

OFFICIAL CODE  
OF  
GEORGIA  

---

ANNOTATED



VOLUME 43

Short Title Index

General Index

A to D

2012





## **SUGGESTIONS FOR FAST, EFFECTIVE USE OF THE INDEX**

1. PLEASE **READ THE FOREWORD** TO THE INDEX WHICH APPEARS IN THIS VOLUME.
2. STOP AND THINK ABOUT YOUR SUBJECT; TAKE A MOMENT TO **SELECT THE TERMS MOST DESCRIPTIVE OF YOUR RESEARCH SUBJECT**. IT HELPS TO SELECT THE PRINCIPAL SUBJECT RATHER THAN THE SECONDARY SUBJECT AND TO LOOK FOR NOUNS RATHER THAN ADJECTIVES.
3. IF YOU KNOW THE SHORT TITLE OF A STATUTE, YOU MAY CONSULT THE **SHORT TITLE INDEX**, WHICH APPEARS IN THE FIRST INDEX VOLUME.
4. IF YOUR SEARCH DOES NOT LEAD YOU TO THE CODE SECTION SOUGHT, OR IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT OR SUGGESTIONS FOR THE INDEX, PLEASE FEEL WELCOME TO **CONTACT THE INDEXERS**. THE INDEXERS MAY BE REACHED DIRECTLY BY THE FOLLOWING METHODS: **TOLL-FREE INDEX HOT-LINE, 1-800-897-7922**, BETWEEN 8:00 AM AND 4:30 PM, EASTERN TIME ZONE; **FAX NUMBER, 1-434-972-7686**; **INTERNET E-MAIL ADDRESSED TO [lng-cho-indexing@lexisnexis.com](mailto:lng-cho-indexing@lexisnexis.com)**.

# THE HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON

BY  
JOHN H. COLEMAN

VOLUME I  
FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE CITY  
TO THE YEAR 1780

BOSTON  
PUBLISHED BY  
J. B. LEECH, 10 NASSAU ST.

NEW YORK  
1880

# OFFICIAL CODE OF GEORGIA ANNOTATED

---

*Prepared by*  
The Code Revision Commission  
The Office of Legislative Counsel  
*and*  
The Editorial Staff of LexisNexis®



Published Under Authority of the State of Georgia

---

## Volume 43

---

Short Title Index

---

GENERAL INDEX

A to D

---

2012

---

**LexisNexis®**  
**Charlottesville, Virginia**

COPYRIGHT © 1992–2012

BY

THE STATE OF GEORGIA

---

All rights reserved.

4205828

ISBN 978-0-7698-5262-1 (SET)

## Foreword to the Index

This replacement index, contained in Volumes 43, 44 and 45, has been revised, expanded, and updated to include index treatment of legislation enacted during the 2012 Regular Session of the General Assembly. In order to provide a more effective guide to the statutory law, each section of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated, as well as each entry in the 2011 General Index, was reexamined in light of subsequent amendments, enactments, and repeals. Also contained in this publication, at the beginning of Volume 43, is an updated Short Title index.

The general index contains treatment of the provisions of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated, the Constitution of Georgia and the Constitution of the United States. Statutory provisions are referred to in the index by section number (e.g., §16-6-1), and the constitutions are identified by abbreviations (e.g., GA Const Art III §II Par II; US Const Amd 21).

The general index is a combination of two approaches to indexing, topical and descriptive word. LexisNexis® undertook this dual approach in order to provide index users with the advantages of each approach; thus, thousands of descriptive main headings have been added to a topical framework, blending the access that the descriptive word approach provides with the organization and consistency of terminology that the topical approach provides. The result, we believe, is an especially user-friendly and manageable index.

Users often inquire as to the necessity of cross references (“see” lines) in indexes. Cross references are used to keep indexes to a manageable size by reducing the amount of repetition of treatment under different headings. To make cross references even more useful and efficient, LexisNexis® has taken the following steps. “Double jump” cross references, which are cross references to other cross references, have been avoided. Also, cross references have been used only to direct users to index entries covering three or more sections. Finally, group section references, which cite the user to the principal statutory treatment of the subject, have been attached to many of our cross references; this provides the user with the option to ignore the cross reference altogether by going to the Code for the cited material.

Main headings were derived from the language of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated, from the phraseology commonly used in the courts of Georgia and from terminology commonly used in the legal profession. In addition, an effort was made to employ phrases commonly applied to Official Code of Georgia Annotated sections, such as frequently used nonlegal terms.

We solicit your help in keeping this index as usable as possible and ask that you inform us of any popular names that may have eluded us as well as any errors we have made or improvements you think we should make. LexisNexis® also maintains a **toll-free Index hotline (1-800-897-7922)** for use by those needing immediate help in locating a particular section or by those desiring to make comments or suggestions. Additionally, you may reach the Indexers by **fax (1-434-972-7686)**; or by **Internet E-mail (lng-cho-indexing@lexisnexis.com)**. All suggestions, questions or comments receive serious consideration, and all communications receive a reply. For non-index questions and comments, or to place orders, Customer Service may be reached by **toll-free telephone number (1-800-833-9844)**, or by **toll-free fax (1-800-828-8341)**.

The general index does not attempt to cover each topic in the vast field of law but refers only to those materials contained in the Official Code of Georgia Annotated. A thorough knowledge of the format and terminology of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated is essential to the use of this index as a guide to subject matter.



A few basic rules for using this index are:

(1) *Gain familiarity with the contents of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated and the index.* Knowledge of the arrangement, terminology, topical treatment, analyses and reference system of both the Official Code of Georgia Annotated and the index is essential and must be acquired through examination and study.

(2) *Consult the principal subject and not the secondary subject.* Thus, for drivers' licenses, look under **DRIVERS' LICENSES** and not under **MOTOR VEHICLES**; for attorneys' fees, look under **ATTORNEYS' FEES** and not under **FEES**.

(3) *Search under commonly used phrases or terms of art.* Thus, for wrongful death, look under **WRONGFUL DEATH** and not under **DEATH**; for declaratory judgments, look under **DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS** and not under **JUDGMENTS**.

(4) *Look under specific areas of law and not under broad areas of law.* Thus, for life insurance, look under **LIFE INSURANCE** and not under **INSURANCE**; for nonprofit corporations, look under **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS** and not under **CORPORATIONS**; for home solicitation sales, look under **HOME SOLICITATION SALES** and not under **COMMERCE AND TRADE**.

(5) *Consult the most pertinent subject.* Thus, for depositions, look under **DEPOSITIONS** and not under **EVIDENCE** or **WITNESSES**; for appointment of executors, look under **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS** and not under **WILLS** or **DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**.

(6) *Consult allied headings.* If your search under one heading is to no avail, try another allied heading. Thus, if a search under the heading **SHERIFFS** is fruitless, try **POLICE** or **LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS** or other related headings. Each section has itemized entries, but perhaps they appear under headings that may not have initially occurred to you.

(7) *Use descriptive words or phrases to aid in your search.* If you have trouble expressing your search topically, use descriptive words or phrases. Thus, if it does not occur to you to search under offenses against public order for the misdemeanor of using opprobrious or abusive words in the presence of another, look under **FIGHTING WORDS**; if you want the source of the judge's discretion to allow for a sentence to be served on weekends, you have the option of looking under **WEEK-END SENTENCES**.

(8) *Begin your search with "starting point" headings.* "Starting point" headings are collections of entries or cross references that can provide assistance in getting a search started by exposing the index user to a diverse sampling of statutory terminology, which could suggest to the user other headings to consult. Although there is no formal list of "starting point" headings, the following have proven to be useful for that purpose: **DEFINED TERMS** (entries for all defined terms); **PRISON TERMS** (entries for each offense that carries a prison term); **CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE** (direction to all criminal offenses); **MISDEMEANORS** (all misdemeanor offenses); **FELONIES** (all felony offenses); **FINES** (all offenses carrying a fine); **BOARDS** (all boards); **COMMISSIONS** (all commissions); **COUNCILS** (all councils).

(9) *Use short titles.* If you remember the short title of a statutory enactment, you can find the Code Section quickly by either consulting the Short Title Index found at the beginning of Volume 43 or by consulting the main heading in the general index for that short title. Each and every statutory short title contained in the Official Code of Georgia Annotated is listed both in the Short Title Index and as a main heading in the general index.

(10) *Use cross references.* Pay close attention to and make full use of the index cross references. An index cross reference is a direction, using the word "See," to the index user to go to another part of the index to find treatment. There are two types of cross references, external and internal. External cross references direct index

users to another main heading. Thus, **“LAWYERS. See ATTORNEYS”** directs the index user from the main heading **LAWYERS** to the main heading **ATTORNEYS**. Internal cross references direct index users from one subheading within a main heading to another subheading within that same main heading. Thus, under the main heading **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION**, **“Seasonal marketing regulations.”** See within this heading, ‘Marketing orders.’” directs the index user from the subheading **Seasonal marketing regulations** to the subheading **Marketing orders**.

LexisNexis® gratefully acknowledges the contributions, advice, and constructive suggestions communicated during the preparation of this index by the Code Revision Commission, the Office of Legislative Counsel, and the bench and bar of Georgia.





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2013

<http://archive.org/details/govlawgacode432012>

# Short Title Index

---

## A

ACADEMIC PLACEMENT AND PROMOTION POLICY, §20-2-282.

ACCESS TO MEDICAL TREATMENT ACT, §43-34-38.

ACT CREATING THE SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, §47-9-1.

ACT FOR THE APPLICATION OF BUILDING AND FIRE-RELATED CODES TO EXISTING BUILDINGS, §8-2-200.

ACUPUNCTURE ACT OF GEORGIA, §43-34-60.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, §50-13-1.

ADULT DAY CENTER FOR AGING ADULTS LICENSURE ACT, §49-6-80.

ADVANCED BROADBAND COLLOCATION ACT, §36-66b-1.

ADVANCE DIRECTIVE FOR HEALTH CARE ACT, §31-32-1.

AFFORDABLE HSA ELIGIBLE HIGH DEDUCTIBLE HEALTH PLAN, §33-51-1.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION ACT, §2-8-1.

AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION AND ADJUSTMENT ACT, §2-6-1.

AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION AUTHORITY ACT, §2-3-1.

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN ACT, §49-4-100.

AID TO THE BLIND ACT, §49-4-50.

AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY LAW, §6-4-1.

AIR QUALITY ACT, §12-9-1.

AIR TRANSPORTATION ACT, §50-19-20.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, §3-1-1.

ALLOCATION SYSTEM, §36-82-180.

ALTAMAHA RIVER BASIN ACT, §12-5-420.

AMUSEMENT RIDE SAFETY ACT, §25-15-50.

ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, §44-5-140.

ANIMAL PROTECTION ACT, §4-11-1.

ANIMAL PROTECTION ACT OF 2000, §16-12-4.

ANTITERRORISM ACT, §35-3-60.

ANTITERRORISTIC TRAINING ACT, §16-11-150.

A PLUS EDUCATION REFORM ACT OF 2000, §15-11-28.

AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT ACT, §27-4-251.

ARBITRATION CODE, §9-9-1.

ART IN STATE BUILDINGS PROGRAM, §8-5-1.

ASBESTOS SAFETY ACT, §12-12-1.

ASSESSMENT OF PROPOSED ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE COVERAGE ACT, §33-24-60.

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY WARRANTY ACT, §10-1-870.

AVIATION AUTHORITY ACT, §6-5-1.

## B

BARBER ACT, §43-7-1.

BASIC HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN, §33-51-1.

BELOW COST SALES ACT, §10-1-250.

BILL OF RIGHTS FOR RESIDENTS OF LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, §31-8-100.

BIOLOGICALS PERMIT ACT OF 1966, §4-9-1.

BIRD DEALERS LICENSING ACT, §4-10-1.

BLASTING STANDARDS ACT OF 1978, §25-8-1.

BLIND PERSONS' LITERACY AND EDUCATION ACT, §30-7-1.

BLOOD LABELING ACT, §31-24-1.

BOAT SAFETY ACT, §52-7-1.

BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL SAFETY ACT, §25-15-50.

BOLL WEEVIL ERADICATION ACT OF 1985, §2-7-150.

BONE MASS MEASUREMENT COVERAGE ACT, §31-15A-1.

BREAST CANCER PATIENT CARE ACT, §33-24-70.

BUDGET ACT, §45-12-70.

BUILDING AUTHORITY ACT, §50-9-1.

BUILDING AUTHORITY (HOSPITAL) ACT, §31-7-20.

BUSINESS CORPORATION CODE, §14-2-101.

BUSINESS TRANSACTED WITH PRODUCER CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT, §33-48-1.

BUYING SERVICES ACT OF 1975, §10-1-590.

## C

CAPITAL FELONY EXPENSE ACT, §17-11-20.

CAPTIVE INSURANCE COMPANY ACT, §33-41-1.

CARBON SEQUESTRATION REGISTRY ACT, §12-6-220.

CARNIVAL RIDE SAFETY ACT, §25-15-80.

CAVE PROTECTION ACT OF 1977, §12-4-140.

- CEMETERIANS BOARD ACT, §43-8B-1.
- CEMETERY AND FUNERAL SERVICES ACT OF 2000, §10-14-1.
- CERTIFICATION OF WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS AND LABORATORY ANALYSTS ACT, §43-51-1.
- CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS ACT OF 1988, §43-17-1.
- CHARTER SCHOOL CAPITAL FINANCE ACT, §20-2-2095.
- CHARTER SCHOOLS ACT OF 1998, §20-2-2060.
- CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER BASIN ACT, §12-5-400.
- CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT PREVENTION ACT, §19-14-1.
- CHILD ADVOCATE FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN ACT, §15-11-170.
- CHILD CUSTODY INTRASTATE JURISDICTION ACT OF 1978, §19-9-20.
- CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, §19-9-40.
- CHILDHOOD LEAD EXPOSURE CONTROL ACT, §31-41-10.
- CHILDREN AND YOUTH ACT, §49-5-1.
- CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY ACT, §19-11-1.
- CITY BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT, §36-43-1.
- CIVIL PRACTICE ACT, §9-11-85.
- CLINICAL PERFUSIONIST LICENSURE ACT, §43-34-170.
- COASTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, §12-5-320.
- COASTAL MARSHLANDS PROTECTION ACT OF 1970, §12-5-280.
- CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE, §38-2-320.
- CODE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION, §32-1-1.
- COGENERATION AND DISTRIBUTED GENERATION ACT OF 2001, §46-3-50.
- COLLEGE OPPORTUNITY ACT, §20-3-600.
- COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSE ACT, §40-5-140.
- COMMON DAY OF REST ACT OF 1974, §10-1-570.
- COMMON SENSE CONSUMPTION ACT, §26-2-430.
- COMMUNITY SERVICES ACT FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED, §37-5-1.
- COMPETITIVE EMERGING COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGIES ACT OF 2006, §46-5-220.
- COMPREHENSIVE SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, §12-8-20.
- COMPREHENSIVE STATE-WIDE WATER MANAGEMENT PLANNING ACT, §12-5-520.
- COMPUTER SECURITY ACT OF 2005, §16-9-150.
- COMPUTER SYSTEMS PROTECTION ACT, §16-9-90.
- CONDOMINIUM ACT, §44-3-70.
- CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY PROHIBITION ON ABANDONED LANDFILLS ACT OF 1988, §8-6-1.
- CONSUMER CHOICE FOR TELEVISION ACT, §36-76-1.
- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, §16-13-20.
- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES THERAPEUTIC RESEARCH ACT, §43-34-120.
- CONVENIENCE WAREHOUSE ACT OF 1975, §10-4-190.
- COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, §2-10-80.
- CORONER'S TRAINING COUNCIL ACT, §45-16-60.
- CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES ACT, §42-10-1.
- COUNTY LEADERSHIP ACT, §36-20-1.
- COURT-CONNECTED ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT, §15-23-1.
- COURT REPORTING ACT, §15-14-20.
- CREDIT CARD AND CREDIT CARD BANK ACT, §7-5-1.
- CRIME VICTIMS' BILL OF RIGHTS, §17-17-2.
- CRIMINAL CODE OF GEORGIA, §16-1-1.
- CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, §17-13-20.
- CUSTODIAL ACCOUNT FOR LIVESTOCK SELLERS ACT, §4-6-20.
- D**
- DAIRY ACT OF 1980, §26-2-230.
- DANGEROUS DOG CONTROL LAW, §4-8-20.
- DANGEROUS DRUG ACT, §16-13-70.
- DEAD ANIMAL DISPOSAL ACT, §4-5-1.
- DEATH INVESTIGATION ACT, §45-16-20.
- DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, §10-1-370.
- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE REGISTRATION, LICENSE AND PERMIT ACT, §2-5-1.
- DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY NOMENCLATURE ACT OF 1995, §35-2-80.
- DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES LAW, §36-62-1.
- DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY ACT, §50-10-1.
- DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEE ACT, §36-71-1.
- DIETETICS PRACTICE ACT, §43-11A-1.
- DISABLED ADULTS AND ELDER PERSONS PROTECTION ACT, §30-5-1.
- DISASTER VOLUNTEER LEAVE ACT, §38-3-90.
- DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, §44-12-190.
- DISTANCE LEARNING AND TELEMEDICINE ACT OF 1992, §50-5-190.
- DISTILLED SPIRITS DISTRIBUTION ACT, §3-4-150.
- DISTRICT ATTORNEYS' RETIREMENT ACT, §47-13-1.



**DOMESTIC INTERNATIONAL BANKING FACILITY ACT, §7-1-730.**  
**DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES LAW, §36-42-1.**  
**DRIVER IMPROVEMENT ACT, §40-5-80.**  
**DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOL AND COMMERCIAL DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOL LICENSE ACT, §43-13-1.**  
**DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT AND EDUCATION ACT, §26-5-1.**  
**DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, §26-3-1.**  
**DRUG DEALER LIABILITY ACT, §51-1-46.**  
**DRUG-FREE POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT OF 1990, §20-1-20.**  
**DRUG-FREE PUBLIC WORK FORCE ACT OF 1990, §45-23-1.**  
**DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE ACT, §50-24-1.**  
**DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE ACT, §31-36-1.**

**E**

**ECONOMIC REHABILITATION ACT OF 1975, §49-8-1.**  
**EDUCATING COORDINATING COUNCIL, §20-14-1.**  
**EDUCATION AUTHORITY (SCHOOLS) ACT, §20-2-550.**  
**EDUCATION AUTHORITY (UNIVERSITY) ACT, §20-3-150.**  
**EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE STUDENT LOAN ACT, §20-3-405.**  
**EDUCATION PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1990, §20-2-1030.**  
**ELECTION CODE, §21-2-1.**  
**ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATION ACT, §46-3-170.**  
**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT OF 1981, §38-3-1.**  
**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY NOMENCLATURE ACT OF 2008, §38-3-140.**  
**EMERGENCY SERVICES LAW, §31-11-80.**  
**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER “9-1-1” SERVICE ACT OF 1977, §46-5-120.**  
**EMERGING CROPS FUND ACT, §2-8A-1.**  
**EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW, §34-8-1.**  
**ENDANGERED WILDLIFE ACT OF 1973, §27-3-130.**  
**ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND SUSTAINABLE CONSTRUCTION ACT OF 2008, §50-8-18.**  
**ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS LAW, §9-12-130.**  
**ENTERPRISE ZONE EMPLOYMENT ACT OF 1997, §36-88-1.**  
**ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY INVESTMENT ACT, §48-7-40.26.**  
**ENTOMOLOGY ACT OF 1937, §2-7-1.**

**ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, §44-16-1.**  
**ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES AUTHORITY ACT, §50-23-1.**  
**ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, §12-16-1.**  
**EQUAL EMPLOYMENT FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES CODE, §34-6A-1.**  
**EQUINE ACT, §4-4-110.**  
**EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION ACT OF 1975, §12-7-1.**  
**ESSENTIAL RURAL HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ACCESS ACT, §33-20B-1.**  
**ETHICS AND EFFICIENCY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, §28-11-1.**  
**ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT, §21-5-1.**

**F**

**FAIR AND OPEN GRANTS ACT OF 1993, §28-5-120.**  
**FAIR BUSINESS PRACTICES ACT OF 1975, §10-1-390.**  
**FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES ACT OF 1978, §45-19-20.**  
**FAIR LENDING ACT, §7-6A-1.**  
**FAMILY CAREGIVER SUPPORT ACT, §49-6-70.**  
**FAMILY-PLANNING SERVICES ACT, §49-7-1.**  
**FAMILY VIOLENCE AND STALKING PROTECTIVE ORDER REGISTRY ACT, §19-13-50.**  
**FARM ANIMAL, CROP AND RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT, §4-11-30.**  
**FARM TRACTOR WARRANTY ACT, §10-1-810.**  
**FEDERAL RETIREE REFUND ACT OF 1995, §48-2-100.**  
**FERTILIZER ACT, §2-12-1.**  
**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS CODE OF GEORGIA, §7-1-1.**  
**FINANCING AND INVESTMENT COMMISSION ACT, §50-17-20.**  
**FIRE ACADEMY ACT, §25-7-1.**  
**FIREARMS AND WEAPONS ACT, §16-11-120.**  
**FIREFIGHTER'S MEDIATION ACT, §25-5-1.**  
**FIREFIGHTER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ACT, §25-4-1.**  
**FIRE SAFETY STANDARD AND FIREFIGHTER PROTECTION ACT, §25-14-1.**  
**FIRE SPRINKLER ACT, §25-11-1.**  
**FISCAL NOTE ACT, §28-5-40.**  
**FLINT RIVER DROUGHT PROTECTION ACT, §12-5-540.**  
**FOOD ACT, §26-2-20.**  
**FOREIGN DEPOSITIONS ACT, §24-10-110.**  
**FOREIGN DEPOSITIONS ACT (EFF 1/1/2013), §24-13-110.**  
**FOREIGN MONEY JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, §9-12-110.**

**FOREST FIRE PROTECTION ACT**, §12-6-80.  
**FOREST HERITAGE TRUST ACT OF 2004**,  
 §12-6-240.  
**FOREST LAND PROTECTION ACT OF 2008**,  
 §48-5-7.7.  
**FOSTER PARENTS BILL OF RIGHTS**,  
 §49-5-280.

## G

**GAME AND FISH CODE**, §27-1-1.  
**GASOLINE MARKETING PRACTICES ACT**,  
 §10-1-230.  
**GEO. L. SMITH II GEORGIA WORLD  
 CONGRESS CENTER ACT**, §10-9-1.  
**GEORGIA ACADEMIC PLACEMENT AND  
 PROMOTION POLICY**, §20-2-282.  
**GEORGIA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE  
 ACT**, §50-13-1.  
**GEORGIA ADVANCE DIRECTIVE FOR  
 HEALTH CARE ACT**, §31-32-1.  
**GEORGIA AFFORDABLE HSA ELIGIBLE  
 HIGH DEDUCTIBLE HEALTH PLAN**,  
 §33-51-1.  
**GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES  
 PROMOTION ACT**, §2-8-1.  
**GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION  
 AND ADJUSTMENT ACT**, §2-6-1.  
**GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION  
 AUTHORITY ACT**, §2-3-1.  
**GEORGIA AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT  
 AUTHORITY LAW**, §6-4-1.  
**GEORGIA AIR QUALITY ACT**, §12-9-1.  
**GEORGIA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE**,  
 §3-1-1.  
**GEORGIA ALLOCATION SYSTEM**, §36-82-180.  
**GEORGIA ANIMAL PROTECTION ACT**, §4-11-1.  
**GEORGIA ANTITERRORISTIC TRAINING  
 ACT**, §16-11-150.  
**GEORGIA AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT  
 ACT**, §27-4-251.  
**GEORGIA ARBITRATION CODE**, §9-9-1.  
**GEORGIA ASBESTOS SAFETY ACT**, §12-12-1.  
**GEORGIA AVIATION AUTHORITY ACT**, §6-5-1.  
**GEORGIA BARBER ACT**, §43-7-1.  
**GEORGIA BASIC HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN**,  
 §33-51-1.  
**GEORGIA BIOLOGICALS PERMIT ACT OF  
 1966**, §4-9-1.  
**GEORGIA BLASTING STANDARDS ACT OF  
 1978**, §25-8-1.  
**GEORGIA BOAT SAFETY ACT**, §52-7-1.  
**GEORGIA BOLL WEEVIL ERADICATION ACT  
 OF 1985**, §2-7-150.  
**GEORGIA BUILDING AUTHORITY ACT**,  
 §50-9-1.  
**GEORGIA BUILDING AUTHORITY  
 (HOSPITAL) ACT**, §31-7-20.  
**GEORGIA BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
 NOMENCLATURE ACT OF 1995**, §35-3-100.  
**GEORGIA BUSINESS CORPORATION CODE**,  
 §14-2-101.  
**GEORGIA CAPTIVE INSURANCE COMPANY  
 ACT**, §33-41-1.  
**GEORGIA CARBON SEQUESTRATION  
 REGISTRY ACT**, §12-6-220.  
**GEORGIA CEMETERIANS BOARD ACT**,  
 §43-8B-1.  
**GEORGIA CEMETERY AND FUNERAL  
 SERVICES ACT OF 2000**, §10-14-1.  
**GEORGIA CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS ACT  
 OF 1988**, §43-17-1.  
**GEORGIA CHILD ADVOCATE FOR THE  
 PROTECTION OF CHILDREN ACT**,  
 §15-11-170.  
**GEORGIA CHILD CUSTODY INTRASTATE  
 JURISDICTION ACT OF 1978**, §19-9-20.  
**GEORGIA CIVIL PRACTICE ACT**, §9-11-85.  
**GEORGIA COASTAL MANAGEMENT ACT**,  
 §12-5-320.  
**GEORGIA CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE**,  
 §38-2-320.  
**GEORGIA CODE OF PUBLIC  
 TRANSPORTATION**, §32-1-1.  
**GEORGIA COGENERATION AND  
 DISTRIBUTED GENERATION ACT OF  
 2001**, §46-3-50.  
**GEORGIA COMPREHENSIVE SOLID WASTE  
 MANAGEMENT ACT**, §12-8-20.  
**GEORGIA COMPUTER SECURITY ACT OF  
 2005**, §16-9-150.  
**GEORGIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS  
 PROTECTION ACT**, §16-9-90.  
**GEORGIA CONDOMINIUM ACT**, §44-3-70.  
**GEORGIA CONSIGNMENT OF ART ACT**,  
 §10-1-520.  
**GEORGIA CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT**,  
 §16-13-20.  
**GEORGIA CORONER'S TRAINING COUNCIL  
 ACT**, §45-16-60.  
**GEORGIA COUNTY LEADERSHIP ACT**,  
 §36-20-1.  
**GEORGIA COURT-CONNECTED  
 ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION  
 ACT**, §15-23-1.  
**GEORGIA COURT REPORTING ACT**, §15-14-20.  
**GEORGIA DAIRY ACT OF 1980**, §26-2-230.  
**GEORGIA DEATH INVESTIGATION ACT**,  
 §45-16-20.  
**GEORGIA DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY ACT**,  
 §50-10-1.  
**GEORGIA DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEE ACT**,  
 §36-71-1.  
**GEORGIA DISTANCE LEARNING AND  
 TELEMEDICINE ACT OF 1992**, §50-5-190.  
**GEORGIA DISTILLED SPIRITS  
 DISTRIBUTION ACT**, §3-4-150.



- GEORGIA DRIVER IMPROVEMENT ACT,  
§40-5-80.
- GEORGIA DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, §26-3-1.
- GEORGIA EDUCATION AUTHORITY  
(SCHOOLS) ACT, §20-2-550.
- GEORGIA EDUCATION AUTHORITY  
(UNIVERSITY) ACT, §20-3-150.
- GEORGIA ELECTION CODE, §21-2-1.
- GEORGIA ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP  
CORPORATION ACT, §46-3-170.
- GEORGIA EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT  
OF 1981, §38-3-1.
- GEORGIA EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT  
AGENCY NOMENCLATURE ACT OF 2008,  
§38-3-140.
- GEORGIA EMERGENCY TELEPHONE  
NUMBER “9-1-1” SERVICE ACT, §46-5-120.
- GEORGIA ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY  
INVESTMENT ACT, §48-7-40.26.
- GEORGIA ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES  
AUTHORITY ACT, §50-23-1.
- GEORGIA EQUAL EMPLOYMENT FOR  
PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES CODE,  
§34-6A-1.
- GEORGIA EQUINE ACT, §4-4-110.
- GEORGIA FAIR LENDING ACT, §7-6A-1.
- GEORGIA FAMILY CAREGIVER SUPPORT  
ACT, §49-6-70.
- GEORGIA FARM ANIMAL, CROP AND  
RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION  
ACT, §4-11-30.
- GEORGIA FERTILIZER ACT OF 1997, §2-12-1.
- GEORGIA FIRE ACADEMY ACT, §25-7-1.
- GEORGIA FIREARMS AND WEAPONS ACT,  
§16-11-120.
- GEORGIA FIREFIGHTER STANDARDS AND  
TRAINING ACT, §25-4-1.
- GEORGIA FIRE SAFETY STANDARD AND  
FIREFIGHTER PROTECTION ACT,  
§25-14-1.
- GEORGIA FIRE SPRINKLER ACT, §25-11-1.
- GEORGIA FISCAL NOTE ACT, §28-5-40.
- GEORGIA FOOD ACT, §26-2-20.
- GEORGIA FOREIGN MONEY JUDGMENTS  
RECOGNITION ACT, §9-12-110.
- GEORGIA FOREST FIRE PROTECTION ACT,  
§12-6-80.
- GEORGIA FOREST LAND PROTECTION ACT  
OF 2008, §48-5-7.7.
- GEORGIA GOLF HALL OF FAME AUTHORITY  
ACT, §12-3-580.
- GEORGIA HAZARDOUS SITE RESPONSE ACT,  
§12-8-90.
- GEORGIA HAZARDOUS SITE REUSE AND  
REDEVELOPMENT ACT, §12-8-200.
- GEORGIA HAZARDOUS WASTE  
MANAGEMENT ACT, §12-8-60.
- GEORGIA HEARING AID DEALERS AND  
DISPENSERS ACT, §43-20-1.
- GEORGIA HIGHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE  
CORPORATION ACT, §20-3-260.
- GEORGIA HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES  
AUTHORITY ACT, §20-16-1.
- GEORGIA HIGHER EDUCATION SAVINGS  
PLAN ACT, §20-3-630.
- GEORGIA HIGH RISK HEALTH INSURANCE  
PLAN, §33-44-1.
- GEORGIA HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT,  
§44-10-20.
- GEORGIA HIV PREGNANCY SCREENING ACT  
OF 2007, §31-17-4.2.
- GEORGIA HORTICULTURAL GROWING  
MEDIA ACT, §2-12-100.
- GEORGIA HOSPICE LAW, §31-7-170.
- GEORGIA HOUSING AND FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, §50-26-1.
- GEORGIA INDIGENT DEFENSE ACT, §17-12-1.
- GEORGIA INDUSTRIAL LOAN ACT, §7-3-1.
- GEORGIA INSURANCE CODE, §33-1-1.
- GEORGIA INSURERS INSOLVENCY POOL  
ACT, §33-36-1.
- GEORGIA INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL  
ARBITRATION CODE, §9-9-20.
- GEORGIA LAND BANK ACT, §48-4-100.
- GEORGIA LAND SALES ACT, §44-3-1.
- GEORGIA LEAD POISONING PREVENTION  
ACT OF 1994, §31-41-1.
- GEORGIA LEMON LAW, §10-1-780.
- GEORGIA LIMING MATERIALS ACT OF 1996,  
§2-12-40.
- GEORGIA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY  
ACT, §14-11-100.
- GEORGIA LIMOUSINE CARRIER ACT,  
§40-1-150.
- GEORGIA LOCAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC  
WORKS CONSTRUCTION LAW, §36-91-1.
- GEORGIA LONG-TERM CARE PARTNERSHIP  
PROGRAM ACT, §49-4-160.
- GEORGIA LOTTERY FOR EDUCATION ACT,  
§50-27-1.
- GEORGIA MAGISTRATE COURTS TRAINING  
COUNCIL ACT, §15-10-130.
- GEORGIA MARKETING ACT OF 1981, §2-10-50.
- GEORGIA MEAT INSPECTION ACT, §26-2-60.
- GEORGIA MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT OF  
1977, §49-4-140.
- GEORGIA MEDICAL CENTER AUTHORITY  
ACT, §20-15-1.
- GEORGIA MEDICAL CONSENT LAW, §31-9-1.
- GEORGIA MENTORING ACT OF 2000,  
§49-5-156.
- GEORGIA MERCHANT ACQUIRER LIMITED  
PURPOSE BANK ACT, §7-9-1.

- GEORGIA MILITARY FORCES REORGANIZATION ACT OF 1955**, §38-2-1.  
**GEORGIA MINIMUM WAGE LAW**, §34-4-1.  
**GEORGIA MOTION PICTURE FAIR COMPETITION ACT**, §10-1-290.  
**GEORGIA MOTOR CARRIER ACT OF 2012**, §40-1-50.  
**GEORGIA MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT REPARATIONS ACT**, §33-34-1.  
**GEORGIA MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER'S DAY IN COURT ACT**, §10-1-630.  
**GEORGIA MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE ACT**, §12-9-40.  
**GEORGIA MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT**, §10-1-620.  
**GEORGIA MULTILINE HEAVY EQUIPMENT DEALER ACT**, §10-1-730.  
**GEORGIA MUNICIPAL COURTS TRAINING COUNCIL ACT**, §36-32-20.  
**GEORGIA MUNICIPAL TRAINING ACT**, §36-45-1.  
**GEORGIA MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT**, §10-1-529.1.  
**GEORGIA MUSIC HALL OF FAME AUTHORITY ACT**, §12-3-520.  
**GEORGIA MUTUAL AID ACT**, §36-69-1.  
**GEORGIA NATURAL AREAS ACT**, §12-3-90.  
**GEORGIA NONPROFIT CORPORATION CODE**, §14-3-101.  
**GEORGIA NUCLEAR ENERGY FINANCING ACT**.  
**Cost recovery by utility from customers**, §46-2-25.  
**GEORGIA OCCUPATIONAL REGULATION REVIEW LAW**, §43-1A-1.  
**GEORGIA ORGANIC CERTIFICATION AND LABELING ACT**, §2-21-1.  
**GEORGIA PACIFIC WHITE SHRIMP AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 2004**, §2-15-1.  
**GEORGIA PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ACT**, §35-8-1.  
**GEORGIA PESTICIDE CONTROL ACT OF 1976**, §2-7-50.  
**GEORGIA PESTICIDE USE AND APPLICATION ACT OF 1976**, §2-7-90.  
**GEORGIA PHARMACY ACT**, §26-4-1.  
**GEORGIA PHYSICAL THERAPY ACT**, §43-33-1.  
**GEORGIA PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT**, §43-35-1.  
**GEORGIA POLICE ACADEMY ACT**, §35-4-1.  
**GEORGIA PORTS AUTHORITY ACT**, §52-2-1.  
**GEORGIA PRACTICAL NURSES PRACTICE ACT**, §43-26-30.  
**GEORGIA PRESCRIBED BURNING ACT**, §12-6-145.  
**GEORGIA PRESIDENTIAL PREFERENCE PRIMARY LAW**, §21-2-190.  
**GEORGIA PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT**, §53-12-380.  
**GEORGIA PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND SECURITY AGENCIES ACT**, §43-38-1.  
**GEORGIA PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION ACT**, §14-10-1.  
**GEORGIA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT**, §14-7-1.  
**GEORGIA PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS ACT**, §20-2-981.  
**GEORGIA PROPERTY OWNERS' ASSOCIATION ACT**, §44-3-220.  
**GEORGIA PROTECTION OF ELDER PERSONS ACT OF 2000**, §16-5-100.  
**GEORGIA PUBLIC ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1965**, §49-4-1.  
**GEORGIA PUBLIC REVENUE CODE**, §48-1-1.  
**GEORGIA PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING CENTER ACT**, §35-5-1.  
**GEORGIA QUALIFIED MEDICATION AIDE ACT**, §43-26-50.  
**GEORGIA RADIATION CONTROL ACT**, §31-13-1.  
**GEORGIA RAIL PASSENGER AUTHORITY LAW**, §46-9-270.  
**GEORGIA RECORDS ACT**, §50-18-90.  
**GEORGIA REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL NURSE PRACTICE ACT**, §43-26-1.  
**GEORGIA RELOCATION ASSISTANCE AND LAND ACQUISITION POLICY ACT**, §22-4-1.  
**GEORGIA RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE FRAUD ACT**, §16-8-100.  
**GEORGIA REVISED UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT**, §44-5-140.  
**GEORGIA REVISED UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT**, §14-9-100.  
**GEORGIA RICO (RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS) ACT**, §16-14-1.  
**GEORGIA SAFE DAMS ACT OF 1978**, §12-5-370.  
**GEORGIA SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT OF 1977**, §12-5-170.  
**GEORGIA SCENIC RIVERS ACT OF 1969**, §12-5-350.  
**GEORGIA SCENIC TRAILS ACT**, §12-3-110.  
**GEORGIA SECURITIES ACT OF 1973**, §10-5-1.  
**GEORGIA SEED DEVELOPMENT ACT**, §2-4-1.  
**GEORGIA SEED LAW**, §2-11-20.  
**GEORGIA SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITY ACT**, §10-4-210.  
**GEORGIA SMART INFRASTRUCTURE GROWTH ACT OF 2007**, §36-93-1.  
**GEORGIA SMOKEFREE AIR ACT OF 2005**, §31-12A-1.  
**GEORGIA SOIL AMENDMENT ACT OF 1976**, §2-12-70.



GEORGIA SPECIAL NEEDS SCHOLARSHIP ACT, §20-2-2110.

GEORGIA SPORTS HALL OF FAME AUTHORITY ACT, §12-3-560.

GEORGIA STATE EMPLOYEES' PENSION AND SAVINGS PLAN, §47-2-350.

GEORGIA STATE FINANCING AND INVESTMENT COMMISSION ACT, §50-17-20.

GEORGIA STATE NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP), §2-17-1.

GEORGIA STATE OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY LICENSING ACT, §43-28-1.

GEORGIA STATE SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY LICENSING ACT, §43-44-1.

GEORGIA STATE WAREHOUSE ACT, §10-4-1.

GEORGIA STREET GANG TERRORISM AND PREVENTION ACT, §16-15-1.

GEORGIA STUDENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, §20-3-310.

GEORGIA STUDENT FINANCE COMMISSION ACT, §20-3-230.

GEORGIA SURFACE MINING ACT OF 1968, §12-4-70.

GEORGIA SWINE MYCOBACTERIOSIS INDEMNIFICATION ACT, §4-4-140.

GEORGIA TAX TRIBUNAL ACT OF 2012, §50-13A-1.

GEORGIA TELEMEDICINE ACT, §33-24-56.4.

GEORGIA TELEPHONE RECORDS PROTECTION ACT, §46-5-230.

GEORGIA TERRITORIAL ELECTRIC SERVICE ACT, §46-3-1.

GEORGIA TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, §53-12-100.

GEORGIA TIME-SHARE ACT, §44-3-160.

GEORGIA TOBACCO MARKETING ACT OF 1995, §10-4-106.

GEORGIA TORT CLAIMS ACT, §50-21-20.

GEORGIA TOURISM DEVELOPMENT ACT, §48-8-270.

GEORGIA TRADE SECRETS ACT OF 1990, §10-1-760.

GEORGIA TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, §44-5-110.

GEORGIA TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY ACT, §50-32-1.

GEORGIA TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE BANK, §32-10-120.

GEORGIA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, §12-13-1.

GEORGIA UNIFORM CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, §44-10-1.

GEORGIA UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT OF 2008, §10-5-1.

GEORGIA UTILITY FACILITY PROTECTION ACT, §25-9-1.

GEORGIA VEHICLE PROTECTION PRODUCT ACT, §33-34A-1.

GEORGIA VETERINARY PRACTICE ACT, §43-50-1.

GEORGIA VOLUNTARY REMEDIATION PROGRAM ACT, §12-8-100.

GEORGIA VOLUNTEERS IN DENTISTRY AND DENTAL HYGIENE ACT, §43-11-52.

GEORGIA VOLUNTEERS IN HEALTH CARE SPECIALTIES ACT, §43-1-18.

GEORGIA VOLUNTEERS IN MEDICINE HEALTH CARE ACT, §43-34-41.

GEORGIA WATER QUALITY CONTROL ACT, §12-5-20.

GEORGIA WATER SUPPLY ACT OF 2008, §12-5-470.

GEORGIA YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS ACT, §12-11-1.

GEORGIA YOUTHFUL OFFENDER ACT OF 1972, §42-7-1.

GINSENG PROTECTION ACT OF 1979, §12-6-150.

GOLF HALL OF FAME AUTHORITY ACT, §12-5-580.

GOVERNMENTAL REORGANIZATION AND TERMINATION FROM EMPLOYMENT REFORM ACT OF 1997, §45-24-1.

GRADUATE ON TIME STUDENT LOAN ACT, §20-3-400.

GROUND WATER USE ACT OF 1972, §12-5-90.

GUARANTEED ENERGY SAVINGS PERFORMANCE CONTRACTING ACT, §50-37-1.

GUBERNATORIAL TRANSITION ACT, §45-12-190.

## H

HAZARDOUS SITE RESPONSE ACT, §12-8-90.

HAZARDOUS SITE REUSE AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT, §12-8-200.

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, §12-8-60.

HEALTH CARE DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, §31-36-1.

HEALTH SHARE VOLUNTEERS IN MEDICINE ACT, §31-8-190.

HEARING AID DEALERS AND DISPENSERS ACT, §43-20-1.

HERITAGE TRUST ACT OF 1975, §12-3-70.

HIGHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE CORPORATION ACT, §20-3-260.

HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY ACT, §20-16-1.

HIGHER EDUCATION SAVINGS PLAN ACT, §20-3-630.

HIGH RISK HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN, §33-44-1.

HIGH-VOLTAGE SAFETY ACT, §46-3-30.  
HIGHWAY SAFETY COORDINATION ACT OF 1967, §40-10-1.  
HISTORIC CHATTAHOOCHEE COMPACT ACT, §12-10-80.  
HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT, §44-10-20.  
HIV PREGNANCY SCREENING ACT OF 2007, §31-17-4.2.  
HOMESTEAD OPTION SALES AND USE TAX ACT, §48-8-100.  
HORTICULTURAL GROWING MEDIA ACT, §2-12-100.  
HOSPICE LAW, §31-7-170.  
HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES LAW, §31-7-70.  
HOSPITAL FINANCING AUTHORITY ACT, §31-7-190.  
HOUSING AND FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, §50-26-1.  
HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW, §8-3-1.  
HOUSING COOPERATION LAW, §8-3-150.  
HOUSING TRUST FUND FOR THE HOMELESS ACT, §8-3-300.  
HUMANE CARE FOR EQUINES ACT, §4-13-1.

I

IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICE PROVIDERS ACT, §43-12A-1.  
INDIGENT DEFENSE ACT, §17-12-1.  
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE, HEALTH PHYSICS, AND SAFETY PROFESSION RECOGNITION AND TITLE PROTECTION ACT, §43-21A-1.  
INDUSTRIAL LOAN ACT, §7-3-1.  
INFERIOR COURT TRAINING AND ASSISTANCE ACT OF 2000, §15-11-25.  
INSURANCE CODE, §33-1-1.  
INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT, §33-22-1.  
INSURERS INSOLVENCY POOL ACT, §33-36-1.  
INSURERS REHABILITATION AND LIQUIDATION ACT, §33-37-1.  
INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT, §36-69A-1.  
INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION CODE, §9-9-20.  
INTERNATIONAL TRANSFER OF PRISONERS ACT, §42-13-1.  
INTERSTATE CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER COMPACT, §38-3-70.  
INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, §42-9-80.  
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN, §20-17-1.  
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH ACT, §37-10-1.  
INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, §42-11-1.

INTERSTATE DEPOSITIONS AND DISCOVERY ACT, §24-10-110.  
INTERSTATE DEPOSITIONS AND DISCOVERY ACT (EFF 1/1/2013), §24-13-110.  
INTERSTATE ENVIRONMENT COMPACT, §12-10-40.  
INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, §19-11-100.  
INVESTMENT POOL ACT OF 1997, §33-11A-1.

J

JAIL CONSTRUCTION AND STAFFING ACT, §15-21-90.  
JEKYLL ISLAND-STATE PARK AUTHORITY ACT, §12-3-230.  
JOHNIA BERRY ACT.  
DNA analysis upon conviction of certain sex offenses, §35-3-160.  
JOSHUA'S LAW.  
Georgia driver's education commission, §15-21-170.  
JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1976, §15-5-1.  
JUNIOR COLLEGE ACT OF 1958, §20-3-130.

K

KIMBERLY'S CALL, §38-3-130.

L

LAND BANK ACT, §48-4-100.  
LAND REGISTRATION LAW, §44-2-40.  
LAND SALES ACT, §44-3-1.  
LAW SCHOOL LEGAL AID AGENCY ACT OF 1967, §15-20-1.  
LAW SCHOOL PROSECUTOR ACT OF 1970, §15-18-22.  
LEAD POISONING PREVENTION ACT OF 1994, §31-41-1.  
LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT, §10-1-680.  
LEGAL DEFENSE FOR INDIGENTS.  
Georgia indigent defense act, §17-12-1.  
LEMON LAW, §10-1-780.  
LEVEL 1 FREEPORT EXEMPTION.  
Property taxes, §48-5-48.2.  
LEVEL 2 FREEPORT EXEMPTION.  
Property taxes, §48-5-48.6.  
LIFE SETTLEMENTS ACT, §33-59-1.  
LIMING MATERIALS ACT OF 1996, §2-12-40.  
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, §14-11-100.  
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, §14-9A-1.  
LIMOUSINE CARRIER ACT, §40-1-150.  
LINDA GAIL HENDRICK ACT, §15-11-30.2.



LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM SAFETY ACT OF GEORGIA, §10-1-260.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITIES REGISTRATION ACT, §36-80-16.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CABLE FAIR COMPETITION ACT OF 1999, §36-89-1.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE ENFORCEMENT BOARDS ACT, §36-74-1.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT EFFICIENCY ACT, §36-86-1.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT INVESTMENT POOL ACT, §36-83-1.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION LAW, §36-91-1.

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITY RESIDENT ABUSE REPORTING ACT, §31-8-80.

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT, §33-42-1.

LONG-TERM CARE PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM ACT, §49-4-160.

LOTTERY FOR EDUCATION ACT, §50-27-1.

M

MADE IN GEORGIA PROGRAM, §50-7-80.

MAGISTRATE COURTS TRAINING COUNCIL ACT, §15-10-130.

MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT, §33-47-1.

MARKETING ACT OF 1981, §2-10-50.

MASSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE ACT, §43-24A-1.

MATTIE’S CALL ACT, §35-3-170.

MEAT INSPECTION ACT, §26-2-60.

MEDICAID CARE MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATIONS ACT, §33-21A-1.

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1977, - §49-4-140.

MEDICAL CENTER AUTHORITY ACT, §20-15-1.

MEDICAL CONSENT LAW, §31-9-1.

MEDICAL PRACTICE ACT OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA, §43-34-20.

MENTORING ACT OF 2000, §49-5-156.

MERCHANT ACQUIRER LIMITED PURPOSE BANK ACT, §7-9-1.

METROPOLITAN NORTH GEORGIA WATER PLANNING DISTRICT ACT, §12-5-570.

METROPOLITAN RIVER PROTECTION ACT, §12-5-440.

MICHELLE’S LAW, §31-45-1.

MILITARY FORCES REORGANIZATION ACT OF 1955, §38-2-1.

MINIMUM WAGE LAW, §34-4-1.

MORBID OBESITY ANTI-DISCRIMINATION ACT, §33-24-59.7.

MOTION PICTURE FAIR COMPETITION ACT, §10-1-290.

MOTOR CARRIER ACT OF 2012, §40-1-50.

MOTOR FUEL TAX LAW, §48-9-1.

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT REPARATIONS ACT, §33-34-1.

MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT, §40-3-1.

MOTOR VEHICLE CHOP SHOP AND STOLEN AND ALTERED PROPERTY ACT, §16-8-80.

MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER’S DAY IN COURT ACT, §10-1-630.

MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE ACT, §12-9-40.

MOTOR VEHICLE FAIR PRACTICES ACT, §10-1-660.

MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISE CONTINUATION AND SUCCESSION ACT, §10-1-650.

MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT, §10-1-620.

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT, §40-9-1.

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE ACT, §10-1-30.

MOTOR VEHICLE WARRANTY PRACTICES ACT, §10-1-640.

MULTILINE HEAVY EQUIPMENT DEALER ACT, §10-1-730.

MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENTS’ NOMENCLATURE ACT, §35-10-1.

MUNICIPAL, COUNTY AND VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENTS NOMENCLATURE ACT OF 1996, §25-13-1.

MUNICIPAL COURTS TRAINING COUNCIL ACT, §36-32-20.

MUNICIPAL HOME RULE ACT OF 1965, §36-35-1.

MUNICIPAL TRAINING ACT, §36-45-1.

MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT, §10-1-529.1.

MUSIC HALL OF FAME AUTHORITY ACT, §12-3-520.

MUTUAL AID ACT, §36-69-1.

N

NATURAL AREAS ACT, §12-3-90.

NATURAL GAS COMPETITION AND DEREGULATION ACT, §46-4-150.

NATURAL RESOURCES ACT OF 1973, §12-2-20.

NEWBORN BABY AND MOTHER PROTECTION ACT, §33-24-58.

NEW GEORGIA FOUNDATION FOR TOURISM ACT, §50-7-17.

NONPROFIT CORPORATION CODE, §14-3-101.

NONPUBLIC POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ACT OF 1990, §20-3-250.1.

NUCLEAR ENERGY FINANCING ACT. Cost recovery by utility from customers, §46-2-25.

**NUCLEAR PHARMACY ACT, §26-4-170.**

**NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP), §2-17-2.**

## O

**OCCUPATIONAL REGULATION REVIEW LAW, §43-1A-1.**

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY LICENSING ACT, §43-28-1.**

**OCONEE RIVER GREENWAY AUTHORITY ACT, §12-3-400.**

**OFFICE OF SCHOOL READINESS, §20-1A-1.**

**OFF-ROAD VEHICLE ACT OF 1975, §40-7-1.**

**OIL AND GAS AND DEEP DRILLING ACT OF 1975, §12-4-40.**

**OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE ACT, §49-4-30.**

**ONEGEORGIA AUTHORITY ACT, §50-34-1.**

**ONLINE CLEARINGHOUSE ACT, §20-2-319.3.**

**ORGANIC CERTIFICATION AND LABELING ACT, §2-21-1.**

**ORTHOTICS AND PROSTHETICS PRACTICE ACT, §43-34-190.**

**OSTEOPOROSIS PREVENTION AND TREATMENT EDUCATION ACT, §31-42-1.**

## P

**PACIFIC WHITE SHRIMP AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 2004, §2-15-1.**

**PARENTAL NOTIFICATION ACT, §15-11-110.**

**PARKING LAW FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, §40-6-220.**

**PARTNERSHIP ACT, §14-8-1.**

**PATIENT ACCESS TO EYE CARE ACT, §33-24-59.12.**

**PATIENT COST OF CARE ACT, §37-9-1.**

**PATIENT PROTECTION ACT OF 1996, §33-20A-1.**

**PATIENT RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, §43-34A-1.**

**PATIENT SELF-REFERRAL ACT OF 1973, §43-1B-1.**

**PATIENT'S RIGHT TO INDEPENDENT REVIEW ACT, §33-20A-30.**

**PEACE OFFICER, PROSECUTOR, AND INDIGENT DEFENSE FUNDING ACT, §15-21-70.**

**PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ACT, §35-8-1.**

**PEACHCARE FOR KIDS ACT, §49-5-270.**

**PERSONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES ACT, §30-6-1.**

**PERSONAL FINANCIAL SECURITY ACT, §16-9-120.**

**PESTICIDE CONTROL ACT OF 1976, §2-7-50.**

**PESTICIDE USE AND APPLICATION ACT OF 1976, §2-7-90.**

**PHARMACY ACT, §26-4-1.**

**PHARMACY AUDIT BILL OF RIGHTS, §26-4-118.**

**PHYSICAL THERAPY ACT, §43-33-1.**

**PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT ACT, §43-34-100.**

**PHYSICIANS FOR RURAL AREAS ASSISTANCE ACT, §31-34-1.**

**PILOT RESTRICTION ACT, §36-80-16.1.**

**PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT, §43-35-1.**

**POLICE ACADEMY ACT, §35-4-1.**

**PORTS AUTHORITY ACT, §52-2-1.**

**POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR CARE OF A MINOR CHILD ACT, §19-9-120.**

**PRACTICAL NURSES PRACTICE ACT, §43-26-30.**

**PRE-1998 PROBATE CODE, §53-1-1.**

**PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS ACT, §33-30-20.**

**PRESCRIBED BURNING ACT, §12-6-145.**

**PRESIDENTIAL PREFERENCE PRIMARY LAW, §21-2-190.**

**PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, §53-12-380.**

**PRISON LITIGATION REFORM ACT OF 1996, §42-12-1.**

**PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES AUTHORITY ACT, §20-3-200.**

**PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND SECURITY AGENCIES ACT, §43-38-1.**

**PROBATION MANAGEMENT ACT, §42-8-150.**

**PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION ACT, §14-10-1.**

**PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, §14-7-1.**

**PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS, SOCIAL WORKERS AND MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS LICENSING LAW, §43-10A-1.**

**PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS ACT, §20-2-981.**

**PROPERTIES CODE, §50-16-30.**

**PROPERTY AND CASUALTY ACTUARIAL OPINION LAW, §33-62-1.**

**PROPERTY OWNERS' ASSOCIATION ACT, §44-3-220.**

**PROTECTION OF ELDER PERSONS ACT OF 2000, §16-5-100.**

**PROTECTION OF TIDEWATERS ACT, §52-1-1.**

**PROVIDER PAYMENT AGREEMENT ACT, §31-8-179.**

**PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, §44-15-1.**

**PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT OF 1977, §43-3-1.**

**PUBLIC ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1965, §49-4-1.**

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEE HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL PROTECTION AND RIGHT TO KNOW ACT OF 1988, §45-22-1.**

**PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS INVESTMENT AUTHORITY LAW, §47-20-80.**

**PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS STANDARDS LAW, §47-20-1.**



PUBLIC REVENUE CODE, §48-1-1.  
 PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING CENTER ACT,  
 §35-5-1.  
 PUBLIC SCHOOL DISCIPLINARY TRIBUNAL  
 ACT, §20-2-750.  
 PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT  
 SYSTEM ACT, §47-4-1.

**Q**

QUALIFIED MEDICATION AIDE ACT,  
 §43-26-50.  
 QUALITY BASIC EDUCATION ACT, §20-2-130.

**R**

RACKETEER-INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT  
 ORGANIZATIONS ACT, §16-14-1.  
 RADIATION CONTROL ACT, §31-13-1.  
 RAIL PASSENGER AUTHORITY LAW,  
 §46-9-270.  
 REAL ESTATE APPRAISER AND APPRAISAL  
 MANAGEMENT COMPANY  
 CLASSIFICATION AND REGULATION  
 ACT, §43-39A-1.  
 RECALL ACT OF 1989, §21-4-1.  
 RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT  
 ACT, §19-11-40.  
 RECORDS ACT, §50-18-90.  
 REDEVELOPMENT LAW, §8-4-1.  
 REDEVELOPMENT POWERS LAW, §36-44-1.  
 REGENTS RETIREMENT PLAN ACT, §47-21-1.  
 REGIONAL JAIL AUTHORITIES ACT, §42-4-90.  
 REGIONAL SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT  
 AUTHORITIES ACT, §12-8-50.  
 REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY  
 ACT, §50-32-1.  
 REGISTERED NURSE FIRST ASSISTANT  
 CONSUMER ACT, §33-24-59.9.  
 REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL NURSE  
 PRACTICE ACT, §43-26-1.  
 REGISTRATION OF GEOLOGISTS ACT OF  
 1975, §43-19-1.  
 REGISTRATION OF IMMIGRATION  
 ASSISTANCE ACT, §43-20A-1.  
 REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARY ACT,  
 §33-49-1.  
 RELOCATION ASSISTANCE AND LAND  
 ACQUISITION POLICY ACT, §22-4-1.  
 REMEDIES FOR RESIDENTS OF PERSONAL  
 CARE HOMES ACT, §31-8-130.  
 RENAL DISEASE FACILITIES, §31-44-1.  
 RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES FOR THE  
 ELDERLY AUTHORITIES ACT, §31-7-110.  
 RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION SERVICE ACT  
 OF 1981, §46-4A-1.  
 RESIDENTIAL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT,  
 §8-3-170.

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE FRAUD ACT,  
 §16-8-100.  
 RESOURCE RECOVERY DEVELOPMENT  
 AUTHORITIES LAW, §36-63-1.  
 RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICES ACT,  
 §43-34-140.  
 RESPONSIBLE DOG OWNERSHIP LAW,  
 §4-8-20.  
 RETAIL INSTALLMENT AND HOME  
 SOLICITATION SALES ACT, §10-1-1.  
 REVENUE BOND LAW, §36-82-60.  
 REVISED PROBATE CODE OF 1998, §53-1-1.  
 REVISED UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT,  
 §44-5-140.  
 REVISED UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP  
 ACT, §14-9-100.  
 RICO (RACKETEER-INFLUENCED AND  
 CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS) ACT,  
 §16-14-1.  
 RIGHT OF PASSAGE ACT, §52-1-30.  
 ROLLER SKATING SAFETY ACT OF 1993,  
 §51-1-43.  
 RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LAW,  
 §50-8-120.  
 RURAL FACILITIES ECONOMIC  
 DEVELOPMENT ACT, §50-8-210.  
 RURAL HOSPITAL ASSISTANCE ACT,  
 §31-7-94.1.  
 RURAL TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT,  
 §46-5-60.

**S**

SADIE ACT, §16-11-107.  
 SAFE DAMS ACT OF 1978, §12-5-370.  
 SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT OF 1977,  
 §12-5-170.  
 SAFE MEDICATIONS PRACTICE ACT,  
 §26-4-210.  
 SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS ACT OF 2002,  
 §19-10A-1.  
 SAPELO ISLAND HERITAGE AUTHORITY  
 ACT, §12-3-440.  
 SCENIC RIVERS ACT OF 1969, §12-5-350.  
 SCENIC TRAILS ACT, §12-3-110.  
 SECURE AND VERIFIABLE IDENTITY  
 DOCUMENT ACT, §50-36-2.  
 SECURITIES ACT OF 1973, §10-5-1.  
 SEDITION AND SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES  
 ACT OF 1953, §16-11-5.  
 SEED DEVELOPMENT ACT, §2-4-1.  
 SEED LAW, §2-11-20.  
 SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITY ACT,  
 §10-4-210.  
 SEWAGE HOLDING TANK ACT, §12-15-1.  
 SHERIFF OFFICES' NOMENCLATURE ACT  
 OF 1997, §15-16-50.

- SHORE PROTECTION ACT, §12-5-230.
- SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT IN GEORGIA, §53-11-1.
- SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT IN GEORGIA, (EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1998), §53-10-1.
- SMALL BUSINESS ASSISTANCE ACT OF 2012, §50-5-120.
- SMALL BUSINESS EMPLOYEE CHOICE OF BENEFITS HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN ACT, §33-60-1.
- SMART INFRASTRUCTURE GROWTH ACT OF 2007, §36-93-1.
- SMOKEFREE AIR ACT OF 2005, §31-12A-1.
- SNAP, §2-17-1.
- SOIL AMENDMENT ACT OF 1976, §2-12-70.
- SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS LAW, §2-6-20.
- SOLAR EASEMENT ACT OF 1978, §44-9-20.
- SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, §12-8-20.
- SOUTHEAST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT COMPACT, §12-8-120.
- SOUTHERN REGIONAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMPACT, §38-3-80.
- SOUTHWEST GEORGIA RAILROAD EXCURSION AUTHORITY LAW, §46-9-320.
- SPACE MANAGEMENT ACT OF 1976, §50-5-30.
- SPECIAL NEEDS SCHOLARSHIP ACT, §20-2-2110.
- SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY LICENSING ACT, §43-44-1.
- SPENCER PASS LAW.  
Passing stationary emergency vehicles, towing or recovery vehicles or highway maintenance vehicles, §40-6-16.
- SPENDING ACCOUNT AND CONSUMER DRIVEN HEALTH PLAN ADVANCEMENT ACT, §33-30B-1.
- SPORTS HALL OF FAME AUTHORITY ACT, §12-3-560.
- STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, §33-28-3.
- STANDARDS CODE FOR MANUFACTURED HOMES ACT, §8-2-130.
- STANDARD VALUATION LAW, §33-10-13.
- STANDBY GUARDIANSHIP ACT, §29-4-50.
- STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1995, §28-5-47.
- STATE EMPLOYEES' PENSION AND SAVINGS PLAN, §47-2-350.
- STATE FINANCING AND INVESTMENT COMMISSION ACT, §50-17-20.
- STATE HOUSING TRUST FUND FOR THE HOMELESS ACT, §8-3-300.
- STATE OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY LICENSING ACT, §43-28-1.
- STATE PROPERTIES CODE, §50-16-30.
- STATE SPACE MANAGEMENT ACT OF 1976, §50-5-30.
- STATE SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY LICENSING ACT, §43-44-1.
- STATE WAREHOUSE ACT, §10-4-1.
- STATE-WIDE PROBATION ACT, §42-8-20.
- STATUTORY RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES, §44-6-200.
- STONE MOUNTAIN MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION ACT, §12-3-190.
- STREET GANG TERRORISM AND PREVENTION ACT, §16-15-1.
- STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL ACT, §43-45-1.
- STUDENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, §20-3-310.
- STUDENT FINANCE COMMISSION ACT, §20-3-230.
- STUDENT ORGANIZATION RESPONSIBILITY FOR DRUG ABUSE ACT, §20-3-90.
- SURFACE MINING ACT OF 1968, §12-4-70.
- SURPLUS LINE INSURANCE LAW, §33-5-20.
- SWINE MYCOBACTERIOSIS INDEMNIFICATION ACT, §4-4-140.

## T

- TASER AND ELECTRONIC CONTROL WEAPONS ACT, §35-8-26.
- TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM ACT, §48-16-2.
- TAX DEFERRAL FOR THE ELDERLY ACT, §48-5-70.
- TAX TRIBUNAL ACT OF 2012, §50-13A-1.
- TECHNOLOGY RELATED ASSISTANCE FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES ACT, §30-9-1.
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND COMPETITION DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1995, §46-5-160.
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS MARKETING ACT OF 1998, §46-5-180.
- TELEMEDICINE ACT, §33-24-56.4.
- TELEPHONE RECORDS PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, §§16-11-70, 46-5-210.
- TELEPHONE RECORDS PROTECTION ACT, §46-5-230.
- TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES ACT, §49-4-180.
- TEMPORARY HEALTH CARE PLACEMENT DECISIONMAKER FOR ADULTS ACT, §31-36A-1.
- TERRELL PETERSON ACT, §§15-11-15, 15-11-17.2.
- TERRITORIAL ELECTRIC SERVICE ACT, §46-3-1.
- TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, §53-12-100.



THE BLOOD LABELING ACT, §31-24-1.

THE COMMON DAY OF REST ACT OF 1974, §10-1-570.

THE CORONER'S TRAINING COUNCIL ACT, §45-16-60.

THE CREDIT CARD AND CREDIT CARD BANK ACT, §7-5-1.

THE DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOL AND COMMERCIAL DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOL LICENSE ACT, §43-13-1.

THE ECONOMIC REHABILITATION ACT OF 1975, §49-8-1.

THE ENTOMOLOGY ACT OF 1937, §2-7-1.

THE FEDERAL RETIREE REFUND ACT OF 1995, §48-2-100.

THE GEORGIA AIR QUALITY ACT, §12-9-1.

THE GEORGIA COGENERATION AND DISTRIBUTED GENERATION ACT OF 2001, §46-3-50.

THE GEORGIA CORONER'S TRAINING COUNCIL ACT, §45-16-60.

THE GEORGIA COURT REPORTING ACT, §15-14-20.

THE GEORGIA INDIGENT DEFENSE ACT, §17-12-1.

THE GEORGIA MAGISTRATE COURTS TRAINING COUNCIL ACT, §15-10-130.

THE GEORGIA MUNICIPAL COURTS TRAINING COUNCIL ACT, §36-32-20.

THE GEORGIA PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION ACT, §14-10-1.

THE GEORGIA RELOCATION ASSISTANCE AND LAND ACQUISITION POLICY ACT, §22-4-1.

THE GEORGIA TORT CLAIMS ACT, §50-21-20.

THE GEORGIA TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, §44-5-110.

THE GUBERNATORIAL TRANSITION ACT, §45-12-190.

THE JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1976, §15-5-1.

THE LAND REGISTRATION LAW, §44-2-40.

THE LAW SCHOOL LEGAL AID AGENCY ACT OF 1967, §15-20-1.

THE LAW SCHOOL PROSECUTOR ACT OF 1970, §15-18-22.

THE MUNICIPAL HOME RULE ACT OF 1965, §36-35-1.

THE PATIENT COST OF CARE ACT, §37-9-1.

THE PATIENT RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, §43-34A-1.

THE PHARMACY AUDIT BILL OF RIGHTS, §26-4-118.

THERAPISTS LICENSING LAW, §43-10A-1.

THE RETAIL INSTALLMENT AND HOME SOLICITATION SALES ACT, §10-1-1.

THE SMALL BUSINESS ASSISTANCE ACT OF 2012, §50-5-120.

THE SURPLUS LINE INSURANCE LAW, §33-5-20.

THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND COMPETITION DEVELOPMENT ACT, §46-5-160.

THE UNIFORM ACT FOR THE APPLICATION OF BUILDING AND FIRE RELATED CODES TO EXISTING BUILDINGS, §8-2-200.

THE UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT THE STATE, §24-10-90.

THE UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT THE STATE (EFF 1/1/2013), §24-13-90.

THE UNIFORM STANDARDS CODE FOR MANUFACTURED HOMES ACT, §8-2-130.

THE USED MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS, REBUILDERS AND SALVAGE DEALERS REGISTRATION ACT, §43-48-1.

THE VETERANS EDUCATION REORGANIZATION ACT OF 1949, §38-4-30.

THE ZONING PROCEDURES LAW, §36-66-1.

THIRD-PARTY PRESCRIPTION PROGRAM LAW OF 1983, §26-4-140.

TIME-SHARE ACT, §44-3-160.

TORT CLAIMS ACT, §50-21-20.

TOURISM DEVELOPMENT ACT, §48-8-270.

TRADE SECRETS ACT OF 1990, §10-1-760.

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, §44-5-110.

TRANSIENT MERCHANT ACT OF GEORGIA, §43-46-1.

TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT, §32-9-9.

TRANSPARENCY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, §50-6-32.

TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE BANK, §32-10-120.

TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ACT, §40-1-20.

TRANSPORTATION PASSENGER SAFETY ACT, §16-12-121.

TRIAL JUDGES AND SOLICITORS RETIREMENT FUND ACT, §47-10-1.

TRUTH IN CLASS SIZE ACT, §20-2-182.

U

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, §33-5-50.

UNDERGROUND GAS STORAGE ACT, §46-4-50.

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, §12-13-1.

UNEMPLOYMENT TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM, §34-8-270.

UNFAIR CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT, §33-6-30.

UNIFORM ACT FOR THE APPLICATION OF BUILDING AND FIRE-RELATED CODES TO EXISTING BUILDINGS, §8-2-200.



<b>UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT THE STATE, §24-10-90.</b>	<b>UNIFORM REAL PROPERTY ELECTRONIC RECORDING ACT, §44-2-35.</b>
<b>UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT THE STATE (EFF 1/1/2013), §24-13-90.</b>	<b>UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT, §19-11-40.</b>
<b>UNIFORM ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, §43-4A-1.</b>	<b>UNIFORM REVISED GEORGIA TRUST CODE OF 2010, §53-12-1.</b>
<b>UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, §19-9-40.</b>	<b>UNIFORM SALES AND USE TAX ADMINISTRATION ACT, §48-8-160.</b>
<b>UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, §11-1-101.</b>	<b>UNIFORM SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT IN GEORGIA, §53-11-1.</b>
<b>UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE--BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, §11-4-101.</b>	<b>UNIFORM SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT IN GEORGIA, (EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1998), §53-10-1.</b>
<b>UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE--BULK TRANSFERS, §11-6-101.</b>	<b>UNIFORM STANDARDS CODE FOR MANUFACTURED HOMES ACT, §8-2-130.</b>
<b>UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE--DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, §11-7-101.</b>	<b>UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES, §44-6-200.</b>
<b>UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE--FUNDS TRANSFERS, §11-4A-101.</b>	<b>UNIFORM TRANSFER ON DEATH REGISTRATION ACT, §53-5-60.</b>
<b>UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE--INVESTMENT SECURITIES, §11-8-101.</b>	<b>URBAN REDEVELOPMENT LAW, §36-61-1.</b>
<b>UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE--LETTERS OF CREDIT, §11-5-101.</b>	<b>URBAN RESIDENTIAL FINANCE AUTHORITIES ACT FOR LARGE MUNICIPALITIES, §36-41-1.</b>
<b>UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE--NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, §11-3-101.</b>	<b>URESA (UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT), §19-11-40.</b>
<b>UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE--SALES, §11-2-101.</b>	<b>USED MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS' AND USED MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS DEALERS' REGISTRATION ACT, §43-47-1.</b>
<b>UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE--SECURED TRANSACTIONS, §11-9-101.</b>	<b>USED MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS, REBUILDERS AND SALVAGE DEALERS REGISTRATION ACT, §43-48-1.</b>
<b>UNIFORM COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSE ACT, §40-5-140.</b>	<b>UTILITY FACILITY PROTECTION ACT, §25-9-1.</b>
<b>UNIFORM CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, §44-10-1.</b>	<b>UTILIZATION OF UNUSED PRESCRIPTION DRUGS ACT, §26-4-190.</b>
<b>UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, §17-13-20.</b>	
<b>UNIFORM DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, §10-1-370.</b>	
<b>UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, §10-12-1.</b>	<b>V</b>
<b>UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS LAW, §9-12-130.</b>	<b>VEHICLE PROTECTION PRODUCT ACT, §33-34A-1.</b>
<b>UNIFORM ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, §44-16-1.</b>	<b>VEHICULAR VISIBLE EMISSION CONTROL ACT, §40-8-180.</b>
<b>UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS ACT, §18-2-70.</b>	<b>VETERANS EDUCATION REORGANIZATION ACT OF 1949, §38-4-30.</b>
<b>UNIFORM INTERSTATE DEPOSITIONS AND DISCOVERY ACT, §24-10-110.</b>	<b>VETERINARY PRACTICE ACT, §43-50-1.</b>
<b>UNIFORM INTERSTATE DEPOSITIONS AND DISCOVERY ACT (EFF 1/1/2013), §24-13-110.</b>	<b>VIDALIA ONION ACT OF 1986, §2-14-130.</b>
<b>UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, §19-11-100.</b>	<b>VOLUNTARY REMEDIATION PROGRAM ACT, §12-8-100.</b>
<b>UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, §14-9A-1.</b>	<b>VOLUNTEERS IN DENTISTRY AND DENTAL HYGIENE ACT, §43-11-52.</b>
<b>UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, §14-8-1.</b>	<b>VOLUNTEERS IN HEALTH CARE SPECIALTIES ACT, §43-1-18.</b>
<b>UNIFORM PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, §44-15-1.</b>	<b>VOLUNTEERS IN MEDICINE HEALTH CARE ACT, §43-34-41.</b>
	<b>W</b>
	<b>WAREHOUSE ACT, §10-4-1.</b>

**WAR OF 1812 BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION  
ACT, §50-12-140.**

**WAR ON TERRORISM LOCAL ASSISTANCE  
ACT, §36-75-1.**

**WATER QUALITY CONTROL ACT, §12-5-20.**

**WATER SUPPLY ACT OF 2008, §12-5-470.**

**WATER WELL STANDARDS ACT OF 1985,  
§12-5-120.**

**WILDFLOWER PRESERVATION ACT OF 1973,  
§12-6-170.**

**WOMAN'S RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, §31-91-1.**

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION TRUTH IN  
ADVERTISING ACT OF 1995, §34-9-30.**

**Y**

**YEAR 2000 READINESS ACT, §50-33-1.**

**YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS ACT, §12-11-1.**

**YOUTHFUL OFFENDER ACT OF 1972, §42-7-1.**

**Z**

**ZONING PROCEDURES LAW, §36-66-1.**



# General Index

## A

### **ABANDONED FIREARMS.**

**Disposal by state or political subdivision,** §17-5-52.1.

**ABANDONED NEWBORNS,** §§19-10A-1 to 19-10A-7.

**Age requirement of newborn child,** §19-10A-4.

**Citation of title,** §19-10A-1.

### **Criminal prosecution of mother.**

Criteria for exemption from, §19-10A-4.

### **Department of human services.**

Evaluation of act, §19-10A-5.

Legislative reporting, §19-10A-5.

Reimbursement of medical costs, §19-10A-6.

**Legislative intent,** §19-10A-3.

### **Medical facilities.**

Defined, §19-10A-2.

Immunity from liability, §19-10A-7.

Leaving child in custody of, §19-10A-4.

### **Mother of newborn child.**

Criteria for exemption from prosecution, §19-10A-4.

Proof of identity, §19-10A-4.

**Public policy,** §19-10A-3.

**Short title,** §19-10A-1.

## **ABANDONMENT.**

### **Alimony.**

Effect on permanent alimony, §19-6-12.

Permanent alimony, §19-6-10.

Agreement for support as bar to, §19-6-8.

Appeals, §19-6-11.

Authorized, §19-6-4.

Petition when no divorce pending, §19-6-10.

**Animal protection,** §4-11-15.1.

### **Boats.**

Abandoned vessels, §§52-7-70 to 52-7-77. See **BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT.**

### **Cemeteries and burial grounds.**

Forfeiture of cemetery lots, §44-5-211.

General provisions, §§36-72-1 to 36-72-16. See **CEMETERIES.**

**Child custody, loss of,** §19-7-4.

### **Children.**

Adoption.

Termination of parental rights, §15-11-94.

Dependent children, §19-10-1.

Public assistance recipients.

Department's duty to enforce support, §19-11-8.

Newborns.

Safe place for newborns, §§19-10A-1 to 19-10A-7.

Reckless abandonment, §16-5-72.

Sentence modification, suspension or probation.

Payment of child support as condition, §17-10-1.

Termination of parental rights, §19-8-11.

### **Code of military justice.**

Trading and looting prohibited, §38-2-536.

### **Containers.**

Locking containers, §16-11-100.

**Dangerous drugs,** §16-13-3.

## **ABANDONMENT —Cont'd**

### **Defenses.**

Abandonment of effort to commit crime, §16-4-5.

### **Disposition of unclaimed property.**

General provisions, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-236. See **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.**

### **Dogs,** §§4-8-1 to 4-8-3.

Control or elimination of wild or abandoned dogs, §27-1-7.

Dead dog on private property, §4-8-1.1.

Dead dog on public property, §4-8-2.

Prohibited, §4-8-3.

### **Drugs,** §16-13-3.

### **Easements.**

Loss by abandonment, §44-9-6.

Private ways.

Failure to maintain, §44-9-45.

Nonpayment of compensation assessed by jury, §44-9-47.

Timber tramways, §44-9-92.

### **Expert witness fees.**

Dependent child, §19-10-1.

### **Firearms.**

Disposal by state or political subdivision, §17-5-52.1.

### **Fixtures.**

Trade fixtures erected by tenant remaining after term, §44-7-12.

### **Georgia Museum property act.**

Property loaned to museum or archives repository, §10-1-529.4.

### **Highways.**

Abandonment, disposal or leasing, §§32-7-1 to 32-7-5. See **HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.**

### **Holes.**

Abatement of hazard from abandoned well or hole, §44-1-14.

### **Husband and wife.**

Dependent pregnant wife, §19-10-2.

### **Income taxes.**

Refund for overpayment of withheld taxes, §48-7-112.

### **Insurance companies.**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Unclaimed funds, §33-37-44.

### **Landfills.**

Construction on, §§8-6-1 to 8-6-4. See **LANDFILLS.**

### **Landlord and tenant.**

Trade fixtures erected by tenant remaining after term, §44-7-12.

**Locking containers,** §16-11-100.

### **Minors.**

Dependent children, §19-10-1.

Public assistance recipients.

Department's duty to enforce support, §19-11-8.

Reckless abandonment, §16-5-72.

Sentence modification, suspension or probation.

Payment of child support as condition, §17-10-1.

Termination of parental rights, §15-11-94.

Adoption, §19-8-11.



**ABANDONMENT —Cont'd****Motor vehicles.**

Abandoned vehicles, §§40-11-1 to 40-11-24. See  
MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Museum property act.**

Property loaned to museum or archives repository,  
§10-1-529.4.

**Newborns.**

Safe place for newborns, §§19-10A-1 to 19-10A-7.  
See ABANDONED NEWBORNS.

**Parental power, how lost, §19-7-1.****Patient or patient records.**

Physicians and surgeons.  
Discipline of licensee, §43-34-8.

**Poisons, §16-13-3.****Pregnant wife, §19-10-2.****Presumptions.**

Unclaimed property.  
Presumption of abandonment generally. See  
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

**Private ways.**

Failure to maintain, §44-9-45.  
Nonpayment of compensation assessed by jury,  
§44-9-47.

**Property loaned to museum or archives repository, §10-1-529.4.****Roads and streets generally, §§32-7-1 to 32-7-5.**  
See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.**Safe-deposit boxes.**

Rent due.  
Abandonment of contents, §44-12-209.

**Shopping carts, §16-8-21.****Support of spouse and minor child.**

Equity may compel, §19-6-9.  
Petition for child support when no divorce  
pending, §19-6-10.  
Appeals, §19-6-11.  
Sentence modification, suspension or probation.  
Child support payment as condition, §17-10-1.

**Timber tramways, §44-9-92.****Trade fixtures erected by tenant remaining after term, §44-7-12.****Unclaimed property.**

Disposition of unclaimed property, §§44-12-190 to  
44-12-236. See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

**Vessels.**

Abandoned vessels, §§52-7-70 to 52-7-77. See  
BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT.

**Weapons.**

Disposal of firearms by state or political  
subdivision, §17-5-52.1.

**Wells or holes.**

Abatement of hazard from, §44-1-14.

**ABANDONMENT OF CHILD.****Adoption.**

Termination of parental rights, §15-11-94.

**Dependent child, §19-10-1.**

Public assistance recipient, enforcement of  
support, §19-11-8.

**Loss of custody, §19-7-4.****Reckless abandonment, §16-5-72.****Safe place for newborns, §§19-10A-1 to 19-10A-7.**  
See ABANDONED NEWBORNS.**Sentence modification, suspension or probation.**

Payment of child support as condition, §17-10-1.

**Termination of parental rights, §§15-11-94,  
19-8-11.**

Adoption, §19-8-11.

**ABANDONMENT OF DEPENDENT  
PREGNANT WIFE, §19-10-2.****ABANDONMENT OF SHOPPING CARTS,  
§16-8-21.****ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS.**

Former recovery, §9-2-44.

Informers' actions, §9-2-47.

Pendency of former action, §9-2-44.

Action in another state, §9-2-45.

Revival of actions. See REVIVAL OF ACTIONS.

Survival of actions. See SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS.

**Tort actions.**

Nonabatement, §9-2-41.

Where cause survives but party dies, §9-2-40.

Tort actions, §9-2-41.

Where some defendants not liable, §9-2-43.

**ABATEMENT OF NUISANCES.**

General provisions, §§41-2-1 to 41-2-17. See  
NUISANCES.

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes,  
§§41-3-1 to 41-3-13. See PROSTITUTION.

**ABATTOIRS.**

Meat, poultry and dairy processing plants.

General provisions, §§26-2-200 to 26-2-215. See  
PROCESSING PLANTS.

Included in definition, §26-2-200.

**ABDUCTION OF PERSONS.****Bail and recognizance.**

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

Court of appeals jurisdiction, §15-3-3.

Custodial interference, §16-5-45.

**DNA testing.**

Motion by convicted felon, §5-5-41.

Juvenile 13 or more years of age committing.

Designated felony act, §15-11-63.

Kidnapping, §16-5-40.

**Spouse.**

Abduction or harboring wife, §51-1-15.

**ABETTING.**

Aiding and abetting. See AIDING AND  
ABETTING.

**ABODE.**

Defined, §1-3-3.

**Domestic relations cases.**

Domicile.

Divorce, §19-5-2.

Generally, §§19-2-1 to 19-2-6. See DOMESTIC  
RELATIONS.

**School attendance.**

Domicile, §39-1-1.

**A BOMB.**

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological  
weapons.

Definition of weapon of mass destruction,  
§16-7-80.

Generally, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97. See  
DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES.

**ABORIGINAL SITES.****Historic areas.**

General provisions, §§12-3-50 to 12-3-58.

Protection of aboriginal sites, §§12-3-620 to  
12-3-622.

ABORTION, §§16-12-140 to 16-12-144.

Advanced practice registered nurses.

Performing, prohibition, §43-34-25.

**ABORTION —Cont'd****Age of fetus.**

- Physicians' obligations in performance of abortions.
- Determination of probable gestational age of fetus, §31-9B-2.
- Reporting required, §31-9B-3.
- Violation constituting illegal abortion, §16-12-141.

**Certificate of abortion.**

- Performing physician to file, time, §16-12-141.

**Conscience clause.**

- Objection to abortion on moral or religious grounds, §16-12-142.

**Consent.**

- Woman's right to know act, §§31-9A-1 to 31-9A-8.

**Criminal abortion, §§16-12-140, 16-12-141.****Definitions.**

- Woman's right to know act, §31-9A-2.

**Disposal of aborted fetuses, §16-12-141.1.****False representation of age or name by woman soliciting abortion.**

- Loss of standing to bring claims, §31-9A-6.1.

**First trimester, §16-12-141.****Hospital or health facility records.**

- Availability to district attorneys, §16-12-141.

**Hospitals, medical facilities, physicians, pharmacists.**

- Objection to requiring abortion related services, §16-12-142.

**Illegal abortions, §16-12-141.****Informed and voluntary consent.**

- Woman's right to know act, §§31-9A-1 to 31-9A-8.

**Legal abortion, §16-12-141.****Meaningful or sustained life.**

- Medical aid to product of abortion capable of, §16-12-141.

**Medical consent law.**

- Applicability of chapter to abortion and sterilization procedures, §31-9-5.

**Medical emergency.**

- Woman's right to know act.
- Female informed prior to abortion, physician not civilly liable, compliance with provisions, §31-9A-5.

**Miscarriage.**

- Spontaneous fetal deaths.
- Certification to county treasurers of reports, §31-10-8.
- Defined, §31-10-1.
- Notification requirements, §31-10-29.
- Registration, §31-10-18.

**Nurses.**

- Advanced practice registered nurses.
- Performing, prohibition, §43-34-25.

**Objection to requiring abortion related services.**

- Hospitals, medical facilities, physicians, pharmacists, §16-12-142.

**Parental notification, §§15-11-110 to 15-11-118.**

- Anonymity of parties, §15-11-114.
- Appeals of waiver of notice requirements, §15-11-114.
- Applicability of article.
- Medical emergencies, §15-11-116.
- Nonresident unemancipated minors, §15-11-115.
- Attorneys.
- Right to court appointed counsel, §15-11-114.
- Conduct of hearings, §15-11-114.
- Consent of minor, §15-11-112.
- Definitions, §15-11-111.

**ABORTION —Cont'd****Parental notification —Cont'd**

- Emergencies.
- Medical emergencies, §15-11-116.
- False information.
- Persons intentionally encouraging another to provide, §15-11-118.
- Findings required to waive notice requirements, §15-11-114.
- Hearings on waiver of notice requirements.
- Conduct, §15-11-114.
- Time and notice, §15-11-113.
- Immunity of health care providers acting in good faith, §15-11-117.
- Juvenile court assistance, §15-11-112.
- Juvenile court jurisdiction, §15-11-28.
- Medical emergencies, §15-11-116.
- Minor accompanied by parent or guardian.
- Requirement, §15-11-112.
- Nonresidents.
- Applicability to, §15-11-115.
- Notification requirements, §15-11-112.
- Assistance of juvenile court, §15-11-112.
- Parental notification act.
- Short title, §15-11-110.
- Petition for waiver of notice requirements, §15-11-112.
- Assistance of juvenile court, §15-11-112.
- Proper identification.
- Parent or guardian, minor to show, §15-11-112.
- Right to court appointed counsel, §15-11-114.
- Sealing of records, §15-11-114.
- Short title.
- Parental notification act, §15-11-110.
- Time and notice of hearings, §15-11-113.
- Venue.
- Petition for waiver of notice requirements, §15-11-112.
- Violations of provisions, §15-11-118.
- Partial-birth abortion, §16-12-144.**
- Physician assistants.**
- Prohibition on performing or prescribing to cause pharmacological abortion, §43-34-110.
- Physicians and surgeons.**
- Authorized to perform, §16-12-141.
- Confidentiality of names and identities of physicians filing reports, §31-9B-3.
- Criminal abortions.
- Discipline of licensees, §43-34-8.
- Negligence of physician in determining probable gestational age of fetus.
- Civil remedies, burden of proof, §31-9A-6.1.
- Obligations of physician in performance of abortions, §§31-9B-1 to 31-9B-3.
- Definitions, §31-9B-1.
- Determination of probable gestational age of fetus, §31-9B-2.
- Reporting required, §31-9B-3.
- Violation constituting illegal abortion, §16-12-141.
- Reports required, §31-9B-3.
- Prohibited abortions, §16-12-141.**
- Reports.**
- Confidentiality of physician filing, §16-12-141.1.
- Disposal of aborted fetuses, §16-12-141.1.
- Failure to file or maintain required written reports, §16-12-143.
- Physician performing, filing, time, late fee, confidentiality of physician filing.
- Woman's right to know act, §31-9A-6.



**ABORTION —Cont'd****Reports —Cont'd**

Physicians' obligations in performance of abortions, §31-9B-3.

Woman's right to know act.

Physicians performing abortion, reporting requirements, §31-9A-6.

**Second trimester.**

Preservation of life or health of woman, §16-12-141.

**Spontaneous fetal deaths.**

Certification to county treasurers of reports, §31-10-8.

Defined, §31-10-1.

Notification requirements, §31-10-29.

Registration, §31-10-18.

**Student health services.**

Performance of or referrals for abortions.

Prohibited, §20-2-773.

**Ultrasound.**

Woman's right to know act.

Data to be reported by physicians, §31-9A-6.

Information to be made available, §31-9A-4.

Rights regarding, §31-9A-3.

**Vital records.**

"Induced termination of pregnancy" defined, §31-10-1.

Notification requirements, §31-10-29.

Reporting of induced termination of pregnancy, §31-10-19.

**Woman's right to know act, §§31-9A-1 to 31-9A-8.**

Anonymity of female upon whom abortion performed.

Civil proceedings or action relating to chapter.

Preservation of identity from public disclosure, court determination, §31-9A-7.

Civil proceedings or action relating to chapter.

Anonymity of female upon whom abortion performed.

Preservation of identity from public disclosure, court determination, §31-9A-7.

Definitions, §31-9A-2.

Disciplinary action for failure to comply, §31-9A-6.1.

Information to be made available by department of public health, §31-9A-4.

Medical emergency.

Female informed prior to abortion, physician not civilly libel, compliance with provisions, §31-9A-5.

Reporting requirements.

Physicians performing abortion, §31-9A-6.

Secure internet website.

Information to be made available by department of public health, §31-9A-4.

Severability of provisions, §31-9A-8.

Short title, §31-9A-1.

Ultrasound.

Data to be reported by physicians, §31-9A-6.

Information to be made available, §31-9A-4.

Rights regarding, §31-9A-3.

Unconstitutionality of provision.

Severability of provisions, §31-9A-8.

Violations.

Disciplinary action for failure to comply, §31-9A-6.1.

Voluntary and informed consent of female.

Certification by female on receipt required information, §31-9A-3.

Information required for consent to be deemed voluntary and informed, §31-9A-3.

**ABORTION —Cont'd****Woman's right to know act —Cont'd**

Voluntary and informed consent of female —Cont'd

Medical emergency.

Physician not civilly liable for failure to obtain, §31-9A-5.

Required to perform abortion, §31-9A-3.

**ABRASIVES.****Marks.**

Registration.

Abrasives and polishing materials, §10-1-443.

**ABSCONDERS AND ABSENTEES.****Attachment.**

Grounds for attachment, §18-3-1.

**Drilling.**

Deep drilling for oil, gas, etc.

Enforcement of provisions.

Grounds for seizure, §12-4-48.

**Fiduciaries.**

Probate courts.

Power to cite absconding fiduciaries, §15-9-35.

**Juvenile proceedings.**

Detention of child.

When permitted, §15-11-46.

Order for immediate custody.

When authorized, §15-11-49.1.

Probation officers.

Taking child into custody, §15-11-24.2.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

Enforcement, §44-14-361.1.

**Seafood.**

Condemnation proceedings.

Service by publication, §27-4-137.

**Tuberculosis.**

Hospitalization for tuberculosis.

Custody pending hearing.

Circumstances allowing, §31-14-5.

**Water well standards.**

Grounds for confiscation of equipment, §12-5-137.

**ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE.****Code of military justice, §38-2-519.**

Missing movement of ship or unit, §38-2-520.

**Militia.**

Enlisted personnel, §38-2-234.

Officers, §38-2-218.

**ABSENTEE VOTING.**

**Generally, §§21-2-380 to 21-2-390. See ELECTIONS.**

**ABSENTEE VOTING CLERK.**

**Appointment by governing authority, §21-2-380.1.**

**Certification, §21-2-101.**

**ABSENT PARENTS.****Location of.**

Department of human services, §19-11-9.

**ABSTRACTS OF TITLE.****Ejectment.**

Annexation of title abstract to petition, §44-11-12.

**Insurance.**

Authorized investments.

Abstract plant and equipment and stocks of abstract companies, §33-11-27.

**Land registration.**

Examiners.

Report of examiner.

Contents, §44-2-103.



**ABSTRACTS OF TITLE —Cont'd****Land registration —Cont'd**

Petition.

Contents, §44-2-64.

**Practice of law.**

Persons, corporations or voluntary associations preparing and issuing, §15-19-53.

**Quia timet against all the world.**

Evidence examined by master, §23-3-64.

**ABUSED AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN. See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.****ABUSED, NEGLECTED OR EXPLOITED ADULTS.****Personal attendant care programs for disabled adults, §§30-6-1 to 30-6-5. See DISABLED PERSONS.****Protection of disabled adults and elder persons, §§30-5-1 to 30-5-10. See DISABLED PERSONS.****ABUSE IN STATE PROGRAMS AND OPERATIONS.****Public employees complaints or information, §45-1-4.****ABUSE OF DEAD BODY, §31-21-44.1.****Throwing away or abandoning dead bodies, §31-21-44.2.****ABUSE OR EXPLOITATION OF LONG-TERM CARE FACILITY RESIDENTS.****General provisions, §§31-8-80 to 31-8-88. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.****ABUSIVE LANGUAGE.****Assault and battery.**

Simple assault or simple battery.

Justification, §16-5-25.

**Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse,**

§§10-5B-1 to 10-5B-8. See HOME SOLICITATION SALES.

**ABUSIVE LITIGATION.****Damages, §51-7-83.****Defenses.**

Good faith, §51-7-82.

Substantial success on issue forming basis for claim in underlying proceeding, §51-7-82.

Voluntary withdrawal, abandonment or dismissal of proceeding, §51-7-82.

**Definitions, §51-7-80.****Exclusive nature of remedy, §51-7-83.****Good faith.**

Defense, §51-7-82.

Defined, §51-7-80.

**Liability, §51-7-81.****Limitation of actions, §51-7-84.****Malice.**

Defined, §51-7-80.

Liability for abusive litigation, §51-7-81.

**Notice.**

Written notice of claim, §51-7-84.

**Remedy exclusive, §51-7-83.****Without substantial justification.**

Defined, §51-7-80.

Liability for abusive litigation, §51-7-81.

**ACADEMIC COMMON MARKET.****Southern regional education compact, §20-6-1.****ACADEMIC PLACEMENT AND PROMOTION POLICY, §§20-2-282 to 20-2-285.****ACADEMIES.****Georgia county leadership academy, §§36-20-5, 36-20-6, 36-20-9.****ACADEMIES —Cont'd****Georgia education leadership academy.**

Programs, §20-2-230.

**Georgia fire academy, §§25-7-1 to 25-7-8. See FIRE ACADEMY.****Georgia police academy, §§35-4-1 to 35-4-9. See POLICE ACADEMY.****Property tax exemption, §48-5-41.****ACCELERANT DETECTION DOGS.****Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.****ACCELERATION.****Commercial code.**

Leases.

Consumer leases.

Option to accelerate at will, §11-2A-109.

Option to accelerate at will, §11-1-208.

**Conveyances to secure debt and bills of sale.**

Reversion.

Withdrawal of foreclosure proceedings after acceleration of maturity of indebtedness, §44-14-85.

**Higher education assistance corporation.**

State funds used to accelerate federal payments, §20-3-272.

**Mortgages.**

Practices prohibited in connection with certain residential real estate transactions, §44-14-5.

**Residential real estate transactions.**

Prohibited practices in connection with.

Lenders having security interest in real property, §44-14-5.

**Student finance authority.**

Temporary transfer of authority state funds to corporation to accelerate federal payments, §20-3-319.

**ACCEPTANCE.****Banking and finance, §7-1-284.**

International banking.

Restrictions, §7-1-718.

**Leases, UCC.**

Offer and acceptance, §§11-2A-205, 11-2A-206.

**ACCEPTING BRIBE.****Influencing outcome of athletic contest, sporting event or exhibition, §16-12-34.****ACCEPTORS.****Liens, §44-14-400.**

Priorities, §44-14-400.

Satisfaction, §44-14-405.

**ACCESS.****Courts.**

Judicial emergencies, §§38-3-60 to 38-3-64. See JUDICIAL EMERGENCIES.

Right to prosecute either in person or by attorney, GA Const Art I §I Par XII.

**Disabled persons.**

Access to and use of public facilities, §§30-3-1 to 30-3-9. See DISABLED PERSONS.

**ACCESSIONS.****Secured transactions.**

Priority and perfection of security interests, §11-9-335.

**ACCESSORIES. See AIDING AND ABETTING.****ACCESS TO MEDICAL TREATMENT ACT, §43-34-38.****ACCESS TO THE COURTS.****Right to prosecute either in person or by attorney, GA Const Art I §I Par XII.**

## **ACCG GROUP HEALTH BENEFITS PROGRAM, INC.**

**Group health benefits program for local government employees**, §§36-21-1 to 36-21-10.

Administrative expenses, §§36-21-3, 36-21-5.

Audits, §36-21-4.

Board of directors, §36-21-3.

Definitions, §36-21-2.

Establishment of benefit plans, §36-21-5.

Funds.

Contributions by county or employee, §36-21-5.

Insurance statutes of Title 33 inapplicable, §36-21-8.

Investment of funds, §36-21-6.

Protection from process, levy, attachment or assignment, §36-21-7.

Purpose, §36-21-1.

State debt not to be created, §36-21-10.

Tax exempt status of program, §36-21-9.

## **ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE.**

**Affordable HSA eligible high deductible health plan**, §§33-51-1 to 33-51-7. See **HEALTH INSURANCE**.

**Assessment of proposed coverage**, §§33-24-60 to 33-24-67. See **HEALTH INSURANCE**.

**Bone mass measurement coverage act**, §§31-15A-1 to 31-15A-3.

**Breast cancer.**

Coverage for inpatient care and follow-up visits, §§33-24-70 to 33-24-72.

**Child-only health policies**, §§33-29B-1 to 33-29B-8. See **HEALTH INSURANCE**.

**Chlamydia screening test**, §31-17-4.1.

**Credit insurance.**

Life insurance and accident and sickness insurance.

Generally, §§33-31-1 to 33-31-12. See **CREDIT INSURANCE**.

**Essential rural health care provider access**, §§33-20B-1 to 33-20B-6. See **ESSENTIAL RURAL HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ACCESS**.

Generally. See **HEALTH INSURANCE**.

**Georgia affordable HSA eligible high deductible health plan**, §§33-51-1 to 33-51-7. See **HEALTH INSURANCE**.

**Group or blanket insurance.**

General provisions, §§33-30-1 to 33-30-27. See **HEALTH INSURANCE**.

**Guaranty association.**

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §§33-38-1 to 33-38-22. See **INSURANCE COMPANIES**.

**Guardians of minors.**

Temporary guardians.

Responsibility for obtaining medical insurance, §29-2-7.

**Health care plans**, §§33-20-1 to 33-20-34. See **HEALTH INSURANCE**.

**Health plan purchasing cooperatives**, §§33-30A-1 to 33-30A-11. See **HEALTH PLAN PURCHASING COOPERATIVES**.

**High risk health insurance plan**, §§33-44-1 to 33-44-10. See **HEALTH INSURANCE**.

**Individual insurance.**

General provisions, §§33-29-1 to 33-29-22. See **HEALTH INSURANCE**.

Policies approved in other states, insurers offering, §§33-29A-30 to 33-29A-35. See **HEALTH INSURANCE**.

## **ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE**

—Cont'd

**Local government employees.**

Group health benefits program.

ACCG Group Health Benefits Program, Inc, §§36-21-1 to 36-21-10.

**Long-term care insurance**, §§33-42-1 to 33-42-7. See **LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE**.

**Long-term care partnership program**, §§49-4-160 to 49-4-165. See **LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE**.

**Managed care**, §§33-29A-1 to 33-29A-8. See **MANAGED CARE**.

**Managed health care plans**, §§33-20A-1 to 33-20A-70. See **MANAGED HEALTH CARE PLANS**.

**Medicaid care management organizations**, §§33-21A-1 to 33-21A-12. See **MEDICAID**.

**Medicare supplement insurance**, §§33-43-1 to 33-43-9. See **MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE**.

**Multiple employer self-insured health plans.** General provisions, §§33-50-1 to 33-50-14. See **HEALTH INSURANCE**.

**Preferred provider agreements**, §§33-30-20 to 33-30-27. See **HEALTH INSURANCE**.

## **ACCIDENTS.**

**Amusement ride accident reports**, §25-15-61.

**Boating accidents**, §§52-7-12 to 52-7-15, 52-7-25.

Blood tests for drugs, §52-7-12.

Duties of operators involved in, §52-7-14.

Good Samaritan clause, §52-7-14.

Investigation of accidents, §52-7-25.

Medical facilities, reports to and by, §52-7-14.

Reports, §52-7-14.

Definition of reportable boating accident, §52-7-3.

Federal officials and agencies.

Furnishing information to, §52-7-15.

Stopping, boarding and detaining vessels involved.

Officer empowered to enforce provision, §52-7-14.

**Body parts.**

Removal from scene of death or dismemberment, §16-12-161.

**Carnival ride accident reports**, §25-15-91.

**Equity.**

Accident and mistake.

Grounds for equitable relief generally, §§23-2-20 to 23-2-34. See **EQUITY**.

**Evidence of other crimes, wrongs or acts (eff 1/1/2013).**

Absence of accident, §24-4-404.

**Grants of land from state.**

Accident by officers of state.

Grounds for setting aside, §44-5-11.

**Hunting.**

Procedures following hunting accidents, §27-2-25.1.

**Motor vehicle accidents.** See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS**.

**Pesticides.**

Claims for damages, §2-7-110.

Reports, §2-7-110.

**Radiological accidents.**

State agencies and authorities.

Safety plans addressing threat of terrorism, natural disasters, hazardous materials or radiological accidents.

Required, exceptions, §38-3-22.1.



**ACCIDENTS —Cont'd****Real property.**

Grants of land from state.

Accident by officers of state.

Grounds for setting aside, §44-5-11.

**Reports.**

Amusement ride safety, §25-15-61.

Boating accidents, §52-7-14.

Definition of reportable boating accident,  
§52-7-3.

Federal officials and agencies.

Furnishing information to, §52-7-15.

Carnival ride safety, §25-15-91.

Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLE  
ACCIDENTS.

Pesticides, §2-7-110.

Workers' compensation accident reports.

Tabulation by board, §34-9-61.

**Workers' compensation.** See WORKERS'  
COMPENSATION.

**Workers' compensation insurance.** See  
WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE.

**ACCOMMODATION PARTY.****Negotiable instruments.**

Discharge, §11-3-605.

Instrument signed for accommodation, §11-3-419.

**ACCOMMODATIONS.****Accommodation party.**

Negotiable instruments. See COMMERCIAL  
CODE.

**Taxation.** See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING  
PLACES.

**ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES.**

**Aiding and abetting.** See AIDING AND  
ABETTING.

**ACCORD AND SATISFACTION**, §§13-4-100 to  
13-4-104.

**Benefit to creditor.**

Acceptance of less than amount of debt, §13-4-103.

Required, §13-4-102.

**Binding on parties**, §13-4-104.

**Executory accord.**

Effect, §13-4-100.

**General requirements**, §13-4-101.

**Negotiable instruments.**

By use of instrument, §11-3-311.

**Payment in full**, §13-4-103.

**Pleading as defense**, §9-11-8.

**ACCOUNTANT-CLIENT PRIVILEGE**, §43-3-32.

**ACCOUNTANT-CLIENT PRIVILEGE (EFF  
1/1/2013)**, §24-5-501.

**ACCOUNTANTS**, §§43-3-1 to 43-3-38.

**Actions.**

Use of materials acquired by peer review  
committee or board in civil action, §43-3-37.

**Administrative procedure act.**

Applicability to disciplinary actions, §43-3-30.

**Advertising.**

False or fraudulent claims, §43-3-35.

Holding oneself out as certified or public  
accountant.

Evidentiary effect of certain advertisements,  
§43-3-34.

**Aged persons.**

Exempted licensees, §43-3-36.1.

**Applicability of provisions.**

Exceptions, §§43-3-36, 43-3-36.1.

**ACCOUNTANTS —Cont'd****Attest.**

Defined, §43-3-2.

**Attorney general.**

Enforcement of provisions, §43-3-33.

**Audit of regulatory agencies.**

General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See  
PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Banks and trust companies.**

Certified public accountants.

Audits, §7-1-487.

Directors and officers.

Reliance upon, §§7-1-490 to 7-1-494.

**Board of accountancy**, §§43-3-3 to 43-3-5.

Chairman, §43-3-4.

Composition, §43-3-3.

Definition of board, §43-3-2.

Disciplinary action, §§43-3-28 to 43-3-31.

Injunctions.

Power to seek, §43-3-33.

Meetings, §43-3-4.

Members, §43-3-3.

Rules and regulations, §43-3-5.

**Business corporations.**

Directors.

Reliance upon, §14-2-830.

Financial statements, §14-2-1620.

Officers.

Reliance upon, §14-2-830.

**Certified public accountants**, §§43-3-6 to 43-3-13.

Banks and trust companies.

Audits, §7-1-487.

Commissions from sale of insurance or financial  
products.

Required disclosures, §43-3-6.

Current certificate-holders.

Recertification not required, §43-3-12.

Department of audits and accounts.

Employment, §50-6-1.

Disciplinary action, §§43-3-28 to 43-3-31.

Education.

Requirements for certificate, §43-3-6.

Examination, §43-3-7.

Requirements for certificate, §43-3-6.

Experience.

Requirements for certificate, §43-3-6.

Firms practicing public accountancy.

Partners, members or shareholders, §43-3-21.

Good moral character.

Defined, §43-3-6.

Finding applicant unqualified for lack of,  
§43-3-6.

Grain dealing licenses.

Financial statement audits, §2-9-32.

Lists, §43-3-9.

Permit to practice, §43-3-24.

Principal place of business outside state.

Substantial equivalency practice privilege,  
§43-3-24.

Recertification of persons holding certificates.

Not required, §43-3-12.

Recertification of revoked certificate, §43-3-31.

Reciprocity, §43-3-11.

Registered public accountants certificated as,  
§43-3-13.

Requirements for certificate, §43-3-6.

Revocation, suspension, refusal to renew  
certificate.

Disciplinary action, §§43-3-28 to 43-3-31.

Substantial equivalency practice privilege,  
§43-3-24.



**ACCOUNTANTS —Cont'd****Certified public accountants —Cont'd**

Title.

Use of title, §43-3-9.

**Charities.**

Financial statements, §43-17-5.

Solicitor registration, §43-17-3.

**Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Commissions from sale of insurance or financial products.**

Required disclosures, §43-3-6.

**Communications between accountant and client.**

Privileged communications (eff 1/1/2013), §24-5-501.

**Compilation.**

Defined, §43-3-2.

**Confidentiality of information.**

Communications to accountants, §43-3-32.

Privileged communications (eff 1/1/2013).

Communications between accountant and client, §24-5-501.

**Continuing education, §43-3-25.****Counties.**

Examination of books.

Employment of accountant for, §36-1-10.

**Credit unions.**

Supervisory committee.

Audits, §7-1-657.

**Definitions, §43-3-2.****Department of audits and accounts.**

Employment, §50-6-1.

School audits, §50-6-6.

**Disciplinary actions, §§43-3-28 to 43-3-31.**

Adjudicative hearings, §43-3-30.

Administrative procedure act.

Applicability, §43-3-30.

Felony conviction.

Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.

Grounds, §§43-3-28, 43-3-29.

Immunity for reporting or investigating acts or omissions, §43-3-28.

Peer review.

Requiring submission to, §43-3-29.1.

Registered foreign accountants, §43-3-20.

Reinstatement of certification or registration, §43-3-31.

Reissuance or modification of suspension, §43-3-31.

Sanctions, §§43-3-28 to 43-3-29.1.

Student loans, failure to pay.

Suspension of license, §43-1-29.

**Disclosures.**

Commissions from sale of insurance or financial products.

Required disclosures, §43-3-6.

**Discovery.**

Use of materials acquired by peer review committee or board in civil action, §43-3-37.

**Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See DRUGS.

**Education.**

Permit renewal.

Continuing education requirements, §43-3-25.

Requirements for certificate.

Certified public accountants, §43-3-6.

**ACCOUNTANTS —Cont'd****Evidence.**

Holding self as certified or public accountant.

Prima facie evidence, §43-3-34.

Use of materials acquired by peer review committee or board in civil action, §43-3-37.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Communications between accountant and client.

Privileged, §24-5-501.

**Examinations.**

Certified public accountants, §43-3-7.

**Exceptions to provisions, §§43-3-36, 43-3-36.1.****Fees.**

Regulatory fees imposed by counties or municipalities.

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Examples of businesses not subject to, §48-13-9.

**Felony conviction.**

Revocation to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Firms.**

Firm defined, §43-3-2.

No office in state.

Requirements for performing services in state, §43-3-21.

Use of title or designation of CPA, §43-3-35.

Opening new office, closing office, change of address.

Notice required, §43-3-21.

Peer review program for renewal of registration, §43-3-23.

Registration, §43-3-21.

Requirements, §43-3-21.

Resident manager.

Qualifications, §43-3-21.

Revocation, suspension or refusal to renew registration permits, §43-3-29.

Sanctions, §43-3-29.1.

Signing or authorizing signing.

Competency requirements, person responsible for, §43-3-21.

Supervising, attest or compilation services.

Competency requirements, person responsible for, §43-3-21.

Titles or designations.

Prohibited acts as to use, §43-3-35.

**Foreign accountants.**

Registration, §43-3-20.

Revocation, suspension, refusal to renew.

Disciplinary action, §§43-3-28 to 43-3-31.

**Fraud.**

Disciplinary action.

Grounds, §43-3-28.

False or fraudulent claims, §43-3-35.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center.**

Employment, §§10-9-21, 10-9-24.

**Good moral character.**

Applicant for certificate unqualified for lack of, §43-3-6.

Defined, §43-3-6.

**Grain dealing licenses.**

Certified public accountants.

Financial statement audits, §2-9-32.

**Holding oneself out as certified or public accountant, §43-3-34.****Immunity.**

Reporting or investigating acts or omissions of licensee or applicant for registration, §43-3-28.

**Injunctions.**

Violations of provisions, §43-3-33.

Single prohibited act as grounds for injunction, §43-3-34.

**ACCOUNTANTS —Cont'd****Insurance fund.**

Pest control compact.

Audits, §2-7-130.

**Insurance or financial products sales.**

Commission from sales, disclosure, §43-3-6.

**Lake Lanier Islands development authority.**

Employment, §12-3-314.

**Misdemeanors.**

Commissions from sale of insurance or financial products.

Failure to make required disclosures, §43-3-6.

Violations of provisions, §43-3-38.

Single prohibited act as grounds for conviction, §43-3-34.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Directors.

Reliance upon, §14-3-830.

Financial statements, §14-3-1620.

Officers.

Reliance upon, §14-3-842.

**Nonresidents.**

Application for certification.

Appointment of secretary of state as agent for service of process, §43-3-7.

Substantial equivalency practice privilege, §43-3-24.

Refusal to allow to exercise.

Disciplinary action, §§43-3-28 to 43-3-31.

Use of title or designation for CPA, §43-3-35.

**Notice.**

Board of accountancy.

Meetings, §43-3-4.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §43-3-5.

Felony conviction, §43-1-27.

**Ownership of working papers, §43-3-32.****Partnerships.**

Disciplinary action.

Partnership registration or permit.

Revocation, suspension or refusal to renew, §43-3-29.

Titles or designations.

Prohibited acts as to use, §43-3-35.

**Peer review program.**

Registration renewal, §43-3-23.

**Permits, §43-3-24.**

Continuing education requirements for renewal, §43-3-25.

Revocation, suspension, refusal to renew.

Disciplinary action generally, §§43-3-28 to 43-3-31.

**Pest control compact.**

Insurance fund.

Audits, §2-7-130.

**Presumptions.**

Qualifications substantially equivalent to state requirements, §43-3-24.

**Privileged communications, §43-3-32.****Privileged communications (eff 1/1/2013), §24-5-501.****Professional associations.**

Certified public accountants, §43-3-21.

Disciplinary action.

Professional association registration or permit.

Revocation, suspension or refusal to renew, §43-3-29.

General provisions, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

Titles or designations.

Prohibited acts as to use, §43-3-35.

**ACCOUNTANTS —Cont'd****Professional corporations.**

Disciplinary action.

Corporation registration or permit.

Revocation, suspension or refusal to renew, §43-3-29.

General provisions, §§14-7-1 to 14-7-7. See

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Titles or designations.

Prohibited acts as to use, §43-3-35.

**Professions generally. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.****Prudent man rule.**

False or fraudulent claims.

Use of titles or devices, §43-3-35.

**Public accountancy act of 1977.**

Short title, §43-3-1.

**Public utilities.**

Public service commission, §§46-2-40, 46-2-42.

**Reciprocity.**

Certified public accountants, §43-3-11.

**Registered public accountants.**

Certification as certified public accountants, §43-3-13.

**Registration.**

Disciplinary action generally, §§43-3-28 to 43-3-31.

Firms, §43-3-21.

Revocation, suspension or refusal to renew, §43-3-29.

Foreign accountants, §43-3-20.

Peer review program for renewal, §43-3-23.

Renewal, §43-3-23.

Reregistration of revoked certificate, §43-3-31.

Revocation, suspension, refusal to renew.

Disciplinary action generally, §§43-3-28 to 43-3-31.

**Regulatory fees imposed by counties or municipalities.**

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Examples of businesses not subject to, §48-13-9.

**Reports.**

Immunity for reporting acts or omissions of licensee or applicant, §43-3-28.

**Rules and regulations.**

Board of accountancy, §43-3-5.

**Sanctions.**

Continuing education.

Violation of requirements, §43-3-29.1.

**Schools and education.**

Audits, §50-6-6.

**Service of process.**

Nonresidents.

Application for certification.

Appointment of secretary of state as agent for service of process, §43-3-7.

**Short title.**

Public accountancy act of 1977, §43-3-1.

**Southeast interstate low-level radioactive waste management commission.**

Employment, §12-8-122.

**Southern growth policies agreement.**

Audits, §12-10-20.

**Southern states energy board.**

Audits, §12-10-1.

**Student loans, failure to pay.**

Suspension of license, §43-1-29.

**Substantial equivalency practice privilege, §43-3-24.**

Use of title or designation for CPA, §43-3-35.



**ACCOUNTANTS —Cont'd****Titles or designations.**

Prohibited acts as to use, §43-3-35.

**Working papers.**

Ownership, §43-3-32.

**ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING.****Accountants.**

General provisions, §§43-3-1 to 43-3-38. See  
ACCOUNTANTS.

**Aged persons.**

Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older.

Deposits of prepayments into special escrow account, §48-5-79.

Restrictions on distributions from account, §48-5-79.

**Agents.**

Profits from principal's property, §10-6-25.

Required to keep account, §10-6-30.

**Appeals.**

Judgments and rulings directly appealable to supreme court and court of appeals.

Judgments or orders directing accounting be had, §5-6-34.

**Auditors.**

Matters on account.

Appointment to investigate, report, §9-7-3.

**Bank deposits and collections.**

General provisions, §§11-4-101 to 11-4-504. See  
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

**Business opportunity sales.**

Trust accounts and escrow accounts, §10-1-412.

**Cable television fair competition.**

Accounting methods for financial reports, §36-90-4.

Records of actual costs and revenues, §36-90-4.

**Campaign contributions.**

Accounts to be kept by candidate or campaign committee treasurer, §21-5-32.

Deposits in separate campaign depository account, §21-5-30.

**Cemeteries.**

Preneed dealers.

Escrow account, §§10-14-4, 10-14-7, 10-14-7.1, 10-14-12.

Separate accounts to be maintained by registrants, §10-14-12.

**Charitable sales promotion.**

Final accounting and records, §43-17-6.

**Charitable solicitations.**

Paid solicitors.

Accounting after completion of campaign, §43-17-3.

**Complaints on account.**

Form of complaint, §9-11-104.

**Conservators.**

Conservators for incapacitated adults.

Final settlement of accounts, §29-5-81.

Interim settlement of accounts, §§29-5-61 to 29-5-63.

Conservators for minors.

Final settlement of accounts, §29-3-71.

Interim settlement of accounts, §§29-3-61, 29-3-62.

Duty to keep accounts, neglect, effect, §10-6-30.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Receipts and expenditures of public money.

Publication of statement and account, US Const Art I §9.

**ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING —Cont'd****Contracts.**

Mutual accounts growing out of privity of contract.

Equity jurisdiction, §23-2-70.

**County tax collectors.**

Annual accounting reports, §48-5-154.

Removal or suspension for failing to account or defaulting, §48-5-155.

Final settlements, §48-5-150.

Failure to make, §48-5-152.

Issuance of executions, §48-5-201.

Interest on unpaid taxes collected, §48-5-150.

Record books, §48-5-138.

Rendering account of official actions, §48-5-140.

**County tax commissioners.**

Annual accounting reports, §48-5-154.

Failure to account or default, §48-5-155.

Release of surety from future liability, §48-5-156.

Removal or suspension, §48-5-155.

Final settlements, §48-5-150.

Failure to make, §48-5-152.

Issuance of executions against, §48-5-201.

Period for, §48-5-153.

Interest on unpaid taxes, §48-5-150.

Record books, §48-5-138.

Rendering account of official actions, §48-5-140.

**County treasurers.**

Final settlement of accounts, §36-6-21.

Requirement by county authorities of accounting by treasurer, §36-6-22.

Proceedings upon failure to render accounting, §36-6-23.

**Decedents' estates.**

Executors and administrators.

Required to keep accounts, §10-6-30.

Settlement of accounts.

General provisions, §§53-7-60 to 53-7-78. See  
EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

**Department of audits and accounts.**

General provisions, §§50-6-1 to 50-6-9. See  
AUDITS.

**Discovery.**

Equity jurisdiction over matters of account, §23-2-70.

**Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

Cash deposits on account.

Disbursements for benefits and other payments, §47-2-30.

Department of audits and accounts.

Eligibility for membership of officials and employees, §47-2-202.

**Equitable accounting of funds, goods, etc.,**

§§23-2-70 to 23-2-76.

Apportionment of contract, rent or hire, §23-2-72.

Contribution entitlement, §23-2-71.

Discovery, §23-2-70.

Encumbrances affecting several interests.

Discharge, §23-2-73.

Mingled property.

Burden of distinguishing, §23-2-74.

Offer to pay balance unnecessary, §23-2-75.

Scope of jurisdiction, §23-2-70.

Setoff, §23-2-76.

**Executors and administrators.**

Actions against personal representatives.

Failure to settle and account with heir or beneficiary, §53-7-19.

Notice for creditors to render accounts, §53-7-41.

Required to keep accounts, §10-6-30.



**ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING —Cont'd****Executors and administrators —Cont'd**

Settlement of accounts.

General provisions. See **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**.

**Fiduciaries.**

Required to keep account, §10-6-30.

**Financial institutions.**

Aiding and abetting false entries, §7-1-842.

Department of banking and finance, §7-1-74.

Inactive accounts.

Records not maintained, §7-1-63.

Receivership.

Adjudication of rejected claims and exceptions to account, §7-1-199.

Confirmation of account, §7-1-200.

Destruction of records, §7-1-205.

Filing or ordering partial or final account, §7-1-198.

Trust or pooled assets.

Substituted trustee or manager, §§7-1-223 to 7-1-225.

**Fishing.**

Atlantic states marine fisheries compact.

Accounting requirements, §27-4-214.

Report of examination by state auditor, §27-4-215.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center, §10-9-19.****Georgia agricultural exposition authority.**

Receipts deemed trust funds, §2-3-9.

**Georgia education authority (university), §20-3-178.****Georgia higher education assistance corporation.**

Accounting system, §20-3-267.

**Georgia legislative retirement system.**

Accumulation account, §47-6-24.

Crediting of interest and dividends, §47-6-24.

Members' account, §47-6-24.

Vouchers for payments, §47-6-23.

**Georgia municipal employees benefit system.**

Accounts for participating employees and member employers required, §47-5-28.

Authorization of new funds, §47-5-28.

Commingling restrictions, §47-5-28.

Credits and charges against accounts, §47-5-28.

**Georgia music hall of fame authority.**

Money received deemed trust funds, §12-3-528.

**Georgia student finance authority.**

Accounting system, §20-3-317.

Administration of fund, §20-3-318.

**Georgia student finance commission.**

Accounting system, §20-3-238.

**Georgia superior court clerks' cooperative authority.**

Court cost collecting and remitting agent.

Accounting system, §15-21A-7.

**Guardian and ward.**

Required to keep accounts, §10-6-30.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

Examination of accounts, etc., of organizations and providers, §33-21-17.

Payment of expenses of examinations, §33-21-17.

Reports of examinations, §33-21-17.

**Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older.**

Deposits of prepayments into special escrow account, §48-5-79.

Restrictions on distributions from account, §48-5-79.

**ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING —Cont'd****Income taxes.**

Annual accounting periods, §48-7-33.

Employers required to deduct and withhold taxes.

Special accounting for employers failure, §48-7-109.1.

**Insurance companies. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.****Jekyll Island-state park authority.**

Maintaining financial records, §12-3-234.

**Judges of the probate courts retirement fund of Georgia.**

Secretary-treasurer of the board, §47-11-21.

**Judgments or orders directly appealable to supreme court or court of appeals.**

Judgments or orders directing accounting be had, §5-6-34.

**Judicial retirement system.**

Financial statements, §47-23-24.

**Jurisdiction.**

Equity jurisdiction over matters of account, §23-2-70.

**Lake Lanier Islands development authority.**

Maintenance of financial records and books, §12-3-313.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Security deposits.

Placement in trust in escrow account, §44-7-31.

Surety bond in lieu of escrow account, §44-7-32.

**Land registration assurance fund.**

Separate account, §44-2-191.

**Limited partnerships.**

Limited partnerships formed between February 15, 1952 and July 1, 1988.

Settling of accounts on dissolution, §14-9A-91.

**Livestock.**

Custodial accounts for livestock sellers.

General provisions, §§4-6-20 to 4-6-23.

**Local government.**

Uniform chart of accounts, §36-81-3.

**Long-term health care.**

Continuing care providers and facilities.

Reporting requirements, §33-45-6.

**Lotteries.**

Shortfall reserve subaccount, §50-27-13.

**Magistrates retirement fund.**

Secretary-treasurer to make accounts, §47-25-21.

**Mental health, developmental disabilities, addictive diseases.**

Regional offices.

Accounting for funds received, expended and administered, §37-2-5.2.

**Metropolitan area planning and development commissions, §50-8-101.****Mortgage lenders and brokers.**

Escrow account, §7-1-1015.

Maintenance of accounts, §7-1-1009.

**Multiple-party accounts.**

General provisions, §§7-1-810 to 7-1-821. See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**.

**Mutual accounts.**

Equity jurisdiction.

Accounts growing out of privity of contract, §23-2-70.

Limitation of actions.

When mutual accounts postpone the running of limitations, §9-3-7.

**Ne exeat.**

Equity jurisdiction over matters of account, §23-2-70.

**ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING —Cont'd****North Georgia mountains authority.**

Maintenance of financial records and books,  
§12-3-293.

**Open accounts.**

Limitation of actions, §9-3-25.  
Verification of answer in action on, §9-10-112.

**Parks and recreation.**

Department of natural resources.  
Disposition of miscellaneous funds, §12-3-2.

**Partnerships.**

Benefits derived by partner without consent of  
other partners, §14-8-21.

**Dissolution.**

Limited partnerships formed between February  
15, 1952 and July 1, 1988.

Settling of accounts, §14-9A-91.  
Rights of partners to accounting, §14-8-43.  
Settlement of accounts, §14-8-40.  
Right of partner to formal accounting of  
partnership affairs, §14-8-22.

**Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.**

Secretary-treasurer of the board.  
Quarterly reports and accounting, §47-17-21.  
Special account for funds, §47-17-23.

**Preneed dealer escrow account, §§10-14-4,  
10-14-7, 10-14-7.1, 10-14-12.****Private colleges and universities authority.**

Bond issues.  
Disposition of moneys received, §20-3-211.

**Probation.**

State-wide probation system.  
Bank accounts kept in name of state probation  
office, §42-8-31.

**Property taxes.**

Amnesty program, §48-16A-9.  
Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or  
older.  
Deposits of prepayments in special escrow  
account, §48-5-79.

**Public officers and employees.**

Accounting for public funds, §§45-8-1 to 45-8-33.  
See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.  
Fiscal year.  
Keeping accounts in accordance with, §45-6-2.

**Public school employees retirement system.**

Board of trustees.  
Financial reporting requirement, §47-4-28.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

Trust or escrow checking account for real estate  
business, §§43-40-20, 43-40-21.

**Receivers.**

Required to keep accounts, §10-6-30.

**Regional commissions.**

Accounting for commission funds, §50-8-38.

**Regional mental health, developmental  
disabilities, addictive disease offices.**

Accounting for funds received, expended and  
administered, §37-2-5.2.

**Retirement and pensions.**

Pooling of funds for investment purposes.  
Accounting practices with regard to pooled  
funds, §47-1-2.

**Revolving accounts.**

Retail installment contracts and revolving  
accounts generally, §§10-1-1 to 10-1-16. See  
RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES AND  
REVOLVING ACCOUNTS.

**Rural facilities economic development.**

Consolidated report and accounting, §50-8-222.

**ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING —Cont'd****Sales and use taxes.**

Reporting cash and credit sales, §48-8-45.

**Sapelo Island Heritage authority.**

Financial records required, §12-3-448.

**Scholarship organization.**

Accounting requirements, §20-2A-2.

**School principals.**

Audits by local boards, §20-2-962.  
Expense record requirements, §20-2-321.  
Preparation and distribution of forms or books,  
§20-2-961.

Quarterly reports, §20-2-962.

**Schools and education.**

Principals' accounts, §§20-2-961, 20-2-962.

**State school superintendent.**

Duty in case of misappropriation of state funds,  
§20-2-36.

**Security deposits held by landlord for tenant.**

Placement in trust in escrow account, §44-7-31.  
Surety bond in lieu of escrow account, §44-7-32.  
**Sheriffs' retirement fund of Georgia, §§47-16-24  
to 47-16-29.**

Annual audit and report by state auditor,  
§47-16-28.

Board financial reporting requirements, §47-16-27.  
Deposit of funds received by the board, §47-16-26.  
Increases in maximum monthly benefits,  
§47-16-29.

**Office of secretary-treasurer.**

Periodic financial reporting, §47-16-24.  
Payment of administrative expenses, §47-16-26.  
Presentation of annual financial statement,  
§47-16-27.

**Soil and water conservation.**

Agricultural conservation and adjustment act.  
Cooperative extension service of the University  
of Georgia, §2-6-6.

**Southwest Georgia railroad excursion  
authority, §46-9-325.****State accounting office, §§50-5B-1 to 50-5B-5.****State auditor.**

General provisions, §§50-6-1, 50-6-20 to 50-6-32.  
See STATE AUDITOR.

**State courts of counties.**

Interest-bearing trust accounts.  
Superior court clerks' cooperative authority.  
Remittance of interest from accounts to,  
§15-7-49.

**Student scholarship organization.**

Accounting requirements, §20-2A-2.

**Superior court clerks' cooperative authority.**

Court cost collecting and remitting agent.  
Accounting system, §15-21A-7.

**Superior court clerks' retirement fund of  
Georgia.**

Annual audit and report by state auditor,  
§47-14-26.  
Board of commissioners.  
Presentation of annual financial statement,  
§47-14-25.

Secretary-treasurer of board, §47-14-21.

Special account for funds, §47-14-23.

**Tax amnesty program.**

Funds collected under program, §48-16-9.  
Property taxes, §48-16A-9.  
Unemployment compensation tax amnesty  
program, §34-8-278.

**Teachers.**

Principals' accounts, §§20-2-961, 20-2-962.



**ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING —Cont'd****Teachers retirement system of Georgia.**

Power of board to maintain cash on deposit for payments, §47-3-27.

**Tenant in common.**

Accounting to cotenant, §44-6-121.

Unequal share of rents or profits, §44-6-122.

**Transfers to minors.**

Accounting by custodian, §44-5-129.

**Trustees, §§53-12-230 to 53-12-232.**

Beneficiaries of irrevocable trust.

Trustee's duty, §53-12-243.

Breach of trust.

Remedy, §53-12-301.

Business or other activities.

Separate accounting, §53-12-412.

Equitable accounting, §53-12-232.

Final accounting, §53-12-231.

Interim accounting, §53-12-230.

Required to keep accounts, §10-6-30.

**Trust funds.**

Equity jurisdiction over matters of account, §23-2-70.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Contributions and payments in lieu of contributions.

Nonprofit organizations.

Group accounts, §34-8-161.

Separate accounts for each employer, §34-8-154.

Tax amnesty program, §34-8-278.

Unemployment compensation fund.

Accounts established within, §34-8-84.

**Universities and colleges.**

Georgia education trust, §20-3-611.

**VA guardians.**

Annual accounting, requirements, §29-7-13.

Failure to file, §29-7-14.

Final accounting and final settlements.

Discharge of guardian, §29-7-9.

**Vehicle product protection warranties.**

Warrantors' books, records and accounts, §§33-34A-10, 33-34A-11.

**ACCRETIONS.****Nonnavigable streams, §44-8-2.****Nonnavigable tidewaters, §44-8-6.****ACCUSATIONS, §§17-7-70 to 17-7-73.****Trial in certain felony and misdemeanor cases, §17-7-70.1.****ACID.****Board of natural resources.**

Program to reduce adverse effects of acid deposition.

Establishment, §12-9-5.

**Lead acid batteries.**

Disposal, §12-8-28.

**Mayhem by use of poison or acid.**

Aggravated battery generally, §16-5-24.

Simple battery generally, §16-5-23.

**Poisons generally. See POISONS.****ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.****Adoption.**

Surrender of right to child, §19-8-4.

**Bail and recognizance.**

Impersonating another in acknowledgment of recognizance or bail, §16-10-73.

**Bills of sale to secure debt.**

Out-of-state bills, §44-14-62.

**Clerk of supreme court.**

Duty to take, §15-2-43.

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS —Cont'd****Conveyances to secure debt.**

Out-of-state deeds to secure debt, §44-14-62.

**False acknowledgments, §16-10-7.**

Bail and recognizance, §16-10-73.

Judgments, §16-10-73.

**Forms.**

Land registration.

Acknowledgment of service, §44-2-224.

**Health insurance.**

Small business employee choice of benefits.

Notice and acknowledgment with alternative plan, §33-60-5.

**Judgments.**

Impersonating another in acknowledgment of judgment, §16-10-73.

**Land registration.**

Service of process, §44-2-224.

Waiver of notice or service, §44-2-70.

**Legitimation, §19-7-21.1.**

Voluntary acknowledgment of paternity, §19-7-46.1.

**Limited partnerships formed prior to February 15, 1952.**

Certificate of limited partnership, §14-9A-114.

**Mortgages, §44-14-33.**

Additional witnesses in case of land, §44-14-33.

Executed outside state, §44-14-34.

**Notaries public.**

Power to take acknowledgments, §45-17-8.

**Parental rights termination.**

Consent of parents, §15-11-94.

**Paternity.**

Legitimation, §19-7-21.1.

Voluntary acknowledgment, §19-7-46.1.

**Recordation, §§44-2-14 to 44-2-17, 44-2-21.**

Effect of acknowledgment subsequent to execution, §44-2-16.

Officers authorized to attest, §44-2-15.

Validity or attestation by officer appearing to have no jurisdiction, §44-2-17.

Deeds to realty or personalty executed out of state, §44-2-21.

Out of state deeds to realty or personalty, §44-2-21.

Requirement for recordation, §44-2-14.

**Rural telephone cooperatives.**

Persons who may take acknowledgments, §46-5-98.

**Service of process, §9-10-73.**

Land registration, §44-2-224.

Waiver of notice or service, §44-2-70.

**Termination of parental rights.**

Consent of parents, §15-11-94.

**Transfers to minors.**

Custodian's written acknowledgment of delivery, §44-5-118.

**ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME. See AIDS.****ACQUITTAL.****Abandonment of dependent child.**

When former acquittal or conviction not bar to further prosecution, §19-10-1.

**Controlled substances.**

Civil proceedings not precluded, §16-13-49.

**Costs.**

When costs imposed upon prosecutor, §17-11-4.

**Direction of verdict, §17-9-1.****Double jeopardy.**

When prosecution barred by former prosecution, §16-1-8.



**ACQUITTAL —Cont'd****Jointly indicted defendants.**

Acquittal or conviction where offense requires joint action or concurrence, §17-8-4.

**Lack of prosecution after demand for trial,**  
§17-7-170.

Capital cases and cases in which death penalty is sought, §17-7-171.

**Mentally ill.**

Plea of insanity or mental incompetency at time of crime.

Proceedings upon generally, §17-7-131.

**Pretrial proceedings.**

Demand for trial.

Capital cases.

Discharge and acquittal where no trial held before end of two court terms, §17-7-171.

Discharge and acquittal for lack of prosecution, §17-7-170.

**Profits of crimes.**

Escrow moneys.

Disposition upon acquittal, §17-14-31.

**Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations.**

RICO lien notice.

Acquittal of named person in criminal proceeding.

Effect on notice, §16-14-14.

**ACROBATS.****Minors.**

Apprenticeship, etc., of minors under twelve years of age.

Prohibited acts, §39-2-17.

**ACTING IN CONCERT.****Blasting standards act of 1978.**

Injunctions restraining persons acting in concert, §25-8-11.

**Business activities.**

Interference with lawful exercise, §34-6-4.

**Common promotional plans defined, §44-3-2.****Employment.**

Use of force or threats to compel continuance in employment, §34-6-2.

**Exotic and pet bird dealers.**

Temporary restraining order or preliminary, interlocutory or permanent injunction restraining or enjoining, §4-10-9.

**Farmers' markets.**

Temporary restraining orders or preliminary, interlocutory or permanent injunctions restraining, §2-10-60.

**Financial institution control acquisition without permission, §7-1-231.****Injunctions and restraining orders.**

Form and scope, §9-11-65.

**Insurance commissioner.**

Injunctions restraining persons acting in concert, §33-2-24.

**Insurance rating organizations.**

Authorized joint actions by insurers, §33-9-5.

Two or more admitted insurers, §33-9-6.

Defined, §33-9-2.

**Labor disputes.**

Unlawful assemblages near site of, §34-6-3.

**Labor organizations.**

Use of force or threats to compel or prevent joining, §34-6-6.

**Mutiny or sedition, §38-2-527.****Strikes, §34-6-1.****Theft by shoplifting, §16-8-14.****ACTING IN CONCERT —Cont'd****Use of force or threats to compel or prevent joining, §34-6-6.****ACTIONS.****Abatement, §§9-2-40 to 9-2-47.**

Former recovery, §9-2-44.

Informers' actions, §9-2-47.

Pendency of former action, §9-2-44.

Action in another state, §9-2-45.

Revival of actions. See REVIVAL OF ACTIONS.

Survival of actions. See SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS.

Where cause survives but party dies, §9-2-40.

Tort actions, §9-2-41.

Where some defendants not liable, §9-2-43.

**Abortion.**

False representation of age or name by woman soliciting abortion.

Loss of standing to bring claims, §31-9A-6.1.

Woman's right to know act.

Civil proceedings or action relating to chapter.

Anonymity of female upon whom abortion performed.

Preservation of identity from public disclosure, court determination, §31-9A-7.

Negligence of physician in determining probable gestational age of fetus, §31-9A-6.1.

**Abusive litigation, §§51-7-80 to 51-7-85. See ABUSIVE LITIGATION.****Accountants.**

Use of materials acquired by peer review committee or board in civil action, §43-3-37.

**Adoption.**

Human embryo adoption.

Petition for expedited order of adoption or parentage, §19-8-42.

**Adultery.**

Right of action abolished, §51-1-17.

**Against state.**

Inmates, §9-10-14.

Preference given to cases in which state is plaintiff, §9-10-1.

Void absent notice or waiver, §9-10-2.

**Agents.**

Damages for unreasonable revocation, §10-6-33.

Interference with agent's possession, §10-6-83.

Prosecution of legal remedies for principal, §10-6-80.

Right of action against purported agent, §10-6-89.

Right of action on principal's contract, §10-6-82.

Wrongful discharge before termination of contract, §10-6-37.

**Agricultural commodities promotion.**

Assessments.

Collection by civil action, §2-8-28.

Attorney general.

Referral for institution of legal proceedings, §2-8-34.

Civil penalties, §2-8-33.

Injunctions, §2-8-33.

Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission.

Assessment collection, §2-8-68.

Civil penalty and injunction actions by attorney general, §2-8-73.

**Agricultural exposition authority.**

Venue and jurisdiction, §2-3-12.

**Agricultural products dealers.**

Actions on bond, §2-9-6.

**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Alcoholic beverages.**

- Furnishing alcoholic beverages to minor children.
- Right of action of custodial parent, §51-1-18.
- Tax credits, recovery, §3-2-14.

**Alienation of affections.**

- Right of action abolished, §51-1-17.

**Aliens.**

- Right to sue, §1-2-10.
- Suits against state, US Const Amd 11.

**Alternative dispute resolution.**

- Costs in civil actions.
- Additional costs for providing programs, §15-23-7.

**Amusement Ride Safety Act.**

- State not liable under chapter, §25-15-68.

**Anatomical gifts.**

- Immunity of persons acting in good faith, §44-5-156.

**Architects.**

- State board of architects.
- Enjoining violations, §43-4-19.

**Art.**

- Limited edition art reproductions.
- Civil remedies for violations, §10-1-435.
- Printer contracting with customer to duplicate works of fine art.
- Customer falsely stating legal right or licensing authorizing, §10-1-510.

**Asbestos.**

- Asbestos and silica claims.
- Cumulative successor asbestos related liabilities of corporations, §§51-15-1 to 51-15-8. See ASBESTOS AND SILICA CLAIMS.
- Generally, §§51-14-1 to 51-14-13. See ASBESTOS AND SILICA CLAIMS.
- Environmental protection division director.
- Powers and duties, §12-12-5.
- Imminent and substantial endangerment, §12-12-15.
- Sovereign immunity, §12-12-21.

**Assignments for benefit of creditors.**

- Actions to set aside assignments. See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.

**Associations.**

- Action against unincorporated association, §9-2-25.
- Action by unincorporated association, §9-2-24.

**Athlete agents.**

- Universities and colleges.
- Recovery of damages, §43-4A-18.

**Attorney general.**

- Action against attorney general.
- Designation of district attorney by governor, §45-15-19.
- Actions against entities dealing with state.
- Governor may direct, §45-15-18.
- Actions against state.
- Void acts or notice of waiver, §9-10-2.
- Plaintiff in penal action, §§9-2-29, 17-1-2.
- Violations while dealing with state by persons, firms or corporations.
- Prosecution of civil recovery actions, §45-15-12.

**Attorneys.**

- Advice of counsel on client's liability.
- Clients entitlement to redress from counsel, §15-19-17.

**Auctioneers.**

- Actions by auctioneers in own names for goods sold, §10-6-82.

**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Auctioneers —Cont'd**

- Compensation.
- License as prerequisite to bringing action for, §43-6-22.
- Sale of stolen horse or mule.
- Liability, §10-1-530.
- Violations of provisions.
- Commission may bring an action, §43-6-22.
- Bad check, action to recover damages, §13-6-15.**
- Bad check issuance, §16-9-20.**
- Bailments.**
- Act of God or contract exception available as defense, §44-12-45.
- Burden on bailee after loss, §44-12-44.
- Contracts of hiring.
- Conversion by bailor, §44-12-65.
- Rights of action of hirer and bailor, §44-12-69.
- Loans of property.
- Interference with borrower's possession, §44-12-114.
- Performance as condition precedent to action upon contract, §44-12-41.
- Violations of rights of bailee in bailed property, §44-12-42.

**Banks and trust companies.**

- Branch banks, offices, facilities and holding companies, §7-1-609.
- International banking corporations and bank agencies.
- Actions against, §7-1-714.

**Beauty pageants.**

- Liability for failure to post bond or establish escrow account, §10-1-838.

**Bill of peace.**

- Avoiding multiplicity of actions, §23-3-110.

**Bills of lading.**

- Liability of carriers generally, §§11-7-301 to 11-7-309. See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.

**Birth certificates.**

- Judicial procedure to establish facts of birth.
- Delayed certificate rejected, §31-10-12.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

- Hull identification numbers.
- Forfeiture of vessels without HINs, §52-7-7.4.

**Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act.**

- State liability not created, §25-15-30.

**Bond issues.**

- Local governments and political subdivisions.
- Enforcement of collection by bondholders, §36-82-4.

**Bonds for title.**

- Breach.
- Measure of damages, §44-5-67.

**Breach of contract.**

- Bailments.
- Contracts of hiring.
- Effect of breach, §44-12-65.
- Breach of obligations generally. See CONTRACTS.
- Damages for breach. See CONTRACTS.
- Breach of trust, §§53-12-301 to 53-12-308.**

**Business corporations.**

- Power to sue and be sued, §14-2-302.
- Dissolved corporations, §14-2-1410.
- Shares and shareholders.
- Derivative proceedings, §§14-2-740 to 14-2-747.
- See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.
- Venue, §14-2-510.

**Calendar.**

- Pretrial calendar, §9-11-16.



**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Canals.**

Construction on nonnavigable streams by owner controlling lands on both sides.

Liability for resultant damages, §44-8-4.

**Carnival Ride Safety Act.**

State liability not created, §25-15-100.

**Cemeteries.**

Evidence in civil actions, §10-14-27.

Pending actions under prior law, §10-14-28.

Purchaser's remedy for violations, §10-14-21.

Venue, §10-14-13.

**Charitable trusts.**

Enforcement of trust, §53-12-175.

Rights of beneficiaries, §53-12-174.

**Child born out of wedlock, death or injury.**

Mother not discriminated against in action for, §19-7-26.

**Child custody actions.**

Intrastate jurisdiction act.

Actions by physical or legal custodian not permitted in certain instances, §19-9-24.

Change of legal custody, §19-9-23.

How and when brought, §19-9-23.

Use of certain complaints prohibited, §19-9-23.

**Child homicide.**

Recovery for full value of life, §19-7-1.

**Chop shop offenders.**

Civil actions, §16-8-86.

**Choses in action, §§44-12-20 to 44-12-24. See CHOSSES IN ACTION.****Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Enforcement and collection of penalties, §48-11-24.

**Cigarette fire safety.**

Enforcement of violations, §25-14-6.

**Civil action.**

One form of action, §9-11-2.

**Civil case filing form.**

Filing with clerk of court, §9-11-3.

**Civil case filing information form, §9-11-133.**

Plaintiff to file, §9-11-3.

**Class actions. See CLASS ACTIONS.****Close corporations.**

Compulsory purchase of shares after death of shareholder.

Court action to compel purchase, §§14-2-916, 14-2-917.

**Commencement by filing complaint, §9-11-3.****Commencement on same cause in other state, §9-2-46.****Commercial e-mail.**

Spam e-mail.

Civil actions, §16-9-105.

No cause of action against service providers, §16-9-107.

**Commissioner of agriculture.**

Recovery of civil penalties for regulatory violations, §2-2-9.1.

**Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**

Actions by commissioner if chapter, rule or order violated, §§10-5A-21, 10-5A-22.

Venue, §10-5A-23.

**Commonsense consumption act.**

Weight gain or obesity from long-term consumption of food.

Nonliability of food manufacturers, packers, seller, distributors, etc., §§26-2-430 to 26-2-436. See COMMONSENSE CONSUMPTION ACT.

**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Community mental health service boards.**

Actions by or against boards, §§37-2-6.3, 37-2-11.1.

**Complaints generally. See COMPLAINTS.****Computer security act violations.**

Civil actions to enforce penalties and for damages, §16-9-155.

**Concealed weapons permit.**

Privacy rights regarding locked vehicles containing firearms locked out of sight.

Action against employer or agent for use of firearms in the workplace, §16-11-135.

**Condominiums.**

Associations capacity, power and standing to sue and be sued, §44-3-106.

Construction defects, resolution of.

Recovery of damages to common elements, §8-2-42.

Enforcement of rules and regulations of associations, §44-3-76.

Sales of residential condominium units for residential occupancy.

Actions against seller, §44-3-111.

Tort actions against associations, §44-3-106.

**Conservation easements.**

Right of action.

Persons with right to bring action, §44-10-4.

**Conservators for incapacitated adults.**

Bond or other sufficient security.

Action against surety without judgment against conservator, §29-5-46.

Breach of fiduciary duty, §29-5-93.

Foreign conservatorships.

Power to institute actions, §§29-5-136, 29-5-137.

Limitation of actions against conservators, §29-5-94.

Power of conservator to bring or defend, §29-5-23.

Right of ward to bring and defend actions.

Power removed from ward, §29-5-21.

**Conservators for minors.**

Bond of conservator.

Action against surety without judgment against conservator, §29-3-46.

Breach of fiduciary duty, misapplication of assets, §29-3-83.

Foreign conservators.

Enforcement of rights and recovery of property, §§29-3-116, 29-3-117.

Limitation of actions against conservators, §29-3-84.

**Consolidation, §9-11-42.****Constables.**

Liability to actions and disabilities concerning office, §15-13-1.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Actions to which United States a party, US Const Art III §2.

**Construction defects.**

Additional defects discovered pending action, §8-2-39.

Common elements, damages to, §8-2-42.

**Contested elections and primaries.**

Generally, §§21-2-520 to 21-2-529. See ELECTIONS.

**Continuances, §§9-10-150 to 9-10-169. See CONTINUANCES.****Contractors.**

Construction defects, resolution of.

Cause of action not created, §8-2-43.



**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Contractors —Cont'd****Joint contractors.**

Action against less than all joint contractors, §9-2-26.

Binding effect of new promise by joint contractor.

Revival of action, §9-3-114.

**Joint obligors.**

Action against representative of, §9-2-27.

Nonresident contractors, §48-13-36.

Appointment of secretary of state as agent for service of process, §48-13-35.

Violations of article.

Preclusion of right of action for payment on contract, §48-13-37.

Revival of actions.

Binding effect of new promise by joint contractor, §9-3-114.

**Contracts.**

By beneficiaries, §9-2-20.

Covenants not to sue, §13-4-81.

Damages for breach. See **CONTRACTS**.

Limitation of actions. See **CONTRACTS**.

Nonresidents or unknown persons.

Service by publication on nonresidents or unknown persons, §9-10-71.

Number allowable for breach of contract, §13-6-14.

Parties, §9-2-20.

Payments of claims.

Recovery of voluntary payments, §13-1-13.

Pleading recoupment, §13-7-13.

Recovery less than fifty dollars, §9-15-9.

Requirement of proof of indorsement or assignment of bill, etc., in action by indorsee, §13-1-12.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

Cancellation by grantee upon payment.

Failure of grantee to furnish, §44-14-3.

Disbursement of settlement proceeds by settlement agent.

Violations of provisions, §44-14-13.

Recovery of property.

Bar of action when action to foreclose and exercise power of sale barred, §44-14-82.

Reversion to grantor.

Action not commenced after, §44-14-83.

**Coroners.**

Liability to actions and disabilities concerning office, §15-13-1.

**Costs. See COSTS.****Cotton manufacturing establishments.**

Hours of labor.

Violations of chapter, §34-3-3.

**Counties.**

Action against other county.

Change of venue, §9-10-51.

Body to sue and be sued, §36-1-3.

Liability to be sued, §36-1-4.

**County property taxes.**

Refunds, §48-5-380.

**County tax and license fee refunds, §48-5-380.****County tax collectors.**

Collector's bond, §48-5-124.

Correctness of accounting reports, §48-5-154.

**County tax commissioners.**

Commissioner's bond, §48-5-124.

Correctness of accounting reports, §48-5-154.

**County tax receivers.**

Receiver's bond, §48-5-102.

**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Covenants running with the land.**

Breach of warranty of title.

Burden of proof, §44-5-64.

Measure of damages, §44-5-66.

Mitigation of damages, §44-5-65.

Necessity for offer to rescind, §44-5-65.

**Credit or loan discrimination.**

Cause of action for individual against whom discriminated, §7-5-6.

**Crime information center.**

Restricted access to records, action against entity declining to restrict, §35-3-37.

**Criminal actions.**

Maintenance, §17-1-2.

**Criminal conversation.**

Right of action abolished, §51-1-17.

**Criminal street gangs.**

Seizure and forfeiture of property.

Civil action barred by criminal conviction, §16-15-8.

**Damages generally. See DAMAGES.****Dams.**

Construction on nonnavigable streams by owner controlling lands on both sides.

Liability for resultant damages, §44-8-4.

**Decedents' estates.**

Against representative of joint obligor, §9-2-27.

Registered land improperly appropriated by heirs.

Action by personal representative, §44-2-170.

**Deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Civil remedies by individuals, §10-1-399.

Limitation on recovery in case of bona fide error, §10-1-400.

**Deeds.**

Canceling or setting aside.

Service by publication on nonresidents or unknown persons, §9-10-71.

Commercial landfills.

Conveying interest in real property used as commercial landfill, §44-5-48.

**Deeds of trust.**

Enforcement of rights.

General provisions, §§44-14-120 to 44-14-126.

See **DEEDS OF TRUST**.

**Defined, §9-2-1.****Demand prior to commencement, §9-2-6.****Deposit account fraud, §16-9-20.****Depositions. See DEPOSITIONS.****Derivative actions.**

Bank stockholders, §§7-1-440, 7-1-441.

Business corporations.

Shares and shareholders, §§14-2-740 to 14-2-747. See **BUSINESS CORPORATIONS**.

Electric membership corporations, §46-3-272.

Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988, §§14-9-1001 to 14-9-1004. See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**.

Nonprofit corporations.

Derivative proceedings, §§14-3-740 to 14-3-747.

See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

**Descent and distribution.**

Dispensing with administration.

Action by creditor, §53-2-42.

**Disabled persons.**

Equal employment.

Action against person engaged in unfair practice, §34-6A-6.

**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Discontinuance.**

General provisions. See DISCONTINUANCE OF ACTIONS.

Nolle prosequi. See NOLLE PROSEQUI.

**Discovery.** See DISCOVERY.**Discrimination.**

Credit or loan discrimination, §7-5-6.

Employee attending judicial proceeding in response to court order.

Discrimination against employees, §34-1-3.

Sex discrimination in employment.

Collection of unpaid wages, §34-5-5.

**Dismissal.** See DISMISSAL OF ACTIONS.**Disposition.**

Final disposition form, §9-11-133.

**Distress warrants.**

Landlord and tenant.

Generally, §§44-7-70 to 44-7-82. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

**Documents of title.**

Bills of lading and warehouse receipts.

Liability and duties of carriers and warehouses generally, §§11-7-101 to 11-7-603. See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.

**Domestic relations case filing information form,** §9-11-133.

Plaintiff to file, §9-11-3.

**Domestic relations case final disposition form,** §9-11-133.**Drug dealer liability,** §51-1-46.**Educating coordinating council,** §20-14-10.**Education.**

Chronic disciplinary problem student.

Failure of parents to cooperate in educational programs, §20-2-766.1.

Liability of educator for disciplining students.

County or local board of education to provide legal counsel, §20-2-1000.

**Education authority (university).**

Bond issues.

Jurisdiction and venue, §20-3-172.

**Ejectment.** See EJECTMENT.**Election of actions,** §9-2-5.**Elections.**

Attorney general enforcement action, §21-2-33.1.

Contested elections and primaries generally, §§21-2-520 to 21-2-529. See ELECTIONS.

**Electricity.**

Wrongs and injuries by electric companies, §46-1-2.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Articles of incorporation amended.

Effect on pending causes of action, §46-3-364.

Cause of action existing as of July 1, 1981.

Effect of provisions on, §46-3-180.

Derivative actions by members, §46-3-272.

Directors.

Actions against, §46-3-304.

Members.

Derivative actions by members, §46-3-272.

Officers.

Actions against, §46-3-304.

Power to sue and be sued, §46-3-201.

Rights of way and easement acquisition, §46-3-204.

**E-mail.**

Spam e-mail.

Civil actions, §16-9-105.

No cause of action against service providers, §16-9-107.

**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Emancipation of minor.**

Right to sue and be sued, §15-11-207.

**Emergency management.**

Agency nomenclature act.

Right of action by private individual, §38-3-147.

**Emergency medical care in health care institution emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.**

Health care claim arising from.

Gross negligence, liability limited to, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

**Eminent domain.** See EMINENT DOMAIN.**Employment.**

Employee attending judicial proceeding in response to court order or process.

Discrimination against employee, §34-1-3.

Employer's liability for injuries to employees.

Requirements for actions arising from employer's negligence, §34-7-23.

Equal employment for disabled.

Action against person engaged in unfair practice, §34-6A-6.

Hours of labor in cotton or woolen manufacturing establishments.

Violations of chapter, §34-3-3.

Minimum wage law.

Recovery of difference where employee paid less than minimum wage, §34-4-6.

Parking lot for employees or invited guests.

Privacy rights regarding locked vehicles containing firearms locked out of sight.

Action against employer or agent for use of firearms in the workplace, §16-11-135.

Sex discrimination.

Collection of unpaid wages, §34-5-5.

**Employment security law.**

Collection of delinquent contributions, §34-8-167.

Contest of execution on tax imposed by chapter, §34-8-168.

Disclosure of information or records.

Necessary to permit private parties to assist in operation of department.

Enforcement of section, §34-8-127.

**Encumbrances.**

Canceling or setting aside.

Service by publication on nonresidents or unknown persons, §9-10-71.

**End of litigation.**

Bill of peace, §23-3-110.

**Environmental covenants.**

Equitable relief for violation of covenant, §44-16-11.

**Ethics in government.**

Powers and duties of commission, §21-5-6.

Venue, §21-5-8.

**Eviction.**

Dispossessory proceedings by landlord.

General provisions, §§44-7-49 to 44-7-59. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

**Evidence.**

Generally, §§24-1-1 to 24-10-154. See EVIDENCE.

Provisions effective January 1, 2013, §§24-1-1 to 24-14-47. See EVIDENCE (EFF 1/1/2013).

Seized in criminal proceeding, action based on.

Prohibition from copying of certain materials, §9-11-34.1.

**Ex contractu actions.**

Waiver of sovereign immunity, §50-21-1.

**Executions.**

Private right of action by judgment debtors.

Failure to direct cancellation or satisfaction of execution, §9-13-80.



**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Executors and administrators.**

Actions against, §§53-7-10 to 53-7-23. See

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.**

County administrators.

Petition for appointment for purpose of commencing or continuing action against estate, §53-6-40.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Constitutional exemptions.

Levy or sale of exempt property as trespass, §44-13-63.

Statutory exemptions.

Levy or sale of exempt property as trespass, §44-13-108.

**Failure to prosecute.**

Dismissal, §§9-2-60, 9-11-41.

**Fair housing law.**

Aggrieved persons, §8-3-217.

Attorney general, §8-3-218.

Expediting of actions, §8-3-219.

Local agency, §8-3-213.

**False arrest.**

Film piracy, persons engaged in, §51-7-62.

Right of action, §51-7-1.

**Farmers' markets.**

Enforcement of provisions by commissioner, §2-10-60.

**Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies.**

By or against companies, §33-16-17.

**Farm tractor warranty act.**

Replacement of or refund for nonconforming tractor, §10-1-814.

Statute of limitations, §10-1-818.

Violation of informal dispute settlement procedures, §10-1-816.

**Fees. See FEES.****Filing information form, §9-11-133.**

Plaintiff to file, §9-11-3.

**Final disposition form, §9-11-133.****Financial institutions.**

Costs of actions by or against department, §7-1-97.

Currency transactions.

Recovery of civil penalties, §7-1-914.

Receivership.

Bringing or defending actions, §7-1-173.

Effect of receivership on pending actions, §7-1-191.

Reimbursement of costs of judicial process, §7-1-237.

**Firearms or ammunition manufacturers, trade associations or dealers.**

Authority to bring action against reserved to state, §16-11-173.

**Food.**

Disparagement of perishable food products or commodities, §2-16-3.

**Food manufacturers, distributors, sellers, packers, etc.**

Commonsense consumption act.

Nonliability for weight gain or obesity, §§26-2-430 to 26-2-436. See

**COMMONSENSE CONSUMPTION ACT.****Foreclosures. See FORECLOSURES.****Forfeiture of motor vehicle.**

Pandering, violations in which vehicle used, §16-6-13.2.

**Form of action.**

One form, §9-11-2.

**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Forms.**

Disposition.

Final disposition form, §9-11-133.

Domestic relations cases filing information form, §9-11-133.

Plaintiff to file, §9-11-3.

Domestic relations cases final disposition information form, §9-11-133.

Filing information form, §9-11-133.

Plaintiff to file, §9-11-3.

Final disposition form, §9-11-133.

General case filing information form, §9-11-133.

General civil case final disposition form, §9-11-133.

**Fraud.**

Choses in action.

Right of action may not be assigned, §44-12-24.

Deposit account fraud, §16-9-20.

Injuries to personalty, limitation of action, §9-3-31.

Right of action for fraud accompanied by damage, §51-6-1.

**Fraudulent transfers.**

Principals of law and equity.

Supplemental provisions to act, §18-2-80.

**Frivolous actions.**

Abusive litigation generally, §§51-7-80 to 51-7-85. See ABUSIVE LITIGATION.

General provisions. See FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS.

**Gambling with minor children.**

Right of action of parents, §51-1-18.

**Gangs.**

Criminal street gangs.

Seizure and forfeiture of property.

Civil action barred by criminal conviction, §16-15-8.

**Gas.**

Municipal gas authority of Georgia.

Jurisdiction of actions arising under provisions, §46-4-121.

Natural gas competition and deregulation act.

Damages for regulatory violations, §46-4-160.5.

Violations of commission rules, orders or regulations.

Actions to enjoin, §46-4-1.

**Gasoline below cost sales, §10-1-255.****Gasoline marketing practices.**

Actions by dealers against distributors for violations, §10-1-235.

Proceedings upon notice of termination prior to expiration, §10-1-237.

Actions by distributors against dealers for breach, §10-1-238.

Limitation of actions, §10-1-239.

**General case filing information form, §9-11-133.****General civil case final disposition form, §9-11-133.****Genetic testing.**

Confidentiality of information, breaches of, §33-54-8.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center.**

Enforcement actions, §10-9-22.

Revenue bonds.

Enforcement rights by bondholders, receivers or indenture trustees, §10-9-52.

Venue and jurisdiction of actions against authority under chapter, §10-9-11.

**Georgia agricultural exposition authority.**

Venue and jurisdiction for actions, §2-3-12.



**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Georgia education authority (university).**

Bond issues.

Venue and jurisdiction of actions, §20-3-172.

**Georgia higher education facilities authority.**

Protection or enforcement of rights, validation of bonds.

Venue, §20-16-14.

**Georgia highway authority.**

Authority to sue and be sued, §32-10-2.

Revenue bonds.

Venue and jurisdiction of actions, §32-10-50.

**Georgia land sales act.**

Rights of buyers upon violation of article, §44-3-8.

Venue, §44-3-9.

**GeorgiaNet authority.**

Jurisdiction of actions brought against authority, §50-25-9.

**Georgia tax tribunal.**

Commencement of action, §50-13A-10.

**Governor.**

Defense of action in which state has interest, §45-12-26.

Plaintiff in penal action, §§9-2-29, 17-1-2.

**Grain dealers.**

Actions on bond, §2-9-35.

**Grandparent visitation, §19-7-3.****Guardians of incapacitated adults.**

Breach of fiduciary duty, §29-4-53.

Foreign guardianship.

Authority to institute actions, §§29-4-96, 29-4-97.

Limitation of actions against guardians, §29-4-54.

Power of guardian to bring and defend, §29-4-23.

Rights of ward to bring or defend actions.

Power removed from ward upon appointment, §29-4-21.

**Guardians of minors.**

Breach of fiduciary duty, §29-2-43.

Foreign guardianships.

Actions to enforce right or recover property belonging to minor.

Authority to institute, §§29-2-75, 29-2-76.

Personal jurisdiction of court, submission to, §29-2-77.

Limitation of actions.

All actions against guardians except on bond, §29-2-44.

**Hazardous site cleanup costs.**

Recovery of costs and damages, §12-8-96.1.

**Health department and boards.**

Injunctions to enjoin title violations, §31-5-9.

**Health management organizations.**

Requirements for maintaining cause of action against, §51-1-49.

**Heavy equipment multiline dealers, §10-1-739.****Higher education assistance corporation.**

Venue of proceedings against corporation, §20-3-292.

**Higher education facilities authority.**

Protection or enforcement of rights, validation of bonds.

Venue, §20-16-14.

**Highway authority.**

Authority to sue and be sued, §32-10-2.

Revenue bonds.

Jurisdiction and venue, §32-10-50.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

Department of transportation.

Actions by or against department, §32-2-5.

**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Historic preservation.**

Prevention of improper changes or illegal acts or conduct, §44-10-30.

**Homicide of child.**

Recovery for full value of life, §19-7-1.

**Horses.**

Liability of auctioneer for sale of stolen horse, §10-1-530.

**Hospitals.**

Emergency medical care in emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.

Gross negligence, liability limited to, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

Liability for acts or omissions of health care providers providing services at hospital.

Actual agency or employment relationship prerequisite, notice as to independent contractor status of providers, acknowledgment, patient to sign, considerations in determining status, §51-2-5.1.

Lien on action for care and treatment costs.

Covenant not to bring action, release, settlement, etc., §44-14-473.

Enforcement by action for damages, §44-14-473.

No independent right of action, §44-14-476.

**Hours of labor.**

Cotton or woolen manufacturing establishments.

Violations of chapter, §34-3-3.

**Human embryo adoption.**

Expedited order of adoption.

Petition for expedited order of adoption or parentage, §19-8-42.

**Husband and wife.**

Abduction or harboring of wife.

Right of action, §51-1-15.

Adultery.

Right of action abolished, §51-1-17.

Alienation of affections.

Right of action abolished, §51-1-17.

Criminal conversation.

Right of action abolished, §51-1-17.

**Immigration assistance providers.**

Private cause of action by person suffering injuries or damages, §43-20A-7.

**Immunity generally. See IMMUNITY.****Income taxes.**

Collection of tax out of assets of dissolved corporation, §48-7-83.

Restraint of assessment or collection, §48-7-84.

**Indorser of note sued with maker, drawer or acceptor, §10-3-2.**

Indorser's action for payment of debt past due, §10-7-41.

**Industrialized building manufacturers and installers.**

Actions against, §8-2-117.

**Informers' actions.**

Limitation of time, §9-3-28.

Precedence of first filed action, §9-2-47.

**Injuries to personality.**

Limitation of action, §9-3-31.

**In personam actions, §9-2-2.****In rem actions, §9-2-2.****Insurance commissioner.**

Institution of civil actions, §33-2-24.

**Insurance companies. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.****Intangible recording tax.**

Failure to pay bars action on indebtedness, §48-6-77.

**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Intangible recording tax —Cont'd**

Refund of protested amount, §48-6-76.

**Interest and usury.**

Civil action to enforce chapter provisions, §7-4-19.

**Interference with agent's possession, §10-6-83.****Interrogatories.** See INTERROGATORIES.**Jailers.**

Liability for actions and disabilities concerning office, §15-13-1.

**Jekyll Island-state park authority.**

Venue and jurisdiction for actions, §12-3-275.

**John Doe actions.**

Owner or operator of vehicle causing injury or damage unknown, §33-7-11.

**Joinder, §9-11-18.****Joint tort-feasors.**

How action brought against joint wrongdoer, §51-12-30.

**Judges.**

Attorneys' fees and expenses in actions against judicial officers, §9-15-15.

**Judgments.**

Enforcement of judgments, §9-12-136.

**Judicial emergencies.**

Deadlines or other time schedules or filing requirements.

Authorization to suspend, toll, extend or otherwise grant relief from, §38-3-62.

**Judicial officers, actions against.**

Attorneys' fees and expenses, §9-15-15.

**Jurisdiction generally.** See JURISDICTION.**Jury.** See JURY AND JURY TRIAL.**Juvenile courts, §§15-11-1 to 15-11-208.** See JUVENILE COURTS.**Labor and employment relations.**

Employee attending judicial proceeding in response to court order or process.

Discrimination against employee, §34-1-3.

Employer's liability for injuries to employees.

Requirements for actions arising from negligence of employer, §34-7-23.

Equal employment for handicapped.

Action against person engaged in unfair practice, §34-6A-6.

Hours of labor in cotton or woolen manufacturing establishments.

Violations of chapter, §34-3-3.

Minimum wage law.

Recovery of difference where employee paid less than minimum wage, §34-4-6.

Parking lot for employees or invited guests.

Privacy rights regarding locked vehicles containing firearms locked out of sight.

Action against employer or agent for use of firearms in the workplace, §16-11-135.

Sex discrimination.

Collection of unpaid wages, §34-5-5.

**Labor pools.**

Violations of provisions.

Civil actions, §34-10-5.

**Landfills.**

Deeds conveying interest in real property used as commercial landfill.

Violations of provisions, §44-5-48.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Dispossessory proceedings.

General provisions, §§44-7-49 to 44-7-59. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Distress warrants.

General provisions, §§44-7-70 to 44-7-82. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Landlord and tenant —Cont'd**

Security deposits.

Determination of disposition of deposits, §44-7-34.

Failure to return security deposit, §44-7-35.

Recovery of security deposit tenant believes wrongfully withheld, §44-7-33.

Tort liability of landlord, §44-7-14.

**Land registration.**

Assurance fund.

Actions against fund. See LAND REGISTRATION.

Fraud or forgery in transaction or registration.

Limitation on actions to set aside, §44-2-137.

Fraud or negligence arising out of acts of person or officer, §44-2-138.

Heirs improperly appropriating land.

Action by personal representative, §44-2-170.

Pendency of action.

Notation on title register, §44-2-143.

Proceedings to register generally, §§44-2-60 to 44-2-84. See LAND REGISTRATION.

Transfers hindering, delaying or defrauding creditors, §44-2-174.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Peace officers standards and training council.

Civil actions against noncomplying peace officers and law enforcement units, §35-8-17.

**Lease-purchase agreements.**

Limitation of actions, §10-1-688.

Violations of article, §10-1-687.

**Lemon law.**

Farm tractors.

Replacement of or refund for nonconforming tractor, §10-1-814.

Statute of limitations, §10-1-818.

Violation of informal dispute settlement procedures, §10-1-816.

Motor vehicles.

Exhaustion of remedies required, §10-1-788.

**Libraries.**

County and regional public libraries.

Immunity of library agents and employees from civil actions, §20-5-55.

**Liens.**

Canceling or setting aside liens.

Service by publication on nonresidents or unknown persons, §9-10-71.

Establishing, enforcing or foreclosing liens.

Service by publication on nonresidents or unknown persons, §9-10-71.

Health care facility medical practice lien on action for care and treatment costs.

Covenant not to bring action, release, settlement, etc., §44-14-473.

Enforcement of lien by action for damages, §44-14-473.

Hospital, nursing home, traumatic burn care or physician practice lien on action accruing to injured person for care and treatment costs.

Independent right of action prohibited, §44-14-476.

Pawnbrokers' liens.

Interference with lien on pledged goods, §44-14-403.

**Life settlements act.**

Remedies for violations, §33-59-15.

**Limitation of actions.**

General provisions, §§9-3-1 to 9-3-115. See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.



**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Liquefied petroleum gas providers.**

Immunity from liability.

Equipment alteration, modification or repair not discoverable by provider, equipment used for purpose not intended, §51-1-51.

**Lis pendens notice.**

General provisions, §§44-14-610 to 44-14-613. See LIS PENDENS NOTICE.

**List of forms meeting requirements for filing and disposition, §9-11-133.****Loans.**

Cancellation by grantee upon payment in full.

Failure to furnish cancellation, §44-14-3.

Discrimination.

Action by individual discriminated against, §7-5-6.

**Local government.**

Actions against by inmates, §9-10-14.

**Long-term health care.**

Continuing care providers and facilities.

Recovery of damages and attorneys' fees, §33-45-12.

**Magistrate court.**

Civil proceedings.

General provisions, §§15-10-40 to 15-10-53. See MAGISTRATE COURTS.

**Malicious prosecution.**

Right of action, §51-7-40.

Accrual, §51-7-41.

**Malpractice.**

Medical malpractice.

Generally. See MEDICAL MALPRACTICE.

**Medicaid.**

False claims, §§49-4-168.2, 49-4-168.3.

Retaliation against employee for pursuing action, relief for, §49-4-168.4.

Statute of limitations, §49-4-168.5.

Fraud.

Forfeiture of property and proceeds obtained through, §49-4-146.3.

**Medical malpractice.**

Generally. See MEDICAL MALPRACTICE.

**Mental health, developmental disabilities, addictive disease services.**

Community service boards.

Actions by or against boards, §§37-2-6.3, 37-2-11.1.

Department of behavioral health and developmental disabilities.

Service of notice of pendency of action.

Second original process, §37-1-6.

**Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district.**

Landscape irrigation systems.

Contest of "rain sensor shut-off switch" installation, §12-5-6.

**Minimum wage law.**

Recovery of difference for employee paid less than minimum wage, §34-4-6.

**Minors.**

Effect of action by minor alone, §9-2-28.

Emancipation of minor.

Right to sue and be sued, §15-11-207.

**Mortgages.**

Canceling or setting aside.

Service by publication on nonresidents or unknown persons, §9-10-71.

Cancellation by grantee upon payment in full.

Failure to furnish, §44-14-3.

**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Mortgages —Cont'd**

Disbursement of settlement proceeds by settlement agent.

Violations of provisions, §44-14-13.

**Motion pictures.**

Bidding by exhibitors.

Enforcement of article by civil action, §10-1-294.

**Motions generally. See MOTIONS.****Motor carriers.**

Insurance.

Joinder of insurer and carrier in actions, §40-1-112.

Loss or damage, §40-1-127.

Overcharges, §40-1-127.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Check of court records for pending actions, §40-9-40.

Nonresidents.

Actions against, §§40-12-1 to 40-12-8. See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages.

Surety bonds and real property bonds as security.

Actions on bonds, §40-9-38.

**Motor vehicle franchises.**

Attorneys' fees on enforcement of article, §10-1-628.

Statute of limitations on actions arising out of article, §10-1-625.

Violations of article, §10-1-623.

Warranty service and repair of predelivery transportation damages.

Payment of attorneys' fees by manufacturer, distributor or warrantor, §10-1-643.

**Motor vehicle insurance.**

Cooperation by insured with insurer.

Defensive action or threatened action under policy, §§33-7-15, 40-9-103.

**Motor vehicles.**

Certificates of title, liens or security interest.

Transfer of vehicles.

Failure to deliver properly assigned certificate of title to transferee, §40-3-32.

Lemon law.

Exhaustion of remedies required, §10-1-788.

Odometer alteration, §40-8-5.

Photo traffic tickets.

Contest of liability, §40-6-163.

District attorney enforcement, §15-18-6.

Solicitors-general of state courts, enforcement, §15-18-66.

Removal of improperly parked cars or trespassing personal property.

Action for damages as result of violation of code section, §44-1-13.

Separate causes of action for personal injury and property damage caused by motor vehicle, §51-1-32.

Settlement of single action.

Effect in separate action, §51-1-34.

Evidence in separate action, §51-1-33.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers.

Civil actions for violations, §43-47-21.

**Motor vehicle sales finance act.**

Assertion of violation on loan or contract only in individual action, §10-1-36.1.

Subleasing vehicles subject to retail installment contract, §10-1-41.



**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Mules.**

Liability of auctioneer for sale of stolen mule, §10-1-530.

**Multiple claims.**

Judgment upon, §9-11-54.  
Stay of judgment, §9-11-62.

**Multiplicity of actions.**

Bill of peace to avoid, §23-3-110.

**Municipal corporations.**

Injury to person or property.  
Written demand as prerequisite to action against municipality, §36-33-5.

**Municipal electric authority of Georgia.**

Venue of actions under provisions, §46-3-151.

**Municipal gas authority of Georgia.**

Jurisdiction of actions under provisions, §46-4-121.

**Municipal property taxes.**

Refunds, §48-5-380.

**Municipal tax and license fee refund, §48-5-380.****Natural gas competition and deregulation act.**

Damages for regulatory violations, §46-4-160.5.

**Negligence generally.** See NEGLIGENCE.**No call law violations, §46-5-27.****Nomenclature of municipal and county police departments, §35-10-9.**

Civil penalties, §35-10-8.

**Nonparties.**

When negligence or degree of fault considered, §51-12-33.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Amendment of articles of incorporation.  
Effect on existing cause of action, §14-3-1008.  
Derivative proceedings, §§14-3-740 to 14-3-747.  
See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

**Dissolution.**

Voluntary dissolution.  
Claims against corporation.  
Enforcement proceeding, time limitation, §14-3-1408.  
Claims by corporation prior to dissolution.  
Enforcement, §14-3-1409.1.

**Provisional director.**

Appointment in case of deadlock, §14-3-813.

**Removal of case to county where principal place of business located.**

Actions for damages because of torts, wrong or injury, §14-3-510.

Venue, §14-3-510.

**Nonresidents.****Motor vehicle accidents.**

Action against nonresidents, §§40-12-1 to 40-12-8. See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

**Personal jurisdiction over nonresident.**

Venue of actions, §9-10-93.

Right to sue, §1-2-10.

**Notes.**

Indorser sued with maker, drawer or acceptor, §10-3-2.

**Nuisances.****Abatement.**

General provisions. See NUISANCES.

**Alienees of injured property.**

Right of action for continuation of nuisance, §41-1-5.

General provisions, §§41-1-1 to 41-1-10. See NUISANCES.

Private nuisance, §41-1-4.

**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Nuisances —Cont'd****Public nuisance.**

Special damage to give right of action, §41-1-3.

**Nursing homes.**

Lien on action accruing to injured person for care and treatment costs.

General provisions. See NURSING HOMES.

No independent right of action, §44-14-476.

Lien on action for care and treatment costs.

Covenant not to sue, §44-14-473.

Enforcement by action for damages, §44-14-473.

General provisions, §§44-14-470 to 44-14-477.

**Obesity.**

Commonsense consumption act.

Nonliability of food manufacturers, packers, sellers, distributors, etc, §§26-2-430 to 26-2-436. See COMMONSENSE CONSUMPTION ACT.

**Oconee river greenway authority.**

Jurisdiction, §12-3-411.

**Odometer alteration, §40-8-5.****One form of action, §9-11-2.****Parent and child.**

Alcoholic beverages furnished to minors.

Right of action of custodial parent, §51-1-18.

Gambling with minor children.

Right of action of parents, §51-1-18.

Homicide of child, recovery for full value of life, §19-7-1.

Seduction of daughter.

Right of action, §51-1-16.

**Parties.** See PARTIES.**Partition.** See PARTITION.**Partnerships.**

Action against representative of joint obligor, §9-2-27.

Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988.

Derivative actions, §§14-9-1001 to 14-9-1004.

See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.

Power to sue or be sued, §14-8-15.1.

Prosecution of action against less than all copartners, §9-2-26.

Revival of actions.

Effect of new promise by partner, §9-3-115.

**Pawnbrokers.**

Interference with lien on pledged goods, §44-14-403.

**Payday loans.**

Civil action permitted by borrower, §16-17-3.

**Peanuts.**

Agricultural commodity commission.

Collection of assessments, §2-8-68.

**Pending actions.**

Defense to subsequent action, §9-2-5.

Lis pendens notice.

General provisions, §§44-14-610 to 44-14-613.

See LIS PENDENS NOTICE.

**Perpetuation of testimony, §9-11-27.****Personal care homes.**

Remedies for residents.

Action for damages, §31-8-136.

**Personal property.**

Choses in action.

Generally. See CHOSSES IN ACTION.

Remedy to enforce action at law, §44-12-21.

Form of complaint for recovery, §9-10-201.

In rem actions generally, §9-2-2.

Trover. See TROVER.

**Petitions generally.** See PETITIONS.

**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

- Third-party prescription programs.
- Civil action for damages, §26-4-148.

**Photo traffic tickets.**

- Contest of liability, §40-6-163.
- District attorney enforcement, §15-18-6.
- Solicitors-general of state courts, enforcement, §15-18-66.

**Physical injury.**

- Right of action for, §51-1-13.
- Attempt to commit injury, §51-1-14.
- Violent injury, §51-1-14.

**Pilots and pilotage.**

- Action on bonds of pilots, §52-6-35.
- Board of pilotage commissioners.
- Recovery of forfeitures, §52-6-6.

**Pleadings generally.** See PLEADINGS.**Possession of principal's property by agent.**

- Interference with, §10-6-83.

**Prescriptions.**

- Electronic database of prescription information.
- Actions by persons injured as a result of violation of provisions, §16-13-64.
- Third-party prescription programs.
- Civil action for damages, §26-4-148.

**Priorities.**

- Commencement of action on same cause in other state.
- Setting case in this state, §9-2-46.
- Informers' actions, §9-2-47.

**Private degree-granting institutions.**

- Initiation of court proceedings.
- By executive director, §20-3-250.18.
- Jurisdiction, §20-3-250.19.

**Private rights of action.**

- Statutory authority to be expressly stated, §9-2-8.

**Process.**

- Service of process. See SERVICE OF PROCESS.
- Summons and process. See SUMMONS AND PROCESS.

**Production of documents and things.** See PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AND THINGS.**Professional associations.**

- Incorporation of certain provisions by reference, §14-10-17.

**Promissory notes.**

- Venue of action against maker and indorser.
- Where parties reside in different counties, §9-10-32.

**Promotional giveaways or contests,** §10-1-393.**Property insurance.**

- Refusal to renew policy.
- Notice by insured, requirements, §33-24-46.

**Property owners' associations.**

- Agent or employee of association.
- Legal actions against, §44-3-231.
- Noncompliance with instrument or rules and regulations, §44-3-223.

**Property taxes.**

- Acquisition of jurisdiction by superior courts.
- Payment and distribution of property taxes at issue, §48-5-29.
- Refunds.
- Counties and municipalities, §48-5-380.

**Public employee disclosing violation of or noncompliance with law, rule or regulation.**

- Retaliation by public employer, §41-1-4.

**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Public employees' complaints as to fraud, waste and abuse.**

- Setting aside action against public employee by public employer, §45-1-4.

**Public lawsuits,** §§50-15-1 to 50-15-4.**Bonds, surety.****Appeals.**

- Order for opposing party or intervenor to post bond, §50-15-2.

- Expeditious hearing and determination, §50-15-3.

**Opposing party or intervenor.**

- Dismissal upon failure to file bond, §50-15-2.
- Petition by political subdivision for posting of bond by, §50-15-2.

**Commencement of subsequent actions,** §50-15-4.**Definitions,** §50-15-1.**Expeditious hearing and determination,** §50-15-3.**Subsequent actions.****Commencement,** §50-15-4.**Public officers' bonds,** §§45-4-3, 45-4-24 to 45-4-29.

- Conditions required for existence of cause of action, §45-4-24.

**Damages,** §45-4-29.**Deputy's bond.**

- Institution of action on, §45-4-26.

**Jurisdiction,** §45-4-25.**Name in which action to be brought,** §45-4-25.**Subsequent proceedings.**

- Effect of recovery on bond, §45-4-27.

**Public property.****Annual inventory.**

- Actions against public officers for violations, §50-16-145.

**Recovery of state debts.**

- Institution of actions by governor, §50-16-62.

**Remedies of state and other governmental entities relating to property ownership,** §50-16-17.**Public records.****Inspection of public records.**

- Enforcement of provisions, §50-18-73.

**Public service commission.****Gas transmission and distribution facilities.**

- Enjoining violations of commission rules, orders or regulations, §46-4-1.

**Injunctive relief,** §46-2-95.**Jurisdiction of actions involving,** §46-2-9.**Penalties.**

- Recovery by state through civil action, §46-2-92.

**Public transportation safety.**

- Civil and criminal proceedings, §16-12-128.

**Public utilities.****Eminent domain by electric power plants.**

- Right to flood roads and highways.

- Effect of part on actions of public utilities, §22-3-47.

**Public works.****Local government bidding and contracting.****Bid bonds.**

- Action on breach, §36-91-54.

**Payment bonds,** §§36-91-93, 36-91-95.**Performance bonds.**

- Action on breach, §36-91-72.

**Railroads.****Actions against companies.**

- Authority of chairman or president as to legal proceeding, §46-8-50.



**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Railroads —Cont'd**

Grade crossings.

Signs.

Cross buck signs.

Compelling railroad companies to post,  
§46-8-195.

Injuries to employees.

Employer's liability, §§34-7-40 to 34-7-48. See  
RAILROADS.

Institution or defense of legal proceedings.

Authority of chairman or president, §46-8-50.

Receivers.

Actions against receivers of railroad companies,  
§46-8-314.

Trustees of railroad companies.

Actions against, §46-8-314.

Venue. See RAILROADS.

Wrongs and injuries by railroad companies,  
§46-1-2.**Real estate appraisers and appraisal  
management companies.**

Prerequisites to bringing actions, §43-39A-17.

Violations of provisions, §43-39A-17.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

Requisites for maintenance of action, §43-40-24.

Violations of provisions, §43-40-24.

**Real estate transfer tax.**

Refunds, §48-6-7.

**Real property.**

In rem actions, §9-2-2.

Land registration.

Proceedings to register generally, §§44-2-60 to  
44-2-84. See LAND REGISTRATION.Lis pendens notice, §§44-14-610 to 44-14-613. See  
LIS PENDENS NOTICE.

Recovery of realty mesne profits.

Form of complaint, §9-10-200.

**Recall of public officers.**

Against election superintendent, §21-4-18.

**Recoupment.**

When recoupment may be pleaded, §13-7-13.

**Refund of county or municipality tax or  
license fee, §48-5-380.****Renewal.**

Acknowledgment of liability.

Written acknowledgment as new promise,  
§9-3-112.

Affidavit of indigence for renewal, §9-2-63.

Professional malpractice actions.

Effect of failure to file required affidavit with  
complaint, §9-11-9.1.**Retraxit, §9-2-62.****Revival, §§9-3-110 to 9-3-115.**

Debts discharged in bankruptcy.

Written promise following discharge, §9-3-111.

Effect of new promise, §9-3-113.

New promise by partner, §9-3-115.

Joint contractors.

Whom new promise by joint contractor binds,  
§9-3-114.

Medical malpractice.

Barred actions, §9-3-74.

Payment of debt.

As new promise, §9-3-112.

Writing.

Required for new promise, §9-3-110.

**Revolving loan accounts.**

Cancellation by grantee upon payment in full.

Failure to furnish, §44-14-3.

**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Riparian rights.**Construction of dam or canal on nonnavigable  
streams.

Owner controlling lands on both sides.

Liability for resultant damages, §44-8-4.

**Rules of evidence.**

Generally, §§24-1-1 to 24-10-154. See EVIDENCE.

Provisions effective January 1, 2013, §§24-1-1 to  
24-14-47. See EVIDENCE (EFF 1/1/2013).**Sales and use taxes.**Bringing action raising issue of taxability,  
§48-8-41.Nonresident dealers engaging in business,  
§48-8-65.

Over-collected sales or use tax, §48-8-72.

**Sapelo Island Heritage authority.**Jurisdiction of actions against authority,  
§12-3-451.

Power to sue, §12-3-443.

**Scrap tires.**Property owners possessing or controlling,  
§12-8-40.1.**Secondary metals recyclers.**Contesting identification or ownership of  
regulated metal property, §10-1-357.**Secretary of state corporations.**

Dissolution.

Effect on causes of action, §14-4-161.

Power to sue and be sued, §14-4-60.

**Secured transactions.**Cancellation of security instrument by grantee  
upon payment in full.

Failure to furnish cancellation, §44-14-3.

**Securities.**

Civil liability enforcement, §10-5-58.

Exemptions to liability, actions barred, §10-5-59.

Injunction actions, §10-5-72.

Predecessor provisions, actions under, §10-5-90.

Violations, burden of proof in civil and criminal  
proceedings, §10-5-52.**Security deposits held by landlord for tenant.**

Determination of disposition of deposit, §44-7-34.

Failure to return security deposit.

Required, §44-7-35.

Recovery of deposit tenant believes wrongfully  
withheld, §44-7-33.**Seduction.**Right of action for seduction of daughter,  
§51-1-16.**Self-insurers guaranty trust fund.**

Board of trustees.

Authorized to bring and defend actions in name  
of fund, §34-9-384.**Service of process or papers. See SERVICE OF  
PROCESS.****Severance.**

Generally, §9-11-42.

Separate trials. See TRIAL.

**Sex discrimination in employment.**

Collection of unpaid wages, §34-5-5.

**Sheriffs.**

Against sheriffs' bond, §15-16-5.

Liability for actions and disabilities concerning  
office, §15-13-1.

Liability for misconduct of jailer, §15-16-24.

Liability to action for damages, §15-13-2.

**Silicosis.**

Asbestos and silica claims.

Cumulative successor asbestos related liabilities  
of corporations, §§51-15-1 to 51-15-8. See  
ASBESTOS AND SILICA CLAIMS.



**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Silicosis —Cont'd**

Asbestos and silica claims —Cont'd

Generally, §§51-14-1 to 51-14-13. See

ASBESTOS AND SILICA CLAIMS.

**Simultaneous actions for same cause.**

Prohibited, §9-2-5.

**SLAPP suits, §9-11-11.1.**

Privileged communications, §51-5-7.

**Solicitations.**Unsolicited merchandise sent or unordered  
merchandise sent after membership  
terminated.Action to enjoin payment request, §§10-1-50,  
10-1-51.**Spam e-mail.**

Civil actions, §16-9-105.

No cause of action against service providers,  
§16-9-107.**Splitting of cause of action.**

Breach of contract action, §13-6-14.

**Sports hall of fame authority.**

Venue and jurisdiction, §12-3-571.

**Sport shooting ranges.**

Nuisances, §41-1-9.

**State of Georgia.**

Actions against state.

Inmates, §9-10-14.

Preference to cases in which state plaintiff,  
§9-10-1.

Void absent notice of waiver, §9-10-2.

**State road and tollway authority.**

Authority to sue and be sued, §32-10-61.

Revenue bonds.

Venue and jurisdiction of actions, §32-10-110.

**Strategic lawsuits against public participation,  
§9-11-11.1.**

Privileged communications, §51-5-7.

**Street gangs.**

Seizure and forfeiture of property.

Civil action barred by criminal conviction,  
§16-15-8.**Subdivisions.**

Sale of subdivided land.

Rights of buyers upon violation of article,  
§44-3-8.

Venue, §44-3-9.

**Summons. See SUMMONS AND PROCESS.****Suretyship.**

Compelling contribution.

Controlling action on debt, §10-7-53.

Corporate sureties.

Bad faith refusal to perform suretyship  
contracts, §10-7-30.Parties claiming protection under a payment bond  
or security deposit, §10-7-31.

Payment of debt past due by surety, §10-7-41.

Payment of debt pending action, §10-7-49.

Process sued out and judgment entered against  
surety, §10-7-28.

Refusal to sue principal after notice by surety.

Discharge of surety, §10-7-24.

**Survival of actions. See SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS.****Taxation.**

Enforcement of chapter or collection of taxes.

Compromise settlements, §48-2-60.

Georgia tax tribunal.

Commencement of action, §50-13A-10.

Refunds, §48-2-35.

Unemployment tax amnesty program.

Powers of commissioner, §34-8-274.

**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Taxpayer protection against false claims.**Action by attorney general or private person,  
§§23-3-122 to 23-3-124.**Tax return preparers.**

Injunction, §48-2-62.

**Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse.**Identification of caller, requirements,  
§10-1-393.13.

Private right of action for violations, §10-5B-6.

**Telephone records brokers.**Purchase, sale, release of records of Georgia  
residents, §16-11-70.**Telephones.**

9-1-1 system.

Liability of service suppliers, §46-5-135.

**Telephone solicitation no call law violations,  
§46-5-27.****Tenants in common.**

Recovery of possession.

Adverse possession against cotenant, §44-6-123.

Separate actions authorized, §9-2-23.

**Textile mills.**Hours of labor in cotton or woolen manufacturing  
establishments.

Violations of chapter, §34-3-3.

**Theft of telecommunications service, §§46-5-2,  
46-5-3.****Third-party practice.**Venue of action against third-party defendant,  
§9-10-34.**Third-party prescription programs.**

Civil action for damages, §26-4-148.

**Time shares.**

Limitation, §44-3-184.

Remedy for violation of article, §44-3-183.

**Title.**Proceedings to register land generally, §§44-2-60  
to 44-2-84. See LAND REGISTRATION.**Torts. See TORTS.****Towed vehicles.**Removal of improperly parked cars or trespassing  
personal property.Actions for damages as result of violation,  
§44-1-13.**Trademarks and service marks.**Fraud or false representation in registering mark,  
§10-1-449.

Infringement of registered mark, §10-1-450.

Persons causing seizure of goods not counterfeit,  
§10-1-451.**Trade name registration.**

Actions brought by unregistered businesses.

Costs paid if name not registered, §10-1-491.

**Trade secret misappropriation, §10-1-763.**

Attorneys' fees, §10-1-764.

Limitation of actions, §10-1-766.

Protection of secret during action, §10-1-765.

**Traffic laws.**

Photo traffic tickets.

Contest of liability, §40-6-163.

District attorney enforcement, §15-18-6.

Solicitors-general of state courts, enforcement,  
§15-18-66.**Transparency in lawsuits protection act.**Private rights of action to be expressly stated in  
statutes, §9-2-8.**Traumatic burn care medical practices.**Lien on action accruing to injured person for care  
and treatment costs.

No independent right of action, §44-14-476.

**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Traumatic burn care medical practices —Cont'd**

Lien on action for care and treatment costs.

Covenant not to bring action, release, settlement, etc., §44-14-473.

Enforcement by action for damages, §44-14-473.

**Trespass.**

Exemptions from levy and sale.

Constitutional exemptions.

Levy or sale of exempt property, §44-13-63.

Statutory exemptions.

Levy or sale of exempt property as trespass, §44-13-108.

Joint trespassers, recovery against, §51-12-31.

Removal of trespassing personal property.

Actions as result of violation of code section, §44-1-13.

**Trial generally.** See TRIAL.**Trover.** See TROVER.**Trust deeds.**

Enforcement of rights.

General provisions, §§44-14-120 to 44-14-126.

See DEEDS OF TRUST.

**Trusts.**

Breach of trust, §§53-12-301 to 53-12-308.

By or against trustee.

Bond to secure performance, §53-12-203.

Breach of trust, §§53-12-301 to 53-12-308.

Deed to acquire beneficial interest in property.

Enforcement of claims against estate by action against trustee, §53-12-154.

Sounding at law filed in court of law, §53-12-6.

Venue, §53-12-6.

Deed to acquire beneficial interest in property.

Enforcement of claims against estate by action against trustee, §53-12-154.

Charitable trusts.

Enforcement of trust, §53-12-175.

Rights of beneficiaries, §53-12-174.

Compromise, adjust, mediate, arbitrate. settle claims and actions.

Powers of trustees, §53-12-261.

Contest of validity of trust.

Trust revocable by settlor before settlor's death.

Statute of limitations, §53-12-45.

Costs and expenses of proceedings.

Disbursement from principal, §53-12-451.

Disbursements from income, §53-12-450.

Deed to acquire beneficial interest in property.

Enforcement of claims against estate by action against trustee, venue, §53-12-154.

Petition, proceedings by.

Appointment of trustees, §53-12-201.

Compensation of trustee.

Greater than amount allowed, §53-12-212.

Divide or consolidate trusts, §53-12-63.

Final accounting.

Death, resignation, removal of trustee, termination of trust, §53-12-231.

Interim accounting relieving trustee from liability, §53-12-230.

Modification of trust, §53-12-62.

Reformation of trust, §53-12-60.

Removal of trustee, §53-12-221.

Resignation of trustee, §53-12-220.

Termination of trust, §53-12-64.

Service by publication on nonresidents or unknown persons, §9-10-71.

Superior courts.

Actions maintained in, §53-12-6.

**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Unclaimed property.**

Enforcement of article, §44-12-231.

Legal proceedings instituted by other states, §44-12-216.

Attorney general may bring action on requests of other states, §44-12-213.

Properties not paid over on a timely basis, §44-12-231.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Amnesty program, §34-8-274.

Collection of delinquent contributions, §34-8-167.

Contest of execution on tax imposed by chapter, §34-8-168.

Disclosure of information or records necessary to permit private parties to assist in operation of department.

Enforcement of section, §34-8-127.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Civil remedies by individuals, §10-1-399.

Limitation on recovery in case of bona fide error, §10-1-400.

**Unincorporated associations.**

Action against, §9-2-25.

Action by, §9-2-24.

**Unsolicited merchandise sent or unordered merchandise sent after membership terminated.**

Action to enjoin payment request, §§10-1-50, 10-1-51.

**Venue generally.** See VENUE.**Vexatious litigation.**

Abusive litigation generally, §§51-7-80 to 51-7-85.

See ABUSIVE LITIGATION.

**Vitals records.**

Birth certificates.

Judicial procedure to establish facts of birth.

Delayed certificate rejected, §31-10-12.

**Wages.**

Minimum wage law.

Recovery of difference for employee paid less than minimum wage, §34-4-6.

Sex discrimination in employment.

Collection of unpaid wages, §34-5-5.

**Waiver of service of summons,** §9-11-4.**Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses.

Bond, §10-4-14.

State warehouse commissioner.

Actions by and against, §10-4-53.

Warehouse receipts.

Liability of warehouses generally, §§11-7-201 to 11-7-210. See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.

**Warranty of title,** §44-5-64 to 44-5-66.

Breach.

Burden of proof, §44-5-64.

Measure of damages, §44-5-66.

Mitigation of damages, §44-5-65.

Necessity for offer to rescind, §44-5-65.

**Water pollution.**

Administrative hearings.

Judgment in accordance with division's orders.

Right of action, §12-5-46.

Civil liability, §12-5-51.

Representation of division and its agents, §12-5-49.

**Water rights.**

Construction of dam or canal on nonnavigable streams.

Owner controlling lands on both sides.

Liability for resultant damages, §44-8-4.



**ACTIONS —Cont'd****Weight gain.**

Commonsense consumption act.

Nonliability of food manufacturers, packers, sellers, distributors, etc. See **COMMONSENSE CONSUMPTION ACT.**

Nonliability of food manufacturers, packers, sellers, distributors, etc., §§26-2-430 to 26-2-436.

**Welfare.**

Medicaid fraud.

Forfeiture of property and proceeds obtained through, §49-4-146.3.

Notice of pendency of action against department.

Service of notice, §49-2-15.

**Whistleblower protection.**

Public employee disclosing violation of or noncompliance with law, rule or regulation.

Retaliation by public employer, §41-1-4.

**Wholesale distribution by out-of-state principal.**

Action by sales representative for payment of commissions, §10-1-702.

**Wild animals seized as contraband.**

Civil action to recover animals, §27-5-8.

**Witnesses generally.** See **WITNESSES.****Woolen manufacturing establishments.**

Hours of labor.

Violations of chapter, §34-3-3.

**Workers' compensation.**

Right of employee to bring action against third-party tort-feasors, §34-9-11.

**Workers' compensation insurance.**

Group self-insurance funds.

Capacity to sue and be sued, §34-9-165.

Insurance companies doing business in state.

Action on bond, §34-9-129.

**Youth services.**

Commissioner of human services.

Instituting or intervening in legal proceedings, §49-5-18.

**ACTIVE STATUS.**

**State bar of Georgia.** See **ATTORNEYS.**

**ACT OF GOD.****Alcoholic beverage taxation.**

Refunds and credits.

Taxes paid or stamps purchased, §3-2-13.

**Bailments.**

Loss of thing bailed.

When available as defense, §44-12-45.

**Common carriers.**

Negligence.

Contractual limitation of liability generally, §46-9-3.

Presumption arising from loss of goods, §46-9-1.

**Continuances.**

Providential prevention from attendance at trial, §9-10-154.

**Defined,** §1-3-3.**Heavy equipment multiline dealers.**

Termination, cancellation or refusal to renew agreement, §10-1-732.

**Motor vehicle franchises.**

Termination, cancellation or renewal of franchise, §10-1-651.

**Performance of contracts.**

Impossibility, §13-4-21.

**Schools and education.**

Distribution of federal funds, §20-2-168.

**ACT OF GOD —Cont'd****Trover.**

Effect of destruction of or injury to property on defendant's liability, §44-12-157.

**Unfair competition.**

Farm tractor manufacturers, distributors, etc., §13-8-15.

**ACTORS.****Child labor.**

Applicability of provisions, §39-2-18.

**ACTS.**

**Bills and resolutions of general assembly.** See **BILLS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY.**

**Code of Georgia.** See **CODE OF GEORGIA.**

**Effective date of legislative acts,** §1-3-4.

General act increasing compensation to certain county officials, §1-3-4.1.

**Statutes generally.** See **STATUTES.**

**ACTUAL DAMAGES.** See **DAMAGES.**

**ACTUARIES.****Employees' retirement system.**

Board of trustees.

Designation of actuary to advise board, §47-2-26.

Obtaining actuarial services, §47-2-22.

Mortality, service and other tables.

Adoption, §47-2-26.

Periodic actuarial investigations, §47-2-26.

Data necessary for.

Board of trustees to keep, §47-2-27.

Tables.

Adoption by board of trustees, §47-2-26.

**Georgia military pension fund.**

Actuarial investigations and related services, §47-24-22.

**Insurance commissioner.**

Appointment by commissioner, §33-2-5.

**Legislative retirement system.**

Employment, §47-6-22.

**Property and casualty actuarial opinion law,** §§33-62-1 to 33-62-3.

**Public retirement system standards.**

General provisions, §§47-20-1 to 47-20-87. See **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS.**

**Regents retirement plan.**

Health benefit fund, §47-21-23.

**Retirement.**

Local retirement systems.

Periodic actuarial investigations, §47-1-3.

Duty of governing authorities to make, §47-1-5.

Power to obtain services of actuary, §47-1-3.

Public retirement system standards.

General provisions, §§47-20-1 to 47-20-87. See **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS.**

Regents retirement plan.

Health benefit fund, §47-21-23.

**State employees assurance department.**

Board of directors to engage actuarial services, §47-19-3.

Data for actuarial valuations.

Department to keep, §47-19-6.

**State employees' post-employment health benefit fund.**

Actuarial advice and valuations, §45-18-26.

**Tables.**

Employees' retirement system.

Adoption by board of trustees, §47-2-26.



- ACTUARIES** —Cont'd  
**Tables** —Cont'd  
 Evidence.  
   American experience mortality tables, §24-4-44.  
   Other mortality tables, §24-4-45.  
**Teachers retirement system.**  
 Board of trustees.  
   Designation of actuary for board, §47-3-23.  
   Duties, §47-3-23.  
   Obtaining actuarial services, §47-3-26.
- ACUPUNCTURE**, §§43-34-60 to 43-34-72.  
**Advisory committee**, §43-34-70.  
**Assisted suicide**, §16-5-5.  
**Board**, §43-34-63.  
   Advisory committee, §43-34-70.  
   Sanctions, §43-34-69.  
**Change of address**, §43-34-66.  
**Chiropractors.**  
   Prohibited, §43-9-16.  
**Consent**, §43-34-68.  
**Definitions**, §43-34-62.  
**Evidence in malpractice proceeding (eff 1/1/2013).**  
   Statements or conduct expressing regret, apology, sympathy etc.  
   Inadmissible, not admission of liability, §24-4-416.  
**Inactive status**, §43-34-67.  
**Informed consent**, §43-34-68.  
**Licenses**, §43-34-64.  
   Applicant notification procedures, §43-34-65.  
   Display requirements, §43-34-66.  
   Inactive status, §43-34-67.  
   Qualifications for licensing, §43-34-64.  
   Renewal, §43-34-67.  
   Surrender on demand, §43-34-66.  
**Notice.**  
   Applicant notification procedures, §43-34-65.  
   Assisted suicide, notice to licensing board of conviction, §16-5-5.  
   Wrongful death, notice to licensing boards of judgments against health care providers, §51-4-6.  
**Powers of board**, §43-34-63.  
**Professional designations**, §43-34-72.  
**Purpose**, §43-34-61.  
**Qualifications for licensing**, §43-34-64.  
**Regulation of practice**, §43-34-61.  
**Renewal of license**, §43-34-67.  
**Requirements for licensure**, §43-34-64.  
**Sanctions**, §43-34-69.  
**Short title**, §43-34-60.  
**Surrender of license on demand**, §43-34-66.  
**Titles, use of**, §43-34-72.  
**Unlicensed practice**, §43-34-71.  
**Wrongful death.**  
   Notice to licensing boards of judgments against health care providers, §51-4-6.
- ACUPUNCTURE ACT OF GEORGIA.**  
**General provisions**, §§43-34-60 to 43-34-72. See ACUPUNCTURE.  
**Short title**, §43-34-60.
- ADAD EQUIPMENT.**  
**Defined**, §46-5-24.  
**Use**, §46-5-23.
- ADAPTERS.**  
**Fire departments.**  
   Equipment requirements, §25-3-23.
- ADDICTION.**  
**Substance abuse generally.** See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.
- ADDICTION COUNSELORS.**  
**Certification state addiction counselors association**, §43-10A-7.
- ADDICTIVE DISEASE.**  
**Administration of mental health services generally**, §§37-2-1 to 37-2-50. See MENTAL HEALTH.
- Board of behavioral health and development disabilities**, §37-1-3.
- Community service boards.** See MENTAL HEALTH.
- Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian.** See PROBATE COURTS.
- Defined**, §37-1-1.
- Department of behavioral health and development disabilities.**  
   Generally. See MENTAL HEALTH.
- Driving under the influence.** See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.
- Generally.** See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.
- Regional offices and regional planning boards.**  
   See MENTAL HEALTH.
- Universities and colleges.**  
   Student organization responsibility for drug abuse, §§20-3-90 to 20-3-96. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
- ADDING MACHINES.**  
**Criminal use with altered identification mark**, §16-9-70.
- ADEMPITION.**  
**Testamentary gifts.**  
   Specific testamentary gift, §53-4-66.
- ADENOVIRUS.**  
**Dangerous drugs.**  
   Substances included in definition, §16-13-71.
- ADHESIVES.**  
**Marks.**  
   Registration.  
     Classes of goods and services, §10-1-443.
- ADJOINING LANDOWNERS.**  
**Adverse possession.**  
   Effect of constructive possession of same land by adjacent owners, §44-5-166.
- Boundary processing.**  
   General provisions, §§44-4-1 to 44-4-10. See BOUNDARIES.
- Excavations.**  
   Up to boundary line, §44-9-3.
- Lateral support from adjoining land**, §44-9-3.  
   Excavations up to boundary line, §44-9-3.
- Navigable streams.**  
   Rights, §44-8-5.
- Navigable tidewaters.**  
   Rights, §44-8-7.
- Nonnavigable streams.**  
   Rights, §44-8-2.
- Nonnavigable tidewaters.**  
   Rights, §44-8-6.
- Notice.**  
   Excavations up to boundary line, §44-9-3.
- Prescription.**  
   Constructive possession of same land by adjacent owners, §44-5-166.

**ADJOURNMENTS.****Medical malpractice arbitrators**, §9-9-71.**Probate courts**, §§15-9-84, 15-9-85.**Superior courts**, §15-6-22.**ADJUSTERS.****Insurance agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters.**General provisions, §§33-23-1 to 33-23-46. See **INSURANCE COMPANIES**.**ADJUTANT GENERAL.****Militia.**

Code of military justice, §§38-2-320 to 38-2-577.

See **CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE**.General provisions, §§38-2-1 to 38-2-307. See **MILITIA**.**ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES.****Decedents' estates generally.** See **DECEDENTS' ESTATES**.**Executors and administrators generally**, §§53-6-1 to 53-7-78. See **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**.**Investments by personal representatives**, §§53-8-1 to 53-8-5. See **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**.**Missing persons and persons believed to be dead**, §§53-9-1 to 53-9-8, 53-9-20. See **MISSING PERSONS**.**Probate court proceedings**, §§53-11-1 to 53-11-11. See **PROBATE COURTS**.**Sale or conveyance of property by personal representative**, §§53-8-10 to 53-8-15. See **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**.**Simultaneous death**, §§53-10-2 to 53-10-4. See **SIMULTANEOUS DEATH**.**ADMINISTRATION OF FEDERAL FUNDS.****Office for administration of federal funds.**

Powers, §12-3-7.

**ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS.****Administrative procedure generally**, §§50-13-1 to 50-13-23. See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**.**Office of state administrative hearings**, §§50-13-40 to 50-13-44. See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**.**ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES.****Contest of election or primary**, §21-2-523.**Tax tribunal**, §50-13A-5.**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS.**See **COURTS**.**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**, §§50-13-1 to 50-13-23.**Accountants.**

Disciplinary action.

Applicability of administrative procedure act, §43-3-30.

**Animal protection.**

Licenses.

Denial, suspension or revocation.

Applicability of act, §4-11-8.

**Appeals.**

Contested cases.

Judicial review, §50-13-19.

Review of final decision, §50-13-20.1.

Review of final judgment, §50-13-20.

**Attorneys at law.**

Contested cases.

Representation by counsel, §50-13-13.

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Board of natural resources.**

Adverse board decisions, §12-2-1.

**Buying clubs or services.**

Applicability of administrative procedure act, §10-1-602.

**Certified public weighers.**

Administrative penalty, §10-2-53.

**Commodities and commodity contracts and options**, §10-5A-28.

Judicial review of commissioner's orders, §10-5A-29.

**Community affairs.**

Department of community affairs.

Exemption from administrative procedure act, §50-8-14.

**Construction industry licensing board.**

Applicability to board, §43-14-10.

**Contested cases**, §§50-13-2, 50-13-13 to 50-13-23.

Attorneys at law.

Representation by counsel, §50-13-13.

Briefs.

Opportunity to present briefs, §50-13-16.

Decisions.

Final decision, §50-13-17.

Initial decision, §50-13-17.

Review, §50-13-17.

Proposal for decision, §50-13-16.

Defined, §50-13-2.

Enforcement powers, §50-13-13.

Evidence.

Rules of evidence, §50-13-15.

Subpoenas, §50-13-13.

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Rules of evidence, applicability, §24-1-2.

Exceptions.

Opportunity to file exceptions, §50-13-16.

Intervention, §50-13-14.

Judicial review, §50-13-19.

Review of final decision, §50-13-20.1.

Review of final judgment, §50-13-20.

Notice of hearing, §50-13-13.

Official notice of facts, §50-13-15.

Opportunity for hearing, §50-13-13.

Oral arguments.

Opportunity to present arguments, §50-13-16.

Public service commission.

Exception to certain requirements, §50-13-17.

Revenue cases.

Exception as to, §50-13-13.

Georgia tax tribunal.

Contested cases not to be transferred to tribunal, §50-13A-10.

Subpoenas, §50-13-13.

Telephones.

Conducting hearings by remote telephonic communications, §50-13-15.

**Date when documents received by or filed with agencies.**

Determination, §50-13-23.

**Day-care centers.**

Employees' records checks.

Applicability of act, §49-5-73.

**Deaf and hearing impaired persons.**

Witnesses.

Interpreters generally, §§24-9-100 to 24-9-108.

See **DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS**.**Declaratory judgments.**

Rules.

Validity, §50-13-10.



**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Definitions**, §50-13-2.**Dentists.**

License to practice dentistry.

Judicial review of final judgments involving, §50-13-20.

**Department of public health.**

Applicability to hearings conducted by, §31-5-2.

**Detective and security businesses.**

Applicability of act, §43-38-12.

**Dietitians and dietetic practice.**

Applicability of act to proceedings, §43-11A-17.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Restoration through driver improvement programs.

Imposition of administrative fines, §40-5-88.

**Drug abuse treatment and education programs.**

Applicability, §26-5-16.

**Electricity.**

Residential conservation service.

Applicability of act to proceedings, §46-4A-8.

**Emergencies.**

Rules, §50-13-4.

**Engineers.**

Board of registration for professional engineers and land surveyors.

Applicability of act, §43-15-28.

**Environmental protection division.**

Inspection pursuant to an inspection warrant, §12-2-2.

**Evidence in contested cases.**

Rules of evidence, §50-13-15.

**Evidence in contested cases (eff 1/1/2013).**

Rules of evidence.

Applicability, §24-1-2.

**Fair housing law**, §§8-3-213 to 8-3-216.**Federal government-mandated rules and regulations.**

Reporting by agencies of, §50-13-4.1.

**Feeds.**

Applicability of act to certain proceedings, §2-13-21.

**Filing of documents.**

Commissioner of insurance.

Compliance with filing requirements, §50-13-21.

Determining date when documents filed with agencies, §50-13-23.

Rules.

Filing with secretary of state, §§50-13-5, 50-13-6.

Safety fire commissioner.

Compliance with filing requirements, §50-13-21.

**Financial institutions.**

Department of banking and finance.

Abuse of discretion, §7-1-75.

**Firearms dealers.**

Applicability of act, §43-16-11.

**Gas.**

Residential conservation service.

Applicability of act to proceedings, §46-4A-8.

**Georgia administrative procedure act.**

Short title, §50-13-1.

**Georgia land sales act.**

Hearings and judicial review, §44-3-13.

**Hearing aid dealers and dispensers.**

Contested cases under provisions.

Applicability of act, §43-20-17.

**Hearings in contested cases.**

Opportunity, §50-13-13.

Oral arguments, §50-13-16.

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Hearings office**, §§50-13-40 to 50-13-44.

Application of provisions, §50-13-42.

Compliance with federal law, §50-13-43.

Cooperation of other agencies, §50-13-43.

Creation.

Office of state administrative hearings, §50-13-40.

Hearing procedures, §50-13-41.

Interpretation and construction.

Applicability of article, §50-13-42.

State administrative law judge, §50-13-40.

Approval, §50-13-44.

Powers, §50-13-41.

Review of decisions, §50-13-41.

Taxation and revenue cases.

Applicability of article, §50-13-42.

Georgia tax tribunal, §§50-13A-1 to 50-13A-20, 50-13A-1 to 50-13A-20. See REVENUE AND TAXATION.

Transfer of personnel, §50-13-44.

**Income taxes.**

Setoff debt collection.

Applicability to hearing procedure of act, §48-7-165.

**Insurance.**

Commissioner of insurance.

Compliance with filing and hearing requirements, §50-13-21.

**Interlocal risk management agencies.**

Hearings before commissioner of insurance.

Applicability of act, §36-85-17.

Remedies of aggrieved parties, §20-2-2017.

**Interpretation and construction**, §50-13-22.**Intervention.**

Contested cases, §50-13-14.

**Judicial notice.**

Facts in contested cases, §50-13-15.

Rules, §50-13-8.

**Judicial notice (eff 1/1/2013).**

Administrative rules and regulations, §24-2-220.

**Juvenile courts imposing probation.**

Violations of terms, administrative hearing, §15-11-40.1.

**Landscape architects.**

Applicability of act to board, §43-23-13.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Peace officers standards and training council.

Disciplinary action.

Applicability of act, §35-8-7.2.

**Licenses.**

Defined, §50-13-2.

Denial of license.

Procedure upon, §50-13-18.

Grant of licenses.

Procedure upon, §50-13-18.

Judicial review of contested cases.

Review of final judgment.

Cases involving license to practice medicine or dentistry, §50-13-20.

Renewal of license.

Procedure upon, §50-13-18.

Revocation or suspension of license.

Procedure upon, §50-13-18.

**Limitation of actions.**

Contesting rule, §50-13-4.

**Livestock diseases.**

Hearings.

Applicability of administrative procedure act, §4-4-4.

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Mail.**

Date when documents received by or filed with agencies.

Determining, §50-13-23.

**Massage therapists.**

Applicability of act to proceedings, §43-24A-18.

**Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens or security interests.**

Cancellation of certificate for scrap, dismantled or demolished vehicles.

Imposition of administrative fines, §40-3-36.

Transfer of certificate to person paying total loss claim on stolen vehicle.

Imposition of administrative fine for violation, §40-3-43.

**Motor vehicle dealers.**

Registration and licensing of new motor vehicle dealers.

Hearings on issuance of administrative fines, §40-2-39.

**Motor vehicle franchises.**

Review of alleged violations, §10-1-667.

**Notice.**

Contested cases.

Notice of hearing, §50-13-13.

Rulemaking.

Adoption, amendment or repeal.

Procedural requirements, §50-13-4.

**Office of state administrative hearings,**

§§50-13-40 to 50-13-44.

Applicability of article, §50-13-42.

Assistant administrative law judges.

Employment, qualifications, powers and duties, §50-13-40.

Associate administrative law judges.

Assigned in cases where qualifications of other judges not required, §50-13-40.

Chief state administrative law judge.

Head of office, appointment, qualifications, powers and duties, §50-13-40.

Clerical personnel, employment, §50-13-40.

Conduct of hearings, §50-13-41.

Cooperation with chief administrative law judge, §50-13-43.

Court reporters, employment, §50-13-40.

Created within executive branch, §50-13-40.

Decisions, issuance, §50-13-41.

Exemptions from article's provisions, §50-13-42.

Extension of review period by reviewing agency, §50-13-41.

Findings of fact, conclusions of law, recommended disposition.

Decisions to include, §50-13-41.

Georgia tax tribunal, §§50-13A-1 to 50-13A-20, 50-13A-1 to 50-13A-20. See REVENUE AND TAXATION.

Independent of administrative agencies, §50-13-40.

Legal advice or assistance to state agencies or officers.

Restriction, §50-13-40.

Powers of administrative law judges, §50-13-41.

Practice of law by administrative law judges prohibited, §50-13-40.

Reviewing initial decisions of law judges, §50-13-41.

Rules and procedures, promulgating and establishing, §50-13-40.

Special assistant administrative law judge.

Temporary or case basis appointment, qualifications, §50-13-40.

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Office of state administrative hearings —Cont'd**

Special hearings.

Designating agency employee to conduct, §50-13-40.

Special skill or technical expertise required of hearing officer.

Appointment of special lay assistant administrative law judge, §50-13-40.

Subpoenas, enforcement, §50-13-41.

Taxation and revenue cases.

Applicability of article, §50-13-42.

Georgia tax tribunal, §§50-13A-1 to 50-13A-20.

See REVENUE AND TAXATION.

Time for issuance of decision, §50-13-41.

Time reviewing agency has to reject or modify judge's decision, §50-13-41.

Transfer of employees to office, §50-13-44.

**Peanuts.**

Agriculture commodity commission.

Applicability of act, §2-8-79.

Rules and regulations.

Applicability of act to, §2-8-69.

**Pest control operators.**

Applicability of act to proceedings, §§43-45-18, 43-45-24.1.

**Pesticides.**

Applicability of act to certain proceedings, §§2-7-58, 2-7-59.

Judicial review of commissioner's actions, §2-7-109.

Rulemaking by commissioner of agriculture, §2-7-63.

**Petitions.**

Rules.

Promulgation, amendment or repeal, §50-13-9.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Disciplinary action.

Applicability of act, §43-34-9.

License to practice medicine.

Judicial review of final judgments in cases involving, §50-13-20.

**Prudent person rule.**

Contested cases.

Rules of evidence, §50-13-15.

**Public property.**

Commission on condemnation of public property.

Not subject to act, §50-16-183.

**Public service commission.**

Contested cases.

Exception to certain requirements, §50-13-17.

**Purpose of act, §50-13-1.****Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.**

Appraiser classification.

Denial.

Hearings in accordance with act, §43-39A-15.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

License denial.

Applicability of acts to hearings, §43-40-16.

**Respiratory care practitioners.**

Applicability of act, §43-34-152.

**Rulemaking, §§50-13-3 to 50-13-11.**

Adoption, §50-13-3.

Petition, §50-13-9.

Procedural requirements, §50-13-4.

Amendment.

Petition, §50-13-9.

Procedural requirements, §50-13-4.

Contests.

Contested cases generally, §§50-13-2, 50-13-13 to 50-13-23. See within this heading, "Contested cases."



**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Rulemaking —Cont'd****Contests —Cont'd**

Limitation on action to contest rules, §50-13-4.

Declaratory judgment on validity, §50-13-10.

Declaratory rulings by agencies, §50-13-11.

Defined, §50-13-2.

Emergency rules, §50-13-4.

Federal government-mandated rules and regulations.

Reporting by agencies of, §50-13-4.1.

Filing, §50-13-6.

Previously adopted rules, §50-13-5.

Judicial notice, §50-13-8.

Judicial notice (eff 1/1/2013).

Administrative rules and regulations, §24-2-220.

Legislative override, §50-13-4.

Petition for promulgation, amendment or repeal, §50-13-9.

Previously adopted rules.

Filing, §50-13-5.

Public inspection, §50-13-3.

Repeal.

Emergency requirements, §50-13-4.

Petition, §50-13-9.

Secretary of state.

Compilation of rules.

Publication, §50-13-7.

Filing with secretary of state, §§50-13-5, 50-13-6.

Monthly bulletin.

Publication, §50-13-7.

Substantial hardship.

Variances or waivers to rules, §50-13-9.1.

Validity, §50-13-3.

Declaratory judgment on, §50-13-10.

Variances of rules, §50-13-9.1.

Waiver of rules, §50-13-9.1.

When effective, §50-13-6.

**Rules of evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Applicability in administrative hearings, §24-1-2.

**Safety fire commissioner.**

Compliance with filing and hearing requirements, §50-13-21.

**Secretary of state.**

Rules.

Compilation of rules.

Publication, §50-13-7.

Filing with secretary of state, §§50-13-5, 50-13-6.

Monthly bulletin.

Publication, §50-13-7.

**Setoff debt collection.**

Income tax refunds.

Applicability of act to hearing procedure, §48-7-165.

**Short title.**

Georgia administrative procedure act, §50-13-1.

**Speech-language pathologists and audiologists.**

Applicability of act to board of examiners, §43-44-14.

**Subdivisions.**

Sale of subdivided land.

Hearings and judicial review, §44-3-13.

**Subpoenas.**

Contested cases, §50-13-13.

**Taxation.**

Contested cases.

Provisions not to apply to revenue cases, §50-13-13.

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Taxation —Cont'd**

Hearings.

Demand by aggrieved taxpayer.

Department of revenue to hold hearing, §50-13-12.

**Telephones.**

Contested cases.

Conducting hearings by remote telephonic communications, §50-13-15.

**Time shares.**

Denial of registration.

Administrative review, §44-3-196.

**Tobacco.**

Carry-over storage and sale.

Revocation or suspension of license, §10-4-153.

Leaf tobacco sales and storage.

Administrative review of objections to rules and regulations, §10-4-121.

Judicial review of administrative decisions, §10-4-122.

Licenses.

Notice and hearing in revocation or suspension proceeding, §10-4-118.

Revocation for early sale, §10-4-111.

Suspension or revocation pending investigation, §10-4-119.

**Tobacco community development board.**

Applicability of act, §2-18-6.

**Unappealed final order or affirmed order.**

Filing certified copy in superior court, §31-13-20.

**Underground storage tanks.**

Hearings and review, §12-13-16.

**Vehicle protection product warranties.**

Enforcement proceedings, §33-34A-11.

**Venue.**

Rules.

Declaratory judgment on validity, §50-13-10.

**Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses.

Judicial review of administrative decisions, §10-4-9.

Rules and regulations.

Administrative review of objections, §10-4-6.

**Weights and measures.**

Administrative penalty for violating article, §10-2-21.

Certified public weighers.

Administrative penalty, §10-2-53.

**Witnesses.**

Deaf and hearing impaired persons.

Interpreters generally, §§24-9-100 to 24-9-108.

See DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS.

**ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES.****Commissioner of administrative services.**

Appointment, §50-5-1.

Authorities.

Liability insurance and self-insurance for state authorities, §50-5-16.

State personnel administration system. See STATE PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM.

Surplus property disposition.

Rules and regulations, §50-5-142.

Unemployment compensation.

Consolidation of claim matters, §45-9-110.

County employees.

Authority to provide to, §45-9-110.

**ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES —Cont'd****Definitions.**

- Minority business enterprise development, §50-5-131.
- Small business assistance, §50-5-121.
- Surplus property disposition, §§50-5-143, 50-5-144.

**Department of administrative services, §§50-5-1 to 50-5-17.**

- Contracts with state or state agencies.
  - Voidable without department approval.
  - Contracts over \$5,000, §45-12-30.
- Creation, §50-5-1.
- Georgia foundation for public education.
  - Attached to department, §20-2-14.1.
- Georgia tax tribunal, §§50-13A-1 to 50-13A-20.
  - See REVENUE AND TAXATION.
- Health share volunteers in medicine.
  - Claims statistics.
  - Report by department, duty, §31-8-197.
- Local political subdivisions.
  - Provision of administrative services to, §50-5-15.

**Motor vehicles.**

- State purchase and use.
  - General provisions, §§50-19-1 to 50-19-9. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Office of state treasurer.**

- General provisions, §§50-5A-1 to 50-5A-11. See STATE TREASURER.

**Public property.**

- Central inventory of personal property, §§50-16-160 to 50-16-163.

**Purchasing. See PURCHASING.****State treasurer.**

- General provisions, §§50-5A-1 to 50-5A-11. See STATE TREASURER.

**Surplus property disposition.**

- List of surplus property.
  - Department to request, §50-5-140.
- Powers, §50-5-141.
- Revenue from sale of surplus state equipment.
  - Use of funds, §50-5-17.
- Rules and regulations.
  - Commissioner, §50-5-142.

**Workers' compensation.**

- Self-insurance program.
  - Duties as to, §50-5-13.
  - Formulation, §50-5-12.
- Workers' compensation trust fund.
  - Retention of moneys as reserve, §50-5-14.

**Disposition of surplus property, §§50-5-140 to 50-5-146.****District attorneys.**

- Contracts for providing additional personnel, §15-18-20.1.
- Prosecuting attorneys' council.
  - Contracting powers, §15-18-40.
  - Transfer of certain functions to council, §15-18-40.

**Fines.**

- Surplus property disposition.
  - Violations of provisions, §50-5-146.

**Local government.**

- Department of administrative services.
  - Provision of administrative services to local political subdivisions, §50-5-15.

**Purchasing.**

- Local political subdivision purchases, §§50-5-100 to 50-5-103. See PURCHASING.

**ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES —Cont'd****Local government —Cont'd**

- Surplus property disposition.
  - Political subdivisions defined, §50-5-143.
  - Transfer to political subdivision by negotiated sale, §50-5-143.

**Minority business enterprise development.**

- General provisions, §§50-5-130 to 50-5-133. See MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

- Contracts for providing additional personnel, §15-18-20.1.

**Prosecuting attorneys' council.**

- Contracting powers, §15-18-40.
- Transfer of certain functions to council, §15-18-40.

**Purchasing.**

- General provisions, §§50-5-50 to 50-5-124. See PURCHASING.

**Rules and regulations.**

- Surplus property disposition.
  - Commissioner of administrative services, §50-5-142.

**Small business assistance, §§50-5-120 to 50-5-124. See PURCHASING.****Surplus property disposition, §§50-5-140 to 50-5-146.**

- Applicability of provisions.
  - Exceptions, §50-5-145.
- Charitable institutions.
  - Defined, §50-5-144.
  - Transfer to by negotiated sale, §50-5-144.
- Definitions, §§50-5-143, 50-5-144.
- Department of administrative services.
  - List of surplus property.
    - Department to request, §50-5-140.
  - Powers, §50-5-141.
  - Revenue from sale of surplus state equipment.
    - Use of funds, §50-5-17.
  - Rules and regulations.
    - Commissioner, §50-5-142.
  - Exceptions to provisions, §50-5-145.
- Political subdivisions.
  - Defined, §50-5-143.
  - Transfer to by negotiated sale, §50-5-143.
- Public corporations.
  - Defined, §50-5-144.
  - Transfer to by negotiated sale, §50-5-144.
- Rules and regulations.
  - Commissioner, §50-5-142.
- Violations of provisions.
  - Penalties, §50-5-146.

**ADMINISTRATORS AND PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES.****Fiduciaries generally. See FIDUCIARIES.****General provisions, §§53-6-1 to 53-6-64. See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.****ADMIRALTY.****Constitution of the United States, US Const Art I §8.****Jurisdiction of courts, US Const Art III §2.****Judicial notice (eff 1/1/2013), §24-2-220.****Judicial notice in courts, §24-1-4.****ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE.****Evidence generally. See EVIDENCE.****ADMISSIONS.****Agents.**

- Evidence, §24-3-33.



**ADMISSIONS —Cont'd****Coerced admissions.**

Improper evidence, §24-3-37.

**Confessions.**

Distinguished, §24-3-15.

**Consent.**

Evidence of acquiescence, §24-3-36.

**Continuances.**

Criminal trials.

Admission by opposing party of facts to be proved.

Effect upon allowance of continuance, §17-8-32.

**Conversation as a whole.**

Right to have whole conversation heard, §24-3-38.

**Estoppels, §24-4-24.****Evidence, §§24-3-30 to 24-3-38, 24-3-53.**

Acquiescence, §24-3-36.

Agents, §24-3-33.

Care in receipt, §24-3-53.

Conversation as a whole.

Right to have whole conversation heard, §24-3-38.

Excludable admissions, §24-3-37.

Parties.

Generally, §24-3-31.

Pleadings, §24-3-30.

Privies, §24-3-32.

Real parties in interest, §24-3-34.

Silence, §24-3-36.

Third parties, §24-3-35.

**Fraudulently obtained admissions.**

Improper evidence, §24-3-37.

**Hearsay, §§24-3-30 to 24-3-38. See HEARSAY.****Income taxes.**

Employers required to deduct and withhold taxes.

Voluntary compliance not admission of doing business in state, §48-7-110.

**Intoxication.**

Inducing intoxication to obtain, §24-3-37.

**Parties.**

Continuances for absence of witness or testimony.

Denial where opposite party makes admissions, §9-10-161.

Evidence.

Generally, §24-3-31.

Real parties in interest.

Evidence, §24-3-34.

**Pleadings.**

Effect of failure to deny, §9-11-8.

Evidence, §24-3-30.

**Privies.**

Evidence, §24-3-32.

**Real parties in interest.**

Evidence, §24-3-34.

**Request for admissions.**

Discovery method, §9-11-26.

Form, §9-11-125.

**Silence.**

Evidence of admission, §24-3-36.

**Solemn admissions judicial estoppels, §24-4-24.****Third parties.**

Evidence, §24-3-35.

**ADMISSIONS (EFF 1/1/2013), §§24-8-820 to 24-8-826.****Admissions upon which parties acted.**

Estoppel, §24-14-26.

**Allegations or admissions made in pleadings, §24-8-821.****ADMISSIONS (EFF 1/1/2013) —Cont'd****Child under 14 years describing act of sexual contact or physical abuse.**

Admissibility of statement by testimony of person to whom statement made, §24-8-820.

**Confessions.**

Conviction not justified by uncorroborated confession alone, §24-8-823.

Made under spiritual exhortation, promise of secrecy or collateral benefit, §24-8-825.

Received with great caution, §24-8-823.

Voluntarily made without inducement of benefit or fear of injury.

Required to be admissible, §24-8-824.

**Contents of writings, recordings or photographs.**

Proving by written admission, §24-10-1007.

**Defined, §24-8-801.****Estoppel.**

Admissions upon which parties acted, §24-14-26.

Solemn admissions made in judicio, §24-14-26.

**Hearsay rule exclusion, §24-8-801.**

Statements against interest, §24-8-804.

**Medical report in narrative form.**

Admissibility, §24-8-826.

**Pleadings.**

Allegations or admissions made in, §24-8-821.

**Presumptions.**

Admissions upon which parties acted.

Estoppel, §24-14-26.

Solemn admissions made in judicio.

Estoppel, §24-14-26.

**Received with care, §24-8-823.****Solemn admissions made in judicio.**

Estoppel, §24-14-26.

**Statements against interest.**

Hearsay rule exclusion, §24-8-804.

**Whole admission and all conversation admitted, §24-8-822.****ADMONITION.****Courts-martial.**

Prohibited acts by convening authority, §38-2-431.

**Judicial education.**

Failure to earn required credit hours.

Private admonition, §15-9-1.1.

**ADOPTION, §§19-8-1 to 19-8-26.****Accounting by petitioner, filing with petition, §19-8-13.****Acknowledgment of surrender of rights, §§19-8-4, 19-8-5.****Adult persons.**

Decree of adoption.

Forwarding of decree and subsequent orders to department, §19-8-20.

Applicability to adult adoption, §19-8-21.

Issuance of adoption certificate, §19-8-20.

Applicability to adult persons, §19-8-21.

**Advertisements.**

Unlawful advertisements, §19-8-24.

**Affidavit.**

Legal mother surrendering rights to third party, §19-8-5.

**Application to review adoption, §19-8-23.****Attorney's affidavit.**

Sums paid or promised to be paid to attorney, §19-8-13.

**Background checks on adults that will have contact with children in department custody.**

Department of human services, §49-2-14.

**ADOPTION —Cont'd****Biological father not legal father of child.**

Legitimation of child, §19-8-12.

Notice of adoption proceedings, §19-8-12.

Surrender of rights, §§19-8-4, 19-8-5.

**Biological parent information.**

Release to adoptive parent or adoptee, §19-8-23.

**Birth certificates.**

Issuance of new certificate, §31-10-14.

**Certificate.**

Issuance of adoption certificate, §19-8-20.

Applicability to adult persons, §19-8-21.

**Child custody.**

Loss of parental powers to adoptive parents, §19-7-1.

**Consent.**

Written consent of child of 14 or over, §19-8-4.

Third party adopting child, §19-8-5.

**Costs.**

Civil cases in superior courts generally, §15-6-77.

**Criminal history records checks.**

Petitioners, §19-8-16.

**Decree of adoption.**

Effect, §19-8-19.

Adults.

Applicability, §19-8-21.

Foreign decrees.

Based upon foreign decree, §19-8-8.

Recognition and effect of foreign decrees, §19-8-22.

Forwarding of decree and subsequent orders to department, §19-8-20.

Applicability to adult persons, §19-8-21.

**Definitions, §19-8-1.****Descent and distribution.**

Status of adoptive parents and relatives, §53-1-8.

**Dissolution by operation of law.**

Legal mother's execution of surrender of parental rights final release for adoption.

Child legitimated by biological father and adoption petition withdrawn or denied, §19-8-12.

**Embryo adoption, §§19-8-40 to 19-8-43.****Evaluators.**

Defined, §19-8-1.

Home study process, initiation of, §19-8-5.

**Evidence.**

Issuance of adoption certificate, §19-8-20.

Applicability to adult persons, §19-8-21.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Statements concerning.

Hearsay exclusion, §24-8-804.

**Fingerprints submitted by petitioner.**

Criminal history records checks, §19-8-16.

**Foreign decrees.**

Adoption based upon foreign decree, §19-8-8.

Recognition and effect of decrees, §19-8-22.

**Forms.**

Adoption certificate, §19-8-20.

Termination of parental rights, §19-8-26.

**Grandparents with visitation rights.**

Service of copy of petition upon, §19-8-13.

**Guardian ad litem.**

Appointment, §19-8-17.

**Guardian and ward.**

Surrender or termination of guardian's rights.

Acknowledgment of surrender, §19-8-4.

Compliance with interstate compact on placement of children, §19-8-4.

Consent of child of 14 or older necessary, §19-8-4.

**ADOPTION —Cont'd****Guardian and ward —Cont'd**

Surrender or termination of guardian's rights —Cont'd

Relative adoption of child, §19-8-7.

Third party adoption of child, §19-8-5.

When required, §19-8-4.

**Guardians of incapacitated adults.**

Power of guardian, §29-4-23.

**Guardians of minors.**

Power to execute surrender of rights, §29-2-22.

**Health insurance.**

Coverage of adopted children, §33-24-22.

Group health plans.

Requirements as to adopted children, §33-24-55.

**Hearsay exclusion (eff 1/1/2013).**

Statements concerning, §24-8-804.

**Home studies.**

Court placement prior to completion of home study.

Best interest of child criteria, §19-8-5.

Department of human services.

Background checks on adults that will have contact with children in department custody, §49-2-14.

Evaluators.

Initiation of home study process, §19-8-5.

Home study defined, §19-8-1.

Home study report.

Defined, §19-8-1.

Petition for adoption, copy to accompany, §19-8-13.

**Human embryo adoption, §§19-8-40 to 19-8-43.****Immigration and naturalization.**

Adoption based upon valid visa, §19-8-8.

**Inducements.**

Unlawful inducements.

District attorney directed to review inducement violations, §19-8-18.

Penalties, §19-8-24.

**Inheritance, effect of adoption decree, §19-8-19.****Injunctions.**

Domestic relations actions, §19-1-1.

**Inspections.**

Interstate compact on the placement of children.

Satisfaction of requirements, §39-4-10.

**Interstate compact on the placement of children, §§39-4-1 to 39-4-10.**

"Appropriate authority in receiving state" defined, §39-4-2.

"Appropriate public authority" defined, §39-4-1.

Child brought into state for adoption.

Notification requirements.

Applicability of provisions, §§39-4-9, 49-5-15.

Compact administrator.

Appointment of, §39-4-5.

Designation of, §39-4-5.

Supplementary agreements generally, §39-4-6.

Compliance with compact, §19-8-4.

Enactment of compact, §39-4-4.

"Executive head" defined, §39-4-3.

Financial responsibility.

Standards for determining, §39-4-8.

Inspections.

Satisfaction of requirements, §39-4-10.

Notification requirements.

Child brought into state for adoption.

Applicability of provisions, §§39-4-9, 49-5-15.

Out-of-state placements.

Effect of placement upon jurisdiction of court making placement, §39-4-7.



**ADOPTION —Cont'd****Interstate compact on the placement of children —Cont'd**

Placement of child in another state.

Effect of placement upon jurisdiction of court making placement, §39-4-7.

Standards for determining financial responsibility, §39-4-8.

Supervision of children, institutions, etc.

Satisfaction of requirements, §39-4-10.

Supplementary agreements generally, §39-4-6.

Text of compact, §39-4-4.

Visitation.

Satisfaction of requirements, §39-4-10.

**Intestate succession.**

Status of adoptive parents and relatives, §53-1-8.

**Investigations.**

Child-placing agency or other agent, §19-8-16.

Report and recommendation of investigating department or agency, §19-8-17.

**Jurisdiction, §19-8-2.****Legal mother.**

Surrender of rights to child.

Affidavit, execution.

Adoption by non relative third party, §19-8-5.

Adoption by relative, §19-8-7.

Adoption through department or agency, §19-8-4.

Child previously adopted by legal mother, §19-8-9.

**Legitimation of child by father, §19-8-12.****License or commission.**

Required to place child for adoption, §49-5-12.

**Limitation of actions.**

Challenges to decrees, §19-8-18.

**Loss of parental power.**

How lost, §19-7-1.

**Medical records of adopted child.**

Forwarding to adoptive parents or adoptee, §19-8-23.

**Notice of proceedings to biological father, §19-8-12.****Objections, §19-8-15.****Parent and child relationship created by adoption, §19-8-19.****Petition, §§19-8-13 to 19-8-23.**

Application to review adoption, §19-8-23.

Attorney's affidavit, §19-8-13.

Copies to be forwarded to department of human services, §19-8-14.

Denial.

Disposition of child on denial, §19-8-18.

Dismissal, §19-8-17.

Examination of adoption records, §19-8-23.

Filing and contents, §19-8-13.

Filing, duties upon, §19-8-14.

Financial disclosures, §19-8-13.

Hearing and decree of adoption, §19-8-18.

Objections, §19-8-15.

"Petitioner" defined, §19-8-1.

Release of certain information, §19-8-23.

Termination of parental rights, §19-8-11.

Third party adopting, surrender of parental rights, §19-8-5.

Time of hearing, §19-8-14.

When filed in names of both spouses, §19-8-3.

**Pre-birth surrender.**

Execution of surrender.

Adoption by non relative third party, §19-8-5.

Adoption by relative, §19-8-7.

**ADOPTION —Cont'd****Putative father registry.**

Certificate, contents of petition, §19-8-13.

Defined, §19-8-1.

**Recordkeeping requirements.**

Examination by parties and attorneys, §19-8-23.

Sealing and unsealing of records, §19-8-23.

Use of information by agency and department, §19-8-23.

Where records of adoption kept, §19-8-23.

**Release of non-identifying information to adoptive parents or adoptee, §19-8-23.****Restraining orders.**

Domestic relations actions, §19-1-1.

**Sealing records, §19-8-23.****Selling child for money or anything of value.**

Unlawful, penalty, §19-8-24.

**Statute of limitations.**

Challenges to decrees, §19-8-18.

**Supreme court.**

Disapproval of adoption by department or child-placing agency.

Motion to dismiss petition for adoption.

Appeal of denial of motion, §19-8-17.

**Surrender of rights to child.**

Biological father not legal father of child.

Surrender of rights, §§19-8-4, 19-8-5.

Father and mother not still married, only one parent still living, §19-8-6.

Forms, §19-8-26.

Legal mother.

Affidavit, execution.

Adoption by non relative third party, §19-8-5.

Adoption by relative, §19-8-7.

Adoption through department or agency, §19-8-4.

Child previously adopted by legal mother, §19-8-9.

**Pre-birth surrender.**

Execution of surrender.

Adoption by non relative third party, §19-8-5.

Adoption by relative, §19-8-7.

Adoption through department or child placing agency, §19-8-4.

Requirements for adoption of child with living parent or guardian, §19-8-4.

Third party adopting child, §19-8-5.

When not required as prerequisite filing petition, §19-8-10.

Withdrawal of surrender.

Right of person executing, §19-8-4.

**Termination of parental rights, §19-7-1.**

Acknowledgment of termination, §19-8-4.

Child placed pursuant to permanency plan of adoption remaining unadopted.

Court review of efforts relating to child's adoption, §15-11-103.

Compliance with interstate compact on placement of children, §19-8-4.

Consent of child of 14 or older necessary, §19-8-4.

Effect of prior consent or surrender, §19-8-25.

Forms, §19-8-26.

Grounds for petition, §19-8-11.

How executed, §19-8-26.

Legal mother puts up for adoption child previously adopted herself, §19-8-9.

Notice to biological father, §19-8-12.

One parent still living, §19-8-6.

Parents not still married, §19-8-6.

Petitions, §19-8-11.

Relative adoption of child, §19-8-7.

**ADOPTION —Cont'd****Termination of parental rights —Cont'd**

Rights of biological father terminated, §19-8-12.

Service of petition, §19-8-11.

Termination generally, §§15-11-93 to 15-11-106.

See TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS.

Third party adoption of child, §19-8-5.

When not required, §19-8-10.

Service on parents in such cases, §19-8-10.

When required, §19-8-4.

Withdrawal of termination, §19-8-9.

How and when withdrawn, §19-8-26.

**Third party adopting child.**

Surrender of rights to child by parent or guardian, §19-8-5.

**Time for hearing on petition, §19-8-14.****Tuition, ancillary student fees and living expenses for undergraduate programs at state public postsecondary institutions.**

Grants to adopted children, §20-3-660.

**Unsealing records, §19-8-23.****Venue, §19-8-2.****Vital records.**

Birth certificates.

Issuance of new certificate, §31-10-14.

Decrees, §31-10-13.

**Voluntary surrender of rights to child.**

Requirements for adoption of child with living parent or guardian, §19-8-4.

**Who may adopt a child, §19-8-3.****Wills.**

Effect of adoption of child by testator.

Revocation, §53-4-48.

**Withdrawal of surrender.**

Right of person executing, §19-8-4.

**Youth services.**

Child brought into state for placement or adoption.

Bond, §49-5-15.

Notice, §49-5-15.

Reports, §49-5-15.

Department of human services.

Powers and duties as to adoption services, §49-5-8.

**ADULT BOOKSTORES AND MOVIE HOUSES, §36-60-3.****Obscenity generally. See OBSCENITY.****ADULT DAY CARE.****Employees.**

Probationers, first offenders.

Disqualification for specified employment, §42-8-63.1.

**Income taxes.**

Credits for qualified caregiving expenses, §48-7-29.2.

**Inspection of day care centers, §49-6-85.****Licenses for adult day care centers, §§49-6-80 to 49-6-86.**

Defined terms, §49-6-82.

Department.

Defined, §49-6-82.

Inspections, §49-6-85.

Powers and duties, §49-6-84.

Enforcement, §49-6-84.

Fees, §49-6-86.

Inspections, §49-6-85.

Legislative intent, §49-6-81.

License required, §49-6-83.

Purpose, §49-6-81.

**ADULT DAY CARE —Cont'd****Licenses for adult day care centers —Cont'd**

Rules and regulations.

Authority to promulgate, §49-6-84.

Short title, §49-6-80.

Transfer of license, §49-6-83.

**ADULT DAY CENTER FOR AGING ADULTS LICENSURE ACT.****General provisions, §§49-6-80 to 49-6-86. See ADULT DAY CARE.****Short title, §49-6-80.****ADULT EDUCATION.****Adult literacy advisory committee, §20-4-11.****Adult literacy programs, §§20-4-11, 20-4-15 to 20-4-19.**

Funding, §§20-4-16, 20-4-17.

Management and control, §20-4-18.

**Eye protective devices.**

Students, teachers and visitors, §20-9-1.

**Technical and adult education.**

General provisions, §§20-4-10 to 20-4-47. See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.

**ADULTERATION.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Sale, §§51-1-24, 51-1-26.

**Antifreeze, §10-1-201.**

Contents statement, §10-1-207.

Inspection, §10-1-203.

**Biologicals.**

Defined, §4-9-2.

Definition of adulteration, §4-9-2.

Manufacture, sale and storage of adulterated biologicals, §4-9-7.

Prohibited acts, §4-9-7.

Seizure and destruction, §4-9-8.

Seizures of adulterated biologicals, §4-9-8.

**Brake fluid, §10-1-181.**

Condemnation, §10-1-186.

Inspection, §10-1-185.

Sales prohibited, §10-1-183.

**Drug and cosmetic act.**

General provisions, §§26-3-1 to 26-3-24. See DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT.

**Drugs.**

Sale.

Liability, §51-1-24.

Survivability of actions, §51-1-26.

**Feeds, §§2-13-10, 2-13-11.**

Analyses, §2-13-13.

Definition, §2-13-1.

**Fertilizers, §2-12-11.****Food adulteration and misbranding.**

General provisions, §§26-2-20 to 26-2-41. See FOOD.

**Meat inspections, §§26-2-60 to 26-2-133.**

Definition of adulteration, §26-2-62.

Detention of meat, §26-2-84.

Distribution of adulterated articles, §26-2-88.

Exceptions, §26-2-112.

Inspectors' duties, §26-2-100.

Labeling of meat, §§26-2-107, 26-2-108, 26-2-112.

Legislative intent, §26-2-61.

Post-slaughter, §§26-2-103, 26-2-110.

Preparation sites, §§26-2-105, 26-2-110.

Pre-slaughter, §§26-2-102, 26-2-110.

Retail sites, §§26-2-106, 26-2-110.

Seizure of meat, §26-2-85.

Storage of meat, §26-2-113.



**ADULTERATION —Cont'd****Milk and milk products.**

Ice cream, §26-2-240.

**Pesticides.**

Definition of adulterated, §2-7-52.

Distribution, §2-7-62.

**Petroleum products.**

Sale of adulterated products, §10-1-162.

**Shellfish.**

Seizure, §27-4-199.

**Soil amendments.**

Definition of adulterated, §2-12-71.

Distribution, §2-12-79.

**ADULTERY, §16-6-19.****Alimony not allowed, §19-6-1.****Child born out of wedlock.**

Defined, §19-7-23.

**Divorce.**

Collusion, consent, like conduct or condonation, §19-5-4.

Confession, corroboration, §19-5-11.

Grounds, §19-5-3.

**Right of action abolished, §51-1-17.****Witnesses.**

Competency of husband or wife, §24-9-2.

**ADULT LITERACY PROGRAMS, §§20-4-15 to 20-4-19. See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.****ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION.****Interstate compact, §§42-9-80 to 42-9-82.**

Fee for transfer application, §42-9-90.

**ADULTS.****Adoption, §19-8-21.****Aged persons. See AGED PERSONS.****Age of majority, §39-1-1.****Vital records.**

Deaths of adults.

Notification of board of voting registrars of adult deaths, §31-10-29.

**AD VALOREM TAXATION OF PROPERTY.****Airline companies.**

General provisions, §§48-5-540 to 48-5-546. See AIRLINE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Annexation.**

Effective date of annexation, §36-36-2.

Municipal ad valorem taxes.

Applicability to annexed territory, §36-36-38.

**County taxation.**

General provisions. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

State loans to counties, §§48-5-330, 48-5-331.

Tax collectors, §§48-5-121 to 48-5-165. See COUNTY TAX COLLECTORS.

Tax commissioners. See COUNTY TAX COMMISSIONERS.

Tax receivers, §§48-5-101 to 48-5-109. See COUNTY TAX RECEIVERS.

**Foreclosures.**

Ad valorem tax foreclosure, §§48-4-75 to 48-4-81. See FORECLOSURES.

**Franchise tax, §§48-5-420 to 48-5-425. See FRANCHISE TAX.****Heavy-duty equipment, §§48-5-505 to 48-5-509.**

Construction equipment owned by nonresidents, §§48-5-500, 48-5-501.

**Homestead exemption.**

Exemption from property taxes generally, §§48-5-40 to 48-5-56. See HOMESTEAD EXEMPTIONS.

**AD VALOREM TAXATION OF PROPERTY****—Cont'd****Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older, §§48-5-70 to 48-5-84. See AGED PERSONS.****Intangible recording tax, §§48-6-60 to 48-6-77. See INTANGIBLE RECORDING TAX.****Mobile homes.**

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-451, 48-5-490 to 48-5-495. See MOBILE HOME AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Motor vehicles.**

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-478.4. See MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Municipal property taxes, §§48-5-350 to 48-5-361. See MUNICIPAL PROPERTY TAXES.****Property taxes. See PROPERTY TAXES.****Public utilities.**

General provisions, §§48-5-510 to 48-5-524. See PUBLIC UTILITY AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Real estate broker liens.**

Priority of liens, §44-14-603.

**Real estate transfer tax, §§48-6-1 to 48-6-10. See REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX.****School taxes.**

General provisions, §§48-5-400 to 48-5-405. See SCHOOL TAXES.

**Tax executions.**

Ad valorem taxes of less than \$1.

Statute of limitations, §48-3-21.1.

**Timber, §48-5-7.5.****AD VALOREM TAXES OF LESS THAN \$1.****Tax executions.**

Statute of limitations, §48-3-21.1.

**ADVANCED BROADBAND COLLOCATION, §§36-66B-1 to 36-66B-4.****Applications.**

Streamlined processing, §36-66B-4.

**Citation of act, §36-66B-1.****Definitions, §36-66B-3.****Findings of legislature, §36-66B-2.****Intent of legislature, §36-66B-2.****Streamlined processing of applications, §36-66B-4.****Title of act, §36-66B-1.****ADVANCED BROADBAND COLLOCATION ACT.****General provisions, §§36-66B-1 to 36-66B-4.****Short title, §36-66B-1.****ADVANCED ELECTRONIC INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY.****Training programs for professors and instructors, §20-3-77.1.****ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR HEALTH CARE, §§31-32-1 to 31-32-14.****Agents.**

Duties and responsibilities, §31-32-7.

Ineligibility of physician to serve as, §31-32-5.

Removal, §31-32-7.

Scope of authority, §31-32-7.

**Amendment of document, §31-32-5.****Anatomical gifts.**

Amendment or revocation of gift, §44-5-144.

Effect of gift, §44-5-159.

General provisions, §§44-5-140 to 44-5-159.4. See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

**ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR HEALTH CARE**

—Cont'd

**Anatomical gifts —Cont'd**

Method of making gift.

Granting power to make anatomical gift,  
§44-5-143.Who may make gift prior to donor's death,  
§44-5-142.**Attesting witnesses**, §31-32-5.**Citation of act**, §31-32-1.**Civil penalties for violations**, §31-32-13.**Conditions precedent to implementing**,  
§31-32-9.**Conservator for incapacitated adults.**

Appointment.

Agents powers not revoked by mere  
appointment, §29-5-21.**Construction of provisions**, §31-32-14.**Criminal penalties for violations**, §31-32-13.**Definitions**, §31-32-2.**Durable powers of attorney for health care.**

Savings clause for existing instruments, §31-32-3.

**Effect of provisions on other laws**, §31-32-14.**Execution of instrument.**

Who may execute, §31-32-5.

**Falsification or forgery of document**, §31-32-13.**Form**, §31-32-4.**Guardian for incapacitated adult.**

Appointment.

Powers of agent not revoked by mere  
appointment, §29-4-21.Temporary medical consent guardianship,  
termination, §29-4-18.**Health care facility preparation of document**,  
§31-32-12.**Immunity from liability**, §31-32-10.**Life insurance, effect**, §31-32-11.**Living wills previously executed.**

Savings clause, §31-32-3.

**Methods of revoking**, §31-32-6.**Optional form**, §31-32-4.**Oral revocation**, §31-32-6.**Patient records.**Copies furnished by provider upon request,  
§31-33-2.**Permanent unconscious state, determination  
of**, §31-32-9.**Physicians or health care providers.**Compliance or noncompliance with decision of  
agent or declarant, §31-32-8.

Notice to agent of noncompliance, §31-32-9.

Determinations required prior to carrying out  
directive, §31-32-9.

Duties and responsibilities, §31-32-8.

Immunity from liability, §31-32-10.

Ineligibility to serve as agent, §31-32-5.

**Presumptions**, §31-32-9.**Requiring as condition to treatment,  
prohibition**, §31-32-12.**Restrictions generally**, §31-32-12.**Revocation of document**, §31-32-6.**Suicide.**

Assisted suicide, §16-5-5.

Instrument does not constitute, §31-32-11.

**Temporary medical consent guardianship,  
termination**, §29-4-18.**Terminal condition, establishing**, §31-32-9.**Title of act**, §31-32-1.**Violations**, §31-32-13.**Witnesses**, §31-32-5.**Written document requirement**, §31-32-5.**ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED  
NURSES.** See NURSES.**ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT  
CENTER.****Seed capital fund.**

Appropriations, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

**ADVANCEMENTS**, §§53-1-10 to 53-1-13.**Consideration when computing distribution of  
transferor's estate**, §53-1-13.**Hotchpot**, §53-1-12.**Lifetime transfers**, §53-1-10.**Manner of taking into account**, §53-1-12.**Valuation**, §53-1-11.**ADVANCES.****Business corporations.**

Directors' indemnification, §14-2-853.

Court-ordered advances, §14-2-854.

Officers', employees' and agents' indemnification,  
§14-2-857.**Conveyances to secure debt**, §44-14-2.**Mortgages and deeds to secure debt.**What advances secured by mortgage or  
conveyance to secure debt, §44-14-2.**ADVERSE POSSESSION**, §§44-5-160 to 44-5-177.**Actual possession.**

How evidenced, §44-5-165.

**Adjoining landowners.**Effect of constructive possession of same land by  
adjacent owners, §44-5-166.**Boundary processing.**

Effect, §44-4-7.

**Commencement of prescription.**

Effect of disabilities, §44-5-170.

Intervening disability, §44-5-171.

**Constructive possession**, §44-5-166.Effect of constructive possession of same land by  
adjacent owner, §44-5-166.Extent of constructive possession under deed,  
§44-5-167.**Conveyances to secure debt.**Notice of deed to secure debt or bill of sale to  
secure debt.

Effect on prescription, §44-5-176.

**Deeds.**

Effect on making of deed, §44-5-43.

Estoppel from claiming adversely to own deed,  
§44-5-44.Extent of constructive possession under deed,  
§44-5-167.**Developmental disabilities.**Effect of disabilities on commencement of  
prescription, §44-5-170.

Intervening disability, §44-5-171.

Removal of disabilities.

Tacking prior possession to subsequent  
possession, §44-5-171.**Disabilities on commencement of prescription.**

Effect, §44-5-170.

Intervening disability, §44-5-171.

**Dismissal of actions.**Prescription when action dismissed involuntarily  
or voluntarily, §44-5-173.**Estoppel.**

Claiming adversely to own deed, §44-5-44.

**Evidence.**

Actual possession, §44-5-165.

Declarations as to title by one in possession.

Hearsay exception, §24-3-7.



**ADVERSE POSSESSION —Cont'd****Forgery.**

- Possession for seven years confers title.
- Written title forged, §44-5-164.

**Four years possession.**

- Personal property, §44-5-177.

**Fraud.**

- Effect of fraud on prescription, §44-5-162.
- Possession for seven years confers title.
- Written title fraudulent, §44-5-164.
- Tacking of prior possession originating in, §44-5-174.

**Husband and wife.**

- Possession by the husband with the wife presumptively is possession of the husband, §44-5-169.

**Incorporeal rights.**

- Prescription involving, §44-5-175.

**Injunctions.**

- Mineral rights.
- Maintaining status quo pending adjudication, §44-5-168.

**Intervention.**

- Mineral rights under certain conditions, §44-5-168.

**Joint tenants.**

- Prescription involving, §44-5-173.

**Land registration.**

- Availability against registered land, §44-2-140.

**Liens.**

- Notice of instrument creating lien.
- Effect on prescription, §44-5-176.

**Mental illness.**

- Effect of disabilities on commencement of prescription, §44-5-170.
- Intervening disability, §44-5-171.
- Removal of disabilities.
- Tacking prior possession to subsequent possession, §44-5-171.

**Mineral rights under certain conditions, §44-5-168.****Minors.**

- Effect of disabilities on commencement of prescription, §44-5-170.
- Intervening disability, §44-5-171.
- Removal of disabilities.
- Tacking prior possession to subsequent possession, §44-5-171.

**Mortgages.**

- Notice of instrument creating.
- Effect on prescription, §44-5-176.

**Nature of title by prescription, §44-5-160.****Notice.**

- Instruments creating lien.
- Effect on prescription, §44-5-176.
- Possession of land as notice, §44-5-169.

**Permissive possession.**

- Effect, §44-5-161.

**Personal property, §44-5-177.****Possession as foundation of prescriptive title.**

- Requirements, §44-5-161.

**Possession for four years.**

- Personal property, §44-5-177.

**Possession for seven years confers title, §44-5-164.****Possession for twenty years confers title, §44-5-163.****Possession of land as notice, §44-5-169.****Presumptions.**

- Possession by husband with wife presumptively possession of husband, §44-5-169.

**ADVERSE POSSESSION —Cont'd****Prisoners.**

- Effect of disabilities on commencement of prescription, §44-5-170.
- Intervening disability, §44-5-171.
- Removal of disabilities.

- Tacking prior possession to subsequent possession, §44-5-171.

**Railroads, §§44-5-165 to 44-5-167.****Requirements for possession to be foundation of prescriptive title, §44-5-161.****Rights of way.**

- Prescription involving incorporeal rights, §44-5-175.

**Sapelo Island Heritage authority.**

- Authority's property not subject to adverse possession, §12-3-447.

**Seven years possession confers title, §44-5-164.****Successive possessions.**

- Tacking, §44-5-172.

**Tacking.**

- Prior possession originating in fraud, §44-5-174.
- Removal of disabilities.
- Prior possession to subsequent possession, §44-5-171.

- Successive possessions, §44-5-172.

**Tenants in common.**

- Adverse possession against cotenant, §44-6-123.

**Title by prescription.**

- Nature, §44-5-160.

**Twenty years possession confers title, §44-5-163.****Unrepresented estates.**

- Prescription involving, §44-5-173.

**ADVERTISING.****Accountants.**

- False or fraudulent claims, §43-3-35.
- Holding self out as certified or public accountant.
- Evidentiary effect of certain advertisements, §43-3-34.

**Adoption.**

- Unlawful advertisements, §19-8-24.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

- Distilled spirits.
- Prices of distilled spirits.
- Display by retail license holder, §3-4-26.
- Rules and regulations, §3-2-15.

**Antifreeze.**

- References to licensing, §10-1-206.

**Art.**

- Limited edition art reproductions.
- Advertising and sale of multiples generally, §10-1-431.

**Attorneys at law.**

- False advertising of legal services, §10-1-427.

**Bailments.**

- Pawnbrokers.
- Restrictions, §44-12-138.

**Bait and switch.**

- Fair business practices act of 1975.
- Deceptive practices in consumer transactions generally, §10-1-393.
- Uniform deceptive trade practices act, §10-1-372.

**Bids and bidding.**

- Central bid registry.
- Department of administrative services, §50-5-69.

**Billboards along highways.**

- Outdoor advertising, §§32-6-70 to 32-6-97. See OUTDOOR ADVERTISING.

**ADVERTISING —Cont'd****Brake fluid.**

References to licensing, §10-1-187.

**Buses.**

Commercial advertisements on transit vehicles or facilities, §32-6-51.

**Campaign literature.**

Distribution, §21-2-414.

**Career consulting firms.**

Requirements, §10-1-393.

**Check-cashing facilities.**

Licensure.

Prohibited advertising, §7-1-705.

**Child support collectors.**

Private collectors.

False impression of affiliation with governmental entity, §10-1-393.10.

**Condominiums.**

Sales of residential condominium units for residential occupancy.

False advertising, §44-3-111.

**Constitutional amendments publication board.**

General provisions, §§50-12-100, 50-12-101.

**County tax collectors.**

Additional cost of execution, §48-5-137.1.

**County tax commissioners.**

Additional cost of execution, §48-5-137.1.

**Deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975.

General provisions, §§10-1-390 to 10-1-407. See  
UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE  
PRACTICES.

Uniform deceptive trade practices act.

General provisions, §§10-1-370 to 10-1-375. See  
UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE  
PRACTICES.

**Dentists.**

Names of practitioners.

Use of full name required, §43-11-18.

**Department of public safety.**

Nomenclature act of 1995, §§35-2-80 to 35-2-88.  
See PUBLIC SAFETY NOMENCLATURE  
ACT.

**Dietitians and dietetic practice.**

Definition of advertising, §43-11A-3.

**Dogfighting, penalty, §16-12-37.****Drug and cosmetic act.**

Factors taken into account in determining whether misleading, §26-3-14.

Labeling or advertising as antiseptic, §26-3-15.

When drug, device or cosmetic advertisement deemed false, §26-3-13.

**Drug related objects, information about obtaining, §§16-13-32, 16-13-32.1.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Elections.**

Campaign literature.

Distribution, §21-2-414.

Voter registration.

Additional registration places and hours of operation, §21-2-215.

**E-mail.**

Spam e-mail, §§16-9-100 to 16-9-107.

**Execution sales.**

Claims to property levied on.

Sale of property on claimants' application, §9-13-97.

**Fair employment practices.**

Unlawful practices in advertisement, §45-19-31.

**ADVERTISING —Cont'd****False advertising, §§10-1-420 to 10-1-427.**

Accountants.

False or fraudulent claims, §43-3-35.

Holding self out as certified or public accountant, §43-3-34.

Advertising without intending to sell on stated terms, §10-1-420.

Attorneys at law.

Legal services, §10-1-427.

Auction sales.

Misrepresenting ownership, §§10-1-425, 10-1-426.

Broadcasters and publishers.

False advertising of legal services.

Exemption when acting in good faith, §10-1-427.

False or fraudulent statements in advertising.

Excepted when acting in good faith, §10-1-421.

Liquidation, auction or going-out-of-business sales.

Misrepresenting ownership.

Excepted when acting in good faith, §10-1-426.

Misrepresenting nature of business.

Excepted when acting in good faith, §10-1-426.

Child support collectors.

Private collectors.

False impression of affiliation with governmental entity, §10-1-393.10.

Condominiums.

Sales of residential condominium units for residential occupancy, §44-3-111.

Deceptive trade practices generally, §10-1-372.

Consumer transactions, §10-1-393.

Disclaimers as to availability of products, §10-1-420.

Doctor or Dr.

Degree to be designated in advertisements using, §10-1-422.

Drug and cosmetic act.

Factors in determining whether advertisement misleading, §26-3-14.

When advertisement deemed false, §26-3-13.

Enjoining prohibited advertising, §10-1-423.

False or fraudulent statements in advertising, §10-1-421.

Food.

Misleading advertisements, §§26-2-29, 26-2-30.

Going-out-of-business sales.

Misrepresenting ownership, §§10-1-425, 10-1-426.

Health maintenance organizations.

Use of untrue or misleading advertisements, §33-21-26.

Legal services, §10-1-427.

Life settlements act, §33-59-8.

Liquidation sales.

Misrepresenting ownership, §§10-1-425, 10-1-426.

Motor vehicle franchises, §10-1-662.

Nature of business.

Misrepresenting, §§10-1-424, 10-1-426.

Office supply transactions, §10-1-393.1.

Sales of subdivided lands.

Liability of advertisers for contents, §44-3-8.

Seeds, §2-11-23.

Small loan businesses, §7-3-13.

Time shares, §44-3-185.



**ADVERTISING —Cont'd****False advertising —Cont'd**

- Wholesaler, retailer or words of similar import.
- Misrepresenting nature of business, §10-1-424.
- Wholesale defined, §10-1-424.

**Federal parkways.**

- Advertisement restrictions near parkways, §32-3-38.

**Financial institutions.**

- Prohibited advertising, §7-1-133.
- Publication of notices or advertisements, §7-1-7.

**Fire departments.**

- Nomenclature and symbols.
- Use in connection with advertising.
- Prohibited act, §§25-13-4, 25-13-5.

**Flags.**

- National, state or Confederate flags.
- Use for certain purposes prohibited, §§50-3-8, 50-3-11.

**Food.**

- Bait and switch, §26-2-152.
- Misleading advertisements.
- Adulteration and misbranding, §26-2-29.
- Factors to be taken into account, §26-2-30.

**Forestry.**

- Practice of professional forestry.
- Prohibited acts, §12-6-61.

**Gambling.**

- Commercial gambling, §16-12-26.

**Gasoline.**

- Advertising free gifts or services, §10-1-164.
- Requirements for signs advertising retail motor fuels, §10-1-164.

**Georgia land sales act.**

- Liability of advertisers for contents of advertisement.
- Actual knowledge of falsity required, §44-3-8.

**Gifts.**

- Retail motor fuels.
- Advertising free gifts or services, §10-1-164.

**Grants of land from state.**

- Corrected grant where original lost.
- Advertising prior to issuing, §44-5-9.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

- Use of untrue or misleading advertising, §33-21-26.

**Heating and air conditioning contractors.**

- Evidence of violations, §43-14-12.1.
- Unlicensed contractor, advertising prohibitions, §43-14-8.

**Help wanted advertisements.**

- Commissioner of labor.
- Posting in employment agencies, §34-2-6.

**Highway construction contracts.**

- County construction contracts, §32-4-65.
- Department of transportation, §32-2-65.
- Municipal construction contracts, §32-4-115.

**Immigration assistance providers.**

- I am not an attorney licensed to practice statement, §43-20A-6.

**Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety profession recognition and title protection.**

- Restrictions, §43-21A-5.

**Insurance.**

- Legal insurance.
- Prepaid legal services plans.
- Defined, §33-35-2.
- Standards, §33-35-12.
- Life and health insurance guaranty association.
- References to association in advertisements, §33-38-21.

**ADVERTISING —Cont'd****Insurance companies.**

- Health insurance plans.
- Waiver of deductibles or copayments as inducement.
- Deceptive or misleading advertising, §43-1-19.1.
- Insurers insolvency pool, §33-36-19.
- Unauthorized insurers, §33-5-2.

**Interest and usury.**

- Rates of interest or finance charge, §7-4-4.
- Violating advertising restrictions, §7-4-5.

**Judicial sales, §§9-13-140 to 9-13-145.**

- Costs paid in advance, §9-13-145.
- How advertised, §9-13-140.
- Journal or newspaper.
- Official organ of publication, §9-13-142.
- Livestock sales, §9-13-140.
- Perishable property, §9-13-164.
- Place of sale, §9-13-161.1.
- Rates, §9-13-143.
- Alternate rates, §9-13-144.
- Timing of advertisements, §9-13-141.

**Lease-purchase agreements, §10-1-683.****Life settlements act, §33-59-8.****Limousine carriers.**

- Authorization numbers.
- Advertisements to include, §40-1-165.

**Littering.**

- Signs, posters and advertisements placed on property without permission, §16-7-58.

**Loan brokers, §7-7-2.****Loans.**

- Deceptive trade practices in consumer transactions.
- Loans on property used as dwelling place by debtor, §10-1-393.

**Local laws, §28-1-14, GA Const Art III §V Par IX.****Lotteries.**

- Participation in lotteries, §16-12-27.

**Massage therapists.**

- Definition of advertise, §43-24A-3.
- Prohibited acts, §43-24A-15.

**Meat.**

- Deceptive advertising.
- Promulgation of rules and regulations, §26-2-151.
- Disclosure of price per pound, §26-2-152.
- Legislative intent, §26-2-150.
- Use of "Georgia" in advertisements, §26-2-115.
- Violations of provisions, §26-2-154.

**Medicare supplement insurance.**

- Review and approval by commissioner, §33-43-7.

**Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1016.****Motor carriers.**

- Authorization number included, §40-1-130.
- Household goods carriers for hire.
- Operating without certificate, advertising falsely.
- Criminal offenses, §40-1-129.

**Motor fuels.**

- Advertising free gifts or services, §10-1-164.
- Requirements for signs advertising retail motor fuels, §10-1-164.

**Motor vehicle franchises.**

- Advertising campaigns or contests, §10-1-663.
- Failure to deliver advertised products, §10-1-662.
- False advertising, §10-1-662.

**Nuisances.**

- Signs, posters and advertisements placed on property without permission, §16-7-58.

**ADVERTISING —Cont'd****Office supply transactions.**

Unfair or deceptive acts or practices, §10-1-393.1.

**Opticians, §43-29-15.****Optometrists.**

Requirements, §43-30-5.1.

**Outdoor advertising.**

General provisions, §§32-6-70 to 32-6-97. See  
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING.

**Packaged commodities must state quantity with retail price, §10-2-13.****Pawnbrokers.**

Restrictions, §44-12-138.

**Pest control operators.**

Restrictions, §43-45-13.

**Petroleum products sales.**

Retail motor fuels.

Advertising free gifts or services, §10-1-164.

Requirements for signs, §10-1-164.

**Placement of signs, posters or advertising on property without permission, §16-7-58.****Property tax amnesty program, §48-16A-8.****Purchasing.**

Soliciting bids, §50-5-67.

**Railroads.**

Grade crossings signs.

Standard signs.

Use of similar signs for advertising prohibited, §46-8-196.

State railroad museum, §50-3-74.

**Real property.**

Deceptive trade practices in consumer transactions.

Loans on property used as dwelling place by debtor, §10-1-393.

Grants of land from state.

Corrected grant where original lost.

Advertising prior to issuing, §44-5-9.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Dealers advertising assumption of payment of tax prohibited, §48-8-36.

Violations of section, §48-8-37.

**Securities.**

Advertising or other sales literature.

Requirement to file, §10-5-53.

**Seeds.**

Definition of advertisement, §2-11-21.

Prohibited acts, §2-11-23.

**Signs, posters and advertisements placed on property without permission, §16-7-58.****Small loan businesses.**

False advertising prohibited, §7-3-13.

Interest rates or finance charges, §7-4-4.

**Spam e-mail, §§16-9-100 to 16-9-107.****Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, §43-44-12.****Spring water, §26-2-4.****Stroke centers.**

Hospital advertising as, §31-11-118.

**Subdivisions.**

Sale of subdivided land.

Liability of advertisers for contents of advertisement.

Actual knowledge of falsity required, §44-3-8.

**Tanning facilities.**

Prohibited statements in advertising, §31-38-8.

**Taxation.**

Judicial sales, §48-2-55.

Unemployment tax amnesty program, §34-8-277.

**Telephone numbers with prefix of 900 or 976.**

Automatic imposition of per-call charge or cost.

Deceptive trade practices, §10-1-393.

**ADVERTISING —Cont'd****Telephone numbers with prefix of 900 or 976**

—Cont'd

Automatic imposition of per-call charge or cost

—Cont'd

Suspension of charges, §10-1-397.

**Time shares.**

False advertising, §44-3-185.

Offering of gifts or prizes, §44-3-187.

Statements or representations prohibited, §44-3-186.

**Traffic signs or signals.**

Commercial advertising prohibited, §40-6-25.

**Transit vehicles or facilities.**

Commercial advertisements, §32-6-51.

**Unemployment tax amnesty program, §34-8-277.****Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Deceptive practices in consumer transactions generally, §10-1-393.

General provisions, §§10-1-390 to 10-1-407. See

UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES.

Uniform deceptive trade practices act.

General provisions, §§10-1-370 to 10-1-375. See

UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES.

**Voter registration.**

Additional registration places and hours of operation, §21-2-215.

**Watch dealers.**

Used watches, §43-49-3.

**Workers' compensation.**

Truth in advertising act, §§34-9-30 to 34-9-32.

**ADVISORY BOARD ON DRIVERS' LICENSES, §§40-5-34, 40-5-35.****ADVISORY COUNCIL FOR PROBATION, §§42-8-1 to 42-8-3.****ADVISORY COUNCIL ON SMALL BUSINESS ASSISTANCE, §§50-5-123, 50-5-124.****ADVOCATING OVERTHROW OF GOVERNMENT, §16-11-4.****AERATORS.****Buildings.**

Toilets, showerheads and faucets.

Requirements, §8-2-3.

**AERONAUTICS.**

Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT.

Airports. See AIRPORTS.

General provisions. See AVIATION.

**AEROSPACE.**

Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT.

Airports. See AIRPORTS.

Aviation generally. See AVIATION.

**AFFIDAVITS.****Abandoned vehicles.**

Foreclosure on lien on removed or stored vehicles, §40-11-5.

**Absentee ballots.**

Nonreceipt by applicant, §21-2-384.

**Adoption.**

Attorney's affidavit, §19-8-13.

**Aged persons.**

Homestead exemption from ad valorem taxation, §48-5-47.



**AFFIDAVITS —Cont'd****Agents.**

Parol authority to execute, §10-6-80.

**Agriculture.**

Commissioner of agriculture.

Inspection warrants.

Affidavit in support, §2-2-11.

**Amendment.**

When amendable, §9-10-130.

**Arrest.**

Contents, §17-4-41.

Form of affidavit for arrest warrant, §17-4-45.

Warrants issued by video conference, §17-4-47.

**Attachment.**

Form, §18-3-19.

**Attorneys.**

Authority to take clients' affidavit, §15-19-5.

**Bank deposits and collections.**

Deposits of intestate depositories, §§7-1-239, 7-1-239.1.

**Banks and trust companies.**

Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks.

Beginning operation of business, §7-9-9.

Issuance of certificate of incorporation, §7-9-8.

**Bills of sale to secure debt.**

Expiration of notice effected by recording.

Extension of time period, §44-14-141.

Recording of affidavit, §44-14-142.

**Cases tried on affidavits.**

Securing testimony of witnesses and evidence, §§24-10-40 to 24-10-45.

**Chattel mortgages.**

Expiration of notice effected by recording of mortgage.

Extension of time period, §44-14-141.

Recording of affidavit, §44-14-142.

Forthcoming bond by purchaser of mortgaged personalty.

Affidavit of mortgagee, §44-14-45.

**Clerk of supreme court.**

Duty to administer, §15-2-43.

**Clerks of superior courts.**

Claims for compensation for services for which no compensation provided.

Correctness and justice of claim, §15-1-12.

Power to take, §15-6-60.

Qualifications, §15-6-50.

**Coin operated amusement machines.**

Permit fee.

Refunds.

Affidavit to accompany request, §48-17-10.

**Conservators for incapacitated adults.**

Delivery of incapacitated adult's property to person making affidavit, §29-5-4.

Modification of conservatorship.

Affidavit supporting petition.

Allegation of change in ward's capacity, §29-5-71.

Petition for appointment of conservator.

Affidavits supporting, §29-5-10.

Emergency conservator, §29-5-14.

Termination of conservatorship.

Affidavit supporting petition, §29-5-72.

**Constitutional claim of free speech or right to petition government.**

Verification filed with pleading, §9-11-11.1.

**Contested elections or primaries.**

Petition verified by, §21-2-524.

**Contraband.**

Tax forfeitures.

Affidavit to test legality, §48-2-83.

**AFFIDAVITS —Cont'd****Contractors and subcontractors.**

Federal work authorization programs, §13-10-91.

Immigrant enforcement review board, enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

**Coroners.**

Qualifications, §45-16-1.

**Cotton storage.**

Adverse lien, title or claim, §10-4-76.

False affidavit, §10-4-78.

**Counter affidavits.**

When amendable, §9-10-130.

**County property taxes.**

Illegality to execution against person holding county money, §48-5-239.

**County tax collectors.**

Illegality of execution against, §48-5-203.

Qualifications to seek office, §48-5-210.

**County tax commissioners.**

Illegality of execution against, §48-5-203.

Qualifications to seek office, §48-5-210.

**County tax receivers.**

Qualifications to seek office, §48-5-210.

**Covenants running with the land.**

Renewal of certain covenants pertaining to subdivisions, §44-5-60.

**Deeds.**

Alleging deed forgery.

Genuineness of alleged deed issue to be determined, §44-2-23.

Withdrawal of affidavit upon loss of deed by affiant, §44-2-24.

Recording deed on affidavit of third person, §44-2-19.

Recording deed upon affidavit of subscribing witness, §44-2-18.

**Deeds of trust.**

Defense by maker to enforcement of rights, §44-14-121.

**Donation of real property to be used for conservation purposes.**

Income tax credit.

Appraisal of donation required for certification, §48-7-29.12.

**Ejectment.**

Proceedings against intruders, §44-11-30.

Counter affidavit, §44-11-30.

Procedure on submission, §44-11-32.

Sheriff competent to administer oath, §44-11-31.

**Elections.**

Absentee ballots.

Nonreceipt by applicant, §21-2-384.

Contest of election or primary.

Petition verified by, §21-2-524.

Filing with political party at time of qualifying for primary.

Municipal primaries, §21-2-153.1.

State or county primaries, §21-2-153.

Notice of candidacy, §21-2-132.

Pauper's affidavit in lieu of payment of qualifying fee.

Candidates for nomination in state or county primary, §21-2-153.

Qualifying petition of candidate, affidavit of circulator, §21-2-153.

Withdrawal of candidacy, §21-2-134.

Write-in candidates, §21-2-133.

**Employment security law.**

Contest of execution on tax imposed by chapter.

Affidavit of illegality, §34-8-168.

**AFFIDAVITS —Cont'd****Evidence**, §9-11-43.**Executions.**Affidavit of illegality, §§9-13-120 to 9-13-129. See **EXECUTIONS**.

Cancellation by clerk.

Failure of plaintiff in execution to transmit cancellation or satisfaction, §9-13-80.

Claims to property levied on.

Affidavit by partner or joint owner, §9-13-95.

Affidavit of indigence, §9-13-92.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Constitutional exemptions.

Exemption disputed, §44-13-60.

Surveyor's affidavit, §44-13-10.

**Extradition of criminals.**

Applications for requisitions.

Fugitives from justice of state of Georgia, §17-13-1.

**Federal work authorization program.**

Private employers.

Registration and participation, requirement, §36-60-6.

Public employers, contractors and subcontractors.

Registration and participation, requirement, §13-10-91.

Immigrant enforcement review board, enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

**Firearms dealers.**

License applicants, §43-16-3.

**Fishing.**

Commercial salt-water fishing.

Fishing boat license.

Filing of bond or affidavit as condition for validity, §27-4-111.

**Foreclosures.**

Amendment of affidavits, §9-10-130.

Defense against foreclosure of mortgage on real estate, §44-14-184.

Liens on personalty, §44-14-550.

Mortgages on personal property by magistrate courts, §44-14-300.

Security interest on personal property.

Before debt due, §44-14-239.

Illegality, §44-14-241.

**Forgery.**

Alleging deed forgery.

Genuineness issue to be determined, §44-2-23.

Withdrawal of affidavit upon loss of deed by affiant, §44-2-24.

**Forms.**

Arbitrators of medical malpractice claims, §9-9-69.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Amendment of charters, constitutions or laws.

Prima-facie evidence of amendments, §33-15-41.

**Garnishment.**

Amendment of affidavits, §18-4-3.

Continuing garnishment.

Filing and contents of affidavit, §18-4-112.

Form, §18-4-118.

Continuing garnishment for support.

Amendment of affidavit, §18-4-132.

Contents of affidavit, §18-4-132.

Garnishee's reliance upon information in affidavit, §18-4-135.

Form, §18-4-66.

Postjudgment garnishment.

Affidavit for issuance of summons, §18-4-61.

Making and approval of affidavit, §18-4-61.

Traverse of plaintiff's affidavit.

Issues defendant may raise by, §18-4-65.

**AFFIDAVITS —Cont'd****Garnishment —Cont'd**

Prejudgment garnishment.

Traverse of affidavit of plaintiff by defendant, §18-4-45.

**Guardians for incapacitated adults.**

Appointment.

Affidavit supporting petition, §29-4-10.

Emergency appointment, §29-4-14.

Modification of guardianship.

Affidavit supporting petition.

Significant change in capacity of ward alleged, §29-4-41.

Termination of guardianship.

Affidavits supporting petition, §29-4-42.

**Guardianships and conservatorships generally.**

Attestation prima facie evidence, §29-9-9.

Made outside state, force and effect, §29-9-9.

Officers before whom made, §29-9-9.

Petition to be verified, §29-9-11.

**Habeas corpus proceedings.**

Discharge for defect in affidavit, etc., §9-14-17.

Evidence in proceedings by prisoners, §9-14-48.

**Harassment of victim or witness in criminal case.**

Temporary restraining orders, §17-17-16.

**Heavy-duty equipment ad valorem taxation.**

Affidavit of illegality to assessment, §48-5-508.

**Homestead exemption from ad valorem taxation.**

Individuals 65 or older, §48-5-47.

Unremarried surviving spouse of peace officer or firefighter killed in line of duty, §48-5-48.4.

**Hospitals.**

Lien on action accruing to injured person for care and treatment costs.

Affidavit of payment.

False swearing, §44-14-477.

Lien on action for care and treatment costs.

Affidavit of payment, §44-14-473.

**Income taxes.**

False or fraudulent affidavits.

Assisting, counseling, etc., in filing, §48-7-3.

**Indigent persons.**

Costs of action, §§9-15-2, 9-15-4.

Judicial sales.

Advertising costs, §9-13-145.

Renewal of actions, §9-2-63.

**In forma pauperis prisoners, §42-12-5.****Insurance companies.**

Motor vehicle stolen, §33-1-15.

Surplus line brokers.

Filing of quarterly affidavits, §§33-5-29, 33-5-32.

**Intangible recording tax.**

Long-term note secured by real estate.

Filing new or modified note secured by previously recorded instrument, §48-6-62.

**Jurors' affidavits.**

Civil cases.

Use of affidavits of jurors relating to verdict, §9-10-9.

Criminal proceedings.

Use of affidavits of jurors relating to verdict, §17-9-41.

**Juvenile court probation officers.**

Secure probation sanctions program.

Requesting, §15-11-40.1.

**Landlord dispossession proceedings.**

Refusal by tenant to deliver possession after demand, §44-7-50.

False statements, §44-7-58.



**AFFIDAVITS —Cont'd****Land registration.**

Declaration of title by descent upon petition,  
§44-2-131.

Examiner's appointment, §44-2-100.

**Liens.**

Foreclosure of liens on personalty, §44-14-550.

Health care facility medical practice lien on action  
for care and treatment costs.

Covenant not to bring action, release or  
settlement, §44-14-473.

Hospital, nursing home, traumatic burn care or  
physician practice lien on action accruing to  
injured person for care and treatment costs.

Covenant not to bring action, release or  
settlement.

False swearing in affidavit, §44-14-477.

Livery stable keeper's lien.

Describing and recording amount due,  
§44-14-407.

**Life settlements act.**

Examination of licensees.

Receipt of reports and orders, §33-59-7.

**Limited partnerships formed prior to  
February 15, 1952.**

Affidavit of capital paid in, §§14-9A-116 to  
14-9A-118.

Affidavit of publication of terms of partnership.

Evidentiary effect, §14-9A-119.

**Livery stable keepers.**

Lien by describing and recording amount due,  
§44-14-407.

**Lost or destroyed papers.**

Establishment by petition in superior court,  
§24-8-24.

**Magistrate courts.**

Power of clerk to take, §15-10-105.1.

**Malpractice charges, §9-11-9.1.****Marriage licenses.**

Issuance of unrecorded license, §19-3-30.

Proof of age requirement, §19-3-36.

Supporting affidavits, §19-3-33.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

Nonpayment, §44-14-366.

Release of lien on real estate on approval of bond.

Real property bonds, §44-14-364.

**Medical malpractice arbitrators, §9-9-69.****Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks.**

Beginning operation of business, §7-9-9.

Issuance of certificate of incorporation, §7-9-8.

**Mobile home ad valorem taxation.**

Affidavit of illegality to assessments, §48-5-450.

**Mortgages.**

Defense against foreclosure of mortgage on real  
estate, §44-14-184.

Forthcoming bond by purchaser of mortgaged  
personalty.

Affidavit of mortgagee, §44-14-45.

Personal property.

Expiration of notice effected by recording.

Extension of time period, §§44-14-141,  
44-14-142.

**Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.**

Affidavit of illegality to assessments, §48-5-450.

**Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens or  
security interests.**

Foreclosure of mechanics' liens, §40-3-54.

Transfer upon inheritance, devise or bequest or  
under will, §40-3-34.

**Motor vehicle mechanics' liens.**

Foreclosure, §40-3-54.

**AFFIDAVITS —Cont'd****Motor vehicle registration and licensing.**

Lost or missing plates for vehicles over 26,000  
pounds, §40-2-36.

Vehicles brought into state and previously  
registered in other states.

Affidavit of registering official of state, §40-2-28.

**Motor vehicles.**

Abandoned vehicles.

Foreclosure of lien on removed or stored  
vehicles, §40-11-5.

**Navigation companies.**

Petition for incorporation.

Attachment of affidavit of incorporators,  
§52-5-2.

Stock and stockholders.

Increase of capital stock.

Affidavit to be filed along with petition,  
§52-5-10.

**Notaries public.**

Attestation of affidavit in certain actions,  
§45-17-10.

Powers of notaries, §45-17-8.

**Notice.**

Recorded affidavits relating to land as notice of  
facts cited, §44-2-20.

**Nursing homes.**

Lien on action accruing to injured person for care  
and treatment costs.

Affidavit of payment.

False swearing, §44-14-477.

Lien on action for care and treatment costs.

Affidavit of payment, §44-14-473.

**Parental rights termination.**

Biological father's identity or location unknown.

Execution of affidavit by mother regarding  
father, §15-11-96.

**Parking permits for persons with disabilities.**

Affidavit by licensed physician.

Required for issuance, §40-2-74.1.

**Partners.**

Execution claims, §9-13-95.

**Personal property.**

Foreclosure of liens on personalty, §44-14-550.

Before debt due, §44-14-239.

Illegality, §44-14-241.

Writ of possession, §44-14-231.

Foreclosures of mortgages on personal property by  
magistrate's court, §44-14-300.

Security instruments in personal property.

Expiration of notice effected by recording.

Extension of time period, §44-14-141.

Recordation of affidavit, §44-14-142.

**Petroleum products sales.**

Condemnation of inaccurate pumps.

Affidavits by inspectors, §10-1-159.

**Photo traffic tickets.**

Contest of liability, §40-6-163.

**Presumptions.**

Recorded affidavits relating to land, §44-2-20.

**Probate court judges.**

Claims for compensation for services for which no  
compensation provided.

Correctness and justice of claim, §15-1-12.

**Probate courts.**

Authority to take affidavit, §53-11-7.

Deposit of costs prerequisite to filing affidavit of  
indigence, §15-9-61.

**Probation.**

Delinquency of defendant in payment of fines,  
costs or restitution or reparation, §42-8-34.2.

**AFFIDAVITS —Cont'd****Professional malpractice charges**, §9-11-9.1.**Proof of service**, §9-11-4.**Property taxes.**

Heavy-duty equipment ad valorem taxation.

Affidavit of illegality to assessment, §48-5-508.

Homestead exemption.

Individuals 65 or older, §48-5-47.

Unremarried surviving spouse of peace officer or firefighter killed in line of duty, §48-5-48.4.

Motor vehicle and mobile home ad valorem taxation.

Affidavit of illegality to assessments, §48-5-450.

**Public benefits.**

Lawful presence within United States of applicant for.

Verification, §50-36-1.

Immigrant enforcement review board, enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

Secure and verifiable identification documents act, §50-36-2.

**Real property.**

Defense against foreclosure of mortgage on real estate, §44-14-184.

Recorded affidavits relating to land, §44-2-20.

Requirements for recordation, §44-2-14.

**Recall of public officers.**

Circulators, §§21-4-5, 21-4-8.

Giving or receiving money, etc., to sign, §21-4-20.

Petition chairperson, §21-4-5.

Withdrawal of signature from petition, §§21-4-5, 21-4-9.

**Recorded affidavits relating to land.**

Notice of facts cited, §44-2-20.

Requirements for recordation, §44-2-14.

**Recorded deeds.**

Affidavit alleging deed forgery.

Effect, §44-2-23.

Affidavit of subscribing witness, §44-2-18.

Affidavit of third person, §44-2-19.

**Renewal of actions.**

Affidavit of indigence for renewal, §9-2-63.

**Service of affidavits.**

Time limitation, §9-11-6.

**Service of process.**

Proof of service, §9-11-4.

**Subdivisions.**

Covenants running with the land.

Renewal of certain covenants pertaining to subdivisions, §44-5-60.

**Summary judgment proceedings**, §9-11-56.**Taxation.**

Contraband articles.

Affidavit to test legality of forfeiture, §48-2-83.

Judicial and investigative powers of commissioner.

Power to take, §48-2-8.

**Tax executions.**

Execution for collection of money due state.

Affidavit of illegality, §48-3-1.

**Termination of parental rights.**

Biological father not legal father and identity or location unknown.

Execution by mother of affidavit regarding father, §15-11-96.

**Trade name registration.**

Registration statement verified by affidavit, §10-1-490.

**Traffic laws.**

Photo traffic tickets.

Contest of liability, §40-6-163.

**AFFIDAVITS —Cont'd****Traumatic burn care medical practices.**

Lien on action accruing to injured person for care and treatment costs.

Affidavit of payment.

False swearing, §44-14-477.

Lien on action for care and treatment costs.

Affidavit of payment, §44-14-473.

**Trust deeds.**

Enforcement of rights of trustees and holders.

Defense by maker, §44-14-121.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Contest of execution on tax imposed by chapter.

Affidavit of illegality, §34-8-168.

**Verification.**

When verification sufficient, §9-10-113.

**When required**, §9-11-11.**Wills.**

Self-proved will or codicil, §53-4-24.

**AFFINITY.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Retail liquor stores.

Prohibition of holding or having beneficial interest in more than two stores.

Family members, §3-4-21.

**Divorce.**

Grounds, §19-5-3.

**Grand jurors.**

Disqualification for relationship to interested party, §15-12-70.

**Incest.** See INCEST.**Judges.**

Disqualification, §15-1-8.

**Jurors.**

Disqualification for relationship to interested party, §15-12-135.

Grand jurors, §15-12-70.

**AFFIRMATIONS.****False statements as to taking**, §16-10-7.**False swearing**, §16-10-71.

Subornation, §16-10-72.

**Oaths generally.** See OATHS.**Probate court proceedings.**

Authority to administer affirmation, §53-11-7.

**Witnesses**, §24-9-60.**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION.****Public officers and employees.**

Fair employment practices.

Grants of preferential treatment to individuals or groups on basis of race, national origin, etc., §45-19-35.

**AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES.****Pleadings**, §9-11-8.**AFFORDABLE HOUSING.****Clearance and rehabilitation of blighted areas.**

General provisions, §§8-4-1 to 8-4-12. See REDEVELOPMENT.

**Housing assistance programs generally.** See HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.**AFFORDABLE HSA ELIGIBLE HIGH DEDUCTIBLE HEALTH PLAN.**

General provisions, §§33-51-1 to 33-51-7. See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**Short title**, §33-51-1.**AFFRAYING IN PUBLIC PLACE**, §16-11-32.**AFFRAYS.****Conduct constituting**, §16-11-32.



**AFFRAYS —Cont'd****Penalties**, §16-11-32.**Riots and civil disorders**, §16-11-32.

Penalties, §16-11-32.

**AFGHANISTAN.****License plates.**Veterans serving during active military combat,  
§40-2-85.1.**AFRICAN-AMERICANS.****Racial minorities generally.** See RACIAL  
MINORITIES.**AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK.****Insurer's investments in obligations**,  
§33-11-19.1.**AFRICAN HORSE SICKNESS.****Foreign animal diseases.**

Reporting requirements, §4-4-6.

**AFRICANIZED BEES.****Honeybees.**

Inspection of colonies, §2-14-43.

**AFRICAN SWINE FEVER.****Foreign animal diseases.**

Reporting requirements, §4-4-6.

**AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY.****Secured transactions.**

Security interest in, §11-9-204.

**Wills.**

Passing of property under will, §53-4-72.

**AFTER-BORN CHILDREN.****Considered children in being at decedent's  
death**, §53-2-1.**Wills.**

Revocation, §53-4-48.

**AFTERCARE.****Delinquent or unruly children.**

Commitment, §49-4A-8.

**AFTERMARKET CRASH PARTS.****Insurance.**

Replacements, §33-6-5.

Unfair trade practices, §33-6-5.

**Motor vehicle repairs.**

Unfair practices, §33-6-5.

**Rules and regulations as to use**, §33-34-8.**AGE.****Advance directives for health care.**

Who may execute, §31-32-5.

**Amusement ride operators.**

Minimum age, §25-15-60.

**Attorney general.**

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

Operating personal watercraft, §52-7-8.2.

**Business corporations.**

Directors.

Qualifications, §14-2-802.

**Carnival ride safety.**

Minimum age of operators, §25-15-90.

Posting of age requirements, §25-15-98.

**Certified process servers**, §9-11-4.1.**Commissioner of agriculture.**

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

**Commissioner of insurance.**

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

**Commissioner of labor.**

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

**AGE —Cont'd****Congress.**

Representatives, US Const Art I §2.

Senators, US Const Art I §3.

**Conservation rangers.**

Qualifications, §27-1-16.

**Constables**, §15-10-101.**Constitution of the United States.**

Congress.

Representative in congress, US Const Art I §2.

Senator, US Const Art I §3.

Elections.

Right to vote not to be abridged on account of  
age, US Const Amd 26.Voting by persons eighteen years of age, US  
Const Amd 26.President of the United States, US Const Art II  
§1.Vice-president of the United States, US Const  
Amd 12.**Contracts.**

Georgia higher education assistance corporation.

Borrowers deemed capable regardless of age,  
§20-3-287.**County boards of tax assessors.**

Qualifications for members, §48-5-291.

**County tax officials.**

Qualifications for office, §48-5-210.

**Court reporters.**

Qualifications for certification, §15-14-29.

**Criminal responsibility**, §16-3-1.**Discrimination in employment**, §34-1-2.**District attorneys.**

Qualifications for office, §15-18-3.

**Drivers' licenses**, §40-5-22.**Elections.**Persons eighteen years of age, §21-2-216, US  
Const Amd 26.

Right to vote.

Not to be abridged on account of age, US Const  
Amd 26.Persons eighteen years of age, US Const Amd  
26.

Voting age, §21-2-216, US Const Amd 26.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Directors.

Qualifications, §46-3-290.

Incorporators, §46-3-320.

**Employment discrimination**, §34-1-2.**General assembly members**, GA Const Art III §II  
Par III.**Governor.**Qualifications to hold office, GA Const Art V §I  
Par IV.**Grand jurors**, §15-12-60.**Juvenile court judges**, §15-11-18.**Juvenile courts.**

Limit for new actions, §15-11-28.

**Labor and employment relations.**

Age discrimination, §34-1-2.

**Lieutenant governor.**Qualifications to hold office, GA Const Art V §I  
Par IV.**Magistrate court clerks**, §15-10-105.**Magistrates**, §15-10-22.**Majority age**, §39-1-1.

University system of Georgia.

Board of regents authority not limited by  
lowering age of majority, §20-3-67.**Marriage requirements.** See MARRIAGE.

**AGE —Cont'd****Nonprofit corporations.**

Board of directors.

Qualifications of directors, §14-3-802.

**Notaries public.**

Qualifications of notaries, §45-17-2.

**Personal watercraft.**

Operating, §52-7-8.2.

**President of the United States, US Const Art II §1.****Prisons and prisoners.**

False statements by employees to procure employment, §42-5-38.

**Probate court judges, §15-9-2.****Public guardians, §29-10-3.****Public officers and employees.**

Ineligibility to hold public office, §45-2-1.

**Public school employees retirement system.**

Normal retirement age, §47-4-100.

**Public service commission.**

Qualifications of commissioners, §46-2-2.

**Railroads.**

Qualifications, §46-8-46.

**Retirement age.**

Employees' retirement system, §47-2-110.

Judicial retirement system, §47-23-103.

Legislative retirement system, §47-6-80.

Public school employees' retirement system, §47-4-101.

**Secretary of state.**

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

**Sheriffs.**

Eligibility to hold office, §15-16-1.

**State court judges, §15-7-21.****State school superintendent.**

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

**Superior court clerks of court, §15-6-50.****Superior court judges, §15-6-4.****University system of Georgia.**

Majority age.

Board of regents authority not limited by lowering age of majority, §20-3-67.

**Vice-president, US Const Amd 12.****Voting, §21-2-216, US Const Amd 26.****AGE DISCRIMINATION.****Covenants prohibiting use or ownership of property within subdivisions based on age, §44-5-60.****Employment, §34-1-2.****Fair employment practices, §§45-19-29 to 45-19-31.****AGED PERSONS.****Absentee electors.**

Preferential treatment for older and disabled voters, §21-2-385.1.

Request for absentee ballot, §21-2-381.

**Abused, neglected or exploited adults.**

Personal attendant care program for disabled adults and elder persons, §§30-6-1 to 30-6-5.  
See DISABLED PERSONS.

Protection of disabled adults, §§30-5-1 to 30-5-10.  
See DISABLED PERSONS.

**Accountants.**

Exempted licensees, §43-3-36.1.

**Adult day care.**

Licenses for adult day care centers, §§49-6-80 to 49-6-86.

**Aggravated assault, §16-5-21.****Appropriations.**

Department of human services.  
Payment of expenses, §49-6-7.

**AGED PERSONS —Cont'd****Assault.**

Simple assault against person 65 years of age or over, §16-5-20.

**Battery, §16-5-23.1.**

Aggravated battery, §16-5-24.

Simple battery, §16-5-23.

**Breach of fiduciary obligation.**

Persons 65 years or older, §16-9-6.

**Community care and services for the elderly, §§49-6-60 to 49-6-64.**

Certification for benefits, §49-6-63.

Community care unit.

Defined, §49-6-61.

Establishment within aging section, §49-6-62.

Definitions, §49-6-61.

Department of community health.

Reimbursement for services rendered under provisions, §49-4-156.1.

Department of human services.

Annual progress report, §49-6-62.

Rules and regulations, §49-6-64.

Insurance.

Volunteers.

Coverage, §49-6-63.

Lead agency.

Defined, §49-6-61.

Duties, §§49-6-62, 49-6-63.

Legislative declaration, §49-6-60.

Planning, §49-6-62.

Purpose of provisions, §49-6-60.

Reports.

Annual progress report by department, §49-6-62.

Rules and regulations, §49-6-64.

Volunteers.

Utilization, §49-6-63.

**Computers or computer network.**

Persons engaging in activities using.

Unfair or deceptive trade practices.

Targeting elderly persons, §10-1-393.5.

**Council on aging, §§49-6-20 to 49-6-22.**

Creation, §49-6-20.

Duties, §§49-6-21, 49-6-21.1.

Meetings, §49-6-20.

Members, §49-6-20.

Expenses, §49-6-22.

Officers, §49-6-20.

Powers, §§49-6-21, 49-6-21.1.

Project 2020: Georgia for a Lifetime.

Report titled, duty to provide, §49-6-21.1.

Staff and facilities, §49-6-22.

**Credit report security freezes.**

No fee to be charged, §10-1-914.

**Criminal offenses and penalties.**

Disabled adults and elder persons protection act, §30-5-8.

Bureau of investigation, investigation of offenses, §35-3-4.

**Cruelty to person 65 years or older, §16-5-100.**

Bureau of investigation, investigation of offenses, §35-3-4.

**Death.**

Old-age assistance.

Payment after death of recipient, §49-4-35.

**Definitions.**

Community care and services for the elderly, §49-6-61.

Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older, §48-5-71.



**AGED PERSONS —Cont'd****Department of human services, §§49-6-1 to 49-6-7.**

Appropriations.

Payment of expenses, §49-6-7.

Authority, §49-6-3.

Community care and services for the elderly.

Annual progress report, §49-6-62.

Rules and regulations, §49-6-64.

Designated agency for federal programs, §49-6-2.

Division of aging services, §49-6-5.

Creation, §49-6-5.

Duties, §49-6-2.

Expenses.

Payment, §49-6-7.

Federal aid.

Acceptance of federal grants, §49-6-4.

Designated agency for federal programs, §49-6-2.

Legislative declaration, §49-6-1.

Powers, §49-6-3.

Grants and gifts.

Acceptance, §49-6-4.

Purpose of provisions, §49-6-1.

Reports.

Annual report, §49-6-6.

**Disabled adults.**Personal attendant care program for disabled adults, §§30-6-1 to 30-6-5. See **DISABLED PERSONS**.**Discrimination.**

Covenants prohibiting use or ownership of property within subdivision based on age, §44-5-60.

Employment, §34-1-2.

Fair housing practices, §§45-19-29 to 45-19-31.

**Driver's license renewal.**

Eyesight test for persons 64 years of age or older, §40-5-32.

**Elections.**

Absentee electors.

Preferential treatment for older and disabled voters, §21-2-385.1.

Request for absentee ballot, §21-2-381.

Voting without having to wait in line, §21-2-409.1.

**Employment discrimination, §34-1-2.****Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Old-age assistance, §49-4-35.

**Family caregiver support, §§49-6-70 to 49-6-77.**See **FAMILY CAREGIVER SUPPORT**.**Federal aid.**

Department of human services.

Acceptance of federal grants, §49-6-4.

Designated agency for federal programs, §49-6-2.

**Financial abuse or exploitation.**

Disabled adults and elder persons protection act.

Generally, §§30-5-1 to 30-5-10.

**Flu shot.**

Hospitals.

Inpatient vaccination before discharge, §31-7-18.

**Fraud.**Unfair or deceptive trade practices, §§10-1-850 to 10-1-857. See **UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES**.**General assembly.**

Silver-haired legislature, §49-6-40.

**Health insurance.**

Group accident and sickness insurance.

Continuation of coverage for persons 60 years of age or older, §33-24-21.2.

**AGED PERSONS —Cont'd****Home repair or home improvement work.**

Unfair or deceptive trade practices.

Targeting elderly persons, §10-1-393.5.

**Homestead exemption from ad valorem taxation, §§48-5-47, 48-5-47.1, 48-5-48.3.**

Exemption from educational taxes for individuals 62 or older, §48-5-52.

Falsification of information, §48-5-53.

**Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older, §§48-5-70 to 48-5-84.**

Alternative to tax deferral authorized, §48-5-72.1.

Appeal of penalties imposed for filing incorrect information, §48-5-84.

Appeals to board of equalization, §48-5-74.

Applicability of deferral.

Taxes on assessed value of \$50,000 or less, §48-5-72.

Application, §48-5-74.

Alternative to tax deferral, §48-5-72.1.

Filing, §48-5-72.

Approval of application, §48-5-74.

Change in ownership or use, §48-5-77.

Compliance with alternative to tax deferral.

Burden on applicant, §48-5-72.1.

Compliance with requirements of part.

Burden on applicant, §48-5-72.

Construction of part, §48-5-83.

Deeds to secure debt.

Payment by holder, §48-5-81.

Prohibition of clauses preventing applications for deferrals, §48-5-82.

Definitions, §48-5-71.

Delinquent deferred taxes, §48-5-78.

Disapproval of application, §48-5-74.

Distribution of deferred taxes and interest payments, §48-5-80.

Restrictions on distributions from escrow account, §48-5-79.

Escrow accounts.

Deposit of prepayments into, §48-5-79.

Restrictions on distributions, §48-5-79.

Filing of incorrect information.

Penalties, §48-5-84.

Foreclosure.

Payment by holder of deed to secure debt or mortgagee, §48-5-81.

Generally, §48-5-72.

Grant of deferral.

Limitations, §48-5-73.

Hearings on appeal to board of equalization, §48-5-74.

Insurance.

Proof of fire and extended coverage, §48-5-74.

Failure to maintain insurance, §48-5-78.

Interest on amount of deferred taxes, §48-5-75.

Distribution of interest payments, §48-5-80.

Lien, §48-5-76.

Notice of interest outstanding, §48-5-77.

Partial payments applied to accrued interest, §48-5-79.

Payment, §48-5-78.

Prepayment of accrued interest, §48-5-79.

Lien on deferred taxes and interest, §48-5-76.

Report on outstanding liens, §48-5-78.

Unsatisfied liens in excess of 85 percent of homestead's value, §48-5-78.

Limitations on grant of deferral, §48-5-73.

Mortgagees.

Payments by, §48-5-81.

**AGED PERSONS —Cont'd****Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older —Cont'd****Mortgages.**

Prohibition of clauses preventing applications for deferral, §48-5-82.

Notice of application disapproval, §48-5-74.

Notice of sum of deferred taxes and interest outstanding, §48-5-77.

Notice of unsatisfied liens, §48-5-78.

**Oath.**

Application for deferral, §48-5-74.

Payment of deferred taxes, §48-5-78.

Application of partial payments to accrued interest, §48-5-79.

Distribution, §48-5-80.

Holders of deeds to secure debt or mortgagees, §48-5-81.

Partial payments, §48-5-79.

Prepayment, §48-5-79.

Records, §48-5-80.

Penalties for willfully filing incorrect information, §48-5-84.

Prepayment of deferred taxes and accrued interest, §48-5-79.

Records of property and amount of payment, §48-5-80.

Report on outstanding liens, §48-5-78.

**Short title.**

Tax deferral for the elderly act, §48-5-70.

**Sum of deferred taxes.**

Notification to property owner, §48-5-77.

Tax deferral for the elderly act.

Short title, §48-5-70.

Time for filing application, §48-5-72.

Alternative to tax deferral, §48-5-72.1.

Time of accrual of interest on deferred taxes, §48-5-75.

**Year's support.**

Effect on lien for deferred taxes, §48-5-76.

**Immunity.**

Protection of disabled adults and elder persons.

Reporting of need for protective services, §30-5-4.

Transportation of senior citizens by volunteer, §51-1-42.

Definitions, §51-1-42.

**Influenza vaccination.****Hospitals.**

Inpatient vaccination before discharge, §31-7-18.

**Internet activities.**

Persons engaging in activities using.

Unfair or deceptive trade practices.

Targeting elderly persons, §10-1-393.5.

**Jury.**

Removal of name from jury list, §15-12-1.1.

**Labor and employment relations.**

Age discrimination, §34-1-2.

**Limitation on prosecutions.**

Victim 65 or older, §17-3-2.2.

**Long-term health care.**

Residential care facilities for the elderly authorities act, §§31-7-110 to 31-7-120. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**Medical assistance for aged.**

Setoff debt collection.

Income tax refunds generally, §§48-7-160 to 48-7-170. See INCOME TAXES.

**Old-age assistance, §§49-4-30 to 49-4-38.**

Amending acts.

Claims to assistance subject to, §49-4-37.

**AGED PERSONS —Cont'd****Old-age assistance —Cont'd****Assignment.**

Assistance not assignable, §49-4-35.

**Attachment.**

Exemption, §49-4-35.

**Bankruptcy.**

Assistance not subject to bankruptcy law, §49-4-35.

**County boards.**

Roll book of employees.

Maintenance, §49-4-38.

**County departments.**

Duties, §49-4-34.

**Death of recipient.**

Payment of assistance after, §49-4-35.

**Definitions, §49-4-31.****Department of human services.**

Duties, §49-4-33.

**Eligibility, §49-4-32.****Executions.**

Exemption from, §49-4-35.

**Exemptions, §49-4-35.****Garnishment.**

Exemption, §49-4-35.

**Old-age assistance act.**

Short title, §49-4-30.

**Removal of recipient to other county.**

Payment of assistance after, §49-4-36.

**Repealing acts.**

Claims to assistance subject to, §49-4-37.

**Residence.**

Payment after recipient moves to another county, §49-4-36.

**Short title.**

Old-age assistance act, §49-4-30.

**Transfer.**

Assistance not transferable, §49-4-35.

**Pneumococcal disease vaccinations.****Hospitals.**

Inpatient vaccination before discharge, §31-7-18.

**Property taxes.****Homes for the aged.**

Exemption of nonprofit homes, §48-5-41.

Homestead exemption, §§48-5-47, 48-5-47.1, 48-5-48.3.

Exemption from educational taxes of individuals 62 or older, §48-5-52.

Falsification of information, §48-5-53.

Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older.

Generally, §§48-5-70 to 48-5-84. See within this heading, "Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older."

**Protection of disabled adults and elder persons, §§30-5-1 to 30-5-10. See DISABLED PERSONS.****Protection of older persons act of 2000, §16-5-100.**

Bureau of investigation, investigation of offenses, §35-3-4.

**Public facilities.**

Access to and use of.

General provisions, §§30-3-1 to 30-3-9. See DISABLED PERSONS.

**Reports.**

Community care and services for the elderly.

Annual progress report by department, §49-6-62.

Department of human services.

Annual report, §49-6-6.



**AGED PERSONS —Cont'd****Reports —Cont'd**

Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older, §48-5-78.

**Residential care facilities for the elderly authorities act**, §§31-7-110 to 31-7-120. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**Robbery.**

Enhanced penalty, §16-8-40.

**Rules and regulations.**

Community care and services for the elderly, §49-6-64.

**Senior citizens programs.**

Universities and colleges.

Board of regents' powers, §20-3-31.1.

**Silver-haired legislature**, §49-6-40.**Telemarketing.**

Unfair or deceptive trade practices.

Targeting elderly persons, §10-1-393.5.

**Theft by deception.**

Enhanced penalty, §16-8-12.

**Transportation.**

Department of human services.

Transportation for elderly and disabled persons.

Fund, §49-1-7.

Generally, §§49-2-12 to 49-2-13.1.

School buses authorized, §20-2-1074.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices**, §§10-1-850 to 10-1-857. See UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES.

**Universities and colleges.**

Senior citizens programs.

Power of board of regents, §20-3-31.1.

**Vulnerable adults.**

Arrest by law enforcement officers, §17-4-20.

Protection of disabled adults, §§30-5-1 to 30-5-10.

See DISABLED PERSONS.

**Wills.**

Testamentary capacity, §53-4-11.

**AGENT-DRIVER.****Employment security.**

Employment as, §34-8-35.

**AGENT ORANGE.****Veteran's exposure reports**, §§31-30-1 to 31-30-9.

"Agent Orange" defined, §31-30-1.

Ascertainment of physical damage from exposure.

Screening services, §31-30-7.

Disclosure of identity of veterans, §31-30-4.

Effective date of chapter, §31-30-9.

Epidemiological studies, §31-30-3.

Statistics as public information, §31-30-4.

Form, §31-30-2.

Medical and financial assistance.

Referral of veterans, §31-30-7.

Medical records.

Actions for release of individual medical records, §31-30-6.

Referral and screening programs.

Ascertainment of physical damage from exposure, §31-30-7.

Discontinuance by federal government, §31-30-8.

Federal government discontinuance, §31-30-8.

Medical and financial assistance, §31-30-7.

Release of information.

Actions for release, §31-30-6.

Statistics as public information, §31-30-4.

Submission of information, §31-30-2.

Compilation and evaluation, §31-30-3.

Epidemiological studies, §31-30-3.

**AGENT ORANGE —Cont'd****Veteran's exposure reports —Cont'd**

Submission of information —Cont'd

Form, §31-30-2.

Immunity of physician or hospital, §31-30-5.

"Veteran" defined, §31-30-1.

When chapter effective, §31-30-9.

**AGENTS**, §§10-6-1 to 10-6-142.

**Accident and mistake.**

Grounds for equitable relief.

Mistake of law by draftsman or other agent, §23-2-23.

**Accounting for profits from principal's property**, §10-6-25.

Accounts required, §10-6-30.

**Actions.**

Damages for unreasonable revocation, §10-6-33.

Interference with agent's possession, §10-6-83.

Prosecution of legal remedies for principal, §10-6-80.

Right of action against purported agent, §10-6-89.

Right of action on principal's contract, §10-6-82.

Wrongful discharge of agent before termination of contract, §10-6-37.

**Admissions.**

Evidence, §24-3-33.

**Admissions (eff 1/1/2013).**

Exclusions from hearsay rule.

Statements made by party's agent, §24-8-801.

**Advance directives for health care.**

Duties and responsibilities, §31-32-8.

Ineligibility of physician to serve as, §31-32-5.

Removal, §31-32-7.

Scope of authority, §31-32-7.

**Affidavits.**

Parol authority to execute, §10-6-80.

**Agents receiving money for third persons**, §§10-6-100 to 10-6-102.

Bond to be posted by agent in business of receiving cash, §10-6-100.

Penalties for failure to post bond, §10-6-102.

Right to restitution from bond, §10-6-101.

**Agent's rights and liabilities**, §§10-6-80 to 10-6-89.

Action for interference with possession, §10-6-83.

Actions against purported agents, §10-6-89.

Actions on principal's contracts, §10-6-82.

Authority exceeded.

Enforcement of contract by agent, §10-6-84.

Liability of agent by undertaking, §10-6-85.

Contracts of principal.

Right of action, §10-6-82.

Credit given.

When agent responsible for, §10-6-87.

Enforcement of contracts.

Agents exceeding authority, §10-6-84.

Interference with possession.

Right of action by agent, §10-6-83.

Mistake.

Recovery of money paid to or by agent, §10-6-81.

Negligence of underservants, §10-6-85.

Nonexistent principals.

Contracts for void, §10-6-89.

Parol authority, §10-6-80.

Prosecution of legal remedies for principal, §10-6-80.

Right of action on principal's contracts, §10-6-82.

**AGENTS —Cont'd****Agent's rights and liabilities —Cont'd**

- Public agents.
  - Liability on public contracts, §10-6-88.
- Public contracts.
  - Liability of public agents, §10-6-88.
- Purported agents.
  - Actions against, §10-6-89.
- Repudiation.
  - Liability of act repudiated, §10-6-80.
- Signing instrument as agent or fiduciary.
  - Liability of persons, §10-6-86.
- Torts.
  - Liability of agent, §10-6-85.
- When agent exceeding authority may enforce contract, §10-6-84.

**Agricultural products dealers.**

- Ownership of agricultural product harvested by agent of dealer, §2-9-11.1.

**Anatomical gifts.**

- Who may make gift of body or body part of decedent, §44-5-147.
- Who may make gift prior to donor's death, §44-5-142.

**Armed forces members.**

- Effect of death on power of attorney by, §10-6-35.

**Athlete agents.**

- General provisions, §§43-4A-1 to 43-4A-20. See **ATHLETE AGENTS.**

**Audits.**

- Paying agents for bond issues, §50-17-26.

**Authority, §10-6-5.**

- Delegation, §10-6-5.
- Exceeding authority.
  - Enforcement of contract, §10-6-84.
  - Liability of agent by undertaking, §10-6-85.
- Extent, §10-6-21.
- Form in which agent acts immaterial, §10-6-53.
- Liability for exceeding, violating or disregarding instructions, §10-6-21.
- Parol authority, §10-6-80.
- Proving, §10-6-57.
- Scope of authority, §10-6-50.
  - Principal bound by acts within, §10-6-51.

**Bailments.**

- Bailees for hire.
  - Diligence required of agent for hire, §10-6-22.
- Contracts of hiring.
  - Hirer's liability for acts of bailor's agents, §44-12-62.

**Banks and trust companies, §7-1-488.**

- Bank failures.
  - Liability for depositing principal's money, §10-6-28.

**Benefits from agent's contract.**

- When principal to benefit, §10-6-62.

**Bonds, surety.**

- Agent in business of receiving cash for payment to third persons, §10-6-100.
- Failure to post bond, §10-6-102.
- Restitution from bond, §10-6-101.
- Parol authority to execute, §10-6-80.
- Suretyship generally, §§10-7-1 to 10-7-57. See **SURETYSHIP.**

**Breach of contract.**

- Action for wrongful discharge of agent before termination of contract, §10-6-37.

**Business corporations. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.****Buying or selling for himself, §10-6-24.****AGENTS —Cont'd****Checks.**

- Sale of checks.
  - Agents of licensees, §§7-1-687, 7-1-689.

**Child care.**

- Grandparents.
  - Power of attorney for the care of a minor child act, §§19-9-120 to 19-9-129. See **GRANDPARENTS.**

**Commingle goods of principal and agent, §10-6-29.****Commissions.**

- Broker's right to commissions, §10-6-32.
- When entitled to, §10-6-31.

**Commodities.**

- Liability for acts or omissions, §10-5A-7.

**Concealment.**

- When principal bound, §10-6-56.

**Conditional power of attorney, §10-6-6.****Conflicts of interest.**

- Buying or selling for himself, §10-6-24.

**Conservators for incapacitated adults.**

- Powers of previously appointed agent not revoked by mere appointment, §29-5-21.

**Conspiracies with third persons.**

- Principal not bound, §10-6-59.

**Contractors.**

- Residential and general contractors.
  - Licenses.
    - Qualifying agent.
      - Application for issuance to business organization, §43-41-9.

**Contracts.**

- Payment to agent, §13-4-40.
- Performance of obligations, §13-4-20.
- Wrongful discharge before termination of contract, §10-6-37.

**Contracts of hiring.**

- Hirer's liability for act of bailor's agents, §44-12-72.

**Conveyances by attorneys in fact.**

- Fiduciaries, §10-6-4.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

- Disbursement of settlement proceeds by settlement agent, §44-14-13.
- Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment.
  - Liability of servicing agents or other persons to whom indebtedness paid, §44-14-3.

**Copyrights.**

- Consideration to be stated on notes or contracts for sale, §10-3-3.
- Penalty for violations, §10-3-5.
- Purchaser takes subject to equities, §10-3-4.

**Corporations.**

- Formality necessary to create agency, §10-6-2.

**Creation of relation of principal and agent, §10-6-1.**

- Formality necessary, §10-6-2.

**Credit given.**

- Effect of seller giving, §10-6-55.
- When agent responsible for, §10-6-87.

**Damages.**

- Action for wrongful discharge of agent before termination of contract, §10-6-37.
- Subsequent earnings in mitigation of damages on improper dismissal, §10-6-38.
- Unreasonable revocation, §10-6-33.

**Death.**

- Effect on power of attorney by member of armed forces, seamen or person on war service, §10-6-35.



**AGENTS —Cont'd**

**Debtors making payment to agent not producing obligation**, §10-6-57.

**Declarations.**

Admissibility, §10-6-64.

**Deeds.**

Formality necessary to create agency, §10-6-2.

**Defenses against undisclosed principals**, §10-6-62.

**Delegation of authority**, §10-6-5.

**Deposits.**

Liability for bank failure, §10-6-28.

Right of principal to follow money deposited, §10-6-27.

**Diligence required**, §10-6-22.

**Discovery of work product**, §9-11-26.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Indemnification, §46-3-306.

Liability insurance, §46-3-306.

Registered agents. See **ELECTRIC**

**MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS.**

**Equity.**

Accident and mistake.

Mistake of law by draftsman or other agent, §23-2-23.

**Estoppel to dispute principal's title**, §10-6-26.

**Evidence.**

Admissibility of agent's declarations, §10-6-64.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Admissions.

Exclusions from hearsay rule.

Statements made by party's agent, §24-8-801.

**Expenses.**

When entitled to, §10-6-31.

**Extent of authority**, §10-6-21.

**Financial power of attorney.**

Explanation for principals, §10-6-141.

Statutory form, §10-6-142.

Not exclusive method of creating, §10-6-140.

**Foreign limited liability companies.**

Members and managers, §14-11-301.

**Foreign limited liability partnerships**, §14-8-46.

**Formality necessary to create agency**, §10-6-2.

**Form in which agent acts immaterial**, §10-6-53.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Licenses, §33-15-107.

**Fraud.**

Principal bound for, §10-6-60.

Representations or concealment by agent binding principal, §10-6-56.

**Fur dealers.**

License required, §27-3-69.

**Grandparents.**

Power of attorney for the care of a minor child act, §§19-9-120 to 19-9-129. See **GRANDPARENTS.**

**Guardian appointed for incapacitated adult.**

Powers of agent previously appointed.

Not revoked by mere appointment, §29-4-21.

**Hearsay rule exclusion (eff 1/1/2013).**

Admissions.

Statements made by party's agent, §24-8-801.

**Illegally paid money taken by agent.**

When principal may recover, §10-6-63.

**Illegal purposes.**

Rights under agency, §10-6-20.

**Incompetency or incapacity of principal.**

Power not revoked until guardian or receiver appointed, §10-6-36.

**Injuries by other agents.**

Liability of principal, §10-6-39.

**AGENTS —Cont'd****Instructions.**

Following instructions from one of several principals, §10-6-23.

Liability for exceeding, violating or disregarding, §10-6-21.

Private instructions or limitations not known to persons dealing with agents, §10-6-50.

**Insurance agents.** See **INSURANCE COMPANIES.**

**Insurance private review agents**, §§33-46-1 to 33-46-14. See **INSURANCE.**

**Interference with agent's possession.**

Right of action, §10-6-83.

**Judicial retirement system.**

Board of trustees, employment, §47-23-22.

**Liability for exceeding authority**, §10-6-21.

**Liability of principal for injuries by other agents**, §10-6-39.

**Limited liability companies.**

Liability to third party, §14-11-303.

**Limited liability partnerships.**

Foreign limited liability partnerships, §14-8-46.

**Loans.**

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment in full.

Liability of servicing agents or other to whom indebtedness paid, §44-14-3.

**Military affairs.**

Effect of death on power of attorney by member of armed forces, seamen or persons on war service, §10-6-35.

**Mingling goods of principal and agent**, §10-6-29.

**Minors.**

Principals bound by acts of infant agents, §10-6-3.

**Misrepresentation.**

Representations of agent binding principal, §10-6-56.

**Mistake.**

Mistake of law by draftsman or other agent.

Grounds for equitable relief, §23-2-23.

Money paid by mistake to agent, §10-6-63.

Recovery of money paid to or by agent, §10-6-81.

**Mortgages.**

Disbursement of settlement proceeds by settlement agent, §44-14-13.

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment in full.

Liability of servicing agents or other persons to whom indebtedness paid, §44-14-3.

**Motor vehicle license plates.**

Local tag agents. See **MOTOR VEHICLES.**

**Motor vehicle registration.**

Local tag agents. See **MOTOR VEHICLES.**

**Municipal electric authority of Georgia.**

Bond issues.

Paying agents for bonds, §46-3-142.

**Municipal gas authority of Georgia.**

Bond issues.

Paying agents, §46-4-112.

**Negligence.**

Liability for negligence of underservants, §10-6-85.

Liability of principal for injuries by other agents, §10-6-39.

Principal bound for neglect, §10-6-60.

**Nonexisting principal.**

Contract for void, §10-6-89.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Indemnification, §14-3-856.

**AGENTS —Cont'd****Nonprofit corporations —Cont'd**

Insurance, §14-3-857.

Registered agent. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.**Notice to agent is notice to principal, §10-6-58.****Overseers.**

Duties, §10-6-120.

Parol contracts between employer and overseer, §10-6-121.

Powers, §10-6-120.

**Owner's right to sell property placed with broker, §10-6-32.****Partnerships.**

Partners as agents of partnership, §14-8-9.

**Patents.**

Consideration to be stated on notes or contracts for sale, §10-3-3.

Penalty for violations, §10-3-5.

Purchaser takes subject to equities, §10-3-4.

**Plant diseases.**

Imputation of act of agent to principal, §2-7-28.

**Pledges of stock with power of attorney.**

Effect of death or disability, §10-6-34.

**Possession of property of principal.**

Interference with, §10-6-83.

**Power coupled with interest in agent.**

Revocation of agency, §10-6-33.

Unreasonable instructions disregarded, §10-6-21.

**Principal's rights and liabilities, §§10-6-50 to 10-6-64.**

Acts within scope of agent's authority, §10-6-51.

Benefit of principal from agent's contract, §10-6-62.

Competency of agent as witness, §10-6-64.

Concealment of agent binding principal, §10-6-56.

Conspiracies of agents with third persons, §10-6-59.

Credit to agent.

Effect of seller giving, §10-6-55.

Dealing with special agents, §10-6-50.

Declarations of agents, §10-6-64.

Defenses against undisclosed principal, §10-6-62.

Effect of private instructions, §10-6-50.

Evidence.

Admissibility of agent's declaration, §10-6-64.

Form in which agent acts.

Immaterial, §10-6-53.

Fraud of agents, §10-6-60.

Illegally paid money, §10-6-63.

Immateriality of form in which agent acts, §10-6-53.

Liability on contract of undisclosed principal, §10-6-54.

Mistakenly paid money, §10-6-63.

Neglect of agents, §10-6-60.

Notice to agent is notice to principal, §10-6-58.

Payment to agent not producing obligation made at debtor's risk, §10-6-57.

Proving agent's authority, §10-6-57.

Ratification, §10-6-52.

In-part ratification, §10-6-51.

Relation back to agent's act, §10-6-52.

Revocation, §10-6-52.

Recovery of money or goods illegally or mistakenly paid, §10-6-63.

Representations of agent binding principal, §10-6-56.

Scope of agent's authority, §10-6-50.

Seller giving credit to agent, §10-6-55.

Trespass of agents, §10-6-61.

**AGENTS —Cont'd****Principal's rights and liabilities —Cont'd**

Undisclosed principal's liability on contract, §10-6-54.

When principal to benefit from agent's contract, §10-6-62.

Willful trespass of agents, §10-6-61.

Witnesses.

Agent as witness, §10-6-64.

Wrongful transfer of money or goods by agents, §10-6-63.

**Private degree-granting institutions.**Agents' permits. See **PRIVATE****DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS**.**Professional associations, §14-10-8.**

Disqualification to render professional service.

Severance of connection with association, §14-10-11.

Professional services rendered only by licensed officers, employees and agents, §14-10-6.

**Profits from principal's property.**

Accounting, §10-6-25.

**Property.**

Owner's right to sell property placed with broker, §10-6-32.

**Proprietary rights.**

Consideration to be stated on notes or contracts for sale, §10-3-3.

Penalty for violations, §10-3-5.

Purchaser takes subject to equities, §10-3-4.

**Proxies.**

Business corporations.

Appointment of proxy by shareholders, §14-2-722.

**Prudent management of institutional funds act.**

Delegation of management to external agent, §44-15-5.

**Public agents.**

Liability on public contract, §10-6-88.

**Public contracts.**

Liability of public agents on, §10-6-88.

**Purported agents.**

Right of action against, §10-6-89.

**Ratification of acts by principal.**

How act ratified, §10-6-52.

No right to ratify in part, §10-6-51.

Relation back to agent's act, §10-6-52.

Revocation of ratification, §10-6-52.

**Representations when principal bound, §10-6-56.****Repudiation of acts.**

Liability of principal, §10-6-80.

**Residential and general contractors.**

Licenses.

Qualifying agent.

Application for issuance to business organization, §43-41-9.

**Revocation of agency, §10-6-33.**

Action for wrongful discharge before termination of contract, §10-6-37.

Death or disability on pledge of stock with power of attorney, §10-6-34.

Incompetency or incapacity of principal.

Power not revoked until guardian or receiver appointed, §10-6-36.

Members of armed forces, seamen or persons on war service.

Effect of death on power of attorney, §10-6-35.

Subsequent earnings in mitigation of damages on improper dismissal, §10-6-38.



**AGENTS —Cont'd****Revolving loan accounts.**

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment in full.

Failure to furnish.

Liability of servicing agent or other persons to whom indebtedness paid, §44-14-3.

**Right of principal to follow money deposited,** §10-6-26.**Rights under agency for illegal purpose,** §10-6-20.**Sales.**

Buying or selling for himself, §10-6-24.

**Sales representatives.**

Wholesale distribution by out-of-state principal.

General provisions, §§10-1-700 to 10-1-704. See

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION BY  
OUT-OF-STATE PRINCIPAL.

**Seamen.**

Effect of death on power of attorney by, §10-6-35.

**Securities.**

Uniform securities act of 2008. See SECURITIES.

**Several principals.**

Following instructions from, §10-6-23.

**Signatures.**

Liability of person signing instrument as agent, §10-6-86.

**Special agents.**

Dealing with, §10-6-50.

**Stock with power of attorney.**

Effect of death or disability on pledge, §10-6-34.

**Subsequent earnings in mitigation of damages on improper dismissal,** §10-6-38.**Suretyship generally,** §§10-7-1 to 10-7-57. See SURETYSHIP.**Title of principal.**

Estoppel, §10-6-26.

**Torts,** §10-6-85.

Liability of principal for injuries by other agents, §10-6-39.

Neglect and fraud of agent, §10-6-60.

Willful trespass.

Principal liable for, §10-6-61.

**Trespass.**

Principal liable for agent's willful trespass, §10-6-61.

**Trusts.**

Delegation of investment and management functions by trustee.

Reasonable care, skill, caution in selecting agent, §53-12-345.

**Undisclosed principals.**

Defenses against, §10-6-62.

Liability on contracts, §10-6-54.

**Voluntary agents without hire or reward.**

Diligence required, §10-6-22.

**What may be done by agents,** §10-6-5.**When relation of principal and agent arises,** §10-6-1.**Wholesale distribution by out-of-state principal.**

General provisions, §§10-1-700 to 10-1-704. See

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION BY  
OUT-OF-STATE PRINCIPAL.

**Who may be agents,** §10-6-3.**Witnesses.**

Competency as witness, §10-6-64.

**Wrongful transfer of money or goods by agent,** §10-6-63.**AGE OF MAJORITY,** §39-1-1.**University system of Georgia.**

Board of regents' authority not limited by lowering age of majority, §20-3-67.

**AGE SETBACKS.****Females.**

Retirement benefits, §47-17-80.

**AGGRAVATED ASSAULT,** §16-5-21.**Bail restricted offense.**

Release on own recognizance, §17-6-12.

**Machine gun, sawed-off shotgun, sawed-off rifle or firearm with silencer used in committing.**

Enhanced criminal penalty, §16-11-160.

**Rape shield law (eff 1/1/2013).**

Prosecution for aggravated assault with intent to rape, §24-4-412.

**Sentencing certain juveniles,** §17-10-14.**AGGRAVATED BATTERY,** §16-5-23.1.**Bail restricted offense.**

Release of on own recognizance, §17-6-12.

**Machine gun, sawed-off shotgun, sawed-off rifle or firearm with silencer used in committing.**

Enhanced criminal penalty, §16-11-160.

**AGGRAVATED CHILD MOLESTATION,** §16-6-4.**Bail and recognizance.**

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

**Commission of another offense of child molestation.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-4-414.

Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.

**Prosecution of offense.**

Time where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**Rape shield law (eff 1/1/2013),** §24-4-412.**AGGRAVATED IDENTITY FRAUD,** §16-9-121.1.**Penalty,** §16-9-126.**AGGRAVATED MISDEMEANORS.****Misdemeanors of high and aggravated nature.**

Generally. See MISDEMEANORS.

**AGGRAVATED SEXUAL BATTERY,** §16-6-22.2.**Commission of another offense of sexual assault.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-4-413.

Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.

**Rape shield law (eff 1/1/2013),** §24-4-412.**Sexual assault protocol.**

Establishment by judicial circuits, §15-24-2.

Investigating sexual assault, §§17-5-70 to 17-5-73.

**AGGRAVATED SODOMY,** §16-6-2.**Bail and recognizance.**

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

**Commission of another offense of sexual assault.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-4-413.

Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.

**Information for victims,** §§17-18-1, 17-18-2.**Rape shield law (eff 1/1/2013),** §24-4-412.**Sexual assault protocol.**

Establishment by judicial circuits, §15-24-2.

Investigating sexual assault, §§17-5-70 to 17-5-73.

**Time of prosecution.**

Where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**AGGRAVATED STALKING, §16-5-91.****Bail restricted offense.**

Release on own recognizance, §17-6-12.

**Probation.**

Conditions of probation, §42-8-35.3.

**Psychological evaluation, §16-5-90.****AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES.****Civil damages, §§34-9-285, 51-12-5.****Death penalty, §§17-10-2, 17-10-30 to 17-10-35.****AGGRESSIVE DRIVING, §40-6-397.****AGREEMENTS.****Contracts.** See **CONTRACTS.****Releases.** See **RELEASES.****Stipulations.** See **STIPULATIONS.****AGRIBUSINESS.****Department of community affairs.**

Grants.

Purposes, §50-8-8.

**Georgia agricultural exposition authority.**

Promotional purposes, §2-3-4.

**Local governments.**

Contracts.

Purposes for which authorized, §36-60-14.

**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES****PROMOTION, §§2-8-1 to 2-8-79.****Actions.**

Assessment collection, §2-8-28.

Attorney general.

Referral for institution of legal proceedings, §2-8-34.

Civil penalties, §2-8-33.

Injunctions, §2-8-33.

Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission.

Assessment collection, §2-8-68.

Civil penalties and injunctive relief, §2-8-73.

**Agricultural commodities promotion act.**

Short title, §2-8-1.

**Applicability of provisions.**

Retailers, §2-8-38.

**Assessments, §§2-8-27, 2-8-28.**

Borrowing in anticipation of collections, §2-8-27.

Collection, §2-8-27.

Civil actions, §2-8-28.

Delinquent payment.

Penalty, §2-8-28.

Investment of proceeds, §2-8-27.

Marketing orders.

Provision for assessments to defray expenses, §2-8-27.

Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission, §§2-8-67, 2-8-68.

Penalties.

Delinquent payment, §2-8-28.

**Attorney general.**

Commissioner of agriculture.

Action for civil penalty or injunctive relief, §2-8-33.

Referral to attorney general for institution of legal proceedings, §2-8-34.

Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission.

Actions for civil penalties or injunctive relief, §2-8-73.

Complaints.

Referral to attorney general, §2-8-74.

Representation, §2-8-54.

**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES****PROMOTION —Cont'd****Bonds, surety.**

Persons handling funds for commissions, §2-8-18.

Equines.

Agricultural commodity commission, §2-8-128.

Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission, §2-8-58.

**Commissioner of agriculture.**

Administration and enforcement of provisions, §2-8-12.

Agricultural commodity commission for equines.

Authority of commissioner, §2-8-122.

Funds.

Holding in trust for commission, §2-8-127.

Receipt, collection and disbursement of funds, §2-8-126.

Information-sharing with state and federal agencies, §2-8-130.

Marketing orders, §§2-8-131, 2-8-133.

Limited application, §2-8-134.

Assessments.

Generally, §§2-8-27, 2-8-28.

Attorney general.

Referral to attorney general for institution of legal proceedings, §2-8-34.

Commissions.

Funds of commissions.

Duties as to, §§2-8-16, 2-8-17.

Cooperation with state and federal governmental authorities, §2-8-20.

Enforcement of provisions, §2-8-12.

Hearings, §2-8-29.

Marketing orders, §2-8-21.

Information.

Obtaining from processors or distributors, §2-8-29.

Marketing orders, §§2-8-11 to 2-8-36. See within this heading, "Marketing orders."

Powers, §2-8-29.

**Commissions, §§2-8-10 to 2-8-22.**

Applicability of provisions.

Exceptions.

Agricultural commodity commission for peanuts, §2-8-10.

Appointment of members, §2-8-14.

Bonds, surety.

Persons handling funds, §2-8-18.

Chairman, §2-8-15.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Funds of commissions.

Duties as to, §§2-8-16, 2-8-17.

Composition, §2-8-14.

Cooperation with state and federal governmental authorities, §2-8-20.

Defined, §2-8-11.

Enumerated, §2-8-13.

Equines, §§2-8-120 to 2-8-135. See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY COMMISSION FOR EQUINES.**

Funds.

Bonds of persons handling, §2-8-18.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Duties as to, §§2-8-16, 2-8-17.

Liability.

Members and employees, §2-8-19.

Marketing orders.

Recommendation of marketing orders or amendments, §2-8-22.

Members, §§2-8-14, 2-8-15.

Liability, §2-8-19.



**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES****PROMOTION —Cont'd****Commissions —Cont'd**

Oath of office of members, §2-8-15.

Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission for peanuts,  
§§2-8-50 to 2-8-79. See PEANUTS.

Powers, §§2-8-14, 2-8-15.

Quorum, §2-8-15.

Ratification and confirmation of commissions  
established under former law, §2-8-13.

Terms of office of members, §2-8-14.

**Confidentiality of information.**

Information obtained by commissioner of  
agriculture, §2-8-29.

**Criminal law and procedure, §§2-8-35, 2-8-36.****Definitions, §§2-8-11, 2-8-51.**

Peanuts, §2-8-51.

**Equines, §§2-8-120 to 2-8-135. See  
AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY  
COMMISSION FOR EQUINES.****Grade or quality designations.**

Use by persons not complying with order or  
regulations.

Prohibited, §2-8-30.

**Injunctions.**

Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission.

Action by attorney general for injunctive  
relief, §2-8-73.

Violations of provisions, §2-8-33.

**Inspections.**

Compliance with marketing orders, §2-8-31.

Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission.

Marketing orders.

Compliance, §2-8-71.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Concurrent, alternative and cumulative nature of  
penalties and remedies, §2-8-37.

**Investments.**

Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission.

Assessments, §2-8-67.

Proceeds.

Assessments, §2-8-27.

**Legislative declaration, §2-8-2.****Marketing orders, §§2-8-11 to 2-8-36.**

Agricultural commodity commission for equines,  
§§2-8-131, 2-8-133.

Limited application, §2-8-134.

Amendments.

Approval by producers, §2-8-23.

Commissions.

Recommendation of amendments, §2-8-22.

Applicability, §2-8-26.

Area marketing orders.

Authorized, §2-8-24.

Assessments.

Provision for assessments to defray expenses,  
§2-8-27.

Authorized, §2-8-21.

Area marketing orders, §2-8-24.

Seasonal marketing regulations, §2-8-25.

Commissions.

Recommendation of marketing orders or  
amendments, §2-8-22.

Defined, §2-8-11.

Peanuts, §2-8-51.

Effect, §2-8-26.

**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES****PROMOTION —Cont'd****Marketing orders —Cont'd**

Grade or quality designations.

Use by persons not complying with order,  
§2-8-30.

Hearing, §2-8-21.

Noncompliance.

Civil penalties, §§2-8-32, 2-8-33.

Disposition of noncomplying commodity,  
§2-8-31.

Injunctions, §2-8-33.

Misdemeanors, §2-8-36.

Notice, §2-8-31.

Petition to divert or destroy, §2-8-31.

Show cause orders, §2-8-31.

Notice.

Hearing, §2-8-21.

New marketing order or suspension,  
amendment or termination, §2-8-23.

Noncompliance, §2-8-31.

Reports from handlers.

Notice requiring, §2-8-21.

Seasonal marketing regulations.

Issuance, §2-8-25.

Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission. See  
PEANUTS.

Provisions authorized, §2-8-22.

Referendum, §2-8-23.

Amendments.

Approval by producers, §2-8-23.

Reports from handlers, §2-8-21.

Seasonal marketing regulations, §§2-8-23, 2-8-25.

Defined, §2-8-11.

Peanuts, §2-8-51.

Notice of issuance, §2-8-25.

**Misdemeanors.**

False report, statement, record or marketing  
order, §2-8-35.

Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission, §§2-8-75,  
2-8-76.

Refusal to furnish certain information, §2-8-35.

Violations of provisions, §2-8-36.

**Misrepresenting origin or ownership of  
agricultural commodity, §16-9-61.****Notice.**

Marketing orders.

Hearing, §2-8-21.

New marketing order or suspension,  
amendment or termination, §2-8-23.

Noncompliance, §2-8-31.

Reports from handlers.

Notice requiring, §2-8-21.

Seasonal marketing regulations.

Issuance, §2-8-25.

**Origin or ownership of agricultural  
commodity.**

Misrepresenting, §16-9-61.

**Peanuts.**

Agricultural commodity commission, §§2-8-50 to  
2-8-79. See PEANUTS.

**Penalties.**

Assessments.

Delinquent payment, §2-8-28.

Civil penalties, §2-8-32.

Actions for, §2-8-33.

Notice, §2-8-32.

Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission, §§2-8-72,  
2-8-73.

**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES****PROMOTION —Cont'd****Penalties —Cont'd**

## Civil penalties —Cont'd

Recovery procedure, §2-8-32.

Concurrent, alternative and cumulative nature, §2-8-37.

## Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission.

Civil penalties for violations, §§2-8-72, 2-8-73.

Concurrent and alternative nature of penalties, §2-8-77.

**Purpose of provisions, §2-8-2.****Records.**

False records.

Misdemeanors, §2-8-35.

Marketing orders.

Hearings on, §2-8-21.

## Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission.

Processors and distributors, §2-8-69.

Processors and distributors, §2-8-29.

## Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission, §2-8-69.

**Referendum.**

Commissions.

Continued existence.

Balloting to determine, §2-8-13.

Continued existence, §2-8-13.

Marketing orders, §§2-8-23, 2-8-63.

Amendments.

Approval by producers, §2-8-23.

## Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission, §2-8-63.

## Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission.

Marketing orders.

Approval of producers, §2-8-63.

**Reports.**

False reports.

Furnishing as misdemeanor, §2-8-35.

Marketing orders.

Formulation.

Reports from handlers, §2-8-21.

**Retailers.**

Applicability of provisions to, §2-8-38.

Defined, §2-8-11.

**Right of entry.**

Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission.

Marketing orders.

Inspection to check compliance, §2-8-71.

**Seasonal marketing regulations.** See within this heading, "Marketing orders."**Short title.**

Agricultural commodities promotion act, §2-8-1.

**Subpoenas.**

Commissioner of agriculture.

Powers, §2-8-29.

Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission.

Powers, §2-8-69.

**Trademark for use in connection with.**

Commissioner's authority to create, register, license, promote, etc., §2-8-5.

**Witnesses.**

Commissioner of agriculture.

Powers, §2-8-29.

Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission.

Powers as to, §2-8-69.

**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY COMMISSION FOR EQUINES, §§2-8-120 to 2-8-135.**

Advertising programs, §2-8-132.

Applicability of provisions, §2-8-120.

Bonds, surety.

Persons handling funds, §2-8-128.

Borrowing money, §2-8-135.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Authority of commissioner, §2-8-122.

Funds.

Holding in trust for commission, §2-8-127.

Receipt, collection and disbursement of funds, §2-8-126.

Information-sharing with state and federal agencies, §2-8-130.

Marketing orders, §§2-8-131, 2-8-133.

Limited application, §2-8-134.

Creation, §2-8-123.

Definitions, §2-8-121.

Deposit of funds, §2-8-135.

Duration, §2-8-124.

Education programs, §2-8-132.

Established, §2-8-123.

Hearings.

Marketing orders, §2-8-131.

Immunity.

Members and employees, §2-8-129.

Information-sharing with state and federal agencies, §2-8-130.

Marketing orders, §§2-8-131, 2-8-133.

Limited application, §2-8-134.

Members, §2-8-124.

Immunity, §2-8-129.

Powers, §2-8-125.

Public corporation and instrumentality of the state, §2-8-125.

Research programs, §2-8-132.

Scope of provisions, §2-8-120.

**AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION AND ADJUSTMENT ACT.**

General provisions, §§2-6-1 to 2-6-10. See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.

Short title, §2-6-1.

**AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION ADVISORY COMMISSION, §20-14-90.****AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION AUTHORITY.**

General provisions, §§2-3-1 to 2-3-15. See GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION AUTHORITY.

Short title, §2-3-1.

**AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION AUTHORITY OVERVIEW COMMITTEE.**

Creation, §12-3-500.

**AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK.**

Assent to federal act, grants, §20-3-38.

**AGRICULTURAL LOANS.**

Group life insurance in connection with. Requirements generally, §33-27-1.

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS DEALERS, §§2-9-1 to 2-9-16.****Actions.**

Bonds, surety.

Actions on bond, §2-9-6.

**Agents.**

Ownership of agricultural product harvested by agent of dealer, §2-9-11.1.

**Agricultural products produced in Georgia.**

Local government purchasing.

Preference given to, §36-84-1.



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS DEALERS**

—Cont'd

**Agricultural products produced in Georgia**

—Cont'd

State purchasing.

Preference given to, §50-5-60.

**Applicability of article.**

Exceptions, §2-9-15.

**Bonds, surety.**

Actions on bond, §2-9-6.

Amount, §2-9-5.

Breach of conditions.

Proceedings on, §2-9-6.

Required, §2-9-5.

**Commissioner of agriculture.**

Injunctions.

Application for, §2-9-14.

Interference with agent of commissioner.

Misdemeanor, §2-9-16.

Investigations, §2-9-10.

Licenses, §§2-9-2 to 2-9-8.

Rules and regulations, §2-9-13.

**Complaints.**

Breach of conditions of bond, §2-9-6.

**Consignment records, §2-9-9.****Contractors.**

Independent contractor retained by dealer.

Ownership of agricultural product harvested by, §2-9-11.1.

**Definitions, §2-9-1.****Exceptions to article, §2-9-15.****Farmers' markets.**

Department employees involved in operation of farmers' markets.

Prohibited from engaging in business as agricultural products dealers, §2-10-54.

**Fraud.**

Licenses.

Denial, suspension or revocation.

Grounds, §2-9-7.

**Grain dealers, §§2-9-30 to 2-9-45. See GRAIN DEALERS.****Injunctions.**

Violations of provisions, §2-9-14.

**Inspections.**

Damaged shipments, §2-9-11.

**Investigations.**

Commissioner of agriculture, §2-9-10.

**Licenses.**

Applications, §2-9-3.

Information to accompany, §2-9-3.

Bonds, surety, §§2-9-5, 2-9-6.

Denial, §§2-9-7, 2-9-8.

Duration, §2-9-4.

Engaging in business without license.

Unlawful, §2-9-2.

Issuance, §2-9-4.

Required, §2-9-2.

Revocation or suspension, §§2-9-7, 2-9-8.

Failure to give additional bond when bond insufficient, §2-9-5.

**Limitation of actions.**

Breach of condition of bond, §2-9-6.

**Misdemeanors.**

Violations, §2-9-16.

**Notice.**

Licenses.

Denial, suspension or revocation, §2-9-6.

**Ownership of agricultural product harvested by, §2-9-11.1.****AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS DEALERS**

—Cont'd

**Prohibited acts.**

Substandard products, §2-9-12.

**Purchasing.**

Preference given to agricultural products produced in Georgia, §50-5-60.

Local government purchasing, §36-84-1.

**Records.**

Consignment records, §2-9-9.

**Rules and regulations.**

Commissioner of agriculture, §2-9-13.

**Substandard products.**

Prohibited acts, §2-9-12.

**Violations as misdemeanors, §2-9-16.****AGRICULTURAL TOURIST ATTRACTIONS.****Application, application fee.**

Entities wishing to be recognized as, §50-7-70.

**Criteria and application process to determine.**

Department to develop, §50-7-70.

**Directional signs.**

Placement upon roads, §50-7-70.

**Registry.**

Department to maintain, §50-7-70.

**AGRICULTURE, §§2-1-1 to 2-22-5.****Administrative agency review, §2-2-9.1.****Affidavits.**

Commissioner of agriculture.

Inspection warrants.

Affidavit in support, §2-2-11.

**Agricultural commodities promotion.**

General provisions, §§2-8-1 to 2-8-79. See

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION.

Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission, §§2-8-50 to 2-8-79. See PEANUTS.

**Agricultural extension work.**

Assent by General Assembly to federal act, §20-3-38.

Grants authorized under act.

Board of regents, authority to receive, §20-3-38.

**Agricultural producers.**

License fee, §2-1-5.

**Agricultural products dealers.**

General provisions, §§2-9-1 to 2-9-16. See

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS DEALERS.

Grain dealers, §§2-9-30 to 2-9-45. See GRAIN DEALERS.

**Agricultural water conservation incentive program, §2-6-52.****Aquaculture, §§27-4-251 to 27-4-263. See AQUACULTURE.****Bees.**

Honeybees generally, §§2-14-40 to 2-14-47. See HONEYBEES.

**Boll weevil eradication, §§2-7-150 to 2-7-158. See COTTON.****Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

Inapplicability of provisions to agricultural activities, §16-7-94.

**Bonds, surety.**

Agricultural products dealers, §§2-9-5, 2-9-6.

Commissioner of agriculture, §2-2-5.

Grain dealers, §§2-9-34, 2-9-35.

Registration, licenses and permits.

Deposits in lieu of bond, §2-2-6.

**Brands and marks.**

Food adulteration and misbranding.

General provisions, §§26-2-20 to 26-2-41. See FOOD.

**AGRICULTURE —Cont'd****Breeder's seeds.**

Seed development commission, §§2-4-1 to 2-4-10.

See SEED DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION.

**Building codes.**

State-wide application of minimum standard codes.

Farm buildings or structures, exemption, §8-2-25.

**Certification of seeds and plants.**

General provisions, §§2-11-50 to 2-11-53. See SEEDS.

**Commercial feeds, §§2-13-1 to 2-13-23. See FEEDS.****Commercial fertilizers, §§2-12-1 to 2-12-21. See FERTILIZERS.****Commissioner of agriculture.**

Adverse agency decisions.

Appeal and review process, §2-2-9.1.

Agricultural commodities promotion. See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION.

Agricultural products dealers. See

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS DEALERS.

Animal protection. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.

Antifreeze sales. See ANTIFREEZE.

Biologicals.

Powers, §§4-9-5, 4-9-6.

Boll weevil eradication. See COTTON.

Bonds, surety, §2-2-5.

Brake fluid sales. See BRAKE FLUID.

Bread and flour, §§26-2-290, 26-2-296.

Compensation, §2-2-4, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Constitution of Georgia.

Compensation and allowances, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Death or withdrawal of person receiving majority of votes cast.

Appointment by governor to fill office, GA Const Art V §II Par VIII.

Disability of executive officers, GA Const Art V §IV.

Election and term of office, GA Const Art V §III Par I.

Powers and duties, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

Removal and suspension from office.

Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

Felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

Corpses.

Conflict with commissioner's authority, §31-21-2.

Cotton producers indemnity fund.

Payment of claims, §2-19-5.

Recovery of payments, §2-19-6.

Powers and duties of commissioner, §2-19-3.

Dealers in exotic and pet birds.

Enforcement proceedings, §4-10-9.

Importing birds detrimental to agriculture, §§4-10-7.1, 4-10-7.2.

Death of person receiving majority of votes.

Appointment by governor to fill office, GA Const Art V §II Par VIII.

Definition of commissioner, §2-1-1.

Disability of executive officers, GA Const Art V §IV.

Determining disability.

Effect of determination, GA Const Art V §IV Par III.

Procedure, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

**AGRICULTURE —Cont'd****Commissioner of agriculture —Cont'd**

Disability of executive officers —Cont'd

Elected constitutional executive officer.

Defined, GA Const Art V §IV Par I.

Temporary disabilities generally, §§45-5A-1 to 45-5A-6. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Disciplinary orders, issuance of, §2-2-9.1.

Dog and cat reproductive sterilization program, §4-15-1, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

Duties, §2-2-7, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Elections, §2-2-2, GA Const Art V §III Par I.

Date of election, §21-2-9.

Issuance of certificates of election and commission, §21-2-502.

Restrictions on number of offices sought by nominee, §21-2-136.

Employees, §2-2-4.

Membership in retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-310.

Evidence.

Disability of executive officer, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

Expense reimbursement, §2-2-4.

Travel and lodging expenses, §§45-7-20 to 45-7-34.

Farmers' markets. See FARMERS' MARKETS.

Feeds, §§2-13-1 to 2-13-23. See FEEDS.

Fees.

Collection of reasonable fees, §4-4-2.1.

Felony convictions.

Suspension and removal from office, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

Felony indictment.

Removal from office, GA Const Art II §II.

Suspension and removal from office, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

Fertilizer.

General provisions, §§2-12-1 to 2-12-21. See FERTILIZERS.

Liability resulting from use or application, §2-7-170.

Finality of orders, §2-2-9.1.

Georgia agriculture commodity commissions.

Membership of state personnel administration employees, §47-2-312.

Grain dealers. See GRAIN DEALERS.

Hearings.

Decision of hearing officers, §2-2-9.1.

Disability of executive officer.

Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

Suspension and removal upon felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

Honeybees.

Powers, §2-14-41.

Impeachment generally. See IMPEACHMENT.

Inspections.

Warrants, §2-2-11.

Liming materials. See LIMING MATERIALS.

Livestock. See LIVESTOCK.

Notice.

Disability of executive officer.

Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

Suspension and removal upon felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

Office.

Location, §2-2-2.



**AGRICULTURE —Cont'd****Commissioner of agriculture —Cont'd**

Pecans.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption, §2-14-64.

Standards and grades.

Prescribing, §2-14-62.

Penalties.

Imposition in lieu of other action, §2-2-10.

Pest control.

Compact administrator, §2-7-133.

Compact bylaws and amendments.

Filing of, §2-7-132.

Pest control operators. See PEST CONTROL OPERATORS.

Pesticides. See PESTICIDES.

Petitions.

Disability of executive officer.

Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

Petroleum products sales. See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

Plant diseases. See PLANT DISEASES.

Powers, §2-2-7, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Educational exhibits promoting state resources at agricultural fairs, §2-2-8.

Irrigation.

Anti-siphon devices for irrigation systems, §2-1-4.

Penalties.

Imposition in lieu of other action, §2-2-10.

Qualifications, §2-2-2, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

Removal from office, §2-2-3.

Felony indictment or conviction, GA Const Art II §II.

Roadside markets.

Incentive program. See ROADSIDE MARKETS.

Rules and regulations, §§2-2-7, 2-2-9.

Agricultural products dealers, §2-9-13.

Farmers' markets, §§2-10-56, 2-10-57, 2-10-61.

Feeds, §2-13-12.

Fertilizers, §2-12-15.

Grain dealers, §2-9-42.

Honeybees, §2-14-41.

Irrigation systems.

Anti-siphon devices, §2-1-4.

Liming materials, §2-12-49.

Pecans, §2-14-64.

Pesticides. See PESTICIDES.

Plant diseases. See PLANT DISEASES.

Registration, licenses and permits, §2-5-8.

Roadside markets.

Incentive program, §2-10-139.

Rules promulgation, §4-4-2.

Seeds, §2-11-28.

Soil amendments, §2-12-80.

Vidalia onions, §2-14-133.

Seeds. See SEEDS.

Soil amendments. See SOIL AMENDMENTS.

Southern dairy compact.

Authority of commissioner, §2-20-3.

Rules and regulations, §2-20-4.

State veterinarian.

Powers of commissioner as to, §4-1-2.

Suspension and removal from office, §2-2-3.

Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

Felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

Term of office, §2-2-3, GA Const Art V §III Par I.

Timber. See TIMBER.

Tobacco community development board.

Vice chairperson of board, §2-18-1.

**AGRICULTURE —Cont'd****Commissioner of agriculture —Cont'd**

Travel and lodging expenses.

Expense reimbursement, §§45-7-20 to 45-7-34.

Vacancy in office.

Death or withdrawal of person receiving majority of votes cast.

Appointment by governor to fill office, GA

Const Art V §II Par VIII.

Vidalia onions, §§2-14-133, 2-14-137.

Warehouses. See WAREHOUSES.

Weights and measures. See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

**Commodities.**

Agricultural commodities promotion.

General provisions, §§2-8-1 to 2-8-79. See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION.

Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission, §§2-8-50 to 2-8-79. See PEANUTS.

Commodities and commodity contracts and options.

General provisions, §§10-5A-1 to 10-5A-31. See COMMODITIES.

Sales and use taxes.

Exemption of agricultural commodities.

Commodities not sold as finished product to ultimate consumer, §48-8-5.

**Common day of rest act of 1974.**

Agricultural operations exempt from article, §10-1-574.

**Compacts.**

Pest control compact, §§2-7-130 to 2-7-136. See PEST CONTROL.

**Conservation.**

Soil and water conservation.

Comprehensive state-wide water management planning, §§12-5-520 to 12-5-525.

Districts, §§2-6-20 to 2-6-52. See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.

General provisions, §§2-6-1 to 2-6-52. See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.

**Conservation easements.**

General provisions, §§44-10-1 to 44-10-8. See CONSERVATION EASEMENTS.

**Cooperative agricultural extension work.**

Assent by general assembly to act, §20-3-38.

Grants authorized under act.

Board of regents, authority to receive, §20-3-38.

**Cooperative marketing associations, §§2-10-80 to 2-10-111. See COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.****Cotton.**

Boll weevil eradication, §§2-7-150 to 2-7-158. See COTTON.

**Cotton producers indemnity fund, §§2-19-1 to 2-19-8. See COTTON PRODUCERS INDEMNITY FUND.****Critical infrastructure, information as part of.**

Public records disclosure exemptions, §50-18-72.

**Croppers, §§44-7-100 to 44-7-103. See SHARECROPPERS.****Crops.**

General provisions. See CROPS.

Landlords crop liens, §§44-14-340 to 44-14-349. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

**Dealers.**

Agricultural products dealers, §§2-9-1 to 2-9-16. See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS DEALERS.

**AGRICULTURE —Cont'd****Dealers —Cont'd**

Grain dealers, §§2-9-30 to 2-9-45. See **GRAIN DEALERS**.

**Deer.**

Permits.

Killing deer causing damage to crops, §27-2-18.

**Definitions, §2-1-1.**

Agricultural commodities promotion, §§2-8-11, 2-8-51.

Peanuts, §2-8-51.

Agricultural facility.

Treatment as nuisance, §41-1-7.

Agricultural operation.

Treatment as nuisance, §41-1-7.

Agricultural products dealers, §2-9-1.

Boll weevil eradication, §2-7-152.

Certification of seeds and plants, §2-11-51.

Cooperative marketing associations, §2-10-81.

Emerging crops fund, §2-8A-3.

Farmers' markets, §2-10-52.

Feeds, §2-13-1.

Fertilizers, §2-12-2.

Grain dealers, §2-9-30.

Liming materials, §2-12-41.

Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission, §2-8-51.

Pecans, §2-14-60.

Pest control compact, §§2-7-130, 2-7-136.

Pesticides, §§2-7-52, 2-7-53.

Use and application, §2-7-92.

Pick-your-own farm operations, §2-14-151.

Plant diseases, §2-7-2.

Seeds, §2-11-21.

Certification of seeds and plants, §2-11-51.

Exceptions to applicability of definitions, §2-11-33.

Soil amendments, §2-12-71.

Soil and water conservation.

Agricultural conservation and adjustment act, §2-6-3.

Districts, §2-6-22.

Timber, §2-14-120.

Vidalia onions, §2-14-131.

**Department of agriculture, §2-2-1.**

Commissioner of agriculture.

Generally. See within this heading, "Commissioner of agriculture."

Dealers in exotic and pet birds.

Joint regulation with department of public health, §4-10-10.

Definition of department, §2-1-1.

Established, §2-2-1.

Plant diseases.

Division of entomology, §2-7-3.

Nuisances.

Treatment by department where owner fails to act, §2-7-17.

Public records disclosure exemptions, §50-18-72.

State veterinarian.

Generally, §§4-1-2, 4-1-3.

Tobacco community development board.

Attachment to department for administrative purposes, §2-18-4.

Warehouse section.

Establishment and appointment of supervisor, §10-4-3.

Water conservation, enhancing water supply.

Voluntary programs, providing, §12-5-4.

**Department of agriculture registration, license and permit act, §§2-5-1 to 2-5-8.****AGRICULTURE —Cont'd**

**Discovery.** See **GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION AUTHORITY**.

**Disparagement of perishable food products.**

Generally, §§2-16-1 to 2-16-4.

**Districts.**

Soil and water conservation districts, §§2-6-20 to 2-6-52. See **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**.

**Documents of title.**

Agricultural commodities stored under statute requiring bond or license for issuance of receipts.

Receipt issued deemed warehouse receipt, §11-7-201.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Agricultural vehicle not considered commercial vehicle, §40-5-142.

Exemption of persons driving or operating farm tractor or farm implement, §40-5-21.

Restricted commercial licenses for agricultural personnel, §40-5-148.1.

**Easements.**

Conservation easements.

General provisions, §§44-10-1 to 44-10-8. See **CONSERVATION EASEMENTS**.

**Education.**

Agricultural education advisory commission, §20-14-90.

Educational exhibits promoting state resources at agricultural fairs, §2-2-8.

**Emerging crops fund, §§2-8A-1 to 2-8A-7. See CROPS.****Employment security law.**

Employment to include agricultural labor, §34-8-35.

**Entomology act of 1937, §§2-7-1 to 2-7-31. See PLANT DISEASES.****Equines.**

Agricultural commodity commission, §§2-8-120 to 2-8-135. See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY COMMISSION FOR EQUINES**.

Horses generally. See **HORSES**.

**Equipment.**

Manufacturers, distributors, etc., §§13-8-11 to 13-8-45. See **FARM EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, ETC.**

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.

Self-propelled farm equipment as sub-class of property, §48-5-504.

**Erosion.**

Erosion and sedimentation act of 1975, §§12-7-1 to 12-7-22. See **EROSION**.

Soil and water conservation. See **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**.

**Evidence.**

Registration, licenses and permits.

Certificates as evidence, §2-5-7.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Inspection certificates issued by United States department of agriculture, §24-14-46.

**Farmers' institutes, §20-10-1.****Farmers' markets.**

General provisions, §§2-10-50 to 2-10-62. See **FARMERS' MARKETS**.

Roadside markets incentive program, §§2-10-130 to 2-10-140. See **ROADSIDE MARKETS**.

**Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies.**

General provisions, §§33-16-1 to 33-16-22. See **FARMERS' MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES**.



**AGRICULTURE —Cont'd****Farm owners.**

Minimum wage law.

Inapplicability of chapter, §34-4-3.

**Farm tractors.**

Exemptions from driver's license requirement for persons operating, §40-5-21.

Farm tractor warranty act, §§10-1-810 to 10-1-819. See LEMON LAW.

Identification of passenger cars, truck chassis and components.

Exception from article, §40-4-2.

License fees for operating, §40-2-151.

Lights, §40-8-33.

Manufacturers, distributors, etc, §§13-8-11 to 13-8-25. See FARM TRACTOR

MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, ETC.

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.

Self-propelled farm equipment as sub-class of property, §48-5-504.

Sale, §40-4-45.

**Farm use water withdrawal permits.**

Ground water, §12-5-105.

Surface water, §12-5-31.

**Farm vehicles.**

Certificates of title.

Implements of husbandry excluded from obtaining, §40-3-4.

Collision with farmer transporting agricultural products or livestock.

Serious injury caused by right of way violation.

Penalties, §40-6-77.

Multiple convictions, driver's license suspended, §40-5-57.3.

Drivers' licenses.

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Agricultural vehicles not considered commercial vehicle, §40-5-142.

Exemption of persons driving or operating farm tractors or farm implements, §40-5-21.

Emblem on slow-moving vehicles or unlicensed three-wheeled motorcycles, §40-8-4.

Identification of passenger cars, truck chassis and components.

Exception from article of farm tractor, §40-4-2.

Lemon law.

Farm tractors.

General provisions, §§10-1-810 to 10-1-819.

See LEMON LAW.

License fee for operating farm tractor, §40-2-151.

Lights on trailers and semitrailers otherwise exempt as implements of husbandry, §40-8-33.

No duty on manufacturers of lighting systems, §40-8-33.

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.

Self-propelled farm equipment as sub-class of property, §48-5-504.

Restricted license plates, §40-2-152.

Sale of farm tractors, §40-4-45.

Slow-moving vehicles or unlicensed three-wheeled motorcycles.

Emblem required on vehicles used only for agricultural purposes, §40-8-4.

Weight and size requirements.

Exemption of farming equipment, §32-6-25.

**Farm water use.**

Measuring, §§12-5-31, 12-5-105.

Records exempt from public records disclosure requirements, §50-18-72.

**AGRICULTURE —Cont'd****Feeds.**

General provisions, §§2-13-1 to 2-13-23. See FEEDS.

**Fertilizers.**

General provisions, §§2-12-1 to 2-12-21. See FERTILIZERS.

**Fish and seafood.**

Agricultural commodities promotion.

General provisions, §§2-8-1 to 2-8-38. See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION.

**Flint river.**

Protection of stream flow during periods of drought.

Flint river drought protection act, §§12-5-540 to 12-5-550. See FLINT RIVER DROUGHT PROTECTION ACT.

**Flue-cured leaf tobacco.**

Carry-over tobacco, §§10-4-140 to 10-4-155. See TOBACCO.

Leaf tobacco sales and storage generally, §§10-4-100 to 10-4-123. See TOBACCO.

**Food banks.**

State nutrition assistance program.

Grants to regional food banks, §§2-17-1 to 2-17-6.

**Foundation seed stocks.**

Seed development commission.

General provisions, §§2-4-1 to 2-4-10. See SEED DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION.

**Fruit.**

Plant diseases.

Generally, §§2-7-1 to 2-7-31. See PLANT DISEASES.

**Funds.**

Emerging crops fund, §§2-8A-1 to 2-8A-7. See CROPS.

**Futures generally,** §§13-9-1 to 13-9-7. See FUTURES.

**General provisions,** §§2-1-1 to 2-1-6.

**Georgia agricultural conservation and adjustment act,** §§2-6-1 to 2-6-10. See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.

**Georgia agricultural exposition authority.**

General provisions, §§2-3-1 to 2-3-15. See GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION AUTHORITY.

**Georgia cotton producers indemnity fund,**

§§2-19-1 to 2-19-8. See COTTON PRODUCERS INDEMNITY FUND.

**Georgia development authority.**

General provisions, §§50-10-1 to 50-10-10. See DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.

**Georgia fertilizer act of 1997.**

General provisions, §§2-12-1 to 2-12-21. See FERTILIZERS.

**Georgia horticultural growing media act.**

General provisions, §§2-12-100 to 2-12-110.

**Georgia liming materials act of 1996,** §§2-12-40 to 2-12-50. See LIMING MATERIALS.

**Georgia marketing act of 1981.**

General provisions, §§2-10-50 to 2-10-62. See FARMERS' MARKETS.

**Georgia seed development commission,** §§2-4-1 to 2-4-10. See SEED DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION.

**Georgia seed law,** §§2-11-20 to 2-11-34. See SEEDS.

**Georgia soil amendment act of 1976,** §§2-12-70 to 2-12-83. See SOIL AMENDMENTS.

**AGRICULTURE —Cont'd****Georgia state nutrition assistance program.**

Grants to regional food banks, §§2-17-1 to 2-17-6.

**Georgia tobacco community development board, §§2-18-1 to 2-18-6. See TOBACCO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD.****Grain dealers, §§2-9-30 to 2-9-45. See GRAIN DEALERS.****Ground water.**

Permits for agricultural purposes.

Generally, §12-5-105.

**Honeybees.**

General provisions, §§2-14-40 to 2-14-47. See HONEYBEES.

**Horses.**

Agricultural commodity commission, §§2-8-120 to 2-8-135. See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY COMMISSION FOR EQUINES.

Generally. See HORSES.

**Income taxes.**

Estimated income tax by individuals.

Installment payments by farmers, §48-7-116.

Time for filing by farmers, §48-7-115.

Exemption of agricultural or horticultural organizations, §48-7-25.

**Inspections, §2-2-12.**

Fee collection, §2-2-12.

Feeds, §2-13-13.

Fertilizers, §§2-12-7, 2-12-8.

Honeybees, §§2-14-42, 2-14-43.

Inspection warrants, §2-2-11.

Organic certification and labeling, §2-21-5.

Pesticides. See PESTICIDES.

Roadside markets.

Incentive program, §2-10-135.

Seeds.

Commissioner of agriculture, §2-11-25.

Records and samples, §2-11-24.

Soil amendments, §2-12-78.

U. S. department of agriculture inspection certificates.

Prima facie evidence, §24-4-46.

**Insurance.**

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies.

General provisions, §§33-16-1 to 33-16-22. See FARMERS' MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Interstate compacts.**

Pest control compact, §§2-7-130 to 2-7-136. See PEST CONTROL.

**Irrigation.**

Anti-siphon devices for irrigation systems.

Generally, §2-1-4.

**Land conservation.**

General provisions, §§12-6A-1 to 12-6A-12. See LAND CONSERVATION.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Crops paid as rent by tenant.

Exemptions from liens against tenant, §44-7-17.

Landlords crop liens.

General provisions, §§44-14-340 to 44-14-349.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Sharecroppers.

General provisions, §§44-7-100 to 44-7-103. See SHARECROPPERS.

Tenancy at will.

Right of tenant to emblements, §44-7-8.

**Leaf tobacco. See TOBACCO.****Lemon law.**

Farm tractors.

General provisions, §§10-1-810 to 10-1-819. See LEMON LAW.

**AGRICULTURE —Cont'd****Licenses.**

Registration, licenses and permits generally, §§2-5-1 to 2-5-8.

**Liens.**

Landlord's crop liens.

General provisions, §§44-14-340 to 44-14-349.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Secured transactions.

Default, time of, §11-9-606.

Defined, §11-9-102.

Perfection and priority.

Conflicting interests and agricultural liens, §11-9-322.

Crops produced with new value, §11-9-322.1.

Filed financing statement providing certain incorrect information.

Priority of agricultural lien perfected by, §11-9-338.

Filing.

When required to perfect lien, §11-9-310.

Interests that take priority over or take free of agricultural lien, §11-9-317.

Law governing, §11-9-302.

Priorities among agricultural liens on same collateral, §11-9-322.

Crops produced with new value, §11-9-322.1.

When perfected, §11-9-308.

**Life estates.**

Entitlement of life tenant to emblements.

Profits of crops sowed during life of tenant.

Estate terminated by act of someone other than tenant for life, §44-6-85.

**Liming materials, §§2-12-40 to 2-12-50. See LIMING MATERIALS.****Livestock. See LIVESTOCK.****Local ordinances relating to production of agricultural or farm products on private property preempted, §2-1-6.****Marketing facilities, organizations and programs.**

Cooperative marketing associations, §§2-10-80 to 2-10-111. See COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.

Farmers' markets, §§2-10-50 to 2-10-62. See FARMERS' MARKETS.

Roadside markets incentive program, §§2-10-130 to 2-10-140. See ROADSIDE MARKETS.

**Meat contamination.**

Animals suspected of bearing residue causing, §§26-2-180 to 26-2-186. See MEAT.

**Meat inspection.**

General provisions, §§26-2-60 to 26-2-133. See MEAT INSPECTION.

**Minimum wage law.**

Farm owners, sharecroppers or land renters.

Chapter not applicable to, §34-4-3.

**Misrepresenting origin or ownership of agricultural commodity, §16-9-61.****Motorcycles.**

Three-wheeled motorcycles used only for agricultural purposes.

Emblem required, §40-8-4.

Lights, §40-8-33.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

Refunds to persons using gasoline for agricultural purposes, §48-9-10.

False swearing on applications, §48-9-11.



**AGRICULTURE —Cont'd****Motor vehicles.**

- Agricultural products grown in state.
- License fees for operating vehicles.
- Proration on vehicles hauling seasonal products, §40-2-160.
- Special plates for vehicles hauling, §40-2-160.
- Farm equipment, tractors, implements of husbandry.
- Generally. See within this heading, "Farm vehicles."

**Municipal property taxes.**

- Exemption of agricultural products raised in state, §48-5-356.

**Museums.**

- State museum of agriculture.
- Georgia agrirama.
- Designation as, §20-3-73.1.
- Georgia agrirama development authority.
- Board of regents, successor to and continuation of authority, §20-3-73.2.

**National animal identification system records.**

- Public records disclosure exemptions, §50-18-72.

**Nuisances.**

- Treatment of agricultural facilities and operations as nuisances.
- Change of conditions in or around locality, §41-1-7.

**Nurseries.**

- Plant diseases generally, §§2-7-1 to 2-7-31. See PLANT DISEASES.

**Onions.**

- Vidalia onions, §§2-14-130 to 2-14-138. See VIDALIA ONIONS.

**Organic certification and labeling, §§2-21-1 to 2-21-8. See ORGANIC CERTIFICATION AND LABELING.****Peanuts.**

- Agricultural commodity commission, §§2-8-50 to 2-8-79. See PEANUTS.

**Pecan dealers and processors.**

- General provisions, §§43-31-1 to 43-31-8. See PECAN DEALERS AND PROCESSORS.

**Pecans. See PECANS.****Peddlers and itinerant traders.**

- Exceptions to provisions.
- Sale of agricultural products or implements, §43-32-6.

**Permits.**

- Killing deer causing damage to crops, §27-2-18.
- Registration, licenses and permits generally, §§2-5-1 to 2-5-8.

**Pest control compact, §§2-7-130 to 2-7-136. See PEST CONTROL.****Pesticides.**

- Boll weevil eradication, §§2-7-150 to 2-7-158. See COTTON.
- General provisions. See PESTICIDES.
- Plant diseases, §§2-7-1 to 2-7-31. See PLANT DISEASES.

**Pick-your-own farm operations, §§2-14-150 to 2-14-153. See PICK-YOUR-OWN FARM OPERATIONS.****Pine straw, §§12-6-200 to 12-6-207. See PINE STRAW.****Plant diseases, §§2-7-1 to 2-7-31. See PLANT DISEASES.****Poultry. See POULTRY.****Preemption.**

- Local ordinances relating to production of agricultural or farm products on private property, §2-1-6.

**AGRICULTURE —Cont'd****Processing plants.**

- Meat, poultry and dairy processing plants, §§26-2-200 to 26-2-215. See PROCESSING PLANTS.

**Property taxes.**

- Assessment of agricultural land, GA Const Art VII §1 Par III.
- Exemption for farm products, §§48-5-41, 48-5-41.1.
- Municipal property taxes.
- Exemption of agricultural products raised in state, §48-5-356.
- Tangible real property devoted to bona fide agricultural purposes, §48-5-7.1.
- Assessment, §48-5-7.
- Preferential ad valorem property tax assessment, §48-5-7.1.
- Defined, §48-5-7.1.

**Purchasing.**

- Preference given to agricultural products produced in Georgia, §50-5-60.
- Local government purchasing, §36-84-1.

**Receipts given by state licensed and bonded warehouses, §10-4-19.****Registration, licenses and permits, §§2-5-1 to 2-5-8.**

- Admission that applicant is doing business in state.
- Filing of application to constitute, §2-5-4.
- Electronic or written application, §2-5-4.1.
- Applications, §§2-5-3, 2-5-4.
- Applicability of provisions to, §2-5-2.
- Electronic or written, §2-5-4.1.
- Bonds, surety.
- Deposits in lieu of bond, §2-2-6.
- Certificates.
- Evidentiary effect, §2-5-7.

**Denial, §2-5-5.****Department of agriculture registration, license and permit act.****Short title, §2-5-1.****Hearings.****Denial, §2-5-5.****Revocation, §2-5-6.****Revocation or suspension, §2-5-6.****Penalty in lieu of, §2-2-10.****Rules and regulations, §2-5-8.****Scope of provisions, §2-5-2.****Secretary of state.****Applications.****Forwarding to, §2-5-3.****Service of process.****Designation of address or agent for.****Applications to include, §2-5-3.****Short title.****Department of agriculture registration, license and permit act, §2-5-1.****Verification of certain licenses by inspectors, §2-1-2.****Riparian rights.****Regulated rights to surface water for farm use, §12-5-31.****Farm use defined, §12-5-31.****Roadside markets.****Incentive program, §§2-10-130 to 2-10-140. See ROADSIDE MARKETS.****Rules and regulations.****Commissioner of agriculture, §§2-2-7, 2-2-9.****Agricultural products dealers, §2-9-13.****Farmers' markets, §§2-10-56, 2-10-57, 2-10-61.**

**AGRICULTURE —Cont'd****Rules and regulations —Cont'd****Commissioner of agriculture —Cont'd**

- Feeds, §2-13-12.
- Fertilizers, §2-12-15.
- Grain dealers, §2-9-42.
- Honeybees, §2-14-41.
- Irrigation systems.
  - Anti-siphon devices, §2-1-4.
- Liming materials, §2-12-49.
- Organic certification and labeling, §2-21-6.
- Pecans, §2-14-64.
- Pesticides. See PESTICIDES.
- Plant diseases. See PLANT DISEASES.
- Registration, licenses and permits, §2-5-8.
- Roadside markets.

Incentive program, §2-10-139.

Rulemaking authority, §4-4-2.

Seeds, §2-11-28.

Soil amendments, §2-12-80.

Vidalia onions, §2-14-133.

Organic certification and labeling, §2-21-6.

Pesticides. See PESTICIDES.

Plant diseases. See PLANT DISEASES.

Registration, licenses and permits, §2-5-8.

Soil and water conservation.

Agricultural conservation and adjustment act.

Cooperative extension service of the  
University of Georgia, §2-6-7.

Districts.

Land use regulations, §§2-6-35 to 2-6-40. See  
SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.

State soil and water conservation commission,  
§§2-6-23, 2-6-27.

Southern dairy compact, §2-20-4.

**Rural economic development.**

General provisions, §§50-8-120 to 50-8-150. See  
RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

OneGeorgia authority, §§50-34-1 to 50-34-18. See  
ONEGEORGIA AUTHORITY.

**Rural facilities economic development.**

General provisions, §§50-8-210 to 50-8-222. See  
RURAL FACILITIES ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT.

**Sale of agricultural and forest products.**

Cotton, §2-14-20.

Honeybees, §§2-14-40 to 2-14-47. See  
HONEYBEES.

Pecans, §§2-14-60 to 2-14-66. See PECANS.

Timber products. See TIMBER.

Vidalia onions, §§2-14-130 to 2-14-138. See  
VIDALIA ONIONS.

**Secretary of state.**

Registration, licenses and permits.

Applications.

Forwarding to secretary of state, §2-5-3.

**Security agreements relating to crops,**

§§44-14-100, 44-14-101.

**Seed development commission, §2-4-1 to 2-4-10.**

See SEED DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION.

**Seeds and plants.**

Certification of seeds and plants.

General provisions, §§2-11-50 to 2-11-53. See  
SEEDS.

General provisions, §§2-11-1, 2-11-2.

Plant diseases generally, §§2-7-1 to 2-7-31. See  
PLANT DISEASES.

Sale and transportation of seeds, §§2-11-20 to  
2-11-34. See SEEDS.

Seed arbitration council, §§2-11-70 to 2-11-77. See  
SEEDS.

**AGRICULTURE —Cont'd****Service of process.**

Registration, licenses and permits.

Applications.

Designation of address or agent for service,  
§2-5-3.

**Sharecroppers.**

General provisions, §§44-7-100 to 44-7-103. See  
SHARECROPPERS.

Minimum wage law.

Inapplicability of chapter, §34-4-3.

**SNAP.**

Grants to regional food banks, §§2-17-1 to 2-17-6.

**Soil amendments**, §§2-12-70 to 2-12-83. See SOIL  
AMENDMENTS.

**Soil and water conservation.**

Comprehensive state-wide water management  
planning, §§12-5-520 to 12-5-525.

Erosion and sedimentation act of 1975, §§12-7-1 to  
12-7-22. See EROSION.

General provisions. See SOIL AND WATER  
CONSERVATION.

**Southern dairy compact**, §§2-20-1 to 2-20-5. See  
SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT.

**State building, plumbing, electrical, etc.,  
codes.**

State-wide application of minimum standard  
codes.

Farm buildings or structures, exemption,  
§8-2-25.

**State museum of agriculture.**

Georgia agrirama.

Designation as, §20-3-73.1.

**State nutrition assistance program.**

Grants to regional food banks, §§2-17-1 to 2-17-6.

**Storage of agricultural commodities under  
statute requiring bond.**

Receipt issued deemed warehouse receipt,  
§11-7-201.

**Sundays.**

Sale of perishable farm products on Sunday,  
§2-1-3.

**Sustainable agriculture.**

Definition, §2-1-1.

State policy to promote, §2-1-1.1.

**Taxation.**

Income taxes.

Estimated income tax by individuals.

Installment payments by farmers, §48-7-116.

Time for filing by farmers, §48-7-115.

Motor fuel taxes.

Refunds to persons using gasoline for  
agricultural purposes, §48-9-10.

False swearing on applications, §48-9-11.

Property taxes.

Assessment of agricultural land, GA Const Art  
VII §1 Par III.

Exemption for farm products, §§48-5-41,  
48-5-41.1.

Municipal property taxes.

Exemption of agricultural products raised in  
state, §48-5-356.

Tangible real property devoted to bona fide  
agricultural purposes, §§48-5-7, 48-5-7.1.

Sales and use taxes.

Exemption of agricultural commodities.

Commodities not sold as finished product to  
ultimate consumer, §48-8-5.

Nonapplicability of use tax to products used by  
producer, §48-8-4.



**AGRICULTURE** —Cont'd**Tenancy at will.**

Right of tenant to emblements, §44-7-8.

**Tobacco.** See TOBACCO.**Tobacco community development board,**  
§§2-18-1 to 2-18-6. See TOBACCO  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD.**Tourist attractions.**

Application, application fee.

Entities wishing to be recognized as, §50-7-70.

Criteria and application process to determine.

Department to develop, §50-7-70.

Directional signs.

Placement upon roads, §50-7-70.

Registry.

Department to maintain, §50-7-70.

**Tractors.**

Generally. See within this heading, "Farm tractors."

**Trees and timber.**

General provisions. See TIMBER.

Plant diseases generally, §§2-7-1 to 2-7-31. See PLANT DISEASES.

**Trusts.**

Continuance of farming operation.

Trustee's powers, §53-12-261.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Employment to include agricultural labor,  
§34-8-35.

**United States department of agriculture.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Inspection certificates issued by, §24-14-46.

**University system of Georgia.**

Director of agricultural matters, §20-3-73.

**Vegetables.**

Plant diseases generally, §§2-7-1 to 2-7-31. See PLANT DISEASES.

**Vidalia onions,** §§2-14-130 to 2-14-138. See VIDALIA ONIONS.**Wages.**

Minimum wage law.

Farm owners, sharecroppers or land renters.

Chapter not applicable to, §34-4-3.

**Warehouses.** See WAREHOUSES.**Warranties.**

Farm tractor warranty act, §§10-1-810 to 10-1-819. See LEMON LAW.

**Warrants.**

Commissioner of agriculture.

Inspection warrants, §2-2-11.

**Water rights.**

Regulated riparian rights to surface water for farm use, §12-5-31.

**Waters and watercourses.**

Comprehensive state-wide water management planning, §§12-5-520 to 12-5-525.

Soil and water conservation. See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.

**Water withdrawal permits.**

Farm use ground water withdrawal permits,  
§12-5-105.

Farm use surface water withdrawal permits,  
§12-5-31.

**Weights and measures.** See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**Workers' compensation.**

Farm laborers.

Chapter inapplicable to, §34-9-2.

Election by employer to provide coverage,  
§34-9-2.3.

**AGRIRAMA DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.****Board of regents of university system of Georgia.**

Successor to and continuation of authority,  
§20-3-73.2.

**State museum of agriculture.**

Georgia agrirama designated as, §20-3-73.1.

**AGRITOURISM.****Georgia tourism development act,** §§48-8-270 to 48-8-278. See TOURISM.**Property taxes.**

Bona fide conservation use property.

Agritourism business not considered breach of covenant, §48-5-7.4.

**Torts,** §51-3-31.**AIDES-DE-CAMP.****Governor,** §§38-2-111, 38-2-112.**State militia commander-in-chief.**

Personal aides-de-camp, §38-2-111.

Naval advisor and aide-de-camp, §38-2-112.

**AIDING AND ABETTING.****Child sexual exploitation,** §16-12-100.**Chop shops,** §16-8-83.**Code of military justice,** §38-2-511.**Corroboration where only witness accomplice,**  
§24-4-8.**Encumbered property.**

Removal to hinder, delay or prevent levy,  
§44-14-9.

Conviction not dependent upon principal's conviction, §44-14-9.

Venue, §44-14-9.

**Escapees,** §16-10-53.**Evidence** (eff 1/1/2013).

Uncorroborated testimony of accomplice.

Insufficient in felony cases, exception, §24-14-8.

**Firearm.**

Transferring to person other than buyer,  
§16-11-113.

**Mutiny by prisoners,** §16-10-55.**Overthrow of government,** §16-11-4.**Parties to crimes,** §16-2-20.**Pimping.**

Proceeds or money derived from as contraband,  
§16-6-13.3.

**Prostitution.**

Pimping, §16-6-11.

**Sexually violent offenders.**

Harboring or aiding offender not in compliance with registration requirement, §16-6-25.

**Uncorroborated testimony of accomplice** (eff 1/1/2013).

Insufficient in felony cases, exception, §24-14-8.

**AIDING THE ENEMY.****Code of military justice,** §38-2-537.**AID OF JUDGMENT OR EXECUTION.****Interrogatories to judgment debtor,** §15-10-50.**AIDS.****AIDS confidential information.**

Defined, §31-22-9.1.

Disclosure (eff 1/1/2013), §§24-12-20, 24-12-21.

**AIDS transmitting crime.**

Defined, §31-22-9.1.

**Bloodborne pathogens.**

Control of hazardous conditions, preventable diseases and metabolic disorders, §31-12-13.

**Body fluids.**

Defined, §31-22-9.1.

**AIDS —Cont'd****Child committing delinquent act constituting AIDS transmitting crime, §15-11-66.1.**

Submission to HIV test, §15-11-66.1.

**Confidentiality of information.**

AIDS confidential information.

Defined, §31-22-9.1.

Disclosure, §24-9-47.

Disclosure (eff 1/1/2013), §§24-12-20, 24-12-21.

Child committing delinquent act constituting AIDS transmitting crime.

Results of HIV test, §15-11-66.1.

**Confirmed positive HIV tests.**

Defined, §31-22-9.1.

**Control of hazardous conditions, preventable diseases and metabolic disorders.**

Bloodborne pathogens, §31-12-13.

**Counseling.**

Defined, §31-22-9.1.

**Death of person with infectious or communicable disease.**

Required reporting procedures, §31-21-3.

**Definitions, §31-22-9.1.****Delinquent act constituting AIDS transmitting crime.**

Disposition of child, §15-11-66.1.

Submission to HIV test, §15-11-66.1.

**Determined to be infected with HIV, §31-22-9.1.****Disclosure of confidential information, §24-9-47.****Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

AIDS confidential information.

Disclosure, §§24-12-20, 24-12-21.

**Ghost in the attic statute.**

Diseased person occupying site subject to real estate transaction.

Failure to disclose, §44-1-16.

**HIV and associated degenerative diseases deemed dangerous to public health, §31-17A-1.****"HIV" defined, §31-22-9.1.****HIV infected person.**

Defined, §31-22-9.1.

**HIV tests.**

Administration, §31-17A-2.

Child committing delinquent act constituting AIDS transmitting crime, §15-11-66.1.

Counseling, §31-22-9.2.

Defined, §31-22-9.1.

Defined, §31-22-9.1.

Examination of infected persons, §31-17A-2.

Exposure of health care provider, §31-22-9.2.

Insurance coverage exception, §31-22-9.2.

Pandering offenders, §16-6-13.1.

Pardons and paroles.

Use in granting relief from sentence, §42-9-42.1.

Person convicted of AIDS transmitting crime.

Report of results, §17-10-15.

Pregnant women.

HIV pregnancy screening, §31-17-4.2.

Prison inmates, §42-5-52.1.

Consolidation of inmates testing positive, §42-5-52.2.

Information on living with HIV provided inmates testing positive, §42-5-52.2.

Inmates who have not previously tested positive, §42-5-52.2.

Notification of test results, §42-5-52.2.

Release of inmates testing positive, §42-5-52.2.

Procedure.

Refusal to consent to tests, §31-17A-3.

**AIDS —Cont'd****HIV tests —Cont'd**

Refusal to consent to tests, §31-17A-3.

Report of positive results, §31-22-9.2.

Who may perform tests, §31-22-9.1.

**Juvenile courts.**

Child committing delinquent act constituting AIDS transmitting crime.

Disposition of child, §15-11-66.1.

Submission to HIV test, §15-11-66.1.

**Knowledge of being infected with HIV, §31-22-9.1.****Limitation of actions.**

HIV tests.

Reports of positive results.

Actions alleging violations of provisions, §31-22-9.2.

**Marriage licenses.**

AIDS brochures, §19-3-35.1.

**Minors.**

Child committing delinquent act constituting AIDS transmitting crime.

Disposition of child, §15-11-66.1.

Submission to HIV tests, §15-11-66.1.

**Pandering offenders.**

Testing for sexual transmitted diseases, §16-6-13.1.

**Pardons and paroles.**

Use of HIV test results in granting relief from sentence, §42-9-42.1.

**Pregnant women.**

HIV pregnancy screening, §31-17-4.2.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

HIV testing of inmates, §42-5-52.1.

Consolidation of inmates testing positive, §42-5-52.2.

Information on living with HIV provided inmates testing positive, §42-5-52.2.

Inmates who have not previously tested positive, §42-5-52.2.

Notification of test results, §42-5-52.2.

Release of inmates testing positive, §42-5-52.2.

Prisoners diagnosed as having infectious or communicable disease.

Notification to transporting law enforcement agency, §42-1-7.

Prisoners presenting possible threat of transmission.

Injury or contact by, §42-1-6.

Separate housing for HIV infected persons, §42-5-52.1.

**Privileged information.**

Physician-patient relationship, §24-9-40.1.

**Public policy.**

HIV deemed dangerous to public health, §31-17A-1.

**Real estate transactions.**

Diseased person occupying site subject of real estate transaction.

Failure to disclose, §44-1-16.

**Reckless conduct by HIV infected person, §16-5-60.****Reporting requirements.**

Death of person with infectious or communicable disease, §31-21-3.

Persons convicted of AIDS transmitting crimes.

Results of HIV test, §17-10-15.

**Statutes of limitation.**

HIV tests.

Reports of positive results.

Actions alleging violations of provisions, §31-22-9.2.



**AIDS —Cont'd****Transmitting crimes.**

Requiring defendant to submit to HIV test and report of results, §17-10-15.

**AID TO THE BLIND ACT.**

**General provisions,** §§49-4-50 to 49-4-61. See **BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS.**

**Short title,** §49-4-50.

**AIR AMBULANCES.**

**Emergency medical services generally.** See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.**

**AIRBILLS.****Bills of lading.**

Defined to include airbills, §11-1-201.

**Defined,** §11-1-201.

**AIR-BREATHING CATFISH.**

**Wild animals for which license or permit required,** §27-5-5.

**AIR-CLEANING DEVICES.**

**Defined,** §12-9-3.

**Required use.**

Powers and duties of board of natural resources, §12-9-5.

**AIR COMMERCE.**

**Prohibition of tax on persons traveling in,** §48-13-4.

**AIR COMPRESSORS.**

**Dimensions and weight of vehicles operated on public road.**

Length of vehicles and loads.

Length limitations exclusive of safety and energy conservation devices such as air compressors, §32-6-24.

**AIR CONDITIONERS.****Capital outlay funds.**

Renovation or modernization includes air conditioning, §20-2-260.

**Condominiums.**

HVAC system.

Associations to obtain insurance coverage, §44-3-107.

**Humane handling, care and confinement of animals.**

Indoor facilities to include air conditioning, §27-5-6.

**Insurers investments.**

Durable equipment to include air conditioning equipment, §33-11-26.

**Sale or use of cleaning agents containing phosphorus.**

Corrosive inhibitors.

Used in closed systems such as, §12-5-27.1.

**AIR CONDITIONING AND HEATING CODE.**

**State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes,** §§8-2-20 to 8-2-31. See **BUILDING CODES.**

**AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS,**

§§43-14-1 to 43-14-14. See **HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS.**

**AIRCRAFT.****Ad valorem taxation.**

Aircraft owned by dealer and held in inventory.

Exemption, §48-5-504.20.

Generally. See **AIRLINE AD VALOREM TAXATION.**

**AIRCRAFT —Cont'd****Alcoholic beverages.**

Malt beverages.

Contraband, §3-5-3.

Operation or physical control while under influence, §6-2-5.1.

Homicide by aircraft, §6-2-5.2.

**Arson,** §§16-7-60, 16-7-61.

**Burglary,** §16-7-1.

**Collisions.**

Liability of owners for damages caused by collisions.

Determination, §6-2-7.

**Contraband.**

Malt beverages, §3-5-3.

Taxation.

Contraband articles used in violations of title, §§48-2-82 to 48-2-84.

**Contracts.**

Effect of contractual relations entered into aboard aircraft while in flight over state, §6-2-3.

**Crimes committed aboard aircraft while in flight over state.**

Laws governing, §6-2-4.

Operation or physical control while under influence of alcohol or drugs, §6-2-5.1.

Homicide by aircraft, §6-2-5.2.

**Criminal trespass,** §16-7-21.

Municipal court jurisdiction, §36-32-10.1.

**Damages.**

Collisions.

Liability of owners for damages caused by, §6-2-7.

**Dealers.**

Ad valorem taxation.

Exemption of aircraft owned by dealer and held in inventory, §48-5-504.20.

**Death.**

Passengers.

Liability for injury or death.

Determination, §6-2-6.

**Definition of airman,** §6-2-2.**Department of public safety.**

Authority to acquire, operate, house and dispose of state aviation assets, §35-2-140.

**Department of transportation.**

Airports.

Construction, maintenance, etc., §6-3-1.

Powers and duties, §§6-1-1, 6-1-2.

**Drugs.**

Operation or physical control while under influence, §6-2-5.1.

Homicide by aircraft, §6-2-5.2.

**Evidence.**

Negligence.

Injury to persons or property on ground.

Proof of injury deemed prima facie evidence of negligence, §6-2-8.

**False or secret compartment.**

Unlawful, inference, §16-11-112.

**Fines.**

Operation or physical control while under influence of alcohol or drugs, §6-2-5.1.

**Flight over lands and waters of state.**

Contractual and other legal relations entered into aboard aircraft while in flight.

Effect, §6-2-3.

Crimes committed aboard aircraft while in flight.

Laws governing, §6-2-4.

Lawful flight, §6-2-5.

**AIRCRAFT —Cont'd****Flying under the influence, §6-2-5.1.**

Homicide by aircraft, §6-2-5.2.

**Forest resources.**

State forestry commission.

Aviation assets assigned to commission.

Powers and duties as to, §12-6-22.1.

**Georgia regional transportation authority.**

General provisions, §§50-32-1 to 50-32-71. See

REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION  
AUTHORITY.**Hall of fame, §§50-12-70 to 50-12-79. See**

AVIATION HALL OF FAME.

**Hijacking, §16-5-44.**

Bail and recognizance.

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

Death penalty.

Imposition authorized, §17-10-30.

**Hunting.**Killing of wildlife or feral hogs from aircraft,  
§27-3-13.**Insurance.**Excluding or denying coverage on basis of  
violation of civil air regulations, §33-24-30.

Marine and transportation insurance.

Kinds of insurance, §33-7-5.

Surplus line insurance.

Applicability of article, §33-5-35.

Vehicle insurance, §33-7-9.

**Intent of legislature, §6-2-1.****Lawful flight over lands and waters of state,  
§6-2-5.****Legal relations entered into aboard aircraft  
while in flight over state.**

Effect, §6-2-3.

**Legislative declaration, §6-2-1.****Licenses.**

Pilots.

Possession and display of licenses, §6-2-11.

Requirements, §6-2-10.

**Liens.**

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens, §44-14-518.

**Littering from.**

Inference of violation, §16-7-44.

**Mass transit financial assistance, §§32-9-1 to  
32-9-14. See MASS TRANSPORTATION.****Mechanics' and materialmen's liens, §44-14-518.****Misdemeanors.**Operation or physical control while under  
influence of alcohol or drugs, §6-2-5.1.

Violations of provisions, §6-2-12.

**Natural resources.**

Department of natural resources.

Powers and duties of department as to aviation  
assets and services assigned, §12-2-11.**Negligence.**

Injury to persons or property on ground.

Proof of injury deemed prima facie evidence of  
negligence, §6-2-8.**Passengers.**

Injury or death.

Liability.

Determination, §6-2-6.

**Pilots.**

Definition of airman, §6-2-2.

Forestry commission.

Workers' compensation coverage to pilots under  
contract to, §34-9-5.

Licenses.

Possession and display, §6-2-11.

**AIRCRAFT —Cont'd****Pilots —Cont'd**

Licenses —Cont'd

Requirements, §6-2-10.

Workers' compensation.

Applicability of chapter to pilots under contract  
to Georgia forestry commission, §34-9-5.**Property taxes.**

Aircraft owned by dealer and held in inventory.

Exemption from ad valorem taxes, §48-5-504.20.

**Public transportation safety, §§16-12-121 to  
16-12-128. See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
SAFETY.****Real property.**Interference with rights of owner above surface of  
property.

Right of action, §51-9-9.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemption, §48-8-3.

**State aviation assets.**Authority of department of public safety,  
§35-2-140.**Taxation.**Ad valorem taxation. See AIRLINE AD  
VALOREM TAXATION.Contraband articles used in violations of title,  
§§48-2-82 to 48-2-84.**Trespass.**

Criminal trespass, §16-7-21.

Municipal court jurisdiction, §36-32-10.1.

**Violations of provisions, §6-2-12.****AIR CUSHION VEHICLES.****Liability of owners and occupiers of land.**Recreational use of land, §§51-3-20 to 51-3-26. See  
REAL PROPERTY.**Off-road vehicles generally, §§40-7-1 to 40-7-6.**

See OFF-ROAD VEHICLES.

**AIR EASEMENTS.****Acquisition, §44-9-2.****AIRFARE.****State officials.**Expense reimbursement, §§45-7-20 to 45-7-34. See  
PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.**AIR FORCE CROSS.****License plates.**

Military medal recipients, §40-2-85.1.

**AIR FORCE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE  
MEDAL.****License plates.**

Military medal recipients, §40-2-85.1.

**AIR HOCKEY MACHINES.****Coin-operated amusement machines generally,  
§§48-17-1 to 48-17-17. See COIN-OPERATED  
AMUSEMENT MACHINES.****Example of bona fide coin operated  
amusement machine, §48-17-1.****AIRLINE AD VALOREM TAXATION, §§48-5-540  
to 48-5-546.****Apportionment among tax jurisdictions based  
on plane hours, §48-5-543.**Levy and collection of tax upon apportioned  
valuation, §48-5-544.**Assessments.**

Valuation of aircraft, §48-5-543.

Same manner as other personal property,  
§48-5-542.Submission of proposed valuations to state  
board of equalization, §48-5-545.



**AIRLINE AD VALOREM TAXATION —Cont'd**

**Collection of tax upon apportioned valuation by local tax jurisdiction,** §48-5-544.

**Definitions,** §48-5-540.

**Exclusivity of article,** §48-5-546.

**Flight equipment.**

Returns, §48-5-541.

Review, §48-5-542.

Submission of proposed valuations to state board of equalization, §48-5-545.

**Levy of tax upon apportioned valuation by local tax jurisdiction,** §48-5-544.

**Penalty for failure to make return.**

Flight equipment, §48-5-541.

**Procedure in article exclusive,** §48-5-546.

**Returns.**

Flight equipment, §48-5-541.

Review, §48-5-542.

**State board of equalization.**

Submission of proposed valuations for flight equipment and aircraft to, §48-5-545.

**Valuation of aircraft,** §48-5-543.

Levy and collection of tax upon apportioned valuation, §48-5-544.

Same manner as other personal property, §48-5-542.

Submission of proposed valuations to state board of equalization, §48-5-545.

**AIRLINES.**

**Ad valorem taxation,** §§48-5-540 to 48-5-546. See AIRLINE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Air commerce.**

Prohibition of tax on persons traveling in, §48-13-4.

**Airport development,** §32-9-7.

**Airport licensing,** §32-9-8.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Distribution or sale by airline passenger carriers, §§3-9-1, 3-9-2.

**Georgia regional transportation authority.**

General provisions, §§50-32-1 to 50-32-71. See REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY.

**Income taxes.**

Allocation and apportionment of income, §48-7-31.

**Mass transit financial assistance generally,** §§32-9-1 to 32-9-14. See MASS TRANSPORTATION.

**Persons with disabilities.**

Right to equal public accommodation, §30-4-2.

**Public transportation safety,** §§16-12-121 to 16-12-128. See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SAFETY.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Food and beverage sales to qualified airlines, §48-8-3.

Jet fuel purchases.

Exemptions, §48-8-3.

**AIR MARKERS.**

**Establishment by department of transportation,** §6-1-2.

**AIR MEDAL.**

**License plates.**

Military medal recipients, §40-2-85.1.

**AIR NATIONAL GUARD.** See MILITIA.

**AIRPLANE CRASHES.**

**Death investigation.**

When examination to be performed and inquest held.

Death of armed forces personnel in airplane crashes, §45-16-27.

**AIRPLANES.**

**Aircraft generally.** See AIRCRAFT.

**AIR POLLUTION,** §§12-9-1 to 12-9-25.

**Administrative proceedings,** §12-9-13.

Delayed compliance orders, §12-9-13.

Final orders.

Judgments in accordance, §12-9-16.

Hearings on contested matters, §12-9-15.

Judgment in accordance with final orders, §12-9-16.

Judicial review, §12-9-15.

Proceedings before director, §12-9-13.

**Air quality act.**

Short title, §12-9-1.

**Board of natural resources.**

Effect of chapter on powers, §12-9-21.

Powers and duties generally, §12-9-5.

**Carbon sequestration registry,** §§12-6-220 to 12-6-232. See CARBON SEQUESTRATION REGISTRY.

**Circumstantial evidence.**

Violations placing another in imminent danger of death or serious bodily injury, §12-9-24.

**Compliance orders.**

Delayed compliance orders, §12-9-13.

Continuation of effect of orders, §12-9-20.

**Confidentiality of information.**

Disclosure limitations, §12-9-19.

**Declaration of public policy,** §12-9-2.

**Definitions,** §12-9-3.

Period of covered noncompliance, §12-9-22.

**Delayed compliance orders,** §12-9-13.

Continuation of effect of orders, §12-9-20.

**Emergency management.**

General provisions, §§38-3-1 to 38-3-153. See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT.

**Environmental policy,** §§12-16-1 to 12-16-23. See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY.

**Environmental protection division.**

Administration of chapter, §12-9-4.

Director.

Gasoline additives, study and review of, §12-9-70.

Powers and duties generally, §12-9-6.

Effect of chapter on powers, §12-9-21.

Enforcement of chapter, §12-9-4.

**Evidence.**

Circumstantial evidence.

Violations placing another in imminent danger of death or serious bodily injury, §12-9-24.

**Forest areas.**

Georgia prescribed burning act, §§12-6-145 to 12-6-149. See FOREST RESOURCES.

**Gasoline additives.**

Study and review, §12-9-70.

**Georgia comprehensive solid waste**

**management act,** §§12-8-20 to 12-8-41. See SOLID WASTE.

**Georgia motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance act.**

General provisions, §§12-9-40 to 12-9-57. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**AIR POLLUTION —Cont'd**

Georgia prescribed burning act, §§12-6-145 to 12-6-149. See **FOREST RESOURCES**.

Governor's powers generally, §12-9-18.

**Home rule for counties and municipalities.**

Powers, GA Const Art IX §II Par III.

**Injunctive relief.**

Application, §12-9-12.

Situations involving imminent and substantial danger to public health, §12-9-14.

Inspections of source or facility, §12-9-11.

Investigations of source or facility, §12-9-11.

Legal assistance, §12-9-17.

Legislative intent, §12-9-2.

**Motor vehicle emission control.**

Georgia motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance act, §§12-9-40 to 12-9-57. See **MOTOR VEHICLES**.

Vehicular visible emission control act, §§40-8-180 to 40-8-185. See **MOTOR VEHICLES**.

Noncompliance penalties, §12-9-22.

Notice requirements, §12-9-9.

**Penalties.**

Civil penalties, §12-9-23.

Criminal penalties, §12-9-24.

Noncompliance penalties, §§12-9-22, 12-9-23.

Procedures for imposition of civil penalties, §12-9-23.

**Permits.**

Amendment, §§12-9-7, 12-9-8.

Application, §12-9-7.

Continuation of effect of permits, §12-9-20.

Costs of public notice, §12-9-10.

Disciplinary actions against permittees, §12-9-7.

Fees, §12-9-10.

Issuance, §12-9-7.

Notice requirements, §12-9-9.

Reissuance, §12-9-8.

Renewal, §12-9-8.

Revision, §12-9-8.

**Property tax exemption.**

Elimination or reduction property, §48-5-41.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemption of sale of machinery and equipment for use in combating, §48-8-3.

**Short title.**

Air quality act, §12-9-1.

**Small business compliance advisory panel.**

Stationary source technical and environmental compliance advisory panel, §12-9-25.

**Small business compliance office.**

Stationary source technical and environmental compliance office, §12-9-25.

**Small business compliance program.**

Stationary source technical and environmental compliance program, §12-9-25.

**Solid waste.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §§12-8-20 to 12-8-41. See **SOLID WASTE**.

**Vehicular visible emission control act.**

General provisions, §§40-8-180 to 40-8-185. See **MOTOR VEHICLES**.

**AIRPORT ANTI-TERRORISM TRAINING COMMITTEE, §38-3-22.2.****AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY LAW.**

General provisions, §§6-4-1 to 6-4-16. See **AIRPORTS**.

Short title, §6-4-1.

**AIRPORTS.**

Acquisition, construction, operation, etc., §§6-3-1 to 6-3-28.

Community improvement districts.

Authorized, §6-3-20.

Department of transportation, §6-3-1.

Local government.

Acquisition of land.

Costs.

Payment, §6-3-23.

Methods, §6-3-22.

Payment of costs, §6-3-23.

Public purposes, §6-3-21.

Taxation.

Effect on ad valorem taxation, §6-3-21.

Appropriations, §6-3-24.

Authorized, §6-3-20.

Border counties, §6-3-20.

Construction of article, §6-3-28.

Easements.

Acquisition for lights, markers, etc., §6-3-26.

Foreign citizens or businesses with substantial foreign ownership.

Management, ownership or control of airports prohibited, §6-3-20.1.

Intent and purposes of article, §6-3-28.

Law enforcement officers.

Authority, §6-3-27.

Police regulations.

Enforcement, §6-3-27.

Powers and duties as to airports, §§6-3-25 to 6-3-27.

**Airport anti-terrorism training committee, §38-3-22.2.**

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Sale, storage and distribution at county or municipal airports.

Regulation and taxation, §3-8-1.

**Appropriations.**

Acquisition, construction, operation, etc.

Local government, §6-3-24.

**Authorities.**

Tax on persons traveling in air commerce.

Prohibition, §48-13-4.

**Blasting near, §25-8-3.****Bond issues.**

Development authority, §§6-4-8, 6-4-9, 6-4-12.

**Contractors.**

Nonresident contractors, §§48-13-30 to 48-13-38.

See **CONTRACTORS**.

**Counties.**

Acquisition, construction, operation, etc.

Local governments generally, §§6-3-20 to 6-3-28.

Limousine carriers.

Fees of local airport authorities, §40-1-162.

**Definitions.**

Development authority, §6-4-3.

**Department of public safety.**

State aviation assets, powers, §35-2-140.

**Department of transportation.**

Construction, maintenance, etc., §6-3-1.

**Development authority, §§6-4-1 to 6-4-16.**

Actions.

Venue and jurisdiction, §6-4-16.

Air transportation projects.

Development, §6-4-10.

Appointment of members, §6-4-5.

Attorney general.

Legal services, §6-4-5.

Bond issues.

Execution, §6-4-9.



**AIRPORTS —Cont'd****Development authority —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**

General provisions, §6-4-8.

Notes in anticipation of bonds, §6-4-9.

Not indebtedness of state or political subdivision, §6-4-12.

Payment, §6-4-8.

Proceeds.

Use, §6-4-9.

Resolution, §6-4-8.

Subsequent issues, §6-4-9.

Citation of chapter, §6-4-1.

Compensation of members, §6-4-5.

Composition, §6-4-5.

Conflicts of interest, §6-4-6.

Contracts.

Authority, §6-4-7.

Corporate existence, §6-4-4.

Creation, §6-4-2.

Definitions, §6-4-3.

Indebtedness of state or political subdivision.

Obligations or indebtedness not to constitute, §6-4-12.

Interpretation and construction.

Liberal construction of chapter, §6-4-11.

Other authorities unaffected, §6-4-15.

Jurisdiction, §6-4-16.

Members accountable as trustees, §6-4-6.

Officers, §6-4-5.

Other authorities unaffected, §6-4-15.

Police powers, §6-4-14.

Political subdivision, §6-4-4.

Powers, §6-4-7.

Police power, §6-4-14.

Projects.

Air transportation projects.

Development, §6-4-10.

Purposes, §6-4-2.

Quorum, §6-4-5.

Records, §6-4-6.

Seal.

Adoption, §6-4-7.

Short title of chapter, §6-4-1.

Taxation.

Exemption, §6-4-13.

Terms of members, §6-4-5.

Vacancies.

Filling, §6-4-5.

Venue, §6-4-16.

**Easements.**

Acquisition, construction, operation, etc.

Local government.

Acquisition of easements for lights and markers, §6-3-26.

**Eminent domain.**

Acquisition, construction, operation, etc.

Local government.

Methods of acquisition of property, §6-3-22.

**Financial assistance for airport development, §32-9-7.****Firefighters.**

Defined, §25-4-2.

**Georgia regional transportation authority.**

General provisions, §§50-32-1 to 50-32-71. See

REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY.

**Labor organizations or unions.**

Picketing near site of labor dispute.

Interference with public ways of travel, transportation, etc., §34-6-5.

**AIRPORTS —Cont'd****Leases.**

Local government.

Powers as to airports, §6-3-25.

**Licensing airports, §32-9-8.****Local government.**

Acquisition, construction, operation, etc, §§6-3-20 to 6-3-28.

**Municipal corporations.**

Acquisition, construction, operation, etc.

Local governments generally, §§6-3-20 to 6-3-28.

Limousine carriers.

Fees of local airport authorities, §40-1-162.

Powers as to certain buildings and facilities, §36-34-3.

**Nonresident contractors, §§48-13-30 to 48-13-38.**

See CONTRACTORS.

**Picketing near site of labor dispute.**

Interference with public ways of travel, transportation, etc., §34-6-5.

**Taxation.**

Acquisition, construction, operation, etc.

Local government.

Ad valorem taxes.

Effect of acquisition of lands on, §6-3-21.

**Terrorism.**

Airport anti-terrorism training committee, §38-3-22.2.

**Transportation infrastructure bank,**

§§32-10-120 to 32-10-133. See

TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE BANK.

**AIR QUALITY ACT.****Georgia air quality act.**

General provisions, §§12-9-1 to 12-9-25. See AIR POLLUTION.

Short title, §12-9-1.

**AIR RIFLES.****Parks, historic sites or recreational areas.**

Possession prohibited, §12-3-10.

**AIR RIGHTS.****Easements.**

Acquisition of easement of air, §44-9-2.

**Highways.**

Limited-access roads.

Lease of air rights, §32-6-117.

**Real property.**

Extent of owner's interest in airspace, §44-1-2.

**AIRSPACE.**

Extent of owner of real estate in, §44-1-2.

**AIR TRANSPORTATION ACT.**

General provisions. See STATE AIRCRAFT.

**AIRWAY.****Emergency medical services.**

Certified cardiac technicians and trainees.

Services which may be rendered by, §31-11-55.

**AIRWORTHINESS.****Licensing of aircraft.**

Requirements, §6-2-9.

**ALABAMA.****Boundary between Georgia and Alabama,**

§50-2-4.

**Fresh pursuit by law enforcement officers.**

Authority of officers in fresh pursuit in state, §35-1-15.

**Hunting licenses.**

Reciprocal agreements, §27-2-7.

**ALABAMA —Cont'd****Rapid rail transit.**

Mississippi-Louisiana-Alabama-Georgia rapid rail transit compact, §46-9-300.

**ALABAMA-COOSA-TALLAPOOSA RIVER BASIN COMPACT, §12-10-110.****ALARMS.****Car alarms.**

Warranties for vehicle protection products, §§33-34A-1 to 33-34A-13. See **VEHICLE PROTECTION PRODUCT WARRANTIES.**

**Local governments.**

Installation, service, sale, etc., by locality, §36-60-12.

**ALBUMIN.****Dangerous drugs.**

Substances included in definition, §16-13-71.

**ALBUTEROL.****Dangerous drugs.**

Defined as including, §16-13-71.

**ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE. See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.****ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE.**

**General provisions,** §§3-1-1 to 3-13-4. See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.**

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, §§3-1-1 to 3-13-4.****Actions.**

Furnishing to minor.

Right of action of custodial parent, §51-1-18.

Taxation.

Credits.

Taxes paid.

Action for recovery of credit, §3-2-14.

**Adulteration.**

Sale of adulterated alcoholic beverages.

Liability in damages, §51-1-24.

Survivability of actions, §51-1-26.

**Advertising.**

Distilled spirits.

Display of prices, §3-4-26.

Rules and regulations, §3-2-15.

**Agricultural products other than perishable fruits, spirits from.**

License to manufacture, §3-4-24.1.

**Aircraft.**

Malt beverages.

Contraband, §3-5-3.

Operation or physical control while under influence, §6-2-5.1.

Homicide by aircraft, §6-2-5.2.

**Airlines.**

Distribution or sale by airline passenger carriers, §§3-9-1, 3-9-2.

**Airports.**

Sale, storage and distribution at county or municipal airports.

Regulation and taxation, §3-8-1.

**Alcoholic beverage code.**

Short title, §3-1-1.

**Alcohol without liquid (AWOL) machines.**

Prohibited acts, §3-3-33.

**Aquaplanes.**

Operation while under influence of alcohol, §52-7-12.1.

**Arrest.**

Minors.

Furnishing to, purchase of or possession by persons under 21.

Procedure, §3-23-1.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Arrest —Cont'd**

Violators of provisions, §3-2-36.

**Attorney general.**

Nuisances.

Injunctions against clubs or associations maintaining nuisances, §§3-10-8, 3-10-9.

**Bankruptcy proceedings, sale of inventory.**

Special event use permits, §3-14-1.

**Beer.**

Malt beverages generally, §§3-5-1 to 3-5-90. See within this heading, "Malt beverages."

**Below-cost sales.**

Distilled spirits, §3-4-26.

Wine, §3-6-25.1.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

Contraband malt beverages.

Watercraft transporting beverages upon which tax not paid, §3-5-3.

Dry counties and municipalities.

Conveying, removing, concealing or storing distilled spirits in violation of provisions.

Seizure and condemnation of boat or vessel, §3-10-11.

Operation of vessels while under influence of alcohol, §52-7-12.

Certificate of inspection of breath-testing instruments, §52-7-12.5.

Operating watercraft when privilege suspended, §52-7-12.6.

Ordering tests, implied consent, §52-7-12.5.

Return of operating privilege, §52-7-12.6.

Suspension of operating privilege, §52-7-12.5.

Terms and conditions, §52-7-12.6.

**Bonds, surety.**

Distilled spirits.

Manufacture, distribution and package sales.

Applicants for licenses, §3-4-22.

Malt beverages.

Manufacture, distribution and sale.

Applicant for license for manufacture, §3-5-25.1.

Special agents and enforcement officers, §3-2-30.

Wine.

Distribution and sale.

License applicants, §§3-6-21, 3-6-21.1.

**Bowling centers.**

Sunday sales, §3-3-7.

**Brewpubs, §§3-5-35 to 3-5-38.****Brokers.**

Defined, §3-1-2.

**Burden of proof.**

Dry counties and municipalities.

Prima facie evidence that beverage distilled spirit, §3-10-14.

**Carriers.**

Distribution or sale by airline and railway passenger carriers.

Authorization, §§3-9-1, 3-9-2.

**Catered functions.**

Sales off premises.

Definitions, §3-11-1.

Event permits, §3-11-3.

Licenses, §3-11-2.

Applications, §3-11-2.

Fee, §3-11-2.

Permits.

Event permits, §3-11-3.

Prohibited acts, §3-11-4.

Rules and regulations, §3-11-5.

Unlawful acts, §3-11-4.



**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Central State Hospital.**

Offer for sale to inmates or near any building.

Prohibited, §3-3-25.

**Christmas.**

Sale on Christmas day.

Prohibited, §3-3-20.

**Churches.**

Sale near churches.

Prohibited, §3-3-21.

**Clubs.**

Private clubs.

Sale of distilled spirits, §§3-7-1 to 3-7-61. See within this heading, "Private clubs."

**Code of military justice.**

Drunk driving, §38-2-544.

**Coliseums.**

Malt beverages.

Sale at coliseums, §3-8-3.

**Commercial code.**

Documents of title.

Storage of distilled spirits under statute requiring bond.

Receipt issued deemed warehouse receipt, §11-7-201.

Sales.

Implied warranty of merchantability, §11-2-314.

**Concealed weapons in unauthorized location.**

Bars, §16-11-127.

**Conflicts of interest.**

Department of revenue.

Employees, agents or officers.

Sale, distribution or other dealing in alcoholic beverages prohibited, §3-2-4.

Malt beverages.

Manufacture, distribution and sale.

Brewer-wholesaler relations, §3-5-32.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Regulatory authority of state, GA Const Art III §VI Par VII.

**Constitution of the United States, US Const**

Amds 18, 21.

National liquor prohibition, US Const Amd 18.

Repealed, US Const Amd 21.

**Consumption on premises.**

Prohibited conduct on licensed premises, §§3-3-40 to 3-3-46.

Definitions, §3-3-40.

Employee solicitation of patrons for drinks, §3-3-42.

Misdemeanors of high and aggravated nature, §3-3-46.

Sexually related acts or conduct.

Assistance to persons engaged in, §3-3-45.

Employment of persons engaged in, §3-3-45.

Other premises.

Permitting persons to remove alcoholic beverages to other premises to view, §3-3-44.

Permitting persons to view actual conduct performed on, §3-3-43.

Performance, §3-3-41.

Visual images.

Display, §3-3-41.

Solicitation of patrons for drinks by employees, §3-3-42.

Suspension and revocation of licenses.

Grounds, §3-3-46.

Sales by the drink.

Distilled spirits, §§3-4-90 to 3-4-133. See within this heading, "Distilled spirits."

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Containers.**

Wine.

Requirements, §3-6-28.

**Continuing education centers.**

Sales, §3-8-4.

**Contraband.**

Apparatus used in unlawful manufacture, §3-3-27.

Disposition, §§3-2-33, 3-2-34.

Distilled spirits.

Retail sale or consumption, spirits offered for.

Purchased from person other than wholesale dealer, §3-4-111.

Dry counties and municipalities.

Apparatus and appliances used for manufacturing distilled spirits, §3-10-11.

Distilled spirits, vessels, receptacles and property kept or used in violation of provisions, §3-10-10.

Fixtures, implements or apparatus intended for use in manufacture of distilled spirits, §3-10-12.

Property rights in contraband, §§3-10-10 to 3-10-12.

Raw materials or substances intended for use in unlawful manufacture of distilled spirits, §3-10-12.

Evidence.

Retention of small quantity for, §3-2-34.

Malt beverages.

Acquired by retail dealers from persons other than licensed wholesale dealers, §3-5-27.

Excise taxes.

Malt beverages upon which taxes not paid and vehicles transporting same, §3-5-3.

Retail sale or consumption, distilled spirits offered for.

Purchased from person other than wholesale dealer, §3-4-111.

Seizure, §§3-2-33, 3-2-35.

What constitutes, §3-2-33.

Wine.

Distribution and sale.

State license requirements and regulations.

Wine acquired by retail dealers from persons other than licensed wholesale dealers, §3-6-25.

Wine transported without invoices or delivery tickets, §3-6-26.1.

**Counterfeiting.**

Tax stamps, §3-3-28.

**Counties.**

Distilled spirits.

Manufacture, distribution and package sales.

Local authorization and regulations, §§3-4-40 to 3-4-51.

Dry counties and municipalities generally.

Generally, §§3-10-1 to 3-10-15.

Malt beverages.

Manufacture, distribution and sale.

Local license requirements and regulations, §§3-5-40 to 3-5-43.

Private clubs.

Sale of distilled spirits.

Local authorization and regulation generally, §§3-7-40 to 3-7-43.

Local excise taxation, §§3-7-60, 3-7-61.

**Criminal offenses and procedure.**

Arrest of violators, §3-2-36.

Catered functions.

Sales off premises.

Violations of provisions, §3-11-4.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Criminal offenses and procedure —Cont'd**

- Consumption on premises.
  - Prohibited conduct on licensed premises.
    - Misdemeanor of high and aggravated nature, §3-3-46.
- Contraband.
  - Generally, §§3-2-33 to 3-2-35.
- Dry counties and municipalities.
  - District attorneys.
    - Investigation and prosecution of violations, §3-10-13.
  - Furnishing to, purchase of, or possession by persons under 21, §3-3-23.1.
    - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
  - Violations of prohibitions, §3-10-15.
- Pregnancy.
  - Warning that consumption during pregnancy is dangerous.
    - Failure or refusal to post warning, §3-1-5.
- Prohibited acts generally, §§3-3-20 to 3-3-33. See within this heading, "Prohibited acts."
- Prosecution of violators, §3-2-36.
- Unlawful manufacture, §3-3-27.
- Violations of prohibitions, §3-3-9.
  - Criminal prohibitions, §3-1-4.
- Dry counties and municipalities, §3-10-15.
- Prosecution of violators, §3-2-36.

**Damages.**

- Adulterated alcoholic beverages.
  - Sale, §51-1-24.
  - Survivability of actions, §51-1-26.
- Punitive damages.
  - Defendant acting or failing to act while under the influence of alcohol, §51-12-5.1.

**Definitions, §3-1-2.**

- Consumption on premises.
  - Prohibited conduct on licensed premises, §3-3-40.
- Distilled spirits, §3-4-1.
- Hotels and other lodging places.
  - Sales, §3-9-10.
- Malt beverages, §§3-5-1, 3-5-29.
- Private clubs.
  - Sale of distilled spirits, §3-7-1.
- Regional economic assistance projects.
  - Sale by, §3-13-1.
- Sales off premises for catered functions, §3-11-1.
- Vaporizing devices, §3-3-33.
- Wine, §3-6-1.

**Department of revenue.**

- Brewpubs.
  - Rulemaking authority, §3-5-37.
- Conflicts of interest.
  - Employees, agents or officers of department.
    - Sale, distribution or other dealing in alcoholic beverages prohibited, §3-2-4.
- Definition of department, §3-1-2.
- Special agents and enforcement officers.
  - Assistance to other authorities, §3-2-31.
- Badges.
  - Retention upon retirement, §3-2-30.
- Bonds, surety, §3-2-30.
- Duties, §3-2-30.
  - Assistance to other authorities, §3-2-31.
- Powers, §3-2-30.
- Retirement.
  - Age 55, §47-2-111.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Department of revenue —Cont'd**

- Special agents and enforcement officers —Cont'd
- Weapons.
  - Retention upon retirement, §3-2-30.

**DFUI.**

- Discharging firearm while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, §16-11-134.

**Disorderly houses.**

- Maintaining, §16-11-44.

**Distilled spirits, §§3-4-1 to 3-4-180.**

- Advertising.
  - Display prices, §3-4-26.
  - Rules and regulations, §3-2-15.
- Agricultural products other than perishable fruits, spirits from.
  - License to manufacture, §3-4-24.1.
- Airlines.
  - Distribution or sale, §3-9-1.
- Below-cost sales, §3-4-26.
- Carriers.
  - Distribution or sale by airline and railway passenger carriers, §3-9-1.
- Clubs.
  - Private clubs.
    - Sale of distilled spirits, §§3-7-1 to 3-7-61. See within this heading, "Private clubs."
- Consumption on premises.
  - Sales by the drink, §§3-4-90 to 3-4-133.
- Contraband.
  - Retail sale or consumption, spirits offered for.
    - Purchased from person other than wholesale dealer, §3-4-111.
- Definitions, §3-4-1.
- Designation of sales territories and wholesalers.
  - Out-of-state brands, §§3-4-150 to 3-4-153.
- Dry counties and municipalities generally, §3-10-1 to 3-10-15.
- Excise taxes, §§3-4-60 to 3-4-80.
  - Local taxes.
    - Authorized, §3-4-80.
    - Imposition, §3-4-80.
  - Sales by the drink, §§3-4-130 to 3-4-133.
- State taxes.
  - Amount, §3-4-60.
  - Levy, §3-4-60.
  - Payment, §3-4-61.
  - Reports, §3-4-61.
- Fees.
  - Manufacture, distribution and package sales.
    - Local authorization and regulations.
      - Maximum annual license fees, §3-4-50.
- Fruit growers.
  - Defined, §3-4-1.
  - License to manufacture distilled spirits, §3-4-24.
- Golf courses.
  - Sale at county or municipal golf courses, §3-8-2.
- Labeling.
  - Rules and regulations.
    - Promulgation by commissioner, §3-2-3.
- Manufacture, distribution and package sales.
  - Certificate of residence.
    - Required for retail dealers license, §3-4-23.
  - Local authorization and regulations, §§3-4-40 to 3-4-51.
    - Applicability of provisions.
      - Municipalities in wet counties, §3-4-51.
  - Election on question, §§3-4-40 to 3-4-48.
    - Applicability of general election laws, §3-4-43.
  - Ballots, §3-4-42.



**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Distilled spirits —Cont'd**

Manufacture, distribution and package sales —Cont'd

Local authorization and regulations —Cont'd

Election on question —Cont'd

Certification of results, §3-4-44.

Expenses, §3-4-44.

General election laws applicable, §3-4-43.

Majority vote against package sales, §3-4-46.

Majority vote in favor of package sales, §3-4-45.

Notice of call for referendum, §3-4-41.

Nullification of previous election result, §3-4-47, 3-4-48.

Petition for referendum, §3-4-41.

Requirement for issuance of licenses, §3-4-40.

Results, §§3-4-45, 3-4-46.

Fees.

Maximum annual license fees, §3-4-50.

Licenses.

Fees, §3-4-50.

Requirement as to approval by special election of issuance, §3-4-40.

Location of licensed distilleries or businesses.

Determination, §3-4-49.

Municipalities in wet counties.

Applicability of provisions, §3-4-51.

Nullification of previous election result.

Effective date, §3-4-48.

Election for purpose of, §3-4-47.

Procedure, §3-4-47.

Rules and regulations, §3-4-49.

State license requirements, §§3-4-20 to 3-4-27.

Advertisement or information regarding prices.

Display of advertisement or information in visible places by retail license holders, §3-4-26.

Agricultural products other than perishable fruits, spirits from.

License to manufacture, §3-4-24.1.

Below-cost sales, §3-4-26.

Beneficial interest in more than two retail dealer licenses.

Prohibited, §3-4-21.

Bonds of applicants, §3-4-22.

Certificate of residence.

Required for retail dealers license, §3-4-23.

Fruit growers.

Licenses to manufacture distilled spirits, §3-4-24.

Multiple retail dealer licenses.

Restrictions, §3-4-21.

New location.

Application of existing license to, §3-4-21.1.

Notice of intention to secure retail dealer licenses, §3-4-27.

Places of business.

Separate retail license for each place of business, §3-4-21.1.

Tax, §3-4-20.

Unbroken packages.

Breaking on premises prohibited, §3-4-25.

Sales authorized only in, §3-4-25.

Out-of-state brands.

Designation of sales territories and wholesale dealers, §§3-4-150 to 3-4-153.

Georgia distilled spirits distribution act.

Short title, §3-4-150.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Distilled spirits —Cont'd**

Out-of-state brands —Cont'd

Designation of sales territories and wholesale dealers —Cont'd

Labels.

Submission, §3-4-152.

Legislative declaration, §3-4-151.

Purposes of provisions, §3-4-151.

Rules and regulations, §3-4-153.

Short title.

Georgia distilled spirits distribution act, §3-4-150.

State revenue commissioner.

Approval, §3-4-152.

Rules and regulations, §3-4-153.

Possession.

Unstamped distilled spirits, §3-3-29.

Private clubs.

Sale of distilled spirits, §§3-7-1 to 3-7-61. See within this heading, "Private clubs."

Railroads.

Distribution or sale by railway passenger carriers.

Authorization, §3-9-1.

Retailers.

Manufacture, distribution and package sales.

State license requirements, §§3-4-20 to 3-4-27.

Sales by the drink, §§3-4-90 to 3-4-133.

Authorization procedure.

Counties and municipalities in which package sales lawful, §3-4-91.

Counties and municipalities in which package sales not lawful, §3-4-92.

Generally, §3-4-90.

Municipalities in wet counties, §§3-4-93, 3-4-160.

Nullification of prior approval and authorization, §§3-4-91, 3-4-92.

Elections on authorization.

Counties and municipalities in which package sales lawful, §3-4-91.

Counties and municipalities in which package sales not lawful, §3-4-92.

Generally, §3-4-90.

Excise taxes.

Collection, §3-4-132.

Allowance and reimbursement to dealers collecting tax of percentage of tax due, §3-4-133.

Dealers collecting tax.

Allowance and reimbursement of percentage of tax due, §3-4-133.

Imposition, §§3-4-130, 3-4-131.

Payment, §3-4-132.

Rate, §§3-4-130, 3-4-131.

Manner of imposition, §3-4-132.

Licenses.

Retailer consumption dealers.

Occupational licensed tax, §3-4-111.1.

Rules and regulations, §3-4-110.

Wholesalers.

Purchased by licensees from, §3-4-111.

Sales to licensees by, §3-4-111.

Municipalities in wet counties, §§3-4-93, 3-4-160.

Authorization, §3-4-93.

Taxation.

Excise taxes, §§3-4-130 to 3-4-133.

Licenses.

Occupational license tax upon retail consumption dealers, §3-4-111.1.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Distilled spirits —Cont'd**

Sales on Sunday, §3-3-7.

Sales territories.

Out-of-state brands.

Designation of sales territories and wholesale dealers, §§3-4-150 to 3-4-153.

State license requirements and regulations.

Manufacture, distribution and package sales, §3-4-20 to 3-4-27.

Sunday sales, §3-3-7.

Tastings of distilled spirits, §3-4-180.

Taxation.

Excise taxes, §§3-4-60 to 3-4-80.

Sales by the drink, §§3-4-130 to 3-4-133.

Importation into counties and municipalities.

Collection of taxes due, §3-2-3.1.

Manufacture, distribution and package sales.

State occupational license tax, §3-4-20.

Reporting system for collection of taxes, §3-2-6.

Sales by the drink.

Excise taxes, §§3-4-130 to 3-4-133.

Occupational license tax upon retail consumption dealers, §3-4-111.1.

Unstamped distilled spirits.

Possession, sale or purchase prohibited, §3-3-29.

Wholesalers.

Out-of-state brands.

Designation of sales territories and wholesale dealers, §§3-4-150 to 3-4-153.

**Distribution.**

Distilled spirits.

Manufacture, distribution and package sales.

Local authorization and regulations, §§3-4-40 to 3-4-51.

State license requirements, §§3-4-20 to 3-4-27.

Malt beverages.

Manufacture, distribution and sale.

Local license requirements and regulations, §§3-5-40 to 3-5-43.

State license requirements and regulations, §§3-5-20 to 3-5-34.

Wine.

Local license requirements, §3-6-40.

State license requirements, §§3-6-20 to 3-6-32.

**District attorneys.**

Dry counties and municipalities.

Investigation and prosecution of violations, §3-10-13.

**Documents of title.**

Storage of distilled spirits under statute requiring bond.

Receipt issued deemed warehouse receipt, §11-7-201.

**Dram shop liability, §51-1-40.****Drivers' licenses.**

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Alcohol in blood, on breath or in urine.

Implied consent to chemical test, §40-5-153.

Refusal to take chemical test, §40-5-152.

Operating vehicle while having measurable alcohol in system, §40-5-152.

Habitual users not licensed, §40-5-22.

Minor purchasing or possessing.

Period of suspension of license, §40-5-63.

Possessing open container.

Points assessed for offense, §40-5-57.

**Driving under the influence. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.****ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Dry counties and municipalities, §§3-10-1 to 3-10-15.**

Applicability of provisions, §3-10-1.

Boats and vessels used in conveying, removing, concealing or storing distilled spirits in violation of provisions.

Seizure and condemnation, §3-10-11.

Burden of proof.

Prima facie evidence that beverage is distilled spirit, §3-10-14.

Contraband.

Apparatus and appliances used for manufacturing distilled spirits, §3-10-11.

Distilled spirits, vessels, receptacles and property kept or used in violation of provisions, §3-10-10.

Fixtures, implements or apparatus intended for use in manufacture of distilled spirits, §3-10-12.

Property rights in contraband, §§3-10-10 to 3-10-12.

Raw materials or substances intended for use in unlawful manufacture of distilled spirits, §3-10-12.

Evidence.

Color, odor, appearance and taste of beverages, §3-10-14.

Keeping of distilled spirits in building not exclusively used for dwelling.

Prima facie evidence of possession for sale or distribution, §3-10-3.

Exchange of distilled spirits.

Unlawful, §3-10-2.

Hotels and other lodging places.

Sales prohibited in dry areas, §3-9-13.

Investigation and prosecution of violations, §3-10-13.

Landlord and tenant.

Unlawful acts performed upon premises with tenant's knowledge or permission.

Forfeiture of rights of tenant, §3-10-6.

Leases.

Unlawful acts performed upon premises with lessee's knowledge or permission.

Forfeiture of rights of lessee, §3-10-6.

Nuisances.

Common nuisances.

Abatement, §3-10-9.

Quo warranto proceedings.

Institution against clubs or associations maintaining, §3-10-8.

What constitutes, §3-10-8.

Possession of distilled spirits.

Keeping in building not exclusively used for dwelling.

Prima facie evidence of possession for sale or distribution, §3-10-3.

Quantities which may be lawfully possessed, §3-10-4.

Unlawful, §3-10-2.

Prohibited acts.

Allowing use of premises for unlawful sale, manufacture or other disposition of distilled spirits, §3-10-5.

Sale, exchange or possession of distilled spirits, §3-10-2.

Transportation or shipment of distilled spirits for sale or use in violation of provisions, §3-10-7.

Violations of prohibitions, §3-10-15.



**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Dry counties and municipalities —Cont'd**

Quantities of distilled spirits which may be lawfully possessed, §3-10-4.

Sale of distilled spirits.

Allowing use of premises for unlawful sale.

Unlawful, §3-10-5.

Keeping in building not exclusively used for dwelling.

Prima facie evidence of possession for sale or distribution, §3-10-3.

Transportation or shipment for sale, §3-10-7.

Unlawful, §3-10-2.

Scope of provisions, §3-10-1.

Sheriffs.

Enforcement of provisions, §3-10-13.

Transportation or shipment of distilled spirits for sale or use in violation of provisions, §3-10-7.

Vehicles used in conveying, removing, concealing or storing distilled spirits in violation of provisions.

Seizure and condemnation, §3-10-11.

Violations of provisions, §3-10-15.

**Elections.**

Distilled spirits.

Manufacture, distribution and package sales.

Local authorization and regulations, §§3-4-40 to 3-4-48.

Sales by the drink.

Authorization, §§3-4-90 to 3-4-92.

Private clubs.

Sale of distilled spirits.

Local authorization, §§3-7-41, 3-7-42.

Sale on election days.

Prohibited, §3-3-20.

Sunday sales.

Local authorization, §3-3-7.

**Enforcement officers, §§3-2-30, 3-2-31.****Estate sales.**

Special event use permits, §3-14-1.

**Ethyl alcohol.**

Signs.

Ethyl alcohol used for certain purposes, §3-4-2.

**Evidence.**

Contraband.

Retention of small quantity for evidence, §3-2-34.

Dry counties and municipalities.

Color, odor, appearance and taste of beverages, §3-10-14.

Keeping of distilled spirits in building not exclusively used for dwelling.

Prima facie evidence of possession for sale or distribution, §3-10-3.

**Excise taxes.**

Distilled spirits.

Generally, §§3-4-60 to 3-4-80.

Private club sales of distilled spirits.

Local excise taxes, §§3-7-60, 3-7-61.

Sales by the drink, §§3-4-130 to 3-4-133.

Malt beverages, §§3-5-60 to 3-5-90.

Private clubs.

Sale of distilled spirits.

Local excise taxes, §§3-7-60, 3-7-61.

Wine, §§3-6-50 to 3-6-71.

**Fees.**

Airline passenger carriers.

Sale or distribution by, §§3-9-1, 3-9-2.

Carriers.

Distribution or sale by airline and railway passenger carriers, §§3-9-1, 3-9-2.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Fees —Cont'd**

Disposition of fees collected, §3-2-10.

Distilled spirits.

Manufacture, distribution and package sales.

Local authorization and regulations.

Maximum annual license fees, §3-4-50.

Exemptions from license fees, §3-3-4.

Hotels and other lodging places.

Sales.

Licenses, §3-9-11.

Limousine carriers.

Permit to sell for consumption in vehicle, §3-9-6.

Malt beverages.

Manufacture, distribution and sale.

Local license requirements and regulations.

Amount of license fee, §3-5-43.

Nonprofit civic organizations.

Wine.

Special use temporary permits to sell, §3-9-4.

Private clubs.

Sale of distilled spirits.

State licenses, §3-7-21.

Prohibited acts.

Failure to pay fees, §3-3-27.

Railway passenger carriers.

Sale or distribution by, §§3-9-1, 3-9-2.

Records.

Availability for public inspection.

Special requests for preparation of information, §3-2-8.

**Fines.**

Local licensing ordinance violations.

Maximum fine for, §3-3-2.2.

Minors.

Furnishing to, purchase of, or possession by persons under 21, §3-3-23.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Pregnancy.

Warning that consumption during pregnancy is dangerous.

Failure or refusal to post warning, §3-1-5.

Shipment into state by nonresident without license, §3-3-32.

**Fingerprints.**

Licenses.

Prerequisites to issuance, §3-3-2.

**Firearms.**

Carrying a concealed weapon in unauthorized location.

Bars, §16-11-127.

Discharging firearm while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, §16-11-134.

**Fishing.**

Intoxication on public fishing areas, §27-4-11.1.

**Food establishments.**

Brewpubs, §§3-5-35 to 3-5-38.

**Foreign trade zones.**

Corporation granted privilege of establishing, operating and maintaining foreign trade zones.

Storage and distribution by, §3-3-30.

**Forgery.**

Tax stamps, §3-3-28.

**Forms.**

Distilled spirits.

Manufacture, distribution and package sales.

Local authorization and regulations.

Election ballots, §3-4-42.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Forms —Cont'd**

## Distilled spirits —Cont'd

## Sales by the drink.

## Elections on authorization.

Ballots, §§3-4-90 to 3-4-92.

**Fortified wine.**

Defined, §3-1-2.

Distilled spirits generally, §§3-4-1 to 3-4-180.

**Free tastings.**

Distilled spirits.

Educational and promotional distillery tours, including free tastings, §3-4-180.

**Fruit growers.**

Licenses to manufacture distilled spirits, §3-4-24.

**Georgia distilled spirits distribution act.**

Out-of-state brands.

Designation of sales territories and wholesalers, §§3-4-150 to 3-4-153.

**Georgia music hall of fame.**

Sale on premises, §12-3-524.

**Golf courses.**

Malt beverages, wine or distilled spirits.

Sale at county or municipal golf courses, §3-8-2.

**Hard cider.**

Defined, §3-1-2.

**Hotels and other lodging places.**

Sales, §§3-9-10 to 3-9-13.

Definitions, §3-9-10.

Dry areas.

Sale in dry areas prohibited, §3-9-13.

Fees.

Licenses, §3-9-11.

In-room service.

Defined, §3-9-10.

Dry areas.

Prohibited, §3-9-13.

Licenses, §3-9-11.

Licenses, §3-9-11.

Source of beverages sold, §3-9-12.

Taxation.

Subject to state and local taxes, §3-9-12.

**Household production.**

Malt beverages, §3-5-4.

**Housing authority property.**

Sales near, §3-3-21.

**Hunting while intoxicated, §27-3-7.****Ignition interlock devices. See IGNITION**

INTERLOCK DEVICES.

**Imports.**

Importers.

Defined, §3-1-2.

Records, §3-3-6.

State revenue commissioner.

Power to permit importation into counties and municipalities, §3-2-3.1.

Reports to commissioner, §3-3-27.1.

Wine.

Distribution and sale.

State license requirements and regulations.

License for shipment of wines into state, §3-6-22.

**Inns.**

Sales generally, §§3-9-10 to 3-9-13.

**Inspections.**

State revenue commissioner, §3-2-32.

**Interest.**

Disposition of interest collected, §3-2-10.

Taxation.

Failure to pay taxes, §3-2-11.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Jails.**

Possession by inmates, §42-4-13.

Visitors providing jail inmates with alcoholic beverages, §42-4-13.

**Jurisdiction.**

Minors.

Furnishing to or purchase and possession by persons under 21 years of age.

Municipal courts, §36-32-10.

Probate courts, offenses involving persons under 21 years of age, §15-9-30.6.

**Juvenile justice.**

Guard lines, crossing with prohibited items, §49-4A-16.

Possession of prohibited items by juvenile detainee, §49-4A-18.

**Labeling.**

Distilled spirits.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation by commissioner, §3-2-3.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Dry counties and municipalities.

Unlawful acts performed upon premises with tenant's knowledge or permission.

Forfeiture of rights of tenant, §3-10-6.

**Leases.**

Dry counties and municipalities.

Unlawful acts performed upon premises with lessee's knowledge or permission.

Forfeiture of rights of lessee, §3-10-6.

**Legislative declaration.**

Business of manufacturing, selling and other dealings in alcoholic beverages.

Privilege subject to regulatory requirements, §3-3-1.

**Liability for acts of intoxicated persons,**

§51-1-40.

**Licenses.**

Consumption on premises.

Prohibited conduct on licensed premises.

Grounds for revocation or suspension, §3-3-46.

Display, §3-3-3.

Distilled spirits.

Educational and promotional distillery tours, including free tastings, §3-4-180.

Manufacture, distribution and package sales.

Local authorization and regulations, §§3-4-40 to 3-4-51.

State license requirements, §§3-4-20 to 3-4-27.

Sales by the drink, §§3-4-110 to 3-4-111.1.

Due process.

Guidelines for granting, refusal, suspension or revocation, §3-3-2.

Existing forms and filings.

Use, §3-1-3.

Expiration, §3-2-7.

Fees.

Exemptions from license fees, §3-3-4.

Fines.

Maximum fine for local licensing ordinance violations, §3-3-2.2.

Fingerprints.

Prerequisite to issuance, §3-3-2.

Hotels and other lodging places.

Sales, §3-9-11.

Inspectors of department of agriculture.

Verification of certain licenses, §2-1-2.

Legislative findings.

Shipment into state by nonresident without license, §3-3-31.



**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

## Local government.

Maximum fine for local licensing ordinance violations, §3-3-2.2.

Powers of local government, §3-3-2.

## Wine.

Distribution and sale, §3-6-40.

## Malt beverages.

Manufacture, distribution and sale.

Local license requirements and regulations, §§3-5-40 to 3-5-43.

State license requirements and regulations, §§3-5-20 to 3-5-34.

## Private clubs.

Sale of distilled spirits, §§3-7-20, 3-7-21.

Local licenses, §§3-7-41 to 3-7-43.

## Regional economic assistance projects.

Sale by, §3-13-2.

## Renewal, §3-2-7.

## Required, §3-3-3.

Residency of applicant within city or county issuing permit or license not requirement if applicant designates resident of city or county, §3-3-2.

Shipment into state by nonresident without license, §3-3-32.

Legislative findings, §3-3-31.

## Special event use permits, §3-14-1.

## State revenue commissioner.

Denial, suspension or cancellation of licenses, §3-2-3.

Issuance of licenses, §3-2-5.

## Temporary permits, §3-2-7.

## Wine.

Distribution and sale.

Local license requirements, §3-6-40.

State license requirements and regulations, §§3-6-20 to 3-6-32.

**Limousine carriers.**

Minors and people under 21 as passengers.

Alcohol consumption, §40-1-160.

Permit to sell for consumption in vehicle, §3-9-6.

**Liquor prohibition, US Const Amd 18.**

Repealed, US Const Amd 21.

**Local government.**

## Airports.

Sale, storage and distribution at airports owned or operated by counties or municipalities.

Regulation and taxation, §3-8-1.

## Distilled spirits.

Manufacture, distribution and package sales.

Local authorization and regulations, §§3-4-40 to 3-4-51.

Dry counties and municipalities generally, §§3-10-1 to 3-10-15.

## Golf courses.

Malt beverages, wine or distilled spirits.

Sale at golf courses operated by counties or municipalities, §3-8-2.

## Licenses.

Powers of local governments, §3-3-2.

## Wine.

Distribution and sale, §3-6-40.

## Malt beverages.

Excise tax, §§3-5-80 to 3-5-84.

Manufacture, distribution and sale.

Local license requirements and regulations, §§3-5-40 to 3-5-43.

## Private clubs.

Sale of distilled spirits.

Local authorization and regulation, §§3-7-40 to 3-7-43.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Local government —Cont'd**

## Sunday sales.

Authorization and regulation, §3-3-7.

## Wine.

Distribution and sale.

Local license requirements, §3-6-40.

Excise taxes, §3-6-60.

**Malt beverages, §§3-5-1 to 3-5-90.**

## Airlines.

Distribution or sale, §3-9-2.

Brewer-wholesaler relations, §§3-5-30 to 3-5-34.

Applicability of provisions, §3-5-34.

Conflicts of interest, §3-5-32.

Definition of agreement, §3-5-29.

License requirement for shippers of beer, §3-5-31.

Prohibited acts, §3-5-33.

Purposes of provisions, §3-5-30.

Rules and regulations, §3-5-30.

Brewpubs, §§3-5-35 to 3-5-38.

## Carriers.

Distribution or sale by airline and railway passenger carriers, §3-9-2.

## Coliseums.

Sale at coliseums, §3-8-3.

## Contraband.

Excise taxes.

Malt beverages upon which taxes not paid and vehicles transporting same, §3-5-3.

Malt beverages acquired by retail dealers from persons other than licensed wholesale dealers, §3-5-27.

Definitions, §§3-1-2, 3-5-1, 3-5-29.

Exception to three-tier distribution system, §§3-5-35 to 3-5-38.

Excise taxes, §§3-5-60 to 3-5-90.

## Contraband.

Malt beverages upon which taxes not paid and vehicles transporting same, §3-5-3.

## Exemptions.

Malt beverages containing less than one-half of 1 percent alcohol by volume, §3-5-90.

State tax, §3-5-61.

## Local tax.

Amount, §3-5-80.

Commissioner, county or municipality.

Enforcement of provisions, §3-5-84.

## Containers.

Markings, §3-5-82.

Enforcement of provisions, §3-5-84.

Excess tax revenues.

Use, §3-5-83.

Levy, §3-5-80.

Markings on containers, §3-5-82.

Payment, §3-5-81.

Reports by dealers as to quantities sold, §3-5-81.

## Revenues.

Use of excess revenues, §3-5-83.

Malt beverages containing less than one-half of 1 percent alcohol by volume.

Exemption, §3-5-90.

## State excise taxes.

Exemptions from tax, §3-5-61.

Levy and amount of tax, §3-5-60.

## Fees.

Manufacture, distribution and sale.

Local license requirements and regulations.

Amount of license fee, §3-5-43.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Malt beverages —Cont'd**

Golf courses.

Sale at county or municipal golf courses, §3-8-2.

Household production, §3-5-4.

Kegs.

Defined, §3-5-5.

Sale at retail, §3-5-5.

Local license requirements and regulations, §§3-5-40 to 3-5-43.

Fees.

Amount of license fee, §3-5-43.

Issuance of license.

County license, §3-5-41.

Municipal license, §3-5-42.

Requirement of license, §3-5-40.

County license, §3-5-41.

Municipal license, §3-5-42.

Revocation of license.

Effect, §3-5-40.

Manufacture, distribution and sale, §§3-5-2 to 3-5-43.

Possession.

Determination as to when possession occurs, §3-5-2.

Railroads.

Distribution or sale, §3-9-2.

State license requirements and regulations, §§3-5-20 to 3-5-34.

Brewer-wholesaler relations.

Applicability of provisions, §3-5-34.

Conflicts of interest, §3-5-32.

Definition of agreement, §3-5-29.

License requirement for shippers of beer, §3-5-31.

Prohibited acts, §3-5-33.

Purposes of provisions, §3-5-30.

Rules and regulations, §3-5-30.

Contraband.

Malt beverages acquired by retail dealers from persons other than licensed wholesale dealers, §3-5-27.

Identification on crowns or lids, §3-5-21.

Alternative identification for certain imported bottles or containers, §3-5-21.

License for manufacture.

Bond of applicant, §3-5-25.1.

Renewal, §§3-5-21, 3-5-25.

Revocation, §§3-5-23, 3-5-24.

Rights conferred, §3-5-24.

Manufacture, distribution and sale, §§3-5-20 to 3-5-34. See within this subheading, "Manufacture, distribution and sale."

Renewal of license for manufacture, §3-5-25.

Bond required of applicant, §3-5-25.1.

Retail dealers.

Delivery, receipt and storage of malt beverages sold by wholesale dealers to, §3-5-28.

Malt beverages acquired by retail dealers from persons other than licensed wholesale dealers as contraband, §3-5-27.

Persons to whom malt beverages may be sold by wholesale dealers, §3-5-26.

Revocation of license for manufacture, §3-5-23.

Separate revocation of license for sale, §3-5-24.

Tax.

State occupational license tax, §3-5-20.

Wholesale dealers.

Brewer-wholesaler relations, §§3-5-29 to 3-5-34.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Malt beverages —Cont'd**

State license requirements and regulations —Cont'd

Wholesale dealers —Cont'd

Delivery, receipt and storage of malt beverages sold to retail dealers by, §3-5-28.

Malt beverages acquired by retail dealers from persons other than licensed wholesale dealers as contraband, §3-5-27.

Persons to whom malt beverages may be sold by, §3-5-26.

Sunday sales, §3-3-7.

Taxation.

Excise taxes, §§3-5-60 to 3-5-90.

Manufacture, distribution and sale.

State occupational law license tax, §3-5-20.

Reporting system for collection of taxes, §3-2-6.

**Manufacture.**

Distilled spirits.

Manufacture, distribution and package sales.

Local authorization and regulations, §§3-4-40 to 3-4-51.

State license requirements, §§3-4-20 to 3-4-27.

Malt beverages.

Manufacture, distribution and sale.

Local license requirements and regulations, §§3-5-40 to 3-5-43.

State license requirements and regulations, §§3-5-20 to 3-5-34.

Manufacturers defined, §3-1-2.

Records, §3-3-6.

**Microbreweries**, §§3-5-35 to 3-5-38.

**Minors.**

Dispensing, serving, selling or taking orders for by persons under 18, §3-3-24.

Drivers' licenses.

Suspension for purchase or possession, §§40-5-57.1, 40-5-63.

Furnishing to.

Municipal court jurisdiction, §36-32-10.

Persons under 21, §§3-3-23, 3-3-23.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Notice of violations, §3-3-2.1.

Right of action of custodial parent, §51-1-18.

Identification of purpose of purchasing, §§3-3-23, 3-3-23.1.

Juvenile justice.

Guard lines, crossing with prohibited items, §49-4A-16.

Possession of prohibited items by juvenile detainee, §49-4A-18.

Liability for acts of intoxicated persons.

Sale of alcoholic beverages to persons not of legal drinking age, §51-1-40.

Limousine carriers.

Transporting minors and those under 21.

Alcohol consumption, §40-1-160.

Motor carriers.

Passenger carriers transporting minors and those under 21.

Alcohol consumption, §40-1-108.

Municipal courts.

Furnishing to or purchase and possession by persons under 21 years of age, §36-32-10.

Transfer of cases, §36-32-10.

Posting of laws regarding sale to underage persons, §3-3-24.2.



**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Minors —Cont'd**

- Probate court jurisdiction over certain offenses, §15-9-30.6.
- Purchase or possession by persons under 21, §§3-3-23, 3-3-23.1.
- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Municipal court jurisdiction, §36-32-10.
- Suspension of driver's license, §§40-5-57.1, 40-5-63.
- Trial upon summons or citation without accusation, §17-7-72.

**Moonshining.**

- Unlawful manufacture, §3-3-27.

**Motels.**

- Sales generally, §§3-9-10 to 3-9-13.

**Motion pictures.**

- Prohibited acts on licensed premises.
- Sexually related acts or conduct, §3-3-41.

**Motor carriers.**

- Passenger carriers.
- Minors and people under 21 as passengers.
- Alcohol consumption, §40-1-108.

**Motor sport road race tracks.**

- Sunday sales, §3-3-7.

**Motor vehicles.**

- Driving under the influence. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.
- Dry counties and municipalities.
- Vehicles used in conveying, removing, concealing or storing distilled spirits in violation of provisions.
- Seizure and condemnation, §3-10-11.

**Malt beverages.**

- Contraband.
- Malt beverages upon which taxes not paid and vehicles transporting same, §3-5-3.

**Open container law, §40-6-253.**

- Possession of open container while operating vehicle, §40-6-253.

- Points assessed, §40-5-57.

**Municipal corporations.**

- Distilled spirits.
- Manufacture, distribution and package sales.
- Local authorization and regulations, §§3-4-40 to 3-4-51.

- Dry counties and municipalities generally, §§3-10-1 to 3-10-15.

**Malt beverages.**

- Manufacture, distribution and sale.
- Local license requirements and regulations, §§3-5-40 to 3-5-43.

**New municipal corporation created by local act.**

- Local power to license and regulate alcoholic beverages, §36-31-7.

**Private clubs.**

- Sale of distilled spirits.
- Local authorization and regulation generally, §§3-7-40 to 3-7-43.
- Local excise taxation, §§3-7-60, 3-7-61.

**National liquor prohibition, US Const Amd 18.**

- Repealed, US Const Amd 21.

**Nonprofit civic organizations.**

- Bona fide nonprofit civic organization.

- Use of term, §3-9-5.

**Sale for consumption only on premises.**

- Temporary permits, §3-9-3.

**Wine.**

- Special use temporary permits to sell, §3-9-4.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Notice.**

- Distilled spirits.
- Manufacture, distribution and package sales.
- Local authorization and regulations.
- Election on question, §3-4-41.
- State license requirements.
- Notice of intention to secure retail dealer license, §3-4-27.

**Nuisances.**

- Dry counties and municipalities.
- Common nuisances, §§3-10-8, 3-10-9.

**Oaths.**

- Reports to be made to commissioner.
- Making under oath, §3-2-9.

**Open container law, §40-6-253.****Package sales.**

- Distilled spirits.
- Manufacture, distribution and package sales.
- Local authorization and regulations, §§3-4-40 to 3-4-51.
- State license requirements, §§3-4-20 to 3-4-27.

**Parent and child.**

- Furnishing alcoholic beverages to minor children.
- Right of action of custodial parents, §51-1-18.

**Pedestrians under influence of alcohol,**

- §40-6-95.

**Penalties.**

- Disposition of penalties collected, §3-2-10.
- Reports.
- Failure to file reports, §3-2-11.
- State revenue commissioner.
- Disposition of penalties collected, §3-2-10.
- Waiver of penalties, §3-2-12.

**Possession.**

- Distilled spirits.
- Unstamped distilled spirits, §3-3-29.
- Dry counties and municipalities.
- Distilled spirits.
- Keeping in building not exclusively used for dwelling.
- Prima facie evidence of possession for sale or distribution, §3-10-3.
- Quantities which may be lawfully possessed, §3-10-4.
- Unlawful, §3-10-2.
- Lawfully purchased alcoholic beverages upon which taxes have not been paid in this state, §3-3-8.
- Malt beverages.
- Determination as to when possession occurs, §3-5-2.
- Unlawful possession, §3-3-27.
- Untaxed alcoholic beverages, §3-2-33.
- Wine.
- Determination as to when possession occurs, §3-6-2.

**Pregnancy.**

- Warning that consumption during pregnancy is dangerous.
- Posting by retailer, §3-1-5.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

- Alcohol or drug use risk reduction program, §42-5-20.
- Crossing of guard lines with or under influence of, §42-5-15.
- Giving inmates, §42-5-18.
- Possession by inmates, §§42-5-13, 42-5-18.
- Sale to prisoners.
- Prohibited acts, §3-3-25.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Private clubs.**

Sale of distilled spirits, §§3-7-1 to 3-7-61.

Definitions, §3-7-1.

Elections.

Local authorization, §§3-7-41, 3-7-42.

Excise taxes.

Local excise taxes.

Collection, §3-7-60.

Imposition, §§3-7-60, 3-7-61.

Mixed drink sales, §3-7-61.

Fees.

Licenses.

State licenses, §3-7-21.

Licenses, §§3-7-20, 3-7-21.

Local licenses, §3-7-43.

Approval, §§3-7-41, 3-7-42.

State licenses, §3-7-20.

Fees, §3-7-21.

Local authorization and regulation.

Authority generally, §3-7-40.

Elections, §§3-7-41, 3-7-42.

Licenses, §3-7-43.

Approval, §§3-7-41, 3-7-42.

Regulatory authority, §3-7-40.

State authorization and regulation.

Licensing, §§3-7-20, 3-7-21.

Rules and regulations, §§3-7-20, 3-7-22.

Sunday sales, §3-7-2.

**Probate courts.**

Jurisdiction over offenses involving persons under 21 years of age, §15-9-30.6.

**Probation.**

Alcohol screening of probationers, §42-8-35.7.

**Prohibited acts, §§3-3-20 to 3-3-33.**

Business establishment primarily engaged in the retail sale of alcoholic beverages in unbroken packages.

Defined, §3-3-24.1.

Conduct prohibited on licensed premises.

Consumption on premises, §§3-3-40 to 3-3-46.

Distribution.

Unlawful distribution, §3-3-27.

Dry counties and municipalities.

Allowing use of premises for unlawful sale, manufacture or other disposition of distilled spirits, §3-10-5.

Sale, exchange or possession of distilled spirits, §3-10-2.

Transportation or shipment of distilled spirits for sale or use in violation of provisions, §3-10-7.

Violations of prohibitions, §3-10-15.

Fees.

Failure to pay fees, §3-3-27.

Malt beverages.

Manufacture, distribution and sale.

Brewer-wholesaler relations, §3-5-33.

Manufacturer.

Unlawful manufacturer, §3-3-27.

Minors.

Dispensing, serving, selling or taking orders for by persons under 18, §3-3-24.

Furnishing to persons under 21, §§3-3-23, 3-3-23.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Notice to revenue department by county or municipality of violations, §3-3-2.1.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Prohibited acts —Cont'd**

Minors —Cont'd

Identification for purpose of purchasing, §§3-3-23, 3-3-23.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Posting of laws regarding sale to underage persons, §3-3-24.2.

Probate court jurisdiction over certain offenses, §15-9-30.6.

Purchase or possession by persons under 21, §§3-3-23, 3-3-23.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Trial upon summons or citation without accusation, §17-7-72.

Penalty, §3-3-24.1.

Reports.

Failure to file reports, §3-3-27.

Retailers.

Allowing breaking of packages or drinking of contents on premises, §3-3-26.

Sales.

Central state hospital.

Offer for sale to inmate or near any building, §3-3-25.

Christmas day, §3-3-20.

Churches.

Sale near, §3-3-21.

Election days, §3-3-20.

Housing authority property, §3-3-21.

Intoxicated persons.

Sale or furnishing to, §3-3-22.

Prisoners or inmates of certain institutions, §3-3-25.

School buildings.

Sale near, §3-3-21.

Sundays, §3-3-20.

Unlawful sale, §3-3-27.

Unstamped distilled spirits, §3-3-29.

Untaxed alcoholic beverages, §3-2-33.

Schools.

Possession on grounds of public schools, §3-3-21.1.

Sales near school buildings, §3-3-21.

Tax stamps.

Possession, sale or purchase of unstamped distilled spirits, §3-3-29.

Reuse, counterfeiting or forging, §3-3-28.

Transportation.

Unlawful transportation, §3-3-27.

Untaxed alcoholic beverages.

Sale, possession, concealment, storage or conveyance, §3-2-33.

**Prohibition, US Const Amd 18.**

Repealed, US Const Amd 21.

**Prudent person rule.**

Sale or furnishing to persons under 21 years of age, §3-3-23.

**Punitive damages.**

Defendant acting or failing to act while under the influence of alcohol, §51-12-5.1.

**Quo warranto.**

Dry counties and municipalities.

Nuisances.

Institution of proceedings against clubs or associations maintaining, §3-10-8.



**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Race tracks.**

Motor sport road race tracks.

Sunday sales, §3-3-7.

**Railroads.**

Distribution or sale by railway passenger carriers.

Authorization, §§3-9-1, 3-9-2.

**Records.**

Importers, §3-3-6.

Manufacturers, §3-3-6.

Retailers, §3-3-6.

State revenue commissioner.

Access to books and records, §3-2-32.

Public inspection of records.

Making records available for, §3-2-8.

Wholesalers, §3-3-6.

**Regional economic assistance projects.**

Sales by, §§3-13-1 to 3-13-4.

Commissioner.

Rulemaking, §3-13-4.

Definitions, §3-13-1.

Licenses.

State license requirements, §3-13-2.

Local taxation, §3-13-3.

Rulemaking, §3-13-4.

**Regulation of alcoholic beverages.**

General provisions, §§3-3-1 to 3-3-9.

Prohibited acts.

General provisions, §§3-3-20 to 3-3-33.

Prohibited conduct on licensed premises,  
§§3-3-40 to 3-3-46.

**Regulatory authority of state, GA Const Art III  
§VI Par VII.****Reports.**

Airline passenger carriers.

Distribution or sale by, §§3-9-1, 3-9-2.

Carriers.

Sales or distribution by airline and railway  
passenger carriers, §§3-9-1, 3-9-2.

Imports.

Report to commissioner of alcoholic beverages  
transported into state, §3-3-27.1.

Penalties.

Failure to file reports, §3-2-11.

Prohibited acts.

Failure to file reports, §3-3-27.

Railway passenger carriers.

Distribution or sale by, §§3-9-1, 3-9-2.

Requirements as to reports to be made to  
commissioner, §3-2-9.

**Residential community development districts,  
§3-12-1.**

Articles of establishment, §3-12-2.

Defined, §3-12-1.

Establishment of districts, §3-12-2.

State licensure requirement, §3-12-3.

**Retailers.**

Certificate of residence.

Required for retail dealers license, §3-4-23.

Defined, §3-1-2.

Distilled spirits.

Manufacture, distribution and package sales.

State license requirements, §§3-4-20 to 3-4-27.

License term and renewal, §3-2-7.

Pregnancy.

Warning that consumption during pregnancy is  
dangerous.

Posting by retailer, §3-1-5.

Prohibited acts.

Allowing breaking of packages or drinking of  
contents on premises, §3-3-26.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Retailers —Cont'd**

Records, §3-3-6.

Signs, §3-4-3.

**Right of entry.**

State revenue commissioner.

Inspection of premises, §3-2-32.

**Rules and regulations.**

Catered functions.

Sales off premises, §3-11-5.

Distilled spirits.

Manufacture, distribution and package sales.

Local authorization and regulations, §3-4-49.

Out-of-state brands.

Designation of sales territories and  
wholesalers, §3-4-153.

Sales by the drink.

Licenses, §3-4-110.

Special event use permits, §3-14-1.

State revenue commissioner, §§3-2-2, 3-2-3.

Advertising of distilled spirits, §3-2-15.

Brewpubs, §3-5-37.

Distilled spirits.

Out-of-state brands.

Designation of sales territories and  
wholesalers, §3-4-153.

Malt beverages.

Manufacture, distribution and sale.

Brewer-wholesaler relations, §3-5-30.

Private clubs.

Sale of distilled spirits, §§3-7-20, 3-7-22.

Wine.

Special order shipping license, §3-6-31.

**Sales.**

Airports.

County or municipal airports.

Regulation and taxation of sale, §3-8-1.

Business declared privilege subject to regulatory  
requirements, §3-3-1.

Catered functions.

Sales off premises, §§3-11-1 to 3-11-5.

Christmas day.

Prohibited sales, §3-3-20.

Coliseums.

Malt beverages, §3-8-3.

Continuing education centers, §3-8-4.

Distilled spirits.

Dry counties and municipalities.

Allowing use of premises for unlawful sale.

Unlawful, §3-10-5.

Keeping in building not exclusively used for  
dwelling.

Prima facie evidence of possession for sale  
or distribution, §3-10-3.

Transportation or shipment for sale, §3-10-7.

Unlawful, §3-10-2.

Manufacture, distribution and package sales.

Local authorization and regulations, §§3-4-40  
to 3-4-51.

State license requirements, §§3-4-20 to 3-4-27.

Out-of-state brands.

Designation of sales territories and  
wholesalers, §§3-4-150 to 3-4-153.

Private clubs, §§3-7-1 to 3-7-61. See within this  
heading, "Private clubs."

Sales by the drink, §3-4-90 to 3-4-133. See  
within this heading, "Distilled spirits."

Election days.

Prohibited sales, §3-3-20.

Federal requirements as to quality.

Compliance required, §3-3-5.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Sales —Cont'd**

Golf courses.

Malt beverages, wine or distilled spirits.

Sale at county or municipal golf courses,  
§3-8-2.

Hotels and other lodging places.

Generally, §§3-9-10 to 3-9-13.

Implied warranty of merchantability, §11-2-314.

Intoxicated persons.

Sale or furnishing to, §3-3-22.

Limousine carriers.

Permit to sell for consumption in vehicle, §3-9-6.

Malt beverages.

Manufacture, distribution and sale.

Local license requirements and regulations,  
§§3-5-40 to 3-5-43.

State license requirements and regulations,  
§§3-5-20 to 3-5-34.

Nonprofit civic organizations.

Bona fide nonprofit civic organization.

Use of term, §3-9-5.

Sale for consumption only on premises.

Temporary permits, §3-9-3.

Wine.

Special use temporary permits, §3-9-4.

Private clubs.

Distilled spirits, §§3-7-1 to 3-7-61. See within  
this heading, "Private clubs."

Prohibited acts generally, §§3-3-20 to 3-3-33. See  
within this heading, "Prohibited acts."

Regional economic assistance projects, §§3-13-1 to  
3-13-4.

Standards adopted by state revenue  
commissioner.

Compliance required, §3-3-5.

Sundays.

Elections.

Local authorization, §3-3-7.

Local authorization and regulation, §3-3-7.

Private clubs.

Distilled spirits, §3-7-2.

Prohibited acts, §3-3-20.

Wine.

Farm wineries, §3-6-21.2.

Technical institutes, §3-8-6.

Warranty.

Implied warranty of merchantability, §11-2-314.

Wine distribution and sale.

Farm wineries, §§3-6-21.1 to 3-6-21.3.

Local license requirements, §3-6-40.

Nonprofit civic organizations.

Special use temporary permits, §3-9-4.

Restaurants.

Removal of partially consumed bottle of wine  
from premises, §3-6-4.

State license requirements and regulations,  
§§3-6-20 to 3-6-32.

**Schools and education.**

Competencies and core curriculum.

Alcohol and drug course, §20-2-142.

Possession on grounds of public school.

Prohibited, §3-3-21.1.

Sale near school buildings.

Prohibited, §3-3-21.

Sales at continuing education centers, §3-8-4.

Student code of conduct.

Conduct addressed, §20-2-751.5.

**Searches and seizures.**

Contraband, §§3-2-33, 3-2-35.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Sexually related acts or conduct.**

Prohibited conduct on premises licensed for  
consumption.

Display of visual images, §3-3-41.

Employment of persons engaged in sexually  
related acts or conduct, §3-3-45.

Permitting from premises view of conduct  
occurring on other premises, §3-3-43.

Removal of alcoholic beverages to view sexual  
conduct in other premises, §3-3-44.

**Sheriffs.**

Dry counties and municipalities.

Enforcement of provisions, §3-10-13.

**Shipment into state by nonresident without  
license, §3-3-32.**

Legislative findings, §3-3-31.

**Shippers.**

Defined, §3-1-2.

Shipment into state by nonresident without  
license, §§3-3-31, 3-3-32.

**Short title.**

Alcoholic beverage code, §3-1-1.

**Signs.**

Distilled spirits.

Retail dealer's signs, §3-4-3.

Ethyl alcohol.

Exceptions to provisions.

Ethyl alcohol used for certain purposes,  
§3-4-2.

Retailers.

Signs, §3-4-3.

**Special agents and enforcement officers,  
§§3-2-30, 3-2-31.****Special event use permits, §3-14-1.****State regulatory authority, GA Const Art III §VI  
Par VII.****State revenue commissioner.**

Administration of provisions, §3-2-1.

Definition of commissioner, §3-1-2.

Delegation of administrative duties, §3-2-1.

Distilled spirits.

Out-of-state brands.

Designation of sales territories and  
wholesalers.

Approval, §3-4-152.

Rules and regulations, §3-4-153.

Importation into counties and municipalities.

Power to permit, §3-2-3.1.

Licenses.

Denial, suspension or cancellation of licenses,  
§3-2-3.

Issuance of licenses, §3-2-5.

Penalties.

Disposition of penalties collected, §3-2-10.

Waiver of penalties, §3-2-12.

Records.

Access to books and records, §3-2-32.

Public inspection of records.

Making records available for, §3-2-8.

Rules and regulations, §§3-2-2, 3-2-3.

Advertising of distilled spirits, §3-2-15.

Distilled spirits.

Out-of-state brands.

Designation of sales territories and  
wholesalers, §3-4-153.

Malt beverages.

Manufacture, distribution and sale.

Brewer-wholesaler relations, §3-5-30.

Private clubs.

Sale of distilled spirits, §§3-7-20, 3-7-22.



**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****State revenue commissioner —Cont'd****Taxation.**

Collection of taxes, §§3-2-5.

Disposition of taxes collected, §3-2-10.

**Refunds.**

Generally, §3-2-13.

Reporting system for collection of taxes.

Establishment and operation, §3-2-6.

**Storage under statute requiring bond.**

Receipt issued deemed warehouse receipt, §11-7-201.

**Subdivisions, §§3-12-1 to 3-12-3.****Sunday sales.****Elections.**

Local authorization, §3-3-7.

Farm wineries, §3-6-21.2.

Local authorization and regulation, §3-3-7.

Private clubs.

Distilled spirits, §3-7-2.

Prohibited acts, §3-3-20.

**Surfboards.**

Operation while under influence of alcohol, §52-7-12.1.

**Survival of actions.**

Sale of adulterated alcoholic beverages.

Liability in damages, §51-1-26.

**Tastings of distilled spirits, §3-4-180.****Taxation.**

Airline passenger carriers.

Sale or distribution by.

Payment of taxes on containers, §§3-9-1, 3-9-2.

**Airports.**

Sale, storage and distribution at county or municipal airports, §3-8-1.

**Assessment of taxes due.**

Procedure, §3-2-11.

**Carriers.**

Distribution or sale by airline or railway passenger carriers.

Payment of taxes on containers, §§3-9-1, 3-9-2.

**Credits.**

Taxes paid, §3-2-13.

Action for recovery of, §3-2-14.

Application, §3-2-14.

Limitations, §3-2-14.

Setoff of unpaid taxes against credit, §3-2-14.

Disposition of taxes collected, §3-2-10.

**Distilled spirits.**

Each place of business operated.

State occupational license tax, §3-4-20.

**Excise taxes.**

Generally, §§3-4-60 to 3-4-80.

Sales by the drink, §§3-4-130 to 3-4-133.

Importation into counties and municipalities.

Collection of taxes due, §3-2-3.1.

Manufacture, distribution and package sales.

State occupational license tax, §3-4-20.

Reporting system for collection of taxes, §3-2-6.

Sales by the drink.

Excise taxes, §§3-4-130 to 3-4-133.

Occupational license tax upon retail consumption dealers, §3-4-111.1.

Unstamped distilled spirits.

Possession, sale or purchase prohibited, §3-3-29.

**Excise taxes.**

Distilled spirits generally, §§3-4-60 to 3-4-80.

Malt beverages generally, §§3-5-60 to 3-5-90.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Taxation —Cont'd****Excise taxes —Cont'd**

Sales by the drink, §§3-4-130 to 3-4-133.

Wine generally, §§3-6-50 to 3-6-71.

Exemptions, §3-3-4.

Existing forms and filings.

Use, §3-1-3.

Failure to pay taxes.

Penalties and interest, §3-2-11.

Malt beverages.

Excise taxes generally, §§3-5-60 to 3-5-90.

Manufacture, distribution and sale.

State occupational law license tax, §3-5-20.

Reporting system for collection of taxes, §3-2-6.

Private clubs.

Sale of distilled spirits.

Excise taxes.

Local excise taxes, §§3-7-60, 3-7-61.

Railway passenger carriers.

Sale of distribution by.

Payment of tax on containers, §§3-9-1, 3-9-2.

**Refunds.**

Taxes paid, §3-2-13.

Regional economic assistance projects.

Sale by.

Local taxation, §3-13-3.

**Stamps.****Prohibited acts.**

Possession, sale or purchase of unstamped distilled spirits, §3-3-29.

Reuse, counterfeiting or forging of tax stamps, §3-3-28.

State revenue commissioner.

Collection of taxes, §3-2-5.

Disposition of taxes collected, §3-2-10.

**Refunds.**

Generally, §3-2-13.

Reporting system for collection of taxes.

Establishment and operation, §3-2-6.

**Wine.**

Distribution and sale.

State license tax, §3-6-20.

Excise taxes generally, §§3-6-50 to 3-6-71.

Reporting system for collection of taxes, §3-2-6.

**Technical institutes.**

Serving of alcoholic beverages, §3-8-6.

**Traffic laws.**

Driving under the influence. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

Open container law, §40-6-253.

Possessing open container, §40-6-253.

Points assessed for offense, §40-5-57.

**Transportation.**

Dry counties and municipalities.

Transportation or shipment of distilled spirits for sale or use in violation of provisions, §3-10-7.

Lawfully purchased alcoholic beverages upon which taxes have not been paid in this state, §3-3-8.

Reports to commissioner of alcoholic beverages transported into state, §3-3-27.1.

Unlawful transportation, §3-3-27.

Untaxed alcoholic beverages, §3-2-33.

**Universities and colleges.**

Sales near college campus.

Prohibited, §3-3-21.

**Unlawful manufacture, §3-3-27.****Vaporizing devices, §3-3-33.**

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Vessels.**

Dry counties and municipalities.

Conveying, removing, concealing or storing distilled spirits in violation of provisions.

Seizure and condemnation of vessels, §3-10-11.

**Warehouse receipts.**

Storage under statute requiring bond.

Receipt issued deemed, §11-7-201.

**Warranties.**

Implied warranty of merchantability, §11-2-314.

**Water skis.**

Operation while under the influence of alcohol, §52-7-12.1.

**Weapons.**

Carrying a concealed weapon in unauthorized location.

Bars, §16-11-127.

Department of revenue.

Special agents and enforcement officers.

Retention of weapon upon retirement, §3-2-30.

Discharging firearm while under the influence, §16-11-134.

**Weights and measures.**

Conversion of standards of measurement to English system.

Rules and regulations, §3-2-3.

**Wholesale.**

Defined, §3-1-2.

Distilled spirits.

Out-of-state brands.

Designation of sales territories and wholesale dealers, §§3-4-150 to 3-4-153.

Records, §3-3-6.

**Wine, §§3-6-1 to 3-6-71.**

Airlines.

Distribution or sale by airline passenger carriers.

Authorization, §3-9-2.

Below-cost sales, §3-6-25.1.

Carriers.

Distribution or sale by airline and railway passenger carriers.

Authorization, §3-9-2.

Contraband.

Distribution and sale.

State license requirements and regulations.

Wine acquired by retail dealers from persons other than licensed wholesale dealers, §3-6-25.

Wine transported without invoices or delivery tickets, §3-6-26.1.

Definitions, §§3-1-2, 3-6-1.

Direct shipment of wine to consumers in state.

Circumstances under which permitted, §3-6-32.

Creation of limited exceptions to permit, §3-6-30.

Special order shipping license, §3-6-31.

Excise taxes, §§3-6-50 to 3-6-71.

Exemptions, §§3-6-70, 3-6-71.

Household production, §3-6-3.

Farm wineries, §3-6-21.1.

Household production.

Exemptions, §3-6-3.

Local taxes.

Imposition, §3-6-60.

Levy and amount, §3-6-60.

Rate, §3-6-60.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Wine —Cont'd**

Excise taxes —Cont'd

Sacramental wine.

Exemptions, §3-6-70.

State tax.

Amount, §3-6-50.

Levy, §3-6-50.

Wines containing less than one-half of 1 percent alcohol by volume.

Exemptions, §3-6-71.

Farm wineries.

Local license requirements.

Exemption, §3-6-40.

State license requirements and regulations.

License to engage in retail and wholesale sales, §3-6-21.1.

Off-site sales, §3-6-21.2.

Sale on or contiguous to premises, §3-6-21.3.

Special entertainment districts, §3-6-21.2.

Sunday sales, §3-6-21.2.

Fortified wine.

Defined, §3-1-2.

Distilled spirits generally, §§3-4-1 to 3-4-180.

Georgia wine highway.

Routes and signage for, §3-6-21.4.

Golf courses.

Sale at county or municipal golf courses, §3-8-2.

Household production, §3-6-3.

Local license requirements.

Manufacture, distribution and sale, §3-6-40.

Nonprofit civic organizations.

Special use temporary permits to sell, §3-9-4.

Possession.

Determination as to when possession occurs, §3-6-2.

Railroads.

Distribution or sale by railway passenger carriers.

Authorization, §3-9-2.

Restaurants.

Removal of partially consumed bottle of wine from premises, §3-6-4.

Retail dealers.

State license requirements and regulations.

Delivery, transportation, receipt and storage of wine sold by wholesale dealers to, §3-6-26.

Sale of wine by wholesale dealers to, §3-6-23.

Wine acquired by retail dealers from persons other than licensed wholesale dealers as contraband, §3-6-25.

Sales.

Distribution and sale.

Local license requirements, §3-6-40.

State license requirements and regulations, §§3-6-20 to 3-6-32. See within this subheading, "State license requirements and regulations."

Nonprofit civic organizations.

Special use temporary permits, §3-9-4.

Restaurants.

Removal of partially consumed bottle of wine from premises, §3-6-4.

Sunday sales, §3-7.

State license requirements and regulations.

Distribution and sale.

Below-cost sales, §3-6-25.1.

Bonds, surety.

License applicants, §§3-6-21, 3-6-21.1.



**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Wine —Cont'd**

State license requirements and regulations

—Cont'd

Distribution and sale —Cont'd

Brokers.

Registration of agents, representatives, salesmen and employees, §3-6-27.

Containers.

Requirements, §3-6-28.

Direct shipment of wine to consumers in state.

Circumstances under which permitted, §3-6-32.

Creation of limited exceptions to permit, §3-6-30.

Special order shipping license, §3-6-31.

Farm wineries.

License to engage in retail and wholesale sales, §3-6-21.1.

Off-site sales, §3-6-21.2.

Sale on or contiguous to premises, §3-6-21.3.

Special entertainment districts, §3-6-21.2.

Sunday sales, §3-6-21.2.

Invoices.

Possession required when transporting wine upon which tax not paid, §3-6-26.1.

Wholesale dealers, §3-6-24.

License taxes, §3-6-20.

Farm wineries, §3-6-21.1.

Manufacturers.

Registration of agents, representatives, salesmen and employees, §3-6-27.

Producers.

Registration of agents, representatives, salesmen and employees, §3-6-27.

Registration.

Employees of manufacturers, importers, producers or brokers, §3-6-27.

Retail dealers.

Delivery, transportation, receipt and storage of wine sold by wholesale dealers to, §3-6-26.

Sale of wine by wholesale dealers to, §3-6-23.

Wine acquired by retail dealers from persons other than licensed wholesale dealers as contraband, §3-6-25.

Shipment of wines into state.

License, §3-6-22.

Wholesale dealers.

Delivery, transportation, receipt and storage of wine sold to retail dealers, §3-6-26.

Invoices, §3-6-24.

Persons to whom may be sold by, §3-6-23.

Sunday sales, §3-3-7.

Taxation.

Distribution and sale.

State license taxes, §3-6-20.

Excise taxes.

Generally, §§3-6-50 to 3-6-71. See within this subheading, "Excise taxes."

Reporting system for collection of taxes, §3-2-6.

Wholesale dealers.

State license requirements and regulations.

Delivery, transportation, receipt and storage of wine sold to retail dealers, §3-6-26.

Invoices, §3-6-24.

Persons to whom may be sold by, §3-6-23.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd****Zero tolerance law.**

Person under age of 21 operating motor vehicle, §52-7-12.

**ALCOHOLISM.****Administration of mental health services**

generally, §§37-2-1 to 37-2-50. See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Board of behavioral health and development disabilities, §37-1-3.****Community service boards. See MENTAL HEALTH.****Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian. See PROBATE COURTS.****Department of behavioral health and development disabilities.**

Generally. See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Driving under the influence. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.****Generally. See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.****Regional offices and regional planning boards. See MENTAL HEALTH.****Universities and colleges.**

Student organization responsibility for drug abuse, §§20-3-90 to 20-3-96. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

**ALCOHOL WITHOUT LIQUID (AWOL) MACHINES.****Prohibited acts, §3-3-33.****ALE.****Malt beverage.**

Defined as including ale, §3-1-2.

**ALERT SYSTEMS FOR EMERGENCY NOTIFICATIONS.****Amber alert.**

Georgia's Amber Alert Program defined, §51-1-50.  
Immunity of broadcasters for Levi's call, §51-1-50.  
Missing children information center, §§35-3-80 to 35-3-85.

**Missing disabled adults, §§35-3-170 to 35-3-180. See MATTIE'S CALL ACT.****Unapprehended murder or rape suspects. Kimberly's call, §35-3-190.****ALIAS.****AIDS disclosures, §24-9-47.****ALIAS EXECUTION.****Issuance.**

Correction of mistake in issuance of original execution, §9-13-7.  
Replacement of lost original, §9-13-8.

**ALIAS FIERI FACIAS.****Lost originals, §9-13-8.****ALIBI DEFENSE, §16-3-40.****Juvenile courts.**

Child charged with delinquent act, §15-11-75.

**ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS.****Right of action abolished, §51-1-17.****ALIEN FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.****Foreign or alien societies generally. See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.****ALIEN INSURERS. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.****ALIENS.****Actions.**

Right of citizens of other nations to sue, §1-2-10.

**ALIENS —Cont'd****Actions —Cont'd**

Suits against state, US Const Amd 11.

**Carrying a concealed weapon.**

License, §16-11-129.

**Categories of natural persons, §1-2-2.****Charter schools.**

State charter schools.

Teachers, hiring preferences, §20-2-2084.

**Congress.**

Eligibility to be representative, US Const Art I §2.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Eligibility to be representative, US Const Art I §2.

Naturalization, US Const Art I §8.

Presidency.

Ineligibility for presidency, US Const Art II §1.

Suits against state, US Const Amd 11.

**Counties.**

Immigration sanctuary policies prohibited, §36-80-23.

Immigrant enforcement review board, enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

**Criminal investigations.**

Investigation of illegal alien status, §17-5-100.

Witness' or victim's immigration status not investigated, §17-5-100.

**Department of driver services.**

Systematic alien verification for entitlements (SAVE) program.

Issuance of ID, license, permit or other official document to noncitizen applicant.

Confirmation of lawful presence in country through SAVE program required, §40-5-21.2.

**Direct loans to students on basis of need and merit.**

Ineligibility, §20-3-395.4.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Exemption from license requirement.

Foreign license in language other than English.

Requirement for exemption, §40-5-20.

Limousine chauffeurs.

Endorsement on driver's license, §40-5-39.

Surrender of license issued by foreign jurisdiction.

Exemption, §40-5-20.

Systematic alien verification for entitlements (SAVE) program.

Issuance of ID, license, permit or other official document to noncitizen applicant.

Confirmation of lawful presence in country through SAVE program required, §40-5-21.2.

Temporary license or permit.

Issuance upon furnishing documentation verifying lawful presence in country, §40-5-21.1.

**Driver training schools.**

Proof of legal presence in country.

Drug awareness program instructors, §43-13-6.1.

Instructors, §43-13-5.

Operators, §43-13-4.

**Driving under the influence.**

Foreign national charged with DUI confined in jail.

Lawfully in country, determination, §42-4-14.

**Driving without being licensed.**

Foreign national charged with offense confined in jail.

Lawfully in country, determination, §42-4-14.

**ALIENS —Cont'd****Education for public service student loans.**

Ineligibility, §20-3-405.7.

**Elections.**

Citizenship, requirement for voting, §21-2-216.

List of noncitizens furnished to secretary of state by superior court clerk, §21-2-231.

**Employment security law.**

Eligibility for benefits based on services performed by, §34-8-196.

**Enforcement of immigration laws in state.**

Arrest of illegal aliens, §35-1-17.

Cooperation with federal authorities.

State and local government employees, §35-1-17.

Criminal investigations.

Investigation of illegal alien status, §17-5-100.

Witness' or victim's immigration status not investigated, §17-5-100.

Criminal justice coordinating council.

Grants and incentive programs, duty, §35-6A-10.

Federal work authorization program to verify information of all new employees.

Business license, other documents to operate business.

Evidence of authorization to use required, §36-60-6.

Private employers.

Registration with, utilization, requirement, §36-60-6.

Public employers, contractors and subcontractors.

Registration and participation, requirement, §§13-10-90, 13-10-91.

Immigrant enforcement review board, enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

**Immunity.**

Law enforcement officers or government officials, §35-1-17.

Memorandum of understanding with federal agencies, §35-1-17.

Training peace officers to enforce, §35-2-14.

Secure and verifiable identity document act, §50-36-2.

Transporting illegal aliens to federal facilities.

State and local law enforcement officers, authority, §35-1-17.

**Extradition of criminals.**

Arrest and delivery to authorities, §17-13-4.

**Federal work authorization program to verify information of all new employees.**

Business license, other documents to operate business.

Evidence of authorization to use required, §36-60-6.

Private employers.

Registration with, utilization, requirement, §36-60-6.

Public employers, contractors and subcontractors.

Registration and participation, requirement, §§13-10-90, 13-10-91.

Immigrant enforcement review board, enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

**Firearms.**

Carrying a concealed weapon.

License, §16-11-129.

**Graduate on time student loans.**

Ineligibility, §20-3-400.6.

**HOPE scholarships and grants.**

Eligibility, §20-3-519.1.



**ALIENS —Cont'd****Identification cards.**

Secure and verifiable identity document act, §50-36-2.

Systematic alien verification for entitlements (SAVE) program.

Issuance of ID, license, permit or other official document to noncitizen applicant.

Confirmation of lawful presence in country through SAVE program required, §40-5-21.2.

Temporary cards.

Issuance upon furnishing documentation verifying lawful presence in country, §40-5-21.1.

**Ignition interlock device provider centers.**

Probation of first offenders.

Legal presence in United States.

Requirements for entry of order, §43-12A-6.

**Illegal aliens.**

Arrest, §35-1-17.

Criminal investigations.

Investigation of status, §17-5-100.

Witness' or victim's immigration status not investigated, §17-5-100.

Offenses involving, §§16-11-200 to 16-11-203.

Concealing, harboring or shielding illegal alien from detection, §16-11-201.

Inducing illegal alien to enter into state, §16-11-202.

Transporting or moving illegal alien for purpose of furthering illegal presence, §16-11-200.

Verification whether presence is lawful or unlawful, §16-11-203.

Transporting to federal facility.

State and local law enforcement officers, authority, §35-1-17.

**Income tax deduction as business expense.**

Wages or remuneration paid individuals.

Disallowed unless individual authorized employee, §48-7-21.1.

**In-state resident status for tuition and fees.**

Determination, §20-3-66.

**Jails.**

Person confined in jail in compliance with Vienna Convention on Consular Relations.

Nationality, lawfully in country, determination, §42-4-14.

**Jury and jury trial.**

Citizenship requirement to serve as juror, §15-12-4.

**Local government entities.**

Immigration sanctuary policies prohibited, §36-80-23.

Immigrant enforcement review board, enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

**Marriage license.**

Proof of age requirement.

Alien papers, §19-3-36.

**Misdemeanors of high and aggravated nature.**

Foreign national charged with offense confined in jail.

Lawfully in country, determination, §42-4-14.

**Motor carriers.**

Certification of motor carriers.

Citizenship or documentation of lawful presence, §40-1-101.

**Municipal corporations.**

Immigration sanctuary policies prohibited, §36-80-23.

Immigrant enforcement review board, enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

**ALIENS —Cont'd****Naturalization, US Const Art I §§8, 9.****Parole.**

Alien prisoner subject to deportation, §42-9-43.1.

**Peace officers.**

Enforcement of immigration laws.

Agreements with federal authorities, §35-1-17.

Arrest of illegal aliens, §35-1-17.

Cooperation with federal authorities, §35-1-17.

Criminal investigations.

Investigation of illegal alien status, §17-5-100.

Investigation of illegal status.

Witness' or victim's immigration status not investigated, §17-5-100.

Immunity, §35-1-17.

Training designated officers, authority of trained officers, §35-2-14.

Transporting illegal aliens to federal facilities, §35-1-17.

**Peddlers and itinerant traders.**

Licenses, §43-32-3.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Licensing aliens, §43-34-27.

Teacher's license.

Issuance to licensed physicians of other states and foreign countries, §43-34-29.

**President of the United States.**

Ineligible for presidency, US Const Art II §1.

**Prisoners.**

Deportation of alien prisoners, §42-1-11.1.

Parole of alien prisoner subject to deportation, §42-9-43.1.

Person confined in jail in compliance with Vienna Convention on Consular Relations.

Nationality, lawful admission, determination, §42-4-14.

**Private immigration assistance providers.**

Licensing, regulation, §§43-20A-1 to 43-20A-21.

See IMMIGRATION ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS.

**Public benefits.**

Lawful presence within United States of applicant.

Verification, §50-36-1.

Immigrant enforcement review board, enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

Secure and verifiable identification documents act, §50-36-2.

**Public employers, contractors and subcontractors.**

Federal work authorization program to verify information of all new employees.

Registration and participation, requirement, §§13-10-90, 13-10-91.

Immigrant enforcement review board, enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

**Public officers and employees.**

Employment of aliens prohibited, §45-2-7.

Removal of officials for violations, §45-2-8.

**Real property.**

Purchase, holding and conveyance of realty, §1-2-11.

**Registration of immigration assistance act.**

Generally, §§43-20A-1 to 43-20A-21. See

IMMIGRATION ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS.

**Rights of aliens, §§1-2-10, 1-2-11.****Secure and verifiable identity document act, §50-36-2.****Student loans.**

Direct loans to students on basis of need and merit.

Ineligibility, §20-3-395.4.

**ALIENS —Cont'd****Student loans —Cont'd**

- Education for public service student loans.
- Ineligibility, §20-3-405.7.
- Graduate on time student loans.
- Ineligibility, §20-3-400.6.

**Suits against state, US Const Amd 11.****Systematic alien verification for entitlements (SAVE) program.**

- Department of driver services.
- Issuance of ID, license, permit or other official document to noncitizen applicant.
- Confirmation of lawful presence in country through SAVE program required, §40-5-21.2.

**Temporary assistance for needy families.**

- Qualified aliens, §49-4-188.

**Tuition and fees.**

- Direct loans to students on basis of need and merit.
- Ineligibility, §20-3-395.4.
- Education for public service student loans.
- Ineligibility, §20-3-405.7.
- Graduate on time student loans.
- Ineligibility, §20-3-400.6.
- In-state resident status.
- Determination, §20-3-66.

**Unemployment compensation.**

- Eligibility for benefits based on services performed by, §34-8-196.

**Weapons.**

- Carrying a concealed weapon.
- License, §16-11-129.

**Witnesses.**

- Right of citizens of other nations to give evidence, §1-2-10.

**ALIMONY, §§19-6-1 to 19-6-35.****Adultery by party seeking alimony, §19-6-1.****Attorneys' fees.**

- Action by attorney to enforce grant of, §19-6-2.
- Grant of final judgment, §19-6-2.
- How enforced, §19-6-2.
- Revision of judgment for permanent alimony, §§19-6-18, 19-6-19.
- When granted, §19-6-2.

**Authorized.**

- When authorized, §19-6-1.
- Permanent alimony, §19-6-4.
- How enforced, §19-6-4.

**Change in assets pending final determination, §19-6-1.****Change in income or financial status.**

- Revision of judgment, §§19-6-18, 19-6-19.
- Expenses for defense of litigation, §19-6-22.
- Judgments on or after March 9, 1955, §19-6-23.
- Judgments prior to March 9, 1955, §19-6-24.
- Lump sum award not available, §19-6-21.
- Merits not at issue, §19-6-20.
- Modification of judgments entered prior to March 9, 1955, §19-6-25.

**Child support obligation.**

- Deviation from presumptive amount, §19-6-15.

**Child support recovery act.**

- Enforcement of alimony for public assistance recipients, §19-11-6.

**Cohabitation.**

- Effect on permanent alimony, §19-6-12.
- Revision of judgment for permanent alimony, §§19-6-18, 19-6-19.

**ALIMONY —Cont'd****Compliance with orders, court powers, part of underlying action, §19-6-28.****Conduct of parties, determination, §19-6-1.****Constitution of Georgia.**

- General appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

**Contempt.**

- Diversion program, §42-8-130.
- Enforcement of orders, §15-1-4.
- Enforcement of orders, §19-6-28.
- Permanent alimony, §19-6-4.
- Placement in diversion programs, §15-1-4.
- Temporary alimony, §19-6-3.
- When attorneys' fees granted, §19-6-2.

**Costs.**

- Superior court clerks.
- Total costs for services in counties with populations of 640,000 or more, §15-6-77.2.

**Decedents' estates.**

- Interest in estate after grant of permanent alimony, §19-6-7.
- Lien on estate of dying party prior to order, §19-6-1.

**Defined, §19-6-1.****Desertion by party seeking alimony, §19-6-1.****Determination.**

- Certain changes in parties' assets prohibited pending determination, §19-6-1.
- Factors in determining amount of permanent alimony, §19-6-5.
- How determined, §19-6-1.

**Diversion program for contempt, §42-8-130.**

- Enforcement of orders, §15-1-4.

**Divorce decrees.**

- Foreign divorce decrees, §§19-6-27, 19-6-28.

**Divorce generally, §§19-5-1 to 19-5-17. See DIVORCE.****Domestic relations case filing information form, §9-11-133.****Domestic relations case final disposition information form, §9-11-133.****Driving off of spouse.**

- Permanent alimony.
- Agreement for support as bar to, §19-6-8.
- Effect on alimony, §19-6-12.

**Enforcement of orders, §19-6-28.****Equity may compel support, §19-6-9.****Final judgment or decree for divorce.**

- Form, provision concerning, §19-5-12.

**Foreign divorce decrees.**

- Application for permanent alimony after grant of decree, §19-6-27.

**Grant of alimony.**

- Liability after grant of permanent alimony, §19-6-6.

**Injunctions.**

- Domestic relations actions, §19-1-1.

**Jurisdiction.**

- General appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

**Live-in lover provisions.**

- Revision of judgment for permanent alimony.
- Cohabitation with third party as grounds for revision, §§19-6-18, 19-6-19.

**Modification and revision of judgment.**

- Change in income or financial status, §§19-6-18, 19-6-19.
- Expenses for defense of litigation, §19-6-22.
- Judgments on or after March 9, 1955, §19-6-23.
- Judgments prior to March 9, 1955, §19-6-24.



**ALIMONY —Cont'd****Modification and revision of judgment —Cont'd**

- Change in income or financial status —Cont'd
- Lump sum payment not available, §19-6-21.
- Merits not at issue, §19-6-20.
- Modification of judgments prior to March 9, 1955, §19-6-25.

**Permanent alimony, §§19-6-4 to 19-6-8.**

- Agreement for support as bar to, §19-6-8.
- Cohabitation grounds for revision, §§19-6-18, 19-6-19.
- Factors in determining amount, §19-6-5.
- Foreign divorce decrees, §19-6-27.
- How enforced, §19-6-4.
- Interest in estate of grant of, §19-6-7.
- Liability after granting, §19-6-6.
- Remarriage, §19-6-5.
- When authorized, §19-6-4.

**Petition for alimony when no divorce pending.**

- Appeals, §19-6-11.
- Decree, §19-6-10.
- Effect of filing for divorce, §19-6-10.
- Equitable remedies, §19-6-10.
- Hearing, §19-6-10.
- Notice, §19-6-10.
- Order and enforcement, §19-6-10.

**Public assistance recipients.**

- Enforcement, §19-11-6.

**Remarriage.**

- Effect on obligations for permanent alimony, §19-6-5.

**Restraining orders.**

- Domestic relations actions, §19-1-1.

**Revision of judgment for permanent alimony,**

- §§19-6-18 to 19-6-25.
- Applicability to judgments on or after March 9, 1955, §19-6-23.
- Applicability to judgments prior to March 9, 1955, §19-6-24.
- Applicability to modification of judgments entered prior to March 9, 1955, §19-6-25.
- Attorney's fees, §§19-6-18, 19-6-19.
- Cohabitation with third party as grounds for revision, §§19-6-18, 19-6-19.
- Expenses for defense of litigation, §19-6-22.
- Live-in lover provisions, §§19-6-18, 19-6-19.
- Lump sum award.
- Not available in case of, §19-6-21.
- Merits not at issue, §19-6-20.
- Modification of judgments.
- Applicability to judgments entered prior to March 9, 1955, §19-6-25.
- Not available in case of lump sum award, §19-6-21.
- Petition and hearing, §§19-6-18, 19-6-19.
- Temporary modification pending final trial, §§19-6-18, 19-6-19.
- When authorized, §§19-6-18, 19-6-19.

**Rule nisi.**

- Rule nisi form, §19-6-28.
- Service of rule nisi by mail, §19-6-28.

**Spendthrift provisions in trusts.**

- Validity as to claims, §53-12-80.

**Supreme court.**

- General appellate jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

**Temporary alimony.**

- Discretion of judge, §19-6-3.
- Effect of failure to comply, §19-6-3.
- Factors considered, §19-6-3.
- Petition and hearing, §19-6-3.

**ALIMONY —Cont'd****Temporary alimony —Cont'd**

- Revision and enforcement of order, §19-6-3.

**Trusts.**

- Spendthrift provisions.
- Validity as to claims, §53-12-80.

**Venue.**

- Application for alimony or support by resident after foreign divorce granted, §19-6-27.

**Voluntary separation.**

- Permanent alimony.
- Agreement for support as bar to, §19-6-8.
- Effect on alimony, §19-6-12.

**ALIMONY PENDENTE LITE.****Temporary alimony.**

- Generally, §19-6-3.

**ALLATOONA LAKE.****Protected fresh waters.**

- Discharge of sewage from vessels.
- Prohibited, §52-7-8.1.

**ALLEGIANCE.****Oath of allegiance.**

- Emergency management personnel, §38-3-34.
- Expatriated person.
- Reacquisition of citizenship, §1-2-5.
- State board of education.
- Members, §20-2-5.

**Pledge of Allegiance.**

- Public school students, §20-2-310.
- State flag, §50-3-2.

**ALLERGIES.****Consent for surgical or medical treatment.**

- Information to be disclosed, §31-9-6.1.

**Dangerous drugs.**

- Fexofenadine defined as, §16-13-71.

**Epinephrine, students requiring.**

- Auto-injectable epinephrine.
- Policy authorizing student to carry and self-administer, §20-2-776.
- School personnel authorization to administer and information on how to recognize anaphylactic shock.
- Policy and duties of local school board, §20-2-776.1.

- Storage of medication on behalf of student not able to self-administer, §20-2-776.

**Fluoridation of public water system.**

- Device for removal of fluoride from water.
- Tax-deductible medical expense for persons deemed allergic to fluoridated water, §12-5-175.

**Hospitals with emergency services.**

- Requirements concerning allergies, §31-8-42.

**Paramedics.**

- Administration of antihistamines, §31-11-54.

**Tanning facilities.**

- Warning signs to be posted.
- Contents, §31-38-4.

**ALLEYS.****Housing projects.**

- State public bodies.
- Powers, §8-3-153.

**Municipal corporations.**

- Electrical service.
- Wires, poles and other facilities of electric suppliers in alleys.
- Municipal police powers over erection and maintenance.
- Effect of provisions on, §46-3-14.

**ALLEYS —Cont'd****Municipal corporations —Cont'd**

Enclosure of lanes or alleys, §36-30-11.

Powers, §§36-30-11, 36-34-3.

**Property taxes.**

Municipal taxes.

Assessments for certain improvements.

Executions for collection, §48-5-358.

**Railroad companies.**

Street, suburban and interurban railroad companies.

Powers as to motor buses and trackless trolleys, §46-8-342.

**Rural telephone cooperatives.**

Powers, §46-5-63.

**Vehicles emerging from, §40-6-144.****ALLIGATORS.****Alligator farming.**

Defined, §27-1-2.

**Alligator product.**

Defined, §27-1-2.

**Baiting wild alligators, §27-3-170.****Defined, §27-1-2.****Disposal of carcasses, §27-3-73.****Feeding wild alligators, §27-3-170.****Gathering eggs from the wild, §27-3-19.****Hunting, §27-3-19.**

Feeding or baiting wild alligators, §27-3-170.

Nighttime hunting, §27-3-2.

Possession of alligator products, §27-3-19.

Alligator product defined, §27-1-2.

Special alligator hunting license requirement, §27-2-6.

Terminally ill persons age 21 or younger, special hunting privileges, §27-2-4.3.

Weapons permitted, §27-3-4.

**Licenses.**

Commercial alligator farming licenses, §27-2-10.

**ALLOCATION SYSTEM.****Georgia allocation system.**

Private activity bonds, §§36-82-180 to 36-82-202.

See BOND ISSUES.

Short title, §36-82-180.

**ALLOPATHIC MEDICINE.****Health planning.**

Certificate of need program.

Distinction between allopathic and osteopathic medicine.

Provisions not to be construed as recognizing, §31-6-42.

**ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES.****Class I vehicle.**

Defined, §40-1-1.

**Class II vehicle.**

Defined, §40-1-1.

**Class III vehicle.**

Defined, §40-1-1.

**Defined, §40-1-1.****Law enforcement agencies and officers using.**

Marking, equipment, registering, licensing, §40-8-91.1.

**Motor vehicles generally. See MOTOR VEHICLES.****Off-road vehicles generally, §§40-7-1 to 40-7-6.**

See OFF-ROAD VEHICLES.

**ALMS.****Charities generally. See CHARITIES.****Public buildings and grounds.**

Begging prohibited, §50-9-9.

**ALTAMAHA RIVER BASIN ACT.**

General provisions, §§12-5-420 to 12-5-422.

Short title, §12-5-420.

**ALTERATION OF CUSTOMER'S ACCOUNT.****Bank deposits and collections.**

Customer's duty to discover and report, §11-4-406.

**ALTERATION OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT.**

Defined, §11-3-407.

Liability for negligence contributing to, §11-3-406.

**ALTERATION OF PRICE TAGS.**

Shoplifting, §16-8-14.

**ALTERCATIONS.**

Affrays generally, §16-11-32.

**ALTERED FARE COINS, NOTES, TOKENS, ETC., §16-12-120.1.****ALTERED IDENTIFICATION MARKS.**

Criminal use of article with, §16-9-70.

**ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION.****Annexation disputes.**

Arbitration, §§36-36-110 to 36-36-119. See ANNEXATION.

Arbitration, §§9-9-1 to 9-9-59. See ARBITRATION.

Construction defects, resolution of, §§8-2-35 to 8-2-43. See CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS, RESOLUTION.

**Divorce.**

Referral for alternative dispute resolution, §19-5-1.

**Interstate compact for adult offender supervision, §42-9-81.**

Local government service delivery, §36-70-25.

Mediation generally. See MEDIATION.

Natural gas competition and deregulation act. Marketers, §46-4-160.1.

**ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS, §20-2-154.1.****Assignment of disruptive students to.**

Policy of state, §20-2-751.5.

**ALTERNATIVE FUEL.**

Sales of property used in constructing production facilities.

Sales and use tax exemptions, §48-8-3.

**ALTERNATIVE FUELED VEHICLES.**

License plates, §40-2-86.1.

**ALTERNATIVE SENTENCING.**

Pretrial intervention and diversion program, §15-18-80.

Costs, §15-18-81.

Prosecuting attorney defined, §15-18-82.

**ALTERNATIVE TEACHER CERTIFICATION PROGRAM, §20-2-206.****ALUMINUM.****Secondary metals recyclers.**

General provisions, §§10-1-350 to 10-1-359.5. See SECONDARY METALS RECYCLERS.

**ALVEOLAR PROCESS.****Examination or operations upon.**

Acts which constitute practice of dentistry, §43-11-17.

**ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE.****Disclosure of treatment.**

Confidentiality, §§31-8-180 to 31-8-184. See HEALTH.



**ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE —Cont'd****Missing persons**, §35-1-8.**Protection of disabled adults and elder persons.**

Abuse, neglect, exploitation of persons with, specific intent, §30-5-8.

**AMALGAM.****Gold amalgam.**

Purchasers.

Duties, §12-4-120.

**AMATEUR SPORTS ASSOCIATIONS.****Income tax exemption**, §48-7-25.**AMBASSADORS AND CONSULS.****Constitution of the United States**, US Const Art II §2, 3, Art III §2.**AMBER ALERT.****Georgia's Amber Alert Program defined**, §51-1-50.**Immunity of broadcasters for Levi's call**, §51-1-50.**Missing children information center**, §§35-3-80 to 35-3-85.

Definitions, §35-3-80.

Duties, §35-3-82.

Established, §35-3-81.

Law enforcement agencies.

Duties, §§35-3-83, 35-3-84.

Missing child report, §35-3-83.

Defined, §35-3-80.

Powers, §35-3-85.

Registration of related organizations, §35-3-85.

Responsibilities, §35-3-82.

Sending information to center.

Bureau of investigation, §35-3-84.

Staff, §35-3-81.

Supervisor, §35-3-81.

**AMBERJACK.****Creel and possession limits**, §27-4-10.**AMBER LIGHTS.****Emergency vehicles.**

Permits for amber flashing or revolving lights, §40-8-92.

**Implements of husbandry.**

Lights on, §40-8-33.

**Parked vehicles.**

Lights on, §40-8-28.

**Rural mail carriers.**

Lights on vehicles of, §40-8-32.

**School buses**, §40-8-115.**Streets or roads.**

Lane direction control signals, §40-6-24.

**Vehicles engaged in highway work.**

Right of way, §40-6-75.

**AMBIGUITIES.****Parol evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Admissible to explain, §24-3-3.

**AMBULANCE CHASING BY ATTORNEY,**

§33-24-53.

**AMBULANCES.****Bills for expenses.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Identification, §24-9-921.

**Emergency medical services.**

General provisions, §§31-11-1 to 31-11-82. See

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.

**Emergency vehicles. See EMERGENCY**

VEHICLES.

**AMBULATORY SURGICAL OR OBSTETRICAL FACILITIES.****Consent to surgical or diagnostic procedures.**

Disclosure of certain information, §31-9-6.1.

**Defined**, §31-6-2.**Emergency medical care received in emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.**

Gross negligence.

Liability limited to, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

**Fire safety standards.**

Adoption of state standards, §25-2-12.

**Gross negligence.**

Emergency medical care received in emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.

Liability limited to, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

**Health care facilities.**

Defined as including, §31-6-2.

**Health care services to low-income recipients.**

Health share volunteers in medicine act,

§§31-8-190 to 31-8-201. See HEALTH SHARE VOLUNTEERS IN MEDICINE.

**Health records.**

Provider defined as including, §31-33-1.

**Joint venture ambulatory surgical center.**

Certificate of need program.

Exemption, §31-6-47.

Defined, §31-6-2.

**Peer review of professional practices.**

Ambulatory surgical centers to provide, §31-7-15.

**Reports by physicians and other personnel of medical facilities.**

Definition of medical facility to include, §31-7-9.

**Report to department of community health.**

Health care information, §31-6-70.

**Single specialty ambulatory surgical center.**

Certificate of need program.

Exemption, §31-6-47.

Defined, §31-6-2.

**AMENDMENTS.****Administrative procedure.**

Rules and regulations.

Petition, §50-13-9.

Procedural requirements, §50-13-4.

**Affidavits.**

When affidavits amendable, §9-10-130.

**Anatomical gifts.**

Amendment of gift, §§44-5-144, 44-5-148.

Falsification of document, §44-5-155.

Parent of minor after minor's death, §44-5-146.

Person other than donor precluded from taking certain actions, §44-5-146.

Amendment of refusal, §44-5-145.

**Bail and recognizance.**

Amendments of bond, §17-6-18.

**Blind persons.**

Aid to the blind.

Claims to assistance.

Subject to amendments or repeals, §49-4-61.

**Bonds, surety.**

Judicial proceedings.

Bonds in judicial proceedings amendable, §9-10-131.

**Clerks or ministerial officers.**

Mistakes by, §9-10-133.

**Congress.**

Lame duck amendments, US Const Amd 20.

**AMENDMENTS —Cont'd****Constitution of Georgia.**

Constitutional amendments publication board,  
§§50-12-100, 50-12-101. See CONSTITUTION  
OF GEORGIA.

**Constitution of the United States.** See  
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

**Continuances.**

Enabling opposite party to meet amendment,  
§9-10-158.

When amending party granted continuance,  
§9-10-157.

**Costs.**

Payment of costs.

Negligent parties, §9-10-134.

**Disabled persons.**

Aid to the disabled.

Claims to assistance.

Subject to amendments or repeals, §49-4-86.

**Executions.**

Affidavits of illegality, §9-13-125.

Conformity to amended judgment, §9-13-6.

Conformity with judgment or time of return,  
§9-13-5.

Correction of mistakes in issuance, §9-13-7.

Alias execution, §9-13-7.

**Fraternal benefit societies, §33-15-41.****General assembly.**

Bills.

One subject matter expressed, GA Const Art III  
§V Par III.

**Judgments and decrees.**

Conformity to verdict.

Judgment aided by verdict or amendable not set  
aside, §9-12-15.

Findings by the court, §9-11-52.

Verdicts.

Conformity to verdict, §9-12-14.

**Judicial proceedings.**

Bonds in judicial proceedings amendable,  
§9-10-131.

**Misnomers on motion, §9-10-132.****Mistake or error.**

Clerk or ministerial officer, §9-10-133.

Misnomers on motion, §9-10-132.

**Negligent parties, §9-10-134.**

Payment of costs, §9-10-134.

Terms of amendment, §9-10-134.

**New trial.**

Motion for new trial, §5-5-40.

**Old-age assistance.**

Claims subject to amendments or repeals,  
§49-4-37.

**Parties.**

Negligent parties, §9-10-134.

Payment of costs, §9-10-134.

Terms of amendment, §9-10-134.

**Pleadings.**

Conformity to the evidence, §9-11-15.

Generally, §9-11-15.

Relation back of amendments, §9-11-15.

Waiver of objection, §9-10-135.

**Probate courts.**

Orders.

Petitions and caveats amendable, §15-9-89.

**Southern growth policies agreement.**

Filing with division of archives and history,  
§12-10-21.

**Trial.**

Findings by the court, §9-11-52.

**AMENDMENTS —Cont'd****Verdicts.**

After dispersal of jury, §9-12-7.

Conformity to pleadings, §9-12-6.

Partially illegal verdict, §9-12-8.

**Verification.**

Sworn answers, §9-10-114.

**Waiver.**

Amendment on court ruling not waiver of  
objection thereto, §9-10-135.

**AMERICAN EXPERIENCE MORTALITY  
TABLES.**

Admissibility in evidence, §24-4-44.

Admissibility in evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Life expectancy an issue, §24-14-44.

**AMERICAN HISTORY MONTH, §1-4-3.**

**AMERICAN INDIANS.** See INDIANS.

**AMERICAN KENNEL CLUB.****Rabbits or hares taken out of season.**

Special permit to trap or sell.

Selling at time trials sanctioned by American  
kennel club, §27-3-67.

**AMERICAN LEGION.**

Property tax exemption, §48-5-41.

Motor vehicle, §48-5-478.4.

**Special license plates for commanders,**  
§40-2-67.

**AMERICAN SHAD.**

Creel and possession limits, §27-4-10.

**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE.**

**College preparatory curriculum and Carnegie  
unit elective credits.**

Foreign language for, §20-2-151.1.

**Fully developed, autonomous, natural  
language.**

Legislative findings, §30-1-6.

**AMMONIA.****Anhydrous ammonia.**

Regulation of storage, handling and  
transportation, §25-2-16.

Safety fire commissioner.

Fees.

Transportation or storage permit, §25-2-4.1.

Unlawful possession, §16-11-111.

**Explosive materials.**

Schedule, §16-7-81.

**AMMUNITION.**

**Actions against manufacturers, trade  
associations or dealers.**

Authority reserved to state, §16-11-173.

**Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological  
weapons.**

Inapplicability to small arms ammunition and  
reloading components, §16-7-93.

**Evidence.**

Custody, storage and disposal of dangerous  
contraband, §17-5-55.

**Explosives.**

Regulation.

Exception as to small arms ammunition,  
§25-2-17.

**Fireworks.**

Exception to definition, §25-10-1.

**Hunting dogs.**

Training.

Handguns with blank ammunition, §27-3-16.



**AMMUNITION —Cont'd****Hunting wildlife.**

Bullets, §27-3-4.

**Military justice.**

Aiding the enemy, §38-2-537.

Misbehavior before the enemy.

Casting away arms or ammunition, §38-2-532.

**Militia.**

Active duty powers.

Closing places where firearms and ammunition sold, §38-2-301.

**AMNESTY.**

**Tax amnesty program**, §§48-16-1 to 48-16-12. See TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM.

**Unemployment tax amnesty program**, §§34-8-270 to 34-8-280. See TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM.

**AMNIOCENTESIS.****Diagnostic procedures.**

Disclosures, §31-9-6.1.

**AMPHETAMINES.****Contraband.**

Correctional institutions, §§42-5-15, 42-5-18.

**Juvenile justice.**

Guard lines, crossing with prohibited items, §49-4A-16.

Possession of prohibited items by juvenile detainee, §49-4A-18.

**Scheduled drugs.**

Drug abuser.

Defined, §37-7-1.

Drug dependent individual.

Defined, §37-7-1.

Schedule II, §16-13-26.

**AMPHIBIANS.****Official state amphibian.**

Green tree frog, §50-3-81.

**AMPHIBIOUS MACHINES.****Liability of owners and occupiers of land.**

Recreational use of land, §§51-3-20 to 51-3-26. See REAL PROPERTY.

**Off-road vehicles**, §§40-7-1 to 40-7-6. See

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES.

**AMPUTATION.****Arm or leg.**

Workers' compensation award for, §34-9-263.

**AMUSEMENT DEVICE CODE.**

**State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes**, §§8-2-20 to 8-2-31. See BUILDING CODES.

**AMUSEMENT GAMES OR DEVICES.**

**Gambling prohibitions, inapplicability**, §16-12-35.

**AMUSEMENT RIDES**, §§25-15-50 to 25-15-69.**Accident reports**, §25-15-61.**Age of ride operators.**

Minimum age, §25-15-60.

**Amusement Ride Safety Act.**

Short title, §25-15-50.

**Applicability of chapter**, §25-15-64.**Bond of owner or operator**, §25-15-62.

**Carnival rides**, §§25-15-80 to 25-15-101. See CARNIVAL RIDES.

**Cash or security coverage of owner or operator**, §25-15-62.

**Cessation of operation.**

Temporary orders, §25-15-66.

**AMUSEMENT RIDES —Cont'd****Compliance with chapter.**

Existing rides, §25-15-65.

**Construction of act.**

Local regulation.

Imposition of regulatory fees or taxes, §25-15-99.

**County regulation**, §25-15-69.**Definitions**, §25-15-51.**Denial of entry to rides.**

Right of owners or operators, §25-15-67.

**Existing rides.**

Period for compliance with chapter, §25-15-65.

Use, §25-15-65.

**Fees.**

Permit fee.

Defined, §25-15-51.

**Injunctions.**

Operating ride after issuance of temporary cessation order, §25-15-66.

**Inspections**, §25-15-56.

Certificate of inspection, §25-15-55.

Defined, §25-15-51.

Issuance, §25-15-56.

Licensed inspector.

Defined, §25-15-51.

Local regulation, §25-15-69.

Private inspectors.

Licensing, §25-15-54.

Right of access of inspectors, §25-15-67.

Waiver of requirement, §25-15-57.

**Insurance of owner or operator**, §25-15-62.**Licenses.**

Private inspectors, §25-15-54.

**Local regulation**, §25-15-69.**Mandamus.**

Operation of ride after issuance of temporary cessation order, §25-15-66.

**Municipal regulation**, §25-15-69.**Noise levels.**

Local regulation, §25-15-69.

**Operators.**

Attendance at all times ride in operation, §25-15-60.

Defined, §25-15-51.

Liability insurance, bond, cash or security coverage, §25-15-62.

Minimum age, §25-15-60.

**Owners.**

Accident reports, §25-15-61.

Defined, §25-15-51.

Liability insurance, bond, cash or security coverage, §25-15-62.

Recordkeeping, §25-15-59.

**Permit to operate.**

Applications, §25-15-55.

Defined, §25-15-51.

Fee.

Defined, §25-15-51.

Issuance, §25-15-58.

Required, §25-15-55.

**Playground equipment.**

Chapter not applicable to, §25-15-64.

**Recordkeeping of owners**, §25-15-59.

**Record of variances from standards and regulations**, §25-15-63.

**Report of accidents**, §25-15-61.**Safety fire commissioner.**

Consultation, §25-15-52.

Formulation of standards and regulations, §25-15-53.

**AMUSEMENT RIDES —Cont'd****Safety fire commissioner —Cont'd**

Liability, §25-15-68.

Licensing of private inspectors, §25-15-54.

Powers and duties, §25-15-53.

Temporary cessation of operation and injunctions, §25-15-66.

Waiver of inspection requirements, §25-15-57.

**Short title.**

Amusement Ride Safety Act, §25-15-50.

**Single-passenger coin-operated rides.**

Chapter not applicable to, §25-15-64.

**Standards and regulations.**

Defined, §25-15-51.

Variances, §25-15-63.

**State liability not created, §25-15-68.****Variances from standards and regulations, §25-15-63.****Violations of provisions of chapter, §25-15-66.****AMUSEMENT RIDE SAFETY ACT.****General provisions, §§25-15-50 to 25-15-69. See AMUSEMENT RIDES.****Short title, §25-15-50.****AMUSEMENTS.****Billiard rooms. See BILLIARD ROOMS.****Coin-operated amusement machines, §§48-17-1 to 48-17-17. See COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES.****State militia.**

Exclusion of uniformed military personnel from places of amusement.

Penalty, §38-2-281.

**Ticket brokers, §§43-4B-25 to 43-4B-32.****AMVETS.****Motor vehicle special license plate for commander, §40-2-67.****ANABOLIC STEROIDS.****Controlled substances generally. See DRUGS.****ANADROMOUS FISH.****Atlantic states marine fisheries compact. Generally, §27-4-210.****ANALGESIA.****Emergency medical services.**

Certified cardiac technicians and trainees.

Services which may be rendered by.

Administration of analgesic agents, §31-11-55.

**Research facilities.**

Veterinary care program.

Specifications for humane handling, care, etc., §27-5-6.

**ANAL INTERCOURSE.****Child sexual exploitation, §16-12-100.****Distributing material depicting sexual conduct, §16-12-81.****Distributing obscene materials, §16-12-80.****Materials harmful to minors.**

Distributing to minors, §§16-12-101 to 16-12-105.

**Sodomy, §16-6-2.**

Bail and recognizance, §17-6-1.

Information for victims, §§17-18-1, 17-18-2.

Solicitation of sodomy, §16-6-15.

Time of prosecution where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**ANAPHYLACTIC SHOCK.****Epinephrine, students requiring.**

Auto-injectable epinephrine.

Policy authorizing student to carry and self-administer, §20-2-776.

**ANAPHYLACTIC SHOCK —Cont'd****Epinephrine, students requiring —Cont'd**

School personnel authorization to administer and information on how to recognize anaphylactic shock.

Policy and duties of local school board, §20-2-776.1.

Storage of medication on behalf of student not able to self-administer, §20-2-776.

**ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT.****Georgia revised uniform anatomical gift act, §§44-5-140 to 44-5-159.4. See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.****ANATOMICAL GIFTS, §§44-5-140 to 44-5-159.4. Acceptance of gift.**

When unauthorized, §44-5-149.

**Actions.**

Persons acting in good faith in accordance with terms of article.

Not liable for damages in civil actions, §44-5-156.

**Advance directives for health care.**

Amendment or revocation of gift, §44-5-144.

Effect of gift, §44-5-159.

Method of making gift.

Granting power to make anatomical gift, §44-5-143.

Who may make gift prior to donor's death, §44-5-142.

**Agents.**

Who may make gift of body or body part of decedent, §44-5-147.

Who may make gift prior to donor's death, §44-5-142.

**Amendment of gift, §§44-5-144, 44-5-148.**

Falsification of document, §44-5-155.

Parent of minor after minor's death, §44-5-146.

Person other than donor precluded from taking certain actions, §44-5-146.

**Amendment of refusal, §44-5-145.****Applicability of revised act, §44-5-159.3.****Bar to action by other persons, §44-5-146.****Body or body part of decedent.**

Method of making gift, §44-5-143.

Who may make gift, §44-5-147.

**Buying, selling or offering to buy or sell human body parts, §16-12-160.****Clinical laboratories.**

General provisions, §§31-22-1 to 31-22-13. See CLINICAL LABORATORIES.

**Criminal proceedings.**

Persons acting in good faith not subject to prosecution, §44-5-156.

**Custody of body or body part not used for transplantation, therapy, research or education, §44-5-149.****Damages.**

Persons acting in good faith in accordance with terms of article.

Not liable for damages in civil action, §44-5-156.

Transfusions, transplants and transfers of human blood, tissue, organs, etc.

Negligence as prerequisite to recovery for damages, §51-1-28.

Medical malpractice provisions not affected, §51-1-28.

**Defacement or obliteration of document, §44-5-155.****Definitions, §44-5-141.**



**ANATOMICAL GIFTS —Cont'd****Delivery of document during lifetime of donor.**

Not required, §44-5-151.

**Denial of recovery of gift.**

Request for reconsideration, §44-5-159.2.

**Department of driver services.**

Access to records by procurement organizations, §44-5-152.

Information made available to procurement organizations, §44-5-158.

**Documents of gift.**

Amendment or revocation of gift, §§44-5-144, 44-5-148.

Defined, §44-5-141.

Examination and copying of document, §44-5-151.

Location of document of gift after search of individual.

Duties of person locating, §44-5-150.

Method of making gift, §44-5-143.

Presumption and law governing, §44-5-157.

Search of individual for document of gift, §44-5-150.

**Donor cards, §44-5-143.**

Signature required, §44-5-148.

**Donor registry, §44-5-158.**

Organ procurement organizations' rights and duties, §44-5-152.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Department of driver services.

Access to records by procurement organizations, §44-5-152.

Information made available to procurement organizations, §44-5-158.

Document of gift.

Defined to include driver's license, §44-5-141.

Examination of license at scene of motor vehicle accident, §17-6-11.

Federally designated organ procurement organizations.

Information made available to, §40-5-25.

Forms for making gifts upon issuance or renewal, §40-5-6.

Method of making gift.

Statement or symbol indicating gift on driver's license, §44-5-143.

**Durable power of attorney for health care.**

Amendment or revocation of gift, §44-5-144.

Method of making gift.

Granting power to durable power of attorney, §44-5-143.

Who may make gift prior to donor's death, §44-5-142.

**Effect of chapter provisions on anatomical gifts, §31-22-10.****Effect of gift.**

Advance health care directive, §44-5-159.

Bar to action by other persons, §44-5-146.

**Effect of refusal, §44-5-145.****Electronic signatures in global and national commerce act.**

Relationship of provisions, §44-5-159.4.

**Embalming or funeral service for gift of entire body.**

Rights of recipients, §44-5-152.

**Enumeration of persons who make gifts, §44-5-147.****Examination and copying of document, §44-5-151.****Eye banks.**

Effect of anatomical gift provisions on eye donations, §§31-22-10, 31-23-2.

**ANATOMICAL GIFTS —Cont'd****Eye banks —Cont'd**

General provisions, §§31-23-1 to 31-23-9. See EYE BANKS.

**Falsification of document, §44-5-155.****Federal law.**

Construction with, §44-5-159.4.

**Fees for removal, processing, storage, etc..**

Authorization for, §44-5-154.

**Georgia revised uniform anatomical gift act.**

Short title, §44-5-140.

**Guardians.**

Who may make gift of body or body part of decedent, §44-5-147.

Who may make gift prior to donor's death, §44-5-142.

**Identification cards.**

Method of making gift.

Statement or symbol indicating gift on identification card, §44-5-143.

**Immunities from liability, §44-5-156.****Law governing validity of document, §44-5-157.****Location of document of gift after search of individual.**

Duties of person locating, §44-5-150.

**Medical examiners.**

Agreements with procurement organization, §44-5-159.2.

Cooperation with procurement organization, §44-5-159.1.

Denial of recovery of gift.

Request for reconsideration, §44-5-159.2.

Limitations on authorization of removal or donation, §44-5-154.

Role of medical examiner, §44-5-159.2.

**Medical laboratories, §§31-22-1 to 31-22-13. See CLINICAL LABORATORIES.****Medical suitability examination of part donated, §44-5-152.****Medicolegal examinations, §44-5-159.2.****Method of making gift, §§44-5-143, 44-5-147.****Minors.**

Actions permitted by parent of minor after minor's death, §44-5-146.

Reasonable search for parents of unemancipated minor, §44-5-152.

Who may make gift prior to donor's death, §44-5-142.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Examination of driver's license at scene of accident, §17-6-11.

**Negligence.**

Transfusions, transplants and transfers of human blood, tissue, organs, etc.

Damages.

Negligence as prerequisite to recovery, §51-1-28.

Medical malpractice provisions not affected, §51-1-28.

**Objection to gift of body or body part of decedent, §44-5-147.****Organ procurement organizations.**

Coordination agreements with hospitals, §44-5-153.

Denial of recovery of gift.

Request for reconsideration, §44-5-159.2.

Department of driver services.

Information made available to procurement organizations, §44-5-158.

Medical examiners.

Agreements with, §44-5-159.2.

**ANATOMICAL GIFTS —Cont'd****Organ procurement organizations —Cont'd**

Medical examiners —Cont'd

Cooperation with, §44-5-159.1.

Recipients of gift, §44-5-149.

Rights and duties, §44-5-152.

**Parent of child.**

Actions permitted by parent of minor after minor's death, §44-5-146.

Reasonable search for parents of unemancipated minor, §44-5-152.

Who may make gift prior to donor's death, §44-5-142.

**Penalties for violations.**

Falsification, defacement, etc. of document, §44-5-155.

Sale or purchase of parts, §44-5-154.

**Persons who may make gifts, §44-5-147.****Physician participation in removal or transplant of part, §44-5-152.****Post-mortem examinations, §44-5-159.2.****Presumption of validity, §44-5-157.****Prior to donor's death.**

Amendment or revocation of gift, §44-5-144.

Method of making gift, §44-5-143.

Person other than donor precluded from taking certain actions, §44-5-146.

Refusal to make gift, §44-5-145.

Who may make gift, §44-5-142.

**Public officers and employees.**

Leaves of absence.

Blood donation, §45-20-30.

Organ and bone marrow donation, §45-20-31.

**Purpose of gift.**

Priority of recipients, §44-5-149.

**Recipients of gift, §44-5-149.**

Rights superior to all others regarding part donated, §44-5-152.

**Refusal to make gift, §44-5-145.**

Examination and copying of document, §44-5-151.

Revocation of refusal by parent of minor after minor's death, §44-5-146.

**Registry of donors, §44-5-158.**

Organ procurement organizations' rights and duties, §44-5-152.

**Revocation of gift, §§44-5-144, 44-5-148.**

Falsification of document, §44-5-155.

Parent of minor after minor's death, §44-5-146.

Person other than donor precluded from taking certain actions, §44-5-146.

**Revocation of refusal, §44-5-145.****Sale or purchase of parts, §44-5-154.****Sales contracts.**

Implied warranties.

Exclusions, §11-2-316.

**Scope of revised act, §44-5-159.3.****Search of donor registry.**

Rights and duties of procurement organizations, §44-5-152.

**Search of individual for document of gift, §44-5-150.****Short title.**

Georgia revised uniform anatomical gift act, §44-5-140.

**Signatures.**

Amendment or revocation of gift, §§44-5-144, 44-5-148.

Donor cards, §§44-5-143, 44-5-148.

Electronic signatures in global and national commerce act.

Modification, limitation, and superseding of, §44-5-159.4.

**ANATOMICAL GIFTS —Cont'd****Signatures —Cont'd**

Refusal to make gift, §44-5-145.

**Trafficking in human body or parts, §16-12-160.****Use of gift, §44-5-149.****Validity of document.**

Presumption and law governing, §44-5-157.

**Who may make gift.**

Body or body part of decedent, §44-5-147.

During life of donor, §44-5-142.

**Wills.**

Amendment or revocation of gift, §44-5-144.

Invalidation of will after donor's death, effect, §44-5-143.

Method of making gift, §44-5-143.

Refusal of gift, §44-5-145.

**Witnesses.**

Amendment or revocation of gift, §44-5-144.

Method of making gift.

Communication to witnesses, §44-5-143.

Refusal to make gift, §44-5-145.

**ANCESTRY.****Hearsay rule exclusion (eff 1/1/2013).**

Statements concerning, §24-8-804.

**ANCHORED VESSELS.****Personal watercraft.**

Speed restrictions when operating within 100 feet of anchored vessel, §52-7-8.2.

**Speed restrictions on vessels operating within certain distance, §52-7-18.****ANCHORS.****Motor vehicles.**

Parking brakes.

Brakeshoe anchors, §40-8-52.

**Vessels at anchor.**

Lights, §52-7-11.

**ANCIENT BOUNDARIES.****Hearsay exception, §24-3-13.****ANCIENT DEEDS.****Admissibility of deed more than 30 years old without proof of execution, §44-5-45.****Estoppel (eff 1/1/2013).**

Admissibility, §24-14-26.

**ANCIENT DOCUMENTS.****Hearsay exception, §24-3-11.****ANCIENT DOCUMENTS (EFF 1/1/2013).****Estoppel.**

Admissibility, §24-14-26.

**Hearsay rule exclusion.**

Statements in, §24-8-803.

**ANCIENT LANDMARKS.****Hearsay exception, §24-3-13.****ANCILLARY PROCEEDINGS, §§53-5-30 to 53-5-41.****Application to protect interest in property, §53-5-44.****Definitions, §53-5-30.****Executors or administrators.**

Foreign or out-of-state will admitted to ancillary probate.

Qualifications upon admission, §53-5-37.

Foreign personal representatives, §§53-5-42 to 53-5-47.

Intestate nondomiciliary owning real property in state.

Appointment of administrator for estate in this state, §53-5-39.



**ANCILLARY PROCEEDINGS —Cont'd****Executors or administrators —Cont'd**

Notice given by ancillary personal representative, §53-5-40.

Subject to laws and court orders of this state, §53-5-41.

**Foreign personal representatives, §§53-5-42 to 53-5-47.**

Binding effect of adjudication as personal property, §53-5-47.

Copy of letters or like documentation evidence of authority, §53-5-43.

Deeds executed or delivered.

Copy of letters and will attached as exhibit, §53-5-43.

Evidence of authority, §53-5-43.

Jurisdiction of courts of state, §53-5-45.

Powers when ancillary probate or administration not granted or pending, §53-5-42.

Service of process on, §53-5-46.

Suspension of authority.

Filing petition for ancillary probate or administration, §53-5-42.

Third parties dealing with representative, protection, §53-5-43.

Wills, powers when acting pursuant to, §53-5-42.

**Intestate nondomiciliary owning real property in state.**

Appointment of administrator of estate in this state, §53-5-39.

Distribution, §53-5-38.

Nondomiciliary defined, §53-5-30.

**Laws and court orders of this state.**

Ancillary administrator subject to, §53-5-41.

**Notice given by ancillary personal representative, §53-5-40.****Petition for ancillary probate or administration.**

Protection of interest in property, §53-5-44.

**Probate of foreign or out-of-state will, §§53-5-31 to 53-5-37.**

Admission to probate.

Ancillary probate, §§53-5-33, 53-5-34.

Effect, §53-5-32.

Requisites, §53-5-31.

Ancillary probate, admission to.

Effect, §53-5-34.

Qualifications of executor or administrator, §53-5-37.

Requisites, §53-5-33.

Effect of admission to probate, §53-5-32.

Executors or administrators.

Qualifications upon admission of will to ancillary probate, §53-5-37.

Foreign or out-of-state will defined, §53-5-30.

Jurisdiction of probate court, §53-5-36.

Muniments of title for transfer and conveyance of real property.

Wills probated or established in another state, §53-5-35.

Probate court jurisdiction, §53-5-36.

Requisites for admission, §53-5-31.

**Protection of person's interest in property, §53-5-44.****ANDROGENS.****Dangerous drugs.**

Defined as including, §16-13-71.

**ANESTHESIA.****Accident and sickness insurance.**

General anesthesia for certain dental care.

Coverage, §33-24-28.4.

**ANESTHESIA —Cont'd****Dentists.**

Conscious sedation.

Defined, §43-11-1.

Permits, §43-11-21.

General anesthesia.

Defined, §43-11-1.

Health insurance coverage, §33-24-28.4.

Permits, §43-11-21.1.

**Nurses.**

Registered nurses.

Certified registered nurse anesthetist.

Administration by, §43-26-11.1.

**ANHYDROUS AMMONIA.****Regulation of storage, handling and transportation, §25-2-16.****Safety fire commissioner.**

Fees.

Transportation or storage permit, §25-2-4.1.

**Unlawful possession, §16-11-111.****ANIMAL COLLARS.****Removal from animals, §16-9-71.****ANIMAL CONTROL OFFICERS. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.****ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES.****Persons driving on roadways.**

Applicable provisions, §40-6-4.

**ANIMAL HANDLERS.****Law enforcement officers.**

Animals trained to detect explosives, §35-8-25.

**ANIMAL PROTECTION, §§4-11-1 to 4-11-35.****Abandonment, §4-11-15.1.****Adequate food and water.**

Defined, §4-11-2.

Failure to provide.

Unlawful acts by licensed persons, §4-11-10.

**Administrative procedure.**

Licenses.

Denial, suspension or revocation.

Applicability of act, §4-11-8.

**Animal control officers.**

Defined, §4-11-2.

Obstruction, interference, or hindrance in discharge of duties, §4-1-6.

Powers, §4-11-9.2.

**Animal protection act.**

Short title, §4-11-1.

**Animal shelters.**

Defined, §4-11-2.

Euthanasia of dogs and cats.

Shelters operated for collection of stray, neglected, abandoned or unwanted animals, §4-11-5.1.

Inspections of premises, §4-11-9.

Licenses for operators, §§4-11-3 to 4-11-10.

Microchip detection responsibilities, §4-11-5.2.

Sterilization of dogs and cats, §§4-14-1 to 4-14-5.

Adoption of stricter shelter policies, §4-14-5.

Costs, §4-14-3.

Definitions, §4-14-2.

Legislative findings, §4-14-1.

Penalty for noncompliance, §4-14-4.

Policy, §4-14-1.

Requirement, §4-14-3.

Veterinarians.

Attestations, §4-14-3.

List of veterinarians willing to perform sterilizations, §4-14-3.

**ANIMAL PROTECTION —Cont'd****Attorneys' fees.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §4-11-35.

**Bird dealers.**

Licenses, §4-11-5.

**Commissioner of agriculture.**

Cooperation with federal government, §4-11-12.

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act.

Definition of commissioner, §4-11-31.

Powers and duties of commissioner, §4-11-34.

Injunctions and restraining orders.

Power to apply for, §4-11-15.

Inspections, §4-11-9.

Quarantine, §4-11-9.1.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §4-11-14.

**Conflict of laws.**

Local laws and ordinances, §4-11-18.

**Definitions, §4-11-2.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §4-11-31.

Sterilization of dogs and cats in shelters, §4-14-2.

**Diseases.**

Certificates of health.

Shipment of animals into state without certificates, §4-11-11.

Notice and reporting requirements for certain animal diseases, §4-11-9.7.

Quarantine, §4-11-9.1.

**Equines.**

Defined, §4-11-2.

**Euthanasia.**

Animal shelters or facilities operated for collection of stray, neglected, abandoned or unwanted animals, §4-11-5.1.

**Exceptions to provisions.**

Animals for human consumption, §4-11-13.

**Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §§4-11-30 to 4-11-35.**

Additional nature of provisions, §4-11-35.

Attorneys' fees.

Recovery by persons damaged by violations, §4-11-35.

Citation of act.

Short title, §4-11-30.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Definition of commissioner, §4-11-31.

Powers and duties of commissioner, §4-11-34.

Consent.

Defined, §4-11-31.

Definitions, §4-11-31.

Exceptions to provisions, §4-11-32.

Felonies.

Violations of certain provisions, §4-11-32.

Injunctions, §4-11-35.

Misdemeanors.

Violations of certain provisions, §4-11-32.

Prohibited acts, §4-11-32.

Title of act.

Short title, §4-11-30.

**Fees.**

Licenses, §4-11-3.

**Felonies.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act.

Violations of certain provisions, §4-11-33.

**Fines.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act.

Violations of certain provisions, §4-11-33.

**ANIMAL PROTECTION —Cont'd****Human consumption.**

Exception as to animals raised, kept or maintained for, §4-11-13.

**Humane care.**

Defined, §4-11-2.

Failure to provide.

Unlawful acts by licensed persons, §4-11-10.

**Immunity.**

Reports, §4-11-17.

**Impoundment of animals, §4-11-9.2.**

Caring for impounded animal, §4-11-9.3.

Custody of animal, §4-11-9.4.

Disposal of impounded animal, §4-11-9.6.

Hearing, §4-11-9.5.

Notification of owner, §4-11-9.4.

Failure of owner to respond, §4-11-9.5.

Sale of impounded animal, §4-11-9.6.

**Injunctions, §4-11-15.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §4-11-35.

**Inspections, §4-11-9.2.****Jurisdiction.**

Nonresident licensees.

Consent to jurisdiction, §4-11-6.

**Kennels.**

Defined, §4-11-2.

Inspections, §4-11-9.

Licenses for operators, §§4-11-3 to 4-11-10.

**Licenses.**

Kennels, pet dealers, shelters, stables.

Applications, §4-11-3.

Bird dealers, §4-11-5.

Denial, §§4-11-7, 4-11-8.

Display, §4-11-4.

Fees, §4-11-3.

Issuance, §4-11-3.

Nonresidents.

Applicability of provisions to, §4-11-6.

Place of business.

Display of license, §4-11-4.

Requirement, §4-11-3.

Revocation or suspension, §§4-11-7, 4-11-8.

Unlawful acts by licensed persons, §4-11-10.

**Liens.**

Impounded animals.

Costs of caring for, §4-11-9.3.

**Local ordinances not prohibited, §4-11-18.****Microchips.**

Detection responsibilities of animal shelters, §4-11-5.2.

**Misdemeanors.**

Violations of provisions, §4-11-16.

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §4-11-33.

**Nonresidents.**

Applicability of provisions, §4-11-6.

**Pet dealers.**

Defined, §4-11-2.

Inspections of business premises, §4-11-9.

Licenses, §§4-11-3 to 4-11-10.

**Quarantine, §4-11-9.1.****Reports, §4-11-17.**

Diseases.

Requirements for certain animal diseases, §4-11-9.7.

**Rules and regulations, §4-11-14.**

Violations as misdemeanors, §4-11-16.

**Service of process.**

Nonresident licensees, §4-11-6.



**ANIMAL PROTECTION —Cont'd****Sheriffs.**

Powers, §4-11-9.2.

**Short title.**

Animal protection act, §4-11-1.

**Stables.**

Defined, §4-11-2.

Inspections, §4-11-9.

Licenses for operators, §§4-11-3 to 4-11-10.

**Sterilization of dogs and cats.**

Animal shelters, §§4-14-1 to 4-14-5.

Adoption of stricter shelter policies, §4-14-5.

Costs, §4-14-3.

Definitions, §4-14-2.

Legislative findings, §4-14-1.

Penalty for noncompliance, §4-14-4.

Policy, §4-14-1.

Requirement, §4-14-3.

Veterinarians.

Attestations, §4-14-3.

List of veterinarians willing to perform sterilizations, §4-14-3.

**United States.**

Cooperation with federal government, §4-11-12.

**Veterinarians.**

Reports, §4-11-17.

**ANIMAL PROTECTION ACT.****Georgia animal protection act.**

General provisions, §§4-11-1 to 4-11-18. See  
ANIMAL PROTECTION.

Short title, §4-11-1.

**ANIMAL PROTECTION ACT OF 2000, §16-12-4.****ANIMALS.****Accounts and accounting.**

Livestock.

Custodial accounts for livestock sellers, §§4-6-20 to 4-6-23. See LIVESTOCK.

**Agricultural commodity commission, §2-8-120 to 2-8-135. See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY COMMISSION FOR EQUINES.****Animal protection.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §§4-11-30 to 4-11-35. See  
ANIMAL PROTECTION.

General provisions, §§4-11-1 to 4-11-18. See  
ANIMAL PROTECTION.

**Auctions and auctioneers.**

Livestock auctions, §§4-6-42 to 4-6-54. See  
LIVESTOCK.

**Bestiality, §16-6-6.****Biologicals permits.**

General provisions, §§4-9-1 to 4-9-9. See  
BIOLOGICALS PERMITS.

**Bird dealers licensing act, §§4-10-1 to 4-10-12. See BIRDS.****Birds.**

General provisions. See BIRDS.

**Boarders of animals.**

Veterinarians and boarders of animals lien, §§44-14-490 to 44-14-494. See LIENS.

**Bovine diseases.**

General provisions, §§4-4-90 to 4-4-97. See  
LIVESTOCK.

**Brands.**

Livestock.

Marks, brands and tattoos, §§4-2-1 to 4-2-5. See  
LIVESTOCK.

**ANIMALS —Cont'd****Brokers.**

Poultry.

Live poultry dealers, brokers and market operators, §§4-4-80 to 4-4-84. See  
POULTRY.

**Buses.**

Carrying or possessing live animals, §16-12-120.

**Canines. See DOGS.****Capuchin monkeys.**

Service animals.

Housing rights of blind or deaf persons, §30-4-3.

Wild animal permits for.

Issuance, requirements, §27-5-4.

**Carcasses.**

Rendering and disposal plants.

General provisions, §§4-4-40 to 4-4-48. See  
RENDERING AND DISPOSAL PLANTS.

**Cattle.**

Diseases.

General provisions, §§4-4-90 to 4-4-97. See  
LIVESTOCK.

**Collars.**

Criminal removal, §16-9-71.

**Commercial code.**

Sale of unborn animals, §11-2-501.

Identification of goods, §11-2-501.

**Contracts.**

Unborn young.

Sale of goods, §11-2-501.

Definition of goods, §11-2-105.

Identification of goods, §11-2-501.

**Cruelty, §16-12-4.**

Veterinarians and boarders of animals lien.

No liability for disposal of animal under part, §44-14-494.

**Damages.**

Vicious or dangerous animals.

Liability of owner or keeper for injuries caused by, §51-2-7.

**Dangerous dogs.**

Responsible dog ownership law, §§4-8-20 to 4-8-33. See DOGS.

**Dead animal disposal act, §§4-5-1 to 4-5-11.****Dead animals.**

Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals.

General provisions, §§4-5-1 to 4-5-11. See  
LIVESTOCK.

Rendering and disposal plants.

General provisions, §§4-4-40 to 4-4-48. See  
RENDERING AND DISPOSAL PLANTS.

**Dealers.**

Birds.

Dealers in exotic birds and pet birds, §§4-10-1 to 4-10-12. See BIRDS.

Livestock.

General provisions, §§4-6-1 to 4-6-11. See  
LIVESTOCK.

Poultry.

Hatchery operators and dealers, §§4-7-1 to 4-7-8. See POULTRY.

Live poultry dealers, brokers and market operators, §§4-4-80 to 4-4-84. See  
POULTRY.

**Deer.**

Hunting.

General provisions, §§27-3-40 to 27-3-50. See  
DEER.

**Destructive device.**

Detection animals.

Hindering or obstructing, §16-7-87.

**ANIMALS —Cont'd****Diseases.**

Livestock. See LIVESTOCK.

**Disposal of diseased, disabled, or dead animals,** §§4-5-1 to 4-5-11. See LIVESTOCK.

**Dogs.** See DOGS.

**Emergency treatment.**

Good Samaritan protection, §43-50-80.

**Environmental policy.**

General provisions, §§12-16-1 to 12-16-23. See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY.

**Equines.**

Agricultural commodity commission, §§2-8-120 to 2-8-135. See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY COMMISSION FOR EQUINES.

Equine activities.

Injuries from equine activities, §§4-12-1 to 4-12-4. See HORSES.

Equine diseases.

General provisions, §§4-4-110 to 4-4-127. See LIVESTOCK.

Horses generally. See HORSES.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Statutory exemptions, §§4-13-100.

**Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act,** §§4-11-30 to 4-11-35. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.

**Feeding garbage to animals.**

General provisions, §§4-4-20 to 4-4-26. See LIVESTOCK.

**Feeds.**

General provisions, §§2-13-1 to 2-13-23. See FEEDS.

**Game and fish.**

Endangered wildlife, §§27-3-130 to 27-3-133. See WILDLIFE.

Fishing.

General provisions, §§27-4-1 to 27-4-283. See FISHING.

Fur dealers. See FUR DEALERS.

General provisions. See WILDLIFE.

Hunting.

Deer.

General provisions, §§27-3-40 to 27-3-50. See DEER.

General provisions, §§27-3-1 to 27-3-28. See HUNTING.

Interference with lawful taking, §§27-3-150 to 27-3-152. See WILDLIFE.

Licenses, permits and stamps.

General provisions, §§27-2-1 to 27-2-31. See WILDLIFE.

Shooting preserves, §§27-3-110 to 27-3-114. See SHOOTING PRESERVES.

Transportation of wildlife, §§27-3-90 to 27-3-94. See WILDLIFE.

Trapping. See TRAPPING.

Wild animals.

Importation, transportation, sales, etc., §§27-5-1 to 27-5-12. See WILDLIFE.

**Garbage and trash.**

Feeding garbage to animals, §§4-4-20 to 4-4-26. See LIVESTOCK.

**General provisions,** §§4-1-1 to 4-1-6.

**Georgia animal protection act,** §§4-11-1 to 4-11-18. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.

**Georgia biologicals permit act of 1966,** §§4-9-1 to 4-9-9. See BIOLOGICALS PERMITS.

**Georgia equine act.**

Equine diseases, §§4-4-110 to 4-4-127. See LIVESTOCK.

**ANIMALS —Cont'd**

**Good Samaritan protection for emergency treatment,** §43-50-80.

**Hatchery operators and dealers,** §§4-7-1 to 4-7-8. See POULTRY.

**Horses.**

Agricultural commodity commission, §§2-8-120 to 2-8-135. See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY COMMISSION FOR EQUINES.

Equine activities.

Injuries from equine activities, §§4-12-1 to 4-12-4. See HORSES.

Equine diseases.

General provisions, §§4-4-110 to 4-4-127. See LIVESTOCK.

Generally. See HORSES.

**Humane care for equines act,** §§4-13-1 to 4-13-10. See HORSES.

**Identification marks.**

Criminal removal, §16-9-71.

**Importation, sale and breeding as pets,** §31-12-9.

**Importation, transportation, sales, etc., of wild animals,** §§27-5-1 to 27-5-12. See WILDLIFE.

**Injuries from equine activities,** §§4-12-1 to 4-12-4. See HORSES.

**Kennels.**

Veterinarians and boarders of animals lien, §§44-14-490 to 44-14-494. See LIENS.

**Law enforcement agencies.**

Disposition of property in custody of agency, §17-5-54.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Handlers of animals trained to detect explosives, §35-8-25.

**Liens.**

Veterinarians and boarders of animals lien, §§44-14-490 to 44-14-494. See LIENS.

**Livestock.**

Auctions.

General provisions, §§4-6-42 to 4-6-54. See LIVESTOCK.

Custodial accounts for livestock sellers, §§4-6-20 to 4-6-23. See LIVESTOCK.

Dealers, §§4-6-1 to 4-6-11. See LIVESTOCK.

Diseases.

Bovine diseases.

General provisions, §§4-4-90 to 4-4-97. See LIVESTOCK.

Feeding garbage to animals.

General provisions, §§4-4-20 to 4-4-26. See LIVESTOCK.

General provisions, §§4-4-1 to 4-4-6, 4-4-60 to 4-4-76. See LIVESTOCK.

Swine mycobacteriosis.

General provisions, §§4-4-140 to 4-4-151. See LIVESTOCK.

Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals.

General provisions, §§4-5-1 to 4-5-11. See LIVESTOCK.

Marks, brands and tattoos, §§4-2-1 to 4-2-5. See LIVESTOCK.

Rendering and disposal plants.

General provisions, §§4-4-40 to 4-4-48. See RENDERING AND DISPOSAL PLANTS.

Running at large or straying, §§4-3-1 to 4-3-12. See LIVESTOCK.

**Marks and brands.**

Livestock, §§4-2-1 to 4-2-5. See LIVESTOCK.

**Meat contamination.**

Animals suspected of bearing residue causing, §§26-2-180 to 26-2-186. See MEAT.



**ANIMALS —Cont'd****Meat inspection.**

General provisions, §§26-2-60 to 26-2-133. See  
MEAT INSPECTION.

**National animal identification system records.**

Public records disclosure exemptions, §50-18-72.

**Offspring.**

Property rights.

Domestic or owned animals, §44-1-10.

Wild animals, §44-1-9.

**Permits.**

Biologicals permits.

General provisions, §§4-9-1 to 4-9-9. See  
BIOLOGICALS PERMITS.

**Police dogs.**

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

**Police horses.**

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

**Poultry.**

Contract growers and producers, §§2-22-1 to  
2-22-5.

Hatchery operators and dealers.

General provisions, §§4-7-1 to 4-7-8. See  
POULTRY.

Live poultry dealers, brokers and market  
operators.

General provisions, §§4-4-80 to 4-4-84. See  
POULTRY.

**Prevention and control of disease in livestock.**

Bovine diseases, §§4-4-90 to 4-4-97. See  
LIVESTOCK.

Control of infectious or contagious diseases in  
livestock.

Feeding garbage to animals, §§4-4-20 to 4-4-26.  
See LIVESTOCK.

General provisions, §§4-4-1 to 4-4-6. See  
LIVESTOCK.

Live poultry dealers, brokers and market  
operators, §§4-4-80 to 4-4-84. See  
POULTRY.

Preventing spread of livestock diseases,  
§§4-4-60 to 4-4-76. See LIVESTOCK.

Rendering and disposal plants, §§4-4-40 to  
4-4-48. See RENDERING AND DISPOSAL  
PLANTS.

Equine diseases, §§4-4-110 to 4-4-127. See  
LIVESTOCK.

Swine mycobacteriosis indemnification, §§4-4-140  
to 4-4-151. See LIVESTOCK.

**Processing plants.**

Meat, poultry and dairy processing plants,  
§§26-2-200 to 26-2-215. See PROCESSING  
PLANTS.

**Property rights in animals, §§44-1-8 to 44-1-10.**

Deposits on realty by wild animals, birds and fish.  
Ownership, §44-1-9.

Domestic or owned animals.

Offspring, §44-1-10.

Eggs and young of birds, §44-1-9.

Honey deposited in tree by bees, §44-1-9.

Offspring.

Domestic or owned animals, §44-1-10.

Wild animals, §44-1-9.

Property rights exist in all animals, birds and  
fish, §44-1-8.

Wild animals.

Factors establishing property in, §44-1-8.

No property right created in, §44-1-8.

Ownership of deposit and offspring by, §44-1-9.

**Property tax exemption.**

Domestic animals, §48-5-42.

**ANIMALS —Cont'd****Protection.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities  
protection act, §§4-11-30 to 4-11-35. See  
ANIMAL PROTECTION.

General provisions, §§4-11-1 to 4-11-18. See  
ANIMAL PROTECTION.

**Quarantine, §4-11-9.1.****Rabies.**

Generally, §§31-19-1 to 31-19-10. See RABIES.

**Railroads.**

Carrying or possessing live animals, §16-12-120.

**Rendering and disposal plants.**

General provisions, §§4-4-40 to 4-4-48. See  
RENDERING AND DISPOSAL PLANTS.

**Research.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities  
protection act, §§4-11-30 to 4-11-35. See  
ANIMAL PROTECTION.

**Responsible dog ownership law, §§4-8-20 to  
4-8-33. See DOGS.**

**Running at large.**

Livestock.

Running at large or straying, §§4-3-1 to 4-3-12.  
See LIVESTOCK.

**Sales.**

Livestock.

Auctions generally, §§4-6-42 to 4-6-54. See  
LIVESTOCK.

Custodial accounts for livestock sellers, §§4-6-20  
to 4-6-23. See LIVESTOCK.

**Serums.**

Biologicals permits, §§4-9-1 to 4-9-9. See  
BIOLOGICALS PERMITS.

**Sexual offenses, §16-6-6.****Shelters. See ANIMAL SHELTERS.**

**Sterilization of dogs and cats in shelters,  
§§4-14-1 to 4-14-5. See ANIMAL SHELTERS.**

**Strays.**

Livestock.

Running at large or straying, §§4-3-1 to 4-3-12.  
See LIVESTOCK.

**Swine mycobacteriosis.**

General provisions, §§4-4-140 to 4-4-151. See  
LIVESTOCK.

**Tags.**

Criminal removal, §16-9-71.

**Taxation.**

Property tax exemption.

Domestic animals, §48-5-42.

**Traffic laws.**

Persons riding or driving animal drawn vehicles.  
Applicability of chapter to, §40-6-4.

**Trust created to provide for care, §53-12-28.**

Enforcement, §53-12-28.

Person appointed to enforce trust, §53-12-28.

Termination.

Death of animal, §53-12-28.

Transfer of unexpended property, §53-12-28.

Unexpended property.

Transfer on termination, order of transfer,  
§53-12-28.

**Unborn young.**

Contracts.

Sale of goods, §11-2-501.

Definition of goods, §11-2-105.

**Vaccinations.**

Biologicals permits, §§4-9-1 to 4-9-9. See  
BIOLOGICALS PERMITS.

**Veterinarians.**

General provisions, §§43-50-1 to 43-50-45. See  
VETERINARIANS.

**ANIMALS —Cont'd****Veterinary technicians.**

General provisions, §§43-50-50 to 43-50-56. See  
VETERINARY TECHNICIANS.

**Vicious or dangerous animals.**

Liability of owner or keeper for injuries caused by,  
§51-2-7.

**Wildlife.****Fishing.**

General provisions, §§27-4-1 to 27-4-283. See  
FISHING.

**Fur dealers.**

General provisions. See FUR DEALERS.

General provisions. See WILDLIFE.

**Hunting.****Deer.**

General provisions, §§27-3-40 to 27-3-50. See  
DEER.

General provisions, §§27-3-1 to 27-3-28. See  
HUNTING.

Interference with lawful taking, §§27-3-150 to  
27-3-152. See WILDLIFE.

**Property rights in animals.**

Deposit and offspring by wild animals on land,  
§44-1-9.

No property created in wildlife generally,  
§44-1-8.

**Wild animals.**

Factors establishing property in, §44-1-8.

Shooting preserves, §§27-3-110 to 27-3-114. See  
SHOOTING PRESERVES.

Transportation of wildlife, §§27-3-90 to 27-3-94.  
See WILDLIFE.

**Trapping.**

General provisions. See TRAPPING.

**Wild animals.**

Importation, transportation, sales, etc., §§27-5-1  
to 27-5-12. See WILDLIFE.

**ANIMAL SHELTERS.****Animal protection generally, §§4-11-1 to 4-11-18.**

See ANIMAL PROTECTION.

**Defined, §4-11-2.**

Sterilization of dogs and cats, §4-14-2.

**Inspection of premises, §4-11-9.****Licenses for operators generally. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.****Sterilization of dogs and cats, §§4-14-1 to 4-14-5.**

Adoption of stricter shelter policies, §4-14-5.

Costs, §4-14-3.

Definitions, §4-14-2.

Legislative findings, §4-14-1.

Penalty for noncompliance, §4-14-4.

Policy, §4-14-1.

Requirement, §4-14-3.

**Veterinarians.**

Attestations, §4-14-3.

List of veterinarians willing to perform  
sterilizations, §4-14-3.

**ANIMALS TRAINED TO DETECT****DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES.****Hindering or obstructing, §16-7-87.****ANIMAL TECHNICIANS.**

General provisions, §§43-50-50 to 43-50-56. See  
VETERINARY TECHNICIANS.

**ANKLE.****Workers' compensation.**

Permanent partial disability.

Leg amputated between knee and ankle,  
§34-9-263.

**ANNEXATION, §§36-36-1 to 36-36-92.****Adjoining county.**

Annexation by municipal corporation into,  
§36-36-23.

**Ad valorem tax purposes.**

Effective date, §36-36-2.

**Appeals.**

Application by owners of 60 percent of land and  
60 percent of electors.

Declaratory judgment to determine validity of  
annexation.

Judicial review, §36-36-39.

**Applicability of article, §36-36-1.****Application by 100 percent of landowners, §§36-36-20 to 36-36-23.****Adjoining county.**

Annexation by municipal corporation into,  
§36-36-23.

Authority to annex, §36-36-21.

Deannexation, §36-36-22.

**Definitions.**

Contiguous area, §36-36-20.

Effect of annexation, §36-36-21.

Identification of annexed property.

Filing requirements, §36-36-21.

**Application by owners of 60 percent of land and 60 percent of electors, §§36-36-30 to 36-36-40.****Aggregate external boundary.**

Determination of, §36-36-31.

**Appeals.**

Declaratory judgment to determine validity of  
annexation.

Judicial review, §36-36-39.

Authority to annex, §36-36-32.

**Boundaries.**

Aggregate external boundary.

Determination, §36-36-31.

Annexation across county boundary lines,  
§36-36-33.

Compliance of application with provisions.

Determination, §36-36-34.

**Definitions.**

Contiguous area, §36-36-31.

Municipal corporation, §36-36-30.

Determination of aggregate external boundary,  
§36-36-31.

Effect of annexation, §36-36-38.

Generally, §36-36-32.

Hearing on application, §36-36-36.

Noncompliance applications.

Notification of deficiencies, §36-36-34.

**Ordinances.**

Adoption of ordinances, §36-36-37.

Copy of ordinance.

Filing, §36-36-38.

**Public utilities.**

Requiring use of municipal owned utilities by  
residents of annexed territory, §36-36-40.

**Restrictions.**

No annexation across county boundary lines,  
§36-36-33.

Signature requirements, §36-36-32.

**Taxation.**

Municipal ad valorem taxes.

Applicability to annexed territory, §36-36-38.

Withdrawal of consent by property owners,  
§36-36-36.

**Arbitration of annexation disputes, §§36-36-110 to 36-36-119.**

Abandonment of proposed annexation, §36-36-118.



**ANNEXATION —Cont'd****Arbitration of annexation disputes —Cont'd**

- Annexation after conclusion of process, §36-36-117.
- Applicability of provisions, §36-36-110.
- Arbitration panel, §§36-36-114 to 36-36-116.
  - Alternative dispute resolution training, §36-36-114.
- Appeal, grounds for, §36-36-116.
- Compensation, §36-36-115.
- Composition and membership, §36-36-114.
- Duties, §36-36-115.
- Findings and recommendation, §36-36-115.
- Meeting, §36-36-115.
- Oath of office, §36-36-114.
- Selection of members, §36-36-114.
- Unappealed order, binding effect on parties, §36-36-116.
- Zoning and land use training, §36-36-114.
- Binding effect on parties.
  - Unappealed order, §36-36-116.
- Construction of provisions.
  - Applicability, §36-36-110.
- Good faith negotiations, §36-36-119.
- Notice of annexation, §36-36-111.
- Objection to annexation.
  - Grounds and procedures, §36-36-113.
  - Majority vote, §36-36-113.
- Remedies for violations of conditions, §§36-36-117, 36-36-118.
- Service delivery agreement or comprehensive plan.
  - Prohibition on a changing zoning or land use law, §36-36-112.
- Written agreement governing terms of annexation, §36-36-119.
- Zoning or land use law.
  - Prohibition on changing, §36-36-112.

**Bona fide land use classification objection, §36-36-11.****Citizen review panel.**

- Rezoning of annexed property.
- Review by panel, membership, §36-36-11.

**Construction of article.**

- Applicability, §36-36-1.
- Application by 100 percent of landowners.
  - Restriction on applicability, §36-36-21.
- Effective date, §36-36-2.
- Resolution and referendum.
  - Legislative declaration of policy, §§36-36-50, 36-36-51.

**Contracts.**

- Utility service agreements.
  - Effect of annexation, §36-36-8.

**Deannexation, §36-36-22.****Declaratory judgments.**

- Application by owners of 60 percent of land and 60 percent of electors.
  - Determination of validity of annexation, §36-36-39.

**Definitions.**

- Application by 100 percent of landowners.
  - Contiguous area, §36-36-20.
- Application by owners of 60 percent of land and 60 percent of electors.
  - Contiguous area, §36-36-31.
  - Municipal corporation, §36-36-30.
- Resolution and referendum.
  - Contiguous area, §36-36-52.
  - Used for residential purposes, §36-36-52.

**ANNEXATION —Cont'd****Definitions —Cont'd**

- Unincorporated islands.
  - Contiguous area, §36-36-90.

**Disputes over land use arising out of rezoning.**

- Resolution, §36-36-11.

**Effective date, §36-36-2.****Eminent domain.**

- County owned property or facilities.
  - Acquisition by municipality, §36-36-7.
  - Effect of annexation, §36-36-7.

**Extension of services.**

- Plans and reports, §36-36-35.

**Independent school systems.**

- Commercial zoned property annexed into municipality.
  - Effective date for ad valorem tax purposes, §36-36-2.
- Effective date for determining school enrollment, §36-36-2.
- Effective date of annexation, §36-36-2.

**Legislative intent, §36-36-10.****Local act.**

- Copy of proposed legislation provided county governing authority, §36-36-6.
- Effective date, §36-36-2.

**Maps and plats.**

- Application by 100 percent of landowners.
  - Identification of annexed property, §36-36-21.
- Municipality identification of annexed area, §36-36-3.
- Resolution and referendum.
  - Map of annexed territory, §36-36-59.

**Mediation.**

- Disputes over rezoning of annexed property, §36-36-11.

**Municipal acquisition of county owned property or facilities, §36-36-7.****Municipal home rule.**

- Deannexed property, §36-35-2.

**Notice.**

- Adjoining county.
  - Annexation by municipal corporation into, §36-36-23.
- Application by owners of 60 percent of land and 60 percent of electors.
  - Hearing on application, §36-36-36.
  - Noncompliance application.
    - Notification of deficiencies, §36-36-34.
- County governing authority of proposed annexation.
  - Notice by municipal governing authority, §36-36-6.
  - Mailing requirements, §36-36-9.
- Municipal or county governing authorities, §36-36-6.
  - Mailing requirements, §36-36-9.
- Residential land, §36-36-16.
- Resolution and referendum.
  - Hearing, §36-36-57.
- Zoning or rezoning.
  - Notice to county governing authority, §36-36-11.

**Objections.**

- Zoning or rezoning of annexed property, §36-36-11.

**Ordinances.**

- Application by owners of 60 percent of land and 60 percent of electors.
  - Adoption of ordinances, §36-36-37.
  - Copy of ordinance.
    - Filing with secretary of state, §36-36-38.

**ANNEXATION —Cont'd**

**Procedure for resolving annexation disputes,**  
§§36-36-110 to 36-36-119.

**Public utilities.**

Application by owners of 60 percent of land and  
60 percent of electors.

Requiring use of municipal owned utilities by  
residents of annexed territory, §36-36-40.

Utility service agreements.

Effect of annexation, §36-36-8.

**Purpose,** §36-36-10.

**Referendum.**

Land used for residential purposes, §36-36-16.

**Reports.**

Resolution and referendum.

Extension of services to area proposed to be  
annexed, §36-36-56.

Approval, availability and distribution of  
report, §36-36-57.

**Residential land.**

Procedures for, §36-36-16.

Used for residential purposes, defined, §36-36-15.

**Resolution and referendum,** §§36-36-50 to  
36-36-61.

Adoption of resolution, §36-36-57.

Applicability of article, §36-36-61.

Approval or disapproval of resolution.

Proceedings upon decision, §36-36-58.

Area proposed to be annexed.

Extension of services to area.

Plans and reports, §36-36-56.

Approval, availability and distribution of  
report, §36-36-57.

Standards and requirements, §36-36-54.

Determination of compliance by municipal  
corporation, §36-36-55.

Authority to annex, §36-36-53.

Authorized expenditures.

Services relating to annexation, §36-36-60.

Conduct of referendum, §36-36-58.

Contents of resolution, §36-36-57.

Definitions.

Contiguous area, §36-36-52.

Used for residential purposes, §36-36-52.

Exceptions to article applicability, §36-36-61.

Expenditures relating to annexation.

Authorized expenditures, §36-36-60.

Hearing, §36-36-57.

Legislative intent, §§36-36-50, 36-36-51.

Map of annexed territory, §36-36-59.

Power of municipal governing body, §36-36-53.

Public policy, §36-36-51.

Purpose of article, §36-36-50.

Recordation.

Copy of resolution and map, §36-36-59.

Restrictions on applicability of article, §36-36-61.

Services.

Authorized expenditures relating to annexation, ,  
§36-36-60.

Extension to area proposed to be annexed.

Plans and reports, §36-36-56.

Approval, availability and distribution of  
report, §36-36-57.

Standards and requirements.

Area proposed to be annexed, §36-36-54.

Determination of compliance by municipal  
corporation, §36-36-55.

Subsequent annexation attempts, §36-36-58.

**Scope of article,** §36-36-1.

**Secretary of state.**

Application by 100 percent of landowners.

Filing of identification of annexed property,  
§36-36-21.

**ANNEXATION —Cont'd****Surveys and surveyors.**

Municipality identification of annexed area,  
§36-36-3.

**Taxation.**

Application by owners of 60 percent of land and  
60 percent of electors.

Municipal ad valorem taxes.

Applicability to annexed territory, §36-36-38.

Effective date of annexation, §36-36-2.

**Unincorporated islands.**

Aggregate external boundary.

Determination, §36-36-91.

Annexation authorized, §36-36-92.

Exceptions to prohibition to creation, §36-36-4.

When creation prohibited, §36-36-4.

Boundaries.

Aggregate external boundary.

Determination, §36-36-91.

Definitions.

Contiguous area, §36-36-90.

Preclearance by U.S. justice department,  
§36-36-92.

Procedures, §36-36-92.

Provision of municipal services, §36-36-92.

When creation prohibited, §36-36-4.

**United States.**

Unincorporated islands.

Preclearance by justice department, §36-36-92.

**Used for residential purposes.**

Defined, §36-36-15.

**Zoning.**

Land use following rezoning in conjunction with  
or subsequent to annexation.

Resolution of disputes, §36-36-11.

Property annexed into a municipality, §36-66-4.

**ANNOTATIONS.****Code of Georgia.**

Notes and catchlines of code sections not part of  
law, §1-1-7.

**ANNUITIES.****Advance directives for health care.**

Life insurance, effect, §31-32-11.

**Annuity and pure endowment contracts,**

§§33-28-1 to 33-28-7.

Abandonment of fund.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-198.

Attachment, garnishment or legal process.

Proceeds exempt from, §33-28-7.

Contesting of contract after reinstatement,  
§33-28-5.

Definitions, §33-28-1.

Exemption from attachment, garnishment or legal  
process.

Proceeds, §33-28-7.

Incontestable clause.

Scope of, §33-28-4.

Individual deferred annuities.

Standard nonforfeiture provisions, §33-28-3.

Refund of premiums.

Return of contract, §33-28-6.

Reinstatement.

Contesting of contract after reinstatement,  
§33-28-5.

Requirement contract provisions, §33-28-2.

Return of contract.

Effect of return, §33-28-6.

Proof of return, §33-28-6.

Right to return contract, §33-28-6.

Scope of incontestable clause, §33-28-4.



**ANNUITIES —Cont'd****Annuity and pure endowment contracts****—Cont'd**

Standard nonforfeiture provisions.

Individual deferred annuities, §§33-28-3.

Standard provisions, §§33-28-2.

**Attachment, garnishment or legal process.****Exemption.**

Cash surrender value and proceeds, §§33-25-11, 33-28-7.

**Charitable gift annuities, §§33-58-1 to 33-58-6.**

See CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES.

**Contents of contracts, §§33-24-18.****Definitions.**

Annuity and pure endowment contracts, §§33-28-1.

**Effective date, §§33-24-15.****Exemption from attachment, garnishment or legal process.**

Cash surrender value and proceeds, §§33-25-11, 33-28-7.

**Forms.**

Approval or disapproval, §§33-24-9.

Grounds for disapproval, §§33-24-10.

**Insurance generally. See INSURANCE.****Interstate insurance product regulation act, §§33-59A-1, 33-59A-2.****Liquidation of insurer.****Liquidation orders.**

Continuation of coverage, §§33-37-18.

Termination of coverage, §§33-37-18.

**Payment of claims, §§33-24-41.**

Simultaneous deaths, §§33-24-42.

**Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.**

General provisions, §§47-17-1 to 47-17-105. See PEACE OFFICERS' ANNUITY AND BENEFIT FUND.

**Presumptions.**

When fund under endowment or annuity contract presumed abandoned, §44-12-198.

**Principal and income act.**

Allocation of payments, §53-12-425.

**Public retirement and pension systems.**

Amount of annuity paid designated beneficiary, §47-1-80.1.

**Transfers to minors.**

Creation and transfer of custodial property, §44-5-119.

**Unclaimed property.**

When fund under endowment insurance policy or annuity contract presumed abandoned, §44-12-198.

**ANNUITY MORTALITY TABLE FOR 1949, ULTIMATE.****Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Wrongful death or permanent injury proceedings, §24-14-45.

**ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE, §§19-4-1 to 19-4-5.****Children born or to be born as result of marriage.**

Annulment not granted, §19-4-1.

**Costs.**

Superior court clerk's costs for services in counties with populations of 640,000 or more, §15-6-77.2.

**Criminal charges or responsibilities.**

Partied not relief from, §19-4-5.

**Divorce.**

Right to file for divorce, §19-4-2.

**ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE —Cont'd****Divorce —Cont'd**

Total divorce generally, §§19-5-1 to 19-5-17. See DIVORCE.

**Domicile generally, §§19-2-1 to 19-2-6. See DOMESTIC RELATIONS.****Effect of annulment, §19-4-5.****Injunctions.**

Domestic relations actions, §19-1-1.

**Jurisdiction.**

Procedure, §19-4-4.

**Marriage generally, §§19-3-1 to 19-3-68. See MARRIAGE.****Minors.**

Petition by next friend, §19-4-3.

**Next friend, petition by, §19-4-3.****Pleadings.**

Procedure, §19-4-4.

**Procedure, §19-4-4.**

Petition by next friend, §19-4-3.

**Restraining orders.**

Domestic relations actions, §19-1-1.

**Return of parties original status.**

Effect of annulment, §19-4-5.

**Right to file for annulment, §19-4-2.****Service of process.**

Procedure, §19-4-4.

**Total divorce.**

Effect of annulment, §19-4-5.

**Vital records.**

Record of annulments, §31-10-22.

**When may be granted, §19-4-1.****Wills.**

Effect, revocation, §53-4-49.

**ANSWERS.****Amendment of sworn answers, §9-10-114.****Averments.**

Rule as to overcoming abolished, §9-11-11.

**Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-524.****Corporations.**

Verification, §9-10-111.

**Counterclaims, §9-11-12.**

Form of answer.

Presenting defenses, §9-11-120.

**Court officers.**

Rule nisi against.

Verified answer, §15-13-5.

**Cross-claims, §9-11-12.**

Form of answers in presenting defenses, §9-11-120.

**Defenses.**

How presented, §9-11-12.

**Evidence.**

Verified answers, §9-10-114.

**Fair housing law.**

Answer to complaint, §8-3-208.

**Foreclosures.**

Security interest on personal property.

Time to answer, §§44-14-232, 44-14-233.

**Forms.**

Answer presenting various defenses, §9-11-120.

Answer to complaint for money had and received, §9-11-121.

**Garnishment.**

Answer of garnishee. See GARNISHMENT.

**Habeas corpus proceedings by prisoners.**

Time for answer, §9-14-47.

**Insurance companies.**

Actions against unauthorized insurers issuing surplus line policies, §§33-5-34.

**ANSWERS —Cont'd****Landlord and tenant.**

Dispossessory proceedings, §44-7-51.

False statements, §44-7-58.

Distress warrants, §44-7-74.

**Magistrate courts.**

Answer to claim in civil proceedings, §15-10-43.

**Medical malpractice.**

Time for filing, §9-11-9.1.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Actions against nonresidents, §40-12-5.

**Objections.**

How presented, §9-11-12.

**Open accounts.**

Verification of answer in action on open account, §9-10-112.

**Partition of realty by life tenants.**

Time to answer, §44-6-173.

**Personal property.**

Foreclosure of security interest on personal property.

Time to answer, §§44-14-232, 44-14-233.

**Pleading requirements generally. See PLEADINGS.****Requests for admission, §9-11-36.****Responsive pleadings generally. See PLEADINGS.****Rule nisi against court officers.**

Verified answer, §15-13-5.

**Time.**

Foreclosure of security interest on personal property, §§44-14-232, 44-14-233.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Dispossessory proceedings, §44-7-51.

Distress warrants, §44-7-74.

**Magistrate courts.**

Answer to claim in civil proceeding, §15-10-43.

Partition of realty by life tenants, §44-6-173.

**Verification, §9-10-111.**

Action on open account, §9-10-112.

Use of verified answer as evidence, §9-10-114.

When verification sufficient, §9-10-113.

**When presented, §9-11-12.****ANTE LITEM NOTICE.****Counties.**

Time for presentation of claims, §36-11-1.

**Municipal corporations.**

Actions for injury to person or property.

Written demand as prerequisite, §36-33-5.

**State.**

Notice of claim against, §50-21-26.

**ANTENNAE.****Community television systems, §36-62-2.****Height restrictions, §12-2-8.****ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS, §§19-3-60 to 19-3-68.****Attestation, §19-3-63.****Construction of contract, §19-3-63.****Conveyance during marriage, §19-3-64.****Equity, enforcement in, §19-3-62.****Executed contract not within definition of marriage articles, §19-3-62.****In whose favor agreement enforced, §19-3-66.****Marriage articles defined, §19-3-62.****Marriage as valuable consideration, §19-3-60.****Minority of party, effect, §19-3-61.****Recordation, §§19-3-65, 19-3-67, 19-3-68.****Trust estate.**

Appointing and removing trustees, protecting estate.

Power of superior court judge, §19-3-65.

**ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS —Cont'd****Voluntary execution, §19-3-64.****ANTHRAX.****Bovine diseases, §§4-4-90 to 4-4-97. See LIVESTOCK.****Eradication, §4-4-96.****Foreign animal diseases, reporting requirements, §4-4-6.****ANTHROPOLOGICAL OBJECTS OR ARTIFACTS.****Museums.**

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-3.

**ANTHROPOLOGICAL TESTS.****Paternity proceedings.**

Evidence at trial.

Refusal to submit to test, §19-7-46.

**ANTHROPOLOGISTS.****Council on American Indian concerns.**

Defined, §44-12-200.

Membership, §44-12-200.

**ANTI-ASTHMATICS.****Controlled substances.**

Nonnarcotic substances excluded from schedules, §16-13-29.1.

**ANTIBIOTICS.****Beef produced without antibiotics.**

Labeling, §26-2-30.1.

**ANTI-CANCER DRUG THERAPY.****Insurance coverage.**

Conditions of coverage, §33-53-2.

Definitions, §33-53-1.

Enforcement, §33-53-3.

Exceptions, §33-53-4.

**ANTI-CIGARETTE LEGISLATION.****Smoking in public places generally, §16-12-2.****ANTICIPATORY BREACH OF ELECTION LAWS.****State election board's right to seek relief, §21-2-32.****ANTICIPATORY REPUDIATION.****Leases under UCC, §11-2A-402.**

Retraction, §11-2A-403.

**Sales contracts, §11-2-610.**

Market price.

Proof in action based on anticipatory repudiation, §11-2-723.

Retraction, §11-2-611.

**ANTI-CLOSED SHOP ACT, §§34-6-20 to 34-6-28. See LABOR UNIONS.****ANTI-COAGULANT ACID.****Dangerous drugs.**

Defined as including, §16-13-71.

**ANTIDOTES.****Cyanide antidote.**

Dangerous drugs.

Defined as including, §16-13-71.

**Pesticides.**

Defined, §2-7-52.

**ANTIFREEZE, §§10-1-200 to 10-1-211.****Administration of part, §10-1-204.****Adulteration, §10-1-201.****Advertising references to licensing, §10-1-206.****Bitter safety additive.**

Denatonium benzoate, §10-1-202.1.



**ANTIFREEZE —Cont'd****Commissioner of agriculture.**

Administration and enforcement of part,  
§10-1-204.

Enjoining violations, §10-1-210.

Issuance of license or permit for sales, §10-1-203.

List of inspected and licensed brands, §10-1-206.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §10-1-209.

Requiring statement of formula or content,  
§10-1-207.

Seizure of noncomplying antifreeze, §10-1-205.

**Condemnation of noncomplying antifreeze,**  
§10-1-205.**Confidentiality of information.**

Statement of formula or contents, §10-1-207.

**Definitions, §10-1-200.****Denatonium benzoate.**

Bitter safety additive, §10-1-202.1.

**Enforcement of part, §10-1-204.****Evidence.**

Certified analysis, §10-1-208.

**Fees.**

License or inspection fees, §10-1-203.

**Injunctions.**

Violations of part or rules and regulations,  
§10-1-210.

**Inspection of samples, §10-1-203.**

Certified analysis as evidence, §10-1-208.

Right of inspection, §10-1-204.

**License or permit for sale, §10-1-203.****List of inspected and licensed brands,**  
§10-1-206.**Misbranding, §10-1-202.****Reclaimed antifreeze, §10-1-208.1.****Recycled antifreeze, §10-1-208.1.****Reprocessed antifreeze, §10-1-208.1.****Rules and regulations, §10-1-209.**

Enjoining violations, §10-1-210.

**Seizure of noncomplying antifreeze, §10-1-205.****Statement of formula or contents requiring,**  
§10-1-207.**State oil chemist.**

Certified analysis as evidence, §10-1-208.

Inspection of antifreeze samples, §10-1-203.

**Stop-sale orders, §10-1-204.****Violations of part or rules and regulations,**  
§10-1-211.

Enjoining violations, §10-1-210.

**ANTIGENS.****Biologicals permits, §§4-9-1 to 4-9-9. See**  
BIOLOGICALS PERMITS.**ANTIHEMOPHILIC FACTORS.****Dangerous drugs.**

Defined as including, §16-13-71.

**ANTIHISTAMINES.****Paramedics.**

Administration of antihistamines, §31-11-54.

**ANTI-MASK ACT, §16-11-38.****ANTI-MONOPOLY ACT, §13-8-2.****ANTIPERSONNEL WEAPONS.****Definition of dangerous weapon, §16-11-121.****ANTIPOLLUTION EQUIPMENT.****Tax exemptions.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-41.

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-3.

**ANTIQUE FIREARMS.****Friction primers.**

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological  
weapons.

Inapplicability of provisions, §16-7-93.

**ANTIQUE SLOT MACHINES.****Possession, §16-12-24.****ANTIQUE VEHICLES.****Blue lights.**

Exception to restrictions on use, §40-8-90.

**Emission testing, exemption, §12-9-45.****ANTISEPTICS.****Drug and cosmetic act.**

Labeling or advertising of drug as antiseptic,  
§26-3-15.

**ANTI-SHOPLIFTING DEVICES.****Activation as constituting probable cause for**  
**detention, §51-7-61.****Defined, §51-7-61.****Notice.**

Posting of notice, §51-7-61.

**ANTI-SIPHON DEVICES.****Irrigation systems.**

Generally, §2-1-4.

**ANTITERRORISM.****Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological**  
**weapons generally, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97. See**  
**DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES.****ANTITERRORISM ACT.****General provisions.**

Antiterrorism task force, §§35-3-60 to 35-3-65. See  
TERRORISM.

**Short title, §35-3-60.****ANTITERRORISTIC TRAINING, §§16-11-150 to**  
**16-11-152.****Authorized training, §16-11-152.****Georgia antiterroristic training act.**

Short title, §16-11-150.

**Prohibited training, §16-11-151.****ANTITOXINS.****Biologicals permits, §§4-9-1 to 4-9-9. See**  
**BIOLOGICALS PERMITS.****ANTITRUST LAWS.****Monopolies. See MONOPOLIES.****Restraint of trade.**

General provisions. See RESTRAINT OF TRADE.

**ANTIVENIN.****Dangerous drugs.**

Defined as including, §16-13-71.

**ANTLERS.****Deer which have no antlers visible.**

Killing, §27-3-44.

**Sales.**

Lawful, §27-3-50.

**APALACHICOLA-CHATTAHOOCHEE-FLINT**  
**RIVER BASIN COMPACT, §12-10-100.****APARTMENT OWNERSHIP ACT.****Condominiums.**

General provisions, §§44-3-70 to 44-3-117. See  
CONDOMINIUMS.

Specialized land transactions.

Applicability of article to act, §44-3-113.

**APARTMENTS.****Fire hazards regulation, §25-2-19.**

**APARTMENTS —Cont'd****Housing.** See HOUSING.**Landlord and tenant.** See LANDLORD AND TENANT.**Minors.**

Emancipation of minor.

Apartment leases, right to enter into,  
§15-11-207.**Smoke detectors,** §25-2-40.**Tanning facilities,** §§31-38-1 to 31-38-12. See  
TANNING FACILITIES.**Voter registration.**Temporary or permanent places for registration,  
§21-2-215.**Water and waste-water usage.**Allocating among tenants, charging tenants,  
measuring usage, §12-5-180.1.**APES.****Owner or keeper of dangerous animals.**

Liability, §51-2-7.

**APIARIES.****Honeybees.**General provisions, §§2-14-40 to 2-14-47. See  
HONEYBEES.**A PLUS EDUCATION REFORM ACT OF 2000,**  
§15-11-28.**APNEA.****Polysomnography practice,** §43-34-45.

Respiratory care practice.

Practice of polysomnography not considered  
practice of respiratory care, §43-34-151.**APOTHECARIES.****Pharmacists and pharmacies.** See

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

**APPAREL.****Clothing generally.** See CLOTHING.**Laundries', cleaners' and tailors' lien,**  
§§44-14-450 to 44-14-456. See LIENS.**APPEALS,** §§5-3-2 to 5-7-5.**Abortion.**

Parental notification.

Waiver of notification requirements, §15-11-114.

**Accounts and accountings.**Judgments and rulings directly appealable to  
supreme court and court of appeals.Judgments or orders directing accounting be  
had, §5-6-34.**Administrative procedure.**

Contested cases.

Judicial review, §50-13-19.

Review of final judgment, §50-13-20.

**Aged persons.**Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or  
older.

Disapproval of application, §48-5-74.

Imposition of penalties, §48-5-84.

**Air pollution control.**

Hearings on contested matters, §12-9-15.

**Annexation.**Application by owners of 60 percent of land and  
60 percent of electors.Declaratory judgment to determine validity of  
annexation.

Judicial review, §36-36-39.

Arbitration of annexation disputes.

Grounds for appeal, §36-36-116.

**Appeal bonds,** §17-6-1.**APPEALS —Cont'd****Appeal or certiorari by state in criminal cases,**  
§§5-7-1 to 5-7-5. See CERTIORARI.**Appeals to superior court.**Generally, §§5-3-2 to 5-3-8. See SUPERIOR  
COURTS.Procedure, §§5-3-20 to 5-3-31. See SUPERIOR  
COURTS.**Arbitration.**

Judgments or orders.

Georgia Arbitration Code, §9-9-16.

International commercial arbitration code,  
§9-9-59.

Medical malpractice claims, §9-9-80.

Vacation of award by court.

Georgia Arbitration Code, §9-9-13.

**Archeological exploration, excavation, etc.**

Department of natural resources.

Administrative appeal of department orders,  
§12-3-52.**Asbestos.**

License determinations, §12-12-9.

Procedure, §12-12-17.

Violations of chapter, §12-12-16.

**Athletic trainers.**

Disciplinary action, §43-5-12.

**Auctioneers.**

Disciplinary action, §43-6-19.

Licenses.

Refusal to issue, §43-6-17.

**Bail and recognizance.**

State appeal or certiorari, §5-7-5.

**Board of natural resources.**

Adverse board decisions, §12-2-1.

**Boilers and pressure vessels.**Persons aggrieved by orders or acts under  
chapter, §25-15-28.Suspension and revocation of inspectors'  
certificates of competency, §25-15-21.**Bond issues.**

Local governments and political subdivisions.

Validation of bonds, §§36-82-23, 36-82-44.

Revenue bonds, §36-82-77.

**Bonds, surety.**

Superior courts. See SUPERIOR COURTS.

**Building codes.**Application of building and fire related codes to  
existing buildings.

Appeals of rulings or decisions, §8-2-221.

International energy conservation code.

Conformance of construction, design, etc., of  
buildings, §8-2-27.**Business corporations.**

Dissolution.

Administrative dissolution.

Denial of reinstatement, §14-2-1423.

Filing documents.

Refusal of secretary of state to file, §14-2-126.

Foreign corporations.

Revocation of certificate of authority,  
§14-2-1532.**Buying clubs or services.**

Imposition of civil penalty, §10-1-604.

**Capital cases.** See within this heading, "Criminal  
procedure."**Cemeteries.**

Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds.

Development of land on which cemetery located.

Decision on permit application, §§36-72-11,  
36-72-12.



**APPEALS** —Cont'd**Cemeteries** —Cont'd

Orders of Secretary of State.

Administrative appeal, §10-14-23.

Judicial appeal, §10-14-22.

**Certified public weighers.**

Imposition of administrative penalty, §10-2-53.

**Certiorari.**

Appeals to court of appeals.

Appellate practice, §§5-6-30 to 5-6-51. See COURT OF APPEALS.

Generally, §§5-6-1 to 5-6-16. See COURT OF APPEALS.

Criminal procedure.

State appeal or certiorari, §§5-7-1 to 5-7-5.

General provisions. See CERTIORARI.

Superior courts.

Certiorari to superior courts generally, §§5-4-1 to 5-4-20. See SUPERIOR COURTS.

**Charitable solicitations.**

Orders of secretary of state, §43-17-17.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Central child abuse registry.

Alleged child abuser, §49-5-183.1.

Expungement of name from registry.

Decision on, §49-5-184.

**Child custody proceedings.**

Judgment or order granting nonmonetary relief.

Appealability, §§5-6-34, 5-6-35.

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, §19-9-94.

**Child support recovery act.**

Appeal of determination, §19-11-15.

Liens, §19-11-18.

**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Persons aggrieved by action or decision of commissioner after hearing, §48-11-18.

Suspension, refusal of renewal and revocation of licenses, §48-11-6.

**Citizens.**

Right to appeal to courts, §1-2-6.

**Class actions.**

Certification orders, §9-11-23.

**Coastal waters and beaches.**

Shore protection act.

Administrative and judicial review, §12-5-244.

**Code of military justice.**

Nonjudicial punishment, §38-2-360.

Review of courts-martial, §§38-2-480 to 38-2-493.

See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

**Coin operated amusement machines.**

Licenses.

Revocation, suspension or refusal to issue or renew.

Judicial review, §48-17-7.

Appeal from superior court, §48-17-8.

**Commissioner of agriculture.**

Judicial review of adverse agency decisions or orders, §2-2-9.1.

**Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**

Judicial review of commissioner's orders, §10-5A-29.

**Compromise and settlement.**

Voluntary preappeal settlement conference procedure.

Court of appeals authorized to establish by rule of court, §15-3-13.

**Confessed judgments,** §9-12-18.**Conservation easements.**

Revaluation of encumbered property, §44-10-8.

**APPEALS** —Cont'd**Conservators for incapacitated adults.**

Final orders of court, §29-5-110.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Laws in existence on effective date of constitution.

Judicial review, GA Const Art XI §I Par II.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Review of facts tried by jury, US Const Amd 7.

**Contempt.**

Cases in which application for appeal required, §5-6-35.

Denial that money ordered or decreed to be paid over in power, custody or control, §15-1-4.

Granting of supersedeas, §5-6-13.

Judgments and rulings deemed directly appealable, §5-6-34.

**Continuances.**

After case sent back by appellate court, §9-10-162.

Appeals case, §9-10-163.

**Costs.**

Payment of costs to superior court clerks before transmittal, §15-6-80.

**County boards of education.**

Conflict of interest of board member.

Sanctioned by board, §20-2-63.

School law controversies, §20-2-1160.

**County property taxes.**

Generally. See within this heading, "Property taxes."

**County tax collectors.**

Issues formed on affidavit of illegality to execution against, §48-5-203.

**County tax commissioners.**

Issues formed on affidavit of illegality to execution against, §48-5-203.

**Court of appeals.**

Appeals to court of appeals generally, §§5-6-1 to 5-6-51. See COURT OF APPEALS.

General provisions, §§15-3-1 to 15-3-13. See COURT OF APPEALS.

**Crime information center.**

Denial of request to modify or correct information, §35-3-37.

Purging, modifying or supplementing of criminal records, §35-3-37.

**Crime victims' bill of rights.**

Failure to provide rights not to constitute basis for error, §17-17-15.

Notification to victim of accused's motion for appeal, §17-17-12.

Retention of rights on appeal, §17-17-12.

**Criminal procedure.**

Capital cases.

Death sentence, §17-10-35.

Mentally incompetent to be executed, §17-10-70.

Pretrial rulings.

Hearings to determine appropriateness of interim appellate review of pretrial rulings, §17-10-35.2.

Review of pretrial proceedings in cases in which death penalty sought, §17-10-35.1.

Supreme court.

Copy of record on appeal furnished attorney general, §5-6-43.

Hearing in criminal case involving capital offense for which death penalty is sought, §5-6-34.

Pretrial proceedings in capital offense cases in which death penalty is sought.

Appeal of judgments, rulings or orders, §5-6-38.

**APPEALS —Cont'd****Criminal procedure —Cont'd**

## Capital cases —Cont'd

## Supreme court —Cont'd

Remittitur in cases involving death penalty, §5-6-11.

## Supersedeas.

Notice of appeal as supersedeas, §5-6-45.

## Unified review procedure.

Establishment by supreme court, §17-10-36.

## Venue.

Denial of change, §17-7-150.

## Pretrial proceedings.

Cases in which death penalty sought, §17-10-35.1.

Hearing to determine appropriateness of interim appellate review of pretrial rulings, §17-10-35.2.

## Sentencing proceedings.

## Victim impact statements.

Noncompliance with statutory provisions, §§17-10-1.1, 17-10-1.2.

## Serious violent offenders.

State appeal where punishment not in conformance with provisions, §17-10-6.1.

## State appeal or certiorari, §§5-7-1 to 5-7-5.

Appealable orders, decisions or judgments, §5-7-1.

Applicable time limits and procedures, §5-7-4.

## Bail, §5-7-5.

## Nonfinal judgments, orders or decisions.

Certification required for immediate review, §5-7-2.

Right of certiorari, §5-7-3.

Serious violent offenders, §17-10-6.1.

## Time limits.

Applicable limits, §5-7-4.

**Dam safety.**

Administrative and judicial review, §12-5-380.

**Death or disability in line of duty compensation.**

Law enforcement officers, firefighters, prison guards, EMTs, state highway employees.

Denial of claim, §45-9-85.

## Temporary disability.

Denial benefits, §45-9-102.

**Death penalty, §17-10-35.**

Mentally incompetent to be executed.

Proceedings to establish incompetency, §17-10-70.

## Pretrial proceedings.

Hearing to determine appropriateness of interim appellate review, §17-10-35.2.

Review of pretrial proceedings in cases in which death penalty sought, §17-10-35.1.

Supreme court. See SUPREME COURT.

Unified review procedure.

Establishment by supreme court, §17-10-36.

**Declaratory judgments.**

Reviewability, §9-4-2.

**Department of natural resources.**

Archaeological exploration, excavation, etc.

Administrative appeal of department orders, §12-3-52.

**Depositions pending appeal, §9-11-27.****Detective and security businesses.**

Disciplinary action.

Judicial review of board, §43-38-11.

**Development.**

Impact fees.

Fee determinations, §36-71-10.

**APPEALS —Cont'd****Developmentally disabled clients.**

Right of administrative appeal, §37-4-109.

Right of client to legal counsel on appeal, §37-4-110.

**Disposition of unclaimed property.**

Claims for property paid or delivered to commissioner of revenue.

Appeal of commissioner's decision, §44-12-221.

**Dispossession proceedings.**

Landlord and tenant, §44-7-56.

**Divorce.**

Appeals to appellate courts.

Application for appeal.

Cases in which required, §5-6-35.

**Dogs.**

Responsible dog ownership law.

Dangerous or vicious dog, classification as, §4-8-23.

**Drinking water.**

Emergency orders, §12-5-187.

## Hearings.

Contested cases, §12-5-186.

Procedures for imposing civil penalties, §12-5-192.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Cancellation, suspension and revocation, §40-5-66.

Driving under the influence.

Suspension of license for refusal to submit to tests, §40-5-55.

Procedure, §40-5-67.1.

Restoration through driver improvement programs.

Imposition of administrative fine, §40-5-88.

**Driving under the influence.**

Drivers' licenses.

Suspension of license for refusal to submit to tests, §40-5-55.

Implied consent to chemical tests.

Administration, §40-5-67.1.

**Drugs.**

Administrative determinations, findings and conclusions, §16-13-51.

**Easements.**

Private ways.

Award of assessors, §44-9-44.

Motions subsequent to judgment, §44-9-47.

Rule nisi.

Ordering removal of obstruction, §44-9-59.

**Elections.**

Challenge to candidate's qualifications to hold office.

County or municipal office, §21-2-6.

Federal and state office, §21-2-5.

Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-528.

Denial of nomination petition, §21-2-171.

Removal of elector's name from list of electors, §21-2-228.

**Electrical and low-voltage contractors.**

Licenses.

Suspension or refusal to restore by county or municipal inspection authorities, §43-14-12.

**Electricity.**

Residential conservation service.

Judicial review of director, §46-4A-9.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Foreign electric cooperatives.

Revocation of certificate of authority, §46-3-523.

Secretary of state.

Certain actions of secretary, §46-3-523.

**Elevators and other conveyances.**

Inspectors' orders or acts, §8-2-108.



**APPEALS —Cont'd****Emancipation of minor.**

- Petition filed by minor, §15-11-205.
- Petition to rescind emancipation order, §15-11-206.

**Emergency medical services.**

- Administration of EMSC program, §31-11-3.
- Disciplinary actions against licensees, §31-11-36.

**Eminent domain.**

- Proceeding before assessors.
  - Appeal to jury in superior court, §22-2-80.
  - Effect of payment on right of appeal, §22-2-82.
  - Effect on condemnor's right to use property, §22-2-81.
- Proceeding before special masters.
  - Appeals to jury in superior court.
    - Discrepancy between award and verdict of jury, §22-2-113.
    - Effect of payment on right of appeal, §22-2-113.
  - Execution upon award or judgment, §22-2-113.
  - Generally, §22-2-112.
  - Incorporation of award into judgment of court, §22-2-111.
  - Separate appeals by owners of separate parcels, §22-2-113.
  - Use of findings and award in subsequent appeal, §22-2-110.
- Proceeding before superior courts.
  - Assessors' award, §22-2-136.

**Environmental protection division.**

- Inspection pursuant to an inspection warrant, §12-2-2.

**Essential rural health care provider access.**

- Denied providers, §33-20B-5.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

- Error predicated upon ruling admitting or excluding evidence.
- Preservation for appeal, §24-1-103.

**Evidences of indebtedness.**

- Summary establishment of lost evidences, §24-8-21.

**Executions suspended by appeal, §9-13-2.****Executors and administrators.**

- Sale or conveyance of property, §53-8-13.
- Settlement of accounts, §53-7-62.
- Intermediate reports, §53-7-74.
- Supreme court to court of appeals.
  - Appeal by representative where party dies after trial, §5-6-16.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

- Objections to schedule, §44-13-13.

**Factory built buildings.**

- Applications of rules and regulations, §8-2-115.

**Fair employment practices.**

- Special masters.
  - Final order or dismissal of complaint, §45-19-39.

**Fair housing law.**

- Orders of special master, §8-3-215.

**Fertility control of wildlife.**

- Appeal of permit denial, suspension or revocation, §27-3-182.

**Financial institutions.**

- Acquisition of control, §7-1-232.
- Judicial review of department actions, §7-1-90.

**Fires.**

- Fire extinguishers and suppression systems.
  - License or permit revocation or suspension, §25-12-18.

**APPEALS —Cont'd****Fires —Cont'd**

- Fire safety commissioner.
  - Rulings or decisions, §25-2-10.
- State fire marshal.
  - Rulings or decisions, §25-2-10.

**Flint river drought protection act violations, §12-5-549.****Food.**

- Nonprofit food sales and food service.
  - Enforcement of article, §26-2-393.

**Food service establishments.**

- Final order or determination by department of public health.
  - Review, §26-2-376.

**Foreclosures.**

- Security interest on personal property, §44-14-235.

**Foreign judgments, §9-12-134.****Foreign limited liability companies.**

- Revocation of certificate, §14-11-710.

**Foreign limited liability partnerships.**

- Revocation of certificate of authority, §14-8-53.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

- Review of decisions and findings of commissioner, §33-15-121.

**Gas.**

- Residential conservation service.
  - Judicial review of director, §46-4A-9.
- Underground storage.
  - Orders approving or disapproving projects.
    - Judicial review, §46-4-56.

**Geologists.**

- Certificates of registration.
  - Revocation, suspension or refusal to grant, §43-19-16.

**Georgia land sales act.**

- Judicial review in accordance with administrative procedure act, §44-3-13.
- Review of orders not instituted by July 1, 1990, §44-3-13.

**Georgia state indemnification commission.**

- Correction of department decisions, §45-9-84.

**Georgia tax tribunal.**

- Appeals to reviewing court, §50-13A-17.

**Ground water.**

- Administrative hearings, §12-5-96.
- Emergency orders, §12-5-102.
- Imposition of civil penalties, §12-5-106.
- Order by director after failure of conference, conciliation, etc., §12-5-99.

**Guardians for incapacitated adults.**

- Final orders of court appealed to superior court, §29-4-70.

**Habeas corpus, §9-11-61.**

- Prisoners, §9-14-52.

**Harmless error, §9-11-61.****Hazardous materials and waste.**

- Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know.
  - Employee grievances.
    - Judicial review, §45-22-11.
  - Waste management.
    - Hearings on contested matters, §12-8-73.

**Health care facilities.**

- Certificate of need program, §§31-6-44, 31-6-44.1.

**Health department and boards.**

- Administrative hearings, §31-5-3.
- Injunctions to enjoin title violations, §31-5-9.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

- Disciplinary actions, §33-21-20.

**APPEALS —Cont'd****Heating and air-conditioning contractors.**

Licenses.

Suspension or refusal to restore by municipal or county inspection authorities, §43-14-12.

**Highway condemnation proceedings.**

Filing notice of appeal, §32-3-14.

Interlocutory hearing, §32-3-15.

Trial de novo, §32-3-16.

Evidence to be heard on appeal, §32-3-16.

Jury trial in open court only, §32-3-17.1.

**Historic preservation.**

Certificates of appropriateness, §44-10-28.

**Homestead exemption from ad valorem taxation.**

Determination of eligibility, §48-5-49.

**Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older.**

Disapproval of application, §48-5-74.

Imposition of penalties, §48-5-84.

**Income taxes.**

Setoff debt collection, §48-7-165.

**Insurance commissioner's actions, §§33-2-26 to 33-2-28.****Insurance companies.**

Adverse underwriting decisions.

Public entities, §33-33-8.

Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters.

Suspension or revocation of license, §33-23-22.

Fair access to insurance requirements, §33-33-7.

Insurers insolvency pool.

Action of insurers insolvency board, §33-36-18.

Collection of assessments by commissioner, §33-36-12.

Life and health insurance guaranty association.

Commissioner's decisions, §33-38-20.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Liquidation orders.

Appeal pendency plan, §33-37-17.

Premiums due during pendency of liquidation action.

Actions by commissioner, §33-37-32.

Settlement of claims.

Unfair claims settlement practices.

Judicial review of administrative proceedings, §33-6-35.

Unfair trade practices.

Appeal by intervenor, §33-6-11.

Cease and desist orders, §33-6-8.

Orders, etc., of commissioner, §33-6-10.

**Insurance holding company systems.**

Rules, regulations, orders, etc., of commissioner, §33-13-14.

**International commercial arbitration code.**

Final judgments or orders, §9-9-59.

**Irrigation.**

Anti-siphon devices for irrigation systems.

Penalties.

Judicial review of administrative order imposing, §2-1-4.

**Judge's discipline, removal or involuntary retirement.**

Judge's expression of opinion.

Reversible error, §9-10-7.

Review by supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VIII.

**Judgment liens.**

Effect of appellate proceedings, §9-12-89.

Extent to which property affected by pending appeal, §9-12-88.

**APPEALS —Cont'd****Judicial emergencies.**

Deadlines or other time schedules or filing requirements.

Authorization to suspend, toll, extend or otherwise grant relief from, §38-3-62.

Order declaring emergency or modification or extension.

Adversely affected parties, rights, costs borne by state, §38-3-64.

**Juvenile courts, §15-11-3.**

Probation.

Violation of terms, administrative hearing, §15-11-40.1.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Dispossessory proceedings, §44-7-56.

Distress warrants, §44-7-78.

**Land registration.**

Exceptions to examiner's reports, §44-2-103.

Review by supreme court, §44-2-84.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Peace officers standards and training council.

Disciplinary act, §35-8-7.2.

**Lemon law.**

Arbitration to compel replacement or repurchase of vehicle.

Appeal of decision, §10-1-787.

Determination of ineligibility, §10-1-786.

**Limited liability partnerships.**

Foreign limited liability partnerships.

Revocation of certificate of authority, §14-8-53.

**Local boards of education.**

Conflict of interest of board member.

Sanctioned by board, §20-2-63.

School law controversies, §20-2-1160.

**Local government code enforcement boards.**

Adverse agency action.

Appeals to superior courts, §36-74-28.

**Lost evidences of indebtedness.**

Summary establishment, §24-8-21.

**Lost or destroyed records (eff 1/1/2013).**

Bond, bill, note, draft, check.

Duplicate established in summary manner, §24-11-21.

**Lotteries.**

Actions of board, §50-27-31.

**Magistrate courts.**

Civil proceedings, §15-10-41.

**Mandamus.**

Appealability of ruling or decision, §§9-6-1, 9-6-28.

**Medicaid.**

Administrative hearings and appeals, §49-4-153.

Judicial review, §49-4-153.

**Mentally ill patients.**

Right to counsel, §37-3-150.

**Metropolitan river protection act.**

Adverse agency action, §12-5-448.

**Minority business enterprise development.**

Denial of certification, §50-5-132.

**Mobile home ad valorem taxation.**

Assessment of mobile home, §48-5-450.

**Mortgage lenders and brokers.**

Suspension or revocation of licenses or registration, §7-1-1017.

**Motor carriers.**

Administrative enforcement of provisions.

Judicial review, §40-1-56.

Certification of motor carriers.

Discipline against certificate holder, §40-1-125.



**APPEALS —Cont'd****Motor vehicle accidents.**

Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages.

Determination of amount of security required, §40-9-32.

**Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.**

Appeals of fair market value, §48-5C-1.

Assessment of motor vehicle, §48-5-450.

**Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens or security interests, §40-3-6.**

Cancellation of certificate for scrap, dismantled or demolished vehicles.

Imposition of administrative fine for violation, §40-3-36.

Transfer of certificate to person paying total loss claim on stolen vehicle.

Imposition of administrative fine for violation, §40-3-43.

**Motor vehicle dealers.**

Registration and licensing of new motor vehicle dealers.

Issuance of administrative fines for violations, §40-2-39.

**Motor vehicle franchises.**

Judicial review of alleged violations, §10-1-667.

**Motor vehicle insurance.**

Assigned risk plans, §40-9-100.

**Municipal electric authority of Georgia.**

Bond issues.

Validation of bonds, §46-3-131.

**New trial.**

General provisions, §§5-5-1 to 5-5-51. See NEW TRIAL.

Grounds, §§5-5-20 to 5-5-25.

Procedure, §§5-5-40 to 5-5-51.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Dissolution.

Administrative dissolution.

Denial of reinstatement following, §14-3-1423.

Filing documents.

Refusal of secretary of state to file document, §14-3-126.

Foreign corporations.

Revocation of certificate of authority, §14-3-1532.

**Notaries public.**

Denial of commission, §45-17-2.3.

Revocation of commission, reappointment denied, §45-17-15.

**Notice of appeal.**

Appeals to superior court, §5-3-21.

Appeals to supreme court.

Forms, §5-6-51.

Judicial emergencies.

Appeals by adversely affected parties.

Filing, time, §38-3-64.

**Opticians.**

Revocation or suspension of license, §43-29-13.

**Optometrists.**

Agency representative to determine contested cases.

Judicial review, §43-30-11.

Board decisions, §43-30-10.

**Organic certification and labeling.**

Action of certifying entity, §2-21-7.

**Outdoor advertising.**

Permits for nonconforming signs.

Refusal to issue additional permits, §32-6-79.

**Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.**

Board review of decisions of hearing officer.

Judicial review of board's decision, or of order of superior court, §47-17-27.

**APPEALS —Cont'd****Pendency of appeal.**

Property affected by judgment pending appeal.

Extent to which property is affected, §9-12-88.

Stays pending appeal.

Foreign judgments, §§9-12-116, 9-12-134.

**Personal property.**

Foreclosure of security interest on personal property, §44-14-235.

**Pesticides.**

Registration of pesticides formulated to meet local needs.

Denial, suspension or cancellation.

Judicial review, §2-7-59.

Use and application.

Judicial review of commissioner's actions, §2-7-109.

**Pharmacy benefits managers.**

Order or decision of commissioner, §33-64-2.

**Pilots and pilotage.**

Board of pilotage commissioners.

Appeal from board to superior court, §§52-6-42, 52-6-43.

**Plumbers.**

Licenses.

Suspension or refusal to restore by municipal or county inspection authorities, §43-14-12.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Custody of inmate pending appeal of conviction, §42-5-50.

Litigation reform, §42-12-8.

**Private degree-granting institutions.**

Nonpublic postsecondary education commission.

Judicial review of final commission action, §20-3-250.16.

**Private ways.**

Award of assessors, §44-9-44.

Motions subsequent to judgment, §44-9-47.

Rule nisi.

Ordering removal of obstruction, §44-9-59.

**Probate courts.**

Civil cases, §15-9-123.

Fees, §15-9-126.

**Probation.**

First offenders.

Appeal of sentence imposed under article, §42-8-64.

Graduated sanctions, imposition, failure to comply, §42-8-23.

Juvenile courts.

Violation of terms, administrative hearing, §15-11-40.1.

Options system probationers.

Appeal in sentencing court.

Review of decision concerning violation, §42-8-156.

Revocation of probation.

Appeals to appellate courts.

Application for appeal.

Cases in which required, §5-6-35.

**Prohibition, writ of.**

Appealability of ruling or decision, §9-6-1.

**Property taxes.**

Approval of tax digest when assessments on appeal, §48-5-304.

Challenge of commissioner's proposed assessment, §48-2-18.

Changing real property values established by appeal in prior year, §48-5-299.

Conditional approval of county tax digest, §48-5-348.

**APPEALS —Cont'd****Property taxes —Cont'd**

- County boards of equalization.
  - Assessments of boards of tax assessors, §48-5-311.
- County boards of tax assessors.
  - Assessments by boards, §48-5-311.
  - Removal from office on petition of freeholders, §48-5-296.
- Determination of county entitled to return and payment, §48-5-17.
- Disapproval of county tax digest.
  - Appeal to superior court, §48-5-349.3.
  - Procedure for appeal to department of revenue, §48-5-349.2.
- Equalization of assessments.
  - Chief appraiser to attend and provide information at appeal hearing, §48-5-266.
- Homestead exemption.
  - Determination of eligibility, §48-5-49.
- Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older.
  - Disapproval of application, §48-5-74.
  - Imposition of penalties, §48-5-84.
- Motor vehicle and mobile home ad valorem taxation.
  - Assessments, §48-5-450.
- Notice of appeal, §48-5-311.
- Public utility ad valorem taxation.
  - Railroad equipment company assessments, §48-5-519.
- Temporary collection of taxes pending appeal of disapproval of digest, §48-5-310.
- Prosecuting attorneys of municipal courts.**
  - Authority of prosecuting attorney, §15-18-96.
- Psychologists.**
  - Disciplinary action, §43-39-13.
- Public defenders.**
  - Circuit public defender.
    - Removal, §17-12-20.
- Public lawsuits.**
  - Bonds, surety.
    - Order for opposing party or intervenor to post bond, §50-15-2.
  - Expedition hearing and determination of appeals, §50-15-3.
- Public officers and employees.**
  - Code of ethics for members of boards, commissions and authorities.
    - Removal from office for violations.
      - Judicial review, §45-10-4.
  - Health insurance plans.
    - Discharge of employee.
      - Coverage of employee appealing discharge, §45-18-14.
  - Vacation of office.
    - Decision to fill vacancy, §45-5-1.
- Public service commission.**
  - Penalties recovered before commission, §46-2-91.
- Public utility ad valorem taxation.**
  - Railroad equipment company assessments, §48-5-519.
- Quo warranto.**
  - Appealability of ruling or decision, §§9-6-1, 9-6-64.
- Radar speed detection devices.**
  - Permit suspension or revocation, §40-14-13.
- Radiation control.**
  - Administrative proceedings.
    - Disciplinary actions against licensees, §31-13-10.
  - Judicial review, §31-13-19.

**APPEALS —Cont'd****Railroads.**

- Public utility ad valorem taxation.
  - Assessments of railroad equipment companies, §48-5-519.
- Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.**
  - Appraiser classification.
    - Denial.
      - Judicial review, §43-39A-15.
    - Disciplinary action.
      - Judicial review, §43-39A-21.
- Real estate brokers and salespersons.**
  - Cease and desist orders.
    - Judicial review, §43-40-30.
  - Disciplinary action.
    - Judicial review, §43-40-26.
  - Licenses.
    - Denial.
      - Judicial review, §43-40-16.
- Remittitur.**
  - Habeas corpus judgments, §9-14-22.
- Reversible error.**
  - Judge's expression of opinion, §9-10-7.
- Rules of evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**
  - Error predicated upon ruling admitting or excluding evidence.
    - Preservation for appeal, §24-1-103.
- School law tribunals, §20-2-1160.**
- Secretary of state corporations.**
  - Charter.
    - Forfeiture, §14-4-160.
  - Objection to grant of charter.
    - Action of secretary of state, §14-4-24.
  - Merger or share exchange.
    - Dissenting stockholders.
      - Appraisal of value of stock, §14-4-145.
- Securities.**
  - Judicial review of orders and rules issued, §10-5-78.
- Sentencing.**
  - Serious violent offenders.
    - State appeal where sentence imposed not in conformance with provisions, §17-10-6.1.
  - Victim impact statements.
    - Noncompliance with statutory provisions, §§17-10-1.1, 17-10-1.2.
- Service of notice.**
  - Appeals to superior court, §5-3-21.
- Setoff debt collection.**
  - Income tax refunds, §48-7-165.
- State appeal or certiorari.**
  - Criminal procedure, §§5-7-1 to 5-7-5.
- State board of education.**
  - School law controversies decided by local boards, §20-2-1160.
- State courts of counties.**
  - Magistrate courts.
    - Appeals to state court in civil proceedings, §15-10-41.
- State personnel administration system.**
  - Adverse personnel actions, §§45-20-8, 45-20-9.
- State school superintendent.**
  - Instructions for subordinate officials, §20-2-30.
  - Suspension of county school superintendents, §20-2-34.
- Stays pending appeal.**
  - Foreign judgments, §9-12-134.
  - Proceeding on foreign judgment pending appeal, §9-12-116.



**APPEALS —Cont'd****Subdivisions.**

- Sale of subdivided land.
- Judicial review in accordance with administrative procedure act, §44-3-13.
- Application of section to review of orders not instituted by July 1, 1990, §44-3-13.

**Substance abuse.**

- Drug abuse treatment and education programs.
- Applicability of administrative procedure act, §26-5-16.
- Right of patients and their representatives, §37-7-150.

**Summary judgment orders, §9-11-56.****Superior courts.**

- Appeals to superior court generally, §§5-3-2 to 5-3-31. See SUPERIOR COURTS.
- Certiorari.
- Superior courts generally, §§5-4-1 to 5-4-20. See SUPERIOR COURTS.

**Supreme court.**

- Appeals to supreme court generally, §§5-6-1 to 5-6-51. See SUPREME COURT.
- Death penalty. See SUPREME COURT.
- General provisions, §§15-2-1 to 15-2-47. See SUPREME COURT.

**Surface mining.**

- Appeal to superior court, §12-4-78.
- Imposition of civil penalties.
- Judicial review, §12-4-83.

**Suspension of judgments, §9-12-19.****Taxation.**

- Georgia tax tribunal.
- Appeals to reviewing court, §50-13A-17.
- Orders, rulings or findings of commissioner, §48-2-59.

**Time shares.**

- Denial of registration.
- Administrative review, §44-3-196.

**Tobacco.**

- Leaf tobacco sales and storage.
- Judicial review of administrative decisions, §10-4-122.
- Warehousemen's associations.
- Suspension or expulsion, §10-4-176.

**Tobacco master settlement agreement enhancements.**

- Review of Attorney General's decision to remove from directory, §10-13A-9.

**Traffic offense prosecutions, §40-13-28.****Transcripts.**

- Costs.
- Payment to superior court clerks before transmittal, §15-6-80.

**Tuberculosis hospitalization order, §31-14-8.2.****Unclaimed property.**

- Claims for property paid or delivered to commissioner of revenue, §44-12-221.

**Unemployment compensation.**

- Appeal of claims to board of review, §34-8-221.
- Judicial review of final decision, §34-8-223.
- Procedure, §34-8-222.
- Record of proceedings, §34-8-222.
- Appeals tribunals to hear and decide appeal to claims.
- Appointment and duties, §34-8-220.
- Review of decisions by board of review, §34-8-221.
- Contributions and payments in lieu of contributions.
- Charges made against experience rating account, §34-8-157.

**APPEALS —Cont'd****Unemployment compensation —Cont'd**

- Contributions and payments in lieu of contributions —Cont'd
- Contest of delinquency determination by public employers, §34-8-177.
- Fees for witnesses subpoenaed in appeals of claims, §34-8-224.
- Initial determination on benefit claims, §34-8-192.
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**
- Fair business practices act of 1975.
- Orders of administrator, §10-1-398.1.
- Universities and colleges.**
- Student organization responsibility for drug abuse.
- Appeal to board of regents, §20-3-95.
- Final appeal to superior court, §20-3-96.
- Utility contractors.**
- Licenses.
- Suspension or refusal to restore by municipal or county inspection authorities, §43-14-12.

**Veterinarians.**

- Disciplinary action.
- Judicial review, §43-50-41.

**Victims of crimes.**

- Rights of victims.
- Failure to provide rights not to constitute basis for error, §17-17-15.
- Notification of accused's motion for appeal, §17-17-12.
- Retention of rights on appeal, §17-17-12.

**Voter registration.**

- Challenge by elector of qualifications of person applying to register, §21-2-229.
- Removal of elector's name from list of electors, §21-2-228.

**Warehouses.**

- State licensed and bonded warehouses.
- Judicial review of administrative decisions, §10-4-9.

**Water pollution.**

- Administrative hearings, §12-5-43.

**Water storage facility projects.**

- Local authorities and local governing authorities.
- Resolution of disputes as to award of contracts, §36-91-102.

**Weighers.**

- Certified public weighers.
- Imposition of administrative penalty, §10-2-53.

**Weights and measures.**

- Imposition of administrative penalty, §10-2-21.

**Welfare.**

- Medicaid, §49-4-153.
- Personal representatives.
- Appointment or removal, §49-4-172.
- Public assistance, §49-4-13.

**Wild animals.**

- Fertility control of wildlife.
- Appeal of permit denial, suspension or revocation, §27-3-182.
- Seizure of wild animals pursuant to administrative order, §27-5-9.

**Workers' compensation.**

- Claims for compensation. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

**Workers' compensation insurance, §34-9-103.**

- Appeals from decisions under certain code sections, §34-9-134.

**APPEARANCES.****Attorneys.**

- Proof of authority, §15-19-7.

**APPEARANCES —Cont'd****Attorneys —Cont'd**

Unauthorized appearance.

Contempt, §15-19-9.

Relief of party for whom attorney assumed to appear from consequences, §15-19-8.

**Bail and recognizance.**

Arraignment appearance.

Conditioning bail on appearance and proceedings upon failure to appear, §17-6-17.

Cash bonds for motor carriers, hazardous materials transportation and road taxes violation.

Proceedings upon failure to appear, §17-6-8.

Cash bonds for traffic, game, fish, boating or litter law violations.

Proceedings upon failure to appear, §17-6-8.

Cash bonds for violations of ordinances or other offenses against municipalities.

Effect of failure to appear in court, §17-6-10.

Driver's license display in lieu of bail, recognizance or incarceration, §17-6-11.

Forfeiture of bond on principal's failure to appear, §17-6-31.

Forfeiture of bail bonds generally. See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Persons released on own recognizance.

Effect of failure to appear, §17-6-12.

Securing appearance by including address of principal and surety on bond or recognizance, §17-6-73.

Use of bail bond posted for preliminary hearing for trial appearance, §17-6-14.

**Bonds, §9-10-11.****Child custody proceedings.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act.

Order to appear with or without child, §19-9-70.

**Consumers' insurance advocate, §33-57-4.**

Personal appearances of parties or counsel not prohibited, §33-57-8.

**Courts-martial.**

Presence of defendant, counsel, etc., §38-2-433.

**Criminal proceedings. See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.****Depositions upon oral examination.**

Failure to attend, §9-11-30.

**Drivers' license, suspension.**

Failure to respond to citation to appear, §40-5-56.

**Executors and administrators.**

Settlement of accounts, §53-7-62.

**Failure to appear.**

Bail and recognizance.

Forfeiture of bond on principal's failure to appear, §17-6-31.

Forfeiture of bail bonds generally. See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Persons released on own recognizance.

Effect of failure to appear, §17-6-12.

Depositions upon oral examination.

Failure to attend, §9-11-30.

Game fish or boating violation.

Failure to appear after giving cash bond, §17-6-8.

Litter violations.

Failure to appear after giving cash bond, §17-6-8.

Magistrate courts.

Civil proceedings.

Failure of either party to appear, §15-10-44.

**APPEARANCES —Cont'd****Failure to appear —Cont'd**

Motor carriers, hazardous materials transportation, road taxes violations.

Failure to appear after giving cash bond, §17-6-8.

Parental rights termination.

Failure to answer summons or bring child before court, §15-11-97.

Tax executions.

Petition to reduce execution to judgment.

Failure of respondent to appear, §§48-3-16, 48-3-17.

Traffic violations.

Failure to appear after giving cash bond, §§17-6-8, 40-13-58, 40-13-59.

Failure to appear on date specified in citation, §§40-13-61 to 40-13-63.

**False statements of appearance, §16-10-7.****Game, fish or boating violations.**

Failure to appear after giving cash bond, §17-6-8.

**Land registration.**

Persons acquiring interest in land pending registration, §44-2-80.

Waiver of service, notice and defect, §44-2-73.

**Litter violations.**

Failure to appear after giving cash bond, §17-6-8.

**Magistrate courts.**

Civil proceedings.

Failure of either party to appear, §15-10-44.

**Motor carriers, hazardous transportation and road taxes violations.**

Failure to appear after giving cash bond, §17-6-8.

**Nonresidents.**

Personal jurisdiction over nonresident.

Effect of appearance, §9-10-92.

**Ordinance or other municipal violation.**

Failure to appear after giving cash bond, §17-6-10.

**Parental rights termination.**

Failure to answer summons or bring child before court, §15-11-97.

**Tax executions.**

Petition to reduce execution to judgment.

Appearance of respondent.

Effect on grace period before final judgment, §48-3-17.

Failure of respondent to appear, §48-3-16.

Effect on grace period before final judgment, §48-3-17.

**Termination of parental rights.**

Failure to appear or bring child before court, §15-11-97.

**Traffic violations.**

Failure to appear after giving cash bond.

Admission of guilt, §40-13-58.

Forfeiture of bond, §§40-13-58, 40-13-59.

Proceedings upon failure to appear, §17-6-8.

Failure to appear on date specified in citation.

Bureau loses jurisdiction, §40-13-62.

Issuance of accusation and bench warrant for arrest, §40-13-62.

Penalty for failure to appear, §40-13-63.

When action maintainable on accusation of traffic violation, §40-13-61.

**APPELLATE PRACTICE ACT.****Court of appeals.**

Appeals to court of appeals.

General provisions, §§5-6-35 to 5-6-51. See COURT OF APPEALS.



**APPELLATE PRACTICE ACT —Cont'd****Supreme court.**

Appeals to supreme court.

General provisions, §§5-6-30 to 5-6-51. See  
SUPREME COURT.

**APPLES.****Agricultural commodities promotion.**

General provisions, §§2-8-1 to 2-8-38. See  
AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES  
PROMOTION.

**Emerging crops fund.**

General provisions, §§2-8A-1 to 2-8A-7. See  
CROPS.

**Purchases.**

Failing to pay for, §16-9-58.

**APPLIANCES.****Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Statutory exemptions, §44-13-100.

**Identification marks.**

Criminal use of appliance with altered  
identification mark, §16-9-70.

**APPOINTMENT OF COUNSEL.****Deposition of accused in criminal case (eff 1/1/2013), §24-13-132.****Emancipation of minor proceedings.**

Petition filed by minor, §15-11-204.

**Guardians for incapacitated adults.**

Temporary medical consent guardianship,  
§29-4-18.

**Hearing impaired persons (eff 1/1/2013).**

Court qualified interpreter provided, §24-6-654.

**Indigent defendants.**

Legal defense for indigents generally, §§17-12-1 to  
17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

Standards prescribing experience, training and  
qualifications.

Council to approve and implement, §17-12-8.

**Juvenile courts.**

Indigent persons, §15-11-6.

Informal detention hearings, §15-11-49.

**APPOINTMENT OF EXPERT BY COURT.****Procedure, compensation, presentation of testimony (eff 1/1/2013), §24-7-706.****APPOINTMENT OF PROXY BY****SHAREHOLDER, §14-2-722.****APPORTIONMENT.****Congress, US Const Art I §§2, 3, Amds 14, 17.**

Districts.

Continuation in office of member of  
congressional or statutory board after  
redistricting.

Member appointed on basis of residency  
within congressional district, §21-1-3.

State divided into 14 districts by general law,  
§21-1-2.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Congress, US Const Art I §§2, 3, Amds 14, 17.

**General assembly, GA Const Art III §II Par II.**

House of representatives, §28-1-1.

Districts, §28-2-1.

Residency requirement, §28-2-1.

State divided into 180 districts, §28-2-1.

Senate, §28-1-1.

Districts, §28-2-2.

Number, §28-2-2.

**APPRAISALS.****County property taxes.**

Equalization of assessments.

Appraisal staffs, §§48-5-262 to 48-5-268. See  
COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

**Donation of real property to be used for conservation purposes.**

Income tax credit.

Appraisal of donation required for certification,  
§48-7-29.12.

**Exemption from levy and sale.**

Objections to schedule.

Examination and valuation of property by  
appraisers, §44-13-13.

**Fair housing law, §8-3-204.****Hazardous site reuse and redevelopment.**

Qualification of property for liability limitation,  
§12-8-205.

**Partition of heirs property.**

Valuation of property, methods, §44-6-184.

**Partition when physical division of property inequitable, §44-6-166.1.****Property taxes.**

Equalization of assessments.

Appraisal staffs, §§48-5-262 to 48-5-268. See  
COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

**APPRAISERS.****Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Objections to schedule.

Appointment, §44-13-13.

Statutory exemptions.

Survey of exempted land or valuation of  
improvements.

Appointment of appraisers on objections,  
§44-13-103.

**Partition when physical division of property inequitable.**

Appointment of qualified persons to make  
appraisals, §44-6-166.1.

**Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.**

General provisions, §§43-39A-1 to 43-39A-26. See  
REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND  
APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANIES.

**APPREHENSION OF CRIMINALS.****Arrests generally. See ARREST.****Hindering, §16-10-50.****APPRENTICES.****Auctioneers. See AUCTIONEERS.****Barbers.**

Defined, §43-7-3.

License qualifications, §43-7-16.

**Child labor.**

Minors under twelve years of age, §39-2-17.

**Cosmetologists, §43-10-14.****Fair employment practices.**

Unlawful practices in training or apprenticeship  
programs, §45-19-30.

**Funeral directors and embalmers. See****FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS.****Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety profession recognition and title protection.**

Exceptions to provisions, §43-21A-8.

**Minors under twelve years of age, §39-2-17.****Opticians.**

Practical training and experience requirement,  
§43-29-7.

**Schools and education.**

Youth apprenticeship program, §20-2-161.2.

**APPROPRIATIONS.****Advanced technology development center.**

Seed capital fund, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

**Aged persons.**

Department of human services.

Payment of expenses, §49-6-7.

**Airports.**

Acquisition, construction, operation, etc.

Local government, §6-3-24.

**Appropriations act, §45-12-80.**

Continuation in force of annual appropriation act, §45-12-80.

Expenditures to be made under authority of, §45-12-81.

Supplementary appropriations act, §45-12-80.

Transfer of duties, purposes and objects.

Disposition of appropriations, §45-12-90.

**Art in state buildings, §8-5-4.****Aviation hall of fame board, §50-12-74.****Bills of general assembly.**

General appropriations act, GA Const Art III §IX Par IV.

General appropriations bill.

Preparation, submission and enactment, GA Const Art III §IX Par II.

Requirements, GA Const Art III §IX Par III.

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Other or supplementary appropriations, GA Const Art III §IX Par V.

Revenue bills.

Origination in house of representatives, GA Const Art III §V Par II.

**Bridges.**

Appropriations to be for specific sums, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

**Budget reductions.**

Governor authorized to require state agencies to reserve specific appropriations for, §45-12-86.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Children's trust fund.

Appropriations for specific sums, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

**Claims against state.**

General provisions, §§28-5-60 to 28-5-108. See CLAIMS AGAINST STATE.

**Comptroller general.**

Bound book setting out appropriations information, §50-5B-22.

**Congress, US Const Art I §§7, 9.****Constitution of Georgia, GA Const Art III §IX.**

General appropriations act, GA Const Art III §IX Par IV.

General appropriations bill, GA Const Art III §IX Par III.

Preparation, submission and enactment, GA Const Art III §IX Par II.

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Money drawn from treasury only by appropriation, GA Const Art III §IX Par I.

Other or supplementary appropriations, GA Const Art III §IX Par V.

Specific sums.

Appropriations to be made for, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

Void appropriations, GA Const Art III §IX Par VII.

**Constitution of the United States, US Const Art I §9.**

Army, US Const Art I §8.

Revenue bills, US Const Art I §7.

**Cotton producers indemnity fund, §2-19-8.****Counties. See COUNTIES.****APPROPRIATIONS —Cont'd****Criminal justice coordinating council, §35-6A-9.****Deficit financing.**

Prohibited, §45-12-87.

**Department of behavioral health and developmental disabilities.**

Distribution of appropriations to department, §37-2-5.1.

**Economic rehabilitation services.**

Allocation, §49-8-5.

**Emergency appropriations, §45-12-77.****Emerging crops fund, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.****Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

State agency or other employer obligation to make contributions.

Effect of budget appropriations on obligations, §47-2-59.

**Employment security law.**

Unemployment trust funds, §34-8-85.

**Expenditures to be made under authority of appropriations acts, §45-12-81.****Federal aid.**

Federal funds received by state continually appropriated, §45-12-91.

**Fire departments.**

Mutual aid resource pacts, §25-6-6.

**Fishing.**

Atlantic states marine fisheries compact.

Annual appropriation for commission, §27-4-216.

**Forest fires, §12-6-93.****Forestry research, §12-6-112.****General appropriations act, GA Const Art III §IX Par IV.****General appropriations bill.**

Preparation, submission and enactment, GA Const Art III §IX Par II.

Requirements, GA Const Art III §IX Par III.

**General assembly.**

Bills for revenue.

Origination in house of representatives, GA Const Art III §V Par II.

General appropriations act, GA Const Art III §IX Par IV.

General appropriations bill.

Requirements, GA Const Art III §IX Par III.

House of representatives.

General appropriations bill.

Consideration by appropriations committee, §28-5-4.

How money drawn from treasury.

Appropriation made by law, GA Const Art III §IX Par I.

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Other or supplementary appropriations, GA Const Art III §IX Par V.

Specific sums, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

Void appropriations, GA Const Art III §IX Par VII.

**Georgia halls of fame authority overview committee, §12-3-554.****GeorgiaNet authority.**

Technology empowerment fund, §50-25-7.1.

**Georgia Tech research institute, §20-11-5.****Governor.**

General appropriations bill.

Submission to general assembly, GA Const Art III §IX Par II.

Gubernatorial transition, §45-12-195.

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.



**APPROPRIATIONS —Cont'd****Governor —Cont'd**

Reservation of specific appropriations for budget reductions, §45-12-86.

Withholding percentage of agency allotment requests.

Power, revenue estimates expected to exceed actual revenue, §45-12-86.

**Ground water.**

Prospecting for underground water supplies, §12-5-73.

**Guaranteed energy savings performance contracts.**

Appropriations encumbered for payments, §50-37-7.

**Health sciences university.**

Eugene Talmadge memorial hospital.

Separate appropriations, §20-3-520.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

Appropriations to be for specific sum, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

County road construction and maintenance.

Distribution of funds appropriated to counties, §48-14-3.

**Homeowner tax relief grants, §36-89-2.**

Adjustments to fund eligible assessed value, §36-89-3.

General assembly to specify amount appropriated, §36-89-3.

**Hospitals.**

Provider payment agreement act.

Appropriations to department, §31-8-179.5.

**Housing projects.**

Intergovernmental cooperation in aid of construction, operation, etc., of housing projects, §8-3-155.

**How money drawn from treasury.**

Appropriation made by law, GA Const Art III §IX Par I.

**Incurring of obligations against appropriations.**

Authorization required, §45-12-87.

**Indigent care trust fund, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.****Insurance.**

High risk health insurance plan, §33-44-10.

Special insurance fraud fund, §33-1-17.

**Jails, correctional institutions and detention facilities, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.****Lapse.**

Appropriations not expended or obligated at end of fiscal year, §45-12-89.

**Limitations on appropriations by general assembly, §45-12-76.****Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.****Lotteries, §50-27-13.****Militia, §§38-2-170 to 38-2-177. See MILITIA.****Municipal corporations.**

Election funds, §21-2-71.

New municipal corporation created by local act.

Appropriation of funds for grants or loans, §36-31-10.

**North Georgia college ROTC grants, §20-3-492.****Nursing homes.**

Provider fee act.

Revenues raised, §31-8-167.

**Obligations against appropriations.**

Lapse of appropriations not expended or obligated at end of fiscal year, §45-12-89.

**Other or supplementary appropriations, GA Const Art III §IX Par V.****APPROPRIATIONS —Cont'd****Private colleges and universities authority.**

No appropriation for authority, §20-3-206.

**Private degree-granting institutions.**

Funding for administration of act, §20-3-250.20.

**Public guardians.**

Compensation, §29-10-11.

**Public school employees retirement system.**

Creditable service.

Effect of appropriations on credit for prior service, §47-4-81.

Employer contributions and other purposes, §47-4-29.

**Public service commission.**

Salaries and expenses, §46-2-8.

**Quality assessment fees on care management organizations.**

Revenues to department of community health, §31-8-175.

**Regional transportation authority.**

Expenditure of state or federal funds, §50-32-14.

Local government services.

Effect of failure to implement, §50-32-53.

Utilization of appropriated funds, §50-32-16.

**Revenue bills.**

Origination in house of representatives, GA Const Art III §V Par II.

**Revenue shortfall reserve.**

Established, appropriations from, releases of amount from, §45-12-93.

**School food service personnel.**

Sick leave, §20-2-1192.

**Solid waste.**

Deposit of unexpended funds, §12-8-38.

Federal government or other sources, §12-8-37.

State grants authorized, §12-8-37.1.

**Southern states energy compact, §§12-10-6, 12-10-8.****Specific sums.**

Appropriations to be for, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

**Substance abuse.**

Prevention, education and treatment relating to alcohol and drug abuse.

Appropriations for specific sums, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

**Supplementary appropriations, §45-12-76, GA Const Art III §IX Par V.**

Adoption of supplementary appropriations acts, §45-12-80.

**Transfer of duties, purposes and objects.**

Disposition of appropriations, §45-12-90.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Unemployment trust fund, §34-8-85.

**United States, US Const Art I §9.****Universities and colleges.**

Board of regents scholarships, §20-3-502.

Georgia student finance authority.

Revenue bonds financed educational loans.

Payment of expenses from appropriations and income, §20-3-354.

Grants to children of national guard members, §20-3-481.

Medical scholarships.

Funds for loans or scholarships, §20-3-516.

Veterinary education.

Purchase of loans to students completing veterinary education degree, §20-3-518.6.

**University system of Georgia.**

Athletic associations.

Exception of appropriations, §20-3-79.

**APPROPRIATIONS —Cont'd****University system of Georgia —Cont'd**

Authority to allocate appropriations among institutions, §20-3-53.

Payment of appropriations, §20-3-55.

Payment to board of regents, GA Const Art VIII §IV Par I.

**Veterinary education.**

Purchase of loans to students completing veterinary education degree, §20-3-518.6.

**Veto of bills.**

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

**Vocational education.**

Adult literacy programs, §20-4-16.

**Void appropriations, GA Const Art III §IX Par VII.****Water pollution.**

Surface-water management.

Receipt, etc., of federal and state appropriations.

Intent of article with regard to state contributions, §12-5-37.

**Welfare, §49-2-10.**

Matching federal funds.

Use of appropriations for, §49-2-11.

Public purpose.

State welfare funds declared to be for, §49-2-10.

**Wildlife.**

Disposition of funds received by department, §27-1-13.

**Withholding percentage of agency allotment requests.**

Governor.

Power, revenue estimates expected to exceed actual revenue, §45-12-86.

**Workers' compensation.**

Appropriations for specific sums, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

Salaries and expenses of board members, executive director and administrative law judges, §34-9-49.

**Youth services.**

Funding of costs of benefits and administration, §49-5-7.

**APPURTENANCES.****Agricultural facilities.**

Defined as including appurtenances, §41-1-7.

**County buildings.**

Destruction or damages of building or its appurtenances, §36-9-11.

**Farmers' markets.**

Defined as including appurtenances, §2-10-52.

**Highway contracts.**

Applicability of certain clauses to appurtenances, §§32-2-75, 32-2-76.

**Highways.**

Definitions.

Certain definitions to include appurtenances, §32-1-3.

Public highway, §22-3-40.

**Railroads.**

Street, urban or interurban railroad companies with tracks and appurtenances extended into adjoining state.

Tax exemption for property and capital stock, §46-8-338.

**Wastewater.**

Publicly owned treatment works.

Defined as including appurtenances, §12-5-30.1.

**APPURTENANCES —Cont'd****Water supply and waterworks.**

Water facilities.

Defined as including appurtenances, §12-5-471.

**AQUACULTURE, §§27-4-251 to 27-4-263.****Citation of article, §27-4-251.****Definitions, §27-4-252.****Development commission.**

Appointment, §27-4-253.

Bylaws, §27-4-253.

Compensation, §27-4-253.

Composition, §27-4-253.

Creation, §27-4-253.

Development plan.

Contents, §27-4-254.

Duties, §27-4-254.

Meetings, §§27-4-253, 27-4-254.

Qualification of members, §27-4-253.

Quorum, §27-4-253.

Staff support, §27-4-254.

Terms of members, §27-4-253.

**Inspections, §27-4-263.****Pacific white shrimp aquaculture, §§2-15-1 to 2-15-14.**

Best management practices, §2-15-12.

Citation of act, §2-15-1.

Confiscation of contraband products, §2-15-13.

Definitions, §2-15-2.

Department evaluation and study, §2-15-4.

Disease-free postlarval stage for growth, §2-15-13.

Failure to register, §2-15-5.

Importation restrictions, §2-15-13.

Inspection of premises, §2-15-14.

Interagency cooperation, §2-15-4.

Lawful sales by fish dealers, §2-15-13.

Plan for development, §2-15-4.

Registration, §§2-15-6 to 2-15-11.

Admission of doing business in state, §2-15-8.

Application, contents of, §§2-15-7, 2-15-8.

Certificates of registration, §2-15-6.

Denial of registration, §2-15-9.

Disciplinary action against registrant, §2-15-10.

Evidentiary effect, §2-15-11.

Expiration and renewal, §2-15-6.

Fees, §2-15-7.

Grounds for denial of registration, §2-15-9.

Hearing on denial, §2-15-9.

List of registered persons, §2-15-11.

Required, §2-15-5.

Revocation, §2-15-10.

Rulemaking authority, §2-15-12.

Short title, §2-15-1.

**Registration.**

Sale of domestic fish, §27-4-255.

Application.

Contents, §27-4-257.

Filing as admission of doing business in state, §27-4-258.

Certificate as evidence of registration, §27-4-261.

Denial.

Grounds, §27-4-259.

Duty of department to register sellers, §27-4-256.

Expiration of registration, §27-4-256.

List of persons registered, §27-4-261.

Revocation, §27-4-260.

**Rules and regulations, §27-4-262.****Sale of domestic fish.**

Registration, §27-4-255.

Application.

Contents, §27-4-257.



**AQUACULTURE —Cont'd****Sale of domestic fish —Cont'd**

## Registration —Cont'd

## Application —Cont'd

Filing as admission of doing business in state,  
§27-4-258.

Certificate as evidence of registration,  
§27-4-261.

## Denial.

Grounds, §27-4-259.

Duty of department to register sellers,  
§27-4-256.

Expiration, §27-4-256.

List of persons registered, §27-4-261.

Revocation, §27-4-260.

**Short title of article, §27-4-251.**

**AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT ACT.**

**General provisions, §§27-4-251 to 27-4-263. See**  
**AQUACULTURE.**

**Short title, §27-4-251.**

**AQUAPLANES.****Endangering child.**

Person towing child on aquaplane while under  
influence of alcohol or drugs, §52-7-12.

**Operation while under influence of alcohol or  
drugs, §52-7-12.1.**

Person under age of 21 in physical control,  
§52-7-12.

**Reckless or negligent operation, §52-7-12.1.****Speed restrictions on vessels towing within  
certain area, §52-7-18.****Towing persons on aquaplanes.**

Restrictions, §52-7-16.

**AQUARIUMS.****Veterinary practice act.**

Applicability, §43-50-91.

**AQUEDUCTS.**

**Companies' power to construct, §52-4-8.**

**Mine owners.**

Control, §44-9-73.

Drainage, §44-9-74.

**Mining and quarrying rights of way.**

Controlling water power by mine owner by  
constructing, §44-9-73.

Right to mine, carry off ore, etc., over adjoining  
land, §44-9-74.

**Water facilities.**

Defined, §12-5-471.

**AQUIFERS.**

**Deep drilling, §12-4-43.**

**Defined, §§12-5-92, 12-5-122.**

**Environmentally sensitive area of the coastal  
zone.**

Defined, §12-4-42.

**Filled, sealed and plugged.**

Defined, §12-5-122.

**Groundwater.**

Permits, §12-5-96.

Pumping levels, §12-5-95.

**Nonconsumptive use.**

Defined, §12-5-92.

**Pollutant.**

Defined, §12-5-122.

**Protection standards, §12-2-8.****Underground reservoir.**

Defined, §46-4-51.

**Well.**

Defined, §§12-5-92, 12-5-122.

**AQUIFERS —Cont'd**

**Wells and boreholes, §12-5-134.**

**Well screens, §12-5-134.**

**ARBITRAGE TRANSACTIONS.****Insurance companies.**

Insider trading of domestic stock insurer equity  
securities.

Foreign or domestic arbitrage transactions.

Exemption from article, §33-14-95.

**ARBITRATION, §§9-9-1 to 9-9-59.**

**Accident and sickness insurance.**

Individual insurance.

Arbitration clauses prohibited, §33-29A-33.

**Agreements to arbitrate.**

Effect, §9-9-3.

Medical malpractice claims.

Conditions precedent to enforceability of  
agreement, §9-9-62.

**Annexation.**

Arbitration of annexation disputes, §§36-36-110 to  
36-36-119. See ANNEXATION.

**Appeals.**

Judgments or orders.

Georgia Arbitration Code, §9-9-16.

Vacation of award by court.

Georgia Arbitration Code, §9-9-13.

**Applications to court, §9-9-4.**

Appointment of arbitrators, §9-9-7.

Attachment orders, §9-9-4.

Changing award, §9-9-11.

Compelling of arbitration, §9-9-6.

Confirmation of award, §9-9-12.

Hearings.

Application for prompt hearing, §9-9-8.

Modification of award, §9-9-14.

Preliminary injunctions, §9-9-4.

Staying of arbitration, §9-9-6.

Vacation of award, §9-9-13.

**Appointment of arbitrators, §9-9-7.****Attachment.**

Application for order of attachment, §9-9-4.

**Attorneys at law.**

Right to counsel, §9-9-8.

**Awards.**

Changing, §9-9-11.

Confirmation by court, §9-9-12.

After modification of award, §9-9-14.

Formal requirements, §9-9-10.

Judgment on award, §9-9-15.

Appeals authorized, §9-9-16.

Medical malpractice.

Costs taxed, §9-9-81.

Modification by court, §9-9-14.

Pleading as defense, §9-11-8.

Time of making, §9-9-10.

Vacation by court, §9-9-13.

**Child custody.**

Binding arbitration on custody issue and related  
matters.

Parental agreement, §19-9-1.1.

**Compelling of arbitration.**

Applications to court, §9-9-6.

**Conduct of hearing, §9-9-8.****Consolidation of proceedings, §9-9-6.****Continuances.**

Death or incompetency of party, §9-9-18.

Medical malpractice, §9-9-70.

**County property taxes.**

Approval of tax digest when assessments in  
arbitration, §48-5-304.

**ARBITRATION —Cont'd****County property taxes —Cont'd**

Equalized school property tax digest, §48-5-274.

**Court of appeals.**

Senior judges.

Arbitrator not deemed practice of law, §15-3A-2.

**Death of party.**

Commencement or continuation of proceedings, §9-9-18.

**Defenses.**

Pleading award as defense, §9-11-8.

Tort actions, §51-11-4.

**Development impact fees.**

Fee disputes, §36-71-10.

**Discovery, §9-9-9.**

Medical practice claims, §9-9-72.

**Discrimination.**

Housing complaints, §8-3-209.

Sex discrimination in employment, §34-5-6.

**Disputes arbitrable, §9-9-2.****Easements.**

Mining and quarrying rights of way.

Disagreement as to necessity.

Appointment of arbitrator, §44-9-71.

Watercourse diversion.

Arbitration of requests for, §44-9-72.

**Employment disputes.**

Sex discrimination in employment, §34-5-6.

**Exclusivity of remedy, §9-9-2.****Expenses of arbitrators, §9-9-17.****Fees of arbitrators, §9-9-17.**

Medical malpractice proceedings, §9-9-82.

**Firefighters.**

Labor disputes, §§25-5-3, 25-5-8.

**Georgia Arbitration Code, §§9-9-1 to 9-9-18.**

Applicability of provisions, §9-9-2.

Short title, §9-9-1.

**Health insurance.**

Individual accident and sickness insurance.

Arbitration clauses prohibited, §33-29A-33.

**Hearings, §9-9-8.**

Notice, §9-9-8.

**Incompetency of party.**

Commencement or continuation of proceedings, §9-9-18.

**Injunctions.**

Applications for preliminary injunction, §9-9-4.

**International commercial arbitration code,**

§§9-9-20 to 9-9-59.

Amendment of claim or defense, §9-9-45.

Appeal of final judgments, §9-9-59.

Applicability of provisions, §9-9-21.

Arbitration agreements.

County where agreement enforced, §9-9-27.

Enforcement by courts, §9-9-26.

Rules referenced in, §9-9-22.

Waiver of right to object to violations, §9-9-25.

Writing required, §9-9-28.

Arbitration award, §9-9-53.

Additional award, request for, §9-9-55.

Agreed terms according to settlement, §9-9-52.

Binding nature, §9-9-57.

Contents, §9-9-53.

Copies delivered to parties, §9-9-53.

Correction of errors, §9-9-55.

Enforcement, §9-9-57.

Interpretation by tribunal, request for, §9-9-55.

Recourse to court against award, §9-9-56.

Refusing recognition or enforcement of award, §9-9-58.

Setting aside, §9-9-56.

**ARBITRATION —Cont'd****International commercial arbitration code****—Cont'd**

Arbitration award —Cont'd

Writing required, §9-9-53.

Arbitration tribunal.

Additional award, request for, §9-9-55.

Conduct of proceedings where parties fail to agree on procedure, §9-9-41.

Correction of errors in award, §9-9-55.

Documentary evidence, conduct of proceedings on, §9-9-46.

Evidentiary rules, authority, §9-9-41.

Experts, appointment, §9-9-48.

Interim measures granted by, §9-9-38.

Denial of recognition or enforcement, §9-9-39.

Interpretation of award, request for, §9-9-55.

Language to be used in proceedings, §9-9-44.

Laws and rules applicable to deciding disputes, §9-9-50.

Oral hearings, §9-9-46.

Place of arbitration, determination, §9-9-42.

Procedures in conducting proceedings, §9-9-41.

Termination of proceedings, §9-9-54.

Settlement agreement reached, §9-9-52.

Arbitrators.

Appointment, §9-9-32.

Substitute arbitrator, §9-9-36.

Challenge to appointment, §§9-9-33, 9-9-34.

Determination by parties, §9-9-31.

Disclosure of conflicts or possibility of conflicts, §9-9-33.

Fees and costs included in award, §9-9-53.

Immunity from liability, §9-9-32.

Inability to perform functions, §9-9-35.

Multiple arbitrators, decision of dispute, §9-9-51.

Number, §9-9-31.

Subpoena of witnesses or production of books and records, §9-9-49.

Substitute arbitrator, §9-9-36.

Termination of mandate, §9-9-35.

Appointment of substitute arbitrator, §9-9-36.

Withdrawal, §9-9-35.

Appointment of substitute arbitrator, §9-9-36.

Citation of code, §9-9-20.

Claimant statement of facts supporting claim, §9-9-45.

Failure to state facts, §9-9-47.

Claims and counterclaims, provisions referring to, §9-9-22.

Commencement of arbitration.

Action pending in court, §9-9-29.

Date, §9-9-43.

Conflict of laws.

Deciding disputes, §9-9-50.

Consolidation of proceedings, §9-9-46.

County where agreement enforced, §9-9-27.

Defense, failure to state, §9-9-47.

Definitions, §9-9-22.

Documentary evidence, conduct of proceedings on, §9-9-46.

Effect of part on other laws, §9-9-21.

Electronic communications.

Satisfaction of requirement that agreement be written, §9-9-28.

Equal treatment of parties, §9-9-40.

Experts, appointment, §9-9-48.

Failure to appear at hearing, §9-9-47.

Fees and costs included in award, §9-9-53.



**ARBITRATION —Cont'd****International commercial arbitration code****—Cont'd**

- Habitual residence.
  - Party with no place of business, §9-9-21.
- Interim measures.
  - Granted by arbitration tribunal, §9-9-38.
  - Denial of recognition or enforcement, §9-9-39.
  - Protection, requesting from court, §9-9-30.
- Interpretation and construction.
  - Consideration given to international origin of provisions, §9-9-23.
  - Miscellaneous rules, §9-9-22.
  - Questions concerning matters not expressly settled by provisions, §9-9-23.
- Judicial intervention, §9-9-26.
  - Challenge to arbitrator, §9-9-34.
- Interim measures, recognition or enforcement, §9-9-38.
  - Denial of recognition or enforcement, §9-9-39.
- Setting aside award, §9-9-56.
- Jurisdiction.
  - Disputes as to jurisdiction, §9-9-37.
- Language to be used in proceedings, §9-9-44.
- Laws and rules applicable to deciding disputes, §9-9-50.
- Limitation of time.
  - Application to set aside award, §9-9-56.
- Multiple arbitrators, decision of dispute, §9-9-51.
- Opportunity to present case.
  - Equal treatment of parties, §9-9-40.
- Oral hearings, §9-9-46.
- Parties free to determine issues.
  - Authorizing third party to make determinations, §9-9-22.
- Place of arbitration, determination, §9-9-42.
- Place of business.
  - Party with multiple places of business, §9-9-21.
  - Written communications, when received, §9-9-24.
- Purpose of code, §9-9-20.
- Receipt of written communications, §9-9-24.
- Reference to agreement in a contract containing arbitration clause.
  - Satisfaction of requirement that agreement be written, §9-9-28.
- Referral of matter for arbitration, §9-9-29.
  - Date of commencement, §9-9-43.
  - Interim measure of protection, request for, §9-9-30.
- Refusing recognition or enforcement of award, §9-9-58.
- Settlement agreed on, §9-9-52.
- Statement of facts supporting claim, §9-9-45.
  - Failure to state facts, §9-9-47.
- Subpoena of witnesses or production of books and records, §9-9-49.
- Supplementation of claim or defense, §9-9-45.
- Termination of proceedings, §9-9-54.
- Title of code, §9-9-20.
- Translation of documentary evidence into language of proceedings, §9-9-44.
- Unjustified interim measures, compensation of party for damage resulting from enforcement, §9-9-38.
- Waiver of right to object to violations of agreement, §9-9-25.
- When arbitration considered international, §9-9-21.
- Written arbitration agreements, §9-9-28.
- Written communications, when received, §9-9-24.

**ARBITRATION —Cont'd****Judgment on award, §9-9-15.**

Appeals authorized, §9-9-16.

**Jurisdiction.**

International commercial arbitration code.

Disputes as to jurisdiction, §9-9-37.

**Labor and industrial relations generally. See LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.****Lemon law.**

Arbitration to compel replacement or repurchase of vehicle, §10-1-785.

**Limitation of actions.**

Applicability of limitations to claims sought to be arbitrated, §9-9-5.

Medical malpractice, §9-9-63.

**Medicaid care management organizations.**

Provider complaints and appeals, §33-21A-7.

**Medical malpractice, §§9-9-60 to 9-9-83.**

Adjournments by arbitrators, §9-9-71.

Agreements to arbitrate.

Conditions precedent to enforceability, §9-9-62.

Appeal of arbitrators' findings, §9-9-80.

Appointment of referee, §9-9-62.

Arbitration authorized, §9-9-61.

Arbitrators.

Choosing, §9-9-67.

Compensation, §9-9-82.

Immunity from civil and criminal liability, §9-9-83.

Meeting outside group, §9-9-71.

Oath and affidavit, §9-9-69.

Vacancies.

Filling, §9-9-68.

Awards.

Costs to be taxed, §9-9-81.

Costs of proceedings, §9-9-81.

Defined terms.

Medical malpractice claims, §9-9-60.

Discovery, §9-9-72.

Evidence.

Generally, §9-9-76.

Findings by arbitrators, §§9-9-78 to 9-9-80.

Limitation of actions, §9-9-63.

Tolling of limitation, §9-9-63.

Order authorizing arbitration, §9-9-62.

Petition for arbitration, §§9-9-62, 9-9-63.

Postponement of arbitration, §9-9-70.

Referees.

Appointment, §9-9-62.

Assistance to parties in preparing arbitration submissions, §9-9-65.

Compensation, §9-9-82.

Oaths of witnesses.

Administration, §9-9-77.

Production of documentary evidence.

Power to compel, §9-9-74.

Qualifications and status, §9-9-66.

Subpoena power, §9-9-73.

Reporters, §9-9-64.

Submission to arbitration, §9-9-65.

Subpoena power of referee, §9-9-73.

Witnesses.

Compensation, §9-9-73.

Competency, §9-9-75.

Examinations, §9-9-76.

Oaths.

Administration by referee, §9-9-77.

**Mining and quarrying rights of way.**

Disagreement as to necessity.

Appointment of arbitrator, §44-9-71.

**ARBITRATION —Cont'd****Mining and quarrying rights of way —Cont'd**

Watercourse diversion.

Arbitration of requests for, §44-9-72.

**Motor vehicle insurance.**

Policy provisions, §33-7-11.

**Notice of hearing, §9-9-8.****Parties.**

Death or incompetency.

Commencement or continuation of proceedings, §9-9-18.

**Partnerships.**

Agency of partners, §14-8-9.

**Party not participating in proceeding.**

Vacation of award.

Application to court, grounds, §9-9-13.

**Payday loans.**

Contract disputes, §16-17-2.

**Pleadings.**

Defenses, §9-11-8.

**Production of documents and things, §9-9-9.**

Medical malpractice claims.

Powers of referee to compel production of documentary evidence, §9-9-74.

**Property taxes.**

Disputes as to valuation, §48-5-311.

**Record of hearing, §9-9-8.****Rehearings.**

Vacation of award, §9-9-13.

**Rights of way.**

Mining and quarrying rights of way.

Disagreement as to necessity.

Appointment of arbitrator, §44-9-71.

Watercourse diversion.

Arbitration of requests, §44-9-72.

**Right to counsel, §9-9-8.****School taxes.**

Equalized adjusted school property tax digest, §48-5-274.

**Secretary of state corporations.**

Merger or share exchange.

Dissenting stockholders.

Arbitration of value of stock.

Appeal from appraisal, §14-4-145.

**Service of process, §9-9-4.**

Subpoenas, §9-9-9.

**Sex discrimination in employment, §34-5-6.****Stays.**

Applications under Georgia Arbitration Code, §9-9-6.

**Subpoenas, §9-9-9.**

Medical malpractice claims.

Power of referee, §9-9-73.

**Supreme court senior justices.**

Arbitrator not deemed practice of law, §15-3A-2.

**Tobacco warehousemen's associations.**

Local boards of trade disputes, §10-4-171.

**Vacation of award by court, §9-9-13.****Venue, §9-9-4.****Wages.**

Sex discrimination in employment, §34-5-6.

**Waiver.**

Hearings, §9-9-8.

Time of making award, §9-9-10.

**Warehouses.**

Tobacco warehousemen's associations.

Local boards of trade, §10-4-171.

**Witnesses.**

Compensation of witnesses.

Georgia Arbitration Code, §9-9-9.

Medical malpractice claims, §§9-9-73 to 9-9-77.

**ARBITRATION —Cont'd****Witnesses —Cont'd**

Subpoenaing witnesses.

Georgia Arbitration Code, §9-9-9.

**Wrongful death.**

Nonapplicability of provisions, §9-9-2.

**ARBITRATION CODE.**

General provisions, §§9-9-1 to 9-9-18. See ARBITRATION.

Short title, §9-9-1.

**ARCADE GAMES.**

Coin-operated amusement machines generally, §§48-17-1 to 48-17-17. See COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES.

Example of bona fide coin operated amusement machine, §48-17-1.

**ARCHAEOLOGY.**

Heritage trust program, §§12-3-70 to 12-3-77. See HERITAGE TRUST PROGRAM.

**Historic areas.**

General provisions, §§12-3-50 to 12-3-58. See HISTORIC AREAS.

**State archaeologist.**

Appointment, §12-3-53.

Duties, §§12-3-53, 12-3-81.

Submerged cultural resources, §§12-3-80 to 12-3-83. See SUBMERGED CULTURAL RESOURCES.

**ARCHERY.****Hunting weapons.**

Lawful, §27-3-4.

Unlawful, §27-3-6.

Licenses, §27-2-23.

**ARCHERY TACKLE.****Hunting.**

Misuse of tackle while hunting, §§16-11-108 to 16-11-110.

ARCHITECTS, §§43-4-1 to 43-4-19.

**Audit of regulatory agencies.**

General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Building construction codes.**

Officials responsible for enforcing.

Enforcement of provisions by, §43-4-15.

**Buildings.**

Structures jeopardizing health, safety or welfare.

Direct supervision or review by architect required, §43-15-24.

**Cease and desist orders.**

Unlawful practice, §43-4-18.

**Certificates of registration.**

Duration, §43-4-12.

Examination, §43-4-12.

Qualifications of applicants, §43-4-11.

Exemptions from requirement, §43-4-14.

Professional development requirements.

Renewal, §43-4-12.

Qualifications of applicants, §§43-4-11, 43-4-12.

Renewal, §43-4-12.

Required, §§43-4-12, 43-4-14.

Suspension or revocation, §43-4-13.

**Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Conversion of payments for realty improvements, §16-8-15.

**Corporations.**

Practice of architecture, §43-4-10.



- ARCHITECTS —Cont'd**
- Definitions**, §43-4-1.
- Design-build contracts.**
  - General contractors offering to perform, §43-4-14.
- Disciplinary action**, §43-4-13.
- Drugs.**
  - Professions and occupations.
  - Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See **DRUGS**.
- Eligibility of architectural firms to do business with state.**
  - Ineligibility, §50-6-25.
- Enforcement of provisions.**
  - Board, §43-4-8.
  - Cease and desist orders, §43-4-18.
  - Civil penalties, §43-4-18.
  - Officials responsible for enforcing building construction codes, §43-4-15.
  - Prosecution of violations, §43-4-17.
- Fees.**
  - Regulatory fees imposed by counties or municipalities.
  - Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.
  - Example of businesses not subject to, §48-13-9.
- Fines.**
  - Cease and desist orders.
  - Violation, §43-4-18.
- Firms.**
  - Practice of architecture, §43-4-10.
- Identification as being able to practice without current and valid certificate of registration.**
  - Unlawful, §43-4-12.
- Immunity.**
  - Workers' compensation immunity granted to, §34-9-11.
- Injunctions.**
  - Cease and desist orders, §43-4-18.
  - State board of architects.
  - Regulatory violations, §43-4-19.
- Interior designers.**
  - Architect practicing, §43-4-34.
  - General provisions, §§43-4-30 to 43-4-37. See **INTERIOR DESIGNERS**.
  - Sealing documents prepared by, §43-4-16.
- Landscape architects.**
  - General provisions, §§43-23-1 to 43-23-19. See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**.
- Limited liability companies.**
  - Practice of architecture, §43-4-10.
- Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**
  - General provisions, §§44-14-360 to 44-14-369. See **MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS**.
  - Rights as to liens of partnerships, corporations and associations employing, §44-14-365.
- Notation on technical submissions.**
  - Architect not employed to furnish construction administration services, §43-4-16.
- Oath of office.**
  - Board, §43-4-3.
- Partnerships.**
  - Practice of architecture, §43-4-10.
- Practice of architecture.**
  - Compliance with provisions required, §43-4-10.
  - Corporations, §43-4-10.
  - Defined, §43-4-1.
  - Firms, §43-4-10.
  - Partnerships, §43-4-10.
- ARCHITECTS —Cont'd**
- Practice of architecture —Cont'd**
  - Unlawful practice, §43-4-17.
  - Cease and desist orders, §43-4-18.
- Prisons and prisoners.**
  - Inmates in penal institutions.
  - Applicability of certain provisions to, §43-4-17.
- Professional associations generally**, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See **PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS**.
- Professional corporations generally**, §§14-7-1 to 14-7-7. See **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**.
- Professions generally.** See **PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES**.
- Public works.**
  - State managerial control over professional services, §§50-22-1 to 50-22-9. See **PUBLIC WORKS**.
- Qualifications and competency required by article.**
  - Practicing without prohibited, §43-4-14.
- Records.**
  - Board proceedings, §43-4-5.
- Registered interior designers.**
  - General provisions, §§43-4-30 to 43-4-37. See **INTERIOR DESIGNERS**.
- Regulatory fees imposed by counties or municipalities.**
  - Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.
  - Example of businesses not subject to, §48-13-9.
- Reprimands**, §43-4-13.
- Residential and general contractors.**
  - Recommending utilization of unlicensed person, §43-41-12.
- Rules and regulations.**
  - Board, §43-4-9.
- Seal.**
  - Documents required to be sealed, §43-4-16.
  - Required, §43-4-16.
  - Requirements before sealing documents, §43-4-16.
- State auditor.**
  - Statistics on architectural and engineering firms doing business with state.
  - Maintenance, §50-6-25.
- State board of architects**, §§43-4-1 to 43-4-13, 43-4-31.
  - Composition, §43-4-2.
  - Conferring with similar boards of other states, §43-4-7.
  - Defined, §43-4-1.
  - Disciplinary action, §43-4-13.
  - Election of president and vice president, §43-4-4.
  - Enforcement of provisions, §43-4-8.
  - Expenses of members.
  - Reimbursement, §43-4-6.
  - Interior designers.
    - Additional members of board, §43-4-31.
    - Duties as to registration, §43-4-31.
  - Members, §43-4-2.
  - Oath of office, §43-4-3.
  - Powers and duties, §§43-4-7 to 43-4-9.
  - President.
    - Election, §43-4-4.
  - Record of proceedings, §43-4-5.
  - Reimbursement of members, §43-4-6.
  - Rules and regulations, §43-4-9.
  - Similar boards of other states.
    - Conferring with, §43-4-7.
  - Vice president.
    - Election, §43-4-4.

**ARCHITECTS —Cont'd**

**Structures not requiring seal of registered architect,** §43-4-14.

**Titles and designations.**

Use.

Unlawful use, §43-4-17.

Cease and desist orders, §43-4-18.

**Unlawful practices,** §43-4-17.

Cease and desist orders, §43-4-18.

**Workers' compensation immunity granted to,** §34-9-11.

**ARCHIVES AND HISTORY.**

**Division of archives and history,** §§45-13-40 to 45-13-51.

Branch depositories.

Designation and establishment by secretary of state, §45-13-45.

Copies of materials preserved.

Certified copies, §45-13-46.

Creation, §45-13-40.

Director, §45-13-44.

Historical records coordinator.

Assistance to historical records advisory board, §45-13-55.

Electronic archival records.

Ownership, operation and management, §45-13-46.

Established, §45-13-40.

Objectives, §45-13-41.

Official and statistical state register.

Compilation and distribution, §45-13-47.

Preservation of materials, §45-13-46.

Printing.

Circulars, notices or forms, §45-13-49.

Publications.

Excess copies.

Disposition, §45-13-48.

Prices.

Establishment, §45-13-48.

Purposes, §45-13-41.

Saturdays.

Facilities and records of department open to public on Saturdays, §45-13-50.

Secretary of state.

Branch depositories.

Designation and establishment, §45-13-45.

Director.

Appointment, §45-13-44.

Management of department.

Powers as to, §45-13-45.

Publications.

Powers and duties as to, §45-13-48.

Statistics.

Official and statistical state register.

Compilation and distribution, §45-13-47.

Study of historical documents, §45-13-51.

**Foundations of American law and government display documents,** §45-13-51.

**Georgia archives,** §§45-13-40 to 45-13-51. See within this heading, "Division of archives and history."

**Historical records advisory board.**

Created, purposes, members, etc., §45-13-55.

Powers and duties, §45-13-56.

**Printing.**

Division of archives and history.

Circulars, notices or forms, §45-13-49.

**Property on loan to museums and archives repositories.**

Georgia museum property act, §§10-1-529.1 to 10-1-529.7. See MUSEUMS.

**ARCHIVES AND HISTORY —Cont'd**

**State institutions.**

Division of archives and history.

Publications.

Furnishing of free copies to state institutions, §45-13-48.

**Vital records.**

Certified copies of vital records.

Transfer of records to state archives, §31-10-25.

**AREA CODES.**

**Telephones.**

Inclusion of local exchanges 495 and 567 in area code 404, §46-5-5.

**ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL.**

**Closing statements.** See CLOSING STATEMENTS.

**Criminal cases.** See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

**Opening statements.** See OPENING STATEMENTS.

**ARIZONA BARK SCORPION.**

**Dangerous drugs.**

Substances included in definition, §16-13-71.

**ARKANSAS.**

**Southern growth policies agreement,** §12-10-20.

**Southern states energy compact,** §12-10-1.

**ARMED FORCES.**

**Military affairs generally.** See MILITARY AFFAIRS.

**Militia.**

Code of military justice, §§38-2-320 to 38-2-577.

See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

Generally, §§38-2-1 to 38-2-307. See MILITIA.

**Missing persons and persons believed to be dead.**

Administration of estates, §§53-9-1 to 53-9-8, 53-9-20. See ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES.

Conservators of estates, §§53-9-10 to 53-9-16, 53-9-21. See MISSING PERSONS.

**ARMED FORCES RECRUITMENT OFFICES.**

**Voter registration agency, designation,** §21-2-222.

**ARMED ROBBERY,** §16-8-41.

**Bail and recognizance.**

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

**DNA testing.**

Motion by convicted felon, §5-5-41.

**Machine gun, sawed-off shotgun, sawed-off rifle or firearm with silencer used in committing.**

Enhanced criminal penalty, §16-11-160.

**Motor vehicles.**

Forfeiture of vehicle used in commission of, §16-16-2.

**Tools.**

Forfeiture of tools used in commission of, §16-16-2.

**Weapons.**

Forfeiture of weapons used in commission of, §16-16-2.

**ARMOR.**

**Dangerous weapons.**

Defined as including weapons designed to destroy heavy armor, §16-11-121.



**ARMORIES.**

**State militia**, §§38-2-190 to 38-2-195. See **MILITIA**.

**ARMS.**

**Right to keep and bear arms**, GA Const Art I §I Par VIII.

**Weapons generally**. See **WEAPONS**.

**ARMY.**

**Military affairs generally**. See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**.

**ARMY NATIONAL GUARD**. See **MILITIA**.

**ARMY RECRUITMENT OFFICES.****Voter registration.**

Designation as voter registration agencies, §21-2-222.

**ARRAIGNMENTS**, §§17-7-90 to 17-7-97.

**Appearance bonds and recognizances.**

Conditioning bond and recognizances on appearance and proceedings upon failure to appear, §17-6-17.

**Date**, §17-7-91.

**Notice and service of notice**, §17-7-91.

**Pleas**, §17-7-93.

Entering plea on indictment or accusation, §17-7-96.

Failure of clerk to record plea.

Effect, §17-7-97.

Guilty pleas.

Recordation and pronouncement of judgment, §17-7-93.

Withdrawal, §17-7-93.

No contest pleas, §17-7-95.

Not guilty pleas.

Recordation and effect, §17-7-94.

Where demurrer or special plea denied, §17-7-111.

Receipt and entering of plea, §17-7-91.

Silence of accused.

Recordation and effect, §17-7-94.

Special pleas, §17-7-111.

**Reading of indictment or accusation**, §17-7-93.

**Recordation.**

Failure of clerk to record arraignment.

Effect, §17-7-97.

Not guilty plea and silence of accused, §17-7-94.

**ARRAY.****Jury.**

Civil actions.

Jury panels to be made up from array, §15-12-122.

**ARREARAGES.****Child support receivers.**

Fees.

Assessment in event of arrearage, §15-15-5.

**Continuing garnishment for support.**

Writ not to terminate until original arrearage retired, §18-4-135.

**Garnishment.**

Continuing garnishment for support.

Application of money, §§18-4-133, 18-4-134.

Contents of affidavit for.

Amount of arrearage, §18-4-132.

**Income deduction for award of child support.**

Contents of order.

Amount of arrearage, §19-6-32.

**Probation.**

State-wide probation system.

Affidavit as to arrearage of fines, costs, restitution or reparation, §42-8-34.2.

**ARREST**, §§17-4-1 to 17-4-62.

**Abuse in being arrested**, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.

**Acts constituting**, §17-4-1.

**Affidavits.**

Contents, §17-4-41.

Form of affidavit for arrest warrant, §17-4-45.

Warrants issued by video conference, §17-4-47.

**Alabama law enforcement officers in fresh pursuit in state.**

Authority, §35-1-15.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Minors.

Furnishing to, purchase of, or possession by persons under 21.

Procedure, §3-3-23.1.

Violators of provisions, §3-2-36.

**Aliens.**

Illegal aliens, §35-1-17.

**Arrested persons**, §§17-4-21 to 17-4-27, 17-4-40, 17-4-61.

Bail and recognizance. See **BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE**.

Duty of arresting officer to take before judicial officer, §17-4-21.

County in which offense alleged to have been committed, §17-4-25.

Duty of person making arrest to take before judicial or peace officer, §17-4-61.

Time limitation, §17-4-26.

Duty to maintain information about persons arrested by law enforcement officers, §17-4-27.

Holding or imprisonment in county other than one in which offense committed, §17-4-25.

Medical facilities.

Transportation to, §17-4-25.1.

Notice of time and place of commitment hearing, §17-4-26.

Effect of failure to notify, §17-4-26.

Race, creed or national origin.

Impact on authority of peace officers to make arrest, §17-4-22.

Transportation outside county or municipality, §17-4-25.1.

Transportation to county in which offense is alleged to have been committed, §§17-4-25, 17-4-25.1.

Who may issue warrants for arrest of, §17-4-40.

**Arson.**

Sheriffs and other peace officers.

Payment, §25-2-35.

State fire marshal, §25-2-27.

**Attachment.**

Resisting legal arrest.

Grounds for attachment, §18-3-1.

**Bad check prosecutions in magistrate courts.**

Prosecution may proceed by, §15-10-202.

**Bail and recognizance**. See **BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE**.

**Bench warrants**, §17-7-90.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

Powers of enforcement officers, §52-7-25.

**Bond certificates**, §33-24-50.

**Bond to prosecute.**

Warrants.

Required by judicial officer, §17-4-43.

**Breach of arrest.**

Code of military justice, §38-2-528.

**Bureau of investigation.**

Powers of agents, §35-3-8.

**ARREST —Cont'd****By law enforcement officers.**

Generally, §§17-4-20 to 17-4-29.

**Capitol police division.**

Power of arrest, §§5-2-122.

**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Powers of special agents and enforcement officers, §48-11-19.

**Citizen arrest.**

Duty to take arrested person before judicial or peace officer, §17-4-61.

Time limitation, §17-4-62.

Grounds for arrest, §17-4-60.

Posse, §17-4-24.

**Civil arrest.**

False arrest.

Arrest under civil process of person exempt from such arrest, §51-7-4.

Privilege from arrest.

Congress, US Const Art I §6.

**Code of military justice.**

Apprehension and restraint, §§38-2-340 to 38-2-347. See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

Breach of arrest, §38-2-528.

**Congress.**

Arrest of members, US Const Art I §6.

Privilege from, US Const Art I §6.

**Constables' power, §15-10-103.****Constitution of Georgia.**

Abuse in being arrested prohibited, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Privilege from arrest, US Const Art I §6.

**Coroners.**

Death investigations.

Warrant for arrest of suspected person, §45-16-35.

**Corrections employees, §42-5-35.****County police.**

Power to make arrest, §36-8-5.

**Crime victims' bill of rights.**

Notification to victim of accused's arrest, §§17-17-5, 17-17-7.

**Criminal responsibility.**

Justification defense, §16-3-20.

**Deadly force.**

Use, §17-4-20.

**Deaf and hearing impaired persons.**

Interpreters during interrogation and arrest, §24-9-103.

Interpreters provided (eff 1/1/2013).

Duty of arresting agency, §§17-4-30, 24-6-653.

Interrogation after arrest.

Duty to provided, §24-6-653.

Procedures to be followed upon arrest, §24-1-5.

**Detective and security businesses.**

Powers of licensees and registrants, §43-38-13.

**Discrimination in making arrest.**

Authority of peace officers not to be denied because of race, creed, etc., of officers or persons arrested, §17-4-22.

**Disorderly conduct.**

County or state authority ordinance violations in magistrate courts.

Arrest prior to trial, §§15-10-62, 15-10-63.

**Drugs and narcotics agency.**

Police powers, §26-4-29.

**Drunkenness.**

County or state authority ordinance violations in magistrate courts.

Arrest prior to trial, §§15-10-62, 15-10-63.

**ARREST —Cont'd****Election superintendents.**

Privileged from arrest, §21-2-214.

**Extradition of criminals.**

Aliens, §17-13-4.

Arresting officers.

Authority, §17-13-29.

Refusal to assist, §17-13-29.

Execution of warrants for arrest, §17-13-5.

Manner and place of execution of governor's warrant, §17-13-28.

Interstate compact for adult offender supervision, §42-9-81.

Issuance of another warrant of arrest by governor, §17-13-41.

Issuance of governor's warrant of arrest, §17-13-27.

Persons charged with crimes in other states.

Arrest under warrant based upon oath or affidavit of another person, §17-13-33.

Arrest without warrant, §17-13-34.

Procedure where accused not arrested within time specified in warrant, §17-13-37.

Recall of warrant of arrest by governor, §17-13-41.

Recitals required in governor's warrant, §17-13-27.

Rights of accused, §17-13-30.

Waiver of warrant for arrest.

Execution and filing of written waiver by accused, §17-13-46.

**False arrest.**

By private person.

Liability of peace officer taking custody of arrested person, §17-4-61.

Generally, §§51-7-1 to 51-7-4. See FALSE ARREST.

**False imprisonment.**

Criminal offense, §16-5-41.

Film piracy, persons engaged in, §51-7-62.

Under color of legal process, §16-5-42.

**Family violence, §§17-4-20, 17-4-20.1.****Fires.**

State fire marshal.

Authority, §25-2-9.

**Fleeing or attempting to elude police officer, §40-6-395.****Florida law enforcement officers in fresh pursuit in state.**

Authority, §35-1-15.

**Forcible entry into private dwellings.**

Right of entry pursuant to execution of arrest warrant, §17-4-3.

**Forestry investigators, §12-6-20.****Fresh pursuit.**

Alabama, Florida, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee law enforcement officers in fresh pursuit, §35-1-15.

**Fugitives.**

Extradition process, §§17-13-4, 17-13-5.

Arresting officers.

Authority, §17-13-29.

Refusal to assist, §17-13-29.

Execution of warrants, §§17-13-5, 17-13-28.

Issuance of another warrant by governor, §17-13-41.

Issuance of governor's warrant, §17-13-27.

Persons charged with crimes in other states.

Arrest under warrant based upon oath or affidavit of another person, §17-13-33.

Arrest without warrant, §17-13-34.



**ARREST** —Cont'd**Fugitives** —Cont'd

## Extradition process —Cont'd

Procedure where accused not arrested within time specified in warrant, §17-13-37.

Recall of warrant of arrest by governor, §17-13-41.

Recitals required in governor's warrant, §17-13-27.

Rights of accused, §17-13-30.

Waiver of issuance and service of warrant for arrest.

Execution and filing of written waiver by accused, §17-13-46.

**General assembly.**

Privilege of members.

Freedom from arrest during sessions or committee meeting, GA Const Art III §IV Par IX.

**Georgia ports authority peace officers**, §52-2-10.**Habeas corpus.**

Discharge after arrest for offense committed in another state, §9-14-18.

Relief generally. See HABEAS CORPUS.

Warrants.

When warrant for arrest of person detained to be issued along with writ of habeas corpus, §9-14-9.

**Hearings.**

Warrant application, §17-4-40.

 **hindering apprehension of criminals**,

§16-10-50.

**Home arrest program**, §42-1-8.

Interference with electronic monitoring devices, §16-7-29.

**Illegal aliens**, §35-1-17.**Indorsements.**

Arrest warrants, §17-4-44.

**Interpreters for arrested hearing impaired person** (eff 1/1/2013).

Duty of arresting agency to provide, §§17-4-30, 24-6-653.

Interrogation after arrest.

Duty to provided, §24-6-653.

**Judicial officers.**

Duty of arresting officer to take before judicial officer, §§17-4-21, 17-4-25.

Time limitation, §17-4-26.

Duty of private person making arrest to take arrested person before judicial officer, §17-4-61.

Time limitation, §17-4-62.

Issuance of warrants, §17-4-40.

**Juvenile courts.**

Custody of court.

Taking child into custody not arrest, §15-11-45.

Issuance of warrants by judge, §15-11-4.

When child may be taken into custody, §15-11-45.

**Law enforcement agencies.**

Duty to maintain information about persons arrested by law enforcement officers, §17-4-27.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Arrest of peace officer.

Persons who may issue warrants, §17-4-40.

Authority to make arrest, §17-4-20.

Counties of state, §17-4-25.

Denial because of race, creed or national origin, §17-4-22.

Capitol police division.

Power of arrest, §35-2-122.

**ARREST** —Cont'd**Law enforcement officers** —Cont'd

Collecting or receiving costs or other charges of prosecutor or defendant before warrant returned, §17-4-29.

Deadly force.

Use, §17-4-20.

Dismissal or settlement of warrant.

Advising, encouraging or procuring, §17-4-28.

Duty to take arrested person before judicial officer, §17-4-21.

County in which offense is alleged to have been committed, §17-4-25.

Time limitation, §17-4-26.

Execution of penal warrants.

Duty, §17-4-24.

Fresh pursuit.

Alabama, Florida, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee law enforcement officers, §35-1-15.

Georgia ports authority peace officers, §52-2-10.

Persons who may issue warrants, §17-4-40.

Private persons making arrest.

Duty and liability of peace officer taking custody of arrested person, §17-4-61.

Taking arrested person to peace officer, §17-4-61.

Time limitation, §17-4-62.

Searches pursuant to lawful arrest, §§17-5-1, 17-5-2.

Traffic offenses.

Authority to make arrests, §40-13-30.

Warrants generally, §§17-4-40 to 17-4-47.

**Livestock diseases.**

Enforcement powers of employees of department of agriculture, §2-2-13.

**Loiterers**, §16-11-36.**Magistrate courts.**

Bad check prosecutions.

Arrest prior to trial.

Proceeding by citation, §15-10-202.

Prosecution may proceed by, §15-10-202.

Constables' arrest powers, §15-10-103.

County or state authority ordinance violations.

Arrest prior to trial, §§15-10-62, 15-10-63.

Hearing fee on application for warrant, §15-10-82.

Jurisdiction to hear applications for and issue warrants, §15-10-2.

**Military personnel.**

Active personnel.

Privilege from arrest, §17-4-2.

**Motor carriers road tax.**

Powers of department of public safety in administering and enforcing article, §48-9-43.

**Motor vehicle violations.**

Procedure, §17-4-23.

**National guard members.**

Power to arrest, §38-2-307.

**Nonresidents.**

Witnesses summoned to testify in state.

Exemption from arrest, §24-10-96.

**North Carolina law enforcement officers in fresh pursuit.**

Authority, §35-1-15.

**Ordinances.**

Adoption or promulgation of conflicting ordinances, §17-4-20.

County or state authority ordinance violations in magistrate courts.

Arrest prior to trial, §§15-10-62, 15-10-63.

**ARREST —Cont'd****Parks, historic sites or recreational areas.**

Prohibited acts, §12-3-10.

**Parolee or conditional release violators,**  
§42-9-48.Preliminary hearing in nature of court of inquiry,  
§42-9-50.Reimbursement of counties for incarceration of  
persons arrested, §42-9-49.**Pilots and pilotage.**Conducting or piloting vessel arrested under court  
process.

Revocation of license, §52-6-36.

**Policies.**Adoption or promulgation of conflicting policies,  
§17-4-20.**Poll officers.**

Privileged from arrest, §21-2-214.

**Private persons making arrest.**Duty to take arrested person before judicial or  
peace officer, §17-4-61.

Time limitation, §17-4-62.

Grounds for arrest, §17-4-60.

Posse, §17-4-24.

**Privilege from arrest.**

Active duty military personnel, §17-4-2.

Constitutional provision.

Congress, US Const Art I §6.

General assembly members, GA Const Art III §IV  
Par IX.Registrars, deputy registrars, election  
superintendents and poll officers, §21-2-214.**Privilege from arrest (eff 1/1/2013).**

Witnesses.

Arrest on civil process, §24-13-1.

Uniform act to secure attendance of witnesses  
from without state, §24-13-96.**Probationers violating terms of probation,**  
§42-8-38.**Prowlers,** §16-11-36.**Public officers and employees.**

Books, papers and other office property.

Refusal to deliver to successor, §45-6-10.

**Public safety training center-security force,**  
§35-5-7.**Railroad special officers,** §46-8-230.**Records.**

Open for public inspection, §17-4-27.

**Registrars and deputy registrars.**

Privileged from arrest, §21-2-214.

**Resolutions.**Adoption or promulgation of conflicting  
resolutions, §17-4-20.**Rules and regulations.**Adoption or promulgation of conflicting  
regulations, §17-4-20.**Searches pursuant to lawful arrest.**

Authorized, §17-5-1.

Inventory and return of items seized, §17-5-2.

**Sheriffs.**

Neglecting to arrest defendant.

Liability to damage action or contempt  
attachment, §15-13-2.

Traffic offenses.

Arresting fees, §40-13-31.

**Shoplifting.**Detention or arrest on suspicion of shoplifting,  
§§51-7-60, 51-7-61.**South Carolina law enforcement officers in  
fresh pursuit.**

Authority, §35-1-15.

**ARREST —Cont'd****State patrol.**

Traffic offenses.

Authority, §40-13-30.

Violations of criminal laws, §35-2-33.

**Support and maintenance.**

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

When respondent's arrest authorized, §19-11-57.

**Tennessee law enforcement officers in fresh  
pursuit.**

Authority, §35-1-15.

**Traffic offenses.**

Arresting fees, §40-13-31.

Authority to make arrests, §40-13-30.

Violations of traffic laws, §17-4-23.

**Traffic violations bureaus.**Failure to appear in court on date specified in  
citation.

Issuance of bench warrants, §40-13-62.

Release of arrested person upon service of citation  
and complaint, §40-13-53.**Transportation of arrested person,** §§17-4-25,  
17-4-25.1.**University system of Georgia.**Arrest powers of campus policemen and security  
personnel, §20-3-72.**Victims of crimes.**

Rights of victims.

Notification of accused's arrest, §§17-17-5,  
17-17-7.**Video conference.**

Issuance of warrants by, §17-4-47.

**Vulnerable adults,** §17-4-20.**Wardens, superintendents and deputies of  
prisons,** §42-5-34.**Warrantless arrests.**

Authority of law enforcement officer, §17-4-20.

Extradition process.

Persons charged with crimes in other states,  
§17-13-34.**Warrants,** §§17-4-40 to 17-4-47.

Affidavits.

Contents, §17-4-41.

Form, §17-4-45.

Video conference, warrant issued by, §17-4-47.

Application hearings.

Application by persons other than law  
enforcement officers, §17-4-40.Presentation of evidence, cross-examination of  
witnesses, §17-4-40.

Rules of evidence at commitment hearings.

Applicability, §17-4-40.

Authority of law enforcement officer to arrest,  
§17-4-20.

Bench warrants, §17-7-90.

Bond to prosecute.

Required by judicial officer, §17-4-43.

Contents, §17-4-41.

Dismissal advising, encouraging or procuring by  
arresting officer, §17-4-28.

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Inapplicability of rules in proceedings for  
issuance, §§17-4-40, 24-1-2.

Execution.

Duty of law enforcement officers, §17-4-24.

Right of forcible entry into private dwellings  
pursuant to execution, §17-4-3.Without backing or indorsement of judicial  
officer in county where warrant is executed,  
§17-4-44.



**ARREST —Cont'd****Warrants —Cont'd**

Extradition of fugitives, §17-13-5.

Execution of warrants, §§17-13-5, 17-13-28.

Issuance of another warrant by governor, §17-13-41.

Issuance of governor's warrant, §17-13-27.

Persons charged with crimes in other states.

Arrest under warrant based upon oath or affidavit of another person, §17-13-33.

Procedure where accused not arrested within time specified in warrant, §17-13-37.

Recall of warrant by governor, §17-13-41.

Recitals required in governor's warrant, §17-13-27.

Waiver of warrant for arrest.

Execution and filing of written waiver by accused, §17-13-46.

Form, §17-4-46.

Affidavit, §17-4-45.

Habeas corpus proceedings.

When warrant for arrest of person detained to be issued along with writ of habeas corpus, §9-14-9.

Immediate issuance by judge.

Application by persons other than peace or law enforcement officers, §17-4-40.

Issuance.

Counties in which issuable, §17-4-44.

Special warrants, §17-4-42.

Who may issue, §17-4-40.

Juvenile court judges.

Issuance, §15-11-4.

Law enforcement of peace officers.

Issuance for arrest of officer.

Alleged offense committed in performance of duties, §17-4-40.

Magistrate courts.

Hearing fee, §15-10-82.

Jurisdiction to hear applications for and issue, §15-10-2.

Persons other than peace or law enforcement officers, §17-4-40.

Probable cause.

Issuance based on, §17-4-40.

Return of warrant.

Collecting or receiving costs or other charges of prosecutor or defendant by arresting officer before return, §17-4-29.

Rules of evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Inapplicability of rules in proceedings for issuance, §§17-4-40, 24-1-2.

School administrators.

Issuance for arrest of administrator.

Alleged offense committed in performance of duties, §17-4-40.

Settlement.

Advising, encouraging or procuring by arresting officer, §17-4-28.

Special warrants, §17-4-42.

State courts of counties.

Jurisdiction to hear applications for and issuance, §15-7-4.

Teachers.

Issuance for arrest of teacher.

Alleged offense committed in performance of duties, §17-4-40.

Video conference, issuance by, §17-4-47.

**What constitutes,** §17-4-1.

**Wildlife conservation rangers.**

Interference with arrest duties, §27-1-25.

**ARREST —Cont'd****Wildlife conservation rangers —Cont'd**

Power to arrest persons, §§27-1-18, 27-1-19.

**Witnesses.**

Freedom from arrest, §24-10-1.

Nonresident witnesses summoned to testify in state, §24-10-96.

**Witnesses (eff 1/1/2013).**

Privilege from arrest.

On civil process, §24-13-1.

Uniform act to secure attendance of witnesses from without state, §24-13-96.

**ARREST OF JUDGMENT, §§17-9-60 to 17-9-63.****Grounds for motion.**

Defects in pleadings or record aided by verdict or amendable, §17-9-62.

Generally, §17-9-61.

Matters not relating to merits of offense charged, §17-9-63.

**Jurisdiction of motion, §17-9-60.****Notification of opposing parties, §17-9-60.****Time for motion.**

Generally, §17-9-61.

**ARROWS.****Directional arrows.**

Recreational areas, §12-3-10.

**Fishing regulations, §§27-4-5, 27-4-34.****Hunting feral hogs, §§27-3-4, 27-3-24.****Hunting weapons.**

Lawful, §27-3-4.

Unlawful, §27-3-6.

**Labeling containers, §12-8-34.****Traffic signals, §40-6-21.****ARSENALS.****Arrest, §38-2-306.****Militia.**

Trespass on arsenals.

Arrest, §38-2-306.

**ARSENIC.****Dangerous drugs.**

Defined as including, §16-13-71.

**Poisons.**

Schedule A, §26-4-160.

**ARSON, §§16-7-60 to 16-7-62.****Arrest.**

Sheriffs and other peace officers.

Payment, §25-2-35.

State fire marshal, §25-2-27.

**Fire departments.**

Powers and duties, §25-3-1.

**First degree arson, §16-7-60.****Household garbage containers, §16-7-47.****Insurance.**

Payment of claims.

Notice, §25-2-33.1.

**Investigations.**

Arrest of suspect, §25-2-27.

District attorney.

Furnishing of information to, §25-2-27.

Local governing authorities, §25-2-12.

Procedure.

Taking of testimony, §25-2-27.

Subpoenas, §25-2-28.

**Juvenile 13 or more years of age committing.**

Designated felony act, §15-11-63.

**Machine gun, sawed-off shotgun, sawed-off rifle or firearm with silencer used in committing.**

Enhanced criminal penalty, §16-11-160.

**ARSON —Cont'd****Motor vehicles**, §§16-7-60, 16-7-61.**Municipal corporations.**

Investigations, §25-2-12.

**Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations.**Generally, §§16-14-1 to 16-14-15. See  
RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND  
CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT.

Racketeering activity defined, §16-14-3.

**Reports.**

State fire marshal and insurers, §25-2-33.1.

**Second degree arson**, §16-7-61.**State fire marshal.**

Investigations.

Procedure, §25-2-27.

**Third degree arson**, §16-7-62.**Wildfires**, §16-7-63.**ART.****Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**General provisions, §§10-5A-1 to 10-5A-31. See  
COMMODITIES.**Consignment of art**, §§10-1-520 to 10-1-529.

Applicability of provisions.

Contracts executed prior to July 1, 1995,  
§10-1-528.**Art dealers.**

Defined, §10-1-521.

Delivery of artwork to for exhibition or sale in  
exchange for commission, fee, or other  
compensation.

What constitutes consignment, §10-1-522.

Liability for violations, §10-1-529.

Use or display of work of art or photograph  
thereof, §10-1-527.

Violation of written contract requirement by.

Artist's obligation rendered voidable,  
§10-1-523.**Attorneys' fees.**

Liability for violations by art dealers, §10-1-529.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §10-1-520.

**Contracts.**Applicability to contracts executed prior to July  
1, 1995, §10-1-528.Waiver of liability for works of art consigned to  
cooperative.

Contractual waiver, §10-1-526.

Written contract required, §10-1-523.

**Co-operatives.**

Defined, §10-1-521.

**Damages.**

Liability for violations by art dealers, §10-1-529.

**Definitions**, §10-1-521.**Effects**, §10-1-524.**Liens.**Art received as consignment not subject to,  
§10-1-525.**Security interests.**Art received as consignment not subject or  
subordinate to, §10-1-525.**Title of act.**

Short title, §10-1-520.

**Trust property.**Art received as consignment to remain trust  
property, §10-1-525.

Consigned work of art to constitute, §10-1-524.

Not subject or subordinate to claims, liens, or  
security interests, §10-1-525.**ART —Cont'd****Consignment of art —Cont'd**Use or display of work of art or photograph  
thereof, §10-1-527.Waiver of liability for works of art consigned to  
cooperative.

Contractual waiver, §10-1-526.

What constitutes, §10-1-522.

**Council for the arts**, §§50-12-20 to 50-12-26.

Chairman, §50-12-22.

Creation, §50-12-21.

Duties, §50-12-23.

Economic development department.

Powers of office as to council, §50-12-25.

Legislative declaration, §50-12-20.

Meetings, §50-12-22.

Members, §50-12-22.

Name, §50-12-21.

Personnel.

Appointment, §50-12-26.

Policy of state, §50-12-20.

Powers, §50-12-23.

Reports.

Annual report, §50-12-24.

Vacancies, §50-12-22.

**Duplication of work of fine art**, §10-1-510.**Executive center fine arts committee.** See  
BUILDING AUTHORITY.**Georgia art alliance**, §§50-12-30 to 50-12-35.

Advisory committee, §50-12-31.

Board of trustees.

Duties and responsibilities, §50-12-33.

Governing body, §50-12-31.

Members, §50-12-31.

Operation and management, §50-12-33.

Creation, §50-12-31.

Legislative findings, §50-12-30.

Public-private partnership.

Support of arts, education, economic  
development, tourism, §50-12-31.

Purposes, §50-12-32.

Purpose, §§50-12-31, 50-12-32.

Recommendations to governor and general  
assembly, §50-12-35.

Report of activities, §50-12-34.

**Governor loaning art objects or pictures to  
institutions for display**, §50-16-63.**Historic preservation.**General provisions, §§44-10-20 to 44-10-31. See  
HISTORIC PRESERVATION.**Limited edition art reproductions**, §§10-1-430 to  
10-1-437.

Action to enforce liability, §10-1-435.

Advertising multiples, §10-1-431.

Artist selling or consigning multiple of own  
creation.

Obligations incurred, §10-1-434.

Charitable organizations.

Exemptions, §10-1-437.

Civil penalties, §10-1-436.

Definitions, §10-1-430.

Descriptive information, §10-1-432.

Express warranties created, §10-1-433.

Disclaimers of express warranties, §10-1-433.

Disclosures.

Advertising and sale of multiples, §10-1-431.

Descriptive information required.

Generally, §10-1-432.

Express warranties created, §10-1-433.

Exemptions, §10-1-437.

Expert witness fees, §10-1-435.



**ART —Cont'd****Limited edition art reproductions —Cont'd**

- Express warranties, §10-1-433.
- Final judgment admissible as evidence of findings, §10-1-436.
- Injunctions, §10-1-436.
- Liabilities incurred by artists, dealers or consignees, §10-1-434.
- Limitation of actions, §10-1-435.
- Multiples.
  - Advertising and sale, §10-1-431.
  - Defined, §10-1-430.
  - Descriptive information required, §10-1-432.
- Remedies.
  - Civil remedies for violations, §10-1-435.
  - Not inclusive, §10-1-434.
- Sale of multiples, §10-1-431.
- Warranties, §10-1-433.

**Reports.**

- Council for the arts.
  - Annual report, §50-12-24.

**Rights in works of fine art, §10-1-510.****State buildings, §§8-5-1 to 8-5-9.**

- Appropriations, §8-5-4.
- Art in state buildings program.
  - Short title, §8-5-1.
- Bidding requirements.
  - Purchases and commissions exempt, §8-5-6.
- Sale of works of art by state, §8-5-9.

**Council.**

- Defined, §8-5-3.
- Duties generally, §8-5-5.
- Enumeration of duties, §8-5-5.
- Definitions, §8-5-3.

**Gifts, §8-5-4.****Legislative purpose, §8-5-2.****Ownership rights, §8-5-7.****Public policy, §8-5-2.****Reporting requirements, §8-5-8.****Rights of artists, §8-5-7.****Short title.**

- Art in state buildings program, §8-5-1.

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS.****Definition of arterial street, §40-1-1.****Speed limits.**

- Alteration by local authorities.
- Arterial streets, §40-6-183.

**State highway system.**

- Composition, §32-4-20.

**Transportation plans generally, §32-2-3.****ARTERIES.****Slaughter of animals.**

- Approved methods.
  - Instantaneous severance of carotid arteries, §26-2-110.1.

**ARTESIAN WELLS, §§12-5-150 to 12-5-153.****Applicability of part provisions, §12-5-152.****Free-flowing artesian wells.**

- Applicability of part provisions, §12-5-152.

**Tapping.**

- Conditions under which wells may be tapped, §12-5-150.
- Penalty for violations, §12-5-153.

**Wells on government property, §12-5-151.****ARTHRITIS PREVENTION AND CONTROL,**

- §§31-47-1 to 31-47-3.

**Acceptance of grants, §31-47-3.****Advisory panel, §31-47-1.****ARTHRITIS PREVENTION AND CONTROL****—Cont'd****Commissioner of public health.**

- Acceptance of grants, §31-47-3.
- Duties, §31-47-2.
- Federal waivers, §31-47-3.
- Federal waivers, §31-47-3.
- Needs assessment, §31-47-1.
- Purpose of program, §31-47-1.
- Role of commissioner, §31-47-2.
- Strategies consistent with national arthritis action plan, §31-47-1.
- Use of outside expertise, §31-47-1.

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.****Banks and trust companies. See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.****Business corporations. See CORPORATIONS.****Corporations. See CORPORATIONS.****Credit unions. See CREDIT UNIONS.****Electric membership corporations. See ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS.****Nonprofit corporations. See CORPORATIONS.****Private foundations.**

- Automatic amendment, §§53-12-180 to 53-12-182.

**Rural telephone cooperatives. See RURAL TELEPHONE COOPERATIVES.****Small minority business development corporations. See SMALL MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.****ARTIFACTS.****Exclusive control by state, §12-3-52.****Museums where displayed.**

- Tax exemptions, §48-8-3.

**Public officers and employees.**

- Records, books, documents or other office property.
  - Defined, §§45-6-1, 45-11-1.

**Stolen artifacts.**

- Possession without written permission of owner as evidence of theft, §12-3-621.

**Submerged cultural resources.**

- Defined, §12-3-80.

**ARTIFICIAL EYES.****Manufacture and sale, §43-29-17.****ARTIFICIAL FLAVORS.****Labeling regulations.**

- Exemptions, §26-2-62.
- Misbranded food, §26-2-28.

**ARTIFICIAL GAS.****Gas utilities.**

- Eminent domain authority, §46-4-57.

**Industrial materials.**

- Sales and use taxes defined.
- Artificial gas not included, §48-8-3.

**Pipeline construction.**

- Eminent domain authority, §22-3-83.

**Retail sales.**

- Defined, §48-8-2.

**ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION.****Birth registration, §31-10-9.****Descent and distribution.**

- Children conceived by artificial insemination, §53-2-5.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

- Performing or administering, §43-34-37.

**When child conceived legitimate, §19-7-21.**

**ARTIFICIAL LIMBS.****Additional services and supplies.**

Defined, §33-18-2.

**Orthotics and prosthetics practice, §§43-34-190 to 43-34-203.****School teacher health care plans, §20-2-911.****Taxation, §48-8-3.****Workers' compensation.**

Compensation for, §34-9-200.

**ARTIFICIAL LURES.****Artificial-lure streams, §27-4-36.****Defined, §27-1-2.****Pole and line.**

Defined, §27-1-2.

**ARTIFICIAL NAILS.****Manicurists.**

Defined, §43-10-1.

**Nailcare schools, §43-10-12.****ARTIFICIAL PERSONS.****Corporations.**

Status as artificial persons, §1-2-1.

**ART IN STATE BUILDINGS PROGRAM.****General provisions, §§8-5-1 to 8-5-9. See ART.****Short title, §8-5-1.****ARTS AND HUMANITIES COUNCIL.****Code of Georgia.**

Provisions saved from repeal, §1-1-10.

**ASBESTOS, §§12-12-1 to 12-12-21.****Actions.**

Asbestos and silica claims.

Cumulative successor asbestos related liabilities of corporations, §§51-15-1 to 51-15-8. See ASBESTOS AND SILICA CLAIMS.

Generally, §§51-14-1 to 51-14-13. See ASBESTOS AND SILICA CLAIMS.

Sovereign immunity, §12-12-21.

**Appeal of license determinations, §12-12-9.****Appeals of determination from violation hearings, §12-12-16.****Appeals procedure generally, §12-12-17.****Asbestos safety act.**

Short title, §12-12-1.

**Asbestos supervisor.**

Defined, §12-12-3.

Training requirements, §12-12-7.

**Board of natural resources.**

Administration of licensing programs, §12-12-2.

Rulemaking authority, §12-12-4.

**Cease and desist orders.**

Violation of chapter, §12-12-13.

**Certification of completion of project, §12-12-10.****Compliance with chapter, §12-12-11.**

Cease and desist orders for noncompliance, §12-12-13.

Civil penalties, §12-12-16.

Imminent and substantial danger.

Remedies of director, §12-12-15.

Injunctions, §12-12-14.

**Conflict of laws, §12-12-20.****Contractors.**

Defined, §12-12-3.

**Declaration of public policy, §12-12-2.****Definitions, §12-12-3.****Environmental protection division.**

Director.

Duties, §12-12-5.

Investigation rights, §12-12-12.

**ASBESTOS —Cont'd****Environmental protection division —Cont'd**

Director —Cont'd

Legal representation, §12-12-19.

Powers, §12-12-5.

Remedies for imminent and substantial endangerment, §12-12-15.

**Federal rules and regulations.**

Conflict of laws, §12-12-20.

**Hearings.**

Procedure, §12-12-17.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

Asbestos pipes in rights of way.

Powers of local entities as to, §32-4-4.

**Injunctions.**

Imminent and substantial endangerment, §12-12-15.

Noncompliance with chapter, §12-12-14.

**Investigation rights of director, §12-12-12.****Judgments.**

Order of director or administrative law judge, §12-12-18.

**Legal representation of director, §12-12-19.****Legislative intent, §12-12-2.****Licenses.**

Application, §12-12-6.

Denial, §12-12-9.

Environmental protection division director.

Powers and duties, §12-12-5.

Exemptions, §12-12-6.

Reciprocity, §12-12-8.

Renewal, §12-12-6.

Requirement, §12-12-6.

Revocation, §12-12-9.

Rulemaking authority of board, §12-12-4.

Suspension, §12-12-9.

Training requirements, §12-12-7.

**Limitation of actions against manufacturers or suppliers, §9-3-30.1.****Notice of commencement of projects, §12-12-10.****Orders or director or administrative law judge.**

Filing of judgments, §12-12-18.

**Projects.**

Commencement by contractors, §12-12-10.

Compliance with chapter, §12-12-11.

Defined, §12-12-3.

Imminent and substantial endangerment.

Remedies of director, §12-12-15.

Project fee, §12-12-10.

**Records.**

Inspection rights of director, §12-12-12.

**Schools and education.**

State board of education.

Asbestos management plans.

Generally, §20-2-19.

**Short title.**

Asbestos safety act, §12-12-1.

**Sovereign immunity.**

Effect of chapter, §12-12-21.

**Training requirements for supervisors, §12-12-7.****Violations of chapter.**

Cease and desist orders, §12-12-13.

Civil penalties, §12-12-16.

Imminent and substantial endangerment.

Remedies of director, §12-12-15.

Injunctions, §12-12-14.

**ASBESTOS AND SILICA CLAIMS, §§51-14-1 to 51-14-13.****Abatement of action.**

Filing new action in another state, §51-14-9.



**ASBESTOS AND SILICA CLAIMS —Cont'd****Admission or determination.**

Satisfaction of medical criteria to establish prima facie evidence not considered, §51-14-8.

**Applicability of chapter, §51-14-2.**

Dependent on date claim accrues, §51-14-12.

**Asbestos claim.**

Defined, §51-14-3.

Prima facie evidence of physical impairment, §51-14-3.

**Claims defined as asbestos or silica.**

Applicability of chapter, §51-14-2.

**Consolidation of claims, §51-14-11.****Cumulative successor asbestos related**

**liabilities of corporations, §§51-15-1 to 51-15-8.**

Applicability of limitations, §51-15-3.

Construction of chapter, §51-15-7.

Severability of provisions, §51-15-8.

Definitions, §51-15-2.

Effective date, §51-15-3.

Fair market value of total gross assets of transferor.

Adjustment, §51-15-6.

Establishment, §51-15-5.

Liabilities limited to, §51-15-4.

Prime rate.

Increase annually of market value by, §51-15-6.

Total gross assets, §51-15-5.

Legislative findings, §51-15-1.

Liberal construction of chapter, §51-15-7.

Limitations on liabilities, §51-15-1.

Applicability, §51-15-3.

Fair market value of total gross assets of transferor, §51-15-4.

Prime rate.

Increase annually of market value by, §51-15-6.

Severability of provisions, §51-15-8.

State's substantive law.

Courts to apply, §51-15-7.

Successors.

Applicability of limitations, §51-15-3.

Total gross assets, §51-15-5.

**Date claim accrues.**

Applicability of chapter dependent on, §51-14-12.

**Definitions, §51-14-3.****Discovery.**

Limitations on, §51-14-8.

**Dismissal of claim.**

Failure to establish prima facie evidence of physical impairment, §51-14-6.

Sworn information form.

Failure to file with complaint, defective or incomplete information file, §51-14-7.

**Effective date of chapter, §51-14-12.****Essential element of claim.**

Prima facie evidence of physical impairment, §51-14-4.

**Expert reports establishing or challenging prima facie evidence.**

Inadmissible for any other purpose, §51-14-8.

**Exposed person defined, §51-14-3.****Information form.**

Sworn statement, filed with complaint, requirement, content requirements, §51-14-7.

**Invalidity or unconstitutionality of provision.**

Severability of provisions, §51-14-13.

**Legislative findings, §51-14-1.****Limitations period.**

When period begins to run, §51-14-5.

**ASBESTOS AND SILICA CLAIMS —Cont'd****Multiple jurisdiction claims, §51-14-9.****Nonresidents.**

When claims may be brought by, §51-14-9.

**Prerequisite to bringing or maintaining claim.**

Prima facie evidence of physical impairment, §51-14-4.

**Preservation of rights of exposed persons becoming sick in future.**

Purpose of chapter, §51-14-1.

**Prima facie evidence of physical impairment.**

Admission or determination.

Satisfaction of medical criteria not considered, §51-14-8.

Defined, §51-14-3.

Discovery limited until established, §51-14-8.

Dismissal, failure to establish, §51-14-6.

Essential element of claim, §51-14-4.

Establishing, §§51-14-3, 51-14-6.

Expert reports establishing or challenging.

Inadmissible for any other purpose, §51-14-8.

Limitations period begins to run on obtaining, §51-14-5.

Opposition challenging plaintiff's impairment, §51-14-6.

Procedure for establishing, §51-14-6.

**Priority to claimants demonstrating actual harm or illness.**

Purpose of chapter, §51-14-1.

**Purpose of chapter, §51-14-1.****Residency at time of filing claim.**

Requirement, exception, §51-14-9.

**Severability of provisions, §51-14-13.****Silica claim.**

Defined, §51-14-3.

Prima facie evidence of physical impairment, §51-14-3.

**Sworn information form.**

Filed with complaint, required, content requirements, §51-14-7.

**Venue of action, §51-14-10.****Who may bring action, §51-14-9.****ASBESTOSIS.****Asbestos and silica claims.**

Cumulative successor asbestos related liabilities of corporations, §§51-15-1 to 51-15-8. See ASBESTOS AND SILICA CLAIMS.

Generally, §§51-14-1 to 51-14-13. See ASBESTOS AND SILICA CLAIMS.

**ASBESTOS SAFETY ACT.**

Georgia asbestos safety act, §§12-12-1 to 12-12-21. See ASBESTOS.

**Short title, §12-12-1.****ASEXUALIZATION.**

Sterilization of humans generally, §§31-20-1 to 31-20-6. See STERILIZATION OF HUMANS.

**ASIAN-AMERICANS.**

Racial minorities generally. See RACIAL MINORITIES.

**ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK.**

Insurer's investments in obligations, §33-11-17.

**ASPARAGUS.**

Emerging crops fund, §§2-8A-1 to 2-8A-7. See CROPS.

**ASPHALT SHINGLES.**

Restrictions on disposal, §12-8-40.3.

**ASPHALT SPREADERS.**

Special mobile equipment.

Defined as including, §40-1-1.

**ASPORTATION.**

**Enticing child for indecent purposes generally,** §16-6-5.

**Kidnapping generally,** §16-5-40.

**Theft generally.** See **THEFT.**

**ASSAULT.**

**Aggravated assault,** §16-5-21.

Bail and recognizance.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

Bail restricted offense.

Release on own recognizance, §17-6-12.

Child under fourteen years of age.

Assault with attempt to commit rape against, §16-5-21.

Rape shield law (eff 1/1/2013), §24-4-412.

Juvenile 13 or more years of age committing.

Designated felony act, §15-11-63.

Machine gun, sawed-off shotgun, sawed-off rifle or firearm with silencer used in committing.

Enhanced criminal penalty, §16-11-160.

Sentencing certain juveniles, §17-10-14.

**Assault with intent to commit a crime,** §16-5-22.

Publication of name or identity of female assaulted, §16-6-23.

**Assault with intent to commit rape.**

Child under fourteen years of age.

Aggravated assault with attempt to commit rape against, §16-5-21.

Publication of name or identity of female assaulted, §16-6-23.

Rape shield law (eff 1/1/2013), §24-4-412.

**Code of military justice.**

Assaulting superior officer, §38-2-523.

**Criminal assault.**

Assault with intent to commit a crime, §16-5-22.

**Juveniles 13 or more years of age.**

Committing aggravated assault.

Designated felony act, §15-11-63.

**Notice of conviction.**

Simple assault.

Second or subsequent offense.

Publication, §16-5-26.

**Pregnant woman.**

Simple assault, §16-5-20.

Unborn child, assault on, §16-5-28.

**Publication of notice of conviction.**

Simple assault.

Second or subsequent offense, §16-5-26.

**Public officers and employees.**

Assault under color of office, §45-11-3.

**Public school students.**

Disciplinary tribunal hearing requirement, §20-2-753.

**Sexual assault.**

Assault against person detained or patient in hospital or other institution, §16-6-5.1.

Assault against persons in custody, §16-6-5.1.

Assault by practitioner of psychotherapy against patient, §16-6-5.1.

Assault with intent to commit rape.

Child under fourteen years of age, §16-5-21.

Publication of name or identity of female assaulted, §16-6-23.

Child under fourteen years of age.

Assault with intent to commit rape against, §16-5-21.

Commission of another offense of sexual assault. Evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-4-413.

Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.

**ASSAULT —Cont'd**

**Sexual assault —Cont'd**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Commission of another offense of sexual assault, §24-4-413.

Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.

Rape shield law (eff 1/1/2013), §24-4-412.

Fee for issuance of search or arrest warrants, complaints, protective orders, etc.

Magistrate court not to assess against victim, §15-10-82.

Sheriffs not to assess against victim, §15-16-21.

Investigating sexual assault, §§17-5-70 to 17-5-73. Other crimes.

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Commission of another offense of sexual assault, §24-4-413.

Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.

Protocol.

Definitions, §§15-24-1, 17-5-70.

Establishment by judicial circuits, §15-24-2.

Investigating sexual assault, §§17-5-70 to 17-5-73.

Publication of name or identity of female assaulted.

Assault with intent to commit rape, §16-6-23.

Rape shield law (eff 1/1/2013), §24-4-412.

**Simple assault,** §16-5-20.

Publication of notice of second or subsequent offense, §16-5-26.

**Unborn child, assault on,** §16-5-28.

**ASSAULTIVE OFFENSES.**

**Assault.** See **ASSAULT.**

**Battery.** See **BATTERY.**

**Child molestation.** See **CHILD MOLESTATION.**

**Rape.** See **RAPE.**

**Robbery.** See **ROBBERY.**

**ASSEMBLY.**

**Civil disturbances.**

Mutual aid, §§36-69-1 to 36-69-10. See **EMERGENCIES.**

**Constitution of the United States.**

Right to assemble, US Const Amd 1.

**Crowd control,** §§31-27-1 to 31-27-12. See **CROWD CONTROL.**

**Preventing or disrupting lawful meetings, gatherings or processions,** §16-11-34.

**Right to assemble and petition for redress of grievances,** GA Const Art I §1 Par IX.

**Unlawful assembly,** §16-11-33.

**ASSES.**

**Animal protection generally.** See **ANIMAL PROTECTION.**

**Livestock generally.** See **LIVESTOCK.**

**ASSESSMENT OF PROPOSED ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE COVERAGE ACT.**

**Accident and sickness insurance,** §§33-24-60 to 33-24-67. See **HEALTH INSURANCE.**

**ASSESSMENTS.**

**Agricultural commodities promotion,** §§2-8-27, 2-8-28.

**Airline ad valorem taxation.**

Valuation of aircraft, §48-5-543.

Same manner as other personal property, §48-5-542.



**ASSESSMENTS —Cont'd****Airline ad valorem taxation —Cont'd**

## Valuation of aircraft —Cont'd

Submission of proposed valuations to state board of equalization, §48-5-545.

**Boll weevil eradication, §2-7-156.**

Failure to pay.

Penalties, §2-7-158.

**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Acquisition of cigars or cigarettes for which tax not paid.

Failure to make required reports or incorrect reports, §48-11-14.

Deficiency, §48-11-12.

**Commercial vehicle ad valorem taxation, §48-5-442.1.****Condominiums.**

Common expenses, §44-3-80.

Allocation.

Eminent domain, §44-3-97.

Reallocation, §44-3-81.

Convertible spaces.

Reallocation of assessed sums prior to conversion, §44-3-88.

Lien, §44-3-109.

Past due and unpaid assessments.

Request for statement, §44-3-109.

Personal obligation of unit owner, §44-3-109.

Subcondominiums, §44-3-117.

**Cotton.**

Boll weevil eradication, §§2-7-156, 2-7-158.

**Easements.**

Effect of sale of property for assessments for improvements, §44-9-7.

**Employment security law.**

Administrative assessments, §§34-8-180 to 34-8-185. See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

Estimated contributions, §34-8-170.

**Estate tax.**

Untimely filing of duplicate return.

Assessment for state estate taxes, §48-12-5.

**Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances, §48-15-9.****Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies.**

Exclusion of member for refusal or neglect to pay, §33-16-8.

**Franchise tax.**

Ascertainment of valuations of special franchises, §48-5-423.

Special franchises exercised in more than one county, municipality or school district, §48-5-424.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Deficiency in reserves.

Assessment against members, §33-15-63.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

Municipal street improvements. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Income taxes.**

Abatement of overassessment.

Employer required to deduct and withhold tax, §48-7-113.

Change or correction of net income.

Additional tax due, §48-7-82.

Employer's liability.

Employers required to withhold and deduct taxes, §48-7-108.

Interest on taxes not timely paid, §48-7-81.

Periods of limitation, §48-7-82.

**ASSESSMENTS —Cont'd****Income taxes —Cont'd**

Protests of proposed assessment.

Employers required to deduct and withhold taxes, §48-7-108.

Restraining assessments.

No action for purposes of under chapter, §48-7-84.

**Insurance companies.**

Fair access to insurance requirements.

Riot reinsurance reimbursement fund, §§33-33-5 to 33-33-7.

Special insurance fraud fund, §33-1-17.

**Interlocal risk management agencies.**

Fund deficiencies.

Assessments upon members, §36-85-15.

**Mobile home ad valorem taxation.**

Assessment level, §48-5-443.

Contesting, §48-5-450.

Uniform evaluation prepared and distributed annually, §48-5-442.

**Motor carriers road tax.**

Deficiencies, §48-9-41.

Estimation of amount of road tax due, §48-9-40.

Reopening of tax period and additional assessment, §48-9-41.

**Motor fuel taxes, §48-9-13.**

Operation without distributor's license.

Assessment of penalty in lieu of taxes, §48-9-18.

**Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.**

Assessment level, §48-5-443.

Contesting, §48-5-450.

Dealers for retail sale.

Dealer's assessed value, §48-5-472.

Uniform evaluation prepared and distributed annually, §48-5-442.

**Peanuts, §§2-8-67, 2-8-68.**

Agricultural commodity commission, §§2-8-67, 2-8-68.

**Property owners' associations, §44-3-225.**

Lien in favor of association, §44-3-232.

**Property taxes.**

County taxes.

Appeals from assessments by county board of tax assessors, §48-5-311.

County board of tax assessors.

General provisions, §§48-5-290 to 48-5-314.

See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

County boards of equalization.

Powers and duties, §48-5-311.

Equalization of assessments.

General provisions, §§48-5-260 to 48-5-275.

See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

State loans for programs to evaluate and equalize assessments, §§48-5-330, 48-5-331.

Examination of county tax digest.

Generally, §§48-5-340 to 48-5-349.5. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

State loans to evaluate and equalize assessments, §48-5-330.

Capital fund for loans, §48-5-331.

General provisions. See PROPERTY TAXES.

Municipal taxes.

Basis for fair market value, §48-5-353.

Determination of fair market value, §48-5-352.

Equalization of assessments.

General provisions, §§48-5-260 to 48-5-275.

See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

Frontage owned by state or subdivisions abutting streets or sidewalks.

Treated as owned by individuals for assessment for improvements, §48-5-357.

**ASSESSMENTS —Cont'd****Public utility ad valorem taxation.**

Railroad companies for purposes of county and municipal taxation, §48-5-521.

Railroad company rolling stock and other personal property, §48-5-520.

Railroad equipment companies, §48-5-519.

**Rail passenger authority.**

Exemption of authority, §46-9-280.

**Rights of way.**

Effect of sale of property for assessments for improvements, §44-9-7.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Failure to file or false or fraudulent returns, §48-8-55.

Invoices not reflecting true or actual cost price, §48-8-52.

Time for, §48-8-64.

**School taxes.**

Equalization of assessments, §§48-5-260 to 48-5-275. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

Public utility property subject to school tax, §48-5-402.

**Solid waste.**

Enforcement of collection by city, county or authority, §12-8-39.3.

**Tax amnesty program.**

Deficiency assessment after amnesty period ends, §48-16-5.

Effect of assessment, §48-16-5.

**Taxation generally.** See TAXATION.**Unemployment compensation.**

Administrative assessments, §§34-8-180 to 34-8-185. See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

Estimated contributions, §34-8-170.

**Workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty trust fund,** §34-9-386.**Workers' compensation subsequent injury trust fund,** §34-9-358.

Election proceedings.

Additional assessments, §34-9-359.

Personal debt of employer or insurer, §34-9-359.

**ASSESSORS.****Proceedings before assessors,** §§22-2-1 to 22-2-86. See EMINENT DOMAIN.**ASSETS.****Administration of assets.**

Equity, §§23-2-90 to 23-2-98. See EQUITY.

**Banks and trust companies.** See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.**Business corporations.** See CORPORATIONS.**Condominiums.**

Termination of condominium.

Distribution of assets, §44-3-98.

**Courts.**

Equitable assets.

Assistance to creditors in reaching equitable assets, §18-2-3.

**Credit unions.**

Ad valorem taxes.

Assessment on assets, §7-1-662.

Inspection by supervisory committee, §7-1-657.

Risk assets.

Defined, §7-1-659.

**Debtor and creditor.**

Reaching of equitable assets by creditors, §18-2-3.

**Debts.**

Reaching of equitable assets by creditors, §18-2-3.

**ASSETS —Cont'd****Decedents' estates.**

Equity.

When equity will interfere with administration of estates, §23-2-91.

**Electric membership corporations.** See ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS.**Environmental finance authority,** §50-23-2.**Equity.**

Administration of assets, §§23-2-90 to 23-2-98. See EQUITY.

Grounds for equitable relief.

Application of joint and individual assets to debts, §23-2-98.

Reaching of equitable assets by creditors, §18-2-3.

**Fraudulent transfers.**

Construed under act, §18-2-72.

**Insurance companies.**

Assets and liabilities, §§33-10-1 to 33-10-17. See INSURANCE.

Investment pools, §33-11-86.

Investments.

Protection and furtherance of investments.

Admitted assets. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Minimum asset requirement.

Defined, §33-11-51.

Using investment assets to satisfy, §33-11-61.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Disbursement of assets.

Application for approval of proposed disbursement, §33-37-33.

Failure of ancillary receiver to transfer assets, §33-37-58.

**Liquidation generally.** See LIQUIDATION.**Mortgages and deeds to secure debt.**

Assets and liabilities.

Purchase money mortgages.

Valuation of reserves, §33-10-17.

**Nonprofit corporations.** See CORPORATIONS.**Professional associations.**

Attachment.

Not liable to attachment for debts of members or shareholders, §14-10-16.

Distribution following dissolution, §14-10-15.

**Real property.**

When transfer made.

Asset other than real property, §18-2-76.

**Reserves.**

Valuation.

Mortgages.

Purchase money mortgages, §33-10-17.

**Superior courts.**

Equitable assets.

Assistance in reaching equitable assets by creditors, §18-2-3.

**Teachers retirement system.**

Contingent assets and liabilities of retirement system.

Annual evaluation, §47-3-23.

**Universities and colleges.**

College opportunity act.

Georgia education trust fund.

Expenditure of trust assets, §20-3-608.

Preservation of assets of trust fund, §20-3-614.

**ASSIGNED RISK PLANS.****Motor vehicle insurance,** §40-9-100.**ASSIGNMENT OF CASES FOR TRIAL,** §9-11-40.



**ASSIGNMENTS.****Aged persons.**

Old-age assistance.

Assignment prohibited, §49-4-35.

**Blind and visually impaired persons.**

Aid to the blind.

Assistance not assignable, §49-4-58.

**Choses in action.**

Choses in action arising upon contracts,

§44-12-22.

Funds, §44-12-23.

Rights of action, §44-12-24.

**Condominiums.**

Limited common elements, §44-3-82.

**Contracts.**

Chose in action arising upon contract, §44-12-22.

Sale of goods, §11-2-210.

**Disabled persons.**

Aid to the disabled.

Assistance not transferable, §49-4-84.

**District attorneys retirement fund of Georgia.**

Assignability of moneys and rights, §47-12-101.

**Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

Benefit restrictions, §47-2-332.

**Employment security law.**

Assignment of right to benefits void, §34-8-252.

**Evidences of indebtedness secured by lien,**

§44-14-325.

Effect as transfer of lien, §44-14-326.

**Fraud.**

Choses in action.

Right of action may not be assigned, §44-12-24.

**Georgia education authority (schools).**

Assignment of rentals, §20-2-564.

**Georgia firefighters' pension fund.**

Benefits under chapter, §47-7-122.

**Georgia higher education assistance corporation.**

Educational loans, §20-3-281.

**Georgia municipal employees benefit system.**

Assignment of benefits or contracts, §47-5-71.

**Income taxes.**

Assignees operating property or business of corporation.

Returns, §48-7-51.

**Insurance.**

Group life insurance, §33-27-6.

Local government employee program funds nonassignable, §36-21-7.

Policies, §33-24-17.

**Insurance companies.**

Realty, personalty, securities, etc., §33-11-38.

**Intangible recording tax, §48-6-65.****Judges of the probate courts retirement fund of Georgia.**

Assignability of funds, §47-11-91.

**Judgments, §9-12-21.**

Effect of transfer of judgment by attorney, §9-12-22.

**Judicial retirement system, §47-23-121.****Leases.**

Recording leases and assignments, §44-2-9.

**Leases under UCC, §11-2A-303.****Liens, §44-14-324.**

Evidences of indebtedness secured by lien, §44-14-325.

Effect as transfer of lien, §44-14-326.

Rights of assignee, §44-14-324.

**Limited liability companies.**

Interest of company, §14-11-502.

Right of assignee to become member, §14-11-503.

**ASSIGNMENTS —Cont'd****Limousine carriers.**

Certification of limousine carriers.

Transfer, assignment, etc of certificates, §40-1-155.

**Lottery prize payable in installment payments, §50-27-24.1.****Magistrates retirement fund.**

Funds not assignable, §47-25-101.

**Medicaid.**

Claims of recipients to medical care from third party.

Assignment to department, §49-4-149.

Restrictions on transfer or assignment, §49-4-147.

**Mortgages.**

Right of assignee to foreclose in equity, §44-14-49.

**Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens or security interests.**

Acceptance or delivery of certificate assigned in blank, §40-3-91.

Security interests and liens, §40-3-55.

Transfer of vehicles.

Assignment of certificate of title to transferee, §40-3-32.

**Motor vehicle sales finance act.**

Assignment of contract, §10-1-33.

**Options.**

Recording assignments of options to purchase land, §44-2-8.

**Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.**

Assignability of rights and benefits, §47-17-103.

**Personal property.**

Choses in action.

Contracts, §44-12-22.

Fund, §44-12-23.

Rights of actions, §44-12-24.

**Public school employees retirement system.**

Restriction on assignability, §47-4-120.

**Purchasing, multiyear lease-purchase agreements.**

Payments to which vendor is entitled, §50-5-77.

**Recordation.**

Assignments of leases and usufructs of land, §44-2-9.

Assignments of options to purchase land, §44-2-8.

Assignments of realty, §44-2-6.

**Retail installment contracts and revolving accounts, §10-1-9.**

Motor vehicle sales finance act.

Assignment of contract, §10-1-33.

**Secured transactions.**

Agreement not to assert defenses against assignee, §11-9-403.

Duties of secured party if account debtor notified of assignment, §11-9-209.

Modification of assigned contract, §11-9-405.

Notice of assignment, §11-9-406.

Powers of secured party of record, §11-9-514.

Restrictions on certain assignments.

Lease restricting assignment, §11-9-407.

Letter of credit rights, §11-9-409.

Promissory notes, health care insurance receivables and general intangibles, §11-9-408.

Rights of assignee, §11-9-404.

**Sheriffs' retirement fund of Georgia.**

Assignability of funds, §47-16-122.

**Stone Mountain Memorial Association.**

Rentals due under lease contracts, §12-3-195.

**Superior court clerks' retirement fund of Georgia.**

Assignability of rights and benefits, §47-14-91.

**ASSIGNMENTS —Cont'd****Tax avoidance.**

Effect of actions, §48-2-61.

**Torts.**

Choses in action.

Right of action may not be assigned, §44-12-24.

**Trademarks and service marks.**

Registration, §10-1-446.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Assignment of right to benefits void, §34-8-252.

**Usufructs of land.**

Recording, §44-2-9.

**Wages.**

Enforcement of wage assignment for child support, §19-11-20.

Restitution, §17-14-14.

**Workers' compensation claims, §34-9-84.****Workers' compensation insurance.**

Assigned risk insurance plan, §34-9-133.

Equitable assignment of rejected workers' compensation policies, §34-9-133.

Appeals from decisions, §34-9-134.

**ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF****CREDITORS, §§18-2-40 to 18-2-59.****Actions to set aside assignments, §18-2-55.**

Death of assignees.

Appointment of new assignees, §18-2-59.

Fraud, collusion or notice thereof in assignee, §18-2-57.

Nature of actions generally, §18-2-55.

Parties, §18-2-56.

Priorities and payment to creditors on judgment rendered after filing of complaint, §18-2-55.

Reduction of debt to judgment before action, §18-2-58.

**Bonds, surety.**

Provision and filing of bond by assignee, §18-2-52.

Amount of bond, §18-2-52.

**Bulk transfers.**

Transfers excepted from article, §11-6-103.

**Conflicts of law.**

Foreign assignments to conform with state laws, §18-2-51.

**Corporations.**

Right of nonmunicipal corporation to make assignments and prefer creditors, §18-2-41.

**Debtors and creditors.**

Effect of giving debtor permission to exercise dominion over assigned security for debt, §18-2-24.

**Deeds of assignment for benefit of creditors, §§18-2-43 to 18-2-49.**

Annexation of affidavit to deed, §18-2-46.

Contents of affidavit, §18-2-46.

Assignment of list of all property of assignor at time of assignment.

Preparation after recording of assignment, §18-2-47.

Attachment of list of creditors of assignor, §18-2-44.

Conveyances, §18-2-45.

Property to be conveyed generally, §18-2-44.

Correcting lists of assets of creditors, §18-2-49.

Description of property, §18-2-44.

Execution, §18-2-43.

Filing, §18-2-43.

List of all property of assignor at time of assignment.

Affidavit of assignor and assignee as to accuracy of list, §18-2-47.

**ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS —Cont'd****Deeds of assignment for benefit of creditors —Cont'd**

List of all property of assignor at time of assignment —Cont'd

List to remain on file ten days, §18-2-48.

Property conveyed generally, §18-2-44.

Recording, §18-2-43.

Statements as to aggregate amounts, §18-2-45.

**Duties of assignee generally, §18-2-53.****Firms.**

Right of firms to make assignments and prefer creditors, §18-2-42.

**Foreign assignments to conform with state laws, §18-2-51.****Fraud.**

Actions to set aside assignments.

Necessity of showing fraud, collusion or notice thereof in assignee, §18-2-57.

**Heavy equipment multiline dealers.**

Good cause for unilateral amendment, cancellation, termination, etc., of agreements, §10-1-732.

Immediate termination, amendment, cancellation, etc., of agreements without notice, §10-1-733.

**Jurisdiction.**

Courts of state of sole or surviving assignee upon removal, §18-2-59.

**List of assets or creditors.**

Correcting mistakes or omissions in list, §18-2-49.

**Lists of all property of assignor at time of assignment, §§18-2-47, 18-2-48.****Notification requirements, §18-2-50.**

Actions to set aside assignments.

Necessity of showing fraud, collusion or notice thereof in assignee, §18-2-57.

**Parties.**

Actions to set aside assignments, §18-2-56.

**Payment of preferred debts after filing, §18-2-53.****Persons.**

Right of persons to make assignments and prefer creditors, §18-2-42.

**Powers of assignee, §18-2-54.****Right of debtor to prefer creditors, §18-2-40.****Rights of assignee, §18-2-54.****Sales and use taxes.**

Accrual basis of accounting.

Deduction of bad debts, §48-8-45.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Distribution of employer's assets pursuant to assignment.

Payment of contributions, §34-8-174.

**ASSIGNMENTS OF ERROR.****Appeals to court of appeals.**

Abolished, §5-6-49.

**ASSISTANCE TO VOTERS, §21-2-409.****Absentee voting, §21-2-385.**

Oath of person assisting, §21-2-384.

**Failure of poll officer to keep record of assisted voters, §21-2-592.****Influencing voter while giving lawful assistance, §21-2-568.****Poll officer permitting unlawful assistance, §21-2-591.****Poll officer unlawfully rendering assistance, §21-2-590.****Receiving unauthorized assistance in voting, §21-2-579.**



**ASSISTED LIVING COMMUNITIES.**

**Battery by agent, employee or volunteer against patient, §16-5-23.1.**  
Simple battery, §16-5-23.

**Certified medication aides.**

Employment, §31-7-12.2.

**Continuous medical or nursing care patients not to be admitted, §31-7-12.2.**

**Eligibility for admittance, §31-7-12.2.**

**Elopement of disabled person from community.**

Reporting to local police, time, §35-3-174.

**Emergency medical services.**

Gross negligence.

Health care liability claim arising from emergency medical care.

Liability limited to, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

**Exonerated first offender's criminal record.**

Disclosure.

Person applying for employment with, §35-3-34.1.

**Fire detection and prevention equipment, §31-7-12.2.**

**Fire safety standards.**

Adoption of state minimum standards, §25-2-13.

**Generally, §§31-7-250 to 31-7-265. See PERSONAL CARE HOMES.**

**Gross negligence.**

Emergency medical services.

Health care liability claim arising from emergency medical care.

Liability limited to, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

**Licensing and regulation, §31-7-12.2.**

**List of residents not ambulatory but capable of assisted self-preservation, §31-7-12.2.**

**Long-term health care generally. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.**

**Prescription drugs.**

Safe medications practice act, §§26-4-210 to 26-4-214.

Utilization of unused prescription drugs.

Distribution to medically indigent persons, §§26-4-190 to 26-4-195.

**Regulation of hospitals and related institutions, §§31-7-1 to 31-7-16. See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.**

**Residential care facilities for the elderly authorities act.**

Generally, §§31-7-110 to 31-7-120. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**Rules and regulations to be adopted by department, §31-7-12.3.**

**Safe medications practice act, §§26-4-210 to 26-4-214.**

**Utilization of unused prescription drugs.**

Distribution to medically indigent persons, §§26-4-190 to 26-4-195.

**Written care plans for residents, §31-7-12.2.**

**ASSISTED SUICIDE, §16-5-5.**

**ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY WARRANTIES, §§10-1-870 to 10-1-875. See DISABLED PERSONS.**

**ASSOCIATION OF OFFICIAL ANALYTICAL CHEMISTS (ADAC).****Liming materials.**

Analysis and sampling by commissioner.

Methods adopted by association, §2-12-46.

**ASSOCIATIONS.****Accountants.**

Firms practicing public accountancy. See ACCOUNTANTS.

**Action against unincorporated association, §9-2-25.**

**Action by unincorporated association, §9-2-24.**

**Bar association.**

State bar of Georgia generally, §§15-19-30 to 15-19-34. See ATTORNEYS.

**Business records, §§10-11-1 to 10-11-3.**

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §§10-15-1 to 10-15-7.

**Cigarette fire safety.**

False certifications, §25-14-6.

**Commodities.**

Liability for acts or omissions of employees, officers or agents, §10-5A-7.

**Counselors.**

Names.

Restrictions on use of term professional counseling, §43-10A-21.

**Depositions, §§9-11-30 to 9-11-32.**

**Good Samaritan law.**

Catastrophic acts of nature, terrorism, etc, preventing, minimizing and repairing injury and damage, §51-1-29.2.

**Life insurance.**

Group life insurance.

Requirements generally, §33-27-1.

**Marriage and family therapists.**

Names.

Restrictions on use of term, §43-10A-21.

**Motor vehicle franchise practices act.**

Generally, §§10-1-628 to 10-1-670. See MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES.

Standing of corporation comprising dealers and representing dealers, §10-1-623.

**Nonresident associations.**

Personal jurisdiction over, §§9-10-90 to 9-10-94.

**Parties.**

Unincorporated associations, §§9-2-24, 9-2-25.

**Professional associations.**

General provisions, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

**Property owners' associations, §§44-3-220 to 44-3-250. See PROPERTY OWNERS' ASSOCIATIONS.**

**Records.**

Business records, §§10-11-1 to 10-11-3.

**Social workers.**

Names.

Restrictions on use of term social work, §43-10A-21.

**State bar of Georgia.**

General provisions, §§15-19-30 to 15-19-34. See ATTORNEYS.

**Tobacco.**

Warehousemen's associations, §§10-4-170 to 10-4-177. See TOBACCO.

**Trademarks and service marks.**

General provisions, §§10-1-440 to 10-1-454. See TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS.

**Trade names.**

General provisions, §§10-1-490 to 10-1-493. See TRADE NAMES.

**Unincorporated associations.**

Actions against, §9-2-25.

Actions by, §9-2-24.

**ASSOCIATIONS —Cont'd****Unmarried persons.**

Benefits, rights or privileges provided to married persons.

Election to contractually provide such benefits, §50-1-8.

**Warehousemen's associations.**

Tobacco warehousemen's associations, §§10-4-170 to 10-4-177. See TOBACCO.

**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAMES.**

**Trade name registration**, §§10-1-490 to 10-1-493. See TRADE NAMES.

**ASSUMPTION OF RISK.****Contracts of hiring.**

Return of property, §44-12-64.

**Employer's liability for injuries to employees.**

Assumption by employee of ordinary risk of employment, §34-7-23.

Railroad employees.

Employer contributorily negligent, §34-7-43.

**Failure of plaintiff to avoid consequences of defendant's negligence.**

Effect, §51-11-7.

**Snow skiers**, §43-43A-7.**Snow skiing safety.**

Skiing competitions, §43-43A-8.

Warning notice, §43-43A-4.

**ASSURANCE FUND.**

**Land registration**, §§44-2-190 to 44-2-197. See LAND REGISTRATION.

**ASTHMA.****Acute asthma.**

Medical emergencies defined as including, §33-24-28.2.

**Asthma strategic planning study committee.**

House of representatives, §45-18-21.

**Paramedics.**

Administration of bronchodilators, §31-11-54.

**Students.**

Self administration of asthma medication, §20-2-774.

**ASTHMA-AID.****Controlled substances.**

Nonnarcotic substances excluded from schedules, §16-13-29.1.

**ASTROLOGY.****Counties.**

Powers of county governing authority as to, §36-1-15.

**ASYLUMS.**

**Malicious confinement of sane person**, §16-5-43.

**AT CHAMBERS.** See IN CHAMBERS.

**ATHLETE AGENTS**, §§43-4A-1 to 43-4A-20.

**Audit of regulatory agencies**, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5.

See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Bonds, surety**, §43-4A-12.

**Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of registration for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Civil penalty for violations**, §43-4A-17.

**Construction of provisions.**

Uniform application, §43-4A-19.

**Contracts.**

Agent contract defined, §43-4A-2.

Cancellation by athlete, §43-4A-16.

Electronic signatures, §43-4A-20.

**ATHLETE AGENTS —Cont'd****Contracts —Cont'd**

Notice of contract to educational institution, §43-4A-14.

Predating or postdating, §43-4A-13.

Professional sports services contract defined, §43-4A-2.

Record given student athlete, §43-4A-15.

Required statement and contents, §43-4A-15.

Void contracts.

Registration certificate not obtained, §43-4A-4.

Required contents not included, §43-4A-15.

Warning to student athlete.

Required provision, form, §43-4A-15.

**Damages to educational institution.**

Right to recover, §43-4A-18.

**Definitions**, §43-4A-2.**Disciplinary action**, §§43-4A-6, 43-4A-7.**Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See DRUGS.

**Electronic signatures**, §43-4A-20.**Felony conviction.**

Notification to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Nonresident agents.**

Designation of agent for service of process, §43-4A-3.

**Professional associations generally**, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

**Professions and occupations generally.** See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Prohibited activities**, §43-4A-13.

**Records retention**, §43-4A-10.

Violations, §43-4A-13.

**Registration.**

Applications, §43-4A-5.

Information to accompany, §43-4A-5.

Certificate requirement, §43-4A-4.

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of registration for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Duration of certificate, §43-4A-6.

Fee for renewal, §43-4A-8.

Refusal or revocation.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Disciplinary action generally, §§43-4A-6, 43-4A-7.

Failure to maintain surety bond, §43-4A-12.

Felony conviction.

Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.

Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.

Renewal, §43-4A-8.

Temporary registration, §43-4A-9.

**Service of process agent.**

Nonresident athlete agents, §43-4A-3.

**Short title.**

Uniform athlete agents act, §43-4A-1.

**Student loans, failure to pay.**

Suspension of license, §43-1-29.

**Temporary registration**, §43-4A-9.

**Uniform application of provisions**, §43-4A-19.

**Uniform athlete agents act.**

Short title, §43-4A-1.

**Violations of provisions**, §43-4A-11.

Civil penalty, §43-4A-17.

Prohibited activities, §43-4A-13.



**ATHLETE AGENTS —Cont'd****Warning to student athlete.**

Required contract provision, form, §43-4A-15.

**ATHLETE ASSOCIATIONS.**

**University system of Georgia**, §§20-3-78 to 20-3-80. See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA.

**ATHLETIC AND ENTERTAINMENT COMMISSION.**

**Professional boxing**, §§43-4B-3 to 43-4B-8. See PROFESSIONAL BOXING.

**ATHLETICS.****Amateur sports associations.**

Income tax exemption, §48-7-25.

**Athlete agents**, §§43-4A-1 to 43-4A-20. See ATHLETE AGENTS.

**Athletic trainers**, §§43-5-1 to 43-5-14. See ATHLETIC TRAINERS.

**Boxing.**

Do not resuscitate orders, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9.

Professional boxing generally, §§43-4B-1 to 43-4B-55. See PROFESSIONAL BOXING.

**Bribery.**

Contestants, §16-12-33.

Soliciting or accepting bribe to influence outcome of event, §16-12-34.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center.**

General provisions, §§10-9-1 to 10-9-61. See GEO. L. SMITH II GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER.

**Georgia sports hall of fame authority.**

General provisions, §§12-3-560 to 12-3-574. See GEORGIA SPORTS HALL OF FAME AUTHORITY.

**Immunity.**

Nonprofit association conducting or sponsoring sports programs.

Volunteers, employees or officers, §51-1-20.1.

Sports officials at amateur contests, §51-1-41.

**Income taxes.**

Exemption.

Amateur sports organizations and professional football leagues, §48-7-25.

**Liability of owners and occupiers of land.**

Recreational use of land, §§51-3-20 to 51-3-26. See REAL PROPERTY.

**Martial arts.**

Organization governing and authorizing matches, contests or exhibitions, §§43-4B-50 to 43-4B-55.

**Prayer prior to athletic event on private school campus, §20-2-319.****Private schools.**

Prayer prior to athletic event on private school campus, §20-2-319.

**Professional boxing**, §§43-4B-1 to 43-4B-55. See PROFESSIONAL BOXING.

**Professional sports.**

Unemployment compensation benefits, §34-8-196.

**Sales and use taxes.**

General provisions, §§48-8-1 to 48-8-77.1. See SALES AND USE TAXES.

**Schools.**

Athletic association, §20-2-316.

Automated external defibrillators, §20-2-775.

Gender discrimination prohibited, equal athletic opportunity, §20-2-315.

**ATHLETICS —Cont'd****Schools —Cont'd**

Inappropriate encouragement and rewards to athletes, §20-2-317.

Participation by student during school year outside of regular season in national competitive event not sanctioned by athletic association.

Eligibility to participate in interscholastic sports team not lost, §20-2-316.1.

Prayer prior to athletic event on private school campus.

Private schools, §20-2-319.

Use of single, comprehensive, preparticipation physical examination form, §20-2-319.2.

**Snow skiing safety**, §§43-43A-1 to 43-43A-8.

**Sports officials.**

Liability at amateur athletic contests, §51-1-41.

**State games commission**, §§50-12-40 to 50-12-48.

Budget, §50-12-48.

Chairman, §50-12-43.

Contract with direct-support organization, §50-12-45.

Creation, §50-12-41.

Definitions, §50-12-40.

Department of natural resources.

Administrative assignment to department, §50-12-41.

Direct-support organization.

Assistance by, §50-12-45.

Audit, §50-12-47.

Contract with, §50-12-45.

Defined, §50-12-40.

Use of property, facilities and services.

Governor may permit, §50-12-46.

**Duties.**

Promotion of physical fitness and sports, §50-12-44.

Georgia state games, §50-12-45.

Direct-support organization, §§50-12-45 to 50-12-47.

Subsidiary corporations, §50-12-45.

Legislative declaration.

Purpose of provisions, §50-12-42.

Members, §50-12-43.

Physical fitness.

Defined, §50-12-40.

Promotion of physical fitness, §50-12-44.

Property, facilities and services of direct-support organization.

Governed by permit use, §50-12-46.

Purpose of provisions, §50-12-42.

Quorum, §50-12-43.

Reports.

Annual report, §50-12-48.

Vacancies, §50-12-43.

**Ticket brokers**, §§43-4B-25 to 43-4B-32.

**Torts.**

Nonprofit associations.

Conducting sports program.

Liability of volunteers or associations, §51-1-20.1.

**Trainers.**

Athletic trainers, §§43-5-1 to 43-5-14. See ATHLETIC TRAINERS.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Professional sports.

Eligibility for benefits based on services in, §34-8-196.

**Women.**

Girls and women in sports day, §1-4-10.

**ATHLETICS —Cont'd****Wrestling.**

Organization governing and authorizing matches, contests or exhibitions, §§43-4B-50 to 43-4B-55.

**ATHLETIC TRAINERS, §§43-5-1 to 43-5-14.****Accident and sickness insurance reimbursement for services, §33-24-27.2.****Appeals.**

Disciplinary action, §43-5-12.

**Audit of regulatory agencies.**

General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Board of athletic trainers.**

Appeals from orders, §43-5-12.

Committees, §43-5-3.

Composition, §43-5-2.

Disciplinary action, §§43-5-10 to 43-5-12.

Duties, §43-5-6.

Expenses of members.

Reimbursement, §43-5-5.

Meetings, §43-5-3.

Members, §43-5-2.

Officers, §43-5-3.

Powers, §43-5-6.

Record of proceedings, §43-5-4.

Reimbursement of members, §43-5-5.

**Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Continuing education, §43-5-9.****Definitions, §43-5-1.****Disciplinary action.**

Appeals, §43-5-12.

Grounds, §43-5-10.

Hearing, §43-5-11.

Notice of hearing, §43-5-11.

**Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See DRUGS.

**Exceptions to provisions, §43-5-13.****Felony conviction.**

Notice to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Grounds for disciplinary action, §43-5-10.****Health insurance.**

Reimbursement for services within lawful scope of practice, §33-24-27.2.

**Licenses.**

Applications, §43-5-9.

Qualifications of applicants, §43-5-8.

**Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Denial.**

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Disciplinary action generally, §§43-5-10 to 43-5-12.

Exceptions to requirement, §43-5-7.

Issuance, §43-5-9.

Qualifications of applicants, §43-5-8.

Reciprocity, §43-5-8.

Required, §43-5-7.

Revocation or suspension.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Disciplinary action generally, §§43-5-10 to 43-5-12.

**ATHLETIC TRAINERS —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Revocation or suspension —Cont'd

Felony conviction.

Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.

Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.

Term, §43-5-9.

**Notice.**

Disciplinary action.

Hearing, §43-5-11.

Felony conviction, §43-1-27.

**Occupations generally. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.****Practice of medicine.**

Not authorized, §43-5-13.

**Professional associations generally, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.****Reciprocity.**

Licenses, §43-5-8.

**Records.**

Board proceedings, §43-5-4.

**Student loans, failure to pay.**

License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Violations of provisions, §43-5-14.****ATLANTA AREA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF.****State board of education.**

Board to be trustee, §20-2-18.

**ATLANTA CITY COURT.****Retention of name, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.****ATLANTA, CITY OF.****Capitol buildings and grounds.**

Capitol of state generally. See CAPITOL OF STATE.

Deeding of part of grounds to city of Atlanta for traffic movement.

Power of governor, §50-2-28.

**Metropolitan Atlanta rapid transit authority.**

Board of directors, §32-9-14.

**ATLANTA PARALYMPIC ORGANIZING COMMITTEE.****Olympic Games volunteers.**

Eligibility for workers' compensation coverage, §34-9-2.4.

**ATLANTA REGIONAL COMMISSION.****Metropolitan area planning and development commissions generally, §§50-8-80 to 50-8-103. See METROPOLITAN AREA PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS.****Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district.**

Cooperation by commission with district, §12-5-579.

**ATLANTIC BILLFISH.****Taking or possession prohibited, §27-4-130.2.****ATLANTIC CROAKER.****Creel and possession limits, §27-4-10.****Season, possession and size limits, §27-4-130.1.****ATLANTIC STATES MARINE FISHERIES COMPACT, §§27-4-210 to 27-4-216. See FISHING.****ATLANTIC STURGEON.****Creel and possession limits, §27-4-10.****ATM'S.****Financial transaction card fraud, §16-9-33.**



- ATM'S** —Cont'd
- Identity fraud**, §§16-9-120 to 16-9-132. See **IDENTITY FRAUD**.
- Illegal use of financial transaction cards**, §§16-9-30 to 16-9-39.
- Point-of-sale terminals generally**, §7-1-603.
- Safe use**, §§7-8-1 to 7-8-8.
- Adequate lighting, §7-8-3.
  - Date of compliance, §7-8-3.
  - Definitions, §7-8-1.
  - Enforcement of chapter, §7-8-6.
  - Exempt persons or entities, §7-8-7.
  - Exempt terminals, §7-8-5.
  - Notices to customers of basic safety precautions, §7-8-4.
  - Preemptive effect of chapter, §7-8-8.
  - Procedures for evaluating, §7-8-2.
  - Rules and regulations, §7-8-6.
- Transaction fee**, §7-1-295.
- ATOM BOMBS.**
- Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**
- Generally, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97. See **DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES**.
- ATOMIC ENERGY.**
- Radiation control generally**, §§31-13-1 to 31-13-25. See **RADIATION CONTROL**.
- AT-RISK CHILDREN.**
- Education.**
- Chronically low-performing high schools.
  - Reform grants, §§20-2-328, 20-2-329.
  - Early intervention program.
  - Students at risk of not reaching or maintaining grade level, §20-2-153.
  - Joint after-school programs, §20-2-256.
  - Pilot projects, approval, funding, §20-2-250.
  - Projects to improve effectiveness, §20-2-250.
- Georgia mentoring program**, §49-5-156.
- ATTACHMENT**, §§18-3-1 to 18-3-75.
- Affidavits.**
- Form, §18-3-19.
- Aged persons.**
- Old-age assistance.
  - Exemption, §49-4-35.
- Annuity, reversionary annuity or pure endowment contracts.**
- Proceeds exempt, §33-28-7.
- Arbitration.**
- Application for order of attachment, §9-9-4.
- Arrest.**
- Resisting legal arrest.
  - Grounds for attachment, §18-3-1.
- Blind and visually impaired persons.**
- Aid to the blind.
  - Exemption, §49-4-58.
- Boats and other watercraft.**
- Discharge of substances dangerous to navigation or property.
  - Attachment and replevy of vessels, §52-8-3.
- Bonds, surety.**
- Additional security or new bond, §18-3-13.
  - Bond for hire.
  - Liability of claimant and surety, §18-3-54.
  - Debt due to partnership or several persons jointly.
  - Persons who may make affidavit and execute bond, §18-3-11.
  - Effect of failure to give additional security or new bond, §18-3-13.
  - Form, §18-3-19.
- ATTACHMENT** —Cont'd
- Bonds, surety** —Cont'd
- Issuance of writ of attachment.
  - Bond requirements generally, §18-3-10.
  - Replevy of property.
  - Defendant upon payment of bond, §18-3-33.
  - Foreign corporation upon payment of bond, §18-3-34.
  - Security or surety on a bond.
  - Persons who may be taken as, §18-3-12.
  - Requirement of additional security or new bond, §18-3-13.
  - Effect of failure to give additional security or new bond, §18-3-13.
  - Sufficiency.
  - Procedure for contesting, §18-3-13.
  - Third-party claims.
  - Delivery of property to claimant upon payment of bond, §18-3-51.
  - Proceedings upon failure of claimant to deliver property pursuant to conditions of bond, §18-3-53.
- Bulk transfers.**
- Limitation of levies, §11-6-111.
- Contractors.**
- Issuance of writ against joint contractors, §18-3-6.
- Contracts.**
- Money demands arising in contract.
  - Right to seek attachment, §18-3-2.
- Corporations.**
- Foreign corporations.
  - Issuance of writ.
  - Nonresident corporations, §18-3-7.
  - Replevy of property of foreign corporation upon payment of bond, §18-3-34.
- Courts to which attachment returnable**, §18-3-17.
- Debtor's concealment.**
- Grounds for attachment, §18-3-1.
- Declaration in attachment.**
- Defenses subsequent to filing, §18-3-18.
  - Filing, §18-3-17.
  - Provisions subsequent to filing, §18-3-18.
  - Notice, §18-3-17.
- Decrees.**
- Attachments against person for contempt, §23-4-37.
  - Enforcement of extraordinary remedies, §23-4-38.
  - Attachments against properties, §23-4-37.
- Defenses.**
- Declaration in attachment.
  - Provisions governing defenses subsequent to filing of declaration, §18-3-18.
- Disabled persons.**
- Aid to the disabled.
  - Exemption, §49-4-84.
- District attorneys retirement fund of Georgia.**
- Exemption of moneys and rights, §47-12-101.
- Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**
- Exemption from legal process, §47-2-332.
- Employment security law.**
- Exemption of rights to benefits, §34-8-252.
- Equity procedure.**
- Attachments against person for contempt, §23-4-37.
  - Enforcement of extraordinary remedies, §23-4-38.
  - Attachments against property, §23-4-37.
- Execution on judgment**, §18-3-72.
- General provisions. See **EXECUTIONS**.

**ATTACHMENT —Cont'd****Exemption.**

- Aid to the blind, §49-4-58.
- Aid to the disabled, §49-4-84.
- Annuity, reversionary annuity or pure endowment contracts.
- Proceeds, §33-28-7.
- District attorneys retirement fund of Georgia, §47-12-101.
- Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-332.
- Employment security law.
- Rights to benefits, §34-8-252.
- Georgia firefighters' pension fund, §47-7-122.
- Georgia legislative retirement system, §47-6-100.
- Georgia municipal employees benefit system, §47-5-71.
- Judges of the probate courts retirement fund of Georgia, §47-11-91.
- Judicial retirement system, §47-23-121.
- Life insurance policies and annuity contracts.
- Cash surrender value and proceeds, §33-25-11.
- Magistrates retirement fund, §47-25-101.
- Old-age assistance, §49-4-35.
- Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.
- Rights and benefits, §47-17-103.
- Public school employees retirement system, §47-4-120.
- Sapelo Island Heritage authority, §12-3-449.
- Sheriffs' retirement fund of Georgia, §47-16-122.
- Superior court clerks' retirement fund of Georgia.
- Rights and benefits, §47-14-91.
- Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-28.
- Unemployment compensation.
- Rights to benefits, §34-8-252.

**Financial institutions.****Receivership.**

- Proceedings in lieu of attachment, §7-1-190.

**Foreign corporations.**

- Replevy of property of foreign corporation upon payment of bond, §18-3-34.

**Forms, §18-3-19.****Fraternal benefit societies.**

- Benefits, §33-15-62.

**Fraudulent levy, §9-13-16.****Fraudulent transfers.**

- Relief of creditor against, §18-2-77.

**Funds transfers.**

- Creditor process served on receiving bank, §11-4A-502.

**Georgia firefighters' pension fund.**

- Exemption from legal process, §47-7-122.
- Right to benefits.
- Vesting of, §47-7-121.

**Georgia legislative retirement system.**

- Exemption from legal process, §47-6-100.

**Georgia municipal employees benefit system.**

- Exemption from legal process, §47-5-71.

**Grounds, §18-3-1.****Indorser's right of attachment against principal, §10-7-40.****Insurance companies.**

- Rehabilitation and liquidation.
- Stay of proceeding during pendency of liquidation proceeding, §33-37-56.

**Issuance of writ of attachment, §§18-3-3 to 18-3-16.**

- Administrators or executors.
- Against removal of decedent's property, §18-3-5.
- Entry of final judgment against same, §18-3-5.

**ATTACHMENT —Cont'd****Issuance of writ of attachment —Cont'd**

- After commencement of action, §18-3-4.
- Effect of judgment on actions still pending, §18-3-4.
- Bond requirements generally, §18-3-10.
- Contents of application for writ, §18-3-9.
- Corporations.
- Nonresident corporations, §18-3-7.
- Debt not due before final judgment.
- Stay of execution on judgment, §18-3-3.
- Denial of issuance of writ.
- Procedure, §18-3-9.
- Effect of judgment on actions still pending, §18-3-4.
- Granting of issuance of writ.
- Procedure, §18-3-9.
- Joint contractors or partners, §18-3-6.
- Nonresident corporations, §18-3-7.
- Notification to defendant of issuance, §18-3-14.
- Prior to debt becoming due, §18-3-3.
- Stay of execution on judgment.
- Debt not due before final judgment, §18-3-3.
- Prior to entry of judgment against defendant.
- Requirement of application for order authorizing issuance of writ, §18-3-9.
- Procedure for granting or denial of issuance of writ, §18-3-9.
- Right of surety or endorser upon written instrument.
- Right to attach property of principal, §18-3-8.
- Sunday observance, §18-3-16.
- Judges of the probate courts retirement fund of Georgia.**
- Exemption of funds, §47-11-91.
- Judgment in attachment.**
- Property bound by judgment, §18-3-70.
- Setting aside, §18-3-71.
- Writ against removal of decedent's property.
- Final judgment, §18-3-5.
- Judicial retirement system, §47-23-121.**
- Levy and attachment sufficient notice.**
- Defendant out of state or concealing place of residence, §18-3-14.
- Levy of attachment.**
- Application of proceeds of sale, §18-3-73.
- Entry on attachment docket, §18-3-75.
- Effect of failure to make such entry, §18-3-75.
- Priorities, §18-3-74.
- Proceeds of sale.
- Application, §18-3-73.
- Sunday observance, §18-3-16.
- When lien arises, §18-3-74.
- Levy on judgment, §18-3-72.**
- Levy on property, §§18-3-30 to 18-3-32.**
- Duty of officer to whom attachment directed.
- Generally, §18-3-30.
- Levy in order received, §18-3-31.
- Property removed from county, §18-3-30.
- Entry of levy on docket by clerk, §18-3-31.
- Entry of time and date of levy on attachment, §18-3-31.
- Good faith purchasers.
- Effect of entry of priority when levy is upon land, §18-3-31.
- Property in a different county, §18-3-32.
- Real estate.
- Effect of entry on priority of good faith purchasers, §18-3-31.
- Life insurance policies and annuity contracts.**
- Exemption of cash surrender value and proceeds, §33-25-11.



**ATTACHMENT —Cont'd****Lis pendens notice.**

Article not to affect or alter laws, §44-14-613.

**Magistrate courts.**

Jurisdiction, §15-10-2.

Procedure, §15-10-49.

**Magistrates retirement fund.**

Exemption of funds, §47-25-101.

**Money demands generally.**

Right to seek attachment, §18-3-2.

**Motor carriers road tax.**

Collection of deficiencies and road taxes due,  
§48-9-41.

**Motor vehicles certificates of title not subject to, §40-3-24.****Nonresidents.**

Grounds for attachment, §18-3-1.

Nonresident corporations, §18-3-7.

Service of process against nonresident plaintiff for damages, §18-3-10.1.

**Notaries public.**

Affidavits.

Attestation of affidavit in attachment action,  
§45-17-10.

Notaries not to issue attachments, §45-17-10.

**Notification of defendant of issuance of writ, §18-3-14.****Old-age assistance.**

Exemption, §49-4-35.

**Orders.**

Form, §18-3-19.

**Partnerships.**

Debt due to partnership.

Persons who make affidavit and execute bond,  
§18-3-11.

Issuance of writ against partners, §18-3-6.

**Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.**

Exemption of rights and benefits, §47-17-103.

**Pilots and pilotage.**

Board of pilotage commissioners.

Subpoenas.

Witness failing to answer, §52-6-40.

**Pleadings.**

Declaration in attachment.

Provisions governing pleadings subsequent to filing of declaration, §18-3-18.

**Postseizure hearing.**

Right of defendant, §18-3-15.

**Prior attachments, §9-2-5.****Professional associations.**

Debts of members or shareholders.

Assets not liable to attachment for, §14-10-16.

**Publication as notice.**

Defendant out of state or concealing place of residence, §18-3-14.

**Public school employees retirement system.**

Exemption from legal process, §47-4-120.

**Removal of domicile.**

Grounds for attachment, §18-3-1.

**Removal of property.**

Grounds for attachment, §18-3-1.

**Replevy of property.**

Defendant upon payment of bond generally,  
§18-3-33.

Amount of bond, §18-3-33.

Return of property by officer taking bond,  
§18-3-33.

Right of plaintiff to entry of judgment on bond,  
§18-3-33.

Foreign corporation upon payment of bond,  
§18-3-34.

Amount of bond, §18-3-34.

**ATTACHMENT —Cont'd****Replevy of property —Cont'd**

Foreign corporation upon payment of bond

—Cont'd

Return of bond by levying officer, §18-3-34.

Right of plaintiff to entry of judgment on bond,  
§18-3-34.

**Rules of civil practice and procedure.**

Applicability, §18-3-17.

Declaration in attachment.

Provisions governing procedures subsequent to filing of declaration, §18-3-18.

Substantial compliance in matters of form sufficient, §18-3-20.

**Sapelo Island Heritage authority.**

Authority and property exempt from legal process,  
§12-3-449.

**Service of process.**

Action by defendant against nonresident plaintiff for damages, §18-3-10.1.

Writ of attachment on defendant, §18-3-14.

**Setting aside judgment, §18-3-71.****Sheriffs' retirement fund of Georgia.**

Exemption of funds, §47-16-122.

**State courts of counties.**

Procedure in, §15-7-44.

**Subpoenas.**

Enforcement of attachment of person, §24-10-25.

**Substantial compliance in matters of form, §18-3-20.****Superior court clerks of court.**

Duty to record in book of final records, §15-6-62.

**Superior court clerks' retirement fund of Georgia.**

Exemption of rights and benefits, §47-14-91.

**Suretyship.**

Right of surety to process of attachment against principal, §10-7-40.

**Taxation.**

Property of delinquent taxpayer, §48-2-55.

**Teachers retirement system of Georgia.**

Exemption from attachment, §47-3-28.

**Third-party claims, §§18-3-50 to 18-3-55.**

Bond for hire.

Liability of claimant and surety on bond,  
§18-3-54.

Delivery of property to claimant upon payment of bond, §18-3-51.

Proceedings upon failure of claimant to deliver property, §18-3-53.

Interposition of claim before or after judgment,  
§18-3-55.

Procedure generally, §18-3-50.

Interposition of claim before or after judgment,  
§18-3-55.

Proceedings upon failure of claimant to deliver property.

Pursuant to conditions of bond, §18-3-53.

Trial of claim, §18-3-52.

Return of affidavit and bond by levying officer,  
§18-3-51.

Trial of claim, §18-3-52.

Procedure generally, §18-3-50.

Use of property where plaintiff's debt unsatisfied.  
Liability of claimant and surety on bond,  
§18-3-54.

**Torts.**

Money demands arising in tort.

Right to seek attachment, §18-3-2.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Exemption of rights to benefits, §34-8-252.

**ATTACHMENT —Cont'd****Wage assignments.**

Child support recovery act, §19-11-20.

**Written notice, what constitutes, §18-3-14.****ATTAINER.****Bill of attainer, US Const Art I §§9, 10, Art III §3.****ATTEMPTED MURDER OF WITNESS,**

§16-10-32.

**ATTEMPTS TO COMMIT CRIMES, §16-4-1.****Biological weapons, §16-7-86.**

Juveniles thirteen or more years of age, §15-11-63.

**Bombs, §16-7-86.**

Juveniles thirteen or more years of age, §15-11-63.

**Buses, rapid rail cars or stations.**

Passenger violations, §16-12-120.

**Chemical weapons, §16-7-86.**

Juveniles thirteen or more years of age, §15-11-63.

**Chop shops.**

Attempted operation, §16-8-83.

**Classification of offense, §16-4-6.****Code of military justice, §38-2-513.****Controlled substances, §16-13-33.**

Dangerous drugs.

Attempting to obtain by fraud, forgery, etc., §16-13-78.

**Conviction where crime completed, §16-4-2.****Defenses.**

Abandonment of effort to commit crime, §16-4-5.

Impossibility as a defense, §16-4-4.

**Destructive devices, §16-7-86.****Explosives, §16-7-86.**

Juveniles thirteen or more years of age, §15-11-63.

**False identification.**

Manufacturing, selling or distributing, §16-9-4.

**Foreclosure fraud, §16-9-60.****Identity fraud.**

Criminal penalties, §16-9-122.

**Inclusion in charge of commission of crime, §16-4-3.****Insurrection and inciting to insurrection, §§16-11-2, 16-11-3.****Murder.**

Attempted on witness, §16-10-32.

**Penalties, §16-4-6.****Public housing.**

Fraudulently attempting to obtain housing or reduction in rent, §16-9-55.

**Refunds.**

Fraudulent attempts to obtain, §16-9-56.

**Terroristic threats or acts, §16-11-37.****Weapons.**

Possession of firearm or knife during attempt to commit certain crimes, §16-11-106.

**ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES (EFF 1/1/2013).****Prisoners, §§24-13-60 to 24-13-62.****Subpoenas, §§24-13-20 to 24-13-29.****Uniform act to secure the attendance of witnesses from without state, §§24-13-90 to 24-13-97.****ATTENDED VEHICLES ONLY.****Parking in areas designated, §40-6-208.****ATTESTATION.****Authenticity of document.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Certificate or attestation of public officer, §24-9-920.

**ATTESTATION —Cont'd****Bills of sale to secure debt, §44-14-61.**

Out-of-state bills, §44-14-62.

**Clerk of supreme court.**

Duty, §15-2-43.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

Deeds to secure debt, §44-14-61.

Out-of-state deeds, §44-14-62.

**Deeds.**

Clerk of supreme court.

Duty, §15-2-43.

Witnesses required to attest deed to land, §44-5-30.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Authenticity of document.

Certificate or attestation of public officer, §24-9-920.

**Marriage contract, §19-3-63.****Mortgages, §44-14-33.**

Additional witnesses in case of land, §44-14-33.

Clerk of supreme court.

Duty, §15-2-43.

Execution outside state, §44-14-34.

**Recordation.**

Officers authorized to attest, §44-2-15.

Validity of attestation by officer appearing to have no jurisdiction, §44-2-17.

Deeds to realty or personalty executed out of state, §44-2-21.

Out of state deeds to realty or personalty, §44-2-21.

Requirement for recordation, §44-2-14.

**ATTICS.****Smoke detectors.**

Exception as to uninhabited attics, §25-2-40.

**ATTIRE.****Clothing generally. See CLOTHING.****ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE, §§24-9-21, 24-9-24, 24-9-25.****Crime victims' bill of rights.**

Communications with victim assistance personnel privileged, §17-17-9.1.

**Duty of attorney to maintain inviolate confidence, §15-19-4.****Public records disclosure exemptions, §50-18-72.****When attorney may testify for or against client, §24-9-25.****ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE (EFF 1/1/2013), §24-5-501.****Refreshing witness' recollection.**

Writing used subject to privilege, §24-6-612.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL.****Accountants.**

Enforcement of provisions.

Assistance, §43-3-33.

**Actions.**

Action against attorney general.

Designation of district attorney by governor, §45-15-19.

Actions against entities dealing with state.

Governor may direct, §45-15-18.

Actions against state.

Void acts or notice of waiver, §9-10-2.

Plaintiff in penal action, §§9-2-29, 17-1-2.

Violations while dealing with state by persons, firms or corporations.

Prosecution of civil recovery actions, §45-15-12.



**ATTORNEY GENERAL —Cont'd****Age requirement**, GA Const Art V §III Par II.**Agricultural commodities promotion.**

Commissioner of agriculture.

Action for civil penalty or injunctive relief,  
§2-8-33.Referral to attorney general for institution of  
legal proceedings, §2-8-34.

Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission.

Actions for civil penalties or injunctive relief,  
§2-8-73.

Complaints.

Referral to attorney general, §2-8-74.

Representation, §2-8-54.

**Air pollution control.**

Legal assistance, §12-9-17.

**Airports.**

Development authority.

Legal services, §6-4-5.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Nuisances.

Injunctions against clubs or associations  
maintaining nuisances, §§3-10-8, 3-10-9.**Amusement Ride Safety Act.**

Petition for injunction or writ of mandamus.

Operation of ride after issuance of temporary  
cessation order, §25-15-66.**Art.**

Limited edition art reproductions.

Actions to enjoin violations, §10-1-436.

**Asbestos safety.**

Legal representation of director, §12-12-19.

**Assistant attorneys general**, §§45-15-30,  
45-15-31.

Authorities.

Legal services for state authorities.

Designation and assignment of assistant  
attorneys general, §45-15-14.

Deputy assistant attorneys general, §45-15-30.

Appointment and removal, §45-15-31.

Compensation, §45-15-31.

Designation and assignment of duties,  
§45-15-14.

Expenses.

Reimbursement by state board of workers'  
compensation or the state retirement  
system, §45-15-37.Reimbursement of department of law,  
§45-15-16.

Statements, §45-15-15.

Reimbursement by department of  
transportation, §32-2-2.

Disclosure requirements.

Assistant attorney general representing  
criminal defendant, §45-15-30.Term to include deputy attorneys general,  
§45-15-31.**Attorneys at law.**

Practice of law restrictions, §45-15-30.

Private counsel, §§45-15-4, 45-15-5.

**Auctioneers.**

Injunctions against violations, §43-6-23.

**Audits.**

Legal services to commission, §50-17-26.

**Authorities.**Representation of state authorities, §§45-15-13 to  
45-15-16.**Bar membership.**Requirement for office, GA Const Art V §III Par  
II.**ATTORNEY GENERAL —Cont'd****Bonds, surety**, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

Phosphates.

Prerequisite to commencement of operations.

Approval of affidavit and bond, §12-4-101.

**Boxing.**

Enforcement of violations, §43-4B-21.

**Brake fluid.**

Violations of part, rule, standard or specification.

Duty to institute appropriate legal proceedings,  
§10-1-189.**Capital punishment.**

Appeals.

Furnishing copy of record on appeal to attorney  
general, §5-6-43.

Order of execution.

Copy to be sent to attorney general, §17-10-40.

Representation of state, GA Const Art V §III Par  
IV.Capital felony actions before supreme court,  
§45-15-3.

Sentencing.

Imposition of death sentence.

Copy of sentence to be sent to attorney  
general, §17-10-33.**Carnival Ride Safety Act.**

Petition for injunction or mandamus.

Operation after issuance of temporary cessation  
order, §25-15-96.**Challenges to constitutional validity of  
statutes, etc.**

Service of notice on attorney general, §9-4-7.

**Charitable trusts.**

Code of Georgia.

Provisions saved from repeal, §1-1-10.

Rights of beneficiaries.

Representation of beneficiaries and state,  
§53-12-174.**Child welfare agencies.**

Violations of laws and regulations.

Civil penalty, §49-5-12.1.

**Cigarette fire safety.**

Enforcement authority, §25-14-8.

Actions for enforcement of violations, §25-14-6.

**Citizenship**, GA Const Art V §III Par II.**Claims against the state.**Injuries sustained while preventing crime or  
aiding officers of the law, §§28-5-100 to  
28-5-108. See CLAIMS AGAINST STATE.**Clerical assistance.**

Department of law, §45-15-32.

**Coastal waters and beaches.**

Construction along shoreline.

Actions to enjoin or abate construction,  
§12-5-245.**Code of Georgia.**

Charitable trusts.

Provisions saved from repeal, §1-1-10.

**Commissioner of labor.**Duty to prosecute violations enforced by  
commissioner, §34-2-12.**Commissions.**

Executive seal.

Officer's commission under executive seal,  
§45-3-31.

Great seal of state.

Officer's commission under great seal, §45-3-30.

Officers not to be deputy for another, §45-2-2.

Persons failing to obtain commissions.

Ineligible for reelection, §45-2-3.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL —Cont'd****Commodities and commodity contract and options.**

Institution of criminal proceedings, §10-5A-31.

**Compensation, §45-15-2, GA Const Art V §III Par III.****Comptroller general.**

Discretion as to requirement of services of attorney general, §45-15-7.

Proceedings upon cessation of incapacity, §45-12-24.

**Computer offenses.**

Investigation of violations.

Powers, §16-9-108.

**Concealed weapons in vehicle of employee.**

Privacy rights regarding locked vehicles containing firearms locked out of sight.

Enforcement actions, §16-11-135.

**Conflicts of interest.**

Public officers transacting business with state agencies.

Civil actions by attorney general to collect penalties, §45-10-28.

**Constitutionality of state statutes, orders, regulations, etc.**

Declaratory judgment proceedings.

Notice to attorney general, §9-4-7.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Compensation and allowances, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Death or withdrawal of person receiving majority of votes cast.

Appointment by governor to fill office, GA Const Art V §II Par VIII.

Disability of executive officers, GA Const Art V §IV.

Election and term of office, GA Const Art V §III Par I.

Georgia state financing and investment commission.

Member, GA Const Art VII §IV Par VII.

Indictment of judge for felony by grand jury.

Duties of attorney general, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.

Powers and duties, GA Const Art V §III Pars III, IV.

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

Suspension and removal from office.

Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

Felony indictment.

Procedure and effect, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Statutes, orders, etc., constitutionally challenged.

Service of notice on attorney general, §9-4-7.

**Contempt.**

Investigations.

Enforcement of subpoenas, §45-15-17.

**Continuances.**

Grounds for continuance, §§9-10-156, 17-8-27.

Civil cases.

Attorney general in attendance at general assembly, §9-10-156.

Criminal cases.

Attorney general in attendance at general assembly, §17-8-27.

**Contractors.**

Nonresident contractors.

Actions against, §48-13-36.

Injunction pending compliance with registration and bond requirements, §48-13-33.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL —Cont'd****Counsel for public officials and agencies, §45-15-70.****Criminal law and procedure.**

Duties of attorney general, §45-15-3.

Entities dealing with state.

Prosecution of criminal actions against.

Governor may direct, §45-15-18.

Fee or compensation other than salary in case where state interested.

Charge, demand or receipt by attorney general.

Criminal penalties, §45-15-20.

Maintenance of criminal actions, §17-1-2.

Plaintiff in penal action, §9-2-29.

Violations by officials, persons, firms or corporations while dealing with or for state.

Prosecution, §45-15-10.

**Death.**

Person receiving majority of votes cast in election.

Appointment by governor to fill office, GA Const Art V §II Par VIII.

**Death penalty.**

Transcript of evidence in case where accused convicted of capital felony.

Copy filed for attorney general, §5-6-41.

**Declaratory judgments.**

When attorney general served and heard, §9-4-7.

**Department of law, §§45-15-30 to 45-15-37.**

Assistant attorneys general. See within this heading, "Assistant attorneys general."

Authorities.

Reimbursement of department for legal services, §45-15-16.

Banking and finance.

Department of banking and finance.

Advisory opinions.

Consultation with department of law, §7-1-99.

Legal advice to, §7-1-98.

Clerical assistants, §45-15-32.

Compensation of employees, §§45-15-31, 45-15-33.

Creation, §45-15-30.

Exclusive authority for executive branch in law matters, §45-15-34.

Expenses, §§45-15-36, 45-15-37.

Governor.

Power to direct institution of proceedings and litigation by department, §45-15-35.

Power to seek preclearance of changes affecting voting, §45-15-35.1.

Law assistants, §45-15-31.

Other departments and agencies of state.

Exclusive authority in law matters for, §45-15-34.

Reimbursement of department for litigation expenses, §45-15-36.

Personnel, §45-15-30.

Clerical assistants, §45-15-32.

Compensation, §§45-15-31, 45-15-33.

Private practice of law.

Restrictions, §45-15-30.

Public telecommunications commission.

Legal services to, §20-13-5.

State retirement systems.

Reimbursement of department by, §45-15-37.

Workers' compensation board.

Reimbursement of department by, §45-15-37.

**Department of natural resources.**

Parks and recreation.

Conveyances to be approved by attorney general, §12-3-3.



**ATTORNEY GENERAL —Cont'd****Destructive device, detonator, explosive or hoax device cases.**

Compelling attendance of witnesses and production of evidence, §16-7-92.

**Disability of executive officer, GA Const Art V §IV.**

Determining disability..

Effect of determination, GA Const Art V §IV Par III.

Procedure, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

Elected constitutional executive officer.

Defined, GA Const Art V §IV Par I.

Temporary disabilities, §§45-5A-1 to 45-5A-6.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**District attorneys.**

Actions against attorney general.

Designation of district attorney to act for state, §45-15-19.

**Drinking water.**

Legal assistance by attorney general, §12-5-190.

**Duties, §45-15-3, GA Const Art V §III Par IV.****Election, §45-15-1, GA Const Art V §III Par I.**

Enforcement actions, §21-2-33.1.

Issuance of certificates of election and commission to, §21-2-502.

Restriction on number of offices sought by nominee or candidate at any one election, §21-2-136.

Time of election, §21-2-9.

**Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

Legal adviser to board of trustees, §47-2-25.

**Employment security law.**

Collection of tax imposed by chapter.

Representation of commissioner in action contesting, §34-8-168.

Commissioner and board of review.

Representation by attorney general, §34-8-4.

Contest of delinquent contribution determination by public employers.

Representation of commissioner, §34-8-177.

Disclosure of information or records.

Necessary to permit private parties to assist in operation of department.

Enforcement of section, §34-8-127.

Judicial review of final decisions of board of review.

Representation of commissioner, §34-8-223.

**Energy conservation assistance.**

Duty to represent director in actions, §46-4A-10.

**Environmental finance authority.**

Legal services for authority, §50-23-3.

**Ethics in government.**

Actions for temporary restraining orders, other injunctive relief or civil penalties, §21-5-6.

**Evidence.**

Disability of executive officer.

Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

**Executive department.**

Legal advisor to, GA Const Art V §III Par IV.

**Expenses, GA Const Art V §III Par III.**

Travel and lodging expenses, §§45-7-20 to 45-7-34, 45-15-2.

**Extradition.**

Uniform criminal extradition act.

Demand for extradition.

Investigation of case upon receipt of demand, §17-13-26.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL —Cont'd****Extradition —Cont'd**

Uniform criminal extradition act —Cont'd  
Habeas corpus.

Defense of habeas corpus actions, §17-13-31.

**Fair business practices.**

Demands for evidence, §§10-1-403, 10-1-404.

**Fair employment practices.**

Legal adviser to administrator, §45-19-26.

**Fair housing law, §8-3-218.**

Administrative procedures, §8-3-214.

Civil actions.

Aggrieved persons, §8-3-217.

Attorney general actions, §8-3-218.

Complaint procedures.

Filing of complaint, §8-3-211.

Investigations, §8-3-209.

General provisions, §§8-3-200 to 8-3-223. See FAIR HOUSING LAW.

State action for enforcement, §8-3-213.

**Feeds.**

Initiation of prosecutions, §2-13-19.

**Fee or compensation other than salary in case where state interested.**

Charge, demand or receipt by attorney general, §45-15-20.

**Felony conviction.**

Suspension and removal from office, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

**Felony indictment.**

Suspension and removal from office, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Financial institutions.**

Commissioner of banking and finance.

Renewal or modification of existing obligations.

Reporting requirements, §7-1-37.

Department of banking and finance.

Forfeiture proceedings.

Initiation of proceedings, §7-1-92.

Orders.

Procedure upon failure to comply with departmental orders, §7-1-91.

Penalties.

Failure of financial institution to pay penalty due department, §7-1-68.

**Fees.**

Failure of state financial institutions to pay required fees, §7-1-42.

**Penalties.**

Failure of financial institution to pay penalty due department.

Action to recover penalty, §7-1-68.

**Receivers.**

Appointment of deputy attorneys general as deputy receivers, §7-1-158.

**Firefighter's pension fund.**

Board of trustees.

Legal adviser to board, §47-7-22.

**Fire protection and safety.**

Mutual aid resource pact.

Articles of association, by laws and regulations.

Approval by attorney general, §25-6-3.

Prosecution for violations, §25-6-11.

**Foreign limited liability partnerships.**

Action to restrain transaction of business in state, §14-8-55.

**Forestry.**

Legal assistance, §12-6-62.

**General assembly.**

Continuances.

Grounds for continuance.

Attorney general in attendance at general assembly, §§9-10-156, 17-8-27.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL —Cont'd****General assembly —Cont'd**

Interstate cooperation.

Creation of Senate and House committees,  
§28-6-1.

Legislative counsel.

Advisor to legislative counsel, §28-4-5.

Occupation of attorney general in aiding general  
assembly.

Grounds for continuing civil case in which  
attorney general is of counsel, §9-10-156.

**Geologists.**

Legal advisor to board of registration, §43-19-22.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress  
Center.**

Enforcement actions, §10-9-22.

Legal service for authority, §10-9-16.

**Georgia agricultural exposition authority.**

Legal services, §2-3-11.

**Georgia firefighter's pension fund.**

Legal adviser to the board, §47-7-22.

**Georgia foundation for public education.**

Attorney for foundation, §20-2-14.1.

**Georgia halls of fame authority overview  
committee.**

Assistance to, §12-3-551.

Cooperation with state auditor, §12-3-552.

**Georgia higher education facilities authority.**

Legal services, providing, §20-16-13.

**GeorgiaNet authority.**

Legal services for authority, §50-25-3.

**Georgia state financing and investment  
commission.**

Member, GA Const Art VII §IV Par VII.

**Georgia student finance commission.**

Legal counsel, §20-3-235.

**Ground water.**

Legal representation of department and its  
agents, §12-5-103.

Underground water supply contracts.

Approval by attorney general, §12-5-72.

**Habeas corpus.**

Extradition.

Defense of habeas corpus actions, §17-13-31.

Service of copy of petition on attorney general,  
§9-14-45.

**Hazardous waste management.**

Legal assistance, §12-8-76.

**Hearings.**

Disability of executive officer.

Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV  
Par II.

Suspension and removal upon felony indictment,  
GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Higher education facilities authority.**

Legal services, providing, §20-16-13.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

Institution and prosecution of criminal  
proceedings.

Powers and duties of attorney general, §32-1-5.

**Hospital acquisitions.**

Defined, §31-7-400.

Experts.

Retention, §31-7-402.

Fines for violations.

Institution of proceedings to impose, §31-7-412.

Notice of proposed transaction, §31-7-401.

Publication, §31-7-404.

Notice to attorney general, §§31-7-401 to 31-7-403.

Powers.

Ensuring compliance with provisions, §31-7-407.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL —Cont'd****Hospital acquisitions —Cont'd**

Powers —Cont'd

Investigatory powers, §31-7-411.

Provisions not to affect, §31-7-410.

Public hearing.

Attorney general to conduct, §31-7-405.

Report of findings, §31-7-407.1.

**Hospital disposition by nonprofit corporation.**

Notice, §31-7-401.

**Housing and finance authority.**

Legal services for authority, §50-26-5.

**Identity fraud.**

Criminal prosecutions, §§16-9-124, 16-9-131.

Electronic communication records.

Compelling production of, §35-3-4.1.

**Impeachment.**

General provisions. See IMPEACHMENT.

**Insurance.**

Approval of regulations, §33-2-9.

Legal insurance.

Prepaid legal services plans.

Institution of criminal proceedings, §33-35-18.

**Intangible recording tax.**

Actions for refunds of protested amount.

Representation of state defendants, §48-6-76.

**Interstate cooperation.**

Governor's committee member, §28-6-1.

**Investigations.**

Entities dealing with state.

Governor may direct investigation of, §45-15-18.

Investigations of department of law or offices of  
attorney general, §45-15-19.

Power to conduct investigations, §45-15-17.

Sheriffs.

Charges against sheriffs, §15-16-26.

State departments, officials or employees.

Governor may direct investigation of, §45-15-18.

**Judges.**

Indictment of judge for felony by grand jury.

Duties of attorney general, GA Const Art VI  
§VII Par VII.

**Judicial retirement system.**

Legal advisor to board of trustees, §47-23-27.

**Labor and employment relations laws.**

Violations of laws enforced by commissioner.

Duty to prosecute, §34-2-12.

**Land registration.**

Actions against assurance fund.

Defense of actions, §44-2-193.

Service of process upon state, §44-2-69.

**Landscape architects.**

Injunctions against violations, §43-23-15.

**Law schools.**

Legal assistants in criminal proceedings.

Use of third-year law students and law-school  
staff instructors, §15-18-22.

**Legal advisor to executive department, GA  
Const Art V §III Par IV.**

**Legal representation of enumerated state  
authorities, §45-15-13.**

**Limited liability partnerships.**

Foreign limited liability partnerships.

Action to restrain transaction of business in  
state, §14-8-55.

**Limited partnerships formed since July 1,  
1988.**

Foreign limited partnerships.

Action to restrain partnership from transacting  
business in violation of provisions,  
§14-9-908.



**ATTORNEY GENERAL —Cont'd****Local boards of education.**

Suspension of members without pay.

Representation of governor's interest, §20-2-73.

**Local government and political subdivisions.**

Refunding bonds.

Validation of bonds.

Issued subsequent to adoption of constitution of 1877.

Petition by district attorney or attorney general to superior court, §36-82-43.

Petition by holder to district attorney or attorney general, §36-82-42.

Notice of election results to district attorney or attorney general, §36-82-20.

Petition by district attorney or attorney general to superior court, §36-82-21.

Procedure on failure to file petition, §36-82-27.

Revenue bonds.

Validity of bonds.

Failure of district attorney or attorney general to file petition, §36-82-81.

Notice to district attorney or attorney general of resolution authorizing bond, §36-82-74.

Petition by district attorney or attorney general, §36-82-75.

Service of petition and orders, §36-82-75.

**Meat and meat products.**

Failure to file inspection reports.

Prosecution for recovery of forfeitures, §26-2-81.

**Medicaid, false claims.**

Actions by attorney general, §§49-4-168.2, 49-4-168.3.

**Medical center authority generally, §20-15-9.****Militia.**

Absence on military duty, §38-2-280.

Lost or damaged military property or equipment.

Action by attorney general to recover damages, §38-2-32.

Reemployment in private industry.

Aid of attorney general, §38-2-280.

Relief from civil or criminal liability.

Defense by attorney general authorized, §38-2-270.

Rights, privileges and prohibitions.

Civil or criminal liability.

Defense of attorney general authorized, §38-2-270.

**Motor vehicle odometer alteration.**

Actions to restrain violations, §40-8-5.

**Music hall of fame authority.**

Legal services for authority, §12-3-530.

**New municipal corporation created by local act.**

Preclearance responsibilities, §36-31-6.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Powers of attorney general, §14-3-170.

**Nonresident contractors.**

Actions against, §48-13-36.

Injunction pending compliance with registration and bond requirements, §48-13-33.

**North Georgia mountains authority.**

Legal advisor to authority, §12-3-296.

**Notice.**

Actions against state, §9-10-2.

Declaratory judgment proceedings.

Constitutionality of statute of state, order or regulation of administrative body or franchise granted by state, §9-4-7.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL —Cont'd****Notice —Cont'd**

Disability of executive officer.

Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

Representation of state.

Notice from judge when representation needed, §45-15-6.

Suspension and removal.

Upon felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Oath of office**, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

**Oconee river greenway authority.**

Legal services for authority, §12-3-410.

**Odometer alteration.**

Actions to restrain violations, §40-8-5.

**OneGeorgia authority.**

Legal counsel, §50-34-3.

**Opinions.**

Public officers and employees.

Indemnification, §45-9-60.

When required to give opinions, §45-15-3.

**Pardons and paroles.**

State board of pardons and paroles.

Legal advisor of board, §42-9-10.

Removal of members for cause, §42-9-14.

**Parties.**

Plaintiff in penal action, §9-2-29.

**Partnerships.**

Foreign limited partnerships.

Injunctive relief to restrain violations, §14-9-908.

**Peanuts.**

Agricultural commodity commission.

Civil penalties.

Action for, §2-8-73.

Complaints.

Referral to attorney general, §2-8-74.

Injunctive relief.

Action for, §2-8-73.

Representation, §2-8-54.

**Petroleum products misbranding.**

Authority to bring action to enjoin misbranding, §10-1-162.

**Petroleum products sales.**

Enjoining sale of used or reclaimed lubricating oils or lubricants, §10-1-162.

**Phosphates.**

Commencement of operations.

Approval of affidavit and bond, §12-4-101.

**Plaintiff in penal action, §§9-2-29, 17-1-2.**

**Powers**, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

**Practice of law restrictions**, §45-15-30.

**Private counsel.**

Employment, §45-15-4.

Payment, §45-15-5.

**Professional boxing.**

Enforcement of violations, §43-4B-21.

**Professional engineers and land surveyors.**

Legal advisor to board, §43-15-27.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

Transportation code.

Vesting attorney general with rights, powers and duties held by prosecuting attorneys, §32-1-5.

**Public officers and employees.**

Authority to prosecute officials for violations dealing with or for state, §45-15-10.

Civil recovery against officials, §45-15-12.

Bonds, surety.

Notice of failure to file bond, §45-4-19.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL —Cont'd****Public officers and employees —Cont'd**

Indemnification.

Opinion of attorney general, §45-9-60.

Unprofessional conduct.

Notification by attorney general prior to presenting indictment to grand jury charging state official, §45-15-11.

**Public officers' bonds.**

Failure to file bond.

Notice to attorney general, §45-4-19.

**Public property.**

State properties commission.

Attorney general determination that state no longer has interest in real property.

Instrument of conveyance to clear title, §50-16-38.

**Public safety.**

Board of public safety.

Membership, §35-2-1.

**Public school employees retirement system.**

Legal adviser of the board, §47-4-24.

**Qualifications, GA Const Art V §III Par II.****Radiation control.**

Representation of director in actions, §31-13-22.

**Rail passenger authority overview committee.**

Availability of services, §28-10-3.

**Railroads.**

Public service commission.

Representation of commission, §46-9-25.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

Injunctive actions, §43-40-28.

**Real estate transfer tax.**

Action for refund upon denial of claim.

Representation of state defendants, §48-6-7.

**Representation of state, GA Const Art V §III Par IV.**

Beyond state limits, §45-15-9.

Duties, §45-15-3.

Notice from judge when representation needed, §45-15-6.

State authorities, §§45-15-13 to 45-15-16.

Assistant attorneys general.

Assignment to perform legal services for authorities, §45-15-14.

Definition of state authorities, §45-15-13.

Exclusive authority in law matters, §45-15-14.

Expenses of legal services.

Reimbursement by state authority, §45-15-16.

Statement to be submitted, §45-15-15.

United States supreme court.

Representation in, §45-15-9.

**Residence required, GA Const Art V §III Par II.****Residential mortgage fraud.**

Investigation, prosecution, authority, §16-8-104.

**Revenue and taxation. See within this heading, "Taxation."****River development.**

Projects for improving river channels.

Approval of contracts or agreements, §52-9-2.

**Rules and regulations.**

Constitutional challenges.

Service of notice on attorney general, §9-4-7.

**Salary, §45-7-4.**

Amount and manner of compensation, §45-15-2.

Demand, receipt, etc., of fee, §45-15-20.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Action raising issue of taxability.

Copy of initial pleading to attorney general, §48-8-41.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL —Cont'd****Sales and use taxes —Cont'd**

Special county one percent tax.

Jurisdiction to enforce provisions, §48-8-124.

**Sapelo Island Heritage authority.**

Legal services, §12-3-450.

**Schools and education.**

Legal representation of state and local school officials and employees, §20-2-993.

**Securities.**

Criminal proceedings, institution, §10-5-57.

**Sedition and subversive activities.**

Special assistant, §§16-11-7, 16-11-9.

**Seed arbitration council.**

Legal services, §2-11-75.

**Sexual offenses against minors.**

Computers or electronic devices.

Compelling production of electronic communication records, §35-3-4.1.

**Sheriffs.**

Investigation of charges against sheriff.

Member of committee to conduct investigation, §15-16-26.

**Soil and waste conservation districts.**

Legal services to commission, §2-6-25.

**Solid waste duties, §12-8-30.5.****Spam e-mail.**

Concurrent jurisdiction to conduct prosecutions, §16-9-104.

Investigation of violations.

Powers, §16-9-108.

**Special attorney general.**

Appointment, §45-15-18.

**Sports hall of fame authority.**

Legal services, §12-3-570.

**State auditor.**

Assistance of attorney general, §50-6-30.

**State authorities.**

Representation, §§45-15-13 to 45-15-16.

**State board of pardons and paroles.**

Legal advisor of board, §42-9-10.

**State of Georgia.**

Representation of state, GA Const Art V §III Par IV.

**State properties commission.**

Attorney general determination that state no longer has interest in real property.

Instrument of conveyance to clear title, §50-16-38.

**Statutes.**

Constitutional challenges.

Service of notice on attorney general, §9-4-7.

**Stone Mountain Memorial Association.**

Acquisition of property by condemnation, §12-3-196.

Legal services rendered by attorney general, §12-3-194.

**Support and maintenance.**

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Canadian province or territory.

Declaration of reciprocating status by attorney general, §19-11-44.

**Supreme court.**

Duty to represent state in supreme court, GA Const Art V §III Par IV.

**Suspension and removal from office.**

Fee or compensation other than salary in case where state interested.

Charge, demand or receipt by attorney general, §45-15-20.

Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.



**ATTORNEY GENERAL —Cont'd****Suspension and removal from office —Cont'd**

Felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Taxation.**

Compromise and settlement.

Enforcement of collection of taxes.

Approval of attorney general, §48-2-60.

Legal advice and assistance to commissioner, §48-2-9.

Sales and use taxes.

Action raising issue of taxability.

Copy of initial pleading to attorney general, §48-8-41.

State board of equalization.

Member of board, §48-2-18.

**Taxpayer protection against false claims.**

Civil investigative demands, §23-3-125.

Investigations by attorney general, §23-3-122.

**Teachers retirement system of Georgia.**

Legal adviser of the board of trustees, §47-3-24.

**Telephone records privacy protection.**

Certification of security by telecommunications company to attorney general, §46-5-212.

**Temporary disabilities.**

Elected constitutional executive officers, §§45-5A-1 to 45-5A-6. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**Term of office, GA Const Art V §III Par I.****Time-shares.**

Power to enjoin unlawful practices or transactions, §44-3-195.

**Tobacco community development board.**

Secretary of board, §2-18-1.

**Traffic laws.**

Challenges to speed limits and other traffic regulations established or enforced by local governing authorities.

Member of hearing board, §40-6-9.

**Travel and lodging expenses, §45-15-2.**

Expense reimbursement, §§45-7-20 to 45-7-34.

**Trusts.**

Charitable trusts.

Rights of beneficiaries.

Representation of beneficiaries and state, §53-12-174.

**Unclaimed property.**

Enforcement of unclaimed property laws of other states, §44-12-213.

Legal proceedings instituted by other states, §44-12-216.

**Underground storage tanks.**

Legal representation to director, §12-13-22.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Collection of tax imposed by chapter.

Representation of commissioner in actions contesting, §34-8-168.

Commissioner and board of review.

Representation by attorney general, §34-8-4.

Contest of delinquent contribution determination by public employers.

Representation of commissioner, §34-8-177.

Disclosure of information or records.

Necessary to permit private parties to assist in operation of department.

Enforcement of section, §34-8-127.

Judicial review of final decisions of board of review.

Representation of commissioner, §34-8-223.

**United States supreme court.**

Representation of state, §45-15-9.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL —Cont'd****Universities and colleges.**

Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions act of 1990.

Initiation of court proceedings, §20-3-250.18.

State finance commission.

Legal services to commission, §20-3-235.

**Vacancy in office.**

Death or withdrawal of person receiving majority of votes cast in election.

Appointment by governor to fill office, GA Const Art V §II Par VIII.

Election or appointment of successor to fill unexpired term, §45-5-3.

**Voting rights act of 1965.**

Governor.

Power to seek preclearance of changes affecting voting, §45-15-35.1.

Submissions by local governments to United States department of justice pursuant to.

Attorney general to receive copy, §36-60-11.

**Water pollution.**

Legal advisor, §12-5-49.

**Water wells.**

Legal services to council, §12-5-123.

**Weapons.**

Carrying weapons and firearms.

Exemption from provisions, §16-11-130.

**Western and Atlantic railroad.**

Performance of legal services for, §45-15-8.

**Witnesses.**

Grant of immunity, §24-9-28.

Investigations.

Subpoenas.

Issuance and enforcement, §45-15-17.

**Workers' compensation.**

Administrator and custodian.

Approval of surety bonds of, §34-9-353.

Collection of delinquent assessments, §34-9-63.

**Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds.**

Criminal prosecutions of funds, §34-9-168.

**ATTORNEY-IN-FACT.**

Banks and trust companies, §7-1-310.

Conveyances, §10-6-4.

**Nonresident.**

Sale and use taxes, §48-8-65.

Powers of attorney. See POWERS OF ATTORNEY.

Public officers' bonds, §45-4-16.

**Renouncing succession.**

Persons who may renounce, §53-1-20.

**Superior court appeals.**

Bonds, surety, §5-3-23.

ATTORNEYS, §§15-19-1 to 15-19-58.

**Abortion.**

Parental notification.

Waiver of notice requirements.

Right to court appointed counsel, §15-11-114.

**Absence.**

Ground for continuance, §9-10-155.

**Abstracts of title.**

Practice of law.

Persons, corporations or voluntary associations permitted to prepare and issue, §15-19-53.

**Access to courts.**

Right to prosecute or defend either in person or by attorney, GA Const Art I §I Par XII.

Active-status membership in state bar, §§9-9-66, 42-5-11.

**ATTORNEYS —Cont'd****Administrative procedure.**

Contested cases.

Representation by counsel, §50-13-13.

**Admission to practice.**

Examinations.

Board of bar examiners.

Expenses, §15-19-2.

Rules governing, §15-19-2.

Fees, §15-19-2.

Rules governing examinations, §§15-19-2, 15-19-3.

Time and place, §15-19-3.

Scope, §15-19-1.

**Adoption.**

Attorney's affidavit, §19-8-13.

Examination of records by attorneys, §19-8-23.

**Advertising.**

False advertising of legal services, §10-1-427.

**Advice of counsel on client's liability, §15-19-17.****Affidavits.**

Authority to take clients' affidavit, §15-19-5.

**Aggravated assault upon officers of the court, §16-5-21.****Alimony.**

Action to enforce grant of attorneys' fees, §19-6-2.

**Ambulance chasing, §33-24-53.****Appearances.**

Proof of authority, §15-19-7.

Unauthorized appearance.

Contempt, §15-19-9.

Relief of party for whom attorney assumed to appear from consequences, §15-19-8.

**Appointment of counsel.**

Deposition of accused in criminal case (eff 1/1/2013), §24-13-132.

Emancipation of minor proceeding.

Petition filed by minor, §15-11-204.

Hearing impaired persons (eff 1/1/2013).

Court qualified interpreter provided, §24-6-654.

Indigent defendants.

Legal defense for indigents generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

Standards prescribing experience, training and qualifications.

Council to approve and implement, §17-12-8.

Juvenile courts.

Indigent persons, §15-11-6.

Informal detention hearings, §15-11-49.

**Arbitration.**

Right to counsel under Georgia Arbitration Code, §9-9-8.

**Argument and conduct of counsel.**

Civil actions, §9-10-186.

Mistrial for prejudicial statements, §9-10-185.

Number of counsel who may argue, §9-10-182.

Pain and suffering.

Value may be argued, §9-10-184.

Prejudicial statements.

Sanctions, §9-10-185.

Time limits, §9-10-180.

Extension, §9-10-181.

Visual aids, §9-10-183.

**Attorney-client privilege, §§24-9-21, 24-9-24, 24-9-25.**

Duty to maintain inviolate confidence, §15-19-4.

Public records disclosure exemptions, §50-18-72.

**Attorney-client privilege (eff 1/1/2013), §24-5-501.**

Refreshing witness' recollection.

Writing used subject to privilege, §24-6-612.

**ATTORNEYS —Cont'd****Attorney general.**

General provisions. See ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Private counsel, §§45-15-4, 45-15-5.

Private practice of law.

Restrictions, §45-15-30.

**Attorneys' fees. See ATTORNEYS' FEES.****Authority to appear in case.**

Proof, §15-19-7.

Unauthorized appearances.

Contempt, §15-19-9.

Relief from acts of parties for whom attorney assumed to appear, §15-19-8.

**Authority to bind clients, §15-19-5.****Bail bond business.**

Engaging in, unlawful, §45-11-8.

**Banks and trust companies.**

Practice of law.

Banks not prohibited from giving advice to customers, §15-19-52.

**Bar association.**

State bar of Georgia, §§9-9-66, 42-5-11.

**Board of bar examiners.**

Expenses of board.

Payment by supreme court, §15-19-2.

Rules governing board.

Duties of justices of supreme court, §15-19-2.

**Board of human services or board of behavioral health and developmental disabilities.**

Member who is counsel in civil case.

Continuance of case when member must attend meeting, §9-10-152.

**Board of regents.**

Continuance of case when member who is counsel must attend meeting, §9-10-151.

**Cease and desist orders.**

False advertising of legal services, §10-1-427.

**Circuit public defenders.**

Generally, §§17-12-20 to 17-12-37. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

**Clients.**

Absence of client.

Preference to leading counsel where several counsel dispute direction of case, §15-19-10.

Advice of counsel on client's liability.

Clients not relieved but entitled to redress from counsel, §15-19-17.

Affidavits.

Authorized to take, §15-19-5.

Attorney-client privilege, §§24-9-21, 24-9-25.

Duty to maintain inviolate confidence, §15-19-4.

Public records disclosure exemptions, §50-18-72.

Attorney-client privilege (eff 1/1/2013), §24-5-501.

Refreshing witness' recollection.

Writing used subject to privilege, §24-6-612.

Binding clients.

Authority, §15-19-5.

Demand for money retained in attorney's hands.

Liability of attorneys to be ruled, §15-19-16.

Discharge of clients' claim.

When special authority required, §15-19-6.

Leading counsel's preference.

Several counsel disputing direction of case in absence of client, §15-19-10.

Liability of attorneys to be ruled.

Retention of money of clients after demand, §15-19-16.

Liability of client.

Effect of advice of counsel.

Client not relieved but entitled to redress from counsel, §15-19-17.



**ATTORNEYS —Cont'd****Clients —Cont'd**

Lien on client's papers and money for services rendered, §15-19-14.

Special authority when required, §15-19-6.

**Closing statements, §§9-10-180 to 9-10-186.**

Auditors' reports.

Exceptions of fact.

Tried by jury, §9-7-17.

Civil actions, §9-10-186.

Criminal cases, §§17-8-71 to 17-8-74.

Mistrial for prejudicial statements, §9-10-185.

Number of counsel who may argue, §9-10-182.

Pain and suffering.

Value may be argued, §9-10-184.

Prejudicial statements.

Sanctions, §9-10-185.

Time limits, §9-10-180.

Extension, §9-10-181.

Visual aids, §9-10-183.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Benefit of counsel by persons charged with offense, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.

Right to the courts.

Right to prosecute or defend either in person or by attorney, GA Const Art I §I Par XII.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Right to counsel, US Const Amd 6.

**Consumers' utility counsel division, §§46-10-1 to 46-10-8. See CONSUMERS' UTILITY COUNSEL DIVISION.****Contempt.**

Practice of law.

Prohibited conduct, §15-19-56.

Unauthorized appearance, §15-19-9.

**Corporations.**

Professional corporations generally, §§14-7-1 to 14-7-7. See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

**Costs.**

Attorney guilty of willful neglect or misconduct. Liability for costs, §9-15-7.

Attorney's liability when execution returned unsatisfied, §9-15-12.

Fees of attorneys. See ATTORNEYS' FEES.

Judgment and execution against attorneys, §9-15-13.

Liability for costs of case argued or presented to supreme court, §15-2-47.

Liability of attorney of nonresident plaintiff for costs, §9-15-6.

**County attorney.**

Liability insurance or contracts of indemnity.

Recusal of county attorney for ethical conflict.

Employment of legal independent counsel, §45-9-21.

**Court appointed counsel.**

Deposition of accused in criminal case (eff 1/1/2013), §24-13-132.

Emancipation of minor proceeding.

Petition filed by minor, §15-11-204.

Hearing impaired persons (eff 1/1/2013).

Court qualified interpreter provided, §24-6-654.

Indigent defendants.

Legal defense for indigents generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

Standards prescribing experience, training and qualifications.

Council to approve and implement, §17-12-8.

Juvenile courts.

Indigent persons, §15-11-6.

Informal detention hearings, §15-11-49.

**ATTORNEYS —Cont'd****Court of appeals.**

Senior judges.

Limitations on practice of law, §15-3A-2.

**Criminal history records of defendants or witnesses.**

Crime information center.

Duty to make available to defendant's attorney on request, §35-3-34.

**Criminal procedure.**

Appointment of counsel for indigent defendants.

Deposition of accused in criminal case (eff 1/1/2013), §24-13-132.

Hearing impaired persons (eff 1/1/2013).

Court qualified interpreter provided, §24-6-654.

Standards prescribing experience, training and qualifications.

Council to approve and implement, §17-12-8.

Argument of counsel, §§17-8-70 to 17-8-76. See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

Counsel for accused, US Const Amd 6.

Criminal history records of defendants or witnesses.

Crime information center.

Duty to make available to defendant's attorney on request, §35-3-34.

Indigent defense programs.

Generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

Municipal court criminal proceedings.

Right to counsel, §36-32-1.

Right to counsel, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV, US Const Amd 6.

**Deaf and hearing impaired persons (eff 1/1/2013).**

Public defender or court appointed counsel.

Court qualified interpreter provided, §24-6-654.

**Debt adjustment.**

Exemptions, §18-5-3.

**Depositions.**

Appointment of counsel.

Depositions to preserve testimony in criminal proceedings, §24-10-132.

Persons who may take.

Disqualification for interest, §9-11-28.

Subpoenas for taking depositions.

Issuance of subpoena by attorney, §9-11-45.

**Developmentally disabled clients.**

Clients' right to legal counsel, §§37-4-101, 37-4-110.

Appellate proceedings, §37-4-110.

Release of information to.

Client's attorney, §37-4-125.

Right of client's attorney to interview persons in charge of habilitation in a facility, §37-4-127.

Right of client to legal counsel on appeal, §37-4-110.

**Disbarment.**

Jury trials, §15-19-32.

**Discharge of clients' claim.**

Special authority required, §15-19-6.

**Disqualification of superior court judge.**

Selection as replacement when disqualified judge fails to act, §15-6-14.

**District attorneys.**

Attorneys employed by district attorney.

Qualifications, §15-18-21.

General provisions, §§15-18-1 to 15-18-30. See DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.

Private practice of law prohibited, §15-18-10.

**ATTORNEYS** —Cont'd**District attorneys** —Cont'd

Prosecuting attorneys' council, §§15-18-40 to 15-18-47. See **DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**.

**Divorce.**

Undefended divorce cases.

Appointment of counsel, §19-5-10.

**Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See **DRUGS**.

**Duties, §15-19-4.****Education.**

Defense of action against educator for disciplining students.

County or local school board to provide legal counsel, §20-2-1000.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Communication between attorney and client.

Privilege, §24-5-501.

Writing used to refresh witnesses recollection, §24-6-612.

**Examinations.**

Board of bar examiners.

Expenses of board, §15-19-2.

Rules governing, §15-19-2.

Fees, §15-19-2.

Time and place, §15-19-3.

**Executions.**

Transfer by attorney, §9-13-35.

**Executors and administrators.**

Powers and duties of personal representatives, §53-7-6.

**Fees.**

Attorneys' fees. See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**.

Examination fees, §15-19-2.

Regulatory fees imposed by counties or municipalities.

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Examples of businesses not subject to, §48-13-9.

Right to counsel, US Const Amd 6.

Arbitration.

Georgia Arbitration Code, §9-9-8.

Developmentally disabled clients, §37-4-110.

Mentally ill patients, §§37-3-141, 37-3-150.

Persons charged with offenses against state, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.

Right to the courts.

Right to prosecute or defend either in person or by attorney, GA Const Art I §I Par XII.

Rule nisi.

Liability to be ruled, §15-19-16.

Scope of admission to practice, §15-19-1.

Service of pleadings on, §9-11-5.

State bar of Georgia, §§15-19-30 to 15-19-34.

Active status.

Attorney general.

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

District attorneys.

Qualifications, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.

Judicial qualifications commission.

Qualifications of members, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VI.

Disbarment.

Jury trial prior to final order, §15-19-32.

Establishment authorized, §15-19-30.

Hearing on adoption of proposed rules, §15-19-33.

Jury trial prior to final order or disbarment, §15-19-32.

**ATTORNEYS** —Cont'd**Fees** —Cont'd**State bar of Georgia** —Cont'd

Practice of law.

Injunctive relief against unauthorized practice, §15-19-58.

Investigation of unauthorized practice of law, §15-19-57.

Rules for organization and government.

Adoption by supreme court, §15-19-31.

Amendment of rules, §15-19-34.

Procedure for adoption, §15-19-33.

Rules of practice and procedure in courts of state.

Power of supreme court to prescribe and revise.

Assistance of bar committee, §15-2-18.

Superior court.

Jury trial prior to final order or disbarment, §15-19-32.

Supreme court.

Adoption of rules for organization and government, §15-19-31.

Amendment of rules, §15-19-34.

Authorized to establish, §15-19-30.

Procedure for adoption of rules, §15-19-33.

Unified state bar.

Establishment authorized, §15-19-30.

State board of education.

Continuance of case when member who is counsel must attend meeting, §9-10-151.

State board of pardons and paroles.

Persons permitted to appear or practice before board for remuneration, §42-9-16.

State court judges.

Practice of law.

Restrictions, §15-7-21.

State departments and agencies.

Counsel for public agencies.

Governor authorized to provide, §45-15-70.

Student loan forgiveness.

Public interest lawyers' fund, §§20-3-380 to 20-3-387.

Superior court clerks of court.

Restriction on practice of law, §15-6-52.

Superior court judges.

Disqualification.

Selection as replacement when disqualified judge fails to act, §15-6-14.

Restrictions on practice of law, §15-6-5.

Support and maintenance.

Interstate family support act.

Employment of private counsel, §19-11-128.

Uniform interstate family support act.

Appointment of attorneys by attorney general to represent department of human services, §19-11-127.

Assessment of fees, costs and expenses, §19-11-132.

Employment of private counsel by individuals, §19-11-128.

Supreme court. See **SUPREME COURT**.

Tax amnesty program.

Contracts with attorneys to collect delinquent taxes, penalties and interest, §48-16-11.

Termination of parental rights.

Appointed to represent child, §15-11-98.

Appointment for indigent persons, §15-11-98.

Third-year law students.

District attorney's use as legal assistants in criminal proceedings, §15-18-22.



**ATTORNEYS —Cont'd****Fees —Cont'd**

Title insurance.

Practice of law.

Issuance of policies by persons, corporations or voluntary associations, §15-19-53.

Title insurance companies authorized to prepare papers, §15-19-52.

Unauthorized appearances by attorneys.

Contempt, §15-19-9.

Relief from acts of party for whom attorney assumed to appear, §15-19-8.

Unauthorized practice of law generally, §§15-19-50 to 15-19-58.

Utility counsel.

Consumers' utility counsel division, §§46-10-1 to 46-10-8. See CONSUMERS' UTILITY COUNSEL DIVISION.

Venue.

Practice of law.

Injunctive relief against unauthorized practice, §15-19-58.

Workers' compensation.

Solicitation of employment for lawyers, §34-9-22.

Solicitations to consult an attorney, §§34-9-30 to 34-9-32.

Work product.

Discovery, §9-11-26.

**Fines.**

Unauthorized appearance, §15-19-9.

**Garnishment.**

Answer of garnishee.

Service on attorney, §18-4-83.

**Governor.**

Executive counsel.

Appointment of attorneys authorized, §45-12-55.

**Guardian ad litem.**

Juvenile proceedings.

Appointment by court, preappointment training, §15-11-9.

**Illness.**

Ground for continuance, §9-10-155.

**Immunity.**

Developmentally disabled, §37-4-6.

Mentally ill patients, §37-3-4.

Substance abusers, §37-7-5.

**Indigent persons.**

Appointment of counsel for indigent defendants.

Standards prescribing experience, training and qualifications.

Council to approve and implement, §17-12-8.

Indigent defense programs.

Generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

Juvenile courts.

Informal detention hearings.

Appointment of counsel for indigent persons, §15-11-49.

Municipal court criminal proceedings.

Right to counsel, §36-32-1.

Termination of parental rights.

Appointment, §15-11-98.

**Injunctions.**

Unauthorized practice of law, §15-19-58.

**Insurance.**

Legal insurance.

Prepaid legal services plans, §§33-35-1 to 33-35-23. See LEGAL INSURANCE.

Malpractice insurance.

Law school legal aid agencies required to procure, §15-20-7.

**ATTORNEYS —Cont'd****Insurance companies.**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Preferential transfers, §33-37-27.

**Intimidation or injury to court officer,** §16-10-97.

**Investigations.**

Unauthorized practice of law, §15-19-57.

**Jury trials.**

Disbarment, §15-19-32.

**Juvenile courts.**

Informal detention hearings.

Appointment for indigent persons, §15-11-49.

Right to counsel, §15-11-49.

Judge pro tempore.

Appointment of attorney as, §15-11-23.

Judges practicing law.

Restrictions, §15-11-18.

**Law school legal aid agencies,** §§15-20-1 to 15-20-9.

Application to establish, §15-20-4.

Separate application for each county, §15-20-4.

Certification as participant, §15-20-8.

Filing, §15-20-9.

Declaration of purpose, §15-20-2.

Definitions, §15-20-3.

Duration of authority, §15-20-9.

Establishment.

Applications, §15-20-4.

Filing of certificate and oath, §15-20-9.

Jurisdiction of superior court judge.

Continuing jurisdiction, §15-20-6.

Law school legal aid agency act of 1967.

Short title, §15-20-1.

Malpractice insurance.

Required, §15-20-7.

Oath of student and/or instructor.

Filing, §15-20-9.

Required, §15-20-8.

Orders approving establishment.

Entry of order, §15-20-6.

Participation in legal aid, §15-20-8.

Purposes, §15-20-2.

Short title.

Law school legal aid agency act of 1967, §15-20-1.

Showing required, §15-20-5.

Superior court judges.

Approval of establishment, §15-20-4.

Continuing jurisdiction, §15-20-6.

Entry of order approving establishment, §15-20-6.

Malpractice insurance required by, §15-20-7.

Showing required, §15-20-5.

Termination of authority, §15-20-9.

**Law school staff instructors.**

District attorney's use as legal assistants in criminal proceedings, §15-18-22.

**Law students.**

Law school legal aid agencies, §§15-20-1 to 15-20-9.

Third-year law students.

Assisting in defense of indigent defendants, §§17-12-40 to 17-12-45. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

District attorney's use as legal assistants in criminal proceedings, §15-18-22.

**Leading counsel preference,** §15-19-10.

**Liability of attorneys to be ruled,** §15-19-16.

**Liens for services rendered,** §15-19-14.

Satisfaction of lien, §15-19-15.

**ATTORNEYS —Cont'd****Local government code enforcement boards.**

Appointment of legal counsel, §36-74-22.

Presentation of case before board, §36-74-24.

**Magistrates.**

Practice of law restrictions, §15-10-22.

**Malpractice.**

Affidavit with malpractice charge, §9-11-9.1.

**Malpractice insurance.**

Law school legal aid agencies required to procure, §15-20-7.

**Meetings.**

Open and public meetings.

Provisions not to repeal attorney-client privilege, §50-14-2.

**Mental health, developmental disabilities, addictive disease services.**

Community service boards.

Employment or contract for legal counsel, §37-2-11.1.

Regional offices, regional planning boards.

Assistance of counsel afforded in legal proceedings, §37-2-11.1.

**Mentally ill patients.**

Immunity from liability, §37-3-4.

Release of information to patient's attorney, §37-3-168.

Right of attorney to interview physicians and staff attending patient, §37-3-168.

Right to legal counsel, §§37-3-141, 37-3-150.

Appellate proceedings, §37-3-150.

**Militia.**

Bad conduct discharge.

Civilian attorney on review of sentence, §38-2-487.

**Misdemeanors.**

False advertising of legal services.

Violation of cease and desist order, §10-1-427.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Compensation for referrals or recommendations, §33-24-53.

**Municipal court criminal proceedings.**

Right to counsel, §36-32-1.

**National guard members.**

Continuance of case when attendance as guard member required, §9-10-153.

**Notaries public.**

Notaries who are not attorneys.

Advertisement requirements, §45-17-8.2.

**Opening statements, §§9-10-180 to 9-10-186.**

Auditors' reports.

Exceptions of fact.

Tried by jury, §9-7-17.

Civil actions, §9-10-186.

Mistrial for prejudicial statements, §9-10-185.

Number of counsel who may argue, §9-10-182.

Pain and suffering.

Value may be argued, §9-10-184.

Prejudicial statements.

Sanctions, §9-10-185.

Time limits, §9-10-180.

Extension, §9-10-181.

Visual aids, §9-10-183.

**Pardons and paroles.**

State board of pardons and paroles.

Persons permitted to appear or practice before board for remuneration, §42-9-16.

**Parental rights termination.**

Appointment for indigent persons, §15-11-98.

Appointment to represent child, §15-11-98.

**ATTORNEYS —Cont'd****Penal institution employees.**

Advice on employment of attorney, §42-1-11.2.

**Pleadings.**

Signing of pleading, §9-11-11.

**Practice of law, §§15-19-50 to 15-19-58.**

Abstracts of title.

Persons, corporations or voluntary associations not prohibited from preparing and issuing, §15-19-53.

Acts constituting unauthorized practice, §15-19-51.

Penalty for prohibited conduct, §15-19-56.

Admission to practice.

Regulation of admission by supreme court, §15-2-8.

Scope, §15-19-1.

Assistant public defenders.

Private practice of law prohibited, §17-12-33.

Banks not prohibited from giving advice to customers, §15-19-52.

Certain solicitations prohibited, §15-19-55.

Circuit public defenders.

Private practice prohibited, §17-12-25.

Clerical services.

Furnishing to attorneys permitted, §15-19-54.

Court of appeals senior judges.

Prohibition, §15-3A-2.

Debt adjustment.

Exemptions, §18-5-3.

Defined, §15-19-50.

Disbarment.

Jury trials, §15-19-32.

District attorneys.

Private practice prohibited, §15-18-10.

Drawing of legal instruments.

Persons, firms or corporations not prohibited from drawing for another, §15-19-52.

Enumeration of acts constituting unauthorized practice, §15-19-51.

Penalty for prohibited conduct, §15-19-56.

Examination of titles.

Persons, corporations or voluntary associations not prohibited from examining, §15-19-53.

Examinations for admission.

Board of bar examiners.

Expenses of board, §15-19-2.

Rules governing, §15-19-2.

Fees, §15-19-2.

Rules governing, §15-19-3.

Time and place, §15-19-3.

Furnishing of information to attorneys permitted, §15-19-54.

Injunctive relief, §15-19-58.

Investigation of unauthorized practice, §15-19-57.

Judicial council.

Injunctive relief against unauthorized practice, §15-19-58.

Investigation of unauthorized practice of law, §15-19-57.

Jury trial prior to final order or disbarment, §15-19-32.

Juvenile court judges.

Restrictions, §15-11-18.

Lawful acts by parties involved, §15-19-52.

Law school legal aid agencies, §§15-20-1 to 15-20-9.

Legal instruments.

Persons, firms or corporations not prohibited from drawing for another, §15-19-52.



- ATTORNEYS —Cont'd**
- Practice of law —Cont'd**
- Magistrates.
    - Restrictions, §15-10-22.
  - Penalties for prohibited conduct, §15-19-56.
  - Probate court judges.
    - Restrictions, §15-9-3.
  - Real estate brokers and salespersons.
    - Completion of certain forms not practice of law, §43-40-25.1.
  - Scope of admission to practice, §15-19-1.
  - Solicitations.
    - Prohibited solicitations, §15-19-55.
  - State bar of Georgia.
    - Injunctive relief against unauthorized practice, §15-19-58.
    - Investigation of unauthorized practice of law, §15-19-57.
  - State court judges.
    - Restrictions, §15-7-21.
  - Superior court clerks of court.
    - Restrictions, §15-6-52.
  - Superior court judges.
    - Restrictions, §15-6-5.
  - Supreme court.
    - Regulation of admission to practice, §15-2-8.
  - Supreme court senior justices.
    - Prohibition, §15-3A-2.
  - Title insurance.
    - Issuance by persons, corporations or voluntary associations, §15-19-53.
  - Title insurance company.
    - Preparation of papers, §15-19-52.
  - Unauthorized practice, §15-19-51.
    - Injunctive relief, §15-19-58.
    - Investigation, §15-19-57.
    - Penalty for prohibited conduct, §15-19-56.
  - Venue.
    - Injunctive relief against unauthorized practice, §15-19-58.
- Preferences.**
- Leading counsel, §15-19-10.
- Prejudicial statements in hearing of jury,** §9-10-185.
- Prepaid legal services plans,** §§33-35-1 to 33-35-23. See **LEGAL INSURANCE.**
- Prisons and prisoners.**
- Employees of penal institutions, advice on employment of attorney, §42-1-11.2.
- Privileged communications,** §§24-9-21, 24-9-24.
- Public records disclosure exemptions, §50-18-72.
  - When attorney may testify for or against client, §24-9-25.
- Privileged communications (eff 1/1/2013).**
- Communication between attorney and client, §24-5-501.
  - Writing used to refresh witness' recollection, §24-6-612.
- Probate court judges.**
- Practice of law restrictions, §15-9-3.
- Professional associations generally,** §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See **PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.**
- Professional corporations generally,** §§14-7-1 to 14-7-7. See **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.**
- Proof of authority to appear in case,** §15-19-7.
- Public defenders.**
- Legal defense for indigents.
    - Generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See **PUBLIC DEFENDERS.**
- ATTORNEYS —Cont'd**
- Public interest lawyers' fund,** §§20-3-380 to 20-3-387.
- Administration of loan forgiveness program, §20-3-382.
  - Amount of assistance, §20-3-386.
  - Availability of funds, §20-3-387.
  - Breach of contract, §20-3-386.
  - Categories of programs, §20-3-385.
  - Conditions of receipt of assistance, §20-3-386.
  - Contracts with civil legal aid corporations, §20-3-384.
  - Corporation established, §20-3-384.
  - Creation of fund, §20-3-383.
  - Definitions, §20-3-381.
  - Distribution of loan repayment assistance, §20-3-386.
  - Eligibility, §20-3-387.
  - Establishment of loan forgiveness program, §20-3-382.
  - Funds credited, §20-3-383.
  - Legislative findings, §20-3-380.
  - Private donations designations, §20-3-383.
  - Purpose, §20-3-380.
  - Recipients of fund, §20-3-385.
- Public officers and employees.**
- Counsel for public officials.
    - Governor authorized to provide, §45-15-70.
- Public officers' bonds.**
- Attorney not to be surety, §45-4-8.
- State bar of Georgia.**
- Active status.
    - Correctional institutions.
      - Remuneration in regard to assignment, transfer or status of inmate.
        - Requirements for receipt of remuneration, §42-5-11.
    - Medical malpractice.
    - Referee.
      - Qualifications, §9-9-66.
- Subpoenas (eff 1/1/2013).**
- Authority to issue and sign.
    - Counsel of record in proceeding, §24-13-21.
    - Service upon counsel of record, §24-13-24.
- Substance abusers.**
- Appeal of orders, §37-7-150.
  - Patient's right to legal counsel, §§37-7-141, 37-7-150.
    - Hearing on petition for court ordered evaluation, §37-7-62.
- Terroristic threats or acts as retaliation for participation in judicial or official proceeding,** §16-11-37.
- Work product.**
- Discovery, §9-11-26.
  - Writing used to refresh witness' recollection (eff 1/1/2013), §24-6-612.
- ATTORNEYS' FEES.**
- Active tuberculosis.**
- Commitment hearing, §31-14-3.
- Alimony.**
- Action by attorney, §19-6-2.
  - Grant of final judgment, §19-6-2.
  - How enforced, §19-6-2.
  - Revision of judgment for permanent alimony, §§19-6-18, 19-6-19.
  - When granted, §19-6-2.
- Animal protection.**
- Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §4-11-35.

**ATTORNEYS' FEES —Cont'd****Appointment of counsel for indigent defendants.**

Standards for compensation.

Council to approve and implement, §17-12-8.

**Art.**

Consignment of art.

Liability for violations by art dealers, §10-1-529.

Limited edition art reproductions.

Civil remedies for violations, §10-1-435.

Printer's contract with customer to duplicate fine art.

Customer falsely stating legal right or license authorizing duplication, §10-1-510.

**Athlete agents.**

Universities and colleges.

Recovery of damages from agent, §43-4A-18.

**Bills of sale.**

Obligations to pay fees.

Validity and enforcement, §13-1-11.

**Breach of trust, §53-12-302.****Business corporations.**

Derivative proceedings.

Order for payment of expenses, §14-2-746.

Dissenter's rights.

Judicial appraisal of shares, §14-2-1331.

**Child custody proceeding.**

Judge may order, §19-9-3.

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act.

Awarded prevailing party, §19-9-92.

**Child support.**

Enforcement of support payments for dependent minor child, §19-11-7.

Modification, §19-6-15.

Proceedings for modification, §19-6-15.

Revision of judgment for child support, §19-6-18.

**Claims cases.**

Right to fees, §15-19-13.

**Close corporations.**

Compulsory purchase of shares after death of shareholder.

Court action to compel purchase, §14-2-917.

**Computer security act violations.**

Civil actions, §16-9-155.

**Concealed weapons permit.**

Privacy rights regarding locked vehicles containing firearms locked out of sight.

Action against employer or agent for use of firearms in the workplace, §16-11-135.

**Condominiums.**

Cost of collection of lien for assessments, §44-3-109.

Foreclosure on lien on leasehold condominiums, §44-3-86.

Performance of defaulted covenant in leasehold condominium, §44-3-86.

Sales of residential condominium units for residential occupancy.

Actions against sellers, §44-3-111.

**Constitutional claims.**

Freedom of speech or right to petition government for redress of grievances.

Verification filed with pleading, discovery, motions, §9-11-11.1.

**Contempt.**

Contempt action arising in alimony case, §19-6-2.

**Contingency fees.**

Forfeitures, restrictions on compensation of attorney appointed in state forfeiture actions, §16-1-12.

**ATTORNEYS' FEES —Cont'd****Contracts.**

Obligations to pay fees upon notes, etc.

Validity and enforcement, §13-1-11.

Services not rendered.

Status of obligation given as fee, §15-19-12.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

Disbursement of settlement proceeds by settlement agent.

Violations of provisions.

Award in action for damages, §44-14-13.

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment.

Failure to furnish cancellation, §44-14-3.

**County attorney.**

Recusal of county attorney for ethical conflict.

Hiring of independent legal counsel, §45-9-21.

**Court appointed counsel for indigent defendants.**

Standards for compensation.

Council to approve and implement, §17-12-8.

**Covenants running with the land.**

Obligation for payment of assessments and fees.

Costs of collection to include attorneys' fees reasonably incurred, §44-5-60.

**Criminal procedure.**

Court appointed counsel for indigent defendants.

Standards for compensation.

Council to approve and implement, §17-12-8.

**Deceptive trade practices.**

Disaster related violations, §10-1-438.

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Civil or equitable remedies by individuals, §10-1-399.

Uniform deceptive trade practices act.

Enjoining deceptive trade practices, §10-1-373.

**Depositions upon oral examination.**

Failure to attend or serve subpoena, §9-11-30.

**Disabled persons.**

Equal employment.

Action against person engaged in unfair practice, §34-6A-6.

Workers' compensation.

Subsequent injury trust fund.

Liability of fund, §34-9-367.

**Disasters.**

Unfair or deceptive trade practices.

Disaster related violations, §10-1-438.

**Discrimination.**

Sex discrimination in employment.

Action to collect unpaid wages, §34-5-5.

**Drug dealer liability, §51-1-46.****Education.**

F frivolous lawsuit against educator for disciplining student, §20-2-1000.

**Elections.**

Attorney general actions, §21-2-33.1.

**Emergency management.**

Agency nomenclature act.

Civil penalties for violations, §38-3-146.

Right of action by private individual, §38-3-147.

**Eminent domain.**

Reasonable costs and expenses to owner.

Final judgment prohibiting condemnation, proceeding abandoned, §22-1-12.

**Employees attending judicial proceedings.**

Discrimination against, §34-1-3.

**Employee parking lot for employees or invited guests.**

Privacy rights regarding locked vehicles containing firearms locked out of sight.

Action against employer or agent for use of firearms in the workplace, §16-11-135.



**ATTORNEYS' FEES —Cont'd****Employment security law.**

Disclosure of information or records.

Necessary to permit private parties to assist in operation of department.

Actions to enforce section, §34-8-127.

**Equal employment for handicapped.**

Action against person engaged in unfair practice, §34-6A-6.

**Equitable interpleader, §23-3-90.****Executions.**

Right to fees in claim cases, §15-19-13.

**Fair housing law.**

Orders of special master, §8-3-215.

**Farm tractor warranty act.**

Action for violation of informal dispute settlement procedures, §10-1-816.

**Fee-splitting prohibited.**

Workers' compensation, §34-9-108.

**Fire departments.**

Nomenclature.

Actions for civil damages for violations, §25-13-9.

**Forfeitures.**

Contingency fees, restrictions on compensation of attorney appointed in state forfeiture actions, §16-1-12.

Note or obligation given as fee.

Transfer where service not rendered, §15-19-12.

**Frivolous actions and defenses, §9-15-14.****Garnishment.**

Answer of garnishee.

Right of garnishee to actual reasonable expenses in making true answer, §18-4-97.

**Gasoline below cost sales.**

Actions for violations of article, §10-1-255.

**Gasoline marketing practices.**

Actions by dealers against distributors, §10-1-235.

Actions by distributors against dealers, §10-1-238.

**Genetic testing.**

Breaches of confidentiality, §33-54-8.

**Guardianships and conservatorships generally.**

Awarding appointed counsel, §29-9-15.

**Hazardous site cleanup costs.**

Recovery of costs, §12-8-96.1.

**Heavy equipment multiline dealers.**

Actions for violations of provisions, §10-1-739.

**Identity fraud.**

Business victim's right to recover, §16-9-129.

Consumer victims' right to recover, §16-9-130.

**Industrialized buildings.**

Damages against manufacturers and installers, §8-2-117.

**Insurance companies.**

Actions against.

Insurer's liability, §33-4-6.

Unauthorized insurers, §33-5-58.

Unfair trade practices, §33-6-4.

Bad faith refusal to pay claims.

Actions against insurer, §33-4-6.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Liquidator.

Application for discharge.

Liquidator resisting application, §33-37-45.

Receiver.

Indemnification, §33-37-8.1.

**Insurance information.**

Unlawful collection, use or disclosure of information gathered by insurance institutions, §33-39-21.

**ATTORNEYS' FEES —Cont'd****Interpleader.**

Equitable interpleader, §23-3-90.

**Judicial officers, actions against, §9-15-15.****Labor unions.**

Membership in organization.

Injunctive relief for contracts made unlawful by article, §34-6-27.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Provision for payment by tenant in agreement, §44-7-2.

Security deposits.

Failure to return part of security deposit.

Required, §44-7-35.

**Lease-purchase agreements.**

Actions for violations of article, §10-1-687.

**Leases, commercial code.**

Unconscionable lease contracts or clauses, §11-2A-108.

**Lemon law.**

Farm tractors.

Action for violation of informal dispute settlement procedures, §10-1-816.

**Letters of credit.**

Remedies generally, §11-5-111.

**Liens.**

Satisfaction of liens, §15-19-15.

Services rendered, §15-19-14.

**Life settlements act.**

Examination of licensees.

Prevailing party in related tort action, §33-59-7.

**Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988.**

Derivative actions, §14-9-1004.

**Loans.**

Cancellation by grantee upon payment in full.

Failure to furnish cancellation, §44-14-3.

**Long-term health care.**

Continuing care providers and facilities.

Actions for recovery of damages and attorneys' fees, §33-45-12.

**Marriage licenses.**

Forfeiture for improper issuance, §19-3-45.

**Medicaid, false claims actions, §49-4-168.2.****Meetings.**

Open and public meetings.

Actions to enforce provisions, §50-14-5.

**Militia.**

Relief from civil or criminal liability.

Immunity not exclusive security for attorneys' fees, §38-2-270.

**Minimum wage law.**

Action to recover difference where employee paid less than minimum wage, §34-4-6.

**Mortgages.**

Disbursement of settlement proceeds by settlement agent.

Violations of provisions.

Award in actions for damages, §44-14-13.

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment in full.

Failure to furnish, §44-14-3.

**Motion pictures.**

Bidding by exhibitors.

Civil action to enforce article, §10-1-294.

**Motor vehicle franchises.**

Actions to enforce article, §10-1-628.

**Motor vehicle insurers bad faith refusal to pay claim, §33-7-11.**

**ATTORNEYS' FEES —Cont'd****Motor vehicles.**

Certificates of title, liens or security interests.

Transfer of vehicles.

Actions for failure to deliver assigned certificate of title to transferee, §40-3-32.

Odometer alteration, §40-8-5.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers.

Actions for violations, §43-47-21.

**Motor vehicle sales finance act.**

Contract referred for collection, §10-1-32.

Subleasing vehicles subject to retail installment contract, §10-1-41.

**Nomenclature of municipal and county police departments, §35-10-9.****Nonprofit corporations.**

Derivative proceedings, §14-3-746.

**Notes.**

Obligations to pay fees.

Validity and enforcement, §13-1-11.

Services not rendered.

Status of note or obligation given as fee, §15-19-12.

**Obligations to pay.**

Validity and enforcement, §13-1-11.

**Odometer alteration, §40-8-5.****Offer to settle tort claim, rejection, §9-11-68.****Paternity.**

Motion to set aside determination of paternity.

Failure of motion, §19-7-54.

**Personal property.**

Owner's right of action for damage or theft, §51-10-6.

**Petition to determine reasonableness.**

Obligations to pay, validity and enforcement, §13-1-11.

**Prescriptions.**

Electronic database of prescription information.

Actions by persons injured as a result of violation of provisions, §16-13-64.

**Priorities.**

Liens for services rendered, §15-19-14.

**Probate of wills.**

Recovery of expenses, §53-5-26.

**Prompt pay act, §13-11-8.****Public defenders.**

Capital defender division.

Division unable to defend.

Appointment of private counsel to defend, §17-12-12.1.

Supplemental compensation, §17-12-12.1.

Recovery of attorney's fees, §§17-12-50 to 17-12-52.

**Public officers and employees.**

Accounting for public funds.

Bonds, surety.

Breach of bond, §45-8-7.

**Public records.**

Inspection of public records.

Action to enforce provisions, §50-18-73.

**Public service commission.**

Liability of companies subject to jurisdiction of commission.

Actions for recovery, §46-2-90.

**Reasonableness, petition to determine.**

Obligations to pay, validity and enforcement, §13-1-11.

**Receivers, §9-8-13.****Recovery for services rendered, §15-19-11.****ATTORNEYS' FEES —Cont'd****Retail installment contracts and revolving accounts.**

Failure to furnish cancellation upon full payment, §44-14-3.

Motor vehicle sales finance act.

Contract referred for collection, §10-1-32.

Subleasing vehicles subject to retail installment contract, §10-1-41.

Referred for collection, §10-1-7.

**Retainers, §15-19-11.****Secondary metals recyclers.**

Lawful owner recovering stolen regulated metal property from recycler, §10-1-357.

**Secured transactions.**

Cancellation of security instrument by grantee upon payment in full.

Failure to furnish cancellation, §44-14-3.

**Securities.**

Violation of provisions.

Civil liability enforcement, §10-5-58.

**Services rendered.**

Liens for, §15-19-14.

Note or other contract given as fee.

Status where services not rendered, §15-19-12.

Recovery for, §15-19-11.

**Settlement.**

Offer to settle tort claim, rejection, §9-11-68.

**Sex discrimination in employment.**

Action to collect unpaid wages, §34-5-5.

**Sheriff office nomenclature willful violations, §15-16-57.****Spam e-mail.**

Civil action, recovery, §16-9-105.

**Substance abusers.**

Hearing on petition for court ordered evaluation.

Patient's right to counsel, §37-7-62.

Patient's right to legal counsel, §§37-7-141, 37-7-150.

**Support and maintenance.**

Interstate family support act, §19-11-132.

Uniform interstate family support act.

Assessment of costs, fees and expenses, §19-11-132.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Payment of district attorney's fee, §19-11-59.

**Suretyship.**

Corporate surety's bad faith refusal to perform contract, §10-7-30.

**Taxpayer protection against false claims.**

Liability for attorneys' fees and costs, §23-3-121.

**Theft of telecommunications service, §§46-5-2, 46-5-3.****Time-shares.**

Liability for damages, §44-3-195.

Remedies for violation of article.

Award of a reasonable fee, §44-3-183.

**Tobacco master settlement agreement enhancements.**

Remedies for noncompliance, §10-13A-8.

**Torts.**

Offer to settle claim, rejection, §9-11-68.

**Trademarks and service marks.**

Person causing seizure of goods not counterfeit.

Fees expended in defending against seizure, §10-1-451.

**Trade secret misappropriation actions, §10-1-764.****Trusts.**

Breach of trust, §53-12-302.

Disbursement from principal, §53-12-451.



**ATTORNEYS' FEES —Cont'd****Trusts —Cont'd**

- Disbursements from income, §53-12-450.
- Final accounting.
  - Death, resignation, removal of trustee, termination of trust, §53-12-231.
- Interim accounting relieving trustee from liability.
  - Petition, §53-12-230.

**Unemployment compensation.**

- Claims for benefits, §34-8-251.
- Disclosure of information or records.
  - Necessary to permit private parties to assist in operation of department.
  - Actions to enforce section, §34-8-127.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

- Disaster related violations, §10-1-438.
- Fair business practices act of 1975.
  - Civil or equitable remedies by individuals, §10-1-399.
- Uniform deceptive trade practices act.
  - Enjoining deceptive trade practices, §10-1-373.

**Unsolicited merchandise sent or unordered merchandise sent after membership terminated.**

- Action to enjoin payment request, §§10-1-50, 10-1-51.

**Wages.**

- Minimum wage law.
  - Action to recover difference where employee paid less than minimum wage, §34-4-6.

**Wholesale distribution by out-of-state principal.**

- Action by sales representative for commissions due, §10-1-702.

**Workers' compensation.**

- Civil penalties, costs of collection, §34-9-18.
- Claims for compensation, §34-9-108.
- Receipt of unapproved fees, §34-9-22.
- Subsequent injury trust fund.
  - Liability of fund, §34-9-367.

**Workers' compensation insurance.**

- Failure of employer to file evidence of compliance with insurance requirements, §34-9-126.
- Self-insurers guaranty trust fund.
  - Bankruptcy of participants, §34-9-385.

**ATTORNEYMENT.****Landlord and tenant.**

- Estoppel to attorn to another, §44-7-9.

**ATV'S.****Class I vehicle.**

- Defined, §40-1-1.

**Class II vehicle.**

- Defined, §40-1-1.

**Class III vehicle.**

- Defined, §40-1-1.

**Defined, §40-1-1.****Law enforcement agencies and officers using.**

- Marking, equipment, registering, licensing, §40-8-91.1.

**Motor vehicles generally. See MOTOR VEHICLES.****Off-road vehicles generally, §§40-7-1 to 40-7-6. See OFF-ROAD VEHICLES.****AT-WILL EMPLOYEES.****Indefinite hiring terminable at will, §34-7-1.****AUCTIONEERS, §§43-6-1 to 43-6-25.1.****Actions.**

- By auctioneers in own name for goods sold, §10-6-82.

**AUCTIONEERS —Cont'd****Actions —Cont'd**

- Compensation.
  - License as prerequisite to bringing action for, §43-6-22.
- Sale of stolen horses, §10-1-530.
- Violations of provisions.
  - Commission may bring an action, §43-6-22.

**Address of applicant for license.**

- Proof, §43-6-12.1.

**Appeals.**

- Disciplinary action, §43-6-19.
- Licenses.
  - Refusal to issue, §43-6-17.

**Apprentice auctioneers.**

- Defined, §43-6-1.
- Disciplinary actions, §43-6-19.
- Licenses.
  - Discharge or termination of employment.
    - Auctioneer to deliver or mail license to commission, §43-6-21.
  - Required, §43-6-9.
  - Revocation of auctioneer's license.
    - Effect on licenses of apprentice auctioneers, §43-6-20.

**Attorney general.**

- Injunctions against violations, §43-6-23.

**Auctioneers commission.**

- Chairman, §43-6-3.
- Composition, §43-6-2.
- Defined, §43-6-1.
- Disciplinary action, §§43-6-8, 43-6-18 to 43-6-20.
- Evidence.
  - Copies of records and papers, §43-6-6.
- Expenses of members.
  - Reimbursement, §43-6-4.
- Inspector, §43-6-18.1.
- Meetings, §43-6-3.
- Members, §§43-6-2, 43-6-3.
- Powers, §43-6-8.
- Reimbursement of members, §43-6-4.
- Rules and regulations, §§43-6-7, 43-6-11.2.
- Seal, §43-6-6.
  - Affixing to licenses, §43-6-14.

**Auctions generally. See AUCTIONS.****Audit of regulatory agencies.**

- General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Branch offices.**

- Licenses, §43-6-14.

**Change of place of business.**

- Notification to commission, §43-6-21.

**Child support enforcement.**

- Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Companies conducting business of auctioning.**

- Registration required, §43-6-9.
- Application, §43-6-11.1.
- Exemptions, §43-6-11.1.

**Trust account.**

- Required, registration, §43-6-11.1.

**Construction of act.**

- Livestock, forest products or farm products auction facilities.
  - Exceptions to operation of chapter, §43-6-24.

**Continuing education, §43-6-11.2.**

- Waiver of requirements, §43-6-11.2.

**Definitions, §43-6-1.****Disciplinary action.**

- Appeals, §43-6-19.

**AUCTIONEERS —Cont'd****Disciplinary action —Cont'd**

Apprentice auctioneers.

Effect of revocation of auctioneer's license,  
§43-6-20.

Grounds, §43-6-18.

Hearing, §§43-6-18.2, 43-6-19.

Powers of commission, §43-6-8.

Sanctions, §§43-6-18, 43-6-18.2.

**Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain  
violations generally, §§16-13-110 to  
16-13-114. See DRUGS.**Evidence.**

Commission.

Copies of records and papers, §43-6-6.

**Exceptions to provisions, §43-6-24.****Fees.**

Licenses, §43-6-13.

**Felony conviction.**

Notice to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Fiduciaries.**Exceptions to auctioneers licensing provisions,  
§43-6-24.**4-H clubs.**Exceptions to operation of chapter to auction  
sponsored by, §43-6-24.**Funds.**Auctioneers education, research and recovery  
fund, §43-6-22.1.**Future Farmers of America.**

Exception to operation of chapter, §43-6-24.

**Injunctions.**

Violations of provisions, §43-6-23.

**Inspector of auctions conducted in state.**Full time inspection rights and privileges,  
§43-6-18.1.**Liabilities of licensed auctioneers not relieved,  
§43-6-24.1.****Licenses.**

Applications, §43-6-10.

Address of applicant.

Proof, §43-6-12.1.

Contents, §43-6-10.

Qualifications of applicants, §43-6-11.

Apprentice auctioneers.

Discharge or termination of employment.

Auctioneer to deliver or mail license to  
commission, §43-6-21.

Required, §43-6-9.

Revocation of auctioneer's license.

Effect on licenses of apprentice auctioneers,  
§43-6-20.

Branch offices, §43-6-14.

Carrying license identification card.

Requirement, §43-6-14.1.

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay  
support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Display, §§43-6-14, 43-6-14.1.

Expiration, §43-6-11.2.

Fees, §43-6-13.

Local regulations and licensing, §43-6-25.1.

Nonresidents, §43-6-12.

Qualifications of applicants, §43-6-11.

Reciprocity, §43-6-12.

Refusal to issue, §§43-6-16, 43-6-17.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1,  
19-11-9.3.

Grounds, §43-6-16.

**AUCTIONEERS —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Required, §43-6-9.

Revocation or suspension.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1,  
19-11-9.3.Disciplinary action generally, §§43-6-8, 43-6-18  
to 43-6-20.

Felony conviction.

Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.

Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.

Seal of commission.

Affixing to licenses, §43-6-14.

**Livestock auctions generally, §§4-6-42 to 4-6-54.**

See LIVESTOCK.

**Livestock, forest products or farm products  
auction facilities.**

Exceptions to operation of chapter, §43-6-24.

**Nonprofit organizations.**

Exceptions to operation of chapter, §43-6-24.

**Occupations generally. See PROFESSIONS AND  
BUSINESSES.****Professional associations generally, §§14-10-1 to  
14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL  
ASSOCIATIONS.****Real property.**

Sales of real property.

Restrictions, §43-6-9.

**Reciprocity.**

Licenses, §43-6-12.

**Ringperson.**

Defined, §43-6-1.

**Rules and regulations.**

Commission, §§43-6-7, 43-6-11.2.

Local regulations, §43-6-25.1.

**Service of process.**

Nonresident licensees.

Designation of agent for service, §43-6-12.

**Student loans, failure to pay.**

License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Violations of provisions, §43-6-25.**Liabilities of licensed auctioneers not relieved,  
§43-6-24.1.**AUCTIONEER'S COMMISSION. See  
AUCTIONEERS.****AUCTIONS.****Advertising.**

False advertising.

Misrepresenting ownership in advertising  
auction sales, §§10-1-425, 10-1-426.**Animals.**

Livestock, §§4-6-42 to 4-6-54. See LIVESTOCK.

**Auctioneers generally, §§43-6-1 to 43-6-25.1. See  
AUCTIONEERS.****Bulk transfers, §11-6-108.****Chop shop personality.**

Forfeiture proceedings, §16-8-85.

**Commercial code.**

Sale by auction, §11-2-328.

Sale of goods, §11-2-328.

**Contracts.**

Sale of goods, §11-2-328.

**Firearms.**

Forfeiture or abandonment.

Political subdivision disposal, §17-5-52.1.

**Forfeitures.**

Chop shop personality, §16-8-85.

**Horses.**

Stolen horses.

Liability for sale, §10-1-530.



**AUCTIONS —Cont'd****Inspector of auctions conducted in state.**

Full time inspection rights and privileges,  
§43-6-18.1.

**Jewelers' lien sales after one year.**

Public auction before courthouse, §44-14-432.

**Liens.**

Depositories of involuntary, gratuitous or naked  
deposits.

Sale of property at public auction, §44-14-411.

Jewelers' lien sale after one year.

Public auction before courthouse, §44-14-432.

**Livestock.**

Auctions generally, §§4-6-42 to 4-6-54. See  
LIVESTOCK.

**Mules.**

Stolen mules.

Liability for sale, §10-1-530.

**Navigation companies.**

Stock and stockholders.

Subscription for capital stock.

Auction sale of stock upon default by  
subscriber, §52-5-8.

**Public agencies conducting.**

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §50-5-67.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Collection of taxes due.

Sale at public auction of securities for, §48-8-57.

**Taxation.**

Judicial sales, §48-2-55.

**Tobacco.**

Leaf tobacco sales and storage.

Auction tobacco dealers.

Licenses, §10-4-114.

Reports and records, §10-4-114.

General provisions, §§10-4-100 to 10-4-123. See  
TOBACCO.

Warehousemen's associations.

General provisions, §§10-4-170 to 10-4-177. See  
TOBACCO.

**Weapons.**

Forfeiture or abandonment.

Political subdivision disposal, §17-5-52.1.

**Wild animal auction license, §27-5-11.****AUDIENCE.****Restricted film previews.**

Display to general audience, §16-12-85.

**Trials.**

Clearing courtroom of all or portion of audience.

Authorized in certain cases, §§9-10-3, 17-8-53.

**AUDIOLOGISTS, §§43-44-1 to 43-44-17. See**

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND  
AUDIOLOGISTS.

**AUDIO RECORDINGS.****Criminal reproduction, §16-8-60.****Depositions in criminal cases (eff 1/1/2013).**

Audio-visual recording, §24-13-137.

**Evidence.**

Admissibility upon unavailability of witness,  
§24-4-48.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Admissibility, §24-9-923.

Contents of writings, recordings or photographs,  
§§24-10-1001 to 24-10-1008.

Depositions in criminal cases.

Audio-visual recording, §24-13-137.

**AUDIO-VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS.****Child custody proceeding.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and  
enforcement act.

Testimony from witness in another state,  
§19-9-50.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Arrested persons taken before judicial officer.

Holding or imprisonment in county other than  
one in which offenses committed, §17-4-25.

Commitment hearings where offense committed in  
county which is member of regional jail  
authority, §17-7-20.

**AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS.****Records, books, documents or other office property.**

Defined as including, §§45-6-1, 45-11-1.

**AUDIOVISUAL TESTIMONY.****Uniform interstate family support act.**

Party or witness residing in another state,  
§19-11-135.

**AUDITORIUMS.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Sunday sales, §3-3-7.

Local authorization and regulation, §3-3-7.

**Pesticides used or applied in public building, §8-7-1.****AUDITORS, §§9-7-1 to 9-7-23.****Agreements.**

Appointment of person agreed on, §9-7-4.

**Application to appoint in matters of account, §9-7-3.**

Notice to opposite party, §9-7-3.

**Application to refer facts to auditor, §9-7-2.**

Notice, §9-7-2.

**Appointment in matters of account, §9-7-3.****Appointment of person agreed on, §9-7-4.****Conclusions.**

Reporting, §9-7-8.

**Contempt.**

Referral of contempt cases to superior court,  
§9-7-7.

**Court reporter's compensation, §9-7-23.****Documentary evidence.**

Reporting, §9-7-9.

**Duties.**

Formerly master's duties in superior court, §9-7-1.

**Evidence.**

Documentary evidence.

Recording by reporters, §9-7-9.

Exceptions of fact.

To reports, §§9-7-18, 9-7-19.

Filing of evidence, §9-7-8.

Inadmissible evidence, §9-7-10.

Report prima facie true, §9-7-12.

**Exceptions.**

Classification, §9-7-14.

Exceptions of fact.

Classification of exceptions, §9-7-14.

Jury's verdict.

Form, §9-7-20.

Jury trials, §§9-7-17 to 9-7-20.

Exceptions of law.

Classification of exceptions, §9-7-14.

Judge only to consider, §9-7-16.

Judgment or decree, §9-7-21.

**AUDITORS —Cont'd****Exceptions —Cont'd**

Matters outside record, §9-7-15.

Specificity required, §9-7-14.

Time for filing, §9-7-14.

Exceptions to matters outside record, §9-7-15.

Extension, §9-7-14.

**Fees, §9-7-22.****Findings.**

Reporting, §9-7-8.

**Hearings.**

Notice, §9-7-5.

Where held, §9-7-5.

**Judges.**

Exceptions of law.

Exclusive consideration by judge, §9-7-16.

**Judgment or decree.**

Court to frame, §9-7-21.

**Land registration.**

Examiners generally, §§44-2-100 to 44-2-105. See

LAND REGISTRATION.

**Mandamus.**

Exceptions to matters outside record.

Failure of auditor to certify exception, §9-7-15.

**Motions.**

Appointment of auditor in matters of account.

Sua sponte motions of court, §9-7-3.

Power to hear motions and allow amendments, §9-7-6.

References to officers.

Sua sponte motions of court, §9-7-2.

**Oath of office, §9-7-5.****Powers, §9-7-6.****Production of documents and things.**

Power to compel production, §9-7-6.

**Questions of law and fact.**

Power to pass upon, §9-7-6.

**References to auditors, §9-7-2.****Reports.**

Contents, §9-7-8.

Motions in rulings, §9-7-9.

Notice of filing, §9-7-11.

Prima facie true, §9-7-12.

Recommitment of report, §9-7-13.

**Rulings.**

Reporting, §§9-7-8, 9-7-9.

**State auditor, §§50-6-1, 50-6-20 to 50-6-32. See**

STATE AUDITOR.

**Subpoena powers, §9-7-6.****Witnesses.**

Contempt cases.

Referral to superior court, §9-7-7.

Exceptions of fact.

To reports.

When new testimony considered, §9-7-19.

Power to swear, §9-7-6.

**AUDITS.****Agents.**

Paying agents for bond issues, §50-17-26.

**Annual reports to general assembly.**

State agencies, authorities, boards, departments and officials.

Availability, notice, copies, not required to distribute, furnishing member, request, §45-6-4.

**Athletics.**

State games commission.

Direct-support organization, §50-12-47.

**Attorney general.**

Legal services to commission, §50-17-26.

**AUDITS —Cont'd****Aviation authority, §6-5-4.****Banks and trust companies.**

Department of audits and accounts.

Provisions not to affect department of banking and finance, §50-6-8.

**Bond issues.**

Evidences of indebtedness.

Bond security contracts.

Prohibited, §50-17-28.

Legal investments, §50-17-29.

Negotiability, §50-17-29.

Paying agents, §50-17-26.

Proceeds.

Application and investment, §50-17-27.

State employees authorized to hold, §50-17-29.

Validation of bonds, §50-17-25.

Local government and political subdivisions.

Performance audit or performance review.

Expenditure of bond proceeds, §36-82-100.

**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

State auditor.

Examination of cigarette and cigar distributors, §50-6-5.

**Claims against counties, §36-11-2.****Consumers' insurance advocate.**

Rendered services, §33-57-7.

**Contractors.**

Nonprofit contractors, §§50-20-3, 50-20-4.

Public records, §50-20-7.

**Contracts.**

Executive contract, §50-17-26.

**Counties.**

Local government budgets and audits.

General provisions, §§36-81-1 to 36-81-20. See  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT.**County tax collectors.**

Cashbook, §48-5-138.

**County tax commissioners.**

Cashbook, §48-5-138.

**Court-connected alternative dispute resolution.**

Board compliance with audit requirements, §15-23-8.

**Credit union deposit insurance corporation, §7-2-12.****Credit unions.**

Comprehensive annual audits.

Duties of supervisory committee, §7-1-657.

**Debt adjusters, §18-5-3.1.****Department of audits and accounts, §§50-6-1 to 50-6-9.**

Banks and trust companies.

Department of banking and finance.

Provisions not to affect, §50-6-8.

Creation, §50-6-1.

Duties.

Audit of all state institutions, §50-6-3.

Employees' retirement system of Georgia.

Eligibility of officials and employees, §47-2-202.

Equipment, §50-6-2.

Inspections.

Work papers and preliminary drafts.

Availability to public, §50-6-9.

Internet website.

Transparency in government act.

Public access to state expenditure information, §50-6-32.

Offices, §50-6-2.

Other auditing agencies.

Employment by state officials not authorized, §50-6-3.



**AUDITS —Cont'd****Department of audits and accounts —Cont'd**

Schools and education.

Audit of school and university systems, §50-6-6.

State auditor.

General provisions, §§50-6-1, 50-6-20 to 50-6-32.

See STATE AUDITOR.

Head of department, §50-6-1.

Transparency in government act.

Public access to state expenditure information, §50-6-32.

Universities and colleges.

Audit of school and university systems, §50-6-6.

Vulnerability assessments and reviews.

Availability to public, §50-6-9.

Governor or appropriations committees may require, §50-6-4.

Website.

Transparency in government act.

Public access to state expenditure information, §50-6-32.

Work papers and preliminary drafts.

Availability to public, §50-6-9.

**District attorneys retirement fund of Georgia.**

Annual audit by state auditor, §47-12-24.

**Educating coordinating council.**

Accountability assessment, §20-14-35.

Written procedures, §20-14-36.

Postsecondary accountability assessment programs, §20-14-50.

Pre-kindergarten accountability assessment programs, §20-14-60.

Workforce accountability assessment programs, §20-14-70.

**Educational purposes sales tax.**

Performance audit on capital outlay projects, §20-2-491.

**Electricity.**

Annual audit of affairs of electric utilities, §46-2A-1.

Management audit of electric utilities, §46-2A-2.

**Energy audit reports.**

Guaranteed energy savings performance contracts, §50-37-3.

**Environmental finance authority, §50-23-4.**

**Farm tractor manufacturers, distributors, etc.**  
Sales incentives, rebates and other compensation, §13-8-17.1.

Warranty claims, §13-8-17.

**General assembly.**

Legislative expenditures.

Examination and review, §28-1-8.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center, §10-9-19.****Georgia art alliance, §50-12-34.****Georgia education authority (university), §20-3-178.****Georgia firefighters' pension fund.**

Annual audit by state auditor, §47-7-25.

**Georgia higher education assistance corporation.**

Annual audits, §20-3-268.

Distribution of audit reports, §20-3-268.

**Georgia municipal employees benefit system.**

Periodic audit of the accounts of the board of trustees, §47-5-30.

Contents and availability of report, §47-5-30.

Liability of auditors, §47-5-30.

Standard of care, §47-5-30.

**Georgia music hall of fame authority, §12-3-522.****AUDITS —Cont'd****Georgia student finance authority.**

Distribution of audit reports, §20-3-320.

School audits, §20-3-321.

**Georgia student finance commission.**

Annual audits, §20-3-239.

Distribution of audit reports, §20-3-239.

**Grants made by state.**

Recipients, §28-5-125.

**Group health benefits program for local government employees.**

Annual audit, §36-21-4.

**Guaranteed energy savings performance contracts.**

Energy audit reports, §50-37-3.

**Higher education savings plan, §20-3-638.****Hospital authorities.**

Failure to provide for audit, §31-7-93.

Filing of audits, §31-7-92.

Required annual audit, §31-7-91.

**Housing and finance authority, §50-26-15.****Income taxes.**

State returns.

Examination of federal income tax returns, §48-7-59.

**Insurance companies.**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Receivership audits, §33-37-48.

**Interlocal risk management agencies.**

Funds, §36-85-19.

**Jekyll Island-State Park Authority.**

Submitting records and statement of financial position to state auditor, §12-3-234.

**Judges of the probate courts retirement fund of Georgia.**

Annual audit by state auditor, §47-11-26.

**Junior colleges, §20-3-133.****Lake Lanier Islands development authority.**

Submitting records, books and statement of financial position to state auditor, §12-3-313.

**Land conservation.**

Georgia environmental finance authority.

Auditing duties, §12-6A-9.

**Lieutenant governor.**

Legislative services committees annual audit of legislative funds and expenditures.

Audits to detail expenditures of office of lieutenant governor, §28-4-2.

**Local government, §36-60-8.**

Budgets and audits generally, §§36-81-1 to 36-81-20. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

**Magistrates retirement fund.**

Audit of board activity, §47-25-26.

**Managed health care plans.**

Payment of benefits, §§33-20A-60, 33-20A-62.

**Medicaid.**

Obtaining information for audit, §49-4-151.

**Medical center authority, §20-15-14.****Metabolic and genetic disorders.**

Newborn screenings conducted by the Georgia public health laboratory, §31-12-6.

**Metropolitan area planning and development commissions, §50-8-101.****Motor fuel taxes.**

State auditor.

Examination of motor fuel distributors, §50-6-5.

**Multiple employer self-insured health plans.**

Annual audit, §33-50-5.

**Municipal corporations.**

Grants of state funds.

Capital outlay items.

Submission of annual audit to state auditor, §36-40-46.

**AUDITS —Cont'd****Municipal corporations —Cont'd**

Local government budgets and audits.

General provisions, §§36-81-1 to 36-81-20. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

New municipal corporation created by local act.

Special service districts divided into noncontiguous areas, §36-31-12.

**Municipal electric authority of Georgia,**  
§46-3-150.**Municipal gas authority of Georgia.**

Annual audit, §46-4-120.

**North Georgia college.**

Grant to each eligible student.

Audit of college, §20-3-445.

Reserve officers' training corps grant program.

Audits of college, §20-3-435.

**North Georgia mountains authority.**

Submitting records, books and statement of financial position to state auditor, §12-3-293.

**Notice.**

Evidences of indebtedness.

Sale, §50-17-25.

Validation of bonds, §50-17-25.

**OneGeorgia authority.**

Annual and bi-annual audits, §50-34-13.

**Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.**

Annual audit and report by state auditor, §47-17-25.

Contents of annual report, §47-17-25.

**Pharmacy audit bill of rights,** §26-4-118.**Pharmacy benefits managers,** §33-64-5.**Private degree-granting institutions.**

Tuition equalization grants.

Audits of schools, §20-3-415.

**Probate court judges.**

Probate judges training council.

Auditing procedures in connection with handling of public funds, §15-9-101.

**Probation.**

Accounts of probation supervisors, §42-8-33.

Bond of auditors, §42-8-33.

Records and reports of audits, §42-8-33.

**Professions and businesses.**

Audit of regulatory agencies, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5.

See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Prosecuting attorneys' council.**

Procedure, §15-18-44.

**Public debt,** §§50-17-25 to 50-17-30.

Evidences of indebtedness.

Bond security contracts.

Prohibited, §50-17-28.

Legal investments, §50-17-29.

Negotiability, §50-17-29.

Paying agents, §50-17-26.

Proceeds.

Application and investment, §50-17-27.

State employees authorized to hold, §50-17-29.

Validation of bonds, §50-17-25.

Full faith and credit of state pledged to payment, §50-17-29.

Impairment of funds established in connection with.

Liability of public officers and employees, §50-17-30.

**Public officers and employees.**

Evidences of indebtedness.

State employees authorized to hold, §50-17-29.

Impairment of funds established in connection with public debt.

Liability, §50-17-30.

**AUDITS —Cont'd****Public service commission.**

Electric utilities.

Management audit, §46-2A-2.

Utility finance section.

Duties, §46-2-44.

**Quality assessment fees on care management organizations.**

Books and records of organizations, inspection, §31-8-174.

**Records,** §50-23-4.**Regional commissions.**

Accounting for commission funds, §50-8-38.

**Scholarship organizations,** §20-2A-2.**Schools and education.**

Department of audits and accounts.

Audit of school and university systems, §50-6-6.

Interlocal risk management agency, §20-2-2019.

**Seed development commission,** §2-4-3.**Soil and water conservation.**

Agricultural conservation and adjustment act.

Cooperative extension service of the university of Georgia, §2-6-6.

**State auditor.**

General provisions, §§50-6-1, 50-6-20 to 50-6-32.

See STATE AUDITOR.

**State departments, agencies, institutions.**

Examination and audit by state auditor, §50-6-24.

**State financing and investment commission,**  
§50-17-26.**Student scholarship organizations,** §20-2A-2.**Superior court clerks' retirement fund of Georgia.**

Annual audit and report by state auditor.

Contents of report, §47-14-26.

**Superior court judges retirement fund of Georgia.**

Annual audit by state auditor, §47-8-5.

**Tax amnesty program.**

Effect of audit, §48-16-5.

**Universities and colleges.**

Department of audits and accounts.

Audit of school and university systems, §50-6-6.

Georgia education trust, §20-3-611.

Georgia student finance authority, §§20-3-320, 20-3-321.

Georgia student finance commission, §20-3-239.

Audit reports.

Recording requirements, §20-3-239.

Budget requests, §20-3-240.

**Urban residential finance authorities.**

Annual audit, §36-41-13.

**Workers' compensation.**

State board of workers' compensation, §34-9-63.

Subsequent injury trust fund, §34-9-357.

**AUNTS.****Absentee ballots.**

Delivery to board for absentee elector, §21-2-385.

Persons entitled to make application for absent elector, §21-2-381.

**Child custody,** §19-7-1.**Descent and distribution.**

Inheritance rules, §53-2-1.

**Medical consent.**

Persons authorized to consent to surgical or medical treatment, §31-9-2.

**AURICULAR DETOXIFICATION SPECIALIST.**

Acupuncture generally, §§43-34-60 to 43-34-72.

See ACUPUNCTURE.



- AUTHENTICATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF EVIDENCE (EFF 1/1/2013), §§24-9-901 to 24-9-924.** See EVIDENCE (EFF 1/1/2013).
- AUTHENTICATION EVIDENCE.**
- Documents generally,** §§24-7-1 to 24-7-9. See EVIDENCE.
- Public records,** §§24-7-20 to 24-7-27. See PUBLIC RECORDS.
- AUTHORITIES.**
- Airport development authority,** §§6-4-1 to 6-4-16. See AIRPORTS.
- Annual reports to general assembly.**  
Availability to members, notice, copies, distributing not required, furnishing on request, §45-6-4.
- Attorney general.**  
Representation of state authorities.  
Assistant attorneys general.  
Assignment to perform legal services for authorities, §45-15-14.  
Definition of state authorities, §45-15-13.  
Exclusive authority in law matters, §45-15-14.  
Expenses of legal services.  
Reimbursement by state authority, §45-15-16.  
Statement to be submitted, §45-15-15.
- Aviation authority,** §§6-5-1 to 6-5-9. See AVIATION AUTHORITY.
- Campaign contributions by agencies,** §21-5-30.2.
- Coliseum authorities.**  
Sales and use tax exemption, §48-8-3.
- Constitution of Georgia.**  
Continuation of authorities on effective date of constitution, GA Const Art XI §I Par I.
- County and municipal development authorities,** §§36-62-1 to 36-62-14, 36-62A-20 to 36-62A-22. See DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.
- Development authorities,** §§36-62-1 to 36-62-14, 36-62A-20 to 36-62A-22. See DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.
- Downtown development authorities.**  
General provisions, §§36-42-1 to 36-42-16. See DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.
- Environmental finance authority.**  
General provisions, §§50-23-1 to 50-23-21. See ENVIRONMENTAL FINANCE AUTHORITY.
- Felonies.**  
Authority officials.  
Suspension upon indictment for felony offense, §45-5-6.2.
- Garnishment.**  
Entities as garnishee, §18-4-8.
- Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center Authority.**  
General provisions, §§10-9-1 to 10-9-19. See GEO. L. SMITH II GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER.
- Georgia agricultural exposition authority.**  
General provisions, §§2-3-1 to 2-3-15. See GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION AUTHORITY.  
Overview committee, §§12-3-500 to 12-3-504. See GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION AUTHORITY.
- Georgia airport development authority law,** §§6-4-1 to 6-4-16. See AIRPORTS.
- Georgia aviation authority,** §§6-5-1 to 6-5-9. See AVIATION AUTHORITY.
- AUTHORITIES —Cont'd**
- Georgia building authority.**  
General provisions, §§50-9-1 to 50-9-101. See BUILDING AUTHORITY.
- Georgia development authority.**  
General provisions, §§50-10-1 to 50-10-10. See DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.
- Georgia education authority (schools).**  
General provisions, §§20-2-550 to 20-2-582. See GEORGIA EDUCATION AUTHORITY (SCHOOLS).
- Georgia education authority (university).**  
General provisions, §§20-3-150 to 20-3-181. See GEORGIA EDUCATION AUTHORITY (UNIVERSITY).
- Georgia environmental finance authority.**  
General provisions, §§50-23-1 to 50-23-20. See ENVIRONMENTAL FINANCE AUTHORITY.
- Georgia halls of fame authority overview committee,** §§12-3-550 to 12-3-554.
- Georgia higher education facilities authority,** §§20-16-1 to 20-16-18. See HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY.
- Georgia highway authority.**  
General provisions, §§32-10-1 to 32-10-50. See GEORGIA HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.
- Georgia music hall of fame authority.**  
General provisions, §§12-3-520 to 12-3-536. See GEORGIA MUSIC HALL OF FAME AUTHORITY.
- GeorgiaNet authority.**  
General provisions, §§50-25-1 to 50-25-16. See GEORGIANET AUTHORITY.
- Georgia ports authority.**  
General provisions, §§52-2-1 to 52-2-39. See GEORGIA PORTS AUTHORITY.
- Georgia rail passenger authority.**  
General provisions, §§46-9-270 to 46-9-281. See RAIL PASSENGER AUTHORITY.
- Georgia regional transportation authority.**  
General provisions, §§50-32-1 to 50-32-71. See REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY.
- Georgia student finance authority.**  
General provisions, §§20-3-310 to 20-3-391. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
- Georgia technology authority,** §§50-29-1, 50-29-12.
- Hospital authorities law.**  
County and municipal hospital authorities, §§31-7-70 to 31-7-96. See HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES.
- Housing and finance authority.**  
General provisions, §§50-26-1 to 50-26-22. See HOUSING AND FINANCE AUTHORITY.
- Indictment of official for felony offense.**  
Suspension upon indictment, §45-5-6.2.
- Insurance.**  
Commissioner of administrative services.  
Liability insurance and self-insurance for state authorities, §50-5-16.
- Jails.**  
Regional jail authorities, §§42-4-90 to 42-4-105. See JAILS.
- Jekyll Island-State Park Authority,** §§12-3-230 to 12-3-277. See JEKYLL ISLAND-STATE PARK AUTHORITY.
- Lake Lanier Islands development authority.**  
General provisions, §§12-3-310 to 12-3-341. See LAKE LANIER ISLANDS DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.

**AUTHORITIES —Cont'd****Land bank authorities.**

Sales under tax executions.

General provisions, §§48-4-60 to 48-4-65. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

**Liability insurance and self-insurance for state authorities, §50-5-16.****Local government authorities registration act, §36-80-16.****Magistrate courts.**

Violations of ordinances of counties and state authorities.

General provisions, §§15-10-60 to 15-10-66. See MAGISTRATE COURTS.

**Meetings.**

Teleconferences, §§50-1-5, 50-14-1.

**Motor vehicles.**

Decal or seal on vehicles owned or leased by public authorities, §36-80-20.

**Municipal electric authority of Georgia, §§46-3-110 to 46-3-155. See MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA.****Municipal gas authority of Georgia, §§46-4-80 to 46-4-125. See MUNICIPAL GAS AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA.****Names.**

Change of name and style.

Powers of boards of directors, §1-5-1.

**North Georgia mountains authority, §§12-3-290 to 12-3-300. See NORTH GEORGIA MOUNTAINS AUTHORITY.****Oconee river greenway authority, §§12-3-400 to 12-3-414.****OneGeorgia authority, §§50-34-1 to 50-34-18. See ONEGEORGIA AUTHORITY.****Ordinances.**

Violations of ordinances of counties and state authorities.

Magistrate courts generally, §§15-10-60 to 15-10-66. See MAGISTRATE COURTS.

**Public property.**

Real property.

Certain authorities prohibited from selling, §50-16-3.1.

**Public records.**

Inspection of public records.

General provisions, §§50-18-70 to 50-18-77. See PUBLIC RECORDS.

**Public safety and judicial facilities authorities, §§36-75-1 to 36-75-13. See PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUDICIAL FACILITIES AUTHORITIES.****Purchasing.**

Preferences.

Supplies, equipment, materials and agricultural products produced in Georgia, §50-5-61.

**Rail passenger authority.**

General provisions, §§46-9-270 to 46-9-281. See RAIL PASSENGER AUTHORITY.

**Regional jail authorities, §§42-4-90 to 42-4-105. See JAILS.****Regional solid waste management authorities, §§12-8-50 to 12-8-59.2. See SOLID WASTE.****Registration of local government authorities, §36-80-16.****Residential care facilities for the elderly authorities act.**

General provisions, §§31-7-110 to 31-7-120. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**Resource recovery development authorities.**

General provisions, §§36-63-1 to 36-63-11. See RESOURCE RECOVERY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.

**AUTHORITIES —Cont'd****Safety plans addressing threat of terrorism, natural disasters, hazardous materials or radiological accidents.**

Required of all state authorities, exceptions, §38-3-22.1.

**Sapelo Island Heritage authority, §§12-3-440 to 12-3-452. See SAPELO ISLAND HERITAGE AUTHORITY.****Schools and education.**

Public authorities authorized to administer educational assistance programs, GA Const Art VIII §VII Par III.

**Solid waste.**

Regional solid waste management authorities, §§12-8-50 to 12-8-59.2. See SOLID WASTE.

**Southwest Georgia railroad excursion authority, §§46-9-320 to 46-9-332. See SOUTHWEST GEORGIA RAILROAD EXCURSION AUTHORITY.****State financing and investment commission. State authorities.**

Defined, §50-17-21.

**Superior court clerks.**

Georgia superior court clerks' cooperative authority, §15-6-94.

Carbon sequestration registry.

Statewide uniform automated electronic information system, §15-6-97.2.

Compensation to victims of pedestrian crosswalk violations.

Payment of penalties to authority for remittance to crime victims compensation board, §15-21-113.

Court cost collecting and remitting agent, §§15-21A-1 to 15-21A-8.

Real estate or personal property filing fees.

Remittance to authority, §15-6-98.

State-wide uniform automated information system.

Development, §15-6-97.

Victims of crimes.

Funding for local victim assistance programs.

Financial reports to criminal justice coordinating council, §15-21-132.

Notaries public generally, §§45-17-1 to 45-17-34. See NOTARIES PUBLIC.

**Unmarried persons.**

Benefits, rights or privileges provided to married persons.

Election to contractually provide such benefits, §50-1-8.

**Urban residential finance authorities.**

General provisions, §§36-41-1 to 36-41-13. See URBAN RESIDENTIAL FINANCE AUTHORITIES.

**AUTHORS.****Copyrights.**

Protection of rights, US Const Art I §8.

**AUTISM.****Health insurance.**

Coverage, §33-24-59.10.

**Mental health services.**

Purpose of services, §37-2-1.

**AUTO-INTOXIMETER.**

Blood, breath, urine or other bodily substances tests generally. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.



**AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATOR PROGRAM, §31-11-53.1.****Defined, §31-11-53.1.****Emergency medical technicians.**

Program established for, violations, §31-11-53.1.

**Guidelines, §31-11-53.2.****High school athletics or school related functions.**

Required on site, training, duties of schools possessing or maintaining, funding, §20-2-775.

**Immunity for operators of external defibrillators, §51-1-29.3.****Immunity of first responders rendering emergency medical care, §31-11-53.1.****Instructor courses.**

Completion by instructor required, §31-11-53.1.

**Intent and recommendations by general assembly, §31-11-53.1.****Lay rescuers, §31-11-53.2.****Training recommendations, §31-11-53.1.****AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES.****Financial transaction card fraud, §16-9-33.****Identity fraud, §§16-9-120 to 16-9-132. See IDENTITY FRAUD.****Illegal use of financial transaction cards, §§16-9-30 to 16-9-39.****Point-of-sale terminals generally, §7-1-603.****Safe use, §§7-8-1 to 7-8-8.**

Adequate lighting, §7-8-3.

Date of compliance, §7-8-3.

Definitions, §7-8-1.

Enforcement of chapter, §7-8-6.

Exempt persons or entities, §7-8-7.

Exempt terminal, §7-8-5.

Notices to customers of basic safety precautions, §7-8-4.

Preemptive effect of provisions, §7-8-8.

Procedures for evaluating, §7-8-2.

Rules and regulations, §7-8-6.

**Transaction fee, §7-1-295.****Welcome centers, §50-7-12.****AUTOMATIC DIALING AND RECORDED MESSAGE EQUIPMENT.****Definition of ADAD equipment, §46-5-24.****Use, §46-5-23.****AUTOMATIC VEHICLE TAG IDENTIFICATION PHOTOGRAPHY.****Toll violations, §32-10-64.****AUTOMATION COMMISSION.****Courts automation commission, §§15-5-80 to 15-5-83. See COURTS.****AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS, §§40-6-270 to 40-6-278. See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.****AUTOMOBILE CLUBS.****Definitions, §33-61-1.****Guaranteed arrest bond certificates issued by.**

Actions as sureties upon, §33-24-50.

**Insurance.**

Bonds, surety.

Guaranteed arrest bond certificate, §33-24-50.

Not subject to insurance laws.

Club performing authorized services, §33-61-2.

**Prepaid legal services plans.**

Membership contract benefits excluded from chapter, §33-35-3.

**Services defined, §33-61-1.****AUTOMOBILE OR MOTORCYCLE RACING.****Occupation tax or regulatory fee levied by local government.**

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.

**AUTOMOBILES.****Accidents.**

General provisions. See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

**Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-5-140 to 40-5-159. See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.****Dealers. See MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS.****Drivers' licenses.**

Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-5-140 to 40-5-159. See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.

General provisions, §§40-5-1 to 40-5-125. See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

**Driving under the influence. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.****Franchises, §§10-1-620 to 10-1-670. See MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES.****General provisions. See MOTOR VEHICLES.****Insurance.**

General provisions. See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.

**Leases. See MOTOR VEHICLE LEASES.****Lemon law, §§10-1-780 to 10-1-797. See LEMON LAW.****Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-478.4. See MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM TAXATION.****Motor vehicles sales finance act, §§10-1-30 to 10-1-42. See MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCING.****Prosecution of traffic offenses.**

General provisions, §§40-13-1 to 40-13-33. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Traffic laws.**

General provisions, §§40-6-1 to 40-6-397. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**AUTOPSIES.****Accident and sickness insurance policy requirements.**

Individual insurance, §33-29-3.

**Advance directives for health care.**

Authority of agents, §§31-32-7, 31-32-8.

**Coroners. See CORONERS.****Death in state owned or leased building.**

Post mortem examination by bureau of investigation, §45-16-25.

**Medical examiners. See MEDICAL EXAMINERS.****Occupational disease compensation.**

Determination of cause of death, §34-9-310.

**Photographs.**

Disclosure in death investigations, §45-16-27.

**Workers' compensation.**

Request, §34-9-202.

**AUTREFOIS, ACQUIT OR CONVICT, US Const Amd 5.****Double jeopardy generally. See DOUBLE JEOPARDY.****AUXILIARY SERVICE OF STATE PATROL.**

Uniform division of department of public safety, §35-2-36.1.

**AVERMENTS.**

Pleadings. See PLEADINGS.

**AVIAN INFLUENZA.****Foreign animal diseases.**

Reporting requirements, §4-4-6.

**AVIATION.**

**Acquisition, construction, operation, etc., of airports, landing fields, navigation facilities, etc.,** §§6-3-1 to 6-3-28. See AIRPORTS.

**Aircraft.** See AIRCRAFT.

**Air markers.**

Establishment by department of transportation, §6-1-2.

**Airports.**

Acquisition, construction, operation, etc.

General provisions, §§6-3-1 to 6-3-28. See AIRPORTS.

Taxation of property, §48-5-15.1.

**Department of public safety.**

State aviation assets, authority, §35-2-140.

**Forest resources.**

State forestry commission.

Aviation assets assigned to commission.

Powers and duties as to, §12-6-22.1.

**General provisions,** §§6-1-1, 6-1-2.

**Georgia aviation authority,** §§6-5-1 to 6-5-9. See AVIATION AUTHORITY.

**Georgia regional transportation authority.**

General provisions, §§50-32-1 to 50-32-71. See REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY.

**Natural resources.**

Department of natural resources.

Powers and duties of department as to aviation assets and services assigned, §12-2-11.

**Regulation of aeronautics, aircraft and airports.**

Aircraft generally, §§6-2-1 to 6-2-12. See AIRCRAFT.

**State aviation assets.**

Authority of department of public safety, §35-2-140.

**AVIATION AUTHORITY,** §§6-5-1 to 6-5-9.**Audits,** §6-5-4.**Citation of act,** §6-5-1.**Construction of provisions,** §6-5-9.**Creation,** §6-5-3.**Definitions,** §6-5-2.**Department of public safety.**

Transfer of personnel, aircraft and other assets to department, §35-2-140.

**Emergency responses,** §6-5-7.**Forest resources.**

State forestry commission.

Transfer of aviation assets from authority to commission, §12-6-22.1.

**Jurisdiction.**

Actions under provisions, §6-5-8.

**Members,** §6-5-3.**Natural resources department.**

Transfer of aviation assets from authority to department, §12-2-11.

**Personnel,** §6-5-3.

Powers as to, §6-5-5.

**Powers,** §§6-5-4, 6-5-5.**Purpose,** §6-5-4.

Public purpose, §6-5-7.

**Title of act,** §6-5-1.

**Transfer of personnel, aircraft, other assets to department of public safety,** §35-2-140.

**AVIATION AUTHORITY —Cont'd****Trust funds.**

Moneys received deemed to be, §6-5-6.

**AVIATION GASOLINE.****Motor fuel taxes.**

General provisions, §§48-9-1 to 48-9-19. See MOTOR FUEL TAXES.

**AVIATION HALL OF FAME,** §§50-12-70 to 50-12-79.**Board.**

Appropriations, §50-12-74.

Contracts, §50-12-74.

Department of economic development.

Administrative assignment to, §50-12-70.

Facilities, §50-12-73.

Function, §50-12-72.

General powers, §50-12-72.1.

Gifts.

Acceptance, §50-12-74.

Taxation.

Exemption, §50-12-74.

Headquarters, §50-12-73.

Members, §50-12-71.

Overview committees, §§50-12-75 to 50-12-79.

Powers, §50-12-72.1.

Purpose, §50-12-72.

Terms of members, §50-12-71.

**Creation,** §50-12-70.**Overview committees.**

Allowances to members, §50-12-79.

Criteria in evaluating board, §50-12-78.

Designation, §50-12-75.

Evaluation of board, §50-12-75.

Criteria, §50-12-78.

Expenditures, §50-12-79.

Function, §50-12-75.

Independent services.

Utilization, §50-12-76.

Reports, §50-12-77.

State agencies.

Assistance by, §50-12-76.

**Reports.**

Overview committee, §50-12-77.

**AVOIDANCE OF PAYMENT.****Theft offenses.**

Inference of intent.

Circumstances permitting, §16-8-5.1.

**AVOIDING OF UNNECESSARY COSTS OF SERVICE,** §9-11-4.**AWARDS.****Arbitration.** See ARBITRATION.**Bingo.**

Rules and regulations generally, §16-12-60.

**Eminent domain.**

Proceedings before assessors.

Appeals, §22-2-80.

Payment, tender, etc., of award as condition on condemnor's right to use property or interest, §22-2-81.

Discrepancy between award and final judgment, §22-2-82.

Entry of award on minutes of court, §22-2-84.

Execution on award, §22-2-83.

Filing and recording award, §22-2-65.

Proceedings before special master.

Appeal of award, §22-2-112.

Effect of tender, payment or acceptance on right of appeal, §22-2-113.



**AWARDS —Cont'd****Eminent domain —Cont'd****Proceedings before special master —Cont'd**

Award by special master and judgment of court conclusive as to right of condemnor to take or damage property, §22-2-107.

Deposit of award into court registry, §22-2-114.

Discrepancy between award of special master and verdict of jury, §22-2-113.

Execution of award, §22-2-113.

Form of award, §22-2-110.

Incorporation of award into judgment of court, §22-2-111.

Part of record of proceedings, §22-2-110.

Time of filing, §22-2-110.

Use in subsequent appeals, §22-2-110.

Vesting of title upon deposit into court, §22-2-110.

**Proceedings before superior courts.**

Appeal from assessors' award, §22-2-136.

Condemnation conditioned upon payment of award into court, §22-2-138.

Disposition of award by court, §22-2-138.

Filing and recording of award, §22-2-141.

Molding of award or verdict, §22-2-138.

Power of court to adjudge condemnation of title upon deposit of award into court, §22-2-138.

Scope of award or verdict, §22-2-138.

**Employees suggestion and awards program, §§45-21-1 to 45-21-9. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.****Georgia mentoring program.**

Outstanding academic volunteer or mentor service, §49-5-156.

**Highways.****Construction.**

Acquisition of property for public road construction.

Deposit by condemnor of additional amount awarded by special master, §32-3-15.

Interest on award, §32-3-19.

Order of court for payment of award, §32-3-12.

Review of interlocutory award, §32-3-15.

**Public officers and employees.**

Employee suggestion and awards program, §§45-21-1 to 45-21-9. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**State militia.**

Individual awards, §38-2-283.

Unit awards, §38-2-283.

**Transportation.****Property.**

Acquisition of property for transportation purposes.

Deposit by condemnor of additional amount awarded by special master, §32-3-15.

Interest on award, §32-3-19.

Order of court for payment of award, §32-3-12.

Review of interlocutory award, §32-3-15.

**Workers' compensation.**

Payment of compensation generally, §§34-9-220 to 34-9-245. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

**AWNINGS.****Condominiums.**

Common elements, §44-3-75.

**AWOL, §38-2-519.****AXES.****Hunting dogs.**

Training hunting dogs.

Having in possession while training dogs prohibited, §27-3-16.

**AXIS DEER.**

**Deer farming generally, §§4-4-170 to 4-4-181. See DEER FARMING.**

**AXLES.**

**Definitions, §§32-6-26, 40-2-87.**

**Weight of vehicles and loads.**

Definitions.

Lift axle, §32-6-26.

Single axle, §32-6-26.

Tandem axle, §32-6-26.

Rules generally, §32-6-26.

**AZALEA.**

**State wildflower, §50-3-54.**

**B**

**BABCOCK TESTS, §26-2-241.**

**BABIES. See NEWBORNS.**

**BABOONS.**

**Licensing to transport or sell, §27-5-5.**

**BABY BREAST-FEEDING, §§31-1-9, 33-24-58.2.**

**BABY CHICKS.**

**Live poultry dealers, brokers and market operators generally, §§4-4-80 to 4-4-84. See POULTRY.**

**Poultry generally. See POULTRY.**

**Shipments into state, §4-7-6.**

**BABY DROP-OFF LAW, §§19-10A-1 to 19-10A-7.**

See ABANDONED NEWBORNS.

**BACHELOR'S DEGREE.****Board of regents.**

Powers as to degrees of university system, §20-3-32.

**BACKDATED LICENSES, PERMITS, OR OTHER AUTHORIZING DOCUMENTS.**

**Issuance by county or municipal officers or employees.**

Prohibited, §36-60-26.

**BACKFIRES.**

**Setting to save life or property, §12-6-17.**

**BACKGROUND CHECKS.**

**Criminal history investigations. See CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS.**

**Criminal information center.**

General provisions, §§35-3-30 to 35-3-40. See CRIME INFORMATION CENTER.

**BACKING MOTOR VEHICLES, §40-6-240.**

**BACK PAY.****Equal employment for disabled.**

Remedies against persons engaged in unfair practices, §34-6A-6.

**Fair labor practices.**

Remedies against persons engaged in unlawful practices, §45-19-38.

**BACON.**

**Meat inspection generally, §§26-2-60 to 26-2-133.**

See MEAT INSPECTION.

**BACTERIOLOGICAL WEAPONS.****Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

Generally, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97. See  
DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES.

**Defined, §16-7-80.****BAD CHARACTER.****Defendant.**

Inadmissible, §24-9-20.

**Witnesses.**

Impeachment, §24-9-84.

**BAD CHECKS, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.****Action to recover damages.**

Demand, filing, satisfaction of claim, defenses,  
§13-6-15.

**Citations.**

Magistrate court prosecutions, §15-10-202.

Application.

Hearing fee, §15-10-82.

**Damages, §13-6-15.****Defined.**

Lien on merchandise because of bad check,  
§44-14-516.

**Demand required before recovery of damages, form, §13-6-15.****Election of county and municipal officers.**

Payment of qualifying fee by candidate, §21-2-6.

**Fees.**

Application for citation in magistrate courts.

Hearing fee, §15-10-82.

**Forgery of check, §§16-9-1, 16-9-2.****Insurance premium finance companies.**

Returned check fees, §33-22-10.

**Jury trials.**

Magistrate court prosecutions.

No jury trials in magistrate court, §15-10-201.

**Lien on merchandise because of bad check, §44-14-516.**

Bad check defined, §44-14-516.

**Magistrate courts, §§15-10-200 to 15-10-203.****Accusation.**

Prosecution may proceed by, §15-10-202.

**Affidavits.**

Citations based upon, §15-10-202.

Applicability of article, §15-10-200.

**Arrest.**

Prosecution may proceed by, §15-10-202.

Bond forfeitures, §15-10-203.

**Citations.**

Hearing fee on application, §15-10-82.

Prosecution may proceed by, §15-10-202.

**Fees.**

Hearing fee on application for citation,  
§15-10-82.

**Jurisdiction.**

Concerning trial and sentencing of  
misdemeanor violations, §15-10-2.

**Jury trials.**

No jury trial in magistrate court, §15-10-201.

**Misdemeanor violations.**

Applicability of article, §15-10-200.

No contest cash bonds, §15-10-203.

Procedure, §15-10-202.

Prosecuting attorney, §15-10-202.

Removal to state court or superior court,  
§15-10-201.

Service of citation, §15-10-202.

**Service charge, §13-6-15.****Service of process.**

Magistrate court prosecutions, §15-10-202.

**BAD CHECKS —Cont'd****Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.****Venue of action to recover damages, §13-6-15.****BAD FAITH.****Ad valorem taxation of property.**

Annual accounting reports, §48-5-154.

Failure to collect taxes, §48-5-157.

**Aged persons.**

Protection of disabled adults and elder persons.

Reporting of need for protective services,  
§30-5-4.

**Auctioneers.**

Licenses.

Revocation or suspension, §43-6-18.

**Banks and trust companies.**

Fractional shares, §7-1-418.

**Civil practice.**

Affidavits, §9-11-56.

Depositions upon oral examination, §9-11-30.

**Contracts.**

Recovery of litigation expenses, §13-6-11.

Unfair or deceptive acts or practices.

Farm equipment, §§13-8-15, 13-8-35.

**Corporate sureties, §10-7-30.****Disabled persons.**

Protection of disabled adults and elder persons.

Reporting of need for protective services,  
§30-5-4.

**Emergency management.**

Immunity of emergency workers, §38-3-35.

**Fraud and deceit generally. See FRAUD AND DECEIT.****Hazardous materials and waste.**

Hazardous waste trust fund, §§12-8-68, 12-8-95.

Storage, treatment or disposal facilities, §12-8-68.

**Highways, bridges and ferries.**

Property acquisition for transportation, §32-3-11.

**Insurance.**

Affirmative duty to fairly and promptly adjust  
motor vehicle claims.

Action for bad faith, §33-4-7.

Investigation, §33-1-16.

Motor vehicles, §33-7-11.

Refusal to pay claims, §§33-3-20, 33-4-6.

**Intangible recording tax.**

Failure to pay tax, §48-6-77.

**Partnerships, §14-8-3.****Public officers and employees.**

Breach of bonds, §45-8-7.

**Refusal to pay insurance claims, §§33-3-20, 33-4-6.****Telephones.**

9-1-1 system, §46-5-131.

**Underground storage tanks.**

Financial responsibility, §12-3-9.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Civil remedies, §§10-1-399, 10-1-435.

Counterfeit goods.

Seizure of non-counterfeit goods, §10-1-451.

Equitable remedies, §10-1-399.

Penalties, §10-1-687.

**BADGES.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Department of revenue.

Special agents and enforcement officers.

Retention of badge upon retirement, §3-2-30.

**Bail recovery agents.**

Badges not to be worn, §17-6-58.

**Bureau of investigation.**

Agents.

Disability in line of duty.

Retention of badge and weapon, §35-3-11.



**BADGES —Cont'd**

**Bureau of investigation nomenclature act,** §§35-3-100 to 35-3-108. See BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION NOMENCLATURE ACT.

**Conservation rangers.**

Retention upon disability incurred in line of duty, §27-1-16.

Retention upon retirement, §27-1-16.

**Deputy conservation rangers,** §27-1-17.

**Forgery,** §§16-9-1, 16-9-2.

**Members of uniform division of department of public safety.**

Disability arising in line of duty.

Retention of weapon and badge, §35-2-49.1.

**Parole officers.**

Retention upon disability arising in line of duty, §42-9-9.

Retention upon retirement, §42-9-9.

**Poll officers,** §21-2-97.

**Poll watchers,** §21-2-408.

**Prison guards.**

Retention of badge, §42-5-35.

**Public safety nomenclature act,** §§35-2-80 to 35-2-88. See PUBLIC SAFETY NOMENCLATURE ACT.

**Registered doctor's nurse,** §43-26-10.

**Sheriffs.**

Nomenclature of office, §§15-16-50 to 15-16-59.  
See SHERIFFS.

**Special policemen,** §35-9-9.

**State patrol.**

Disability in line of duty.

Retention, §35-2-49.1.

Retirement.

Receipt upon retirement, §35-2-42.

Retention by certain members, §35-2-49.

**BAGGAGE.****Buses or rail vehicles.**

Removal without consent, §16-12-124.

Weapons prohibited, §16-12-123.

**Common carriers,** §46-9-136.

**Hotels and other lodging places.**

Checks or receipts for baggage, §43-21-7.

Defrauding innkeeper, §43-21-14.

Lien on guests' property, §43-21-5.

**Lien of carriers,** §§46-9-190 to 46-9-192.

**Motor carriers.**

Size limitations, §40-1-120.

**Railroads.**

Checking, §46-9-152.

Connecting carriers, §§46-9-210, 46-9-211.

**Registration of trademark,** §10-1-443.

**Weapons prohibited on buses and trains,** §16-12-123.

**BAG LADIES, ETC.**

**Trust fund for the homeless,** §§8-3-300 to 8-3-311. See HOMELESS PEOPLE.

**BAGS OF SEEDS.**

**Labeling requirements,** §2-11-22.

**BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE,** §§17-6-1 to 17-6-73.

**Acknowledgments.**

Impersonating another in the acknowledgment of recognizance or bail, §16-10-73.

**Amendment of bonds,** §17-6-18.

**Appeals.**

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

State appeal or certiorari, §5-7-5.

**BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE —Cont'd****Appearance of arrestee in court.**

Arraignment appearance.

Conditioning bail on appearance and proceedings upon failure to appear, §17-6-17.

Cash bonds for traffic, motor carriers, hazardous materials transportation, road taxes, game, fish, boating or litter law violations.

Proceedings upon failure to appear in court without legal excuse, §17-6-8.

Cash bonds for violations of ordinances or other offenses against municipalities.

Effect of failure to appear in court, §17-6-10.

Driver's license displayed in lieu of appearance, §17-6-11.

Forfeitures, §§17-6-70 to 17-6-73.

Persons released on own recognizance.

Effect of failure to appear, §17-6-12.

Securing by including address of principal and surety on bond or recognizance, §17-6-73.

Use of bail bond posted for preliminary hearing for trial appearance, §17-6-14.

**Arrest warrants.**

Bench warrant arrest, §17-7-90.

Requirement by judicial officer of bond to prosecute, §17-4-43.

**Attorneys.**

Engaging in bail bond business.

Unlawful, §45-11-8.

**Bad checks.**

Bond forfeitures, §15-10-203.

No contest cash bonds, §15-10-203.

**Bail recovery agents,** §§17-6-56 to 17-6-58.

Defined, §17-6-56.

Identification cards, §17-6-57.

Notification to local sheriff, §17-6-57.

Out-of-state agents, proof of qualifications, §17-6-57.

Qualifications, §17-6-56.

Registration with local sheriff, §17-6-56.

Penalty for failure to register, §17-6-58.

Violations, penalties, §17-6-58.

**Bail restricted offenses.**

Persons released on own recognizance, §17-6-12.

**Cash bonds,** §9-10-10.

Bad checks.

No contest cash bonds, §15-10-203.

Motor vehicle and traffic, motor carriers, hazardous materials transportation, road taxes, game, fish, boating or litter law violations, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

Acceptance in lieu of statutory bond or recognizance, §17-6-5.

Arresting officer liability for failure to account for cash receipts or bonds, §17-6-7.

Authorization generally, §17-6-5.

Comprehensive litter prevention and abatement act of 2006.

Acceptance by officials authorized to enforce, §17-6-9.

Procedures connected with acceptance, §17-6-9.

Disposition of bonds, §17-6-6.

Forfeiture of bonds.

Effect as bar to subsequent prosecutions, §17-6-8.

Proceedings upon failure of person arrested to appear in court without legal excuse, §17-6-8.

**BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE —Cont'd****Cash bonds —Cont'd**

Motor vehicle and traffic, motor carriers, hazardous materials transportation, road taxes, game, fish, boating or litter law violations —Cont'd

Receipts to persons posting bonds, §17-6-6.

Liability of arresting officer for failure to account for cash receipts, §17-6-7.

Ordinance violations or other offenses against municipalities, §17-6-10.

Posting authorized, §17-6-4.

Receipts to persons posting bonds, §17-6-4.

**Certiorari.**

State appeal or certiorari, §5-7-5.

**Commitment of arrestee.**

After bail tendered and acceptance.

Necessity of, §17-6-15.

Commitment hearings.

Bail bond posted for.

Use for trial appearance, §17-6-14.

Granting of bail where hearing delayed, §17-7-24.

Tender of bail after waiver of hearing.

Entry of memorandum on warrant, §17-6-16.

Receipt of bail after, §17-6-15.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Excessive bail not required, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Excessive bail, US Const Amd 8.

**Crime victims' bill of rights.**

Notification to victim of accused's release on bail or recognizance, §17-17-12.

**Criminal gang activity.**

Increase in bail and conditions of bail or pretrial release, §17-6-1.

**Death of principal.**

Equivalent to surrender by surety, §17-6-31.

**Definitions.**

Bail, §17-6-1.

**Delinquent children taken into custody,**

§15-11-47.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Display of license in lieu of bail, recognizance or incarceration, §17-6-11.

**Elected officers.**

Engaging in bail bond business.

Unlawful, §45-11-8.

**Electronic pretrial release and monitoring program.**

Alternative to posting bail or as special condition of bond, §17-6-1.1.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Inapplicability of rules.

Proceedings with respect to release on bond, §24-1-2.

**Excessive bail, GA Const Art I §I Par XVI, US Const Amds 5, 6.****Extradited persons.**

Forfeiture of bail bond, §17-13-38.

Persons charged with crimes in other states.

Granting of bail, §17-13-36.

**Fees of sureties, §17-6-30.****First bail for offense, §17-6-13.****Fish law violations.**

Cash bonds, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

**Forfeitures, §§17-6-70 to 17-6-73.**

Bad checks, §15-10-203.

Cash bonds for ordinance violations or other offenses against municipalities, §17-6-10.

**BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE —Cont'd****Forfeitures —Cont'd**

Cash bonds for traffic, game, fish, boating or litter law violations, §17-6-8.

Effect of forfeiture as bar to subsequent prosecution, §17-6-8.

Cash bonds for traffic, motor carriers, hazardous material transportation, road taxes, game, fish, boating or litter law violations, §17-6-8.

Effect of forfeiture as bar to subsequent prosecution, §17-6-8.

Conditions not warranting forfeiture for failure to appear, §17-6-72.

Execution hearing on failure of principal to appear, §17-6-71.

Extradited persons, §17-13-38.

Principal's failure to appear, §17-6-31.

Remission of forfeiture, §17-6-72.

When forfeiture occurs, §17-6-70.

**Game law violations, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.****Gang activity.**

Increase in bail and conditions of bail and pretrial release, §17-6-1.

**Good behavior bonds, §§17-6-90 to 17-6-94.**

Breach of bond, §17-6-92.

Contempt proceedings, §17-6-94.

Extension by court, §17-6-93.

Issuance, §17-6-90.

Spouse's right to obtain against spouse, §17-6-91.

Surrender of principal by surety, §17-6-93.

**Hazardous materials transportation violations.**

Cash bonds, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

Display of driver's license in lieu of bail, recognizance or incarceration, §17-6-11.

**Impersonating another in the acknowledgment of, §16-10-73.****Imprisonment of arrestee, §§17-6-14 to 17-6-16, 17-7-24.****Jail construction and staffing act.**

General provisions, §§15-21-90 to 15-21-95. See JAILS.

**Jumping bail, §16-10-51.****Jurisdiction.**

Where offenses bailable, §17-6-1.

**Juvenile courts.**

Delinquent or unruly children taken into custody, §15-11-47.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Acceptance of cash bonds for traffic, game, fish, boating or litter law violations.

Liability for failure to account for cash receipts and bonds, §17-6-7.

Engaging in bail bond business.

Unlawful, §45-11-8.

Giving advice as to services of professional bondsmen, §17-6-52.

**Litter law violations.**

Cash bonds, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-9.

**Magistrate courts.**

Jurisdiction to grant bail, §15-10-2.

**Military personnel.**

Acceptance of recognizance bonds, §17-6-3.

Continuance of trial.

Party, leading attorney or material witness on active duty, §17-8-31.

**Misdemeanor cases, §17-6-2.****Motor carrier road taxes.**

Cash bonds for violations of laws, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

Display of driver's license in lieu of bail, recognizance or incarceration, §17-6-11.



**BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE —Cont'd****Motor common carriers.**

Cash bonds for violations of laws, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

Display of driver's license in lieu of bail, recognizance or incarceration, §17-6-11.

**Motor contract carriers.**

Cash bonds for violations of laws, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

Display of driver's license in lieu of bail, recognizance or incarceration, §17-6-11.

**Motor vehicle violations.**

Arrest of persons for failure to appear in court, §17-4-23.

Cash bonds, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

Display of driver's license in lieu of bail, recognizance or incarceration, §17-6-11.

**National guard members.**

Continuance of trial.

Party, leading attorney or material witness on active duty, §17-8-31.

**New security, §17-6-18.****Offenses against municipalities.**

Cash bond, §17-6-10.

**Offenses bailable, §17-6-1.****Opportunity to give bail.**

Allowance of, §17-6-15.

Professional bonding companies, §17-6-15.

**Ordinance violations.**

Cash bond, §17-6-10.

**Peace bonds, §§17-6-110 to 17-6-114.**

Breach of bond, §17-6-112.

Effect of provoking, §17-6-113.

Discharge by court, §17-6-114.

Extension by court, §17-6-114.

Issuance, §17-6-110.

Spouse's right to obtain against spouse, §17-6-111.

**Peace officer, prosecutor, and indigent defense funding, §§15-21-70 to 15-21-77. See**

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.

**Procedure in general, §17-6-1.****Professional bonding companies.**

Regulations as an acceptable surety, §17-6-15.

**Professional bondsmen, §§17-6-50 to 17-6-55.**

Compensation after becoming surety, §17-6-54.

Contact information for purposes of receiving notices.

Duty to provide clerks of court, §17-6-50.

Continuing education, §17-6-50.1.

Giving advice or directions to defendants who are principals in bonds regarding defense or disposition of cases, §17-6-53.

Giving of advice by law enforcement officers as to services of, §17-6-52.

Persons deemed professional bondsmen, §17-6-50.

Rules and regulations, §17-6-15.

Sheriffs.

Deposit of cash bond or reserves in interest bearing accounts, §15-16-27.

Soliciting business or loitering around jails or courts to solicit business, §17-6-52.

Suggesting employment of attorneys, §17-6-51.

Surrender of principal.

Right to surrender and to keep sum paid when principal forfeits, §17-6-54.

Violations of provisions, §17-6-55.

**Receipts to persons posting bonds.**

Cash bonds, §17-6-4.

Bonds for traffic, game, fish, boating or litter law violations, §17-6-6.

Liability of arresting officer for failure to account for cash receipts, §17-6-7.

**BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE —Cont'd****Receipts to persons posting bonds —Cont'd**

Cash bonds —Cont'd

Bonds for violations of ordinances or other offenses against municipalities, §17-6-10.

**Recordation.**

Receipt of cash bond on docket, §17-6-4.

**Refusal of bail.**

Right to grand jury hearing within 90 days, §17-7-50.

Right to have bail set absent hearing within 90 day period, §17-7-50.

**Release of arrestee on own recognizance.**

Bail restricted offenses, §17-6-12.

Discretion of court, §17-6-12.

**Rules and regulations.**

Display of driver's license for violations of laws pertaining to traffic, motor vehicles, etc., §17-6-11.

Professional bonding companies, §17-6-15.

**Rules of evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Inapplicability of rules.

Proceedings with respect to release on bond, §24-1-2.

**Schedule of bails, §17-6-1.****Sheriffs.**

Engaging in specified businesses.

Conflict of interest, §15-16-4.1.

Recording fees for criminal bonds and writs of fieri facias issued on criminal bond forfeitures.

Sheriffs not required to pay, §15-6-77.

**Street gang activity.**

Increase in bail and conditions of bail or pretrial release, §17-6-1.

**Subsequent bails.**

Discretion of court, §17-6-13.

**Superior court judges.**

Authority generally, §15-6-9.

**Sureties.**

Approval by county officer where individual arrested through bench warrant, §17-7-90.

Fees, §17-6-30.

Professional bondsmen, §§17-6-50 to 17-6-55.

Compensation after becoming surety, §17-6-54.

Giving advice or directions to defendants who are principals in bonds regarding defense or disposition of cases, §17-6-53.

Giving of advice by law enforcement officers as to services of, §17-6-52.

Sheriffs.

Deposit of cash bonds or reserves in interest bearing accounts, §15-16-27.

Soliciting business or loitering around jails or courts to solicit business, §17-6-52.

Suggesting employment of attorneys, §17-6-51.

Surrender of defendant.

Right to surrender defendant and keep sum paid when defendant forfeits, §17-6-54.

Violations of provisions, §17-6-55.

Who are, §17-6-50.

Surrender of principal, §17-6-31.

Good behavior bonds, §17-6-93.

Professional bondsmen.

Right to surrender principal and to keep sum paid when principal forfeits, §17-6-54.

**Surrender of principal, §17-6-31.**

Good behavior bonds, §17-6-93.

Professional bondsmen.

Right to surrender and to keep sum paid when principal forfeits, §17-6-54.

**BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE —Cont'd****Traffic law violations.**

Cash bonds, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

Display of drivers' licenses in lieu of bail, recognizance or incarceration, §17-6-11.

**Unruly children taken into custody, §15-11-47.****Victims of crimes.**

Rights of victims.

Notification of accused's release on bail or recognizance, §17-17-12.

**Video conference to conduct bond hearings, §17-4-47.****Where offenses bailable, §17-6-1.****BAIL BONDING.**

**Bail and recognizance generally, §§17-6-1 to 17-6-73.** See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

**BAIL BONDSMEN.**

**Professional bondsmen generally, §§17-6-50 to 17-6-55.** See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

**Sheriffs.**

Deposit of cash bonds and reserves of professional bondsmen.

Interest-bearing accounts, §15-16-27.

Engaging in specified businesses.

Conflict of interest, §15-16-4.1.

**BAILEE LIENS.**

**Bailments generally, §§44-12-40 to 44-12-120.** See BAILMENTS.

**BAILIFFS.****Compensation.**

Fixed by grand jury, §15-12-7.

**Costs.**

Actions against bailiffs for fees.

Treble costs against plaintiffs.

Judgment rendered in favor of officials, §15-13-34.

Demanding excessive costs from defendant in criminal case, §15-13-35.

**Fees, §§15-12-6, 15-13-30 to 15-13-36.**

Costs in actions against bailiffs for fees.

Treble costs against plaintiffs.

Judgment rendered in favor of bailiff, §15-13-34.

Excessive fees, §15-13-32.

Demanding from defendant in criminal case, §15-13-35.

Receipt, §15-13-31.

Special criminal bailiffs, §15-12-6.

State generally not charged, §15-13-30.

Table of fees to be kept, §15-13-33.

**Forfeitures.**

Fees.

Excessive fees, §15-13-32.

Failure to give receipt, §15-13-31.

**Grand jury.**

Oath of bailiffs attending, §15-12-69.

**Oaths.**

Attending grand jury, §15-12-69.

Superior court bailiffs, §15-12-140.

**Special criminal bailiffs.**

Fees, §15-12-6.

**Superior courts.** See SUPERIOR COURTS.**BAIL JUMPING, §16-10-51.****Bail restricted offense.**

Release on own recognizance, §17-6-12.

**BAILMENTS, §§44-12-40 to 44-12-120.****Actions.**

Act of God or contract exception available as defense, §44-12-45.

**BAILMENTS —Cont'd****Actions —Cont'd**

Burden on bailee after loss, §44-12-44.

Contracts of hiring.

Conversion by bailor, §44-12-65.

Rights of action of hirer and bailor, §44-12-69.

Loans of property.

Interference with borrowers possession, §44-12-114.

Performance as condition precedent to action upon contract, §44-12-41.

Violations of rights of bailee in bailed property, §44-12-42.

**Act of God.**

Loss of thing bailed.

When available as defense, §44-12-45.

**Bailees' liens, §44-14-400.**

For hire bailee of labor and service.

Special lien, §44-14-409.

Effect of delivery of part, §44-14-409.

Priorities, §44-14-400.

**Burden of proof.**

Loss of thing bailed, §44-12-44.

**Care required of bailee, §44-12-43.**

Deposits.

Depositories for hire, §44-12-92.

Gratuitously transporting deposits, §44-12-93.

Naked depositories, §44-12-91.

Diligence of bailee to protect and keep safe thing bailed, §44-12-43.

Burden on bailee after loss.

Proper diligence standard, §44-12-44.

Hirer of labor or services, §44-12-71.

Factors, §44-12-75.

Garage owners, §44-12-77.

Livery stable keeper, §44-12-76.

Wharf keepers, §44-12-78.

Hirer of labor or services, §44-12-71.

Loans of property.

Borrowers duty of extraordinary care, §44-12-112.

**Commercial code.**

Sales.

Seller's remedy of stoppage of delivery in transit, §§11-2-703, 11-2-705.

**Condition precedent.**

Performance as condition precedent to action upon contract, §44-12-41.

**Contract as entire contract, §44-12-41.**

Performance as condition precedent to action upon, §44-12-41.

**Contracts of hiring.**

Generally, §§44-12-60 to 44-12-78. See within this heading, "Hiring."

**Conversion.**

Loans of property.

Violations by borrower of intended use, §44-12-119.

**Defenses.**

Act of God or contract exception available as defense.

Loss of thing bailed, §44-12-45.

**Defined, §44-12-40.****Deposits, §§44-12-90 to 44-12-96.**

Definitions, §44-12-90.

Depositories for hire.

Liability, §44-12-92.

Depositories' liens, §44-14-401.

For hire depositories, §44-14-402.

Involuntary, gratuitous or naked deposits, §44-14-410.

Authorization to open packages, §44-14-410.



**BAILMENTS —Cont'd****Deposits —Cont'd****Depositories' liens —Cont'd**

Involuntary, gratuitous or naked deposits  
—Cont'd

Notice of sale at public auction, §44-14-411.

Notice to owner, §44-14-410.

Repossessors of motor vehicles, §44-14-411.1.

Disposition of personal property found  
within, §44-14-411.1.

Sale of property at public auction, §44-14-411.

Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-412.

One-year limitation for claims of owner,  
§44-14-412.

Loss upon surrender of property to debtor,  
§44-14-401.

Priorities, §44-14-401.

Expenses incurred by reason of naked deposit.

Reimbursement, §44-12-96.

For hire depositories.

Liens, §44-14-402.

Gratuitous depositories.

Liens of involuntary, gratuitous or naked  
depositories.

Generally, §§44-14-410 to 44-14-412.

Gratuitously transporting deposits.

Liability for, §44-12-93.

Hiring.

Liability of depositories for hire, §44-12-92.

Involuntary depositories, §44-12-91.

Liens of involuntary, gratuitous or naked  
depositories.

Generally, §§44-14-410 to 44-14-412.

Liens, §44-14-401.

For hire depositories, §44-14-402.

Involuntary, gratuitous or naked depositories,  
§44-14-410.

Authorization to open packages, §44-14-410.

Notice of sale at public auction, §44-14-411.

Notice to owner, §44-14-410.

Repossessors of motor vehicles, §44-14-411.1.

Disposition of personal property found  
within, §44-14-411.1.

Sale of property at public auction, §44-14-411.

Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-412.

One-year limitation for claims of owner,  
§44-14-412.

Loss by surrender to debtor of property,  
§44-14-401.

Priorities, §44-14-401.

Motor vehicles.

Repossessors as involuntary, gratuitous or  
naked depository.

Lien on personal property found in vehicle,  
§44-14-411.1.

Naked deposits.

Effect of use on liability, §44-12-95.

Expenses incurred.

Reimbursement, §44-12-96.

Liability for gratuitously transporting deposits.

Same as naked depository, §44-12-93.

Liability for gross negligence, §44-12-91.

Liens of involuntary, gratuitous or naked  
depositories, §§44-14-410 to 44-14-412.

Retention of possession until charges and  
expenses paid, §44-12-96.

Termination of bailment, §44-12-94.

Repossessors of motor vehicles.

Lien of involuntary, gratuitous or naked  
depository of personal property,  
§44-14-411.1.

**BAILMENTS —Cont'd****Deposits —Cont'd**

Termination of bailment.

Naked deposits, §44-12-94.

Use of deposits.

Naked deposits.

Effect on liability, §44-12-95.

Voluntary depositories, §44-12-91.

**Destruction of thing bailed.**

Contracts of hiring, §44-12-66.

**Diligence of bailee to protect and keep safe thing bailed, §44-12-43.**

Burden on bailee after loss.

Proper diligence standard, §44-12-44.

Hirer of labor or services, §44-12-71.

Factors, §44-12-75.

Garage owners, §44-12-77.

Livery stable keeper, §44-12-76.

Wharf keepers, §44-12-78.

**Documents of title.**

Generally, §§11-7-101 to 11-7-603. See

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.

**Estates for years.**

Distinguished from contract of hiring, §44-6-101.

**Exception under contract.**

Loss of thing bailed.

When available as defense, §44-12-45.

**Garnishment.**

Prejudgment garnishment.

Funds and property paid into court to be held  
by clerk pending judgment, §18-4-47.

**Hiring, §§44-12-60 to 44-12-78.**

Abandonment of contract.

Breach of contract, §44-12-65.

Action for conversion by bailor, §44-12-65.

Actions of hirer and bailor, §44-12-69.

Agents of bailor.

Liability for acts of, §44-12-62.

Assumption of risk.

Return of property, §44-12-64.

Breach of contract.

Effect, §44-12-65.

Care in keeping and protecting articles entrusted  
to bailee.

Depositories for hire, §44-12-92.

Hire of labor or services, §44-12-71.

Commission merchants.

Hirer of labor or services generally, §§44-12-71  
to 44-12-78.

Consent of bailor for removal from state or  
hazardous use, §44-12-68.

Consent of bailor to relet thing hired, §44-12-67.

Effect of reletting without consent, §44-12-67.

Conversion.

Action for conversion by bailor, §44-12-65.

Defined, §44-12-60.

Deposits.

Liability of depositories for hire, §44-12-92.

Destruction of thing hired, §44-12-66.

Hirer of labor or services, §44-12-74.

Diligence in keeping and protecting articles  
entrusted to bailee.

Factors, §44-12-75.

Garage owners, §44-12-77.

Hirer of labor or services, §44-12-71.

Livery stable keepers, §44-12-76.

Wharf keepers, §44-12-78.

Duties of hirer, §44-12-62.

Return of property, §44-12-64.

Execution and levy.

Liability of thing hired to, §44-12-70.

**BAILMENTS —Cont'd****Hiring —Cont'd**

## Factors.

Diligence required, §44-12-75.

Exercise of discretion, §44-12-75.

Hirer of labor or services generally, §§44-12-71 to 44-12-78.

Forthcoming bond on thing hired, §44-12-70.

## Garage owners.

Diligence, §44-12-77.

Hirer of labor or services generally, §§44-12-71 to 44-12-78.

Hazardous use of thing hired.

Consent of bailor required, §44-12-68.

Hirer of labor or services.

Diligence required, §44-12-75.

## Garage owners.

Diligence required, §44-12-77.

Livery stable keepers.

Diligence required, §44-12-76.

Loss or destruction of property, §44-12-74.

Compensation of bailee, §44-12-74.

Right to possession, §44-12-73.

Standard of care, §44-12-71.

Title to article in which labor bestowed, §44-12-72.

Wharf keepers.

Diligence required, §44-12-78.

Injury to property.

Right of action in bailor, §44-12-69.

Interference with possession of thing hired.

Right of action in hirer, §44-12-69.

Interference with property rights.

Right of action in bailor, §§44-12-69, 44-14-409.

## Liens.

Special liens, §44-14-409.

Livery stable keepers, §44-12-76.

Diligence required, §44-12-76.

Hirer of labor or services generally, §§44-12-71 to 44-12-78.

Loss of thing hired, §44-12-66.

Hirer of labor or services, §44-12-74.

Obligations of bailor, §44-12-63.

Possession of thing bailed.

Hirer of labor or services, §44-12-73.

Qualified ownership.

Acquired by hirer, §44-12-61.

Reletting of thing hired to another person, §44-12-67.

Without consent of bailor, §44-12-67.

Removal of hired thing from state.

Consent of bailor required, §44-12-68.

Return of property.

Duty, §44-12-64.

Rights of hirer, §44-12-61.

## Possession.

Hirer of labor or services, §44-12-73.

Time of return of property, §44-12-64.

## Title.

Article in which labor bestowed, §44-12-72.

Warranty of right of possession.

Obligations of bailor, §44-12-63.

Wharf keepers.

Diligence required, §44-12-78.

Hirer of labor or services generally, §§44-12-71 to 44-12-78.

**Liens, §§44-14-400 to 44-14-412.**

Bailees' liens, §44-14-400.

For hire bailee of labor and service.

Special lien, §44-14-409.

Priorities, §44-14-400.

**BAILMENTS —Cont'd****Liens —Cont'd**

Depositories' liens, §44-14-401.

For hire depositories, §44-14-402.

Involuntary, gratuitous or naked deposits, §44-14-410.

Authorization to open packages, §44-14-410.

Notice of sale, §44-14-411.

Notice to owner, §44-14-410.

Repossessors of motor vehicles, §44-14-411.1.

Disposition of personal property found within, §44-14-411.1.

Sale of property at public auction, §44-14-411.

Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-412.

One-year limitation for claims of owner, §44-14-412.

Loss of lien upon surrender to debtor of property, §44-14-401.

Priorities, §44-14-401.

Pawnbrokers, §44-14-403.

**Limitation of actions.**

Depositories' liens.

Involuntary, gratuitous or naked depositories.

Sale of property at public auction.

One-year limitation for claims of owner, §44-14-412.

**Loans of property, §§44-12-110 to 44-12-120.**

Action for interference of possession, §44-12-114.

At will loans.

Revocability, §44-12-116.

Care of borrower required.

Extraordinary care, §44-12-112.

Intended benefit of loan, §44-12-113.

Charges and expenses.

Liability for necessary and extraordinary charges and expenses, §44-12-117.

Consumption, §44-12-110.

Nature of loan, §44-12-110.

Conversion.

Violation by buyer of intended use, §44-12-119.

Death of parties.

Combination of loans, §44-12-120.

Definite time loans.

Death of party does not terminate, §44-12-120.

Revocability, §44-12-116.

Definitions.

Consumption loans, §44-12-110.

Use loans, §44-12-111.

Diligence of borrower required.

Extraordinary diligence, §44-12-112.

Intended benefit of loan, §44-12-113.

Extraordinary expenses.

Liability for, §44-12-117.

Increase in loaned property.

Ownership, §44-12-118.

Indefinite time loans.

Death of party terminating loan, §44-12-120.

Revocability, §44-12-116.

Intended benefit of loan.

Effect, §44-12-113.

Interference with possession.

Action of borrower, §44-12-114.

Joint benefit of lender and borrower.

Responsibility of borrower, §44-12-113.

Kinds of loans, §44-12-110.

Levy and sale.

Liability of article to, §44-12-115.

Liability of borrower, §44-12-112.

Intended benefit of loan, §44-12-113.

Nature of loan.

Use, §44-12-111.



**BAILMENTS —Cont'd****Loans of property —Cont'd**

Necessary charges and expenses.

Liability for, §44-12-117.

Ownership of increase in loaned property, §44-12-118.

Possession.

Right of borrower to, §44-12-114.

Revocability of loan, §44-12-116.

Right of borrower to possession, §44-12-114.

Termination of loans.

Death of parties, §44-12-120.

Transfer of thing loaned, §44-12-114.

Use, §44-12-110.

How loaned property used, §44-12-119.

Nature of loans, §44-12-111.

**Loss of thing bailed.**

Act of God or contract exception available as defense, §44-12-45.

Burden on bailee after loss, §44-12-44.

Contracts of hiring, §44-12-66.

**Motor vehicle reposseors.**

Lien as involuntary, gratuitous or naked depository of personal property.

Disposition of personal property found in vehicle, §44-14-411.1.

**Notice.**

Depositories' liens.

Involuntary, gratuitous or naked depositories.

Notice to owners, §44-14-410.

Reposseors of motor vehicles.

Notice of disposition of personal property found in vehicle, §44-14-411.1.

Sale of property at public auction, §44-14-411.

**Pawnbrokers, §§44-12-130 to 44-12-138.**

Actions.

Interference with liens on pledge goods, §44-14-403.

Advertising.

Restrictions, §44-12-138.

Damaged goods.

Replacement, §44-12-137.

Definitions, §44-12-130.

Lost, §44-12-137.

Disclosure tickets or statements, §44-12-138.

Duration of pawn transactions, §44-12-131.

Effect of part on local laws, §44-12-135.

Grace period on pawn transactions, §44-14-403.

Interest.

Restrictions, §44-12-131.

Liens, §44-14-403.

Local laws.

Effect of part on, §44-12-135.

Lost goods.

Replacement, §44-12-137.

Motor vehicles.

Lease-back.

Prohibited, §44-12-131.

Municipalities.

Supervision of pawnbrokers by, §44-12-136.

Presumption as to pledgor.

Person properly presenting pawn ticket, §44-12-137.

Prohibited acts, §44-12-137.

Records.

Contents, §44-12-132.

Corrections, §44-12-133.

Inspection, §44-12-133.

Maintained for four years, §44-12-134.

Manner of recording entries, §44-12-133.

Permanent records required, §44-12-132.

**BAILMENTS —Cont'd****Pawnbrokers —Cont'd**

Records —Cont'd

Prohibited acts, §44-12-137.

Redemption of goods after maturity date, §44-14-403.

Taking possession of, §44-12-131.

**Performance.**

Condition precedent to action upon contract, §44-12-41.

**Plaintiff parties.**

Real party in interest requirement, §9-11-17.

**Possession of property bailed.**

Right of bailee, §44-12-42.

**Rights of bailee in bailed property, §44-12-42.****Sales.**

Depositories' liens.

Involuntary, gratuitous or naked depositories.

Sale of property at public auction, §44-14-411.

Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-412.

One-year limitation for claims of owners, §44-14-412.

**Special right of property in bailee in thing bailed, §44-12-42.****Title.**

Hirer of labor or services.

Article in which labor bestowed, §44-12-72.

**BAIL RECOVERY AGENTS, §§17-6-56 to 17-6-58.****Continuing education, §17-6-56.1.****Defined, §17-6-56.****Identification cards, §17-6-57.****Notification to local police, §17-6-57.****Out-of-state bail recovery agents.**

Proof of qualifications, §17-6-57.

**Penalties for violations, §17-6-58.****Qualifications, §17-6-56.****Registration with local sheriff, §17-6-56.**

Failure to register, penalty, §17-6-58.

**BAIT.****Artificial lures.**

Defined, §27-1-2.

**Artificial-lure streams or lakes, §27-4-36.****Baiting wildlife generally, §§27-3-9, 27-3-27, 27-3-63.****Crab bait tax exemption, §48-8-3.****Dealers.**

Shrimp sold for bait, §27-4-171.

**Established bait dealership.**

Defined, §27-1-2.

**Fish as bait, §27-4-50.****Horseshoe crabs.**

Prohibition of taking for bait, §27-4-172.

**Licensed bait dealer.**

Defined, §27-1-2.

**License fees, §27-2-23.****Seafood.**

Defined, §27-1-2.

**Taking fish and shrimp, §§27-4-5, 27-4-112, 27-4-133, 27-4-170, 27-4-171.****BAIT AND SWITCH.****Fair business practices act of 1975.**

Deceptive practices in consumer transactions generally, §10-1-393.

**False advertising.**

General provisions. See ADVERTISING.

**Uniform deceptive trade practices act, §10-1-372.****BAKERIES.****Food sales establishment.**

Defined, §26-2-21.

**BALCONIES.**

**Condominium construction**, §44-3-75.

**Safety requirements**, §8-2-207.

**BALDWIN COUNTY COURT.****Classification as state court.**

Ratification of judicial branch article of constitution, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

**BALES.****Commissioner of agriculture.**

Baling conditions studied, §10-4-54.

Charges, §10-4-74.

Lint cotton storage, §10-4-71.

Paybill exceptions from weight limits, §32-6-28.

**Cotton generally**, §§2-8-1 to 2-8-38. See COTTON.

**Cottonseed hull sales**, §2-14-20.

**Identification numbers.**

Ginned cotton, §2-9-9.1.

**Trespases for baling pinestraw**, §12-6-201.

**BALLAST.**

**Throwing into navigable waters**, §§52-8-1, 52-8-2.

**BALLFIELDS.****Municipal corporations.**

Lease of property to nonprofit corporations.

Operation and management of, §36-37-6.

**BALLISTIC KNIVES.**

**Carrying within school safety zones, at school functions or on school property**, §16-11-127.1.

**BALLOT BOXES**, §21-2-430.

**Deposit of official ballots, restrictions on removal**, §21-2-434.

**BALLOT LABELS.**

**Voting machines**, §21-2-325.

Printing and publishing samples, §21-2-400.

Unofficial ballot labels, §21-2-326.

**BALLOTS.****Absentee voting.**

Generally, §§21-2-380 to 21-2-390. See ELECTIONS.

**Direct electronic recording voting system.**

Generally, §§21-2-379.1 to 21-2-379.11. See ELECTIONS.

**Generally**, §§21-2-430 to 21-2-440. See ELECTIONS.

**Homestead option sales and use tax.**

Voter referenda, §§48-8-103, 48-8-106.

**Optical scanning voting system.**

Generally, §§21-2-365 to 21-2-379. See ELECTIONS.

**Voting machines.**

Generally, §§21-2-320 to 21-2-334. See ELECTIONS.

**BANISHMENT.**

**Punishment for crime**, GA Const Art I §I Par XXI.

**BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS,**

§§11-4-101 to 11-4-504.

**Abandoned accounts.**

Fee prohibited for conducting search of abandoned deposit accounts, §7-1-359.

Where deposits in banking or financial organization presumed abandoned, §44-12-197.

Commencement of abandonment for property automatically renewable, §44-12-210.

**BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS —Cont'd****Alteration of customer's account.**

Customer's duty to discover and report, §11-4-406.

**Applicability of provisions**, §11-4-102.

Depository and collecting banks.

Collection of items, §11-4-201.

Variation by agreement, §11-4-103.

**Bankruptcy and insolvency.**

Collection of items.

Depository and collecting banks.

Insolvency and preference, §11-4-216.

**Branch offices.**

Separate office of bank, §11-4-107.

**Burden of proof.**

Stop payment orders.

Losses resulting from violation of orders, §11-4-403.

**Charge-back**, §11-4-214.**Charging account of customer.**

When bank may charge, §11-4-401.

**Checks.**

Stale checks, §11-4-404.

**Citation of article.**

Short title, §11-4-101.

**Collection of items.**

Depository and collecting banks, §§11-4-201 to 11-4-216.

**Comparative negligence.**

Unauthorized signature or alteration, §11-4-406.

**Conflict of laws**, §11-4-102.**Contracts.**

Variation of article provisions by agreement, §11-4-103.

**Contributory negligence.**

Unauthorized signature or alteration, §11-4-406.

**Currency transactions.**

Records and reports, §§7-1-910 to 7-1-916. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Damages.**

Measure of damages, §11-4-103.

Wrongful dishonor, §11-4-402.

**Death of customer.**

Effect, §11-4-405.

**Definitions.**

Agreement for electronic presentment, §11-4-110.

Bank, §11-4-105.

Collecting bank, §11-4-105.

Depository bank, §11-4-105.

General commercial code definitions, §11-1-201.

General definitions for this article, §11-4-104.

Index of definitions, §11-4-104.

Intermediary bank, §11-4-105.

Multiple-party accounts, §7-1-810.

Payor bank, §11-4-105.

Presenting bank, §11-4-105.

**Department of banking and finance.**

General provisions, §§7-1-30 to 7-1-99. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Depository and collecting banks.**

Collection of items, §§11-4-201 to 11-4-216.

Agency status of collecting items, §11-4-201.

Charge-back, §11-4-214.

Credits for items.

Availability for withdrawal, §11-4-215.

Provisional status, §11-4-201.

When provisional credits become final, §11-4-215.

Death or incompetence of customer.

Effect, §11-4-405.

Debits for items.

When provisional credits become final, §11-4-215.



**BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS —Cont'd****Depository and collecting banks —Cont'd**

## Collection of items —Cont'd

Generally, §11-4-201.

Holders in due course.

When bank gives value, §11-4-211.

Indorsements.

Pay any bank, §11-4-201.

Insolvency and preference, §11-4-216.

Instructions of transferor.

Effect, §11-4-203.

"Pay any bank."

Items so indorsed, §11-4-201.

Payment of item by payor bank.

Final payment, §11-4-215.

Presentment of items.

Methods, §11-4-204.

Notice of item not payable by, through or at bank, §11-4-212.

Refunds, §11-4-214.

Responsibility required, §11-4-202.

Secondary party liability, §11-4-212.

Sending items.

Methods, §11-4-204.

Settlement of items.

Medium and time of settlement, §11-4-213.

Provisional status, §11-4-201.

When provisional credits become final, §11-4-215.

Transfer of items.

Between banks, §11-4-206.

Unindorsed items.

Depository bank holder of, §11-4-205.

When action timely, §11-4-202.

Unindorsed items.

Depository bank holder of, §11-4-205.

Warranties.

Documents of title, §11-7-508.

Encoding and retention warranties, §11-4-209.

Presentment warranties, §11-4-208.

Transfer warranties, §11-4-207.

**Deposit insurance requirements.**

Banks and trust companies, §7-1-244.

**Deposits of intestate depositors, §§7-1-239, 7-1-239.1.**

Deposit of sums held for deceased residents, §7-1-239.

Payment of checks or instruments payable to deceased persons, §7-1-239.1.

Payment of large deposits of deceased depositors, §7-1-239.

**Disclosure requirements.**

Third party claims.

Motion to quash disclosure, §7-1-360.

**Disposition of unclaimed property.**

Deposits in banking or financial organization.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-197.

Commencement of abandonment for property automatically renewable, §44-12-210.

General provisions, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-236. See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

**Documentary drafts.**

Dishonor.

Duty to notify customer, §11-4-501.

Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, §11-4-504.

Security interests for expenses, §11-4-504.

Reporting reasons for dishonor, §11-4-503.

Presentment.

Duty to send for presentment, §11-4-501.

On arrival drafts, §11-4-502.

**BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS —Cont'd****Dormant accounts, §7-1-358.**

Fee prohibited for conducting search of dormant accounts, §7-1-359.

**Electronic presentment, §11-4-110.****Evidence.**

Requirement of proof of indorsement in action by indorsee, §13-1-12.

**Execution against indorsers, §9-13-30.****Fees for instruments drawn on other institutions, §7-1-239.5.****Funds transfers.**

General provisions, §§11-4A-101 to 11-4A-507. See FUNDS TRANSFERS.

**Good faith.**

Obligation of good faith, §11-1-203.

**Holders in due course.**

Collection of items.

Depository and collecting banks.

When bank gives value for purposes of holder in due course, §11-4-211.

**Incapacitated persons.**

Effect of incompetence of customer, §11-4-405.

**Indorsements.**

Collection of items.

Depository and collecting banks.

Items indorsed pay any bank, §11-4-201.

**Insolvency.**

Collection of items.

Depository and collecting banks, §11-4-216.

**Insurance contracts.**

Surplus line insurance, §33-5-26.

**Insurance requirements, §7-1-244.****Insurer's investments, §33-11-6.****Interpretation and construction.**

Applicability of article, §11-4-102.

Depository and collecting banks.

Collection of items, §11-4-201.

Variation by agreement, §11-4-103.

**Intestate depositors, §§7-1-239, 7-1-239.1.**

Deposit of sums held for deceased residents, §7-1-239.

Payment of checks or instruments payable to deceased persons, §7-1-239.1.

Payment of large deposits of deceased depositors, §7-1-239.

**Investment securities. See INVESTMENT SECURITIES.****Joint accounts.**

Multiple party accounts generally, §§7-1-810 to 7-1-821.

**Judgments against indorsers.**

Identification of relation of parties, §9-12-11.

**Liability.**

Collection of items.

Depository and collecting banks.

Liability of secondary parties, §11-4-212.

Wrongful dishonor.

Payor bank's liability to customer, §11-4-402.

**Limitation of actions, §11-4-111.**

Deposits and collections.

Unauthorized signature or alteration.

Claims against bank, §11-4-406.

**Mental illness.**

Incompetency of customer.

Authority of payor or collecting bank, §11-4-405.

**Minors' deposits and safe-deposit agreements, §7-1-351.****Money received for transmission, §7-1-354.****Multiple party accounts, §§7-1-810 to 7-1-821.**

Beneficial ownership.

Applicability of provisions, §7-1-811.

**BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS —Cont'd****Multiple party accounts —Cont'd**

## Beneficial ownership —Cont'd

Ownership during lifetime, §7-1-812.

Changing terms of account, §7-1-814.

## Credit unions.

Minors shares and deposits, §7-1-652.

Definitions, §7-1-810.

Discharge upon proper payment, §7-1-820.

Joint tenancy with survivorship.

Effect of section on laws relative to multi-party accounts.

Section not construed to repeal, modify or limit, §44-6-190.

Nontestamentary survivorship transfer, §7-1-815.

Ownership during lifetime, §7-1-812.

Applicability of provisions as to beneficial ownership, §7-1-811.

Payment, §7-1-818.

Protection of financial institutions.

Accounts authorized, §7-1-816.

Applicability of provisions, §7-1-811.

Inquiry as to deposits or withdrawals not required, §7-1-816.

Notice not to permit withdrawals, §7-1-820.

Joint account after death or disability.

Payment from, §7-1-817.

Payment from joint account after death or disability, §7-1-817.

Discharge upon proper payment, §7-1-820.

Payment of P.O.D. account, §7-1-818.

Discharge upon proper payment, §7-1-820.

Payment of trust account, §7-1-819.

Discharge upon proper payment, §7-1-820.

Payment on signature of one party, §7-1-816.

Discharge upon proper payment, §7-1-820.

P.O.D. account.

Payment of, §7-1-818.

Right to setoff, §7-1-821.

Signature of one party.

Payment on, §7-1-816.

Trust account.

Payment of, §7-1-819.

Right of survivorship, §7-1-813.

Changing terms of account, §7-1-814.

Survivorship transfers nontestamentary, §7-1-815.

Setoff.

Right to setoff, §7-1-821.

Trust accounts, §7-1-819.

**Negligence.**

Unauthorized signature or alteration, §11-4-406.

Wrongful dishonor.

Payor bank's liability, §11-4-402.

**Notice.**

Rules governing deposits, §7-1-350.

Third party claims, §7-1-360.

**Ordinary care.**

Action constituting, §11-4-103.

**Payable through or payable at bank, §11-4-106.****Payor banks.**

Collection of items.

Death or incompetence of customer.

Effect, §11-4-405.

Deferred posting, §11-4-301.

Dishonor of items.

Time of dishonor, §11-4-301.

Items subject to notice, stop-order, legal process or setoff, §11-4-303.

Return of items.

Late return, §11-4-302.

**BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS —Cont'd****Payor banks —Cont'd**

Collection of items —Cont'd

Return of items —Cont'd

Method of recovery of payment, §11-4-301.

Customer relationship.

Alteration of instruments.

Customer's duty to discover and report, §11-4-406.

Charging customer's account.

When allowed, §11-4-401.

Death of customer.

Effect, §11-4-405.

Dishonor, wrongful.

Liability to customer, §11-4-402.

Incompetency of customer.

Effect, §11-4-405.

Stale checks.

Obligation to bank to pay, §11-4-404.

Stop payment orders.

Customer's right to issue, §11-4-403.

Subrogation on improper payment.

Right of payor bank, §11-4-407.

Unauthorized signatures.

Customer's duty to discover and report, §11-4-406.

Subrogation rights on improper payment, §11-4-407.

**P.O.D. accounts.**

Multiple party accounts generally, §§7-1-810 to 7-1-821.

**Presentment.**

Documentary drafts.

Duty to send for presentment, §11-4-501.

On arrival drafts, §11-4-502.

Electronic presentment, §11-4-110.

Responsibility of presenting banks, §11-4-503.

**Presumptions.**

Deposits or other interests in banking or financial organization.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-197.

Commencement of abandonment for property automatically renewable, §44-12-210.

**Receipt of items.**

Delay, §11-4-103.

Time, §11-4-108.

**Records.**

Currency transactions.

Records and reports.

Generally, §§7-1-910 to 7-1-916. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Refunds, §11-4-214.****Reports.**

Currency transactions.

Records and reports.

Generally, §§7-1-910 to 7-1-916. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Right of survivorship.**

Multiple-party accounts, §7-1-813.

Changing terms of account, §7-1-814.

Survivorship transfers nontestamentary, §7-1-815.

**Rules promulgation.**

Notice of rules governing deposits, §7-1-350.

**Small minority business development corporations.**

Deposit of corporate funds, §7-1-953.

**Statute of limitations, §11-4-111.**

Deposits and collections.

Unauthorized signature or alteration.

Claims against bank, §11-4-406.



**BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS —Cont'd**  
**Warranties.**

- Documents of title.
- Collecting bank's warranties, §11-7-508.
- Encoding and retention, §11-4-209.
- Presentment, §11-4-208.
- Transfer, §11-4-207.

**BANK HOLDING COMPANIES.** See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.****BANKING AND FINANCE.****Bad checks.**

- General provisions. See **BAD CHECKS.**

**Bank deposits and collections.**

- Generally, §§11-4-101 to 11-4-504. See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.**

**Banks and trust companies.** See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.****Building and loan associations.**

- General provisions, §§7-1-770 to 7-1-797. See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.**

**Business development corporations.**

- General provisions, §§7-1-740 to 7-1-758. See **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.**
- Small minority business development corporations.
- General provisions, §§7-1-940 to 7-1-958. See **SMALL MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.**

**Check-cashing facilities.**

- Cashing checks for consideration generally, §§7-1-700 to 7-1-709. See **CHECKS.**

**Check-issuing facilities.**

- Sale of checks generally, §§7-1-680 to 7-1-692. See **CHECKS.**

**Commercial code.**

- Funds transfers.
- General provisions, §§11-4A-101 to 11-4A-507. See **FUNDS TRANSFERS.**

**Credit cards.**

- Generally, §§7-5-1 to 7-5-6, 7-6-1, 7-6-2.

**Credit or loan discrimination,** §§7-6-1, 7-6-2.**Credit union deposit insurance corporation.**

- General provisions, §§7-2-1 to 7-2-14. See **CREDIT UNION DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION.**

**Credit unions.**

- General provisions, §§7-1-630 to 7-1-670. See **CREDIT UNIONS.**

**Currency transactions.**

- Records and reports generally, §§7-1-910 to 7-1-916. See **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.**

**Debt adjustment,** §§18-5-1 to 18-5-4. See **DEBT ADJUSTMENT.****Department of banking and finance.**

- Department of law.
- Advisory opinions.
- Consultation with department of law, §7-1-99.

**Fiduciary investment companies.**

- General provisions, §§7-1-330 to 7-1-338. See **FIDUCIARY INVESTMENT COMPANIES.**

**Financial institutions code of Georgia.**

- General provisions, §§7-1-1 to 7-1-1021. See **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.**

**Identity fraud,** §§16-9-120 to 16-9-132. See **IDENTITY FRAUD.****Industrial loans.**

- General provisions, §§7-3-1 to 7-3-29. See **SMALL LOAN BUSINESSES.**

**BANKING AND FINANCE —Cont'd****Interest and usury.**

- Generally, §§7-4-1 to 7-4-21. See **INTEREST.**

**International banking.**

- Corporations and bank agencies, §§7-1-710 to 7-1-721. See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.**

- Domestic international banking facilities, §§7-1-730 to 7-1-734. See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.**

**Loan brokers,** §§7-7-1 to 7-7-6. See **LOAN BROKERS.****Multiple-party accounts.**

- Generally, §§7-1-810 to 7-1-821. See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.**

**Payday loans,** §§16-17-1 to 16-17-10.**Provisions applicable to department of banking and finance and financial institutions generally.**

- Banks and trust companies.
- Affiliate transfers, §§7-1-320 to 7-1-325. See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.**
- Amendment of articles, §§7-1-510 to 7-1-516.
- Bank branches, offices, facilities and holding companies, §§7-1-600 to 7-1-612.
- Banking depositories, reserves and remissions, §§7-1-370 to 7-1-372.
- Conversions, mergers and consolidation involving national banks, §§7-1-550 to 7-1-557. See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.**
- Deposits, safe-deposit agreements and money received for transmission, §§7-1-350 to 7-1-360.
- Fiduciary investment companies, §§7-1-330 to 7-1-338. See **FIDUCIARY INVESTMENT COMPANIES.**
- Generally, §§7-1-240 to 7-1-244.
- General powers of banks and trust companies, §§7-1-260 to 7-1-263.
- Incorporation of banks and trust companies, §§7-1-390 to 7-1-398. See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.**
- Management, §§7-1-480 to 7-1-494.
- Merger and consolidation of state banks and trust companies, §§7-1-530 to 7-1-537. See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.**
- Powers of banks, §§7-1-260 to 7-1-295. See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.**
- Powers of trust companies, §§7-1-260 to 7-1-263, 7-1-310 to 7-1-315. See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.**
- Regional interstate banking, §§7-1-620 to 7-1-628.15. See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.**
- Sale and other disposition of assets, §§7-1-570 to 7-1-572.
- Stock and stockholders.
- Dividends, distributions and preferred share acquisition, §§7-1-460 to 7-1-463. See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.**
- Financial structure, §§7-1-410 to 7-1-419.
- Building and loan associations and savings and loan associations, §§7-1-770 to 7-1-797. See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.**
- Business development corporations, §§7-1-740 to 7-1-758. See **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.**
- Cashing checks, drafts or money orders for consideration, §§7-1-700 to 7-1-709. See **CHECKS.**

**BANKING AND FINANCE —Cont'd****Provisions applicable to department of banking and finance and financial institutions generally —Cont'd**

Change in control of financial institutions, §§7-1-230 to 7-1-236. See **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**.

Costs on judicial process, §7-1-237.

Credit unions.

General provisions and organization, §§7-1-630 to 7-1-636. See **CREDIT UNIONS**.

Operation and regulation generally, §§7-1-650 to 7-1-670. See **CREDIT UNIONS**.

Criminal and related provisions, §§7-1-840 to 7-1-846.

Deposits of deceased depositors, §§7-1-239, 7-1-239.1.

Fees of secretary of state, §7-1-862.

Multiple-party accounts, §§7-1-810 to 7-1-821. See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**.

Names, registered offices and advertising, §§7-1-130 to 7-1-134.

Operations of department of banking and finance, §§7-1-60 to 7-1-79. See **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**.

Organization and personnel of department of banking and finance, §§7-1-30 to 7-1-43. See **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**.

Permissive closing days, emergency closings, business restrictions and voluntary liquidations, §§7-1-110 to 7-1-117.

Proceedings involving the department of banking and finance, §§7-1-90 to 7-1-99. See **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**.

Purposes and preliminary matters, §§7-1-1 to 7-1-11.

Receivership powers and procedures.

Claims, priorities and accounting in receiverships, §§7-1-190 to 7-1-205. See **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**.

Generally, §§7-1-150 to 7-1-176. See **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**.

Receivership procedures involving trust or pooled assets, §§7-1-220 to 7-1-225. See **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**.

Records and reports of currency transactions, §§7-1-910 to 7-1-916.

Sale of checks or money orders, §§7-1-680 to 7-1-692. See **CHECKS**.

Small minority business development corporations, §§7-1-940 to 7-1-958. See **SMALL MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**.

Transition provisions, §§7-1-860, 7-1-861.

**Receivership.**

Financial institutions generally, §§7-1-150 to 7-1-225. See **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**.

**Savings and loan associations.**

General provisions, §§7-1-770 to 7-1-797. See **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**.

**Small loan businesses.**

General provisions, §§7-3-1 to 7-3-29. See **SMALL LOAN BUSINESSES**.

**Small minority business development corporations.**

General provisions, §§7-1-940 to 7-1-958. See **SMALL MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**.

**BANKING CARDS.** See **FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS**.**BANK MATCH REGISTRY.**

Child support recovery act, §§19-11-30.1 to 19-11-30.11.

**BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY.****Abandonment of property distributed in course of dissolution or liquidation of person.**

When unclaimed property presumed abandoned, §44-12-202.

**Aged persons.**

Old-age assistance not subject to bankruptcy law, §49-4-35.

**Bank deposits and collections.**

Collection of items by depository and collecting banks.

Insolvency and preference, §11-4-216.

**Blind and visually impaired persons.**

Aid to the blind not subject to bankruptcy law, §49-4-58.

**Building and loan associations.**

Bankruptcy of depositor, §7-1-796.

Immunity from bankrupt depositors, §7-1-796.

**Bulk transfers.**

Trustees in bankruptcy.

Transfers excepted from article, §11-6-103.

**Business corporations.**

Dissolution.

Judicial dissolution generally, §§14-2-1430 to 14-2-1433. See **BUSINESS CORPORATIONS**.

Effect of order for bankruptcy relief, §14-2-104.

**Check sales companies.**

Reserves required, §7-1-682.

**Congress.**

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

**Contracts.**

Sale of goods.

Buyer's insolvency.

Seller's remedies on discovery, §11-2-702.

Seller's insolvency.

Buyer's right to goods, §11-2-502.

**County, municipality or other political subdivision.**

Not authorized to seek relief from payment of debts, §36-80-5.

**Decedent's estate exemptions.**

Statutory exemptions, §§44-13-100 to 44-13-108.

See **EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE**.

**Decrees.**

Recordation.

Clerks of superior courts, §15-6-70.

**Disabled persons.**

Aid to the disabled.

Assistance not subject to bankruptcy law, §49-4-84.

**Discharge in bankruptcy.**

Pleading as defense, §9-11-8.

Promise to pay following, §9-3-111.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Generally, §§44-13-1 to 44-13-120. See

**EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE**.

Statutory exemptions.

Exemptions for purposes of bankruptcy, §44-13-100.

**Fees.**

Recordation of petition, decree or order.

Clerk of superior court entitled to, §15-6-70.



**BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY —Cont'd****Fines and forfeitures.**

- Claims of court officers where person liable insolvent, §15-21-5.
- Lien of officers for payment of insolvent costs, §15-21-9.
- Procedure for filing and payment of claims, §15-21-10.

**Hazardous site reuse and redevelopment act.**

- Property qualifications for liability limitation, §12-8-205.

**Heavy equipment multiline dealers.**

- Immediate termination, amendment, etc., of agreements without notice, §10-1-733.
- Unilateral amendment, cancellation, termination, etc., of agreements, §10-1-732.

**Income taxes.**

- Trustees operating property or business of corporation.
- Returns, §48-7-51.

**Insurance companies.**

- Conservation of assets. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.
- Insolvency. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.
- Insurers insolvency pool, §§33-36-1 to 33-36-20. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.
- Life and health insurance guaranty association, §§33-38-1 to 33-38-22. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.
- Liquidation. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.
- Rehabilitation and liquidation.
- General provisions, §§33-37-1 to 33-37-58. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Leases, UCC.**

- Lessee's rights to goods on lessor's insolvency, §11-2A-522.

**Levy sale exemptions.**

- Generally, §§44-13-1 to 44-13-120. See EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE.

**Limited partnerships formed prior to February 15, 1952.**

- Priority of special partners, §14-9A-125.

**Marine manufacturers.**

- Termination of contractual relationship between dealer and manufacturer, §10-1-677.

**Motor vehicle franchises.**

- Termination or nonrenewal resulting from franchisor's bankruptcy.
- Reimbursement to dealer required, §10-1-651.

**Orders.**

- Recordation.
- Clerks of superior courts, §15-6-70.

**Parties.**

- Plaintiff parties.
- Allowance of setoff of debt not due against claim of insolvent plaintiff, §13-7-11.

**Petitions.**

- Recordation.
- Clerks of superior courts, §§15-6-70, 44-14-590, 44-14-591.

**Pleadings.**

- Affirmative defenses, §9-11-8.

**Presumptions.**

- Distributions in course of dissolution or liquidation of person.
- When presumed abandoned, §44-12-202.

**Receivers.**

- General provisions, §§9-8-1 to 9-8-14. See RECEIVERS.

**Recording of petition, decree or order, §44-14-590.**

- Clerks of superior courts, §15-6-70.

**BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY —Cont'd****Recording of petition, decree or order —Cont'd**

- Failure to record.
- Effect as to bona fide purchaser or real property lienor, §44-14-591.
- Fees, §44-14-590.

**Sale and levy exemptions.**

- Generally, §§44-13-1 to 44-13-120. See EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE.

**Sales.**

- Contracts.
- Sale of goods.
- Insolvency of buyer.
- Seller's remedies on discovery, §11-2-702.
- Insolvency of seller.
- Buyer's right to goods, §11-2-502.

**Savings and loan associations.**

- Bankruptcy of depositor, §7-1-796.
- Immunity from bankrupt depositors, §7-1-796.

**Secretary of state corporations.**

- Railroad companies undergoing reorganization in bankruptcy proceedings.
- Amendments of charter and changes in capitalization, §14-4-105.

**State depositories.**

- Board action in case of, §50-17-54.

**Superior court clerks of court.**

- Recordation of petition, decree or order, §15-6-70.

**Suretyship.**

- Compelling contribution after paying more than equal share.
- Effect of surety's insolvency, §10-7-50.

**Unclaimed property.**

- Dissolution or liquidation of person.
- When property distributed in course of presumed abandoned, §44-12-202.

**Unemployment compensation.**

- Distribution of employer's assets pursuant to adjudication of insolvency.
- Payment of contributions, §34-8-174.

**Workers' compensation.**

- Group self-insurance funds.
- Initiation of proceedings, §34-9-173.
- Self-insurers guaranty trust fund.
- Bankruptcy of participants, §34-9-385.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.****Abandoned accounts fees.**

- Prohibited for conducting search of abandoned deposit accounts, §7-1-359.

**Abandonment presumed.**

- Deposits or other interests in banking organization, §44-12-197.
- Commencement of abandonment on property automatically renewable, §44-12-210.
- Instruments on which banking organization directly liable, §44-12-196.

**Acceptances, §7-1-284.**

- International banking corporations and bank agencies.
- Restrictions on acceptances, §7-1-718.

**Accountants.**

- Audits, §7-1-487.
- Directors and officers.
- Reliance upon, §§7-1-490 to 7-1-494.

**Accounts of depositors.**

- General provisions. See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

**Acquiring control.**

- Financial institutions generally, §§7-1-230 to 7-1-236. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES —Cont'd****Affiliate transfers, §§7-1-320 to 7-1-325.**

Abandonment of transfer, §7-1-322.

Agent for bank.

Appointment, §7-1-323.

Authorized, §7-1-321.

Conflict of laws, §7-1-325.

Definitions, §7-1-320.

Designation of affiliate trust company as successor fiduciary, §7-1-324.

Effect on bank, §7-1-322.

Liability of bank for actions of agent, §7-1-323.

Powers and duties of transferees, §7-1-321.

Substituted fiduciary, §7-1-322.

Successor fiduciary, §7-1-324.

**African development bank.**

Insurer's investments in obligations, §33-11-19.1.

**Agency relationships.**

Registration of banks and bank holding companies, §7-1-594.

**Agents, §7-1-488.**

Liability for bank failure when depositing principal's money, §10-6-28.

**Articles of incorporation.**

Advertisement of articles, §7-1-392.

Amendment, §§7-1-510 to 7-1-516.

Adoption, §7-1-511.

Approval, §7-1-514.

Authorized amendments, §7-1-510.

Certificate.

Effect, §7-1-516.

Certification of articles, §7-1-513.

Disapproval, §7-1-514.

Fees and charges as condition of issuance, §7-1-515.

Issuance, §7-1-515.

Proposal, §7-1-511.

Contents, §§7-1-392, 7-1-512.

English language requirement, §7-1-392.

Execution, §7-1-512.

Filing, §7-1-512.

Incorporation generally, §§7-1-390 to 7-1-398.

Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks, §7-9-5.

Notice of application.

Advertisement, §7-1-392.

Restated, §7-1-510.

**Asian development bank.**

Insurer's investments in obligations, §33-11-17.

**Assets.**

Sale or other disposition, §§7-1-570 to 7-1-572.

Exchanges requiring shareholder approval, §7-1-571.

Right of shareholder to dissent, §7-1-572.

Leases requiring shareholder approval, §7-1-571.

Right of shareholder to dissent, §7-1-572.

Sale requiring shareholder approval, §7-1-571.

Right of shareholder to dissent, §7-1-572.

Secured transactions not requiring shareholder approval, §7-1-570.

**ATM's.**

Generally. See AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES.

**Attorneys.**

Practice of law.

Banks not prohibited from giving advice to customers, §15-19-52.

**Audits.**

Department of audits and accounts.

Provisions not to affect department of banking and finance, §50-6-8.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES —Cont'd****Automated teller facilities, §7-1-603.****Automated teller machines.**

Generally. See AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES.

**Bank facilities.**

Expansion or extension of existing facilities, §7-1-603.

**Bank holding companies.**

Acquisition of control, §7-1-235.

Actions unlawful without prior approval of commissioner, §7-1-606.

Control, §7-1-607.

Examinations, §7-1-607.

Insurance.

Restriction as to transactions, §33-3-23.

Interstate banking.

Acquisition of banks and bank holding companies, §§7-1-620 to 7-1-626.

Branching by merger generally, §§7-1-628 to 7-1-628.15.

Permitted activities, §7-1-608.

Registration, §7-1-607.

Reporting requirements, §7-1-607.

Unlawful acquisitions, §7-1-608.

When company deemed to control shares, §7-1-605.

**Banking business at a banking house.**

Required, §7-1-605.

**Banking business restrictions.**

Banking and trust nomenclature, §7-1-243.

Corporate fiduciaries, §7-1-242.

Financial institution acting as bank and trust company, §7-1-240.

Generally, §7-1-241.

**Banking locations.**

Defined, §7-1-600.

Extensions, §7-1-603.

**Board of directors.**

Acting without meeting, §7-1-483.

Actions against directors, §7-1-493.

Administration of business affairs, §7-1-480.

Adopting bylaws, §7-1-481.

Advisory positions, §7-1-486.

Amending bylaws, §7-1-481.

Audits and financial reports, §7-1-487.

Committees, §7-1-483.

Compensation, §7-1-482.

Delegation of investment decisions, §7-1-490.

Duty to increase number to at least 5, §7-1-482.

Employee share plans, §7-1-488.

Failure to maintain at least 5 directors.

Actions of remaining directors, obligations and liabilities created by, effect, §7-1-482.

Financing, §7-1-491.

Financing transactions, §7-1-491.

Good faith defense against liability, §7-1-494.

Honorary positions, §7-1-486.

Liability in certain cases, §7-1-494.

Meetings, §7-1-483.

Nonpolicy-making regional boards of directors, §7-1-482.

Number, §7-1-482.

Oath of office, §7-1-484.

Prohibitions applicable to directors, §7-1-492.

Quorum, §7-1-483.

Removal, §7-1-485.

Repealing bylaws, §7-1-481.

Residency requirement, §7-1-480.

Responsibilities, §7-1-490.

Term, §7-1-482.



**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES —Cont'd****Board of directors —Cont'd**

Vacancies, §7-1-485.

**Bonds, surety.**

Employees and officers, §7-1-489.

Powers as surety or guarantor, §7-1-290.

**Borrowing power, §7-1-291.****Branch offices.**

Applications to establish, §7-1-602.

Approval of establishment by department,  
§7-1-602.

Revocation of approval, §7-1-602.

Defined, §7-1-600.

Generally, §7-1-601.

Merger or consolidation.

Retention and operation of banking locations as  
branch offices, §7-1-602.

**Business license tax for depository financial institutions.**

Local tax, §48-6-93.

**Carrying on banking business.**

International banking corporations and bank  
agencies.

Requirements, §7-1-713.

**Cash dispensing machines, §7-1-603.****Change in control of financial institutions.**

Acquiring control generally, §§7-1-230 to 7-1-236.

See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Checks.**

General provisions. See CHECKS.

Originals.

Financial institutions not required to maintain,  
§7-1-63.

**Collections. See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.****Commissioner of banking and finance.**

General provisions. See FINANCIAL  
INSTITUTIONS.

**Commissions or finder's fee.**

Dormant, abandoned or unclaimed deposit  
accounts, §7-1-359.

**Conflict of laws.**

Affiliate transfers.

Other banking laws unaffected by part,  
§7-1-325.

**Consolidation.**

National bank to state bank or trust company,  
§§7-1-550 to 7-1-557.

Nonbank corporations into national banks,  
§7-1-557.

State bank or trust company to national bank,  
§7-1-556.

State banks and trust companies, §§7-1-530 to  
7-1-537.

**Contracts.**

Trust services.

Power of banks to contract with other banks,  
§7-1-612.

**Conversions.**

National bank to state bank or trust company,  
§§7-1-550 to 7-1-557.

**Credit cards. See CREDIT CARDS.****Credit exposure in derivative transactions.**

Restrictions, §7-1-285.

**Currency transactions.**

Deposits and collections generally. See BANK  
DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

Records and reports.

Generally, §§7-1-910 to 7-1-916. See  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES —Cont'd****Definitions, §7-1-590.**

A banking business, §7-1-604.

Affiliate transfers, §7-1-320.

Automated teller machines, §7-1-603.

Bank branches, offices, facilities and holding  
companies, §7-1-600.

Bank holding company, §7-1-605.

Cash dispensing machines, §7-1-603.

Domestic international banking facility, §7-1-731.

Fiduciary investment companies, §7-1-330.

Point-of-sale terminals, §7-1-603.

**Department of banking and finance.**

Generally. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Deposit insurance requirements, §7-1-244.****Deposits.**

By banks, §7-1-370.

Collection charge.

Remission of checks at par, §7-1-372.

Criteria, §7-1-370.

Legal reserve requirements, §7-1-371.

Remission of checks at par, §7-1-372.

General provisions. See BANK DEPOSITS AND  
COLLECTIONS.

Secured transactions.

Bank's rights and duties, §11-9-341.

Interests in deposit accounts, §11-9-327.

Refusal of entry or disclosure of control  
agreement, §11-9-342.

Right of recoupment or setoff against deposit  
account, §11-9-340.

Transfer of funds from, effect on priority,  
§11-9-332.

**Derivative actions by shareholders, §§7-1-440, 7-1-441.****Derivative transactions.**

Restrictions, §7-1-285.

**Disclosure requirements.**

Third party claims.

Motion to quash disclosure, §7-1-360.

**Disposition of unclaimed property.**

Deposits or other interests in banking  
organization.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-197.

Commencement of abandonment for property  
automatically renewable, §44-12-210.

General provisions, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-236. See  
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

Instruments on which banking organization  
directly liable when presumed abandoned,  
§44-12-196.

Maintenance and retention of records, §44-12-228.

**Dissolution.**

International banking corporations and bank  
agencies, §7-1-720.

**Divestiture and fines, §7-1-287.****Domestic banks.**

Representative offices of banks and bank holding  
companies, §7-1-591.

Registration, §7-1-593.

**Domestic international banking facilities,**

§§7-1-730 to 7-1-734.

**Dormant accounts, §7-1-358.**

Fee prohibited for conducting search of dormant  
deposit accounts, §7-1-359.

**Emergency closings, §7-1-111.**

Business restrictions, §7-1-112.

**Employees, §7-1-488.**

Bonding, §7-1-489.

Employee share plans, §7-1-488.

Prohibitions applicable to employees, §7-1-492.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES —Cont'd****Examinations.**

Bank holding companies, §7-1-607.

**Exclusive nature of provisions.**

Banking business prohibited except in accordance with title, §7-1-604.

**Executors and administrators.**

Bonds, surety, §53-6-50.

Foreign entities acting in fiduciary capacity, §§53-12-320 to 53-12-323.

Investing in company or trust accepting services from bank or trust company, §53-8-1.

**Federal programs.**

Participation in, §7-1-281.

**Fiduciaries.**

Deposit of securities in clearing corporation, §53-12-292.

Foreign entities acting in fiduciary capacity, §§53-12-320 to 53-12-323.

Operations as fiduciary.

Deposit by agent, trustee or other fiduciary, §7-1-352.

Powers of trust companies, §§7-1-260 to 7-1-263, 7-1-310 to 7-1-315.

Restrictions on corporate fiduciaries, §7-1-242.

Securities register in name of nominee, §§53-12-290, 53-12-291.

**Fiduciary investment companies.**

Generally, §§7-1-330 to 7-1-338. See FIDUCIARY INVESTMENT COMPANIES.

**Financial institutions generally. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.****Fines.**

Branch banks, offices, facilities and holding companies.

Violations of provisions, §7-1-611.

Divestiture and fines, §7-1-287.

Legal reserve requirements.

Effect of deficiency, §7-1-371.

**Foreign banks.**

Representative offices of banks and bank holding companies, §7-1-592.

**Foreign entities acting in fiduciary capacity,**

§§53-12-320 to 53-12-323.

**Funds transfers.**

General provisions, §§11-4A-101 to 11-4A-507. See FUNDS TRANSFERS.

**Georgia merchant acquirer limited purpose bank act, §§7-9-1 to 7-9-13. See within this heading, "Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks."****Guardians.**

Foreign entities acting in fiduciary capacity, §§53-12-320 to 53-12-323.

**Hours of operation.**

Emergency closings, §§7-1-111, 7-1-112.

Transaction of business on holidays and outside of banking hours, §7-1-294.

**Identity fraud, §§16-9-120 to 16-9-132. See IDENTITY FRAUD.****Incorporation, §§7-1-390 to 7-1-398.**

Approval by department, §7-1-394.

Articles of incorporation.

Advertisement of articles, §7-1-392.

Amendment, §§7-1-510 to 7-1-516.

Contents, §§7-1-392, 7-1-512.

English language requirement, §7-1-392.

Execution, filing, §7-1-512.

Restated, §7-1-510.

Certificate of incorporation.

Effect, §7-1-396.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES —Cont'd****Incorporation —Cont'd**

Certificate of incorporation —Cont'd

Fees and charges required for issuance, §7-1-395.

Issuance, §7-1-395.

Organizational meetings, §7-1-397.

Disapproval by department, §7-1-394.

Fees, §7-1-393.

Filing requirements.

Additional filings with department, §7-1-393.

Incorporators, §7-1-390.

Liability for premature business, §7-1-398.

Limited liability companies.

Banks or trust companies organized as, §7-1-390.1.

Natural persons as incorporators, §7-1-390.

Notice of application.

Advertisement, §7-1-392.

Organizational meetings, §7-1-397.

Permit to begin business, §7-1-396.

Liability for premature business, §7-1-398.

Prohibition of promoters' fees, §7-1-391.

**Injunctions.**

Branch banks, offices, facilities and holding companies.

Civil actions to enforce provisions, §7-1-609.

**Insurance company deposits.**

Designation of trust companies as depositories, §33-12-4.

**Insurance premium finance companies.**

Applicability of chapter to, §33-22-16.

**Inter-American development bank.**

Insurer's investments in obligations, §33-11-18.

**International bank for reconstruction and development.**

Insurer's investments in obligations, §33-11-16.

**International banking.**

Corporations and bank agencies, §§7-1-710 to 7-1-721.

Actions against international banking corporations, §7-1-714.

Application of chapter, §7-1-711.

Foreign corporations, §7-1-712.

Definitions, §7-1-710.

International representative office, §7-1-721.

Dissolution, §7-1-720.

Financial certifications, §7-1-718.

International representative offices, §7-1-721.

Licensure.

Application for license, §7-1-715.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §7-1-716.

Effect, §7-1-716.

Permissible activities, §7-1-716.

Renewal of license, §7-1-716.

Loan restrictions, §7-1-718.

Location in state required.

International representative offices, §7-1-721.

Registration.

International representative offices, §7-1-721.

Reporting requirements, §7-1-719.

Requirements for carrying on banking business, §7-1-713.

Restrictions on investments, loans and acceptances, §7-1-718.

Securities, etc., held in state, §7-1-717.

Currency transactions.

Records and reports generally, §§7-1-910 to 7-1-916. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.



**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES —Cont'd****International banking —Cont'd**

- Domestic international banking facilities, §§7-1-730 to 7-1-734.
- Agreements with other bank regulatory authorities, §7-1-734.
- Citation of title, §7-1-730.
- Defined, §7-1-731.
- Eligibility to establish and operate, §7-1-732.
- Examination and supervision by department, §7-1-734.
- Rejection or revocation of registration, §7-1-733.
- Exemption from taxes and license fees, §7-1-732.
- Records of business activities, §7-1-732.
- Registration with department, §7-1-732.
- Rejection or revocation of registration, §7-1-733.
- Short title, §7-1-730.

**Interpretation and construction.**

- International banking corporations and bank agencies, §7-1-711.
- Foreign corporations, §7-1-712.

**Interstate banking, §§7-1-620 to 7-1-628.15.**

- Acquisition of banks and bank holding companies, §§7-1-620 to 7-1-626.
- Applicability of provisions.
- Bank holding companies, §§7-1-622, 7-1-625.
- Banking offices in Georgia.
- Applicability of provisions, §7-1-625.
- Branch offices, §7-1-601.
- Construction of provisions, §7-1-626.
- Definitions, §7-1-621.
- Department approval, §7-1-623.
- Doing business in state, requirements for, §7-1-625.
- Eligibility, §7-1-622.
- Intention of provisions, §7-1-620.
- Prohibited acquisitions, §7-1-624.
- Purpose, §7-1-620.
- Reciprocal agreements, §7-1-625.
- Required approval, §7-1-623.
- Prohibited acquisitions, §7-1-624.
- Ruling of commissioner, §7-1-622.
- Severability, §7-1-626.
- Branching by merger, §§7-1-628 to 7-1-628.15.
- Actions.
- Enforcement by commissioner, §7-1-628.10.
- Allowed mergers, §7-1-628.4.
- Applicable provisions, §7-1-628.2.
- Authorized activities of out-of-state banks, §7-1-628.6.
- Construction of provisions, §7-1-628.14.
- Definitions, §7-1-628.1.
- De novo branches, §7-1-628.8.
- Enforcement by commissioner, §7-1-628.10.
- Examinations, §7-1-628.7.
- Fees, §7-1-628.11.
- Mergers permitted, §7-1-628.2.
- Mergers prohibited, §7-1-628.3.
- National bank to state bank or trust company, §7-1-550.
- Notice of transaction involving out-of-state state bank, §7-1-628.13.
- Out-of-state banks.
- Powers, §7-1-628.6.
- Reports, §7-1-628.12.
- Required results of merger, §7-1-628.5.
- Resulting banks, §7-1-628.5.
- Transactions, notice of, §7-1-628.13.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES —Cont'd****Interstate banking —Cont'd**

- Branching by merger —Cont'd
- Permissible transactions, §7-1-628.4.
- Applicable provisions, §7-1-628.2.
- Mergers, §7-1-628.4.
- Prohibited transactions, §7-1-628.3.
- Powers of out-of-state banks branching into Georgia, §7-1-628.6.
- Prohibited transactions, §7-1-628.3.
- Purchase of branches, §7-1-628.9.
- Purpose, §7-1-628.
- Regulations, §7-1-628.11.
- Reports, §7-1-628.7.
- Out-of-state state banks, §7-1-628.12.
- Restrictions on de novo branches, §7-1-628.8.
- Restrictions on purchases, §7-1-628.9.
- Resulting bank, §7-1-628.5.
- Scope, §7-1-628.
- Severability of provisions, §7-1-628.14.
- State banks and trust companies, §7-1-530.
- Taxation, §7-1-628.15.
- Transactions permissible, §7-1-628.4.
- National bank to state bank or trust company.
- Conversion, merger or consolidation, §7-1-550.
- Share exchanges. See SHARE EXCHANGES.
- State banks and trust companies.
- Authority to merge or consolidate, §7-1-530.
- Investment company or investment trust.**
- Acquisition and retention of securities of company or trust to whom services provided, §53-12-340.
- Investments.**
- International banking corporation and bank agencies.
- Restrictions on investments, §7-1-718.
- Joint accounts.**
- Multiple-party accounts generally, §§7-1-810 to 7-1-821. See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.
- Leases.**
- Direct leasing of personal and real property.
- Powers of banks, §7-1-282.
- Sale or other disposition of assets.
- Leases requiring shareholder approval, §7-1-571.
- License tax for depository financial institutions.**
- Local business license tax, §48-6-93.
- Life insurance.**
- Group life insurance.
- Requirements generally, §33-27-1.
- Limitation of actions.**
- Payment of dividends or distributions to stockholders, §7-1-460.
- Limited liability companies.**
- Banks or trust companies organized as, §7-1-390.1.
- Limits on obligations.**
- One person or corporation, §7-1-285.
- Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks,** §§7-9-1 to 7-9-13.
- Application for charter, §7-9-4.
- Required contents, §7-9-6.
- Application to control merchant acquirer limited purpose bank.
- Required contents, §7-9-6.
- Articles of incorporation, §7-9-5.
- Beginning operation of business, §7-9-9.
- Liability of applicant prior to capital stock having been paid, §7-9-10.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES —Cont'd****Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks**

—Cont'd

- Board of directors, §7-9-5.
- Brokered deposits prohibited, §7-9-12.
- Capital stock requirements, §7-9-11.
- Certificate of incorporation.
  - Issuance, §7-9-8.
  - When corporate existence begins, §7-9-9.
- Certified copy of articles of incorporation, §7-9-5.
- Cessation of unauthorized activities, §7-9-13.
- Charter, obtaining, §7-9-3.
- Citation of act, §7-9-1.
- Contracting with eligible organization, §7-9-4.
- Corporate existence, when effective, §7-9-9.
- Definitions, §7-9-2.
- Deposits by corporation owning majority share, §7-9-12.
- Disapproval of charter by department, §7-9-7.
- Dissolution and winding up.
  - State may begin proceedings, §7-9-9.
- Divestiture by holding company, enforcement of provisions, §7-9-13.
- Employees devoted to merchant acquiring activities, number required, §7-9-4.
- Enforcement of provisions, §7-9-13.
- Federal deposit insurance, §7-9-12.
- Fees, §7-9-4.
- Filing of articles of incorporation, §7-9-5.
- Fine for violation of provisions, §7-9-13.
- General public as depositors, prohibited, §7-9-12.
- Investigation upon receipt of application, §7-9-7.
- Liability of applicant prior to capital stock having been paid, §7-9-10.
- Paid-in surplus requirements, §7-9-11.
- Publication of articles of incorporation, §7-9-5.
- Registered agent, §7-9-5.
- Scope of regulation and authority under charter, §§7-9-3, 7-9-9.
- Enforcement of provisions, §7-9-13.
- Promulgation of rules and regulations, §7-9-13.
- Secretary of state.
  - Issuance of certificate of incorporation, §7-9-8.
- Self-acquiring activities prohibited, §7-9-12.
- Shareholders, §7-9-9.
- Single location for deposit-taking activities, §7-9-12.
- Title of act, §7-9-1.

**Merger or consolidation.**

- Branch offices.
  - Retention and operation of banking locations as branch offices, §7-1-602.
- Interstate banking.
  - Branching by merger, §§7-1-628 to 7-1-628.15.
- National bank to state bank or trust company, §§7-1-550 to 7-1-557.
  - Approval or disapproval by department, §7-1-553.
  - Articles of conversion, merger or consolidation.
    - Contents, §7-1-551.
    - Form, §7-1-551.
  - Authority for change and control, §7-1-550.
  - Certificate of conversion, merger or consolidation.
    - Effect, §7-1-555.
    - Fees and charges as condition of issuance, §7-1-554.
    - Issuance, §7-1-554.
  - Compliance with requirements, §7-1-550.
  - Federal approval or disapproval, §7-1-553.
  - Federal savings bank to state bank, §7-1-550.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES —Cont'd****Merger or consolidation —Cont'd**

- National bank to state bank or trust company —Cont'd
    - Filings with the department, §7-1-552.
    - Publication of notice, §7-1-552.
  - Nonbank corporations into national banks.
    - Generally, §7-1-557.
  - State bank or trust company to national bank or federal savings institution.
    - Generally, §7-1-556.
  - State banks and trust companies, §§7-1-530 to 7-1-537.
    - Articles of merger or consolidation.
      - Additional filings, §7-1-533.
      - Approval by department, §7-1-534.
      - Contents, §7-1-532.
      - Disapproval by department, §7-1-534.
        - Federal disapproval, §7-1-535.
      - Evidentiary effect, §7-1-536.
      - Federal approval, §7-1-535.
      - Procedure after approval, §7-1-535.
    - Execution, §7-1-532.
    - Federal approval or disapproval, §7-1-535.
    - Filing with department, §§7-1-532, 7-1-533.
    - Referral to department, §7-1-532.
  - Authority to merge or consolidate, §7-1-530.
  - Certificate of merger or consolidation.
    - Effect, §7-1-536.
    - Issuance, §7-1-535.
    - Surrender of certificates, §7-1-537.
  - Compliance with requirements, §7-1-530.
  - Modification of plan, §7-1-531.
  - Requirements for merger or consolidation plan, §7-1-531.
  - Rights of dissenting shareholders, §7-1-537.
- Money received for transmission, §7-1-354.**
- Mortgage lenders and brokers, §§7-1-1000 to 7-1-1021. See MORTGAGE LENDERS AND BROKERS.**
- Multiple-party accounts.**
  - General provisions, §§7-1-810 to 7-1-821. See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.
- Names.**
  - Restrictions on banking and trust nomenclature, §7-1-243.
- National bank rights, §7-1-610.**
- National banks.**
  - Conversions, mergers and consolidations.
    - National bank to state bank or trust company, §§7-1-550 to 7-1-557.
    - Nonbank corporations into national banks, §7-1-557.
    - State bank or trust company to national bank or federal savings institutions, §7-1-556.
  - Taxation of moneyed capital competing with, §48-6-94.
- Nonfiduciary investments, §7-1-312.**
- Notaries public.**
  - Authority of notaries who are stockholders, directors, officers, or employees of banks.
    - Witnessing execution of written instruments, §45-17-12.
- Notice.**
  - Articles of incorporation.
    - Applications, §7-1-392.
    - Certification of articles of amendment.
      - Publication of notice, §7-1-513.
      - Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks, §7-9-5.



**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES —Cont'd****Notice —Cont'd**

- Deposit insurance.
- Public notices when deposits not properly insured, §7-1-244.
- Interstate banking.
  - Branching by merger, §7-1-628.13.
- Legal reserve requirements.
  - Notice of deficiency, §7-1-371.
- Merger or consolidation.
  - National bank to state bank or trust company.
    - Publication of notice, §7-1-552.
  - Rules governing deposits, §7-1-350.
  - Third party claims, §7-1-360.

**Occupation tax on depository financial institutions.**

- Special state occupation tax, §48-6-95.

**Officers, §7-1-488.**

- Actions against officers, §7-1-493.
- Bonding, §7-1-489.
- Delegation of investment decisions, §7-1-490.
- Financing transactions, §7-1-491.
- Prohibitions applicable to officers, §7-1-492.
- Responsibilities, §7-1-490.

**Operations as a fiduciary.**

- Deposit by agent, trustee or other fiduciary, §7-1-352.
- Powers of trust companies, §§7-1-260 to 7-1-263, 7-1-310 to 7-1-315.

**Out-of-state banks.**

- Representative offices of banks and bank holding companies, §7-1-592.

**Participations, §7-1-283.****Permit to begin business, §§7-1-396, 7-1-398.****P.O.D. accounts.**

- Multiple-party accounts generally, §§7-1-810 to 7-1-821. See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

**Point-of-sale terminals, §7-1-603.****Powers of banks, §§7-1-260 to 7-1-295.**

- Acceptances, §7-1-284.
- Borrowing, §7-1-291.
- Conflicts of interest, §7-1-287.
- Contracting with other banks for trust services, §7-1-612.
- Corporate stock and securities, §7-1-286.
- Dealings in securities, §7-1-287.
- Direct leasing of personal and real property, §7-1-282.
- Divestiture and fines, §7-1-287.
- Enumeration, §7-1-280.
- Federal programs.
  - Participation in, §7-1-281.
- Fees and interest, §7-1-292.
  - Transaction fees charged by operators of automated teller machines, §7-1-295.
- General corporate powers, §7-1-260.
- Hours of operation.
  - Transaction of business on holidays and outside of banking hours, §7-1-294.
- Interest and fees, §7-1-292.
- Limits on obligations of one person or corporation, §7-1-285.
- Major banking powers, §7-1-280.
- National bank rights, §7-1-610.
- Operational powers, §7-1-261.
- Participation in federal programs, §7-1-281.
- Participations, §7-1-283.
- Powers and restrictions applicable when acting as bank and trust company, §7-1-240.
- Property held to avoid loss, §7-1-263.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES —Cont'd****Powers of banks —Cont'd**

- Real estate acquisitions, §7-1-262.
  - Acquisition of ownership interest, §7-1-286.
  - Property held to avoid loss, §7-1-263.
- Real estate loans, §7-1-286.
- Saving banks, §7-1-293.
- Security for deposits, §7-1-289.
- State savings and loan associations, §7-1-293.
- Surety or guarantor, §7-1-290.

**Powers of trust companies, §§7-1-260 to 7-1-263, 7-1-310 to 7-1-315.**

- Agent or attorney in fact, §7-1-310.
- Custodian of property, §7-1-310.
- Fiduciary operations, §7-1-311.
- General corporate powers, §7-1-260.
- Investment of funds.
  - Collective investment funds, §7-1-313.
  - Nonfiduciary investments, §7-1-312.
  - Satisfaction of fiduciary obligations, §7-1-315.
- Operational powers, §7-1-261.
- Operations as a fiduciary, §7-1-311.
  - Powers to act in representative capacities, §7-1-310.
- Purchase of securities underwritten by syndicate, §7-1-314.
- Satisfaction of fiduciary obligations, §7-1-315.
- Property held to avoid loss, §7-1-263.
- Real estate acquisitions, §7-1-262.
  - Property held to avoid loss, §7-1-263.
- Restrictions applicable when acting as bank and trust company, §7-1-240.

**Practice of law.**

- Banking advice to customers not prohibited, §15-19-52.

**Presumptions.**

- Deposits or other interests in banking organization.
  - When presumed abandoned, §44-12-197.
  - Commencement of abandonment for property automatically renewable, §44-12-210.
- Instruments on which banking organization directly liable.
  - When presumed abandoned, §44-12-196.

**Prohibited acts.**

- Bank holding companies.
  - Actions unlawful without prior approval of commissioner, §7-1-606.

**Promoters' fees.**

- Incorporation prohibition, §7-1-391.

**Real estate acquisitions.**

- Acquisition of ownership interest, §7-1-286.
- Direct leasing of real property, §7-1-282.
- Prior approval of acquisitions, §7-1-262.

**Real estate loans, §7-1-286.****Receivership.**

- Financial institutions generally, §§7-1-150 to 7-1-225. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Records.**

- Currency transactions.
  - Records and reports.
    - Generally, §§7-1-910 to 7-1-916. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.
  - Domestic international banking facilities, §7-1-732.
- Stockholders.
  - Voting shares, §7-1-439.

**Regional interstate banking.**

- Applicability of bank holding company registration, §7-1-607.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES —Cont'd****Registration.**

- Banks and bank holding companies.
- Conduct of agency relationships, §7-1-594.
- Representative offices of banks and bank holding companies, §7-1-593.

**Remote service terminals.**

- Safe use, §§7-8-1 to 7-8-8. See AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES.

**Reporting requirements.**

- Board of directors.
- Audits and financial reports, §7-1-487.
- Currency transactions.
- Records and reports.
- Generally, §§7-1-910 to 7-1-916. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.
- International banking corporations and bank agencies, §7-1-719.

**Representative offices.**

- Banker holding company domiciled in state, §7-1-591.
- Definitions, §7-1-590.
- Out of state banks, §7-1-592.
- Registration of bank or bank holding company, §7-1-593.

**Restrictions on borrowing, §7-1-291.****Restrictions on engaging in bank business.**

- Generally, §7-1-241.

**Rules promulgation.**

- Notice of rules governing deposit, §7-1-350.

**Safe deposit boxes. See SAFE-DEPOSIT BOXES.****Sales or other disposition of assets, §§7-1-570 to 7-1-572.****Savings and loan associations.**

- Change of status.
- Requirements, §7-1-293.

**Savings banks.**

- Change of status.
- Requirements, §7-1-293.
- Federal savings banks.
- Conversion, merger or consolidation of state bank or trust company to federal savings institution, §7-1-556.
- Conversion to state banks, §7-1-550.

**Secretary of state corporations.**

- General provisions, §§14-4-1 to 14-4-183. See SECRETARY OF STATE CORPORATIONS.

**Securities.**

- Corporate stock and securities, §7-1-288.
- Dealing in securities, §7-1-287.
- Holding in fiduciary capacity.
- Deposit of securities in clearing corporation, §§53-12-292.
- Registration in name of nominee, §§53-12-290, 53-12-291.
- International banking corporations and bank agencies.
- Securities, etc., to be held in state, §7-1-717.
- Investment company or investment trust.
- Acquisition and retention of securities of company or trust to whom services provided, §§53-12-340.
- Powers of trust companies.
- Registrar or transfer agent of securities, §7-1-310.
- Purchase of securities underwritten by syndicate, §7-1-314.
- Subordinated securities, §7-1-419.

**Service charges, §44-12-196.****Share exchanges. See SHARE EXCHANGES.****BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES —Cont'd**  
**Statute of limitations.**

- Payment of dividends or distributions to stockholders, §7-1-460.

**Stock and stockholders, §§7-1-410 to 7-1-463.**

- Acquiring control of financial institutions.

- Generally, §§7-1-230 to 7-1-236. See

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.**

- Acquisition of own stock, §7-1-414.
- Appropriated retained earnings, §7-1-411.
- Preferred share acquisition, §7-1-463.
- Beginning business expense fund, §7-1-412.
- Capital stock.
- Minimum amount, §7-1-410.
- Classes of shares, §7-1-413.
- Closing of transfer books, §7-1-433.
- Common shares.

- Classes of shares, §7-1-413.

- Consideration for shares, §7-1-415.

- Convertibility of shares and debt securities, §7-1-414.

- Debt security instruments, §7-1-417.

- De novo bank or trust company.

- Minimum capital stock, §7-1-410.

- Derivative actions by shareholders.

- Restrictions, §7-1-441.

- When proper, §7-1-440.

- Distributions.

- Authorization by statute required, §7-1-462.

- Limitation of actions, §7-1-460.

- Reduction of capital stock or paid-in capital, §7-1-461.

- Dividends.

- Authorization by statute required, §7-1-462.

- Limitation of actions, §7-1-460.

- Restrictions on payment, §7-1-460.

- Expense fund.

- Beginning business expense fund, §7-1-412.

- Fixing record date, §7-1-433.

- Fractional shares or scrip.

- Issuance and transfer, §7-1-418.

- Preemptive rights, §7-1-431.

- Issuance.

- Fractional shares or scrip, §7-1-418.

- Method of issuance, §7-1-416.

- Liability of subscribers and shareholders, §7-1-430.

- Meetings of shareholders, §7-1-432.

- Quorum, §7-1-435.

- Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks.

- Capital stock requirements, §7-9-11.

- Merger or consolidation of state banks and trust companies.

- Rights of dissenting shareholders, §7-1-537.

- Method of issuance, §7-1-416.

- Fractional shares or scrip, §7-1-418.

- Minimum capital stock, §7-1-410.

- Distribution upon reduction of capital stock, §7-1-461.

- Paid-in capital, §7-1-411.

- Distribution upon reduction, §7-1-461.

- Preferred share acquisition, §7-1-463.

- Preemptive rights, §7-1-431.

- Preferred shares.

- Acquisition, §7-1-463.

- Classes of shares, §7-1-413.

- Proxies, §7-1-437.

- Quorum of shareholders, §7-1-435.

- Redemption of shares and debt securities, §7-1-414.

- Regular meetings of shareholders, §7-1-432.



**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES —Cont'd****Stock and stockholders —Cont'd**

Sale and other disposition of assets, §§7-1-570 to 7-1-572.

Sale, lease or exchange of assets requiring shareholder approval, §7-1-571.

Right of shareholder to dissent, §7-1-572.

Secured transactions not requiring shareholder approval, §7-1-570.

Share certificates, §7-1-417.

Shareholders' agreements, §7-1-438.

Special meetings of shareholders, §7-1-432.

Subordinated securities, §7-1-419.

Subscribers and shareholders.

Liability of, §7-1-430.

Treasury shares.

Acquisition of own stock, §7-1-414.

Voting list, §7-1-434.

Voting of shares, §7-1-436.

Books and records, §7-1-439.

Closing of transfer books, §7-1-433.

Fixing record date, §7-1-433.

Proxies, §7-1-437.

Redemption rights, §7-1-436.

Shareholders' agreements, §7-1-438.

Voting list, §7-1-434.

**Taxation.**

Branch offices, §7-1-601.

Interstate banking.

Branching by merger, §7-1-628.15.

Depository financial institutions generally. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

Domestic international banking facilities.

Exemption from taxes and license fees, §7-1-732.

Interstate banking.

Branching by merger, §7-1-628.15.

Moneyed capital competing with national banks, §48-6-94.

Occupation tax, §48-6-95.

**Third party claims, §7-1-360.****Trust accounts.**

Multiple-party accounts generally, §§7-1-810 to 7-1-821. See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

**Trustees.**

Foreign entities acting in fiduciary capacity, §§53-12-320 to 53-12-323.

Investment company or investment trust.

Acquisition and retention of securities of company or trust to whom services provided, §53-12-340.

**Trust services.**

Power of banks to contract with other banks, §7-1-612.

**Unclaimed accounts fees.**

Prohibited for conducting search of unclaimed deposit accounts, §7-1-359.

**Unclaimed property.**

Deposits or other interests in banking organization.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-197.

Commencement of abandonment for property automatically renewable, §44-12-210.

Disposition generally, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-236. See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

Instruments on which banking organization directly liable.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-196.

Maintenance and retention of records, §44-12-228.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES —Cont'd****Universities and colleges.**

Georgia student finance authority.

Prohibition on entry into general banking business, §20-3-327.

**BANK SERVICES CARDS. See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS.****BANNS.**

Certification and recordation of marriage after publication, §19-3-39.

**BAPTISMAL CERTIFICATES.****Marriage license.**

Proof of age requirement, §19-3-36.

**BAPTISTS.**

Religion generally. See RELIGION.

**BAR ASSOCIATION.**

State bar of Georgia, §§15-19-30 to 15-19-34. See ATTORNEYS.

**BARBECUE.**

Official beef barbecue championship cookoff of state, §50-3-75.

Official pork barbecue championship cookoff of state, §50-3-75.

**BARBED ARROWS.**

Bow and arrow fishing, §27-4-34.

**BARBER ACT.**

General provisions, §§43-7-1 to 43-7-26. See BARBERS.

Short title, §43-7-1.

BARBERS, §§43-7-1 to 43-7-26.

**Apprentices.**

Definition of barber apprentice, §43-7-3.

Licenses.

Qualifications, §43-7-16.

**Audit of regulatory agencies.**

General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Barber schools.**

Compliance with provisions.

Required, §43-7-10.

Defined, §43-7-3.

Licenses.

Display, §43-7-21.

Qualifications, §43-7-14.

Students.

Defined, §43-7-3.

**Barbershops.**

Compliance with provisions.

Required, §43-7-10.

Defined, §43-7-3.

Licenses.

Beauty shop license.

Not required to employ cosmetologist, manicurist, esthetician or shampooer, §43-7-12.1.

Qualifications, §43-7-12.

**Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Compliance with provisions.**

Required, §43-7-10.

**Cosmetologists.**

Master cosmetologists.

Licensing as barbers, §43-7-11.2.

Shops and salons.

Employment of licensed barber, §43-10-18.1.

**Definitions, §43-7-3.**

**BARBERS —Cont'd****Disciplinary action.**

Grounds, §43-7-23.

Powers of board, §43-7-9.

Renewal or restoration of suspended licenses, §43-7-20.

**Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See **DRUGS**.

**Felony conviction.**

Notice to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Fines.**

Disciplinary action, §43-7-23.

**Georgia barber act.**

Short title, §43-7-1.

**Injunctions.**

Unlicensed activities, §43-7-24.

**Legislative declaration.**

Purpose of provisions, §43-7-2.

**Licenses, §§43-7-3 to 43-7-21.**

Apprentices.

Qualifications, §43-7-16.

Barber schools.

Display, §43-7-21.

Qualifications, §43-7-14.

Barbershops.

Beauty shop license.

Not required to employ cosmetologist, manicurist, esthetician or shampooer, §43-7-12.1.

Qualifications, §43-7-12.

Beauty shop or salon employing licensed barber.

Exemption from barbering licensure provisions, §43-10-18.1.

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Defined, §43-7-3.

Display, §43-7-21.

Expiration, §43-7-18.

Restoration of expired licenses, §43-7-19.

Master cosmetologists, §43-7-11.2.

Military installations.

Barbers on, §43-7-11.1.

Nursing home facilities.

Exemption from requirement, §43-7-24.1.

Qualifications, §43-7-11.

Apprentices, §43-7-16.

Barber schools, §43-7-14.

Barbershops, §43-7-12.

Teachers, §43-7-13.

Public schools, §43-7-13.1.

Reciprocity, §43-7-17.

Renewal, §43-7-18.

Suspended licenses, §43-7-20.

Restoration.

Expired licenses, §43-7-19.

Suspended licenses, §43-7-20.

Revocation or suspension.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Disciplinary action generally, §§43-7-9, 43-7-20, 43-7-23.

Felony conviction.

Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.

Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.

Teachers.

Qualifications, §§43-7-11, 43-7-13.

Public schools, §43-7-13.1.

**BARBERS —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Work permits, §43-7-11.

**Military affairs.**

Licenses.

Barbers on military installations, §43-7-11.1.

**Nuisances.**

Unlicensed activities as public nuisance, §43-7-24.

**Nursing homes.**

Exemption from licensing requirements, §43-7-24.1.

**Occupations generally. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.****Professional associations generally, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.****Purpose of provisions, §43-7-2.****Reciprocity.**

Licenses, §43-7-17.

**Rules and regulations.**

Continuation, §43-7-25.

**Service of process.**

Board, §43-7-7.

**Short title.**

Georgia barber act, §43-7-1.

**State board of barbers, §§43-7-3 to 43-7-9, 43-7-20, 43-7-23.**

Composition, §43-7-4.

Defined, §43-7-3.

Disciplinary action, §§43-7-9, 43-7-20, 43-7-23.

Duties, §43-7-9.

Meetings, §43-7-7.

Members, §43-7-4.

Oath, §43-7-6.

Qualifications, §43-7-5.

Reimbursement, §43-7-8.

Oath of members, §43-7-6.

Powers, §43-7-9.

Qualifications of members, §43-7-5.

Reimbursement of members, §43-7-8.

Service of process on, §43-7-7.

Vacancies, §43-7-4.

**Student loans, failure to pay.**

License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Violations of provisions, §43-7-26.****Work permit.**

Issuance to approved applicant, §43-7-11.

**BARBITURIC ACID.****Misbranding drugs, §26-3-8.****Schedule III drugs, §16-13-27.****BAR CODES.****Retailers, intent to cheat or defraud.**

Misuse of universal product code label, §16-8-17.

**BARLEY.****Grain dealers.**

General provisions, §§2-9-30 to 2-9-45. See **GRAIN DEALERS**.

**Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses, §§10-4-1 to 10-4-33. See **WAREHOUSES**.

**BARRACKS.****Georgia state patrol.**

Commissioner of public safety, §§35-2-39, 35-2-40.  
Purchase, lease or construction of barracks, §§35-2-40, 35-2-41.

**BARRICADE.****Commercial driveways, §§32-6-131, 32-6-134.**



**BARRIER-FREE ARCHITECTURE.****Public buildings.**

Disabled persons.

Access and use, §§30-3-1 to 30-3-9. See  
DISABLED PERSONS.

**BARS.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Generally. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**Billiard rooms.** See BILLIARD ROOMS.**Carrying a concealed weapon in unauthorized location,** §16-11-127.**Fire safety standards.**

Building presenting special hazards, §25-2-13.

**Maintaining a disorderly house.**

Encouraging gaming, drinking or other  
misbehavior, §16-11-44.

**Smokefree air act.**

Bar defined, §31-12A-2.

General provisions, §§31-12A-1 to 31-12A-13. See  
SMOKEFREE AIR.

Smoking prohibited in public places, §31-12A-4.

Exemption, requirements, §31-12A-6.

**BASEBALL GAMES.****Ticket taxes,** §48-8-2.**BASEMENTS.****Smoke detectors,** §§25-2-13, 25-2-40.**BASKETBALL MACHINES.****Coin-operated amusement machines generally,** §§48-17-1 to 48-17-17. See COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES.**Example of bona fide coin operated amusement machine,** §48-17-1.**BASS.****State fish.**

Largemouth bass, §50-3-52.

**BASTARDS.****General provisions.** See ILLEGITIMACY.**Legitimacy generally,** §§19-7-20 to 19-7-27. See LEGITIMACY.**Paternity determination,** §§19-7-40 to 19-7-54. See PATERNITY.**BATHHOUSES.****Abating operation of bathhouses,** §31-12-11.**BATHTUB WATER.****Gray water.**

Defined, private residential reuse, §31-3-5.2.

**BATTERIES.****Lead acid vehicle batteries.**

Disposal and recycling, §12-8-28.

**BATTERY.****Criminal battery,** §16-5-23.1.

Aggravated battery, §16-5-24.

Bail restricted offense.

Release of person on own recognizance,  
§17-6-12.

Juvenile 13 or more years of age committing.

Designated felony act, §15-11-63.

Sawed-off firearm or firearm with silencer used  
in committing.

Enhanced criminal penalty, §16-11-160.

School students.

Student committed offense.

Reporting of students, §20-2-1184.

Sexual battery, §16-6-22.2.

Commission of another offense of sexual  
assault (eff 1/1/2013), §24-4-413.

Civil or administrative proceedings,  
§24-4-415.

**BATTERY —Cont'd****Criminal battery —Cont'd**

Aggravated battery —Cont'd

Sexual battery —Cont'd

Rape shield law (eff 1/1/2013), §24-4-412.

Sexual battery, §16-6-22.1.

Aggravated sexual battery, §16-6-22.2.

Commission of another offense of sexual  
assault.

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-4-413.

Civil or administrative proceedings,  
§24-4-415.

Rape shield law (eff 1/1/2013), §24-4-412.

Simple battery, §16-5-23.

Justification.

Opprobrious or abusive language, §16-5-25.

Unborn child, battery of, §16-5-29.

**Family violence battery,** §16-5-23.1.**Juveniles 13 or more years of age committing.**

Aggravated battery designated felony act,  
§15-11-63.

**Notice of conviction.**

Simple battery.

Second or subsequent conviction.

Publication.

Duty of clerks of courts, costs, immunity,  
good faith publication, §16-5-26.

**Pregnant women,** §§16-5-23, 16-5-23.1.

Unborn child, battery of, §16-5-29.

**Publication of notice of conviction.**

Simple battery.

Second or subsequent conviction.

Duty of clerks of courts, costs, immunity, good  
faith publication, §16-5-26.

**School students.**

Aggravated battery.

Student committed offense.

Reporting of students, §20-2-1184.

Corporal punishment.

When not liable for administering, §20-2-732.

Disciplinary tribunal hearing requirement,  
§20-2-753.

**Second conviction for battery against same victim,** §16-5-23.1.**Sexual battery,** §16-6-22.1.

Aggravated sexual battery, §16-6-22.2.

Commission of another offense of sexual assault.

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-4-413.

Civil or administrative proceedings,  
§24-4-415.

Rape shield law (eff 1/1/2013), §24-4-412.

**Simple battery,** §16-5-23.

Notice of conviction, publication.

Second or subsequent conviction.

Duty of clerks of courts, costs, immunity, good  
faith publication, §16-5-26.

**Third or subsequent conviction,** §16-5-23.1.**Unborn child, battery of,** §16-5-29.**Victim, same.**

Second conviction for battery against, §16-5-23.1.

**Visual bodily harm defined,** §16-5-23.1.**BATTLEFIELDS.****Division of archives and history,** §45-13-41.**Historic preservation,** §12-3-50.**BAWDYHOUSES,** §16-6-10.**Abatement of nuisances.**

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes,  
§§41-3-1 to 41-3-13. See PROSTITUTION.

**BAZOOKAS.**

**Possession of dangerous weapons and firearms,** §§16-11-120 to 16-11-125. See **WEAPONS.**

**B B GUNS.**

**Parks, historic sites or recreational areas.**  
Possession limitations, §12-3-10.

**BEACHES.****Beach replenishment.**

Sand originating from dredging navigation channels, §52-9-2.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

Speed restrictions when operating adjacent to public beach, §52-7-18.

**Coastal management,** §§12-5-320 to 12-5-328. See **COASTAL MANAGEMENT.**

**Coastal marshlands protection act of 1970,** §§12-5-280 to 12-5-297. See **COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.**

**Jekyll island state park.**

Free and open, sale prohibited, §12-3-243.

**Littering generally.** See **LITTERING.**

**Personal watercraft.**

Speed restrictions when operating close to, §52-7-8.2.

**Sea oats,** §§12-5-310 to 12-5-312. See **COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.**

**Shore protection act,** §§12-5-230 to 12-5-248. See **COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.**

**BEACONS.****Construction by United States.**

Eminent domain, §§22-3-120 to 22-3-122. See **EMINENT DOMAIN.**

**BEARERS.****Commercial code.**

Generally. See **COMMERCIAL CODE.**

**BEARS.**

**Defined as big game,** §27-1-2.

**Hunting,** §27-3-25.

General provisions. See **HUNTING.**

Removal of bears by owners of beehives, §27-3-21.

Required outer garments, §27-3-25.

Restrictions, §27-3-26.

Unlawful use of bear bait, §27-3-27.

Weapons permitted, §27-3-4.

**Taking possession of native wildlife killed by motor vehicle.**

Notice required for taking of bear, §27-3-28.

**BEAUTICIANS.****Cosmetologists.**

General provisions, §§43-10-1 to 43-10-20. See **COSMETOLOGISTS.**

**BEAUTY PAGEANTS,** §§10-1-830 to 10-1-838.

**Bonds, surety.**

Operators, §§10-1-832 to 10-1-834.

Escrow account option, §10-1-837.

Liability for failure to establish, §10-1-838.

Liability for failure to post bond, §10-1-838.

**Civil remedies for violations,** §10-1-835.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Violations of provisions, §10-1-836.

**Definitions,** §10-1-830.**Escrow accounts,** §10-1-837.

Liability for failure to establish, §10-1-838.

**Fees.**

Entrant's fee.

Defined, §10-1-830.

**BEAUTY PAGEANTS —Cont'd****Fees —Cont'd**

Entrant's fee —Cont'd

Information required as prerequisite to accepting, §10-1-831.

Refund on cancellation or default, §10-1-834.

**Misdemeanors.**

Violations of provisions, §10-1-836.

**Operators.**

Bonds, surety, §10-1-832.

Amount, §10-1-832.

Default by operator.

Liability of surety for unrefunded entrant's fees, §10-1-834.

Escrow account option, §10-1-837.

Liability for failure to establish account, §10-1-838.

Exemptions from requirements, §10-1-833.

Liability for failure to post bond, §10-1-838.

Required, exception, §10-1-832.

Defined, §10-1-830.

Exemptions from bond requirements, §10-1-833.

Required information to entrants, §10-1-831.

**Violations of provisions.**

Civil remedies, §10-1-835.

Misdemeanors, §10-1-836.

**BEAUTY SHOPS.****Cosmetologists.**

General provisions, §§43-10-1 to 43-10-20. See **COSMETOLOGISTS.**

**BEAVERS.**

**Destruction of beaver dams,** §25-8-2.

**Hunting,** §§27-1-28, 27-3-62.

**Trapping.**

Upon right of way of public road or highway, §27-3-63.

**BEEF.**

**Advertising,** §26-2-152.

**Food service establishments.**

Imported beef.

Display of information, §26-2-155.

**"Georgia lean" beef.**

Standards for labeling and certification, §26-2-30.1.

**Imported beef.**

Food service establishment.

Display of information, §26-2-155.

**Livestock generally.** See **LIVESTOCK.**

**Meat generally.** See **MEAT.**

**Meat inspection,** §§26-2-60 to 26-2-133. See **MEAT INSPECTION.**

**Processing plants,** §§26-2-200 to 26-2-215. See **PROCESSING PLANTS.**

**Purchasing other than U.S. beef,** §50-5-81.

**BEER.**

**Brewpubs,** §§3-5-35 to 3-5-38.

**Malt beverages.**

Generally, §§3-5-1 to 3-5-90. See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.**

**BEEES AND BEEKEEPING.****Bears.**

Protection of hives from, §27-3-21.

**Cooperative marketing associations.**

General provisions, §§2-10-80 to 2-10-111. See **COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.**

**Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act,** §§4-11-30 to 4-11-35. See **ANIMAL PROTECTION.**



**BEEES AND BEEKEEPING —Cont'd**

**Honeybees generally**, §§2-14-40 to 2-14-47. See HONEYBEES.

**Importation of bees**, §2-14-46.

**Infected beehives**, §§2-14-44, 2-14-45.

**Inspection of hives**, §2-14-42.

**Protection of hives from bears**, §27-3-21.

**BEGGING.**

**Blind persons**, §49-4-52.

**George L. Smith, II Georgia World Congress Center**, §10-9-14.

**Illegal apprenticeship of minors**, §39-2-17.

**Parental custody termination**, §19-7-4.

**Public buildings and grounds.**

Illegal to solicit, sell, etc., on state grounds, §50-9-9.

**BEHAVIORAL HEALTH COORDINATING COUNCIL**, §37-2-4.**BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES.**

**Addictive diseases.**

Generally. See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

**Board, department, commissioner generally.**  
See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Developmental disabilities.**

Generally. See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES.

**Generally.** See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Mental illness, mentally ill.**

Generally. See MENTAL HEALTH.

**BELEAGUERED.**

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Written report or record by United States officers or employees, §24-14-47.

**BELOW COST SALES.**

**Distilled spirits**, §3-4-26.

**Wine**, §3-6-25.1.

**BELOW COST SALES ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§10-1-250 to 10-1-256. See GASOLINE.

**Short title**, §10-1-250.

**BENCH WARRANTS**, §17-7-90.**BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN PROPERTY.**

**Deed to acquire**, §§53-12-150 to 53-12-159. See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

**BENEFIT OF CLERGY.**

**Ancient device not to exist**, §16-3-27.

**BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS.**

**Emblems**, §§10-1-470 to 10-1-472.

Imitation, §10-1-470.

Injunction against infringements, §10-1-471.

Unauthorized use, §10-1-472.

**False claim of membership**, §10-1-472.

**Names**, §§10-1-470 to 10-1-472.

Imitation, §10-1-470.

Injunction against infringement, §10-1-471.

Priority of right to use, §10-1-470.

Unauthorized use, §10-1-472.

**BEREAVEMENT SERVICES.**

**Funeral directors and embalmers generally.**

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS.

**Hospices**, §§31-7-171, 31-7-172.

**BESIEGED.**

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Written report or record by United States officers or employees, §24-14-47.

**BEST EVIDENCE RULE**, §§24-5-1 to 24-5-33.

**Burden of proof.**

Existence of original document, §24-5-25.

**Child custody proceeding.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act.

Documentary evidence transmittal not producing original, §19-9-50.

**Copies of writings**, §§24-5-30 to 24-5-33.

Existence of original essential to admissibility of copy, §24-5-25.

**Corporate books or records.**

Transcripts, §24-5-29.

**Decrees of secondary evidence**, §24-5-5.

**Deeds.**

Certified copies, §§24-5-27, 24-5-28.

**Exceptions to general rule requiring**

**production of primary evidence**, §24-5-3.

**Executors and administrators.**

Settlement of accounts.

Lost originals of final receipts, §53-7-65.

**General rule**, §24-5-4.

**Inscriptions.**

Copies, §24-5-32.

**Judicial proceedings.**

Copies of records, §24-5-31.

**Letters of guardianship.**

Copies, §24-5-30.

**Letters testamentary or of administration.**

Copies, §24-5-30.

**Microphotographic reproductions**, §24-5-26.

Enlargements or facsimiles, §24-5-26.

**Military discharges.**

Certified copies, §24-5-33.

**Ordinances and resolutions.**

Certified copies of ordinances and resolutions included in general codification.

Judicial notice, §24-7-22.

**Original document rule**, §24-5-4.

**Photostatic or photographic reproductions**, §24-5-26.

Enlargements or facsimiles, §24-5-26.

**Primary evidence.**

Exceptions to general rule requiring its production, §24-5-3.

Judicial records.

Authenticated copies, §24-5-31.

Letters of guardianship.

Copies, §24-5-30.

Letters testamentary or of administration.

Copies, §24-5-30.

Public records.

Exemplification, §24-5-20.

Secondary evidence.

Distinguished, §24-5-1.

Wills admitted to probate.

Authenticated copies, §24-5-31.

**Public records.**

When exemplifications considered primary evidence, §24-5-20.

**Recordation of papers.**

Where record book lost or destroyed or record incorrectly made or destroyed, §24-5-24.

**Registered papers.**

Certified copy where original lost or destroyed, §24-5-22.

**Secondary evidence.**

Degrees, §24-5-5.

Destroyed records, §24-5-23.

Destroyed registry, §24-5-23.

Diligence issue, §24-5-21.

**BEST EVIDENCE RULE —Cont'd****Secondary evidence —Cont'd**

Judicial records.

Copies, §24-5-31.

Primary evidence.

Distinguished, §24-5-1.

Showing necessary to admit, §24-5-2.

When admissible, §24-5-21.

Wills admitted to probate.

Copies, §24-5-31.

**Wills admitted to probate.**

Authenticated copies, §24-5-31.

**BEST EVIDENCE RULE (EFF 1/1/2013),**

§§24-10-1001 to 24-10-1008.

**Bond, bill, note, draft, checks, other evidence of indebtedness.**

Lost or destroyed records.

Duplicate established in summary manner,  
§24-11-21.

Nonresidents, service, effect, §24-11-22.

**Business records.**Authenticity proved by original or duplicate,  
§24-9-902.**Chart, summary calculation.**Proving voluminous writings, recording,  
photographs, §24-10-1006.**Duplicate defined, §24-10-1001.****Functions of court and jury, §24-10-1008.****Lost or destroyed records.**

Admissibility of other evidence, §24-10-1004.

Duplicates established.

Other records, §§24-11-20 to 24-11-29.

Public records, §§24-11-1 to 24-11-3.

**Ordinances and resolutions.**

Certified copies.

Judicial notice, §24-2-221.

**Pleading, bill of indictment, special presentment, accusation, other office paper.**

Lost or destroyed records.

Duplicate established instantan upon motion,  
§24-11-20.

Office paper defined, §24-11-20.

**Public records.**

Lost, mutilated, stolen or destroyed records.

Duplicated establish, §§24-11-1 to 24-11-3.

Proved by duplicate, §24-10-1005.

**Requirement of original, §24-10-1002.**

Admissibility of other evidence, §24-10-1004.

**Superior court, establishment of duplicates in, §§24-11-23 to 24-11-26.****Testimony, deposition or written admission.**

Proving by contents, §24-10-1007.

**When duplicate admissible, §24-10-1003.****Withdrawal of original papers and documents.**

Substitution of duplicates, §24-13-7.

**BESTIALITY, §16-6-6.****Child sexual exploitation, §16-12-100.****Distributing obscene materials, §16-12-80.****Sexual assault protocol.**

Establishment by judicial circuits, §15-24-2.

Investigating sexual assault, §§17-5-70 to 17-5-73.

**BEST INTEREST OF CHILD.****Child custody.**

Duty of judge in making determination, §19-9-3.

**Grandparents.**

Power of attorney for care of minor child.

Duty of agent grandparent, §19-9-124.

**BEST INTEREST OF CHILD —Cont'd****Termination of parental rights.**Placement of child following termination order,  
§15-11-103.**BETA CAROTENE.****Dangerous drugs.**

Defined as including, §16-13-71.

**BETTING.**

Gambling generally. See GAMBLING.

**BEVERAGES.****Alcoholic beverages.**General provisions, §§3-1-1 to 3-13-4. See  
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.**Sales.**

Implied warranty of merchantability, §11-2-314.

**Sales and use tax.**

Airlines.

Exemption of sales of beverages to qualified  
airlines, §48-8-3.

Joint sales and use tax.

Counties and municipalities, §48-8-82.

Special county one percent sales and use tax,  
§48-8-110.1.**Soft drinks.**General provisions, §§26-2-350 to 26-2-357. See  
SOFT DRINKS.**Warranties.**

Implied warranty of merchantability, §11-2-314.

**BEYOND A REASONABLE DOUBT (EFF 1/1/2013).**

Burden of proof in criminal cases, §24-14-5.

**BEYOND REASONABLE DOUBT, §16-1-5.****BFP'S.****Bona fide purchasers.**

Generally. See BONA FIDE PURCHASERS.

**BIBB COUNTY CIVIL COURT.****Constitution of Georgia.**

Ratification of judicial branch article.

Continuation until otherwise provided by law,  
GA Const Art VI §X Par I.**Magistrate courts chapter.**

Courts exempt from chapter, §15-10-122.

**BIBLES.****Family record hearsay exclusion (eff 1/1/2013), §24-8-803.****Sales and use taxes.**

Exemption, §48-8-3.

**BICYCLES, §§40-6-290 to 40-6-298.****Applicability of part, §40-6-290.****Bicycle lane.**

Defined, §40-1-1.

**Bicycle trails and bikeways.**

Georgia scenic trails system.

Construction by department of transportation,  
§12-3-115.Generally, §§12-3-110 to 12-3-117. See SCENIC  
TRAILS.

Policy guidelines, §12-3-114.

**Brakes, §40-6-296.****Carrying article preventing rider from keeping one hand upon handlebars, §40-6-295.****Carrying more than one person, §40-6-292.****Child passengers, §40-6-292.****Clinging to vehicles, §40-6-293.**



**BICYCLES —Cont'd****Collision with cyclist resulting in serious injury.**

Right of way violation causing collision, §40-6-77.

Multiple convictions, driver's license suspended, §40-5-57.3.

**Criminal use with altered identification mark,**  
§16-9-70.**Defined,** §40-1-1.**Electric assisted bicycle.**

Defined, §40-1-1.

License or permit requirement, §40-6-351.

Operated on bicycle paths, §40-6-294.

Operator protective headgear, §40-6-352.

**Equipment repair lien,** §§44-14-460 to 44-14-466.  
See **LIENS**.**False or secret compartment.**

Unlawful, inference, §16-11-112.

**Guardians' duties,** §40-6-297.**Handlebars.**

Requirements, §40-6-296.

**Helmets,** §40-6-296.**Liens.**

Equipment repair lien, §§44-14-460 to 44-14-466.

See **LIENS**.

**Lights and other equipment,** §40-6-296.**Local government.**

Powers generally, §40-6-371.

Road grates.

Installation to accommodate bicycles, §36-60-5.

**Manner of riding,** §40-6-292.**Motorists.**

Obligation to yield to bicyclist, §40-6-55.

Overtaking and passing at safe distance, §40-6-56.

**Overtaking and passing.**

Motorists, §40-6-56.

**Packages.**

Carrying article preventing rider from keeping at least one hand upon handlebars, §40-6-295.

**Parents' duty,** §40-6-297.**Paths or sidewalks designated for use of bicycle.**

Bicycle paths and bikeways.

Scenic trails system, §§12-3-114, 12-3-115.

Riding on, §40-6-294.

**Pedals.**

Reflectors, §40-6-297.

Requirements, §40-6-296.

**Reflectors on pedals,** §40-6-297.**Riding on roadways and bicycle paths,**  
§40-6-294.

Scenic trails system.

Bicycle paths and bikeways, §§12-3-114, 12-3-115.

**Right of way violation causing collision.**

Collision with cyclist resulting in serious injury, §40-6-77.

Multiple convictions, driver's license suspended, §40-6-77.

**Right side of roadway.**

Riding on roadways, §40-6-294.

**Rules and regulations,** §40-6-298.**Side by side riding,** §40-6-294.**Three foot rule.**

Motorists overtaking and passing at safe distance, §40-6-56.

**Traffic laws.**

Applicability to, §40-6-291.

General provisions, §§40-6-1 to 40-6-397. See

**TRAFFIC LAWS.**

**Trailers,** §40-6-292.**BICYCLES —Cont'd****Violations of part as misdemeanor,** §40-6-297.**Yielding to bicyclist.**

Motorists, §40-6-55.

**BID BONDS.**

Generally, §§13-10-1 to 13-10-24. See **PUBLIC WORKS**.

**BIDS AND BIDDING.****Art in state buildings.**

Purchases and commissions exempt from bidding requirements, §8-5-6.

Sale of works of art by state, §8-5-9.

**Contracts.**

Withdrawal of bid by party, §13-3-2.

**Court reports.**

Publication.

Contracts, §50-18-22.

**Georgia highway authority.**

Sale of bonds by public competitive bidding, §32-10-31.

**Highway construction contracts.**

County construction contracts.

Public bidding. See **HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**.

Municipal construction contracts.

Public bidding. See **HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**.

Public bidding generally. See **HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**.

**Housing and finance authority.**

Competitive bidding on contracts not required, §50-26-20.

**Lake Lanier Islands development authority.**

Leasing of property by competitive bidding, §12-3-322.

**Motion picture exhibitors,** §§10-1-290 to 10-1-294. See **MOTION PICTURES**.**Municipal corporations.**

Sale of property, §36-37-6.

**Procurement cards,** §50-5-69.**Public works.**

Local government bidding and contracting, §§36-91-1 to 36-91-95. See **PUBLIC WORKS**.

**Purchasing.**

Central bid registry, §50-5-69.

Competitive bidding procedure, §50-5-67.

Exceptions to competitive bidding requirement, §50-5-69.

Local political subdivision purchases, §50-5-102.

Prequalification of prospective suppliers, §50-5-68.

**Seed development commission.**

Purchase contracts, §2-4-5.

**State road and tollway authority.**

Letting of contracts by competitive bids, §32-10-68.

**Taxation.**

Judicial sales, minimum bid price, §48-2-55.

**Water storage facility projects.**

Local authorities and local governing authorities, §§36-91-100 to 36-91-102.

**Withdrawal of bid,** §13-3-2.**BIGAMY.****Bigamist marriage prohibited,** §19-3-2.**Crime of,** §16-6-20.**Marrying a bigamist,** §16-6-21.**BIG GAME.****Defined,** §27-1-2.**Hunting licenses,** §§27-2-6, 27-2-23.

Fees, §27-2-23.

**BIG GAME** —Cont'd

**Wildlife generally.** See **WILDLIFE**.

**BILLBOARDS.**

**Outdoor advertising generally,** §§32-6-70 to 32-6-97. See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**.

**BILL ELLIOTT DAY,** §1-4-15.

**BILLIARD ROOMS,** §§43-8-1 to 43-8-3.

**Charities.**

Exceptions to provisions, §43-8-3.

**Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Definitions,** §43-8-1.**Exceptions to provisions.**

Religious orders, charitable institutions and clubs, §43-8-3.

**Licenses.**

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Local governing authority, §43-8-2.

**Religion.**

Exceptions to provisions.

Billiard rooms operated by religious orders, §43-8-3.

**BILLIARD TABLES.****Coin operated.**

Coin-operated amusement machines generally, §§48-17-1 to 48-17-17. See **COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES**.

Example of bona fide coin operated amusement machine, §48-17-1.

**BILLIES.**

**Unauthorized possession by prison inmate,** §42-5-63.

**BILL OF PEACE,** §23-3-110.

**BILL OF RIGHTS.**

**Constitution of the United States,** US Const Amds 1 to 10. See **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**.

**Developmentally disabled clients.**

Rights of developmentally disabled persons and their representatives. See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**.

**Eminent domain,** GA Const Art I §III Par I.

**Mentally ill patients and their representatives,** §§37-3-140 to 37-3-168. See **MENTAL HEALTH**.

**Origin and structure of government,** GA Const Art I §II Pars I to IX. See **CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA**.

**Private ways,** GA Const Art I §III Par II.

**Rights of persons.**

General provisions, GA Const Art I §I Pars I to XXVIII. See **CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA**.  
Persons and rights generally, §§1-2-1 to 1-2-11. See **PERSONS AND RIGHTS**.

**Tidal water titles confirmed,** GA Const Art I §III Par III.

**BILL OF RIGHTS DAY,** §1-4-13.

**BILL OF RIGHTS FOR RESIDENTS OF LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES.**

**General provisions,** §§31-8-100 to 31-8-127. See **LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE**.

**Short title,** §31-8-100.

**BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS OF CONGRESS.**

**Procedure in passing,** US Const Art I §7.

**BILLS OF ATTAINDER,** GA Const Art I §I Par X.  
**Constitution of the United States,** US Const Art I §§9, 10, Art III §3.

**BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS.****Appeals to court of appeals.**

Abolished, §5-6-49.

**BILLS OF EXCHANGE.****Constitution of Georgia.**

Foreign or inland bills of exchange.

Venue of suits against drawers, acceptors and indorsers, GA Const Art VI §II Par V.

**Destroyed bills.**

Procedure as to action on, §24-8-28.

Summary establishment, §§24-8-21, 24-8-22.

**Lost bills.**

Procedure as to action on, §24-8-28.

Summary establishment, §§24-8-21, 24-8-22.

**Notarial acts.**

Authentication by certificate of notary, §24-7-23.

**Venue.**

Foreign or inland bills of exchange.

Suits against drawers, acceptors and indorsers, GA Const Art VI §II Par V.

**BILLS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY.****Appropriations.**

General appropriations act, GA Const Art III §IX Par IV.

General appropriations bill.

Preparation, submission and enactment, GA Const Art III §IX Par II.

Requirements, GA Const Art III §IX Par III.

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Other or supplementary appropriations, GA Const Art III §IX Par V.

**Approval by governor,** GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

**Bills for revenue.**

Origination in house of representatives, GA Const Art III §V Par II.

**Effective date of legislative acts,** §1-3-4.

General acts increasing compensation to county officials, §1-3-4.1.

**Fiscal notes,** §§28-5-40 to 28-5-44. See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**.

**General bills.**

Reading, GA Const Art III §V Par VII.

**Jointly sponsored,** GA Const Art III §V Par XIV.

**Line item veto,** GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

**Local government impact fiscal notes,** §§28-5-47 to 28-5-56. See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**.

**Local legislation.**

Advertisement of notice to introduce local legislation, GA Const Art III §V Par IX.

Notice of intention to introduce, §28-1-14.

Procedure for considering, GA Const Art III §V Par VIII.

**Notice.**

Local legislation.

Advertisement of notice to introduce, GA Const Art III §V Par IX.

**Population bills prohibited,** GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.

**Reading of general bills,** GA Const Art III §V Par VII.

**Rejected bills,** GA Const Art III §V Par XII.

**Revenue bills.**

Origination in house of representatives, GA Const Art III §V Par II.



**BILLS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Rights or status of private persons.**

Special laws relating to prohibited, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.

**Roll-call votes**, GA Const Art III §V Par VI.

**Signing by governor**, GA Const Art III §V Par XI.

**Signing by president of senate and speaker of house**, GA Const Art III §V Par X.

**Special legislation limitations**, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.

**Uniform operation of laws of general nature**, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.

**Veto**, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Override, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Power of governor, GA Const Art V §II Par IV.

**When subject matter expressed**, GA Const Art III §V Par III.

**BILLS OF LADING.****Documents of title.**

General provisions, §§11-7-101 to 11-7-603. See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.

**BILLS OF SALE.****Abandoned vehicles.**

Sale of removed or stored vehicles pursuant to foreclosure.

Deliver copy of bill of sale to purchaser, §40-11-6.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Obligations to pay fees.

Validity and enforcement, §13-1-11.

**Evidence.**

Requirement of proof of bill in action by indorsee, §13-1-12.

**Mortgages.**

Parol evidence.

Use to prove bill of sale to be mortgage, §44-14-32.

**Notice.**

Recording bills of sale to personalty, §44-2-10.

**Parol evidence rule.**

Use to prove bill to be mortgage, §44-14-32.

**Recording deeds and bills of sale to personalty**, §44-2-10.

**Tax executions.**

Sales under tax executions.

Validity, §48-4-6.

**BILLS OF SALE TO SECURE DEBT.**

**Absolute conveyance**, §44-14-60.

**Acknowledgments.**

Out-of-state bills, §44-14-62.

**Affidavits.**

Expiration of notice effected by recording.

Extension of time period, §44-14-141.

Recording of affidavit, §44-14-142.

**After-acquired property.**

Bond issues given to secure bill, §44-14-35.1.

**Attestation**, §44-14-61.

Out-of-state bills, §44-14-62.

**Bond for title.**

Necessity, §44-14-60.

**Bond issues.**

Given to secure, §44-14-35.1.

**Bond to reconvey.**

Necessity, §44-14-60.

**Chattel mortgages.**

General provisions. See CHATTEL MORTGAGES.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

General provisions. See CONVEYANCES TO SECURE DEBT.

**BILLS OF SALE TO SECURE DEBT —Cont'd**

**Covered property**, §44-14-35.1.

**Death.**

Grantor's right to reconvey.

Prior death of grantor, §44-14-66.

**Deeds of trust.**

General provisions. See DEEDS OF TRUST.

**Defenses.**

Foreclosure, §44-14-281.

**Encumbrances.**

Grantor's right to reconvey.

Effect against grantor, §44-14-66.

**Foreclosures**, §§44-14-280 to 44-14-282.

Defenses, §44-14-281.

Judgments.

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation prior to sale, §§44-14-163 to 44-14-165.

Levy and sale.

Following execution and recording of bill, §44-14-282.

Manner of foreclosure, §44-14-280.

Proceedings after foreclosure, §44-14-281.

**Judgments.**

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation prior to sale, §§44-14-163 to 44-14-165.

Cancellation, §44-14-164.

Effect, §44-14-165.

Jurisdiction, power and authority, §44-14-163.

Motion, §44-14-163.

**Liens.**

Grantor's right to reconvey.

Effect of lien against, §44-14-66.

**Mortgages.**

General provisions. See MORTGAGES.

**Motions.**

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation prior to sale, §44-14-163.

**Motor vehicles.**

Selling or disposing of vehicle securing bill of sale with intent to defraud, §44-14-7.

**Nonresidents.**

Recordation, §44-14-63.

**Notice.**

Expiration of notice effected by recording, §44-14-140 to 44-14-144.

**Out-of-state bills.**

Attested, acknowledged or probated as deeds of bargain and sale, §44-14-62.

**Personal property.**

Wrongful sale or removal of property subject to, §44-14-6.

**Probate.**

Out-of-state bills, §44-14-62.

**Property covered**, §44-14-35.1.

**Public utilities.**

Bond issue to secure bill.

After-acquired property.

Right of utility to embrace, cover, convey, etc., §44-14-35.1.

Expiration of notice affected by recording.

Exclusion from coverage of provisions, §44-14-144.

**Reconveyance of property.**

Grantor's right absolute and permanent, §44-14-66.

Liens, encumbrances or other rights attaching to property.

Effect against grantor's rights, §44-14-66.

Prior death of grantor, §44-14-66.

**BILLS OF SALE TO SECURE DEBT —Cont'd****Recordation, §44-14-63.**

Expiration of notice affected by recording,  
§44-14-140.

Affidavit for extension of time period,  
§§44-14-141, 44-14-142.

Extension of time period, §44-14-141.

Instruments filed before March 31, 1937.

Limitations on, §44-14-143.

Public utility corporations.

Exclusion from provisions, §44-14-144.

Failure to record, §44-14-63.

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation  
prior to sale.

Cancellation, §44-14-164.

**Sales.**

Foreclosure on bill.

Levy and sale following execution and recording  
of bill, §44-14-282.

Vacation of judgment upon obligation prior to sale,  
§§44-14-163 to 44-14-165.

**Small loan businesses.**

Loans to pay contracts acquired by licensee  
restricted, §7-3-16.

**Time.**

Expiration of notice affected by recording,  
§44-14-140.

Extension of time period, §44-14-141.

**Title, §44-14-60.****BINGO, §§16-12-50 to 16-12-62.****Access to premises.**

Law enforcement agencies, §16-12-54.

**Age restrictions, §16-12-58.****Commercial gambling, §16-12-22.****Constitution of Georgia.**

Nonprofit bingo games, GA Const Art I §II Par  
VIII.

**Definitions, §16-12-51.****Intention of legislature, §16-12-50.****Licenses.**

Annual one-day license to nonprofit, tax-exempt  
school, §16-12-56.

Certificate of licensure.

Issuance, §16-12-55.

Operation of games, §16-12-52.

Operation without valid license.

Penalties, §16-12-62.

Procedure to obtain, §16-12-53.

Renewal, §16-12-53.

Suspension or revocation, §16-12-54.

**Nonprofit bingo games, GA Const Art I §II Par VIII.****Nonprofit, tax-exempt school.**

Issuance of annual one-day license, §16-12-56.

**Ownership of premises.**

Restrictions, §16-12-57.

**Premises.**

Access to premises by law enforcement agencies,  
§16-12-54.

Restrictions as to ownership, §16-12-57.

**Purposes of provisions, §16-12-50.****Reports of organizations, §16-12-59.****Rules and regulations.**

Generally, §16-12-60.

Promulgation of rules, §16-12-61.

**Tax-exempt status of organization.**

Certification, §16-12-55.

**BIODIESEL FUELS.****Production and sale.**

Specifications and standards required to meet,  
§10-1-151.1.

**BIOENERGY.****Yard trimmings.**

Using to promote, §12-8-21.

**BIOHAZARDOUS MATERIALS.****Transporting, §40-6-253.1.****BIOLOGICALS PERMIT ACT OF 1966.**

General provisions, §§4-9-1 to 4-9-9. See  
BIOLOGICALS PERMITS.

**Short title, §4-9-1.****BIOLOGICALS PERMITS, §§4-9-1 to 4-9-9.****Adulteration.**

Defined, §4-9-2.

Prohibited acts, §4-9-7.

Seizure, destruction and withholding from sale,  
§4-9-8.

**Applications, §4-9-3.****Citation of act.**

Short title, §4-9-1.

**Commissioner of agriculture.**

Employment of personnel, §4-9-6.

Powers, §§4-9-5, 4-9-6.

**Contamination.**

Defined, §4-9-2.

Prohibited acts, §4-9-7.

Seizure, destruction and withholding from sale,  
§4-9-8.

**Death of permittee.**

Effect, §4-9-4.

**Definitions, §4-9-2.****Exemptions, §4-9-3.****Injunctions.**

Violations of provisions, §4-9-9.

**Issuance, §4-9-3.****Posting, §4-9-3.****Prohibited acts, §4-9-7.**

Violations of provisions, §4-9-3.

**Revocation or suspension, §4-9-5.****Rules and regulations, §4-9-5.****Searches and seizures.**

Adulterated, misbranded or contaminated  
biologicals, §4-9-8.

**Title of act.**

Short title, §4-9-1.

**Transfer, §4-9-4.****BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS.****Attempts to commit crimes.**

Juveniles thirteen or more years of age, §15-11-63.

**Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

Generally, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97. See  
DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES.

**Conspiracies.**

Juveniles thirteen or more years of age, §15-11-63.

**Defined, §16-7-80.****Good Samaritan law.**

Preventing, minimizing and repairing injury and  
damage from biological, chemical or nuclear  
agents, §51-1-29.2.

**BIOMASS MATERIALS.**

Income tax credits for clean energy property,  
§48-7-29.14.

**Sales and use tax exemption.**

Materials used in production of energy, §48-8-3.

**BIOMEDICAL WASTE.****Evidence.**

Custody, storage and disposal of dangerous  
contraband, §17-5-55.



**BIOMEDICAL WASTE —Cont'd**

**Permit for thermal treatment technology facility,** §12-8-24.

**Transporting etiologic agents,** §40-6-253.1.  
**Waste control laws,** §§16-7-51 to 16-7-56.

**BIOPTIC TELESCOPES.****Drivers' licenses.**

Visual acuity requirement obtained by using, §40-5-27.

**BIOTERRORISM.**

**Control of hazardous conditions, preventable disease and metabolic disorders generally,** §§31-12-1 to 31-12-14.

**Defined,** §31-12-1.1.

Emergency management, §38-3-3.

**Department's duties,** §31-12-2.1.

**Emergency management.**

General provisions, §§38-3-1 to 38-3-153. See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT.

**Public health emergency.**

Defined.

Emergency management, §38-3-3.

**Reporting requirements.**

Deaths or illnesses potentially caused by bioterrorism, §31-12-2.

**State response, coordination.**

Emergency management, §38-3-3.

**Vaccinations for emergency responders,** §§31-35-10, 31-35-11.

**BIRD DAY, §1-4-5.****BIRD DEALERS LICENSING ACT.****General provisions.**

Dealers in exotic birds and pet birds, §§4-10-1 to 4-10-12. See BIRDS.

**Short title,** §4-10-1.

**BIRDS.****Bird day, §1-4-5.**

**Dealers in exotic birds and pet birds,** §§4-10-1 to 4-10-12.

Citation of act.

Short title, §4-10-1.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Enforcement proceedings, §4-10-9.

Construction of provisions, §4-10-11.

Definitions, §4-10-3.

Destruction of birds.

Diseases, §4-10-7.

Diseases.

Importing psittacine or exotic birds deemed potential carriers of disease, §4-10-7.2.

Notice and reporting requirements, §4-10-7.3.

Seizure, quarantine and destruction of birds, §4-10-7.

Emergency orders, §4-10-9.

Enforcement procedure, §4-10-9.

Fees.

Licenses, §4-10-5.

Findings of legislature, §4-10-2.

Importing birds.

Birds detrimental to agriculture, §4-10-7.1.

Psittacine or exotic birds deemed potential carriers of disease, §4-10-7.2.

Injunctions.

Enforcement procedure, §4-10-9.

Joint regulation.

Department of agriculture and department of public health, §4-10-10.

Legislative declaration, §4-10-2.

**BIRDS —Cont'd**

**Dealers in exotic birds and pet birds —Cont'd**  
Licenses.

Acting as dealer without license in violation of provisions, §4-10-12.

Fees, §4-10-5.

Issuance, §4-10-5.

Renewal, §4-10-5.

Required, §4-10-4.

Revocation.

Failure to keep records, §4-10-6.

Quarantine, §4-10-7.

Importing birds detrimental to agriculture, §4-10-7.1.

Importing psittacine or exotic birds deemed potential carriers of disease, §4-10-7.2.

Records, §4-10-6.

Reports, §4-10-6.

Diseases, §4-10-7.3.

Rules and regulations, §4-10-8.

Seizure of birds.

Diseases, §4-10-7.

Title of act.

Short title, §4-10-1.

Unlawful to act as dealer without license, §4-10-4.

Violations as misdemeanors, §4-10-12.

**Eggs of birds.**

Ownership, §44-1-9.

**Hunting.** See HUNTING.

**Importation, sale and breeding as pets,** §31-12-9.

**Official state bird,** §50-3-50.

**Official state game bird,** §50-3-51.

**Offspring of birds.**

Ownership, §44-1-9.

**Poultry generally.** See POULTRY.

**Property rights.**

Deposit and offspring by wild animals on land.

Generally, §44-1-9.

Offspring of domestic or owned animals.

Generally, §44-1-10.

Property rights may exist in, §44-1-8.

Wild animals generally.

Factors establishing property in, §44-1-8.

No property right created in, §44-1-8.

**Shore protection act.**

Nesting shore birds and hatchlings, protection, §12-5-248.

**Waterfowl license,** §27-2-6.

Fee, §27-2-23.

**Young of birds.**

Ownership, §44-1-9.

**BIRTH.**

**Hearsay exclusion (eff 1/1/2013).**

Statements concerning, §24-8-804.

**Midwives,** §§31-26-1 to 31-26-7. See MIDWIVES.

**Perinatal services.** See PERINATAL SERVICES.

**Stillbirth.**

Birth certificate, §31-10-33.

**Temporary assistance for needy families.**

Increment in benefits for child birth during eligibility period.

Schedule of assistance to eliminate, §49-4-186.

**BIRTH CERTIFICATES.****Elections.**

Elector identifying self to poll worker, §21-2-417.

**Marriage license.**

Proof of age requirement, §19-3-36.

**Replacement free of charge for documentation lost as result of a natural disaster,** §50-1-9.

**BIRTH CERTIFICATES** —Cont'd**Stillbirth**, §31-10-33.**Vital records generally**, §§31-10-1 to 31-10-32.

See VITAL RECORDS.

**BIRTH CONTROL.****Diaphragms for vaginal use.**

Dangerous drugs generally, §§16-13-70 to 16-13-79. See DRUGS.

**Fertility control of wildlife**, §§27-3-180 to 27-3-185.**Intrauterine devices**, §33-24-24.**Sterilization generally**, §§31-20-1 to 31-20-6. See STERILIZATION OF HUMANS.**BIRTH DATE.****Business records.**

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §§10-15-1 to 10-15-7.

**Giving false birth date to law enforcement officer**, §16-10-25.**Voter registration.**

Year of elector's birth available for public inspection, §21-2-225.

**BIRTHING CENTERS.****Freestanding centers.**

Service-specific need methodologies.

Establishment by department of community health, §31-6-21.

**BISMUTH SODIUM TARTRATE.****Dangerous drug.**

Defined as including, §16-13-71.

**BLACKBERRIES.****Emerging crops fund**, §§2-8A-1 to 2-8A-7. See CROPS.**BLACK BOOK.****National auto research black book**, Georgia edition.

Derelict vehicle determination, §40-11-9.

**BLACK CRAPPIE.****Creel and possession limits**, §27-4-10.**Fishing generally**. See FISHING.**Game fish defined**, §27-1-2.**BLACK DRUM.****Creel and possession limits**, §27-4-10.**Season, possession and size limits**, §27-4-130.1.**BLACKENED EYES.****Battery.**

Visual bodily harm defined, §16-5-23.1.

**BLACKJACK.****Carrying within school safety zones, at school functions or on school property**, §16-11-127.1.**Unauthorized possession by prison inmate**, §42-5-63.**BLACKLISTING.****Commission of labor.**

Duty to avoid, §51-5-7.

**BLACKMAIL**. See EXTORTION.**BLACKOUTS.****Charging semiconscious or unconscious persons with crime.**

Duties of law enforcement officers before charging, §30-1-3.

**Identification bracelet, tag or card for persons suffering blackouts**, §30-1-3.**BLACK PERSONS.****Arrest.**

Authority of peace officers.

Denial of authority to arrest because of race, §17-4-22.

**Business development corporations.**

Small minority business development corporations, §§7-1-940 to 7-1-958. See SMALL MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.

**Civil rights generally**. See CIVIL RIGHTS.**Constitution of the United States**, US Const Amds 14, 15.**Covenants prohibiting use or ownership of property within subdivision based on race, color or natural origin**, §44-5-60.**Discrimination generally**. See DISCRIMINATION.**Fair housing law**, §§8-3-200 to 8-3-223. See FAIR HOUSING LAW.**Hospitals.**

Certificates of need.

Special considerations regarding minority administered hospitals, §31-6-42.

**Income deduction for payments to minority subcontractors**, §48-7-38.**Minority business enterprise development**, §§50-5-130 to 50-5-133. See MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT.**Small minority business development corporations**, §§7-1-940 to 7-1-958. See SMALL MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.**BLACK POWDER.****Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

Inapplicability of provisions to commercially manufactured black powder, §16-7-93.

**Explosive materials.**

Schedule, §16-7-81.

**BLACK SEA BASS.****Creel and possession limits**, §27-4-10.**BLANK INDORSEMENTS.****Negotiable instruments**, §11-3-205.**BLASTING**, §§25-8-1 to 25-8-12.**Airports.**

Proximity, §25-8-3.

**Blasting standards act.**

Short title, §25-8-1.

**Blast-to-structure distance.**

Formula, §25-8-4.

**Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

Inapplicability of provisions to persons licensed as blaster, §16-7-93.

**Certificate of registration.**

Suspension or revocation, §25-8-7.

**Churches.**

Proximity, §25-8-3.

**Definitions**, §25-8-2.**Enforcement of chapter**, §25-8-11.**Highways.**

Proximity, §25-8-3.

**Housing.**

Proximity, §25-8-3.

**Identification cards.**

Refusal, §25-8-7.

Suspension or revocation, §25-8-7.



- BLASTING —Cont'd**
- Licensing, §25-8-6.**
  - Refusal, suspension, or revocation of license, §25-8-7.
- Particle velocity.**
  - Defined, §25-8-2.
  - Limitations, §25-8-3.
- Penalties.**
  - Violations of chapter, §25-8-12.
- Pipelines.**
  - Proximity, §25-8-3.
- Railroads.**
  - Proximity, §25-8-3.
- Records.**
  - Maintenance, §25-8-8.
  - Minimum data, §25-8-8.
- Rules and regulations.**
  - Promulgation, §25-8-9.
- Safety fire commissioner.**
  - Confidentiality of information.
    - Documents submitted to commissioner, §25-8-11.
  - Enforcement of chapter, §25-8-11.
  - Rules and regulations.
    - Promulgation, §25-8-9.
  - Variations from chapter.
    - Approval, §25-8-10.
- Schools.**
  - Proximity to schools, §25-8-3.
- Seismograph measurements.**
  - Use, §25-8-5.
- Short title of chapter.**
  - Blasting standards act, §25-8-1.
- Standards.**
  - Generally, §25-8-4.
- Table, §25-8-4.**
- Utility facility protection, §§25-9-1 to 25-9-13.**
  - See UTILITY FACILITY PROTECTION.
- Variations from chapter.**
  - Approval by commissioner, §25-8-10.
- Violations of chapter.**
  - Penalties, §25-8-12.
- BLASTING AGENTS.**
- Explosive materials, §16-7-81.**
- BLASTING CAPS, §25-1-1.**
- Explosive materials, §16-7-81.**
- BLASTING GELATIN.**
- Explosive materials, §16-7-81.**
- BLASTING POWDER.**
- Explosive materials, §16-7-81.**
- BLASTING STANDARDS ACT.**
- General provisions, §§25-8-1 to 25-8-12.** See **BLASTING.**
- Short title, §25-8-1.**
- BLIGHTED AREAS.**
- Clearance and rehabilitation of blighted areas.**
  - General provisions, §§8-4-1 to 8-4-12. See **REDEVELOPMENT.**
- Downtown development authorities, §§36-42-1 to 36-42-16.** See **DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.**
- Housing projects.**
  - General provisions, §§8-3-1 to 8-3-156. See **HOUSING PROJECTS.**
- Urban redevelopment, §§36-61-1 to 36-61-19.** See **URBAN REDEVELOPMENT.**
- BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS.**
- Aid to the blind, §§49-4-50 to 49-4-61.**
  - Amending acts.
    - Claims to assistance subject to, §49-4-61.
  - Assignments.
    - Assistance not transferable, §49-4-58.
  - Attachment.
    - Exemption, §49-4-58.
  - Bankruptcy.
    - Assistance not subject to bankruptcy law, §49-4-58.
  - Citation of act.
    - Short title, §49-4-50.
  - County departments.
    - Duties, §49-4-54.
    - Supplementary treatment services, §49-4-57.
  - Death of recipient.
    - Payment after, §49-4-58.
    - Recovery of assistance payments from recipient's estate, §49-4-59.
  - Definitions, §49-4-51.
  - Department of human services.
    - Duties, §49-4-53.
  - Eligibility for assistance, §49-4-52.
  - Executions.
    - Exemption, §49-4-58.
  - Garnishment.
    - Exemption, §49-4-58.
  - Ophthalmologist.
    - Defined, §49-4-51.
    - Examination of applicant by, §49-4-55.
    - Reexamination of recipient's eyesight, §49-4-56.
  - Optometrist.
    - Defined, §49-4-51.
    - Examination of applicant by, §49-4-55.
    - Reexamination of recipient's eyesight, §49-4-56.
  - Removal of recipient to another county.
    - Payment of assistance after, §49-4-60.
  - Repealing acts.
    - Claims to assistance subject to, §49-4-61.
  - Residents.
    - Eligibility for assistance, §49-4-52.
    - Payment of assistance after recipient moves to another county, §49-4-60.
  - Supplementary treatment services, §49-4-57.
  - Title of act.
    - Short title, §49-4-50.
  - Transfer.
    - Assistance not transferable, §49-4-58.
- Assignments.**
  - Aid to the blind.
    - Assistance not assignable, §49-4-58.
- Attachment.**
  - Aid to the blind.
    - Exemption, §49-4-58.
- Bankruptcy.**
  - Aid to the blind.
    - Assistance not subject to bankruptcy law, §49-4-58.
- Blindness education, screening and treatment program, §31-1-23.**
- Capuchin monkeys.**
  - Housing rights, §30-4-3.
- Death.**
  - Aid to the blind.
    - Payment of assistance after death of recipient, §49-4-58.
  - Recovery of assistance payments from recipient's estate, §49-4-59.

**BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS**

—Cont'd

**Definitions.**

Aid to the blind, §49-4-51.

Rights of visually handicapped and deaf persons, §30-4-1.

**Discrimination.**

Right to equal public accommodations, §§30-4-2, 30-4-4.

Right to housing accommodations, §§30-4-3, 30-4-4.

**Driver's license application forms.**

Voluntary contribution for blindness prevention screening and treatment.

Application form to include language permitting, §40-5-25.

**Education.**

Braille skills.

Evaluation, §30-7-3.

Definitions, §30-7-2.

Individualized education program, §30-7-3.

Elements, §30-7-4.

Short title, §30-7-1.

**Executions.**

Aid to the blind.

Exemptions, §49-4-58.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Aid to the blind, §49-4-58.

**Garnishment.**

Aid to the blind.

Exemption, §49-4-58.

**Georgia vocational rehabilitation agency.**

Vending facilities on state property, §§49-9-40 to 49-9-42.

**Guide dogs.**

Denial of or interference with exercise of right, §30-4-4.

Prohibited acts as to, §16-11-107.1.

Right of way of blind pedestrian accompanied by, §40-6-94.

Right to be accompanied by guide dog, §30-4-2.

Housing accommodations, §30-4-3.

Persons training or raising, same rights, §30-4-2.

**Housing accommodations.**

Right to housing accommodations, §30-4-3.

Denial of or interference with exercise of right, §30-4-4.

**Industries for the blind, §§30-2-1 to 30-2-9.**

Acquisition of property, §30-2-3.

Articles to be manufactured by industries, §30-2-5.

Compensation of workers, §30-2-7.

Creation, §30-2-1.

Demotion of workers, §30-2-8.

Departure of workers, §30-2-8.

Establishment, §30-2-1.

Homework of employees authorized, §30-2-6.

Laying off of workers, §30-2-8.

Legislative intent, §30-2-2.

Merchandise to be manufactured by industries, §30-2-5.

Observance of state holidays, §30-2-7.

Operational plan, §30-2-5.

Operation of industries generally, §30-2-4.

Payment for state holidays, §30-2-7.

Promotion of workers, §30-2-8.

Purchase of goods manufactured at industries.

By state institutions, §30-2-4.

Purpose, §30-2-2.

Reemployment of workers, §30-2-8.

**BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS**

—Cont'd

**Industries for the blind —Cont'd**

Superintendents for industries, §30-2-4.

Authority to permit work to be done in homes of workers, §30-2-6.

Supervision by vocational rehabilitation agency, §30-2-3.

Surplus funds retained as working capital, §30-2-9.

Transfer of workers, §30-2-8.

Working capital, §30-2-9.

**Motor vehicles.**

Right of way of blind pedestrians, §40-6-94.

**Opticians.**

General provisions, §§43-29-1 to 43-29-21. See OPTICIANS.

**Optometrists.**

General provisions, §§43-30-1 to 43-30-14. See OPTOMETRISTS.

**Peddling, operating businesses or practicing professions, §§43-12-1 to 43-12-9.**

License exemption.

Certificate of exemption.

Application for, §43-12-3.

Cancellation or suspension, §43-12-6.

Duration of certificate of eligibility, §43-12-3.

Prima facie evidence of right to certificate of exemption, §43-12-5.

Rules and regulations, §43-12-5.

Utilization by person other than lawful holder, §43-12-9.

Description of proposed business, §43-12-4.

Generally, §43-12-1.

Income taxes.

Payment by applicants, §43-12-7.

Proof of blindness, §43-12-2.

Qualifications, §43-12-2.

Restrictions, §43-12-8.

**Pedestrians carrying walking cane or stick white in color.**

Right of way of blind pedestrians, §40-6-94.

**Public accommodations.**

Right to equal public accommodations, §30-4-2.

Denial of or interference with admittance to facilities, §30-4-4.

**Public facilities.**

Access to and use of.

General provisions, §§30-3-1 to 30-3-9. See DISABLED PERSONS.

**Right of way of blind pedestrian, §40-6-94.****Schools for deaf and blind.**

Funds for operation of, §20-2-302.

**Vending facilities on state property, operation, §§49-9-40 to 49-9-42.**

Authorization to operate, §49-9-42.

Definitions, §49-9-40.

Income to agency controlling space.

Restrictions, §49-9-41.

Preference to persons licensed by division of rehabilitation services, §49-9-42.

Public policy, declaration, §49-9-41.

**Vocational rehabilitation services.**

Georgia vocational rehabilitation agency.

Deaf-blind services leading to maximum independence and employment, §49-9-21.

**Voter registration.**

Designation of certain offices as voter registration agencies, §21-2-222.

**White cane law, §40-6-94.**



**BLIND BIDDING.****Motion pictures.**

Bidding by motion picture exhibitors, §§10-1-290 to 10-1-294. See MOTION PICTURES.

**BLIND PERSONS' LITERACY RIGHTS AND EDUCATION, §§30-7-1 to 30-7-4. See BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS.****BLOOD-ALCOHOL LEVEL.**

**Driving under the influence.** See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

**BLOOD AND BLOOD PRODUCTS.****Bloodborne pathogens.**

Control of hazardous conditions, preventable diseases and metabolic disorders, §31-12-13.

**Blood donors.**

Eligibility requirements, §31-24-3.

Methods for selection, §31-22-5.

Qualification requirements, §31-24-3.

Requirement of qualification of blood donors, §31-24-3.

**Blood donor storage programs.**

Health care facilities, §31-7-14.

**Blood supplies.**

Health care facilities, §31-7-14.

**Canine recovery or rescue training.**

Blood or biological substances provided by coroners or medical examiners, §45-16-50.

**Clinical laboratories.**

General provisions, §§31-22-1 to 31-22-13. See CLINICAL LABORATORIES.

**Collection of human blood.**

Methods for selection, §31-22-5.

**Containers of blood.**

Labeling, §31-24-4.

**Contracts.**

Sale of goods.

Implied warranties.

Exclusion of sales of blood and blood plasma, §11-2-316.

**Coroners or medical examiners.**

Blood or biological substances provided for canine recovery or rescue training, §45-16-50.

**Definitions.**

Blood labeling, §31-24-2.

**Donations.**

Leaves of absence for, §45-20-30.

**Donations of blood by persons over 17 years of age, §44-5-89.****HIV infected persons.**

Reckless conduct, §16-5-60.

**Industrial use of blood and blood components.**

Transfer of components, §31-24-6.

**Labeling blood, §§31-24-1 to 31-24-8.**

Administration of chapter, §31-24-7.

Citation of title, §31-24-1.

Containers of blood, §31-24-4.

Definitions, §31-24-2.

Enforcement of chapter, §31-24-7.

Penalty for chapter violation, §31-24-8.

Short title.

Blood labeling act, §31-24-1.

Transfer of blood and blood components for industrial use, §31-24-6.

Transfusion of unlabeled blood, §31-24-5.

**Medical laboratories, §§31-22-1 to 31-22-13. See CLINICAL LABORATORIES.****Newborn umbilical cord blood bank, §§31-46-1 to 31-46-5.****BLOOD AND BLOOD PRODUCTS —Cont'd****Persons over 17 years of age.**

Donation of blood, §44-5-89.

**Processing of human blood.**

Methods for selection, §31-22-5.

**Sales.**

Body parts.

Blood exception, §16-12-160.

Contracts.

Sale of goods.

Implied warranties.

Exclusion of sale of blood and blood plasma, §11-2-316, 51-1-28.

**Storage of human blood.**

Methods for selection, §31-22-5.

**Transfusion of unlabeled blood, §31-24-5.****BLOOD BANKS.****Newborn umbilical cord blood bank, §§31-46-1 to 31-46-5.****Sales and use taxes.**

Exemption, §48-8-3.

**BLOOD GLUCOSE LEVEL MEASURING STRIPS.****Sales and use taxes.**

Exemption, §48-8-3.

**BLOOD LABELING ACT.****Labeling blood, §§31-24-1 to 31-24-8. See BLOOD AND BLOOD PRODUCTS.****Short title, §31-24-1.****BLOOD SAMPLES.****Coroners.**

Obtaining samples by medical examiner where person unable to consent, §45-16-46.

**DNA sampling, collection, analysis.**

Generally. See DNA.

Motion for DNA testing.

Persons convicted of violent felonies, §5-5-41.

Persons convicted of felony offenses, §§35-3-160 to 35-3-165. See DNA.

Persons convicted of felony offenses (eff 1/1/2013), §§35-3-160 to 35-3-165. See DNA.

Sexual assault protocol.

Preservation of evidence, §17-5-71.

**BLOOD TESTS.****Abandonment of dependent child.**

Paternity issue in case, §19-10-1.

**Bloodborne pathogens.**

Control of hazardous conditions, preventable diseases and metabolic disorders, §31-12-13.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

Operation while under influence of alcohol or drugs, §52-7-12.

Administration of tests, §52-7-12.5.

Certification of breath-testing instrument, §52-7-12.5.

Implied consent, §52-7-12.5.

**Driving under the influence.**

Blood, breath, urine or other bodily substances tests. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

**Hunting while intoxicated, §27-3-7.****Paternity, §§19-7-43, 19-7-45, 19-7-46, 19-7-49.**

Paternity proceedings generally. See PATERNITY.

**Pregnant women.**

Venereal disease test, §31-17-4.

**Sickle cell disease.**

Information provided, §19-3-40.

**Temporary assistance for needy families.**

Drug testing of applicants, §49-4-193.

**BLUDGEONS.**

Weapons generally. See WEAPONS.

**BLUE ALERT SYSTEM**, §§3-3-191.

**BLUEBERRIES.**

**Emerging crops fund.**

General provisions, §§2-8A-1 to 2-8A-7. See CROPS.

**BLUEFISH.**

**Creel and possession limits**, §27-4-10.

**BLUE LAW.**

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Sunday sales, §§3-3-7, 3-3-20.

**General provisions**, §§10-1-570 to 10-1-576. See COMMON DAY OF REST.

**BLUE LIGHTS.**

**Flashing or revolving blue lights.**

Law enforcement vehicles.

Use by when enforcing traffic laws, exceptions, §40-1-7.

Use restricted to, §40-8-90.

**BLUE MARLIN.**

**Creel and possession limits**, §27-4-10.

**BLUEPRINTS.**

**Evidence.**

Withdrawal of originals.

Substitution of copies, §24-10-7.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Withdrawal of originals.

Substitution of duplicates, §24-13-7.

**Recordation**, §§44-2-25 to 44-2-29.

**BLUE SKY LAW.**

**Securities regulations.**

Uniform securities act of 2008. See SECURITIES.

**BLUETONGUE.**

**Foreign animal diseases, reporting requirements**, §4-4-6.

**BOARDS OF ANIMALS LIEN**, §§44-14-490 to 44-14-494.

**Cruelty to animals.**

No liability for disposal under part, §44-14-494.

**Disposal of animal**, §44-14-491.

No liability for cruelty to animal, §44-14-494.

**Generally**, §44-14-490.

**Necessity of other legal proceeding**, §44-14-493.

**Notice**, §44-14-491.

**Retention of possession**, §44-14-490.

**Sale of animal**, §44-14-491.

Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-492.

**BOARDING HOUSES.**

**Occupation tax or regulatory fee levied by local government.**

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.

**BOARD OF REGISTRARS.**

**Generally**, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See VOTER REGISTRATION.

**BOARDS.**

**Accountants.**

Board of accountancy. See ACCOUNTANTS.

**Annual reports to general assembly.**

Availability to members, notice, copies, distributing not required, furnishing on request, §45-6-4.

**Architects.**

State board of architects. See ARCHITECTS.

**BOARDS —Cont'd**

**Asbestos licensing board.** See ASBESTOS.

**Athletic trainers.**

Board of athletic trainers. See ATHLETIC TRAINERS.

**Attorneys.**

Board of bar examiners.

Expenses of board, §15-19-2.

Rules governing, §15-19-2.

**Aviation hall of fame board**, §§50-12-70 to 50-12-74. See AVIATION HALL OF FAME.

**Barbers.**

State board of barbers. See BARBERS.

**Behavioral health and development disabilities**, §37-1-3.

**Boards of education.**

Local boards of education.

General provisions. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

State board of education.

General provisions. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**Campaign contributions by agencies**, §21-5-30.2.

**Cemeterians, state board of**, §§10-14-3.1, 43-8B-1 to 43-8B-7.

**Chiropractors.**

Board of chiropractic examiners. See CHIROPRACTORS.

**Clinical perfusionists.**

Advisory committee, §43-34-180.

Defined, §43-34-171.

Powers and duties, §43-34-172.

Sanctions, §43-34-179.

**Commissions generally.** See COMMISSIONS.

**Community affairs.**

Board, §§50-8-2, 50-8-4.

**Compensation of members.**

Expense allowance and travel cost reimbursement for certain boards and commissions, §45-7-21.

**Compensation of members on per meeting basis.**

Restriction to one meeting per day, §45-7-6.

**Constitutional amendments publication board**, §§50-12-100, 50-12-101.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Boards and commissions generally, GA Const Arts IV §I to §VII. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

**Construction industry licensing board.** See CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY LICENSING BOARD.

**Continuation in office of member of constitutional or statutory board after congressional redistricting.**

Member appointed on basis of residency within congressional district, §21-1-3.

**Contractors.**

Residential and general contractors.

State licensing board for residential and general contractors, §§43-41-3 to 43-41-5.

**Corrections.**

Board of corrections. See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

**Cosmetologists.**

Board of cosmetology. See COSMETOLOGISTS.

**Counselors.**

Board of professional counselors, social workers and marriage and family therapists. See COUNSELORS.



**BOARDS —Cont'd****County board of tax assessors.**

General provisions, §§48-5-290 to 48-5-314. See  
COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

**County boards of equalization.** See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.**County boards of health.**

General provisions, §§31-3-1 to 31-3-16. See  
HEALTH.

**Court reporters.**

Board of court reporting of judicial council.  
Training and certification of court reporters.  
General provisions, §§15-14-20 to 15-14-37.  
See COURT REPORTERS.

**Credit cards.**

Acceptance for payment to board, §50-1-6.

**Crime victims.**

Georgia crime victims compensation board,  
§§17-15-3, 17-15-4.

**Dentists.**

Board of dentistry. See DENTISTS.

**Detective and security businesses.**

Board of private detective and security agencies.  
See DETECTIVE AND SECURITY  
BUSINESSES.

**Dietetic practice.**

Board of examiners. See DIETETICS.

**Disaster volunteer leave act.**

Employee of state agency certified disaster service  
volunteer of American Red Cross, §§38-3-90 to  
38-3-93.

**Driver services.** §40-16-3.**Economic development.**

Board of economic development. See ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT.

**Elections.**

County board of elections and registration,  
§21-2-40.  
Joint county-municipal board of elections and  
registration, §21-2-45.  
State election board, §§21-2-30 to 21-2-34. See  
ELECTIONS.

**Engineers.**

Board of registration for professional engineers  
and land surveyors. See ENGINEERS.

**Ethics in government.**

Campaign contributions by agencies, §21-5-30.2.

**Fair employment practices.**

Board of commissioners of the commission on  
equal opportunity, §45-19-23.

**Family violence shelter board.** §19-13-22.**Foresters.**

State board of registration for foresters. See  
FORESTRY.

**Forest fires.**

Unit forestry boards, §§12-6-86 to 12-6-88.

**Funeral directors and embalmers.**

Board of funeral service, §§43-18-20 to 43-18-23.  
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND  
EMBALMERS.

**Garnishment.**

Entities as garnishee, §18-4-8.

**Geologists.**

Board of registration. See GEOLOGISTS.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center Authority.**

Board of governors. See GEO. L. SMITH II  
GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER.

**Georgia military college.**

Board of trustees, §§20-3-540 to 20-3-567. See  
GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE.

**BOARDS —Cont'd****GeorgiaNet authority.**

Access to records of boards and commissions,  
§50-25-5.

**Georgia vocational rehabilitation board.** §49-9-2.**Georgia workforce investment board.** §§34-14-1 to 34-14-3.**Governor's office for children and families.**

Advisory board, §§49-5-134, 49-5-135.

**Hearing aid dealers and dispensers.** See

HEARING AID DEALERS AND DISPENSERS.

**Hemophilia advisory board.** §31-1-13.**Higher education savings plan.** §20-3-633.**Historical records advisory board.** §§45-13-55, 45-13-56.**Historic preservation of state owned historic property.** §12-3-55.**Hotel motel tax performance review board.** §48-13-56.1.**Human services.**

Board of human services. See HUMAN  
SERVICES.

**Immigrant enforcement review board.** §50-36-3.**Insurers solvency board.** §33-36-4.**Landscape architects.** See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS.**Land surveyors.**

Board of registration for professional engineers  
and land surveyors. See ENGINEERS.

**Librarians.**

Board for certification. See LIBRARIANS.

**Local government code enforcement boards.**

Generally, §§36-74-1 to 36-74-50. See LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT CODE ENFORCEMENT  
BOARDS.

**Marijuana.**

Use for treatment of cancer and glaucoma.  
Patient qualification review board, §43-34-124.

**Massage therapists.**

Board of massage therapy. See MASSAGE  
THERAPISTS.

**Medicaid.**

Board of medical assistance. See MEDICAID.

**Medical board.**

Composite medical board. See PHYSICIANS AND  
SURGEONS.

**Medical scholarships.**

Georgia board for physician workforce, §§20-3-510  
to 20-3-518.

**Meetings.**

Compensation of members on per meeting basis.  
Restriction to one meeting per day, §45-7-6.  
Open and public meetings, §§50-14-1 to 50-14-6.  
See OPEN AND PUBLIC MEETINGS.  
Teleconference meetings, §50-1-5.

**Motor vehicles.**

Decal or seal on vehicles owned or leased by local  
government, §36-80-20.

**Natural resources.**

Board of natural resources, §§12-2-20 to 12-2-24.  
See NATURAL RESOURCES.

**Nurses.**

Licensed practical nurses.  
Board of examiners. See NURSES.  
Registered nurses.  
Board of nursing. See NURSES.

**Nursing home administrators.** See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS.**Occupational disease compensation.**

Medical board resolution of medical questions,  
§§34-9-310, 34-9-313.

**BOARDS —Cont'd****Occupational therapists.**

Board of occupational therapy. See  
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

**Opticians.**

Board of dispensing opticians. See OPTICIANS.

**Optometrists.**

Board of examiners in optometry. See  
OPTOMETRISTS.

**Pardons and paroles.**

State board of pardons and paroles.  
General provisions. See PARDONS AND  
PAROLES.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

State board of pharmacy.  
General provisions, §§26-4-20 to 26-4-30. See  
PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

**Physical therapists.**

Board of physical therapy. See PHYSICAL  
THERAPISTS.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Composite medical board. See PHYSICIANS AND  
SURGEONS.

Joint board of family practice.

General provisions, §§49-10-1 to 49-10-4.

**Podiatry practice.**

Board of podiatry examiners. See PODIATRY.

**Property taxes.**

County board of tax assessors.  
General provisions, §§48-5-290 to 48-5-314. See  
COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

County boards of equalization. See COUNTY  
PROPERTY TAXES.

State board of equalization, §48-2-18.

**Psychologists.**

Board of examiners. See PSYCHOLOGISTS.

**Public health, §31-2A-1.****Public safety.**

Board of public safety. See PUBLIC SAFETY.

**Real estate appraisers and appraisal**

**management companies.** See REAL ESTATE  
APPRAISERS AND APPRAISAL  
MANAGEMENT COMPANIES.

**Recreation professionals.**

Board of recreation examiners. See RECREATION  
PROFESSIONALS.

**Religion.**

State funds for religious organizations  
participating in federal programs, §50-1-7.

**Residential and general contractors.**

State licensing board for residential and general  
contractors, §§43-41-3 to 43-41-5.

**School boards.**

Local boards of education.  
General provisions. See SCHOOLS AND  
EDUCATION.

State board of education.

General provisions. See SCHOOLS AND  
EDUCATION.

**Sexual offender registration review board,**

§42-1-13.

**Sheriffs.**

Merit board.  
Appeals from disciplinary actions against  
deputies and employees, §15-16-28.

**Social workers.**

Board of professional counselors, social workers  
and marriage and family therapists.  
General provisions. See COUNSELORS.

**Speech-language pathologists and audiologists.**

Board of examiners. See SPEECH-LANGUAGE  
PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS.

**BOARDS —Cont'd****State construction manual for project management and procurement.**

Adherence to policies and procedures, §13-10-3.

**State depository board.** See STATE  
DEPOSITORY.**State election board,** §§21-2-30 to 21-2-34. See  
ELECTIONS.**Taxation.**

County board of tax assessors.

General provisions, §§48-5-290 to 48-5-314. See  
COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

County boards of equalization. See COUNTY  
PROPERTY TAXES.

State board of equalization, §48-2-18.

**Teleconference meetings,** §50-1-5.**Tobacco.**

Warehousemen's associations.

Local boards of trade. See TOBACCO.

**University system of Georgia.**

Board of regents. See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF  
GEORGIA.

**Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers.**

Board of registration. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Veterans affairs.**

Veterans service board. See VETERANS'  
AFFAIRS.

**Veterinarians.**

Board of veterinary medicine. See  
VETERINARIANS.

State veterinary education board, §20-3-518.2.

**Victims of crimes.**

Compensation.

Georgia crime victims compensation board. See  
VICTIMS OF CRIMES.

**Vocational education.**

State board of the technical college system,  
§§20-4-10 to 20-4-13. See VOCATIONAL  
EDUCATION.

**Vocational rehabilitation board,** §49-9-2.**Voter registration.**

Board of registrars, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See  
VOTER REGISTRATION.

**Water and wastewater treatment plants.**

Operators and laboratory analysts.

Board of examiners. See WATER AND  
WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANTS.

**Welfare.**

Board of human services. See HUMAN  
SERVICES.

County boards. See WELFARE.

**Workers' compensation.**

State board of workers' compensation. See  
WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

**Workforce investment board,** §§34-14-1 to  
34-14-3.**BOARDS OF EDUCATION.****Local boards of education.**

Generally. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**State board of education.**

Generally. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**BOARDWALKS.****Assistance programs,** §12-5-241.**Defined,** §12-5-232.**Permits,** §12-5-239.**BOARS.****Liens.**

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.



**BOARS —Cont'd****Liens —Cont'd**

Offspring of boars, §44-14-511.

**BOAT DOCKS.****Boat speed restrictions, §52-7-14.****Georgia ports authority.**

General provisions, §§52-2-1 to 52-2-39. See

GEORGIA PORTS AUTHORITY.

**High Falls lake.**

Permits for construction, maintenance and use on lake, §12-3-34.

**Personal watercraft.**

Speed restrictions when operating close to, §52-7-8.2.

**BOATHOUSES.****Boat speed restrictions, §52-7-14.****High Falls lake.**

Permits for construction, maintenance and use of boat shelters on lake, §12-3-34.

**Personal watercraft.**

Speed restrictions when operating close to, §52-7-8.2.

**BOAT SAFETY ACT.****General provisions, §§52-7-1 to 52-7-77. See**

BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT.

**Short title, §52-7-1.****BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT, §§52-7-1 to 52-7-77.****Abandoned vessels, §§52-7-70 to 52-7-77.**

Definitions, §52-7-70.

Lien on vessel, §52-7-73.

Foreclosure, §§52-7-73 to 52-7-77.

Notice of removal, §52-7-71.

False information, §52-7-71.

Peace officers, §52-7-72.

Penalty for failing to remove unattended vessel, §52-7-72.1.

Penalty for failing to remove unattended vessel, §52-7-72.1.

Removal, §52-7-71.

Lien on vessel, §52-7-73.

Foreclosure, §§52-7-73 to 52-7-77.

Notice, §52-7-71.

False information, §52-7-71.

Peace officers, §52-7-72.

Penalty for failing to remove unattended vessel, §52-7-72.1.

Peace officers.

Powers and duties, §52-7-72.

Storage, §52-7-71.

**Accidents.**

Blood tests for drugs, §52-7-12.

Duties of operators involved in, §52-7-14.

Good Samaritan clause, §52-7-14.

Investigation of accidents.

Powers of enforcement officers, §52-7-25.

Medical facilities, reports to and by, §52-7-14.

Reports, §52-7-14.

Definition of reportable boating accident, §52-7-3.

Federal officials and agencies.

Furnishing information to, §52-7-15.

Stopping, boarding and detaining vessel involved.

Officers empowered to enforce provision, §52-7-14.

**Accusations in misdemeanor cases, §17-7-71.****Age for operating personal watercraft,**

§52-7-8.2.

**Age for operation, §52-7-8.3.****BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT —Cont'd****Aids to navigation.**

Defined, §52-7-20.

Prohibited acts to, §52-7-20.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Dry counties and municipalities.

Boats and vessels used in conveying, removing, concealing or storing distilled spirits in violation of provisions.

Seizure and condemnation, §3-10-11.

Malt beverages.

Contraband.

Malt beverages upon which taxes not paid and watercraft transporting same, §3-5-3.

Operation of vessels while under influence of alcohol, §52-7-12.

Administering test, implied consent, §52-7-12.5.

Suspension of privilege, §§52-7-12.5, 52-7-12.6.

**Aquaplanes.**

Reckless or negligent operation, §52-7-12.1.

Towing persons, §52-7-16.

**Arrest.**

Powers of enforcement officers, §52-7-25.

**Arson, §§16-7-60, 16-7-61.****Attachment.**

Discharge of substances dangerous to navigation or property.

Attachment and replevy of vessels, §52-8-3.

**Bends, points or other blind areas.**

Duty of vessel approaching, §52-7-18.

**Blood tests.**

Operation while under influence of alcohol or drugs, §52-7-12.

Administration of tests, implied consent, §52-7-12.5.

Certification of breath-testing equipment, §52-7-12.5.

**Board of natural resources.**

Definition of board, §52-7-3.

Rules and regulations, §52-7-23.

Capacity plates, §§52-7-47, 52-7-48.

**Boating safety zones, §52-7-13.****Boat liveries.**

Defined, §52-7-3.

Records, §52-7-9.

Requirements, §52-7-9.

**Bonds, surety.**

Cash bonds for violations of boating laws, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

Regattas, boat races, marine parades, tournaments and exhibitions, §52-7-19.

Rules and regulations, §52-7-23.

**Bow of vessel.**

Riding prohibited, §52-7-17.

**Bull Sluice lake.**

Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.

**Burglary, §16-7-1.****Capacity plates, §§52-7-40 to 52-7-51.**

Affixing.

Alternative compliance if affixing deemed impracticable or undesirable, §52-7-46.

Person other than manufacturer, §52-7-44.

Required, §52-7-41.

Alternative compliance if affixing deemed impracticable or undesirable, §52-7-46.

Applicability of article, §52-7-50.

Contents, §52-7-42.

Information to constitute warranty, §52-7-45.

Definitions, §52-7-40.

Determination of maximum capacity, §52-7-43.

Effective date of article, §52-7-50.

**BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT —Cont'd****Capacity plates —Cont'd**

Exemptions from provisions, §§52-7-47, 52-7-49.

Information on, §52-7-42.

Effect as warranty, §52-7-45.

Manufacturer.

Defined, §52-7-40.

Liability.

Effect of affixing by person other than manufacturer, §52-7-44.

Maximum capacity.

Determination, §52-7-43.

Personal use.

Exemption of watercraft manufactured for, §52-7-49.

Required, §52-7-41.

Rules and regulations.

Board of natural resources, §52-7-48.

Exemption of watercraft, §52-7-47.

Violation of provisions.

Misdemeanors, §52-7-51.

Warranty.

Information on plate as, §52-7-45.

**Cash bonds for violations of boating laws,**

§§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

**Child endangerment.**

Person transporting child in watercraft while under influence of alcohol or drugs, §52-7-12.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §52-7-1.

**Class A vessel.**

Age for operating, §52-7-8.3.

Defined, §52-7-8.2.

**Classification of vessels, §52-7-8.****Commissioner of natural resources.**

Definition of commissioner, §52-7-3.

**Consent.**

Negligent operation of vessel.

Owner's liability.

Expressed or implied consent prerequisite, §51-1-22.

**Contraband.**

Taxation.

Contraband articles used in violations of title, §§48-2-82 to 48-2-84.

**Controlled substances.**

Operation of vessels while under influence of drugs, §52-7-12.

Administration of tests, implied consent, §52-7-12.5.

Suspension of operating privilege, §§52-7-12.5, 52-7-12.6.

**Counterfeiting.**

Hull identification numbers, §52-7-7.5.

**Crabbing.**

Identification of boats or vessels, §27-4-151.

**Criminal trespass, §16-7-21.**

Municipal court jurisdiction, §36-32-10.1.

**Dealers.**

Defined, §52-7-3.

Numbering of dealers' vessels, §52-7-7.

**Decals.**

Display of decal on vessel, §52-7-5.

**Deceptive trade practices.**

Marine membership facilities, §§10-1-392, 10-1-393.

**Definitions, §§52-7-3, 52-7-20.**

Abandoned vessels, §52-7-70.

Capacity plates, §52-7-40.

Class A vessel, §52-7-8.2.

**BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT —Cont'd****Definitions —Cont'd**

Medical facility.

Reporting boating accident, §52-7-14.

Operation of watercraft, §52-7-8.3.

Personal watercraft, §52-7-8.2.

Tort liability of owners, §51-1-21.

**Department of natural resources.**

Definition of department, §52-7-3.

Enforcement of article.

Primary responsibility, §52-7-25.

Numbering of vessels generally, §§52-7-4 to 52-7-7.6.

Safety and educational programs, §52-7-22.

**Discharge of substances dangerous to navigation or property, §§52-8-1 to 52-8-5.**

Attachment and replevy of vessels, §52-8-3.

Forfeitures, §52-8-1.

Recovery, §52-8-3.

Municipal corporations.

Powers, §§52-8-4, 52-8-5.

Pilots.

Duty to report unlawful discharges, §52-8-2.

**Drugs.**

Operation of boats while under influence of drugs, §52-7-12.

Administration of tests, implied consent,

§52-7-12.5.

Suspension of operating privilege, §§52-7-12.5, 52-7-12.6.

**Elba island.**

Boating safety zones for maritime and homeland security, §52-7-13.

**Endangering child.**

Person transporting child in watercraft while under influence of alcohol or drugs, §52-7-12.

**Enforcement of article, §52-7-25.****Equipment.**

Boat liveries.

Required equipment as prerequisite to departure from, §52-7-9.

Local regulations, §52-7-21.

Required equipment, §52-7-8.

Lights, §§52-7-8, 52-7-11.

**Fair business practices act of 1975.**

Marine membership facilities, §§10-1-392, 10-1-393.

**False or secret compartment.**

Unlawful, inference, §16-11-112.

**Federal aid.**

Safety and educational programs, §52-7-22.

**Fees.**

Marine toilets.

Use on protected fresh waters.

Application for certificate, §52-7-8.1.

Numbering of vessels, §52-7-5.

Dealers' vessels, §52-7-7.

**Feticide by vessel, §52-7-12.3.****Fire extinguishers and suppression systems.**

Required equipment, §52-7-8.

**Fishing.**

Commercial salt-water fishing.

Identification tags, numbers and letters for boats or vessels, §27-4-117.

**Foreclosure, §§52-7-73 to 52-7-77.**

Affidavits, §52-7-74.

Authorized, §52-7-73.

Certificate of title.

Issuance to purchaser at sale, §52-7-76.

Demand upon owner, §52-7-74.

Hearings, §52-7-74.



**BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT —Cont'd****Foreclosure —Cont'd**

Procedure, §52-7-74.

Proceeds of sale.

Disposition of excess proceeds, §52-7-75.

Payment of balance remaining after satisfaction of lien, §52-7-77.

Sale.

Certificate of title, §52-7-76.

Disposition of excess proceeds, §52-7-75.

Payment of remaining balance of proceeds after satisfaction of lien, §52-7-77.

Public sale, §52-7-75.

**Forfeitures.**

Discharge of substances dangerous to navigation or property, §§52-8-1, 52-8-3.

Hull identification numbers.

Forfeiture of vessels without HINs, §§52-7-7.3, 52-7-7.4.

**Goat Rock lake.**

Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.

**Good Samaritan Act.**

Collisions, accidents and other casualties, §52-7-14.

**Gunwale of vessel.**

Riding prohibited, §52-7-17.

**Hazardous areas.**

Defined, §52-7-3.

Operation or use of vessel in, §52-7-13.

**Homeland security.**

Boating safety zones for maritime and homeland security, §52-7-13.

**Homemade vessels.**

Defined, §52-7-3.

**Homicide by vessel, §52-7-12.2.****Hull identification numbers.**

Counterfeit numbers, §52-7-7.5.

Defined, §52-7-3.

Display on new vessels, §52-7-7.2.

Exception to requirement, §52-7-7.6.

Forfeiture of vessels without HINs, §§52-7-7.3, 52-7-7.4.

Replacement HINs, §52-7-7.3.

Required, §52-7-7.1.

Exceptions to requirement, §52-7-7.6.

Seizure and forfeiture of vessels without HINs, §§52-7-7.3, 52-7-7.4.

Violation of provisions, §§52-7-7.1, 52-7-7.5.

**Hunting.**

Killing of wildlife or feral hogs from boats, §27-3-13.

**Identification.**

Numbering of vessels, §§52-7-4 to 52-7-7.6.

Person operating to have proper identification, §52-7-8.3.

**Idle speed.**

Operating at idle speed required under certain conditions, §52-7-18.

**Injuries.**

Serious injury by vessel, §52-7-12.4.

**Lake Burton.**

Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.

**Lake Harding.**

Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.

**Lake Jackson.**

Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.

**Lake Oconee.**

Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.

**Lake Oliver.**

Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.

**BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT —Cont'd****Lake Rabun.**

Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.

**Lake Sinclair.**

Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.

**Law enforcement vessels, vessels escorted by.**

Boating safety zones for maritime and homeland security, §52-7-13.

**Leaving scene of collision or accident.**

Death caused in collision or accident.

Homicide by vessel, first degree, §52-7-12.2.

**Legislative declaration, §52-7-2.****Liens.**

Abandoned vessels, §52-7-73.

Foreclosure, §§52-7-73 to 52-7-77.

Officers and employees on watercraft, §44-14-510.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

**Lifeboats.**

Numbering of vessels, §52-7-6.

**Lifesaving devices.**

Required equipment, §52-7-8.

**Lights, §52-7-11.**

Required equipment, §§52-7-8, 52-7-11.

**Littering from.**

Inference of violation, §16-7-44.

Littering generally. See LITTERING.

**Load restrictions, §52-7-17.**

Capacity plates.

General provisions, §§52-7-40 to 52-7-51. See within this heading, "Capacity plates."

**Local government.**

Regulatory powers, §52-7-21.

**Marine manufacturers, §§10-1-675 to 10-1-678.**

See MARINE MANUFACTURERS.

**Marine membership facilities, §§10-1-392, 10-1-393.****Marine toilets.**

Board of natural resources.

Powers and duties to control water pollution, §12-5-23.

Defined, §52-7-3.

Portable marine toilets.

Defined, §52-7-3.

Protected fresh waters.

Use of vessels with marine toilets on, §52-7-8.1.

Sewage and waste disposal.

Certificate requirement, §12-5-29.

**Medical facilities.**

Reporting boating accident, §52-7-14.

**Misdemeanor violations.**

Probate court jurisdiction, §15-9-30.5.

**Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.**

Watercraft owned by dealer and held in inventory.

Exempt from taxation for limited time, §48-5-504.40.

**Municipal corporations.**

Discharge of substances dangerous to navigation or property.

Powers of municipalities, §§52-8-4, 52-8-5.

**Navigation companies.**

General provisions, §§52-5-1 to 52-5-12. See NAVIGATION COMPANIES.

**Navy vessels.**

Boating safety zones for maritime and homeland security, §52-7-13.

**Negligence.**

Operation in reckless or negligent manner, §52-7-12.

Owner's liability for negligent operation of vessel, §51-1-22.

**BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT —Cont'd Noise.**

- Exhausts to be muffled, §52-7-10.
- Testing of noise level, §52-7-10.

**North Highlands lake.**

- Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.

**Numbering of vessels, §§52-7-4 to 52-7-7.6.**

- Application for, §52-7-5.
- Certificate, §52-7-5.
  - Dealers' vessels, §52-7-7.
- Change of address, §52-7-5.
- Change of ownership, §52-7-5.
- Dealers' vessels, §52-7-7.
- Decals, §52-7-5.
- Display of number, §52-7-5.
  - Hull identification numbers, §52-7-7.2.
    - Required, §§52-7-4, 52-7-5.
- Exemptions from requirement, §52-7-6.
  - Hull identification numbers, §52-7-7.6.
- Federal numbering system.
  - Conformity with, §52-7-5.
- Fees, §52-7-5.
  - Dealers' vessels, §52-7-7.
- Hull identification numbers.
  - Counterfeit numbers, §52-7-7.5.
  - Defined, §52-7-3.
  - Display on new vessels, §52-7-7.2.
  - Exception to requirement, §52-7-7.6.
  - Forfeiture of vessels without HINs, §§52-7-7.3, 52-7-7.4.
  - Replacement HINs, §52-7-7.3.
  - Required, §52-7-7.1.
    - Exceptions to requirement, §52-7-7.6.
  - Seizure and forfeiture of vessels without HINs, §§52-7-7.3, 52-7-7.4.
  - Violation of provisions, §§52-7-7.1, 52-7-7.5.
- Local regulations, §52-7-21.
- Records, §52-7-5.
- Refund of fees overpaid or paid in error, §52-7-5.
- Renewal of certificate, §52-7-5.
- Required, §52-7-4.
  - Exemptions, §52-7-6.
    - Hull identification numbers, §52-7-7.6.
  - Hull identification numbers, §52-7-7.1.

**Ogeechee river.**

- Restriction as to motors used on, §52-7-13.

**Operation while under influence of alcohol or drugs, §52-7-12.**

- Administering chemical tests, §52-7-12.5.
- Blood and other chemical tests, §52-7-12.
- Certification of breath-testing instrument, §52-7-12.5.
- Child endangerment, §52-7-12.
- Hearing request upon suspension, §52-7-12.5.
- Implied consent as to chemical test, §52-7-12.5.
- Judicial review of department's suspension, §52-7-12.5.
- Legal drug use not exempted, §52-7-12.
- Liability of owner for allowing another to operate while intoxicated, §52-7-12.
- Notice of intention to suspend or disqualify privilege of operation, §52-7-12.5.
- Operating watercraft when privilege suspended, §52-7-12.6.
- Refusal of chemical test, §52-7-12.
- Refusal to submit to test, §52-7-12.5.
- Return of operating privilege, §52-7-12.6.
- Suspension of privilege to operate watercraft, §52-7-12.5.
- Terms and conditions, §52-7-12.6.

**BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT —Cont'd Ordinances.**

- Local regulations generally, §52-7-21.

**Parks, historic sites or recreation areas.**

- Restriction or prohibition of boat use, §12-3-10.

**Passenger tickets for passage on vessels, §§46-9-170 to 46-9-172.****Permits.**

- Regattas, boat races, marine parades, tournaments and exhibitions, §52-7-19.

**Personal watercraft.**

- Age for operating, §§52-7-8.2, 52-7-8.3.
- Class A vessel defined, §52-7-8.2.
- Defined, §52-7-8.2.
- Endangering child.
  - Person transporting child while under influence of alcohol or drugs, §52-7-12.
- Flotation device required, §52-7-8.2.
- Regattas, boat races, etc.
  - Inapplicability of provisions to, §52-7-8.2.
- Renting, leasing or letting for hire to person under age 16 years, §52-7-8.2.
- Restrictions on operation, §52-7-8.2.
- Safety courses provided, §52-7-8.2.
- Self-circling device or lanyard-type engine cutoff switch, §52-7-8.2.
- Speed restriction within 100 feet of moored or anchored vessels, vessels adrift or wharf, dock, etc., §52-7-8.2.
- Times of day operation permitted, §52-7-8.2.
- Towing persons on waterskis, aquaplanes, surfboards, etc., §52-7-8.2.

**Person under age of 21 operating after consuming alcohol, §52-7-12.****Pilots and pilotage.**

- General provisions, §§52-6-1 to 52-6-54. See PILOTS AND PILOTAGE.

**Policy of state, §52-7-2.****Probate court jurisdiction.**

- Misdemeanor violations, §15-9-30.5.

**Property taxes.**

- Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.
  - Watercraft owned by dealer and held in inventory.
    - Exempt from taxation for limited time, §48-5-504.40.

**Protected fresh waters.**

- Defined, §52-7-3.
- Marine toilets.
  - Use of vessels with marine toilets on, §52-7-8.1.

**Publication.**

- Rules and regulations, §52-7-24.

**Races, §52-7-19.****Reasonable and prudent speed under conditions, §52-7-17.**

- Operation of vessels, §52-7-17.

**Reckless or negligent operation of vessels, §52-7-12.****Records.**

- Boat liveries, §52-7-9.
- Numbering of vessels, §52-7-5.

**Recreational trespass.**

- General provisions, §§51-3-20 to 51-3-26. See RECREATIONAL TRESPASS.

**Reduction of speed by power vessels approaching nonpowered vessels, §52-7-18.****Regulatory markers.**

- Defined, §52-7-20.
- Prohibited acts as to, §52-7-20.

**Reports.**

- Accidents, §52-7-14.
  - Definition of reportable boating accident, §52-7-3.



**BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT —Cont'd****Reports —Cont'd****Accidents —Cont'd**

Federal officials and agencies.

Furnishing information to, §52-7-15.

Discharge of substances dangerous to navigation or property.

Pilots to report unlawful discharges, §52-8-2.

**Riding or jumping wake of another vessel, §52-7-18.****Rules and regulations.**

Board of natural resources, §52-7-23.

Capacity plates, §§52-7-47, 52-7-48.

Enforcement, §52-7-25.

Filing and publication, §52-7-24.

Violations as misdemeanors, §52-7-26.

**Rules of the road, §52-7-18.****Safety zone, §52-7-13.****Sales and use taxes.**

Exemptions, §48-8-3.

**Salvage rights.**

Failure to salvage vessel within certain time after sinking, §52-7-14.

**Searches and seizures.**

Hull identification numbers.

Seizure of vessels without HINs, §52-7-7.3.

Powers of enforcement officers, §52-7-25.

**Seed lake.**

Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.

**Serious injury by vessel, §52-7-12.4.****Service of process.**

Hull identification numbers.

Forfeiture of vessels without HINs, §52-7-7.4.

**Sewage.**

Defined, §52-7-3.

Discharge from vessels on lakes, §52-7-8.1.

**Speed.**

Reduction of speed by power vessels approaching nonpowered vessels, §52-7-18.

Restrictions, §52-7-17.

Operation near certain areas, §52-7-18.

Personal watercraft, §52-7-8.2.

**Starboard or right side of center of channel, stream, etc.**

Duty of operator, §52-7-18.

**State of Georgia.**

Constitution of the United States.

Bound to and from one state not to be obliged to clear, etc., in another, US Const Art I §9.

**Steering and sailing rules.**

Conformity to, §52-7-18.

**Subpoenas.**

Service of subpoenas.

Powers of enforcement officers, §52-7-25.

**Surface water.**

Marine toilets.

Certificate required for use of vessels with marine toilets on lakes, §12-5-29.

**Surfboards. See SURFBOARDS.****Suspension of operating privilege.**

Operating under influence of alcohol or drugs, §§52-7-12.5, 52-7-12.6.

**Tallah Falls lake.**

Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.

**Taxation.**

Contraband articles used in violations of title, §§48-2-82 to 48-2-84.

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.

Watercraft owned by dealer and held in inventory.

Exempt from taxation for limited time, §48-5-504.40.

**BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT —Cont'd****Title of act.**

Short title, §52-7-1.

**Tort liability of owners.**

Definitions, §51-1-21.

Generally, §51-1-21.

Negligent operation of vessel, §51-1-22.

**Trailers.**

Motor vehicle certificates of title.

Exclusion from obtaining, §40-3-4.

**Trespass.**

Criminal trespass, §16-7-21.

Municipal court jurisdiction, §36-32-10.1.

Recreational trespass.

General provisions, §§51-3-20 to 51-3-26. See RECREATIONAL TRESPASS.

**Tugalo lake.**

Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Marine membership facilities, §§10-1-392, 10-1-393.

**United States.**

Accident reports.

Federal officials and agencies.

Furnishing information to, §52-7-15.

Numbering of vessels.

Conformity with federal numbering system, §52-7-5.

Exemptions from requirement, §52-7-6.

**Violation of provisions, §52-7-26.****Warranties.**

Capacity plates.

Information on plate as warranty, §52-7-45.

**Water skis.**

Reckless or negligent operation, §52-7-12.1.

Towing restrictions, §52-7-16.

**Whistles or horns.**

Required equipment, §52-7-8.

**Wildlife.**

Failure or refusal to bring to a stop when ordered to do so, §27-1-25.1.

Inspection of vessels and boats, §27-1-24.

**Yacht clubs.**

Marine membership facilities, §§10-1-392, 10-1-393.

**Yonah lake.**

Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.

**Zero tolerance law.**

Persons under age of 21 operating after consuming alcohol, §52-7-12.

**BOAT TRAILERS.****Exclusion from certificate of title requirements, §40-3-4.****Purple Heart winners.**

Special license plates, §40-2-84.

**BOBCATS.**

Hunting, §§27-1-2, 27-3-2, 27-3-15.

**BOBWHITE QUAIL.**

Hunting, §§27-3-110, 27-3-112, 27-3-113.

State game bird, §50-3-51.

**BODIES.****Corpses generally, §§31-21-1 to 31-21-45. See CORPSES.****BODY ARMOR.****Bulletproof vests.**

Wearing during commission of certain crimes, §16-11-160.

**BODY-GRIPPING TRAPS, §27-3-63.**

**BODY PARTS.**

**Anatomical gifts**, §§44-5-140 to 44-5-159.4. See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

**Buying or selling or offering to buy or sell**, §16-12-160.

**Removal from scene of death or dismemberment**, §16-12-161.

**BODY PIERCING.**

**Piercing of the body of a minor without consent of custodial parent or guardian**, §16-5-71.1.

**BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL SAFETY ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§25-15-10 to 25-15-30. See BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS.

**Short title**, §25-15-10.

**BOILER INSURANCE.**

**Kind of casualty insurance**, §33-7-3.

**BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS**, §§25-15-10 to 25-15-30.**Appeals.**

Inspector's certificates of competency.  
Suspension and revocation, §25-15-21.  
Persons aggrieved by orders or acts under chapter, §25-15-28.

**Applicability of chapter**, §25-15-10.  
Exceptions, §25-15-16.

**Boiler.**

Defined, §25-15-11.

**Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act.**  
Short title, §25-15-10.

**Definitions**, §25-15-11.

**Effect of chapter on new construction**, §25-15-14.

**Examination of inspectors**, §25-15-20.

**Exceptions from chapter**, §25-15-16.

**Fees.**

Inspection fees, §§25-15-25, 25-15-27.

**Hearings.**

Inspector's certificate of competency.  
Suspension and revocation, §25-15-21.

**Heating boiler.**

Defined, §25-15-11.

**High pressure, high temperature water boiler.**  
Defined, §25-15-11.

**Inspections.**

Appeals by persons aggrieved by orders, §25-15-28.  
Certificate of competency of inspectors.  
Lost or destroyed certificates.  
Placement, §25-15-22.  
Reinstatement after suspension, §25-15-21.  
Replacement of lost or destroyed certificates, §25-15-22.  
Suspension and revocation, §25-15-21.  
Certificate of inspection, §25-15-23.  
Defined, §25-15-11.  
Issuance, §25-15-24.  
Required for operation, §25-15-26.  
Suspension, §25-15-24.  
Chief inspector, §25-15-17.  
Deputy inspectors, §25-15-18.  
Examination of inspectors, §25-15-20.  
Fees, §25-15-25.  
Payment, §25-15-27.  
Operation of boiler or pressure vessel.  
Inspection certificate required, §25-15-26.  
Reinspections, §25-15-25.

**BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS —Cont'd**  
**Inspections —Cont'd**

Special inspectors, §25-15-19.  
Records, §25-15-24.  
Reports, §25-15-24.

**Interest.**

Inspection fees, §25-15-25.

**Liability of state.**

State liability not created, §25-15-30.

**Local government.**

Limitations on authority to regulate, §25-15-29.

**Maximum allowable working pressure**, §25-15-15.

**New construction.**

Effect, §25-15-14.

**Notice.**

Inspector's certificate of competency.  
Suspension and revocation, §25-15-21.

**Operation.**

Valid inspection certificate required, §25-15-26.

**Penalties.**

Failure to inspect, §25-15-25.

**Power boiler.**

Defined, §25-15-11.

**Pressure vessel.**

Defined, §25-15-11.

**Rules and regulations**, §25-15-13.

**Safety fire commissioner.**

Chief inspector.  
Appointment, §25-15-17.  
Commissioner defined, §25-15-11.  
Consulting on boilers and pressure vessels, §25-15-12.  
Deputy inspectors.  
Employment, §25-15-18.  
Inspection certificate.  
Suspension, §25-15-24.  
Inspections, §25-15-23.  
Rules and regulations.  
Formulation by office, §25-15-13.  
Special inspectors.  
Issuance of certificates of competency upon request of company, §25-15-19.

**Short title.**  
Boiler and pressure vessel safety act, §25-15-10.

**State liability not created**, §25-15-30.

**Working pressure.**

Maximum allowed, §25-15-15.

**BOLL WEEVIL ERADICATION ACT OF 1985.**  
**General provisions.**

Cotton.  
Boll weevil eradication, §§2-7-150 to 2-7-158.  
See COTTON.

**Short title**, §2-7-150.

**BOMB DETECTION DOGS.**

**Destroying or injuring**, §16-11-107.  
**Handlers carrying weapons and firearms.**  
Exemptions from provisions, §16-11-130.

**BOMB HOAXES.**

**Transmitting a false public alarm**, §16-10-28.

**BOMBS.****Attempts to commit crimes.**

Juveniles thirteen or more years of age, §15-11-63.

**Buses.**

Placing aboard, §16-12-123.

**Conspiracies.**

Juveniles thirteen or more years of age, §15-11-63.

**Destructive devices**, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97. See DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES.



- BOMBS** —Cont'd
- Fireworks.**
  - Regulation generally, §§25-10-1 to 25-10-9. See **FIREWORKS**.
- General provisions.** See **EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIVES**.
- Hoaxes,** §16-10-28.
- Law enforcement officers.**
  - Training and certification, §35-8-25.
- Railroads.**
  - Placing aboard, §16-12-123.
- BOMB TECHNICIANS.**
- Training and certification,** §35-8-25.
- BOMB THREATS.**
- Terroristic threats,** §16-11-37.
  - Dissemination of information by computers, §16-11-37.1.
- BONA FIDE PURCHASERS.**
- Bankruptcy petitions, decrees or orders.**
  - Failure to record.
    - Effect as to bona fide purchaser, §44-14-591.
- Conveyances.**
  - Protection against unrecorded conveyances, §44-2-4.
  - Unrecorded voluntary conveyance void as against, §44-2-3.
- Deeds.**
  - Voluntary unrecorded deed void as against, §44-2-3.
- Equity.**
  - Interference with, §23-1-20.
  - Protection, §23-1-19.
  - Relief against original parties or privies, §23-2-34.
- Fraudulent transfers.**
  - Voidability of transfer or obligation, §18-2-78.
- Gifts.**
  - Inter vivos gifts.
    - Gifts void against, §44-5-88.
- Hazardous site response.**
  - Limitation of liability, purchasers of affected property, §12-8-96.3.
- Interference with,** §23-1-20.
- Inter vivos gifts.**
  - Gifts void against, §44-5-88.
- Laborers' liens.**
  - Lien not to exist against, §44-14-382.
- Lis pendens notice,** §§44-14-610 to 44-14-613. See **LIS PENDENS NOTICE**.
- Mortgages.**
  - Effect of defective record as notice, §44-14-39.
- Partition.**
  - Setting aside judgment by parties under disability, absent or not notified.
    - Subsequent proceedings not to effect title, §44-6-171.
- Power of sale.**
  - When affected by release, relinquishment or covenant as to exercise, §23-2-119.
- Probate of wills.**
  - Common form.
    - Persons protected if set aside, §53-5-16.
  - Recovery of property from bona fide purchaser for value, §53-5-4.
- Protection of good faith purchasers without notice against unrecorded liens or conveyances,** §44-2-4.
- Recordation.**
  - Unrecorded liens or conveyances.
    - Protection of good faith purchasers without notice against, §44-2-4.
- BONA FIDE PURCHASERS** —Cont'd
- Recordation** —Cont'd
  - Unrecorded liens or conveyances —Cont'd
    - Unrecorded voluntary deed or conveyance void as against subsequent purchasers, §44-2-3.
- Sale by one without notice,** §23-1-19.
- Sale to one without notice,** §23-1-19.
- Suretyship.**
  - Protection when surety controls judgment, §10-7-55.
- BOND ISSUES.**
- Actions.**
  - Local government and political subdivisions.
    - Enforcement of collection by bond holders, §36-82-4.
- Allocation system.**
  - Private activity bonds.
    - Generally, §§36-82-180 to 36-82-202. See within this heading, "Private activity bonds."
- Appeals.**
  - Local government and political subdivisions.
    - Validation of bonds, §§36-82-23, 36-82-44.
    - Revenue bonds, §36-82-77.
- Audits.**
  - Evidences of indebtedness.
    - Bond security contracts.
      - Prohibited, §50-17-28.
    - Legal investments, §50-17-29.
    - Negotiability, §50-17-29.
    - Paying agents, §50-17-26.
    - Proceeds.
      - Application and investment, §50-17-27.
      - State employees authorized to hold, §50-17-29.
    - Validation of bonds, §50-17-25.
  - Local government and political subdivisions.
    - Performance audit or performance review.
      - Expenditure of bond proceeds, §36-82-100.
- Bills of sale to secure debt.**
  - Given to secure, §44-14-35.1.
- Budgets.**
  - Evidences of indebtedness, §§50-17-25, 50-17-26.
- Commercial code.**
  - Investment securities.
    - General provisions, §§11-8-101 to 11-8-603. See **INVESTMENT SECURITIES**.
- Commercial fidelity bonds.**
  - Administrative services commissioner.
    - Purchase for county officers and employees, §50-5-51.1.
- Commercial paper notes.**
  - Governmental entities authorized to issue bonds.
    - Authority to issue, securing, renewal, reissuance, §§36-82-241, 50-17-91.
    - Definitions, §§36-82-240, 50-17-90.
- Community improvement districts.**
  - Authority to incur debt, GA Const Art IX §VII Par IV.
- Constitution of Georgia.**
  - Community improvement districts.
    - Authority to incur debt, GA Const Art IX §VII Par IV.
  - County, municipality or political subdivision
    - revenue bonds, GA Const Art IX §VI.
    - Development authorities authorized, GA Const Art IX §VI Par III.
    - General limitations, GA Const Art IX §VI Par I.
    - Prior revenue bond issues.
      - Validity, GA Const Art IX §VI Par V.
      - Specific limitations, GA Const Art IX §VI Par II.
      - Validation, GA Const Art IX §VI Par IV.

**BOND ISSUES —Cont'd****Constitution of Georgia —Cont'd**

Local debt limitation.

General provisions, GA Const Art IX §V. See  
CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

State debt.

General provisions, GA Const Art VII §IV. See  
CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

**Costs.**

Actions for validation and confirmation of revenue  
bonds.

Civil cases in superior courts generally,  
§15-6-77.

Local government and political subdivisions.

Validation proceedings, §§36-82-26, 36-82-47.

Revenue bonds, §36-82-80.

**Counties.**

Local government and political subdivisions,  
§§36-82-1 to 36-82-85, 36-82-100, 36-82-120 to  
36-82-202. See within this heading, "Local  
government and political subdivisions."

Tax proceeds.

Investment of certain proceeds in authorized  
bonds, §36-1-8.

**Definitions.**

Local government and political subdivisions.

Interest rates on obligations other than general  
obligation bonds, §36-82-121.

Private activity bonds.

Allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Destroyed bonds.**

Procedure as to action on, §24-8-28.

Summary establishment, §§24-8-21, 24-8-22.

**Development authorities, §§36-62-8 to 36-62-10.**

Bond anticipation notes, §36-62-8.

Findings prerequisite to issuance, §36-62-9.

Georgia development authority. See  
DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.

Indebtedness of state or political subdivisions.

Obligations not deemed to be, §36-62-10.

Powers of authorities, §36-62-6.

Securities act.

Funds not subject to regulation under,  
§36-62-11.

**Downtown development authorities.**

Bond anticipation notes, §36-42-11.

Georgia uniform securities act of 2008.

Applicability, §36-42-15.

Proceeds.

Use, §36-42-11.

Public debt.

Obligations of authorities not to constitute,  
§36-42-12.

Revenue bonds, §§36-42-9, 36-42-10.

Powers of authorities, §36-42-8.

Tax exemption, §36-42-13.

**Duplicates (eff 1/1/2013).**

Lost bond.

Establishing duplicate, §§24-11-21, 24-11-27.

Maker nonresident party, §24-11-22.

**Elections.**

Local government and political subdivisions,  
§§36-82-1 to 36-82-3.

Special election on incurring bonded debt,  
§21-2-45.1.

Voting machines used at election, procurement,  
§21-2-333.

**Electricity.**

Municipal electric authority of Georgia,  
§§46-3-131 to 46-3-147. See MUNICIPAL  
ELECTRIC AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA.

**BOND ISSUES —Cont'd**

**Electric membership corporations, §§46-3-176,  
46-3-201.**

**Environmental finance authority, §§50-23-5 to  
50-23-17.**

Authorized for investment and deposit, §50-23-10.

Guarantee of bonds by state, §50-23-14.

Interest, §50-23-8.

Limitation on issue of bonds, §50-23-19.

Powers and duties of authority, §50-23-5.

Refunding bonds, §50-23-8.

Rights of bondholders.

Pledge of state not to alter or limit, §50-23-11.

Securities law.

Exemption from, §50-23-13.

State debt.

Not indebtedness of state, §50-23-14.

State financing and investment commission.

Approval of bond issues, §50-23-17.

Taxation.

Exemptions from taxation, §50-23-15.

Validation of bonds, §50-23-8.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Lost bond.

Establishing duplicate, §§24-11-21, 24-11-27.

Maker nonresident party, §24-11-22.

**Executors and administrators.**

Investments.

Personal representatives, §§53-8-3, 53-8-4.

**Gas.**

Municipal gas authority of Georgia, §§46-4-101 to  
46-4-117. See MUNICIPAL GAS AUTHORITY  
OF GEORGIA.

**General assembly.**

Revenue bonds of counties, municipalities or  
political subdivisions.

Validation, GA Const Art IX §VI Par IV.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress  
Center.**

Refunding bonds, §10-6-55.

Revenue bonds, §§10-9-40 to 10-9-61. See GEO. L.  
SMITH II GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS  
CENTER.

**Georgia agricultural exposition authority.**

Revenue bonds generally, §2-3-14.

**Georgia allocation system.**

Private activity bonds.

Generally, §§36-82-180 to 36-82-202. See within  
this heading, "Private activity bonds."

**Georgia building authority.**

Revenue bonds.

General provisions, §§50-9-30 to 50-9-47. See  
BUILDING AUTHORITY.

**Georgia education authority (schools).**

General provisions. See GEORGIA EDUCATION  
AUTHORITY (SCHOOLS).

**Georgia education authority (university).**

General provisions. See GEORGIA EDUCATION  
AUTHORITY (UNIVERSITY).

**Georgia higher education facilities authority,  
§§20-16-5 to 20-16-12.****Georgia highway authority.**

Revenue bonds, §§32-10-30 to 32-10-50. See  
GEORGIA HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.

**Georgia ports authority.**

Revenue bonds, §§52-2-15 to 52-2-30. See  
GEORGIA PORTS AUTHORITY.

**Higher education facilities authority, §§20-16-5  
to 20-16-12.****Highways, roads and streets.**

Georgia highway authority.

Revenue bonds, §§32-10-30 to 32-10-50. See  
GEORGIA HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.



**BOND ISSUES —Cont'd****Highways, roads and streets —Cont'd**

- Municipal street improvements, §§36-39-25 to 36-39-27.
- State road and tollway authority, §§32-10-90 to 32-10-110. See STATE ROAD AND TOLLWAY AUTHORITY.

**Hospital authorities.**

- Revenue certificates generally, §§31-7-78 to 31-7-83. See HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES.

**Hospital financing authority.** See HOSPITAL FINANCING AUTHORITY.**Housing and finance authority.** See HOUSING AND FINANCE AUTHORITY.**Housing authorities.**

- Insurer's investments, §§3-11-15.
- Regional housing authorities.
  - Assumption of bonds, notes and other obligations, §8-3-116.

**Housing projects.**

- Bonds and other obligations.
  - General provisions, §§8-3-70 to 8-3-81. See HOUSING PROJECTS.

**Insurance companies.**

- Investments.
  - Bonds and securities. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Interest.**

- Local government and political subdivisions.
  - Interest rates on obligations other than general obligation bonds, §§36-82-120 to 36-82-124. See INTEREST.

**Investments.**

- Local government and political subdivisions.
  - Authorized investments for bond proceeds, §36-82-7.

**Investment securities,** §§11-8-101 to 11-8-603. See INVESTMENT SECURITIES.**Jails.**

- Regional jail authorities. See JAILS.

**Jekyll Island-state park authority.**

- Revenue bonds generally, §§12-3-252 to 12-3-269.
  - See JEKYLL ISLAND-STATE PARK AUTHORITY.

**Lake Lanier Islands development authority.**

- Revenue bonds generally, §§12-3-323 to 12-3-339.
  - See LAKE LANIER ISLANDS DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.

**Local debt limitation.**

- General provisions, GA Const Art IX §V. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

**Local government and political subdivisions,** §§36-82-1 to 36-82-85, 36-82-100, 36-82-120 to 36-82-202.**Actions.**

- Enforcement of collection by bond holders, §36-82-4.

**Appeals.**

- Validation of bonds, §§36-82-23, 36-82-44.
- Revenue bonds, §36-82-77.

**Audit.**

- Performance audit or performance review.
  - Expenditure of bond proceeds, §36-82-100.

**Computation of bonded indebtedness.**

- Sinking fund.
  - Deduction, §36-82-8.

**Costs.**

- Validation of bonds.
  - Payment of costs of judicial proceedings, §§36-82-26, 36-82-47.
  - Revenue bonds, §36-82-80.

**BOND ISSUES —Cont'd****Local government and political subdivisions —Cont'd****Destruction of unsold bonds.**

- Affidavit of witnesses, §36-82-6.
- Authorization, §36-82-5.
- Notice, §36-82-6.
- Order, §36-82-6.

**Elections, §§36-82-1 to 36-82-3.**

- Advertisement of elections, §§36-82-1, 36-82-4.1.
- Declaration of result, §36-82-2.
- Issuance of bonds upon favorable vote, §36-82-3.
- Notice, §§36-82-1, 36-82-4.1.

- Expenditure of funds for purposes other than stated in notice, §36-82-4.2.

**Returns, §36-82-2.**

- Special election on incurring bonded debt, §21-2-45.1.

**Voting, §36-82-2.****Expenditure of bond proceeds.**

- Performance audit or performance review, §36-82-100.

**Form and services connected with creation of repayment obligations, §§36-82-140 to 36-82-142.****Hospitals.**

- Excess proceeds of bonds issued to match state and federal allocations.
  - Use, §36-60-7.

**Interest rates on obligations other than general obligation bonds, §§36-82-120 to 36-82-124.** See INTEREST.**Interpretation and construction.****Repayment obligations.**

- Liberal construction of provisions, §36-82-142.

**Investments.**

- Authorized investments for bond proceeds, §36-82-7.

**Misdemeanors, §36-82-1.****Notice.**

- Destruction of unsold bonds, §36-82-6.

**Elections, §§36-82-1, 36-82-4.1.**

- Expenditures for purposes other than stated in notice, §36-82-4.2.

**Validation of bonds.****Hearing, §36-82-76.**

- Notice to district attorney or attorney general of resolution authorizing revenue bonds, §36-82-74.

**Parks and recreation.**

- County and municipal recreation systems, §36-64-7.

**Payments in lieu of taxes.**

- PILOT restriction act, §36-80-16.1.

**Pension obligation bonds, §36-82-9.****Performance audit or performance review.**

- Expenditure of bond proceeds, §36-82-100.

**Proceeds.****Investment.**

- Authorized investments, §36-82-7.

- Performance audit or performance review of expenditures, §36-82-100.

**Use.**

- Purposes other than stated in public bond notice, §36-82-4.2.

- Surpluses from overestimated projects, §36-82-1.

**Public records.****Repayment obligations.**

- Certain records not public records, §36-82-141.

**BOND ISSUES —Cont'd****Local government and political subdivisions**

## —Cont'd

## Receivers.

## Revenue bonds.

Default in payment, §§36-82-67 to 36-82-72.

## Refunding bonds, §§36-82-1, 36-82-3.

Ordinance or resolution authorizing, §36-82-3.

## Tax to pay refunding bonds.

Provision for assessment and collection required prior to issuance, §36-82-7.1.

Regulation of interest rates for municipal, county, etc., bonds, etc., other than general obligation bonds, §§36-82-120 to 36-82-124.

Repayment obligations, §§36-82-140 to 36-82-142.

Contracts with financial institutions to perform repayment functions, §36-82-140.

Evidence of obligations, §36-82-140.

Facsimile signatures and seals.

Use, §36-82-140.

## Interpretation and construction.

Liberal construction of provisions, §36-82-142.

Records of ownership, registration, transfer and exchange.

Not public records, §36-82-141.

Reporting requirements, §36-82-10.

Revenue bonds, §§36-82-60 to 36-82-85, 36-82-100.

## Carriers.

Common carriers of passengers for hire.

Applicability to, §36-82-84.

## Citation of law.

Short title, §36-82-60.

Common carriers of passengers for hire.

Applicability to, §36-82-84.

Constitution of Georgia, GA Const Art IX §VI.

Development authorities authorized, GA Const Art IX §VI Par III.

General limitations, GA Const Art IX §VI Par I.

Specific limitations, GA Const Art IX §VI Par II.

Validation, GA Const Art IX §VI Par IV.

Validity of prior issues, GA Const Art IX §VI Par V.

## Contracts.

Article as enforceable contract with bondholders, §36-82-65.

## Default in payment.

## Cure of default.

Surrender of receivership upon, §36-82-71.

Receiver, §§36-82-67 to 36-82-72.

Application for receivership by bondholder or trustee, §36-82-67.

Appointment, §36-82-67.

Court supervision, §§36-82-69, 36-82-70.

Duties, §36-82-68.

Legislative intent, §36-82-72.

Powers, §§36-82-68, 36-82-69.

Severability of provisions, §36-82-72.

Supervision by court, §§36-82-69, 36-82-70.

Surrender of receivership upon cure of default, §36-82-71.

## Definitions, §36-82-61.

Development authorities authorized, GA Const Art IX §VI Par III.

General limitations, GA Const Art IX §VI Par I.

## Governmental bodies.

Defined, §36-82-61.

Powers, §36-82-62.

## Hospital authorities.

Validation of bonds, §36-82-83.

**BOND ISSUES —Cont'd****Local government and political subdivisions**

## —Cont'd

## Revenue bonds —Cont'd

Interim receipts, §36-82-64.

Issuance, §36-82-64.

Resolution authorizing, §§36-82-63, 36-82-65.

Legislative intent, §36-82-85.

## Limitations.

General and specific limitations, GA Const

Art IX §VI Pars I, II.

Negotiability, §36-82-64.

## Payment of bonds.

## Default.

Receiver, §§36-82-67 to 36-82-72.

Governmental liability, §36-82-66.

Source, §36-82-66.

## Prior issues.

Validity, GA Const Art IX §VI Par V.

Resolution authorizing undertaking and issuance, §36-82-63.

Covenants in resolution, §36-82-65.

Severability of provisions, §36-82-85.

Specific limitations, GA Const Art IX §VI Par II.

Tax exemption, §36-82-64.

## Title of law.

Short title, §36-82-60.

## Undertakings.

Defined, §36-82-61.

Powers of governmental bodies as to, §36-82-62.

Validation, GA Const Art IX §VI Par IV.

Appeals, §36-82-77.

Authorized, §36-82-73.

## Costs.

Payment, §36-82-80.

Failure of district attorney or attorney general to file petition.

Procedure upon, §§36-82-81, 36-82-82.

Hearing, §36-82-77.

Notice, §36-82-76.

Hospital authority revenue bonds, §36-82-83.

Judgment of validation, §36-82-77.

Effect, §§36-82-78, 36-82-82.

Entry of reference to judgment on validated bonds, §36-82-79.

Manner of validation, §36-82-73.

Notice of hearing, §36-82-76.

Notice to district attorney or attorney general of resolution authorizing revenue bonds, §36-82-74.

Parties to proceedings, §36-82-77.

Petition by district attorney or attorney general to superior court, §36-82-75.

Procedure when district attorney or attorney general fails to file petition, §§36-82-81, 36-82-82.

Resolution authorizing revenue bonds.

Notice to district attorney or attorney general, §36-82-74.

Show cause order, §36-82-75.

## Sinking fund.

Deduction in computing bonded indebtedness, §36-82-8.

Special election on incurring bonded debt, §21-2-45.1.

Sponsoring governmental unit requirement, §§36-82-220 to 36-82-222.



**BOND ISSUES —Cont'd****Local government and political subdivisions —Cont'd**

## Taxation.

## Refunding bonds.

Assessment and collection of tax to pay refunding bonds.

Provision required prior to issuance, §36-82-7.1.

Trusts, §§36-82-220 to 36-82-222.

Construction of provisions, §36-82-222.

Definitions, §36-82-220.

Governmental units sponsoring requirement, §36-82-221.

Sponsoring governmental unit requirement, §36-82-221.

## Unsold bonds.

Destruction, §§36-82-5, 36-82-6.

## Use.

Counties having population of 250,000 to 400,000, §36-82-4.1.

Validation, §§36-82-20 to 36-82-47.

Appeals, §36-82-23.

Revenue bonds, §36-82-79.

Validation by holders of bonds issued subsequent to adoption of constitution of 1877, §36-82-44.

## Attorney general.

Notice to attorney general of election or resolution favoring issuance of bonds or refunding bonds, §36-82-20.

Petition for show cause order, §36-82-21.

Procedure upon failure of attorney general to file petition, §§36-82-27, 36-82-28.

Conclusiveness of judgment, §§36-82-24, 36-82-28.

## Costs.

Payment, §§36-82-23, 36-82-47.

Revenue bonds, §36-82-80.

## District attorney.

Notice to district attorney of election or resolution favoring issuance of bonds or refunding bonds, §36-82-20.

Petition for show cause order, §36-82-21.

Procedure upon failure of district attorney to file petition, §§36-82-27, 36-82-28.

Entry of reference to judgment of validation on bonds.

Validation by holders of bonds issued subsequent to adoption of constitution of 1877, §36-82-46.

## Evidence.

Entry of reference to judgment of validation on bonds, §36-82-25.

General assembly, GA Const Art IX §VI Par IV.

Holders of bonds issued subsequent to adoption of constitution of 1877, §§36-82-40 to 36-82-47.

Appeals, §36-82-44.

Authorized, §36-82-40.

Bonds, surety.

Indemnity bonds to be furnished by holder, §36-82-41.

Cause order, §36-82-43.

## Costs.

Payment, §36-82-47.

## Indemnity bond.

Furnishing by holder, §36-82-41.

Judgment of validation, §36-82-44.

Effect, §36-82-45.

Notice of proceedings, §36-82-46.

**BOND ISSUES —Cont'd****Local government and political subdivisions —Cont'd**

## Validation —Cont'd

Holders of bonds issued subsequent to adoption of constitution of 1877 —Cont'd

Parties to proceedings, §36-82-44.

Petition by district attorney or attorney general to superior court, §36-82-43.

Petition by holder to district attorney or attorney general, §36-82-42.

Procedure, §36-82-40.

Proof of validation, §36-82-46.

## Judgment of validation.

Effect, §§36-82-24, 36-82-28.

Revenue bonds, §§36-82-78, 36-82-82.

Validation by holders of bonds issued subsequent to adoption of constitution of 1877, §36-82-45.

Entry of reference to judgment of validation on bonds, §36-82-25.

Revenue bonds, §36-82-79.

Validation by holders of bonds issued subsequent to adoption of constitution of 1877, §§36-82-44, 36-82-45.

## Notice.

Election or resolution favoring issuance of bonds or refunding bonds.

Notice to district attorney or attorney general, §36-82-20.

## Revenue bonds.

Hearing, §36-82-76.

Resolution authorizing revenue bonds, notice to district attorney or attorney general, §36-82-74.

## Show cause order.

Hearing on, §36-82-22.

Validation by holders of bonds issued subsequent to adoption of constitution of 1877, §36-82-46.

## Show cause order.

Hearing on, §§36-82-21, 36-82-23.

Notice, §36-82-22.

Petition for, §36-82-21.

Procedure upon failure of district attorney or attorney general to file petition, §§36-82-27, 36-82-28.

Revenue bonds, §36-82-75.

Service of petition and order, §36-82-21.

Validation by holders of bonds issued subsequent to adoption of constitution of 1877, §36-82-43.

**Lost bond (eff 1/1/2013).**

Establishing duplicate, §§24-11-21, 24-11-27.

Maker nonresident party, §24-11-22.

**Lost bonds.**

Procedure as to action on, §24-8-28.

Summary establishment, §§24-8-21, 24-8-22.

**Medical center authority, §§20-15-5.1 to 20-15-5.7.****Mortgages.**

Given to secure, §44-14-35.1.

**Municipal bonds.**

General provisions, §§36-38-1 to 36-38-23. See MUNICIPAL BONDS.

Local government and political subdivisions, §§36-82-1 to 36-82-85, 36-82-100, 36-82-120 to 36-82-202. See within this heading, "Local government and political subdivisions."

**Municipal electric authority of Georgia, §§46-3-131 to 46-3-147. See MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA.**

**BOND ISSUES —Cont'd**

**Municipal gas authority of Georgia**, §§46-4-101 to 46-4-117. See MUNICIPAL GAS AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA.

**North Georgia mountains authority.**

Issuance, §12-3-298.

**Oconee river greenway authority**, §12-3-413.

**OneGeorgia authority.**

Deemed securities, §50-34-9.

Inapplicability of the Georgia Securities Act of 1973, §50-34-8.

Payment of bond proceeds, §50-34-10.

Powers of authority, §50-34-6.

Power to issue bonds, §50-34-7.

Proceeds deemed trust funds, §50-34-12.

Trust agreement or indenture as security, §50-34-11.

**Political subdivisions.**

Local government and political subdivisions, §§36-82-1 to 36-82-85, 36-82-100, 36-82-120 to 36-82-202.

**Private activity bonds.**

Allocation system, §§36-82-180 to 36-82-202.

Applicability of provisions, §36-82-202.

Carryforward election application, §36-82-199.

Defined, §36-82-182.

Information to accompany, §36-82-199.

Mortgage credit certificate carryforward election, §36-82-200.

Carryforward funds.

Flexible share, §36-82-198.

Citation of article.

Short title, §36-82-180.

Confirmation of bond issue, §36-82-185.

Definitions, §36-82-182.

Department of community affairs.

Administration of provisions, §36-82-183.

Commissioner.

Defined, §36-82-182.

Definition of department, §36-82-182.

Powers, §36-82-183.

Records, §36-82-184.

Economic development share, §36-82-186.

Defined, §36-82-182.

Notice of allocation, §36-82-186.

Application for, §36-82-187.

Employment test, §36-82-188.

Transfer of funds to flexible share, §36-82-197.

Flexible share, §36-82-193.

Amount, §36-82-193.

Carryforward funds, §36-82-198.

Defined, §36-82-182.

Notice of allocation, §36-82-194.

Application for, §36-82-194.

Transfers of funds to, §36-82-197.

Guidelines for making allocations.

Policy guidelines, §36-82-195.

Factors in applying, §36-82-196.

Housing share, §36-82-189.

Amount, §36-82-189.

Defined, §36-82-182.

Notice of allocation.

Qualified residential rental project, §36-82-192.

Single-family bond project, §36-82-191.

Reservations from, §36-82-190.

Transfer, §36-82-190.

Transfers of funds to flexible share, §36-82-197.

Legislative declaration, §36-82-181.

**BOND ISSUES —Cont'd****Private activity bonds —Cont'd****Allocation system —Cont'd**

Mortgage credit certificate carryforward election, §36-82-200.

Notice of allocation.

Application for, §36-82-185.

Economic development share, §36-82-187.

Flexible share, §36-82-194.

Housing share, §§36-82-191, 36-82-192.

Economic development share, §36-82-186.

Application, §36-82-187.

Employment test, §36-82-188.

Flexible share, §36-82-194.

Application, §36-82-194.

Issuance, §36-82-185.

Policy guidelines for making allocations, §36-82-195.

Factors in applying, §36-82-196.

Purpose of provisions, §36-82-181.

Scope of provisions, §36-82-202.

State ceiling.

Allocation and assignment.

Deemed allocated and assigned, §36-82-201.

Defined, §36-82-182.

Determination, §36-82-184.

Title of article.

Short title, §36-82-180.

**Private colleges and universities authority.** See PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES AUTHORITY.

**Public safety and judicial facilities authorities**, §§36-75-7 to 36-75-10.

**Public utilities.**

Secured by mortgages, bills of sale to secure debt, deeds to secure debt, etc.

After-acquired property.

Right of utility to embrace, cover, convey, etc., §44-14-35.1.

**Rail passenger authority.** See RAIL PASSENGER AUTHORITY.

**Railroads.**

Consolidated companies.

Issuance of bonds, §46-8-81.

Procedure for issuing bonds, §46-8-53.

Rail passenger authority. See RAIL PASSENGER AUTHORITY.

Street, suburban and interurban railroads.

Consolidation or merger.

Issuance by consolidated corporation, §46-8-337.

**Receivers.**

Local government and political subdivisions.

Revenue bonds.

Default in payment, §§36-82-67 to 36-82-72.

**Redevelopment.**

Payment of redevelopment costs, §36-44-13.

Tax allocation bonds, §36-44-14.

Bond anticipation notes, §36-44-14.

Defined, §36-44-3.

Payment of redevelopment costs from proceeds, §36-44-13.

Urban redevelopment, §§36-61-12, 36-61-13.

**Regional solid waste management authorities**, §§12-8-58 to 12-8-59.2.

Bonds not subject to other state law, §12-8-59.1.

Indebtedness of state or political subdivision not pledged, §12-8-59.

Issuance.

Limitations, §12-8-58.

Procedures, §12-8-58.



**BOND ISSUES —Cont'd****Regional transportation authority.**

General provisions, §§50-32-30 to 50-32-39. See

REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION  
AUTHORITY.

**Residential care facilities for the elderly  
authorities.**

Generally, §§31-7-116 to 31-7-120. See  
LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**Resource recovery development authorities,**  
§§36-63-9, 36-63-10.

Indebtedness of state or political subdivisions.

Obligations not deemed to be, §36-63-10.

Powers of authorities, §36-63-8.

**Rural telephone cooperatives.**

Applicability of certain provisions, §46-5-104.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Special county one percent sales and use tax.

Election on issuance of general obligation debt,  
§48-8-111.

Issuance of general obligation debt, §48-8-121.

Modification of projects approved by  
referendum, §48-8-123.

**Sales tax for educational purposes.**

Issuance of general obligation debt, §48-8-142.

**Schools and education.**

General provisions, §§20-2-430 to 20-2-438. See  
SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

Refunding bonds, §§20-2-450 to 20-2-477. See  
SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**Securities.**

Uniform securities act of 2008, §§10-5-1 to  
10-5-90. See SECURITIES.

**Southwest Georgia railroad excursion  
authority.**

Generally. See SOUTHWEST GEORGIA  
RAILROAD EXCURSION AUTHORITY.

**Special elections on incurring bonded debt,**  
§21-2-45.1.**Sports hall of fame authority, §12-3-573.****State debt.**

General provisions, GA Const Art VII §IV. See  
CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

**State road and tollway authority, §§32-10-90 to  
32-10-110. See STATE ROAD AND TOLLWAY  
AUTHORITY.****Stone Mountain Memorial Association.**

Revenue bonds generally, §§12-3-200 to 12-3-220.  
See STONE MOUNTAIN MEMORIAL  
ASSOCIATION.

Special county one percent sales and use tax.

Election on issuance of general obligation debt,  
§48-8-111.

Issuance of general obligation debt, §48-8-121.

Modification of projects approved by  
referendum, §48-8-123.

**Transportation infrastructure bank.**

Authority of governing board to issue, §32-10-123.

**Trusts.**

Power of trustees, §53-12-261.

**United States.**

Agreements to resell or repurchase United States  
government obligations at stated rate of  
interest, §50-17-2.

Executors and administrators.

Investments by personal representatives in  
bonds, §§53-8-3, 53-8-4.

**University system of Georgia.**

General provisions. See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM  
OF GEORGIA.

**BOND ISSUES —Cont'd****University system of Georgia —Cont'd**

Georgia student finance authority.

Revenue bonds, §§20-3-340 to 20-3-358. See  
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

**Urban residential finance authorities,**

§§36-41-5, 36-41-8 to 36-41-11.

Pledge of assets for payment of bonds, §36-41-9.

Public debt.

Bonds or obligations not to constitute,  
§36-41-10.

Refunding bonds, §36-41-8.

Tax exemption, §36-41-11.

Trusts and trustees, §36-41-5.

**Voting machines used by municipality.**

Payment by municipality, §21-2-333.

**BONDS FOR GOOD BEHAVIOR.**

**Good behavior bonds, §§17-6-90 to 17-6-94. See**  
BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

**BONDS FOR TITLE.****Acceleration.**

Residential real estate transactions, §44-14-5.

**Actions.**

Breach.

Measure of damages, §44-5-67.

**Assumption of indebtedness.**

Residential real estate transactions, §44-14-5.

**Bills of sale to secure debt.**

Necessity, §44-14-60.

**Breach.**

Measure of damages, §44-5-67.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

Necessity, §44-14-60.

**Damages.**

Breach.

Measure of damages, §44-5-67.

**Foreclosures.**

Judgments.

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation  
prior to sale, §§44-14-163 to 44-14-165.

Quitclaim deeds.

Execution and recordation following judgment,  
§44-14-210.

Levy and sale, §44-14-210.

**Interest.**

Residential real estate transactions.

Prohibited practices, §44-14-5.

**Judgments.**

Lien on debt given for purchase money,  
§44-14-321.

Quitclaim deed following judgment.

Execution and recordation, §44-14-210.

Levy and sale, §44-14-210.

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation.

Cancellation, §44-14-164.

Deeds made for purpose of levy and sale.

Invalidation, §44-14-164.

Prior to sale, §44-14-165.

Jurisdiction, power and authority, §44-14-163.

Motions, §44-14-163.

**Land registration.**

Transfers to secure debt.

Notation on bond, §44-2-166.

**Liens.**

Judgment on debt given for purchase money,  
§44-14-321.

**Motions.**

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation  
prior to sale, §44-14-163.

**BONDS FOR TITLE —Cont'd****Notice.**

Quitclaim deed following judgment.

Levy and sale, §44-14-210.

**Priorities.**

Lien for judgment on debt given for purchase money, §44-14-321.

**Prohibited practices.**

Residential real estate transactions, §44-14-5.

**Quitclaim deeds.**

Execution and recordation following judgment, §44-14-210.

**Recordation, §44-2-6.**

Priority as to subsequent deeds taken without notice from same vendor, §44-2-6.

Quitclaim deed following judgment, §44-14-210.

Surrender or satisfaction, §44-2-7.

**Requisites, §44-5-32.****Residential real estate transactions.**

Prohibited practices, §44-14-5.

**Sales.**

Quitclaim deed following judgment.

Execution and recordation.

Levy and sale, §44-14-210.

Residential real estate transactions, §44-14-5.

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation prior to sale, §§44-14-163 to 44-14-165.

**BONDSMEN.**

**Professional bondsmen generally, §§17-6-50 to 17-6-55.** See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

**BONDS, SURETY.****Agents.**

Agent in business of receiving cash for payment to third persons, §10-6-100.

Failure to post bond, §10-6-102.

Restitution from bond, §10-6-101.

Parol authority to execute, §10-6-80.

**Agricultural commodities promotion.**

Commissions.

Persons handling funds, §2-8-18.

Equines commission, §2-8-128.

Peanuts commission, §2-8-58.

**Agricultural products dealers, §§2-9-5, 2-9-6.****Agriculture registration, licenses and permits.**

Deposits in lieu of bond, §2-2-6.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Department of revenue.

Special agents and enforcement officers, §3-2-30.

Distilled spirits.

Manufacture, distribution and package sales.

State license requirements.

Applicants for licenses, §3-4-22.

Malt beverages.

Manufacture, distribution and sale.

State license requirements and regulations.

Applicant for license for manufacture, §3-5-25.1.

Wine.

Distribution and sale.

State license requirements and regulations.

License applicants, §§3-6-21, 3-6-21.1.

**Alternative dispute resolution.**

Boards of trustees of county funds.

Secretary-treasurer, §15-23-5.

**Amendment of bonds, §9-10-131.****Amusement rides.**

Owners or operators, §25-15-62.

**Appeals.**

Superior courts. See SUPERIOR COURTS.

**Appearance bonds, §9-10-11.****BONDS, SURETY —Cont'd**

**Arrest bond certificates, §§33-24-50.**

**Arrest warrants.**

Bond to prosecute, §17-4-43.

**Assignments for the benefit of creditors, §18-2-52.**

**Athlete agents, §43-4A-12.**

**Attachment.**

Additional security or new bond, §18-3-13.

Effect of failure to give additional security or new bond, §18-3-13.

Bond for hire.

Liability of claimant and surety, §18-3-54.

Debt due to partnership or several persons jointly.

Persons who may make affidavit and execute bond, §18-3-11.

Form, §18-3-19.

Issuance of writ of attachment.

Bond requirements generally, §18-3-10.

Replevy of property.

Defendant upon payment of bond, §18-3-33.

Foreign corporation upon payment of bond, §18-3-34.

Security or surety on a bond.

Persons who may be taken as, §18-3-12.

Requirement of additional security or new bond, §18-3-13.

Effect of failure to give additional security or new bond, §18-3-13.

Sufficiency.

Procedure for contesting, §18-3-13.

Third-party claims.

Delivery of property to claimant upon payment of bond, §18-3-51.

Proceedings upon failure of claimant to

deliver property pursuant to conditions of bond, §18-3-53.

**Attorney general, GA Const Art V §III Par II.**

Phosphates.

Prerequisite to commencement of operations.

Approval of affidavit and bond, §12-4-101.

**Bail bonds.**

Bail recovery agents, §§17-6-56 to 17-6-58. See

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Generally. See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Sureties, §§17-6-30 to 17-6-55. See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

**Bailments.**

Contracts of hiring.

Forthcoming bond demanded, §44-12-70.

**Bait dealers, §27-4-171.****Banks and trust companies.**

Powers as surety or guarantor, §7-1-290.

**Beauty pageants.**

Operators, §§10-1-832 to 10-1-834.

Escrow account option, §10-1-837.

Liability for failure to establish, §10-1-838.

Liability for failure to post bond, §10-1-838.

**Bid bonds.**

Generally, §§13-10-1 to 13-10-24. See PUBLIC WORKS.

**Board of natural resources, §12-2-22.****Boats and other watercraft.**

Regattas, boat races, marine parades, tournaments and exhibitions, §52-7-19.

Rules and regulations, §52-7-23.

**Bonds for good behavior.**

Good behavior bonds, §§17-6-90 to 17-6-94. See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

**Bonds to keep the peace.**

General provisions, §§17-6-110 to 17-6-114. See PEACE BONDS.



**BONDS, SURETY —Cont'd****Bonds to keep the peace —Cont'd**

Good behavior bonds, §§17-6-90 to 17-6-94.

**Bonds to reconvey.**

General provisions. See BONDS TO RECONVEY.

**Boxing.**

Promoters.

Licenses, §43-4B-10.

**Brewpubs.**

Irrevocable standby financial guarantee bond, §3-5-36.

**Building and loan associations.**

Deposit insurance requirements.

Deposits as security or in lieu of bond, §7-1-794.

**Business opportunity sales.**

Bond or trust account required, §10-1-412.

**Buying clubs or services.**

Conditions of licensure, §10-1-593.

**Carnival ride safety.**

Operators, §25-15-92.

**Cash bonds, §9-10-10.**

Motor vehicle and traffic, game, fish, boating or litter law violation, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

**Certified process servers, §9-11-4.1.****Charitable solicitations.**

Paid solicitors, §43-17-4.

**Chattel mortgages.**

Forthcoming bond by purchaser of mortgaged personalty, §44-14-45.

**Check-cashing facilities.**

Licensure, §7-1-705.

**Check-issuing facilities.**

Licensure, §§7-1-683, 7-1-686.

**Child support collectors.**

Private collectors, §10-1-393.9.

**Child support receivers and employees,**

§15-15-3.

**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Appeals of actions or decisions of commissioner, §48-11-18.

Distributors.

Execution of bonds by distributors, §48-11-7.

Licensed distributors, §48-11-4.

Nonresident distributors, §48-11-5.

Purchase of stamps on account, §48-11-16.

Sale of unstamped cigarettes or nontax-paid cigars, §48-11-9.

Special agents or enforcement officers, §48-11-19.

**City court deputy clerks, §15-8-5.****Coin operated amusement machines.**

Seized and confiscated machines.

Repossession, §48-17-13.

**Commissioner of agriculture, §2-2-5.**

Recovery of civil penalties for regulatory violations.

Surety bond on balance of monetary penalty, §2-2-9.1.

**Common carriers.**

Cancellation of bond.

Notice, §46-9-9.

Right of employee or surety, §46-9-9.

Requiring specific bonding company as surety.

Prohibited, §46-9-8.

**Conservators for incapacitated adults,**

§§29-5-40 to 29-5-49.

Action against surety without obtaining judgment against conservator, §29-5-46.

Additional or other bond and security, §29-5-43.

Amount, §29-5-41.

Additional bond and security, §29-5-43.

Reduction, §29-5-42.

**BONDS, SURETY —Cont'd****Conservators for incapacitated adults —Cont'd**

Appointment declared void.

Responsibility of surety, §29-5-45.

Death of surety.

Discharge of surety, §29-5-49.

Discharge and release of surety, §29-5-49.

Exceptions to required bond, §29-5-40.

Joint and several liability of conservator and surety, §29-5-46.

Judgment and execution against conservator's or surety's property, §§29-5-47, 29-5-48.

New security given, §29-5-49.

Notice.

Additional or other bond and security, §29-5-43.

Payment of bond premium from estate, §29-5-44.

Recording, §29-5-40.

Reduction.

Decrease in value of ward's estate, §29-5-42.

Removal of conservatorship to another county in state, §29-5-120.

Required of conservator appointed by court, §29-5-40.

Requirements of bond, §29-5-41.

**Conservators for minors, §§29-3-40 to 29-3-49.**

Action against surety without obtaining judgment against conservator, §29-3-46.

Additional or other bond and security, §29-3-43.

Amount, §29-3-41.

Reduction, decrease in minor's estate, §29-3-42.

Bond premium, payment from estate, §29-3-44.

Conservator's appointment void, responsibility of surety on bond, §29-3-45.

Discharge or release of surety, §29-3-48.

Execution against conservator or surety, §§29-3-47, 29-3-48.

Joint and several liability.

Liability of conservator and surety, §29-3-46.

Requirement, exception, §29-3-40.

Testamentary conservators, §29-3-5.

**Contempt.**

Denial that money ordered or decreed to be paid over in power, custody or control.

Bond for appearance of defendant, §15-1-4.

**Contractors.**

Nonresident contractors, §48-13-32.

Failure to execute bond required, §48-13-38.

Injunction pending compliance with requirements, §48-13-33.

Release, §48-13-34.

Sales and use taxes.

General or prime contractors furnishing tangible personal property and services, §48-8-63.

**Contracts of hiring.**

Forthcoming bonds demanded of hirer, §44-12-70.

**Coroners, §45-16-4.**

Additional bond when acting for sheriff, §45-16-5.

Deputy coroners, §45-16-7.

**Corporate sureties.**

Rights and liabilities, §33-24-48.

**County guardians, §29-8-2.**

Additional security on bond, §§29-8-4, 29-8-5.

**County law libraries.**

Secretary-treasurer of board, §36-15-3.

**County police, §36-8-3.****County school superintendents, §20-2-104.****County surveyors, §36-7-5.****County tax collectors, §48-5-122.**

Approval, filing and recording, §48-5-123.

Collection before bond given, §48-5-125.

**BONDS, SURETY —Cont'd****County tax collectors —Cont'd**

Failure to account for default.

Surety's right to demand release from future liability, §48-5-156.

Liability, §48-5-124.

New bond.

Release of surety from future liability for failure to account, §48-5-156.

Sureties eligibility for office of sheriff, §15-16-2.

Temporary appointee where collector fails to give satisfactory bond, §48-5-126.

**County tax commissioners, §48-5-122.**

Approval, filing and recording, §48-5-123.

Collection before bond given, §48-5-125.

Failure to account for default.

Surety's right to demand release from future liability, §48-5-156.

Liability, §48-5-124.

New bond.

Release of surety for failure to account, §48-5-156.

Temporary appointee where commissioner fails to give satisfactory bond, §48-5-126.

**County tax receivers, §48-5-101.**

Action on bond, §48-5-102.

Liability of receivers and sureties, §48-5-102.

**County treasurers. See COUNTY TREASURERS.****Court of appeals.**

Appeals to court of appeals.

Supersedeas bonds, §§5-6-45, 5-6-46.

**Court reports.**

Publication.

Contractor, §50-18-23.

**Criminal bonds.**

Bail recovery agents, §§17-6-56 to 17-6-58. See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Fees, §17-6-30.

Generally. See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Sureties, §§17-6-30 to 17-6-55. See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

**Department of transportation.**

Construction contracts.

Bonds of successful bidder, §32-2-70.

Failure of successful bidder to furnish bonds, §32-2-71.

Liability of state to contractor or surety, §32-2-77.

**Deposits.**

Funds covered by bonds, §33-24-49.

**Discovery of trial preparation material, §9-11-26.****Disposition of unclaimed corpses.**

Bonding requirement, §31-21-25.

**Drinking water.**

Performance bonds for permittees, §12-5-179.

**Driving under the influence.**

Seizure of motor vehicle operated by habitual violator.

Release of vehicle upon bond, §40-6-391.2.

**Economic rehabilitation services.**

Agency employees, §49-8-5.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Involuntary dissolution.

Receivers in liquidation proceedings, §46-3-433.

**Emigrant agents, §34-2-6.****Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

Treasurer of the board of trustees, §47-2-23.

**Employment security law.**

Employee leasing companies required to post, §34-8-172.

**BONDS, SURETY —Cont'd****Equity.**

Payment of lost bonds, §23-2-3.

**Erosion.**

Permit for land-disturbing activities.

Bond requirement, §12-7-7.

**Estate tax.**

Extension of time for payment of tax or deficiency granted, §48-12-4.

**Executions, §9-13-14.**

Affidavit of illegality, §9-13-120.

Amount and condition of forthcoming bond, §9-13-126.

Release as to property sold, §9-13-129.

Against surety, §§9-13-30, 9-13-31.

Claims to property levied on.

Bond by partner or joint owner, §9-13-95.

Forthcoming bond by plaintiff in execution, §9-13-96.

Forthcoming bond for possession of property, §9-13-94.

Security for damages, §9-13-91.

Measure of damages on forthcoming bonds, §9-13-15.

**Executors and administrators, §§53-6-50 to 53-6-54.**

Actions against personal representatives, §§53-7-15 to 53-7-20.

Common bond, §53-7-17.

Failure to settle and account, §53-7-19.

Removed representative's bond, §53-7-18.

County administrators, §§53-6-41 to 53-6-44.

Custody of bond, §53-6-54.

Investment bonds, §53-8-3.

Mismanagement by unbonded personal representative, §53-6-53.

Persons required to give, §53-6-50.

Qualification to serve without bond, §53-6-53.

Recordation of bond, §53-6-54.

Reduction, §53-6-52.

Requirements generally, §53-6-51.

Settlement of accounts.

Refunding bonds, §53-7-66.

Terms generally, §53-6-51.

**Financial institutions.**

Commissioner of banking and finance, §7-1-36.

Nonperformance of duty.

Liability on bonds by bank officials, §7-1-96.

**Fireworks.**

Display of fireworks, §25-10-4.

**Fishing.**

Cash bonds for violations, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

Commercial salt-water fishing.

Fishing boat license, §27-4-111.

**Foreclosures.**

Arising out of commercial transactions, §44-14-263.

Filing of defenses by defendant, §44-14-268.

Liens on personality.

Bond by defendant for possession, §44-14-550.

Judgment on replevy bonds, §44-14-551.

Security interest on personal property.

Before debt due, §44-14-241.

Transfers, removals or conveyances pending resolution, §§44-14-234, 44-14-237.

**Forfeitures.**

Appearance bonds, §9-10-11.

Bail bonds.

Extradited persons, §17-13-38.

**Forthcoming bonds.**

Contracts of hiring.

Demanded of hirer, §44-12-70.



**BONDS, SURETY —Cont'd****Forthcoming bonds —Cont'd**

Purchasers of mortgaged personalty, §44-14-45.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Bond condition upon return of advance payments if not organized within one year, §33-15-40.

**Fur dealers.**

Posting of bond by license applicants, §27-3-70.

Effect of breach of conditions of bond, §27-3-70.

**Garnishment.**

Additional security, §18-4-5.

Amendment of bonds, §18-4-3.

Defendant's traverse.

Filing, etc., of bond by defendant, §18-4-81.

Discharge of original surety, §18-4-5.

Entry of judgment on bond by plaintiff, §18-4-81.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Amount of bond, §18-4-43.

Sufficiency challenged, §18-4-5.

**General assembly.**

Clerk of the house of representatives.

Bond for discharge of duties, §28-3-21.

Secretary of senate.

Bond for discharge of duties, §28-3-21.

**Georgia firefighters' pension fund.**

Executive director, §47-7-21.

**Georgia highway authority.**

Trust indentures as security for bonds, §32-10-40.

**Georgia municipal employees benefit system.**

Treasurer's performance bond, §47-5-22.

**Georgia student finance authority.**

Fidelity bonds, §20-3-315.

**Good behavior bonds, §§17-6-90 to 17-6-94. See**

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

**Grain dealers, §§2-9-34, 2-9-35.**

Warehouseman also grain dealer, §10-4-12.

**Guaranteed energy savings performance contracts.**

Payment and performance bond, §50-37-4.

**Guardians for incapacitated adults.**

Guardian may be required to give, §29-4-30.

**Guardians of minors.**

Court may require bond, recording by court, §29-2-25.

Standby guardians.

Bond required, §29-2-10.

**Health care plans.**

Bond of treasurer, §33-20-7.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

Financial risks of providing services.

Deposit of cash or securities with commissioner, §33-21-10.

**Health plan purchasing cooperatives,**

§33-30A-8.

**Heating and air conditioning contractors,**

§43-14-12.

**Heavy-duty equipment ad valorem taxation.**

Contesting tax assessment, §48-5-508.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

Construction contracts.

Bond requirements, §32-2-60.

Public bidding.

Generally. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

Municipal construction contracts, §§32-4-119 to 32-4-121.

**Hospital service corporations (nonprofit),**

§§33-19-4, 33-19-5.

**Ignition interlock device provider centers,**

§43-12A-4.

**Immigration assistance providers, §43-20A-4.****BONDS, SURETY —Cont'd****Injunctions.**

Prerequisites to issuance, §9-11-65.

**Insurance commissioner, §45-14-2.**

Deputy, §33-2-4.

Incapacity to perform duties.

Person designated to perform duties, §45-12-23.

**Insurance companies.**

Administrators.

Licensing of administrators, §33-23-102.

Applicants for adjuster's license.

Requirement, §33-23-6.

Applicants for counselor's license.

Requirements, §33-23-7.

Delinquency proceedings.

Injunctions, §33-37-5.

Incorporators of domestic mutual insurers, §33-14-63.

Managing general agents, §33-47-3.

Reciprocal insurers, §§33-17-8, 33-17-10.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Preferential transfers.

Releasing bonds or other like obligations, §33-37-27.

Reinsurance intermediaries.

Managers, §33-49-3.

Surplus lines brokers.

Licensing, §33-23-37.

**Insurance premium finance companies, §33-22-5.****Intangible recording tax.**

Bond for title in absence of security deed, §48-6-68.

**Interlocal risk management agencies.**

Administrator, §20-2-2011.

Fidelity bond, §36-85-11.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Statutory requirement for bond.

When bond sufficient, §1-3-1.

**Jailers, §42-4-2.****Judges of the probate courts retirement fund of Georgia.**

Revenues collected from forfeited bonds, §47-11-51.

Secretary-treasurer of the board.

Surety bonds, §47-11-21.

**Judgments.**

Against principal and surety.

Identification of relation of parties, §9-12-11.

Where security given on appeal, §9-12-20.

Amount of judgment on bond, §9-12-13.

Identification of surety, §9-12-11.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Distress warrants.

Claims by third persons, §44-7-81.

Tenants desiring to transfer, remove or convey property, §44-7-76.

Security deposits.

Surety bond in lieu of escrow account, §44-7-32.

**Legal insurance.**

Prepaid legal services plans.

Licenses.

Requirements for issuance, §33-35-6.

**Libraries.**

County and regional public libraries.

Requirement of finance bond, §20-5-50.

**Liens.**

Foreclosure of liens on personalty.

Bond by defendant for possession, §44-14-550.

Judgment on replevy bonds, §44-14-551.

**BONDS, SURETY —Cont'd****Life estates.**

Sale of life estate in personalty.

Demand for bond by purchaser, §44-6-88.

Resale of property upon failure of purchaser to give bond, §44-6-88.

**Limitation of actions.**

Bonds under seal, §9-3-23.

**Liquefied petroleum gas.**

Sale and storage.

Requirements for license or permit holders, §10-1-267.

**Livestock.**

Auctions, §§4-6-42 to 4-6-44, 4-6-49.

Special sales, §4-6-52.

**Lotteries.**

Vendors, §50-27-16.

**Magistrate courts.**

Cash bonds.

County or state authority violations, §15-10-63.1.

No contest cash bonds, §15-10-263.

Jurisdiction, §15-10-2.

Magistrates, §15-10-20.

**Magistrates retirement fund.**

Secretary-treasurer of the board of commissioners, §47-25-21.

**Meat inspection.**

Release bond, §26-2-85.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

Release of lien on real estate on approval of bond, §44-14-364.

Real property bonds, §44-14-364.

Waiver of lien upon bond.

In advance of furnishing labor, services or materials void, §44-14-366.

**Medical service corporations (nonprofit).**

Bond of treasurer, §33-18-7.

Regulation and supervision by commissioner.

Requirement of bonds, deposits, etc., §33-18-19.

**Mobile home ad valorem taxation.**

Contesting tax assessments, §48-5-450.

**Mortgage lenders and brokers.**

Financial requirements for licensing and registration, §7-1-1003.2.

**Mortgages.**

Forthcoming bond by purchaser of mortgaged personalty, §44-14-45.

**Motor carriers' road tax.**

Carriers entitled to refund, §48-9-36.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

Distributors, §48-9-4.

Retention by state revenue commissioner upon cancellation, §48-9-12.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages.

Surety bonds and real property bonds as security, §40-9-38.

**Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.**

Contesting tax assessments, §48-5-450.

**Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens or security interests.**

Commissioner not satisfied as to ownership of vehicle.

Condition for issuance of certificate of title, §40-3-28.

**Motor vehicle emission inspection stations,**

§12-9-49.

**Motor vehicle registration and licensing.**

Commissioner not satisfied as to ownership, §40-3-28.

**BONDS, SURETY —Cont'd****Motor vehicle registration and licensing****—Cont'd**

Local tag agents, §40-2-24.

Private persons processing applications, §40-2-25.

Special plates.

Application requesting plate, §40-2-60.1.

**Multiple employer self-insured health plans.**

Board of trustees, fund managers, §33-50-6.

**Municipal courts.**

Appearance bonds.

Forfeiture.

Authority of municipal corporations to provide for, §36-32-4.

**Ne exeat.**

Bond of complainants, §23-3-22.

Bond of defendant, §23-3-23.

**New security.**

Giving after amendment of bond, §9-10-131.

**New trial.**

Supersedeas bond.

Bailable offense, §5-5-47.

**Oil and gas deep drilling.**

Persons conducting drilling operations, §12-4-47.

**Oil inspectors, §10-1-146.****Ordinances.**

County or state authority ordinance violations in magistrate courts.

Cash bonds, §15-10-63.1.

**Pardons and paroles.**

State board of pardons and paroles.

Appointment of replacement for incapacitated member, §42-9-12.

**Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.**

Revenues collected from forfeited bonds, §47-17-60.

Failure to remit sums, §47-17-104.

Secretary-treasurer of the board, §47-17-21.

**Peanuts.**

Agricultural commodity commission.

Persons handling funds of commission, §2-8-58.

**Performance bonds.**

Public works.

Local government bidding and contracting, §§36-91-70 to 36-91-72.

State government bidding and contracting, §§13-10-40 to 13-10-42.

**Personal property.**

Foreclosure of liens on personalty.

Bond by defendant for possession, §44-14-550.

Judgment on replevy bonds, §44-14-551.

Foreclosure of security interest on personal property.

Before debt due, §44-14-241.

Transfers, removals or conveyances pending resolution, §§44-14-234, 44-14-237.

Foreclosures arising out of commercial transactions, §44-14-263.

Filing of defenses by defendant, §44-14-268.

Forthcoming bond by purchaser of mortgaged personalty, §44-14-45.

**Pesticides.**

Pesticide contractors.

Evidence of financial responsibility, §2-7-103.

**Petroleum products sales.**

State oil chemist and oil inspectors, §10-1-146.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

Third-party prescription program administrators, §26-4-146.

**Pharmacy benefit managers.**

Applicants for license, §33-64-3.



- BONDS, SURETY —Cont'd**
- Phosphate mining licensees**, §12-4-101.
- Pilots and pilotage**, §§52-6-34, 52-6-35.
- Plumbers**, §43-14-12.
- Prescriptions.**
  - Third-party prescription program administrators, §26-4-146.
- Prisoners of war (POW).**
  - Prison superintendents, wardens and other officials and employees, §42-5-32.
- Private degree-granting institutions.**
  - Filing by institutions and agents, §20-3-250.10.
- Probate courts.**
  - Absconding sureties on bonds.
    - Power to cite, §15-9-35.
  - Approval of official bonds, §15-9-30.2.
  - Clerk's duty to keep records, §15-9-37.
  - Duties relating to public officers' bonds, §15-9-30.
  - Interest from cash bonds.
    - Remittance to superior court clerks' cooperative authority, §15-9-18.
  - Judges, §15-9-7.
    - Probate judges training council.
      - Personnel empowered to handle funds, §15-9-101.
    - Qualification, approval and filing, §15-9-8.
    - When other security ordered, §15-9-9.
- Probation.**
  - Auditors auditing accounts of probation supervisors, §42-8-33.
  - Probation supervisors, §42-8-26.
- Process servers.**
  - Certified process servers, §9-11-4.1.
- Professional boxing.**
  - Promoters.
    - Licenses, §43-4B-10.
- Property taxes.**
  - Heavy-duty equipment ad valorem taxation.
    - Contesting tax assessment, §48-5-508.
  - Jeopardy assessments, §48-2-51.
  - Motor vehicle and mobile home ad valorem taxation.
    - Contesting tax assessments, §48-5-450.
- Prosecuting attorneys' council.**
  - Employees, §15-18-44.
- Public guardians**, §29-10-5.
  - Additional security on bond or additional bond, §29-10-8.
- Public lawsuits.**
  - Opposing party or intervenor, §50-15-2.
- Public officers and employees.**
  - Accounting for public funds, §§45-8-2 to 45-8-9.
    - See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.
  - Fidelity bonds.
    - Purchase, §§50-5-51, 50-5-51.1.
  - Official bonds, §§45-4-1 to 45-4-30. See PUBLIC OFFICERS' BONDS.
- Public purchases.**
  - Required of successful bidder or offeror, §50-5-67.
- Public safety.**
  - Department of public safety.
    - Comptroller, §35-2-8.
- Public service commission.**
  - Changing rate, charge, classification or service, §46-2-25.
- Public works.** See PUBLIC WORKS.
- Racetracks.**
  - Motor vehicle racetrack operators.
    - Insurance or bond, §§43-25-4, 43-25-5.
- Railroads.**
  - Protection of property.
    - Special officers, §46-8-232.
- BONDS, SURETY —Cont'd**
- Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.**
  - Management companies, proof of financial responsibility, §43-39A-11.
- Receiver's bond**, §9-8-10.
  - Expenses allowable as costs of administration, §9-8-14.
- Reconveyances.**
  - Bonds to reconvey.
    - General provisions. See BONDS TO RECONVEY.
- Regattas**, §52-7-19.
- Sales and use taxes.**
  - Chronically delinquent or defaulting dealers, §48-8-57.
  - Contractors furnishing tangible personal property and services.
    - Bond by general or prime contractor, §48-8-63.
- Savings and loan associations.**
  - Deposits as security or in lieu of bond, §7-1-794.
- Scrap tire carriers or processors**, §12-8-40.1.
- Seafood harvesting.**
  - Commercial fishing boat license.
    - Power-driven nets.
      - Requirement of forfeiture bond or affidavit upon license application, §27-4-134.
- Secretary of state**, §45-13-2.
- Securities.**
  - Broker-dealers and investment advisers, §10-5-40.
- Security deposits held by landlord for tenant.**
  - Surety bond in lieu of escrow account, §44-7-32.
- Seed development commission.**
  - Employees, officers and members, §2-4-3.
- Sheriffs.**
  - Cash bonds and reserves of professional bondsmen.
    - Deposit in interest-bearing accounts, §15-16-27.
  - Claims against bond, §15-16-5.
  - Deputy, §15-16-23.
  - Examination and approval, §15-16-6.
  - Recordation and filing, §15-16-7.
  - Required bond, §15-16-5.
- Sheriffs' retirement fund of Georgia.**
  - Performance bond for secretary-treasurer, §47-16-24.
  - Revenues collected from forfeited bonds, §47-16-60.
- Soil and water conservation.**
  - Districts.
    - Supervisors, §2-6-32.
  - State soil and water conservation commission, §2-6-24.
- Standby guardians.**
  - Guardians of minors.
    - Bond required, §29-2-10.
- State auditor**, §50-6-20.
- State court clerks**, §15-7-48.
- State depositories**, §50-17-58.
  - Deposit of securities in lieu of bond, §50-17-59.
    - Governor to sell bonds to reimburse state for default, §50-17-60.
  - Relief of bond sureties, §50-17-61.
- State financing and investment.**
  - Members and officers, §50-17-22.
- State forestry commission.**
  - Director, §12-6-13.
- State government bidding and contracting**, §§13-10-1 to 13-10-65.
- State oil chemist**, §10-1-146.

**BONDS, SURETY —Cont'd****State revenue commissioner**, §48-2-2.

Deputy state revenue commissioner, §48-2-5.

**State school superintendent**, §20-2-32.**State treasurer**, §50-5A-2.

Recordation and filing, §50-5A-4.

Renewal when bond insufficient, §50-5A-5.

**Subdivisions.**

Sale of subdivided land.

Required for registration, §44-3-3.

**Superior court clerks' retirement fund of Georgia.**

Revenues collected from forfeited bonds, §47-14-50.

Secretary-treasurer of board, §47-14-21.

**Superior courts.** See SUPERIOR COURTS.**Supreme court.**

Appeals to supreme court.

Supersedeas bonds, §§5-6-45, 5-6-46.

**Suretyship generally**, §§10-7-1 to 10-7-57. See SURETYSHIP.**Taxation.**

Appeals of orders, rulings or findings of commissioner, §48-2-59.

Jeopardy assessments, §48-2-51.

**Tax executions.**

Interposition of claims, §48-3-24.

**Teachers retirement system of Georgia.**

Executive director of the board of trustees.

Surety bond required, §47-3-22.

**Third-party prescription program administrators**, §26-4-146.**Time-shares.**

In lieu of escrow of payments received on uncompleted projects by developers, §44-3-176.

In lieu of escrow required by developers, §44-3-175.

Liens affecting time-share intervals.

Surety bond against, §44-3-180.

**Tobacco.**

Carry-over tobacco storage and sale.

Licensees to be bonded, §10-4-144.

Leaf tobacco sales and storage.

Nonauction tobacco dealers, §10-4-115.

**Traffic violations.**

Appeals to superior court, §40-13-28.

Cash bond for appearance.

Failure to appear after giving bond.

Admission of guilt, §40-13-58.

Forfeiture of bond, §40-13-58.

When bond forfeited, §40-13-59.

Officer not to accept bond himself, §40-13-56.

Permitted, §40-13-55.

Taking bond where officer doubts arrested person will appear, §40-13-57.

Time for posting, §40-13-59.

Clerks or deputy clerks, §40-13-51.

**Transfers to minors.**

Custodian's bond, §44-5-125.

**Trapping.**

Nonresident commercial trapping license, §27-3-61.

**Trustees.**

Giving to secure performance, §53-12-203.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Contributions and payments in lieu of contributions.

Organizations electing to become liable for payments in lieu of contributions, §34-8-160.

**BONDS, SURETY —Cont'd****Unemployment compensation —Cont'd**

Employee leasing companies required to post, §34-8-172.

**Universities and colleges.**

Georgia student finance commission.

Fidelity bonds, §20-3-235.

**University system of Georgia.**

Bond of official receiving funds, §20-3-55.

**Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers.**

Licenses.

Requirements, §43-47-8.

**Utility contractors**, §43-14-12.**Utility facility protection**, §25-9-13.**VA guardians**, §29-7-10.

Payment of premiums for corporate surety, §29-7-15.

**Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses. See WAREHOUSES.

State warehouse commissioner, §10-4-51.

Employees, §10-4-52.

**Water well contractors.**

Requirement of bond or letter of credit, §12-5-135.

**Welfare.**

County directors, §49-3-3.

**Wildlife.**

Wild animal auction license, §27-5-11.

**Witnesses.**

Preliminary commitment hearings.

Securing appearance of witnesses, §§17-7-26, 17-7-27.

**Workers' compensation.**

Group self-insurance funds.

Fidelity bond of administrators, §34-9-167.

Insurance companies doing business in state, §34-9-129.

State board of workers' compensation, §34-9-44.

Subsequent injury trust fund.

Administrator and custodian, §34-9-353.

**Youth services.**

Adoption.

Child brought into state for placement or adoption, §49-5-15.

**BONDS TO KEEP THE PEACE.****General provisions**, §§17-6-110 to 17-6-114. See PEACE BONDS.**Good behavior bonds**, §§17-6-90 to 17-6-94.**Magistrate courts.**

Jurisdiction, §15-10-2.

**BONDS TO RECONVEY.****Bills of sale to secure debt.**

Necessity, §44-14-60.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

Necessity, §44-14-60.

**Land registration.**

Transfers to secure debt.

Notation on bond, §44-2-166.

**Recordation**, §44-2-6.**Requisites**, §44-5-32.**BONE MASS MEASUREMENT COVERAGE ACT.****General provisions**, §§31-15A-1 to 31-15A-3.**Short title**, §31-15A-1.**BONES.****Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds.**

Human remains or burial objects.

Disinterment and disposition.

Development of land on which abandoned cemetery located, §36-72-15.



**BONES —Cont'd****American Indians.**

Human remains and burial objects.

General provisions, §§44-12-260 to 44-12-285.

See INDIANS.

Public display or exhibit of dead human bodies or human remains, §31-21-45.

**Corpses generally.** See CORPSES.**Negligent transplanting or transfer,** §51-1-28.**Unclaimed human remains,** §§31-21-20 to 31-21-26. See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.**BOOKMAKING.****Commercial gambling,** §16-12-22.**Communicating gambling information,** §16-12-28.**BOOKMOBILES,** §20-5-61.**BOOKS.****Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Statutory exemptions, §44-13-100.

**Fire departments.**

Nomenclature and symbols.

Use in connection with books.

Prohibited acts, §§25-13-4, 25-13-5.

**Obscenity generally.** See OBSCENITY.**Sales.**

Tie-in sales, §§10-1-330, 10-1-331.

**Surplus state books.**

Disposition, §§45-13-80 to 45-13-85.

**Textbooks.**

General provisions, §§20-2-1010 to 20-2-1015. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**BOOKSTORES.****Adult bookstores,** §36-60-3.**BOOT CAMP.****Special alternative incarceration-probation boot camp,** §42-8-35.1.**BOREHOLES.****Wells and boreholes generally.** See WELLS.**BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK.****Abandonment of child,** §19-10-1.**Actions to recover for injury or death of child.**

Mother not discriminated against, §19-7-26.

**Child born out of wedlock defined,** §19-7-23.**Child support.**

Legitimacy.

Abandonment of dependent child.

Agreement of support of child born out of wedlock, §19-10-1.

Parents' obligations to child, §19-7-24.

Recovery act.

Liability of father for support of child born out of wedlock, §19-11-14.

**Custody,** §19-7-25.**Discrimination.**

Injury or death of child.

Discrimination against mother in recovery for damages prohibited, §19-7-26.

**Divorce.**

Effect of divorce, §19-5-15.

**Domicile of child,** §19-2-4.**Injury or death of child.**

Discrimination against mother in action to recover damages prohibited, §19-7-26.

**Legitimacy.**

Child support.

Abandonment of dependent child.

Agreement of support of child born out of wedlock, §19-10-1.

**BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK —Cont'd****Legitimacy —Cont'd**

General provisions, §§19-7-20 to 19-7-27. See LEGITIMACY.

**Parental obligation,** §19-7-24.**Parental power over child,** §19-7-25.**Paternity determination,** §§19-7-40 to 19-7-54. See PATERNITY.**Venue.**

Abandonment, §19-10-1.

**BORROWING MONEY.****Bills of sale to secure debt.** See BILLS OF SALE TO SECURE DEBT.**Bond issues.** See BOND ISSUES.**Chattel mortgages.** See CHATTEL MORTGAGES.**Conveyances to secure debt.** See CONVEYANCES TO SECURE DEBT.**Credit cards.** See CREDIT CARDS.**Credit insurance.**

Life insurance and accident and sickness insurance, §§33-31-1 to 33-31-12. See CREDIT INSURANCE.

**Deeds of trust.** See DEEDS OF TRUST.**Installment contracts.**

Retail installment contracts. See RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES AND REVOLVING ACCOUNTS.

**Insurance.**

Credit insurance.

Life insurance and accident and sickness insurance, §§33-31-1 to 33-31-12. See CREDIT INSURANCE.

**Interest and usury.**

Generally, §§7-4-1 to 7-4-21. See INTEREST.

**Investment securities.**

Commercial code, §§11-8-101 to 11-8-603. See INVESTMENT SECURITIES.

**Loan brokers,** §§7-7-1 to 7-7-6. See LOAN BROKERS.**Loans.** See LOANS.**Mortgages.** See MORTGAGES.**North Georgia mountains authority.**

Approval of indebtedness by Georgia state financing and investment commission, §12-3-300.

**Oconee river greenway authority.**

General powers, §12-3-404.

**Payday loans,** §§16-17-1 to 16-17-10.**Personal property.**

Bailments.

Loans of property, §§44-12-110 to 44-12-120. See BAILMENTS.

**Physicians for rural areas assistance.**

Loan program generally, §§31-34-1 to 31-34-9. See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

**Small loan businesses.**

General provisions, §§7-3-1 to 7-3-29. See SMALL LOAN BUSINESSES.

**Trust deeds.** See DEEDS OF TRUST.**BOTANICAL GARDENS.****Designation of official gardens and nature centers,** §12-3-640.**Municipal corporations.**

Leases and contracts for operation and maintenance.

Municipal corporations having population of more than 300,000, §36-34-5.2.

**BOTOX.****Dangerous drugs.**

Definitions, §16-13-71.

**BOTTLE FEEDING.****Minimum hospital stay for mother and baby.**

Training provided mother on follow-up visits,  
§33-24-58.2.

**BOTTOMRY.****Marine and transportation insurance, §33-7-5.****BOUNDARIES.****Ancient boundaries.**

Hearsay exception, §24-3-13.

**Ancient rights.**

Declaration of deceased persons.

Hearsay exception, §24-3-9.

**Annexation.**

General provisions, §§36-36-1 to 36-36-92. See  
ANNEXATION.

**Condominiums.**

Reallocation of boundaries between units,  
§44-3-91.

**Coordinate system, §§44-4-20 to 44-4-31.**

Alternative plane coordinates.

Expressing location of point, §44-4-22.

Conversion of distances between meters and feet,  
§44-4-28.

Description of land extending from one zone to  
another, §44-4-23.

East zone, §44-4-20.

Description of land extending from one zone to  
another, §44-4-23.

Grid north, Georgia east zone.

Use of term, §44-4-27.

Limitation on use of term, §44-4-26.

Name, §44-4-21.

Precisely defined, §44-4-24.

Georgia coordinate system.

Designation, §44-4-20.

Use prohibited after January 1, 1990, §44-4-31.

Validation of use, §44-4-30.

Georgia coordinate system of 1985.

Designation, §44-4-20.

Mandatory use of system.

System not mandatory, §44-4-29.

Meters.

Conversion of distances between meters and  
feet, §44-4-28.

Names of east and west zones, §44-4-21.

Recordation of coordinates of point.

Prohibited unless connected by survey to  
monumented horizontal control station,  
§44-4-25.

Use of Georgia coordinate system after January 1,  
1990, §44-4-31.

Use of system not mandatory, §44-4-29.

Use of terms limited, §44-4-26.

Validation of use.

Georgia coordinate system, §44-4-30.

West zone, §44-4-20.

Description of land extending from one zone to  
another, §44-4-23.

Grid north, Georgia west zone.

Use of term, §44-4-27.

Limitation on use of term, §44-4-26.

Name, §44-4-21.

Precisely defined, §44-4-24.

X-coordinate.

Alternative plane coordinates, §44-4-22.

Y-coordinate.

Alternative plane coordinates, §44-4-22.

**Counties, GA Const Art IX §I Par II.**

Change of boundaries, §§36-3-1 to 36-3-5. See  
COUNTIES.

**BOUNDARIES —Cont'd****Counties —Cont'd**

Mutual agreement evidenced by concurrent  
unanimous resolution, §36-3-21.1.

Settlement of boundary disputes, §§36-3-20 to  
36-3-27. See COUNTIES.

Streams.

Jurisdiction of counties divided by water,  
§36-1-2.

**Elections.**

Change in county boundaries.

Place of voting, §21-2-224.

Changes in precinct boundaries, §21-2-261.

Petitions, §21-2-262.

Reduction in size of precincts containing more  
than 2,000 electors, §21-2-263.

Reimbursement of counties and municipalities  
for costs incurred, §21-2-264.

Requirements for precincts established on or  
after specific date, §21-2-261.1.

Municipality located wholly or partially within  
boundaries of county.

Map provided by municipality to board of  
registrars, §21-2-226.

Precincts.

Changes generally, §§21-2-261 to 21-2-264.

**Energy, excise tax on sale or use.**

Special districts, boundaries, §48-13-111.

**Evidence.**

Ancient boundaries.

Hearsay exception, §24-3-13.

Declarations of deceased persons as to ancient  
rights.

Hearsay exception, §24-3-9.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Hearsay rule exclusion.

Judgment concerning, §24-8-803.

Reputation concerning, §24-8-803.

**Fishing.**

Salt-water and fresh-water demarcation line,  
§27-4-1.

**Grants of land from state.**

Correctable errors in grants, §44-5-4.

**Hearsay rule exclusion (eff 1/1/2013).**

Judgment concerning, §24-8-803.

Reputation concerning, §24-8-803.

**Judgment concerning.**

Hearsay rule exclusion (eff 1/1/2013), §24-8-803.

**Judicial administration districts, §15-5-2.****Municipal corporations.**

Annexation.

General provisions, §§36-36-1 to 36-36-92. See  
ANNEXATION.

**Municipal home rule.**

Change of boundaries.

Local act or general law, §36-35-2.

**Navigable tidewaters as boundaries, §44-8-7.****Nonnavigable streams as boundaries, §44-8-2.****Nonnavigable tidewaters as boundaries,  
§44-8-6.****Processing, §§44-4-1 to 44-4-10.**

Acquiescence by acts or declarations of adjoining  
landowners.

Establishment of dividing lines, §44-4-6.

Adverse possession.

Effect, §44-4-7.

Ancient or genuine landmarks.

Control of course and distances called for by  
survey, §44-4-5.

Application for new survey and marking of lines,  
§44-4-2.



**BOUNDARIES —Cont'd****Processing —Cont'd****Corners.**

Rules for determining disputed lines, §44-4-5.

Costs of protests by adjoining landowners, §44-4-10.

**County surveyors.**

Duties, §44-4-3.

**Courses and distances.**

Rules for determining disputed lines, §44-4-5.

**Disputed lines.**

Rules for determining, §44-4-5.

Duties of surveyors and processioners, §44-4-3.

General reputation as evidence, §44-4-6.

**Judgments.**

Adjoining landowner's protest, §44-4-9.

**Natural marks.**

Rules for determining disputed lines, §44-4-5.

Notice to adjoining landowners of survey and marking of lines, §44-4-2.

**Plats.**

Certification, §44-4-3.

Delivery of copy to applicant, §44-4-3.

**Processioners.**

Appointment by judge of probate court, §44-4-1.

Compensation, §44-4-10.

Duties, §44-4-3.

Number of processioners appointed, §44-4-1.

Return, §44-4-4.

Term of office, §44-4-1.

Vacancies, §44-4-1.

Protests by adjoining landowners, §44-4-9.

Costs, §44-4-10.

Reputation as evidence, §44-4-6.

**Return of acts.**

Processioner's return, §44-4-4.

Rules for determining disputed lines, §44-4-5.

**Superior courts.**

Trial of adjoining landowner's protest, §44-4-9.

**Verdict.**

Adjoining landowner's protest, §44-4-9.

**Watercourses cutting off land.**

Treatment, §44-4-8.

**Reputation concerning.**

Hearsay rule exclusion (eff 1/1/2013), §24-8-803.

**Riparian rights.**

Navigable tidewaters as boundaries, §44-8-7.

Nonnavigable streams as boundaries, §44-8-2.

Nonnavigable tidewaters as boundaries, §44-8-6.

**Soil and water conservation districts, §2-6-28.****State of Georgia, §50-2-1.****Alabama.**

Boundary between Georgia and Alabama, §50-2-4.

**Florida.**

Boundary between Georgia and Florida, §50-2-5.

**Jurisdiction.**

Extent of sovereignty and jurisdiction.

Generally, §50-2-20.

Persons within state limits, §50-2-21.

**North Carolina.**

Boundary between Georgia and North Carolina, §50-2-3.

**South Carolina.**

Boundary between Georgia and South Carolina, §50-2-2.

**Tennessee.**

Boundary between Georgia and Tennessee, §50-2-3.

**Water rights.**

Navigable tidewaters as boundaries, §44-8-7.

**BOUNDARIES —Cont'd****Water rights —Cont'd**

Nonnavigable streams as boundaries, §44-8-2.

Nonnavigable tidewaters as boundaries, §44-8-6.

**BOUNTY HUNTERS.**

**Bail recovery agents**, §§17-6-56 to 17-6-58. See **BAIL RECOVERY AGENTS.**

**BOVINES.****Diseases.**

General provisions, §§4-4-90 to 4-4-97. See **LIVESTOCK.**

**Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals.**

General provisions, §§4-5-1 to 4-5-11. See **LIVESTOCK.**

**Livestock generally.** See **LIVESTOCK.**

**Meat inspection**, §§26-2-60 to 26-2-133. See **MEAT INSPECTION.**

**Processing plants.**

Meat, poultry and dairy, §§26-2-200 to 26-2-215. See **PROCESSING PLANTS.**

**Rendering and disposal plants**, §§4-4-40 to 4-4-48. See **RENDERING AND DISPOSAL PLANTS.**

**Running at large or straying.**

General provisions, §§4-3-1 to 4-3-12. See **LIVESTOCK.**

**BOW FISHING, §27-4-34.****BOW HUNTING, §§27-3-4, 27-3-6.****BOWIE KNIVES.**

**Carrying weapons within school safety zones, at school functions or on school property**, §16-11-127.1.

**BOWLING CENTERS.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Sunday sales, §3-3-7.

**BOWLING MACHINES.**

**Coin-operated amusement machines generally**, §§48-17-1 to 48-17-17. See **COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES.**

**Example of bona fide coin operated amusement machine**, §48-17-1.

**BOWS AND ARROWS.****Fishing, §27-4-34.****Hunting, §§27-3-4, 27-3-6.****Parks, historic sites or recreational areas.**

Possession prohibited, §12-3-10.

**BOXING AND WRESTLING.**

**Alcohol and drug use prohibited**, §43-4B-15.

**Amateur boxing.**

Commission powers, §43-4B-4.

**Boxing commission.**

Georgia athletic and entertainment commission. Generally, §§43-4B-1 to 43-4B-55. See **PROFESSIONAL BOXING.**

Transition to, §43-4B-3.

**Do not resuscitate orders.**

Generally, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See **CPR.**

**Professional boxing**, §§43-4B-1 to 43-4B-55. See **PROFESSIONAL BOXING.**

**Promoters.**

Generally, §§43-4B-1 to 43-4B-55. See **PROFESSIONAL BOXING.**

Occupation tax or regulatory fee levied by local government.

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.

**BOYCOTTS.**

Theft by extortion, §16-8-16.

Unfair method of competition, §33-6-4.

Violation of law, §10-1-631.

**BRADY LAW REGULATIONS.****Firearms dealers.**

State background check law. See FIREARMS DEALERS.

**BRAIN AND SPINAL INJURY TRUST FUND,**

§§15-21-140 to 15-21-152.

**Changes in state programs, statutes, etc.**

Recommendations, §15-21-146.

**Collection of fines, §15-21-150.**

Duty to collect, §15-21-152.

**Commission.**

Appointment of members and personnel, §15-21-143.

Duties, §§15-21-145, 31-18-4.

Expense allowance and travel reimbursement, §15-21-144.

Meetings, §15-21-145.

Reports to commission.

Persons identified as being spinal cord disabled or brain injured, §31-18-3.

Standardization of care, §15-21-146.

Term of office, §15-21-143.

Travel reimbursement, §15-21-144.

**Creation, §15-21-148.****Definitions, §15-21-141.****Department of public health.**

Assignment to, §15-21-142.

**Disbursements, §15-21-148.****Driving under the influence.**

Additional penalty assessments authorized, §15-21-140.

**Establishment, §15-21-142.****Federal aid.**

Acceptance, §15-21-147.

**Fines, §15-21-149.**

Collection, §15-21-150.

**Misdemeanors.**

Failure to collect fines, §15-21-152.

**Penalties, §15-21-149.**

Assessments for driving under the influence, §15-21-140.

**Reports to commission.**

Persons identified as being spinal cord disabled or brain injured, §31-18-3.

**BRAIN INJURIES.**

Advance directives for health care, §§31-32-1 to 31-32-14. See ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR HEALTH CARE.

Brain and spinal injury trust fund, §§15-21-140 to 15-21-152.

**Registry for traumatic brain and spinal cord injuries, §§31-18-1 to 31-18-4.**

Declaration of public policy, §31-18-1.

Definitions, §31-18-2.

Registration procedures, §31-18-3.

Reporting procedures, §31-18-3.

**Sterilization of mentally incompetent persons, §31-20-3.****BRAINSTEM FUNCTIONS.****Death determinations, §31-10-6.****BRAKE FLUID, §§10-1-180 to 10-1-189.****Administration of part, §10-1-186.****Adulteration, §10-1-181.**

Condemnation, §10-1-186.

**BRAKE FLUID —Cont'd****Adulteration —Cont'd**

Sales prohibited, §10-1-183.

**Advertising of brands in accord with part, §10-1-187.****Attorney general.**

Violations of part, rule, standard or specification.

Duty to institute appropriate legal proceedings, §10-1-189.

**Commissioner of agriculture.**

Commissioner defined, §10-1-180.

Enforcement of part, §10-1-186.

Establishing minimum standards and specifications, §10-1-184.

Issuance of license or permit, §10-1-185.

Listing of inspected and licensed brands, §10-1-187.

Powers of agents, §10-1-187.

Rules and regulations, §10-1-187.

Stop-sale orders, §10-1-186.

**Condemnation of adulterated or misbranded fluid, §10-1-186.****Definitions, §10-1-180.****Enforcement of part, §10-1-186.****Evidence.**

State oil chemist's analysis.

Certified analyses as evidence, §10-1-188.

**Fees.**

License or inspection fee, §10-1-185.

**Inspection of samples, §10-1-185.**

Right, §10-1-186.

**License or permit.**

Authorizing sale, §10-1-185.

**List of brands in accord with part, §10-1-187.****Minimum standards and specifications.**

Establishing, §10-1-184.

**Misbranding, §10-1-182.**

Condemnation of fluid, §10-1-186.

Sales prohibited, §10-1-183.

**Notice of cancellation of license or permit, §10-1-185.****Powers of commissioner's agents, inspectors and representatives, §10-1-187.****Rules and regulations, §10-1-187.**

Violations, §10-1-189.

**Seizure of adulterated or misbranded fluid, §10-1-186.****Standards and specifications.**

Establishing minimum standards and specifications, §10-1-184.

Violations, §10-1-189.

**State oil chemist.**

Certified analyses as evidence, §10-1-188.

Chemist defined, §10-1-180.

Inspection of samples, §10-1-185.

**Stop-sale orders, §10-1-186.****Violations of part or rule, regulation, standard or specification, §10-1-189.****BRAKE LIGHTS.****Motor vehicles, motorcycles or motor driven cycles, §§40-8-25, 40-8-26.****BRAKES.****Bicycles, §40-6-296.****Motorcycles.**

Required, §40-8-50.

**Motor driven cycles.**

Required, §40-8-50.

**Motor vehicles, §§40-8-50 to 40-8-54.**

Lights, §40-8-25.

Standards, §40-8-26.



**BRAKES —Cont'd****Motor vehicles —Cont'd**

- Maintenance, §40-8-54.
- Means of operation, §40-8-51.
- Parking brakes, §40-8-52.
- Performance ability, §40-8-53.
- Required, §40-8-50.

**Off-road vehicles, §40-7-4.****Personal transportation vehicles.**

- Equipment required, §40-6-363.

**Surge brakes, §40-8-50.****Trailers, §40-8-50.****BRANDISHING FIREARM.****Pointing or aiming gun at another, §16-11-102.****BRANDS AND MARKS.****Antifreeze.**

- Misbranding, §10-1-202.

**Brake fluid.**

- Misbranding, §10-1-182.
- Sale of misbranded fluid prohibited, §10-1-183.
- When deemed misbranded, §10-1-182.

**Controlled substances.**

- Possession, etc., of devices for counterfeiting of identifying marks, §16-13-43.

**Criminal removal of identifying marks on animals, §16-9-71.****Criminal use of article with altered mark, §16-9-70.****Food.**

- Adulteration and misbranding, §§26-2-20 to 26-2-41. See FOOD.

**Livestock.**

- Marks, brands and tattoos, §§4-2-1 to 4-2-5. See LIVESTOCK.

**Petroleum products sales.**

- Substitution or misbranding of petroleum products, §10-1-162.
- Violations, §10-1-163.

**BRASS KNUCKLES.****Furnishing to persons under 18 years of age, §16-11-101.****General assembly.**

- Entering while in possession of weapons, §16-11-34.1.

**Weapons generally. See WEAPONS.****BREACHES OF TRUST, §§53-12-300 to 53-12-308.****Contracts properly entered into.**

- No personal liability in trustee unless failure to reveal representative capacity, §53-12-308.

**Cotrustees.**

- Action against other trustee to compel performance, redress or enjoin breach, §53-12-306.
- Liability for breach committed by other trustee, §53-12-305.
- Statute of limitation.
- Cotrustee's claim against other cotrustee, §53-12-307.

**Damages resulting, §53-12-301.**

- Personal liability of trustee, §53-12-302.

**Investment authority given to exclusion of one or more trustees.**

- Liability of excluded trustees, §53-12-303.

**Judgment rendered against trust.**

- No personal liability in trustee or beneficiary, §53-12-308.

**Remedies, §53-12-301.**

- Personal liability of trustee, §53-12-302.

**BREACHES OF TRUST —Cont'd****Revocable trusts.**

- Liability of trustee, §53-12-303.

**Statute of limitation.**

- Beneficiary's claim, §53-12-307.
- Cotrustee's claim against other cotrustee, §53-12-307.
- Successor trustee's claim against predecessor, §53-12-307.

**Successor trustees.**

- Liability for acts or omissions of prior trustee, §53-12-304.

**Statute of limitation.**

- Successor trustee's claim against predecessor, §53-12-307.

- Succeeding trustee also settlor, §53-12-304.

**Trust provision relieving trustee from liability, §53-12-303.****Violation of duty owed beneficiary, §53-12-300.****Warranty made in conveyance.**

- No personal liability in trustee unless distinctly expressed, §53-12-308.

**What constitutes, §53-12-300.****BREACH OF CONTRACT.****Bailments.**

- Contracts of hiring.
- Effect of breach, §44-12-65.

**Breach of obligations generally. See CONTRACTS.****Damages for breach. See CONTRACTS.****BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY.****Conservators for incapacitated adults, §29-5-93.****Conservators for minors, §29-3-83.****Guardians for incapacitated adults.**

- Remedies of ward, §29-4-53.

**Guardians of minors.**

- Cause of action, remedies, §29-2-43.

**Penalty for property taken by fiduciary in breach of obligation, §16-8-12.****BREACH OF LEGAL DUTY.****Recovery of damages, §51-1-6.****BREACH OF PEACE.****Code of military justice, §38-2-548.****Riots and civil disorders. See RIOTS.****BREACH OF WARRANTY.****Deeds.**

- Complaint for breach of warranty.
- Form, §9-10-203.

**Warranty of title.**

- Action for breach, §§44-5-64 to 44-5-66. See WARRANTY OF TITLE.

**BREAD AND FLOUR, §§26-2-290 to 26-2-297.****Commissioner.**

- Defined, §26-2-290.
- Duties, §26-2-296.

**Definitions, §26-2-290.****Degerminated corn meal.**

- Defined, §26-2-290.
- Vitamins and ingredients, §26-2-293.

**Degerminated hominy grits.**

- Defined, §26-2-290.
- Vitamins and ingredients, §26-2-293.

**Enrichment.**

- Defined, §26-2-290.
- Flour, §26-2-291.

**Exemptions, §26-2-294.****Flour.**

- Enrichment, §26-2-291.

**BREAD AND FLOUR —Cont'd****Flour —Cont'd**

Milling process, §26-2-291.

Vitamins and ingredients in flour, §26-2-291.

**Labels.**

Requirements, §26-2-295.

**Municipal property tax exemptions, §48-5-355.****Scope of article.**

Exemptions, §26-2-294.

**Violations of article.**

Fines, §26-2-297.

Prison terms, §26-2-297.

**Vitamins.**

Certain vitamins required in bread, §26-2-292.

Degerminated corn meal, §26-2-293.

Degerminated hominy grits, §26-2-293.

Flour, §26-2-291.

**BREAKING AND ENTERING. See BURGLARY.****BREAST CANCER.****Accident and sickness insurance.**

Bone marrow transplants, §33-30-4.4.

Coverage for inpatient care and follow-up visits.

Definitions, §33-24-72.

Findings of legislature, §33-24-71.

Legislative declaration, §33-24-71.

Notice to policyholders, §33-24-72.

Required, §33-24-72.

Short title of act, §33-24-70.

**Mammograms, §§33-29-3.2, 33-30-4.2.****BREAST CANCER PATIENT CARE ACT.****General provisions, §§33-24-70 to 33-24-72.****Short title, §33-24-70.****BREAST-FEEDING.****Employers.**

Obligation to provide time for women to express breast milk for infant child, §34-1-6.

**Minimum hospital stay for mother and baby.**

Training provided mother on follow-up visits, §33-24-58.2.

**Public policy, §31-1-9.****BREATH TESTS.****Boats and other watercraft.**

Operation while under influence of alcohol or drugs, §§52-7-12, 52-7-12.5.

**Driving under the influence.**

Blood, breath, urine and other bodily substances tests. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

**BREEDER'S SEEDS.****Seed development commission.**

General provisions, §§2-4-1 to 2-4-10. See SEED DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION.

**BREWERS.****Beer.**

Malt beverages generally. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**Brewpubs, §§3-5-35 to 3-5-38.****Employment of persons under eighteen, §3-3-24.****Manufacturing of spirits, §3-3-27.****Wholesaler relations, §§3-5-29 to 3-5-34.****BREW PUBS, §§3-5-35 to 3-5-38.****Defined, §3-1-2.****Duties of brewpub licensee, §3-5-36.****Educational and promotional brewery tours.**

Free-tasting permits, §3-5-38.

**BREW PUBS —Cont'd****Estimated tax liability.**

Irrevocable letter of credit or guarantee bond, §3-5-36.

**Free tasting of malt beverages, §3-5-38.****Licensure, §3-5-36.****Public policy, §3-5-35.****Rulemaking authority, §3-5-37.****Three-tier distribution system.**

Limited exception, §3-5-36.

**BRIBERY.****Charter schools.**

State charter schools commission, §20-2-2082.

**Constitution of the United States, US Const Art II §4.****Construction defects, resolution of.**

Bribery of property or association managers, §8-2-42.

**Corporations.**

Contributions to influence official action.

Prohibited, §14-5-6.

**District attorneys.**

Taking money or thing of value in exchange for official actions, §15-18-26.

**Notices of allocation, §36-82-185.****President of the United States, US Const Art II §4.****Public officers and employees, §16-10-2.****Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations.**

Generally, §§16-14-1 to 16-14-15. See

RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT.

Racketeering activity defined, §16-14-3.

**Sporting events.**

Contestants, §16-12-33.

Soliciting or accepting bribe to influence outcome of event, §16-12-34.

**Vice-president of the United States, US Const Art II §4.****BRICKS.****Sale of property taken under execution, §9-13-161.****BRIDGES.****Appropriations.**

Appropriations to be for specific sums, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

**Canal companies.**

Construction and maintenance of bridges, §52-4-13.

**Commercial driveways generally, §§32-6-130 to 32-6-135. See COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS.****Contractors.**

Nonresident contractors.

General provisions, §§48-13-30 to 48-13-38. See CONTRACTORS.

**County bridges, §§36-14-1 to 36-14-3.****Franchises.**

Construction or operation of public bridge.

Franchise to be granted by state, §44-8-10.

Compensation to landowner for interference with possession, §44-8-10.

When franchise exclusive generally, §44-8-10.

**Maximum weight limit violations.**

Issuance of citations or warning to operators of vehicles, §32-6-27.

**Municipal street systems.**

Posting of sign showing safe weight limit, §32-4-91.



**BRIDGES —Cont'd****Naming state roads, bridges or interchanges.**

Joint resolution or act of General Assembly required, §32-4-3.

**Nonresident contractors.**

General provisions, §§48-13-30 to 48-13-38. See **CONTRACTORS**.

**Obstructing.**

Garbage vehicle, §40-6-203.

**Pedestrians entering or remaining upon,**

§40-6-96.

**Personal watercraft.**

Speed restrictions when operating close to bridge structure, §52-7-8.2.

**Private bridges.**

Construction or establishment across watercourse within or adjoining lands appurtenant to ownership, §44-8-10.

**Public bridges.**

Franchise to be granted by state to construct or operate, §44-8-10.

Compensation to landowner for interference with possession, §44-8-10.

Exclusiveness of franchise generally, §44-8-10.

**Railroads.**

Alteration of railroad bridges to accommodate motor vehicles, §46-8-133.

**Removal of unattended vehicles, §40-6-206.****Riparian rights.**

Private bridges.

Construction or establishment within or adjoining lands appurtenant to ownership, §44-8-10.

Public bridges.

Construction or operation.

Franchise to be granted by state, §44-8-10.

**Safe weight limit for bridges.**

Signs posted on municipal street system, §32-4-91.

**Speed limits, §40-6-185.****Stopping, standing or parking on prohibited,**

§40-6-203.

**Toll bridges.**

Public utility ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-510 to 48-5-524. See **PUBLIC UTILITY AD VALOREM TAXATION**.

Special franchises.

Taxation generally, §§48-5-420 to 48-5-425. See **FRANCHISE TAX**.

**Transportation infrastructure bank,**

§§32-10-120 to 32-10-133. See

**TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE BANK**.

**BRIEFS.****Administrative procedure.**

Contested cases.

Opportunity to present briefs, §50-13-16.

**Court of appeals, §5-6-3.****Supreme court, §5-6-3.****BRINE.****Deep drilling, §12-4-43.****Wells and boreholes, §12-5-134.****BROADBAND COMMUNICATIONS.****Advanced broadband collocation act,**

§§36-66B-1 to 36-66B-4.

**Competitive emerging communications**

**technologies act of 2006, §§46-5-220 to 46-5-222.**

**BROADCASTERS.****Advertising.**

False advertising of legal services.

Exemption for broadcasters acting in good faith, §10-1-427.

False or fraudulent statements in advertising.

Excepted when acting in good faith, §10-1-421.

Liquidation, auction or going-out-of-business sales.

Misrepresenting ownership.

Excepted when acting in good faith, §10-1-426.

Misrepresenting nature of business.

Excepted when acting in good faith, §10-1-426.

**Amber alert program.**

Immunity of broadcasters for Levi's call, §51-1-50.

**Fire departments.**

Nomenclature and symbols.

Use in connection with productions.

Prohibited act, §§25-13-4, 25-13-5.

**Privileged communications (eff 1/1/2013).**

Qualified privilege.

Disclosure of information in gathering news, §24-5-508.

**Radio generally. See RADIO.****Rape victim.**

Publication of name or identity, §16-6-23.

**Television generally. See TELEVISION.****Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Exemption from part, §10-1-396.

Uniform deceptive trade practices act.

Exemptions from part, §10-1-374.

**BROCHURES.****AIDS brochures, §§19-3-35.1, 31-22-9.1.****Condominiums, §44-3-111.****Medical brochures, §33-43-5.****Tourism, §12-10-81.****BROKERS.****Commissions.**

Right to commissions, §10-6-32.

**Mortgages, §§7-1-1000 to 7-1-1021. See**

**MORTGAGE LENDERS AND BROKERS.**

**Owner's right to sell property placed with broker, §10-6-32.****Poultry.**

Contract growers and producers, §§2-22-1 to 2-22-5.

Live poultry dealers, brokers and market operators.

General provisions, §§4-4-80 to 4-4-84. See **POULTRY**.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

General provisions, §§43-40-1 to 43-40-31. See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**.

**Securities.**

Uniform securities act of 2008.

Broker-dealers. See **SECURITIES**.

**Telephone records brokers.**

Defined, §16-11-70.

Purchasing, selling or releasing records of Georgia residents.

Prohibition, civil fine, right of action created, §16-11-70.

**Ticket brokers, §§43-4B-25 to 43-4B-32.****BRONZE STAR.****License plates.**

Military medal recipients, §40-2-85.1.

**BROTHELS, §16-6-10.**

**Massages in places used for prostitution,**  
§16-6-17.

**Prostitution generally.** See PROSTITUTION.

**BROTHERS.****Absentee ballots.**

Delivery to board for absentee elector, §21-2-385.

Persons entitled to make application for absent elector, §21-2-381.

**Child custody,** §19-7-1.

**Gift presumed.**

Purchase money resulting trusts.

Payers of consideration siblings, §53-12-131.

**Marriage.**

Consanguineous marriage prohibited, §19-3-3.

**School classroom.**

Twins, triplets, quadruplets, quintuplets.

Placement in same classroom, §20-2-31.

**BROTHERS-IN-LAW.****Absentee ballots.**

Delivery to board for absentee elector, §21-2-385.

Persons entitled to make application for absent elector, §21-2-381.

**BROWNFIELDS.****Hazardous site reuse and redevelopment act.**

Generally, §§12-8-200 to 12-8-210. See

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

**Property taxes.**

Assessment, §48-5-7.

Preferential assessment, §48-5-7.6.

Fair market value, §48-5-2.

**BROWN THRASHER.**

**State bird,** §50-3-50.

**BRUCELLOSIS.****Bovine diseases.**

Applicability of provisions to brucellosis, §4-4-96.

General provisions, §§4-4-90 to 4-4-97. See

LIVESTOCK.

Segregation of cattle in transit with brucellosis, §4-4-95.1.

**BRUISES.****Battery.**

Visual bodily harm defined, §16-5-23.1.

**BRUSH FIRES, §16-7-63.****BUCKET SHOPS.**

**Maintenance or operation,** §13-9-6.

**BUDDHISTS.**

**Religion.** See RELIGION.

**BUDGET ACT.**

**General provisions,** §§45-12-70 to 45-12-177. See  
OFFICE OF PLANNING AND BUDGET.

**Short title,** §45-12-70.

**BUDGETS.****Administrative office of the courts.**

Budget estimates for maintenance and operation of judicial system.

Duty to prepare and submit, §15-5-24.

**Annual reports to general assembly.**

State agencies, authorities, boards, departments and officials.

Availability, notice, copies, not required to distribute, furnishing member, request, §45-6-4.

**Athletics.**

State games commission, §50-12-48.

**BUDGETS —Cont'd****Bond issues.**

Evidences of indebtedness, §§50-17-25, 50-17-26.

**Bonds, surety.**

Members and officers, §50-17-22.

**Budget estimates.**

Submission by heads of budget units, §45-12-78.

**Child support receivers.**

Annual budget for office of receiver of child support, §15-15-4.

**Counties.**

Electronic transmission of budgets, §36-80-21.

Local government budgets and audits.

General provisions, §§36-81-1 to 36-81-20. See  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Superior court clerks.

Expenditures by clerk.

Inclusion of funds in budget as prerequisite for expenditure, §15-6-100.

**Criminal justice coordinating council.**

Preparation of budget requests, §35-6A-9.

**Department of driver services, §40-16-7.****Education.**

Monthly budget deficit report.

Schools, §20-2-67.

**Employees' retirement system.**

Membership of officers and employees, §50-17-22.

**General obligation debt, §50-17-23.**

Sinking fund, §50-17-23.

Defined, §50-17-21.

**Governor.**

Submission of budget message and report accompanied by draft of general appropriations bill, GA Const Art III §IX Par II.

**Guaranteed revenue debt, §50-17-23.****Local board of education.**

Electronic transmission of budgets, §36-80-21.

Report, §20-2-67.

**Local government.**

Budgets and audits generally, §§36-81-1 to 36-81-20. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Electronic transmission of budgets, §36-80-21.

**Medical center authority, §20-15-14.****Metropolitan area planning and development commissions.**

Annual program and budget, §50-8-101.

**Municipal corporations.**

Electronic transmission of budgets, §36-80-21.

Local government budgets and audits.

General provisions, §§36-81-1 to 36-81-20. See  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

**Office of planning and budget.**

General provisions, §§45-12-70 to 45-12-177. See  
OFFICE OF PLANNING AND BUDGET.

**Public debt.**

Authority to incur, §50-17-24.

Resolutions, §50-17-25.

Defined, §50-17-21.

Evidences of indebtedness, §§50-17-25, 50-17-26.

Purposes, §50-17-24.

Resolutions.

Incurring by resolution, §50-17-25.

Restrictions, §50-17-24.

**Public defender standards council, §17-12-26.**

Director to propose, requirements, §17-12-5.

**Public officers and employees.**

Health insurance plans, §45-18-16.

**Regional commissions.**

Adoption by councils, §50-8-34.



**BUDGETS —Cont'd****Revenue shortfall reserve.**

Established, appropriations from, releases of amount from, §45-12-93.

**State board of education, §20-2-11.****State budget.**

Office of planning and budget, §§45-12-70 to 45-12-177. See OFFICE OF PLANNING AND BUDGET.

**State financing and investment commission, §50-17-22.****State personnel administration system.**

Establishment by commissioner, §45-20-4.

**Superior court clerks.**

Expenditures by clerk.

Inclusion of funds in budget as prerequisite for expenditure, §15-6-100.

**Taxation.**

Requirement for taxation to make certain payments, §50-17-23.

**Variable rate debt.**

Incurring, §50-17-23.

**Vocational rehabilitation services.**

Georgia vocational rehabilitation agency.

Budget estimates, §49-9-9.

**Workers' compensation subsequent injury trust fund.**

Submission and approval, §34-9-357.

**BUFFERS.****Watershed protection, §12-2-8.****BUGGERY.** See SEXUAL OFFENSES.**BUILDERS.****Residential and general contractors.**

General provisions, §§43-41-1 to 43-41-17. See CONTRACTORS.

**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS,**

§§7-1-770 to 7-1-797.

**Abandonment presumed.**

Deposits or other interests in financial organization, §44-12-197.

Commencement of abandonment for property automatically renewable, §44-12-210.

Instruments on which financial organization directly liable, §44-12-196.

**Accounts of depositors.**

General provisions. See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

**Acquiring control.**

Financial institutions generally, §§7-1-230 to 7-1-236. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Articles of incorporation.**

Amendments.

Filing and processing, §7-1-775.

Issuance of certificate of amendment, §7-1-776.

Contents, §7-1-772.

Execution, §7-1-772.

Filing and processing, §7-1-775.

Issuance of certificate of incorporation, §7-1-776.

Presentation, §7-1-772.

**Bankrupt depositor.**

Immunity from liability, §7-1-796.

**Bonds, surety.**

Deposit insurance requirements.

Deposits as security or in lieu of bond, §7-1-794.

**Branch offices, §7-1-777.****Certificate of incorporation or amendment.**

Issuance, §7-1-776.

**Change in control of financial institutions.**

Acquiring control generally, §§7-1-230 to 7-1-236. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Collection of items.**

Depository and collecting banks. See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

**Commissioner of banking and finance.**

General provisions. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Conflicts of interest.**

Notaries and other officers not disqualified by interest in association, §7-1-788.

**Conversion into savings and loan association,**

§7-1-781.

Continuation of corporate existence, §7-1-782.

Effect of conversion, §7-1-782.

Pending actions in other judicial proceedings, §7-1-782.

Procedure, §7-1-781.

Ratification of previous conversions, §7-1-783.

Statutory authority, §7-1-783.

Statutory authority, §7-1-781.

**Credit cards.** See CREDIT CARDS.**Currency transactions.**

Deposits and collections generally. See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

Records and reports.

General provisions, §§7-1-910 to 7-1-916. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Death of depositor.**

Deposits applied to funeral expenses, §7-1-792.

Immunity from liability, §7-1-796.

Payment upon death, §7-1-791.

**Definitions, §7-1-770.****Department of banking and finance.**

General provisions. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Deposit insurance requirements, §7-1-797.**

Deposits as security or in lieu of bond, §7-1-794.

Investment of trust, public, etc., funds in insured deposits, §7-1-793.

**Deposits.**

General provisions. See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

**Disposition of unclaimed property.**

Deposits or other interest in financial organization.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-197.

Commencement of abandonment for property automatically renewable, §44-12-210.

General provisions, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-236. See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

Instruments on which financial organization directly liable.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-196.

Maintenance and retention of records, §44-12-228.

**Fiduciaries' deposits, §7-1-790.**

Financial institutions generally. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Incompetent depositor.**

Immunity from liability, §7-1-796.

**Insane depositor.**

Immunity from liability, §7-1-796.

**Joint accounts.**

Multiple-party accounts, §§7-1-810 to 7-1-821. See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

**Lien on deposits to secure loans, §7-1-780.****Loans.**

Lien on deposits to secure loans, §7-1-780.

**Membership, §7-1-771.**

Voting, §7-1-771.

**Minors' deposits, §7-1-789.**

**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Multiple-party accounts.**

General provisions, §§7-1-810 to 7-1-821. See  
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

**Notice.**

Deposit insurance requirements.

Public notices when deposits not properly  
insured, §7-1-797.

**P.O.D. accounts.**

Multiple-party accounts, §§7-1-810 to 7-1-821. See  
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

**Presumptions.**

Deposits or other interests in financial  
organization.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-197.

Commencement of abandonment for property  
automatically renewable, §44-12-210.

Instruments on which financial organization  
directly liable.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-196.

**Principal offices, §7-1-777.****Receivership.**

Financial institutions generally, §§7-1-150 to  
7-1-225. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Records and reports.**

Currency transactions.

General provisions, §§7-1-910 to 7-1-916. See  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Rules promulgation, §7-1-778.****Safe-deposit boxes.**

Minors, §7-1-789.

**Savings account books and certificates,  
§7-1-795.****Securities regulations.**

Exemption, §7-1-787.

**Taxation, §7-1-786.****Third-party payment accounts.**

Minors, §7-1-789.

**Trust accounts.**

Multiple-party accounts, §§7-1-810 to 7-1-821. See  
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

**Unclaimed property.**

Deposits or other interests in financial  
organization.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-197.

Commencement of abandonment for property  
automatically renewable, §44-12-210.

Disposition generally, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-236.

See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

Instruments on which financial organization  
directly liable.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-196.

Maintenance and retention of records, §44-12-228.

**Use of term building and loan, §7-1-779.****Validation of prior instruments, §7-1-788.****Voting, §7-1-771.****BUILDING AUTHORITY, §§50-9-1 to 50-9-101.****Bond issues.**

Revenue bonds, §§50-9-30 to 50-9-47. See within  
this heading, "Revenue bonds."

**Capitol buildings and grounds.**

Authority as keeper of grounds, §50-16-4.

Disruptions of state employees, §50-9-9.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §50-9-1.

**Confederate soldiers' home.**

Projects and facilities on property of home.

Authorized, §50-9-6.

**BUILDING AUTHORITY —Cont'd****Contracts.**

Power to contract, §§50-9-3, 50-9-5.

Revenue bonds.

Provisions constitute contract with bondholders,  
§50-9-47.

**Creation, §50-9-3.****Definitions, §50-9-2.****Disruptions of state employees.**

Violations of provisions, §50-9-9.

**Eminent domain.**

Powers of authority, §50-9-5.

**Executive center fine arts committee, §§50-9-60  
to 50-9-66.**

Accounts and accounting, §50-9-66.

Advisory groups, §50-9-61.

Cooperation by state agencies, §50-9-64.

Creation, §50-9-60.

Duties, §50-9-62.

Employees, §50-9-63.

Funds.

Moneys received to be in special fund, §50-9-65.

Members, §§50-9-60, 50-9-61.

Personal property.

Sale or exchange, §50-9-65.

Personnel, §50-9-63.

Powers, §50-9-62.

Sovereign immunity.

Committee to enjoy, §50-9-66.

State agencies authorized to cooperate with,  
§50-9-64.

Status, §50-9-66.

Terms of members, §50-9-61.

Vacancies, §50-9-61.

**Federal aid.**

Acceptance of grants, §50-9-11.

**General assembly.**

State collection program.

Establishment in conjunction with general  
assembly, §12-8-36.

**Georgia building authority (hospital).**

Transferred authority, §50-9-17.

**Georgia building authority (markets).**

Transferred authority, §50-9-17.

**Georgia building authority (penal).**

Transferred authority, §50-9-17.

**Georgia education authority (university).**

Bond issues.

Assistance by building authority, §20-3-158.

**Grants.**

Acceptance, §50-9-11.

**Immunity.**

Executive center fine arts committee, §50-9-66.

**Interest.**

Revenue bonds, §50-9-30.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Liberal construction of provisions, §50-9-16.

Supplemental nature of provisions, §50-9-15.

**Investments.**

Revenue bonds.

Authorized investments, §50-9-45.

**Judgments.**

Revenue bonds.

Validation.

Judgment final and conclusive, §50-9-46.

**Jurisdiction.**

Actions under provisions, §50-9-14.

**Land conservation.**

Community land use conservation projects.

Grants for acquisition of land, §12-6A-6.



**BUILDING AUTHORITY —Cont'd****Leases.**

Powers of authority, §50-9-5.

Projects, §50-9-8.

**Members, §50-9-3.****Officers, §50-9-3.****Personal property.**

Executive center fine arts committee.

Sale or exchange, §50-9-65.

**Powers, §§50-9-3, 50-9-5.**

State archives building, §50-9-7.

**Projects.**

Confederate soldiers' home property.

Authorization for projects and facilities on,  
§50-9-6.

Defined, §50-9-2.

Leases, §50-9-8.

Powers of authority, §50-9-5.

Rentals and other charges for use of, §50-9-8.

Rules and regulations for operation, §50-9-10.

Self-liquidating projects.

Defined, §50-9-2.

**Public property.**

Security personnel of building authority.

Power to deny entrance of and remove persons  
from state buildings and property,  
§50-16-14.

Refusal to obey.

Misdemeanor, §50-16-16.

**Real property.**

Powers of authority as to, §50-9-5.

**Revenue bonds, §§50-9-30 to 50-9-47.**

Additional bonds.

Authorized to provide for deficit, §50-9-35.

Amount, §50-9-30.

Contract.

Provisions constitute contract with bondholders,  
§50-9-47.

Debt of state.

Bonds not to constitute, §50-9-39.

Defined, §50-9-2.

Deposit securities.

Authorized deposit securities, §50-9-45.

Exclusive nature of provisions.

No other conditions precedent, §50-9-38.

Interest, §50-9-30.

Interim certificates.

Authorized, §50-9-36.

Investments.

Authorized investments, §50-9-45.

Issuance.

Authorized, §50-9-30.

Combination of projects.

Issuance authorized, §50-9-38.

Form, §50-9-31.

Refunding bonds, §50-9-44.

Judgments.

Validation of bonds.

Finality and conclusiveness of judgments,  
§50-9-46.

Lost bonds.

Replacement, §50-9-37.

Mutilated bonds.

Replacement, §50-9-37.

Negotiable instruments, §50-9-33.

Payment.

Enforcement.

Rights and remedies of bondholders, §50-9-43.

Place, §50-9-31.

Sinking fund, §50-9-42.

Source, §50-9-30.

**BUILDING AUTHORITY —Cont'd****Revenue bonds —Cont'd****Payment —Cont'd**

Trust indentures as security, §50-9-40.

Pledge of credit of state.

Bonds not to constitute, §50-9-39.

Recital of provisions.

Bonds to contain, §50-9-39.

Redemption, §50-9-30.

Refunding bonds, §50-9-44.

Registration, §50-9-31.

Rights and remedies of bondholders, §50-9-43.

Interests and rights not to be adversely  
affected, §50-9-47.

Sale, §50-9-34.

Manner of sale, §50-9-34.

Price of sale, §50-9-34.

Proceeds.

Payment to person or agency as trustee,  
§50-9-41.

Use, §50-9-35.

Seals, §50-9-32.

Signatures.

Valid signatures, §50-9-32.

Sinking fund, §50-9-42.

Taxation.

Exemption, §50-9-33.

Temporary bonds.

Authorized, §50-9-36.

Trustees.

Payment of proceeds to person or agency as  
trustee, §50-9-41.

Trust indentures as security, §50-9-40.

Validation of bonds, §50-9-46.

Jurisdiction and venue of actions, §50-9-14.

**Rules and regulations, §50-9-3.**

Operation of projects, §50-9-10.

**State archives building.**

Powers as to, §50-9-7.

**State collection program.**

Establishment in conjunction with state agencies  
in state-owned buildings, §12-8-36.

**State properties commission.**

Administrative assignment to commission,  
§50-9-4.

**Taxation.**

Exemption from taxation, §50-9-13.

Revenue bonds, §50-9-33.

**Title of act.**

Short title, §50-9-1.

**Transferred authorities.**

Appropriations transferred to authority, §50-9-17.

Defined, §50-9-17.

Functions, duties, responsibilities, obligations  
belong to authority, §50-9-17.

Substituted on bonds, claims, actions, contracts,  
§50-9-17.

Succession to rights, claims, remedies, securities,  
§50-9-17.

**Trusts and trustees.**

Moneys received deemed trust fund, §50-9-12.

Revenue bonds.

Payment of proceeds to person or agency as  
trustee, §50-9-41.

**Venue.**

Actions under provisions, §50-9-14.

**BUILDING AUTHORITY ACT.**

**General provisions, §§50-9-1 to 50-9-101.** See  
**BUILDING AUTHORITY.**

**Short title, §50-9-1.**

**BUILDING CODES.****Administrative review.**

Amendment or revision of codes generally, §8-2-24.1.

Conformance with international energy conservation code, §8-2-27.

**Application of building and fire related codes to existing buildings, §§8-2-200 to 8-2-222.**

Additions, §8-2-214.

Agreement of local authorities, §8-2-213.

Appeals of rulings or decisions, §8-2-221.

Applicability of article, §8-2-201.

Effect of article on state and local enforcement authorities, §8-2-203.

Citation of title, §8-2-200.

Compliance alternatives.

Consideration of compliance alternatives, §8-2-206.

Excessive travel distances to approved exit, §8-2-208.

Filing of approved alternatives, §8-2-212.

Inadequate fire partitions or walls, §8-2-210.

Inadequate number of exits, §8-2-207.

Lack of required protection of openings in exterior walls, §8-2-211.

Unenclosed or improperly enclosed exit stairways or vertical shafts, §8-2-209.

Compliance with applicable state and local law requirements, §8-2-214.

Consideration of compliance alternatives, §8-2-206.

Continuation of legal use and occupancy, §8-2-216.

Correction of certain conditions or defects, §8-2-205.

Definitions, §8-2-202.

Excessive travel distances to approved exits.

Compliance alternatives, §8-2-208.

Filing of approved compliance alternatives, §8-2-212.

Final review of projects, §8-2-213.

Identification of certain conditions or defects, §8-2-205.

Immunity of state and local entities, §8-2-222.

Inadequate fire partitions or walls.

Compliance alternatives, §8-2-210.

Inadequate number of exits.

Compliance alternatives, §8-2-207.

Installation of mechanical systems, §8-2-215.

Lack of required protection of openings in exterior walls.

Compliance alternatives, §8-2-211.

Legal use and occupancy, §8-2-216.

Change of portion of building to new use or occupancy, §8-2-218.

Changes which increase floor loading, §8-2-219.

Continuation of, §8-2-216.

Total change in use or occupancy, §8-2-217.

Liability of property owner or user, §8-2-222.

Minor alterations or repairs, §8-2-215.

Without total compliance with new construction requirements, §8-2-204.

New additions, §8-2-214.

New construction requirements.

Alteration or repair without total compliance, §8-2-204.

Purpose of article, §8-2-201.

Reduction or removal of features, §8-2-215.

Rules promulgation, §8-2-220.

Short title, §8-2-200.

State and local enforcement authorities.

Effect of article, §8-2-203.

**BUILDING CODES —Cont'd****Application of building and fire related codes to existing buildings —Cont'd**

Title of act, §8-2-200.

Total change in use or occupancy, §8-2-217.

Unenclosed or improperly enclosed exit stairways or vertical shafts.

Compliance alternatives, §8-2-209.

**Architects.**

Enforcement of building construction codes, §43-4-15.

**Building presenting special hazards.**

Plan review or inspection.

Required for building permit and certificate of occupancy, §25-2-14.

**Condominiums.**

Effect of article on building code laws, §44-3-114.

**Contracts for administration.**

State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes, §8-2-26.

**Counties.**

Building, electrical and other codes, §§36-13-1 to 36-13-12. See COUNTIES.

**Definitions.**

Application of building and fire related codes to existing buildings, §8-2-202.

State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes, §8-2-20.

**Department of community affairs.**

Powers of department generally, §8-2-29.

**Enforcement of codes.**

Conformance with international energy conservation code, §8-2-27.

Contracts for administration, §8-2-26.

State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes.

Generally, §8-2-26.

State minimum standard code.

Adoption by municipality or county enforcing construction code, §8-2-28.

**Exempted buildings.**

International energy conservation code.

Applicability of code to exempted buildings, §8-2-27.

**Existing buildings.**

Application of building and fire related codes to, §§8-2-200 to 8-2-222.

**Fire sprinklers.**

Prohibition on requiring in certain dwellings, §8-2-4.

**Inspectors.**

Employment and training of inspectors, §8-2-26.

Qualified inspectors, §8-2-26.1.

**International energy conservation code.**

Conformance of construction, design, etc., of buildings, §8-2-27.

**Legal use and occupancy.**

Changes of portions of building to new use or occupancy, §8-2-218.

Changes which increase floor loading, §8-2-219.

**Plan review or inspection.**

Building presenting special hazards, §25-2-14.

**Private professional providers.**

Building code plan reviews performed by, §25-2-14.

**Renovated buildings.**

International energy conservation code.

Applicability of code to renovated buildings, §8-2-27.

**State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes, §§8-2-20 to 8-2-31.**

Adoption of more stringent requirements by local governments, §8-2-25.



**BUILDING CODES —Cont'd**

**State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes**  
—Cont'd

- Adoption of state minimum standard codes, §8-2-21.
- Municipality or county enforcing construction code, §8-2-28.
- Advisory committee.
  - Appointment, §8-2-24.
  - Composition, §8-2-24.
  - Generally, §8-2-24.
- Alternative inspection procedures, §8-2-26.
- Amendment of codes generally, §8-2-23.
  - Review of denial of proposed amendment or modification, §8-2-24.1.
- Application of building and fire related codes to existing buildings, §§8-2-200 to 8-2-222.
- Codes requiring adoption by municipality or county, §8-2-25.
- Conformance of construction, design, etc., §8-2-27.
- Contracts for administration and enforcement of codes, §8-2-26.
- Contracts with private professional to complete plan review, §8-2-26.
- Cooling towers in new construction, §8-2-23.
- Definitions, §§8-2-20, 8-2-26.1.
- Effect of part, §8-2-31.
- Employment and training of inspectors, §8-2-26.
  - Qualified inspectors, §8-2-26.1.
- Enforcement of codes, §8-2-21.
  - Generally, §§8-2-21, 8-2-26.
- Existing buildings.
  - Application of building and fire related codes to, §§8-2-200 to 8-2-222.
- Farm buildings or structures.
  - State-wide application of minimum standard codes.
    - Exemption, §8-2-25.
- High-efficiency cooling towers in new construction, §8-2-23.
- Licensing of trades, professions and businesses, §8-2-22.
- New provision to code.
  - Review of denial of new provision, §8-2-24.1.
- Notice of deficiencies.
  - Private professional providers to complete plan review, §8-2-26.
- Plan review procedures, §8-2-26.
- Powers of department generally, §8-2-29.
- Project initiation permit, §8-2-26.
- Qualified inspectors, §8-2-26.1.
- Revision of codes generally, §8-2-23.
  - Review of denial of new provisions to code, §8-2-24.1.
- Scope of applicability of part.
  - Effect of part, §8-2-31.
  - Generally, §8-2-30.
  - Licensing of trades, professions and businesses, §8-2-22.
- State construction industry licensing board.
  - Governance of trades, professions and businesses.
    - Regulated by board, §8-2-22.
- State-wide application of minimum standard codes, §8-2-25.
  - Adoption and continuation of state minimum standard codes, §8-2-21.
  - Adoption by municipality or county enforcing construction code, §8-2-28.
  - Farm buildings or structures, exemption, §8-2-25.

**BUILDING CODES —Cont'd**

**State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes**  
—Cont'd

- Stop work orders, §8-2-26.
- Training of inspectors, §8-2-26.
- Swimming pools.**
  - Public pools.
    - Michelle's Law, §§31-45-1 to 31-45-13. See MICHELLE'S LAW.
- Time-shares.**
  - Application, §44-3-164.
- Variances.**
  - Application of building and fire related codes to existing buildings.
    - Compliance alternatives generally, §§8-2-206 to 8-2-212.
- BUILDING MAPPING INFORMATION SYSTEM FOR FIRST RESPONDERS,** §§38-3-150 to 38-3-153.
- BUILDING RESOURCEFUL INDIVIDUALS TO DEVELOP GEORGIA'S ECONOMY ACT.**
  - General provisions, §§20-2-325 to 20-2-329.1.
  - Short title, §20-2-325.
- BUILDINGS AND HOUSING.**
- Abatement of nuisances.**
  - Places used for unlawful sexual purposes, §§41-3-1 to 41-3-13. See PROSTITUTION.
  - Unfit buildings or structures.
    - Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.
      - General provisions, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See NUISANCES.
- Architects.**
  - Structures jeopardizing health, safety or welfare.
    - Direct supervision or review by architect required, §43-15-24.
- Arson.** See ARSON.
- Art in state buildings,** §§8-5-1 to 8-5-9. See ART.
- Blasting.**
  - General provisions, §§25-8-1 to 25-8-12. See BLASTING.
  - Utility facility protection, §§25-9-1 to 25-9-13. See UTILITY FACILITY PROTECTION.
- Blighted areas.**
  - Clearance and rehabilitation of blighted areas, §§8-4-1 to 8-4-12. See REDEVELOPMENT.
- Building codes.** See BUILDING CODES.
- Certificates of occupancy.**
  - State minimum fire safety standards.
    - Buildings presenting special hazards to persons or property, §25-2-14.
- Clearance and rehabilitation of blighted areas,** §§8-4-1 to 8-4-12. See REDEVELOPMENT.
- Commercial code.**
  - Sales.
    - Goods to be severed from realty, §11-2-107.
- Conservation easements.**
  - General provisions, §§44-10-1 to 44-10-8. See CONSERVATION EASEMENTS.
- Construction activity prohibition on abandoned landfills,** §§8-6-1 to 8-6-4. See LANDFILLS.
- Construction industry licensing board.** See CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY LICENSING BOARD.
- Contractors.**
  - Nonresident contractors.
    - General provisions, §§48-13-30 to 48-13-38. See CONTRACTORS.

**BUILDINGS AND HOUSING —Cont'd****Contracts.**

Arbitration of disputes generally. See **ARBITRATION**.

Hold harmless clauses.

Against public policy, §13-8-2.

**Counties.**

Building, electrical and other codes.

General provisions, §§36-13-1 to 36-13-12. See **COUNTIES**.

**Nuisances.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See **NUISANCES**.

**Deficiencies in construction.**

Joinder of defendants in action, §9-2-22.

Resolution of construction defects, §§8-2-35 to 8-2-43. See **CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS, RESOLUTION**.

**Demolition.**

Abatement of nuisances.

County's and municipality's powers, §41-2-7. Authority to use revenues, grants, etc., for demolition, §41-2-15.

Injunctions preventing demolition, §41-2-13.

Prior ordinances, §41-2-17.

Archaeologist of state.

Power to protect objects of archaeological significance discovered during demolition work, §12-3-53.

Blasting operations.

General provisions, §§25-8-1 to 25-8-12. See **BLASTING**.

Clearance and rehabilitation of blighted areas.

General provisions, §§8-4-1 to 8-4-12. See **REDEVELOPMENT**.

Contracts against public policy, §13-8-2.

County courthouses, §36-9-2.1.

Development authorities.

Powers generally, §36-62-6.

Drug-free workplace.

Contractors to provide, §50-24-2.

Easement to holders.

Necessary parties, §44-10-4.

Housing authorities.

General powers, §8-3-30.

Housing projects.

State public bodies.

General powers, §8-3-153.

Local governmental powers.

Generally, §36-61-8.

Military division's authority, §38-2-193.

Ordinances relating to demolition of dwellings unfit for human habitation, §36-61-11.

Redevelopment. See **REDEVELOPMENT**.

Resource recovery development authorities.

Powers generally, §36-63-8.

Scaffolding and staging requirements, §25-15-110.

Solid waste management authorities.

Powers of regional authorities, §12-8-36.

Unsafe conditions.

Remedy by city or county, §25-2-25.

Urban redevelopment.

General provisions, §§36-61-1 to 36-61-19. See **URBAN REDEVELOPMENT**.

**Development impact fees, §§36-71-1 to 36-71-13.**

See **DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEES**.

**Disabled persons.**

Public facilities.

Access to and use of, §§30-3-1 to 30-3-9. See **DISABLED PERSONS**.

**BUILDINGS AND HOUSING —Cont'd****Drug crimes.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

Building being used in commission of drug crimes generally, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See **NUISANCES**.

**Dumbwaiters.**

General provisions, §§8-2-100 to 8-2-109.1. See **ELEVATORS AND SIMILAR CONVEYANCES**.

**Easements.**

Conservation easements.

General provisions, §§44-10-1 to 44-10-8. See **CONSERVATION EASEMENTS**.

**Elevators.**

General provisions, §§8-2-100 to 8-2-109.1. See **ELEVATORS AND SIMILAR CONVEYANCES**.

**Emergency management.**

Building mapping information system for first responders, §§38-3-150 to 38-3-153.

**Engineers.**

Structures jeopardizing health, safety or welfare.

Supervision or review by registered professional engineer or architect.

Required, §43-15-24.

**Environmental policy.**

General provisions, §§12-16-1 to 12-16-23. See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**.

**Excavations.**

Utility facility protection, §§25-9-1 to 25-9-13. See **UTILITY FACILITY PROTECTION**.

**Factory built buildings.**

Manufactured homes.

Conversion from personal property to real property, §§8-2-180 to 8-2-191.

General provisions, §§8-2-130 to 8-2-144. See **MANUFACTURED HOMES**.

Units designed to be affixed to foundations or existing buildings, §§8-2-110 to 8-2-121. See **FACTORY BUILT BUILDINGS**.

**Fair housing law, §§8-3-200 to 8-3-223. See **FAIR HOUSING LAW**.****Fire escapes.**

Generally, §§8-2-50 to 8-2-54. See **FIRE ESCAPES**.

**Fire extinguishers and suppression systems, §§25-12-1 to 25-12-22. See **FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS**.****Fires.**

General provisions. See **FIRES**.

**Fire sprinkler contractors, §§25-11-1 to 25-11-19. See **FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS**.****Fire sprinklers.**

Prohibition on requiring in certain dwellings, §8-2-4.

**Glass installations.**

General provisions, §§8-2-90 to 8-2-95. See **GLASS INSTALLATIONS**.

**Heritage trust program, §§12-3-70 to 12-3-77. See **HERITAGE TRUST PROGRAM**.****Highways, roads and streets.**

Construction contracts generally, §§32-2-60 to 32-2-81. See **HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**.

County road systems.

Construction contracts, §§32-4-60 to 32-4-74. See **HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**.



**BUILDINGS AND HOUSING —Cont'd****Highways, roads and streets —Cont'd**

Municipal construction contracts, §§32-4-110 to 32-4-123. See **HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**.

**Historic areas.**

General provisions, §§12-3-50 to 12-3-58. See **HISTORIC AREAS**.

**Historic preservation.**

Conservation easements.

General provisions, §§44-10-1 to 44-10-8. See **CONSERVATION EASEMENTS**.

General provisions, §§44-10-20 to 44-10-31. See **HISTORIC PRESERVATION**.

**Hoistways.**

General provisions, §§8-2-100 to 8-2-109.1. See **ELEVATORS AND SIMILAR CONVEYANCES**.

**Home inspectors.**

Defined, §8-3-330.

Documentation required by, §§8-3-330 to 8-3-332.

Contents of documentation, §8-3-331.

Failure to provide documentation.

Penalty, §8-3-332.

When required, §8-3-331.

Licensing authority of political subdivision, §8-3-331.1.

**Homeless people housing trust fund, §§8-3-300 to 8-3-311. See **HOMELESS PEOPLE**.****Houses of prostitution.**

Abatement of nuisances.

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes, §§41-3-1 to 41-3-13. See **PROSTITUTION**.

**Housing generally.**

Cooperation by cities, counties, etc., in aid of construction, operation, etc., of housing projects.

Intergovernmental cooperation, §§8-3-150 to 8-3-156. See **HOUSING PROJECTS**.

Fair housing, §§8-3-200 to 8-3-223. See **FAIR HOUSING LAW**.

**Housing authorities.**

General provisions, §§8-3-1 to 8-3-17. See **HOUSING PROJECTS**.

Housing authority commissioners, §§8-3-50 to 8-3-53. See **HOUSING PROJECTS**.

Obligations on bonds, leases, etc., §§8-3-70 to 8-3-81. See **HOUSING PROJECTS**.

Powers of housing authorities generally, §§8-3-30 to 8-3-36. See **HOUSING PROJECTS**.

Providing housing for persons engaged in national defense industries or activities, §§8-3-130 to 8-3-137. See **HOUSING PROJECTS**.

Regional housing authorities, §§8-3-100 to 8-3-118. See **HOUSING PROJECTS**.

Housing trust fund for the homeless, §§8-3-300 to 8-3-311. See **HOMELESS PEOPLE**.

Office of housing, §§8-3-170 to 8-3-172.

**Housing projects.**

General provisions, §§8-3-1 to 8-3-156. See **HOUSING PROJECTS**.

**Joint county and municipal sales and use tax.**

Building and construction materials.

Sold or used under contract entered into prior to approval of levy, §48-8-94.

**Landfills.**

Construction on abandoned landfill, §§8-6-1 to 8-6-4. See **LANDFILLS**.

**Lavatory faucet requirements, §8-2-3.****BUILDINGS AND HOUSING —Cont'd****Legislative findings, §8-2-1.****Littering generally. See **LITTERING**.****Local government.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See **NUISANCES**.

**Manlifts.**

General provisions, §§8-2-100 to 8-2-109.1. See **ELEVATORS AND SIMILAR CONVEYANCES**.

**Motor vehicles emerging from, §40-6-144.****Moving walks.**

General provisions, §§8-2-100 to 8-2-109.1. See **ELEVATORS AND SIMILAR CONVEYANCES**.

**Municipal corporations.**

Nuisances.

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See **NUISANCES**.

**Nonresident contractors.**

General provisions, §§48-13-30 to 48-13-38. See **CONTRACTORS**.

**Nuisances.**

Abatement.

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes, §§41-3-1 to 41-3-13. See **PROSTITUTION**.

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

General provisions, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See **NUISANCES**.

**Permits.**

State minimum fire safety standards.

Buildings presenting special hazards to persons or property, §25-2-14.

Temporary occupancy permits, §25-2-15.

**Pesticides in public buildings, §8-7-1.****Places used for unlawful sexual purposes.**

Abatement of nuisances, §§41-3-1 to 41-3-13. See **PROSTITUTION**.

**Plan review.**

State minimum fire safety standards.

Buildings presenting special hazards to persons or property, §25-2-14.

**Political subdivisions.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See **NUISANCES**.

**Private professionals to provide plan review.**

State minimum fire safety standards.

Buildings presenting special hazards to persons or property, §25-2-14.

**Public buildings. See **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**.****Public policy, §8-2-1.****Purpose, §8-2-2.****Residential buildings.**

Requirements for toilets, shower heads and faucets, §8-2-3.

**Retail installment transactions.**

Inclusion of construction permit costs, §10-1-3.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Joint county and municipal sales and use tax.

Building and construction materials.

Sold or used under contract entered into prior to approval of tax levy, §48-8-94.

**BUILDINGS AND HOUSING —Cont'd****Sales and use taxes —Cont'd**

- Special county one percent sales and use tax.
- Building and construction materials.
- Inapplicability of tax to certain sales or uses, §48-8-118.

**Scaffolding.**

- Requirements for design, §25-15-110.

**Solar easements.**

- General provisions, §§44-9-20 to 44-9-23. See SOLAR EASEMENTS.

**Staging.**

- Requirements for design, §25-15-110.

**Standards and requirements for construction, alteration, etc., of buildings and other structures.**

- Application of building and fire related codes to existing buildings, §§8-2-200 to 8-2-222. See BUILDING CODES.

**Buildings, etc., generally.**

- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, manlifts and moving walks, §§8-2-100 to 8-2-109.1. See ELEVATORS AND SIMILAR CONVEYANCES.

**Fire escapes, §§8-2-50 to 8-2-54. See FIRE ESCAPES.**

- General provisions, §§8-2-1 to 8-2-4.
- Glass installations, §§8-2-90 to 8-2-95. See GLASS INSTALLATIONS.

**State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes, §§8-2-20 to 8-2-31. See BUILDING CODES.****Factory built buildings and dwelling units.**

- Conversion from personal property to real property, §§8-2-180 to 8-2-191.

**Installation standards for construction, §§8-2-160 to 8-2-171. See MANUFACTURED HOMES.****Manufactured homes, §§8-2-130 to 8-2-144. See MANUFACTURED HOMES.****Units designed to be affixed to foundations or existing buildings, §§8-2-110 to 8-2-121. See FACTORY BUILT BUILDINGS.****Resolution of construction defects, §§8-2-35 to 8-2-43. See CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS, RESOLUTION.****State minimum fire safety standards. See FIRES.****Taxation.**

- Income tax.
- Credits, §48-7-29.6.
- Joint county and municipal sales and use tax.
- Building and construction materials.
- Sold or used under contract entered into prior to approval of tax levy, §48-8-94.
- Special county one percent sales and use tax.
- Building and construction materials.
- Inapplicability of tax to certain sales or uses, §48-8-118.

**Toilet requirements, §8-2-3.****Urinal requirements, §8-2-3.****Zoning.**

- Conflicts of interest, §§36-67A-1 to 36-67A-6. See ZONING.
- Procedures generally, §§36-66-1 to 36-66-6. See ZONING.

**BULK SALES.****General provisions, §§11-6-101 to 11-6-111. See BULK TRANSFERS.****Heating fuels.**

- Delivery tickets, §10-2-10.

**BULK SALUTES.****Explosive materials, §16-7-81.****BULK TRANSFERS, §§11-6-101 to 11-6-111.****Applicability of article.**

- Enterprises and transfers subject to article, §11-6-102.

- Transfers excepted from article, §11-6-103.

**Assignments for benefit of creditors.**

- Transfers exempted, §11-6-103.

**Auctions and auctioneers, §11-6-108.****Citation of article.**

- Short title, §11-6-101.

**Commercial code's general provisions. See COMMERCIAL CODE.****Creditors.**

- Lists, §11-6-104.
- Notice to creditors, §§11-6-105, 11-6-107.
- Protected creditors, §11-6-109.

**Definitions, §11-6-102.**

- Auctioneer, §11-6-108.

- General commercial code definitions, §11-1-201.

**Enterprises.**

- Applicability of article, §11-6-102.

**Equipment, §11-6-102.****Exemptions, §11-6-103.****Good faith.**

- Obligation of good faith, §11-1-203.

**Interpretation and construction.**

- Commercial code's general provisions. See COMMERCIAL CODE.

**Enterprises and transfers subject to article, §11-6-102.**

- Transfers excepted from article, §11-6-103.

**Levies, §11-6-111.****Limitation of actions, §11-6-111.****New business enterprises.**

- Transfer to new enterprise organized to take over and continue business.

- Excepted from article, §11-6-103.

- Public notice, §11-6-106.

**Notice to creditors, §§11-6-105, 11-6-107.****Schedule of property, §11-6-104.****Statute of limitations, §11-6-111.****Subsequent transfers, §11-6-110.****Title of article.**

- Short title, §11-6-101.

**BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEMS.****Computer or electronic pornography and child exploitation, §§16-12-100.2, 35-3-4.1.****Electronically furnishing obscene material to minors, §§16-12-100.1, 35-3-4.1.****BULLETPROOF VESTS.****Wearing during commission of certain crimes, §16-11-160.****BULLETS.****Ammunition generally. See AMMUNITION.****Hunting wildlife, §27-3-4.****BULLION.****Banking, §7-1-280.****Insurance, §§33-7-3, 33-7-5.****Penalty for noncompliance with code, §12-4-122.****Precious metal.**

- Defined, §10-5A-1.

**Purchasers and sellers, §10-5A-3.****Purchasers' duties, §12-4-120.****Sales and use taxes.**

- Exemption, §48-8-3.



- BULLS.**
- Liens.**
  - Officially established liens, §44-14-320.
  - Offspring of bulls, §44-14-511.
- Livestock generally.** See **LIVESTOCK.**
- BULL SLUICE LAKE.**
- Boats and other watercraft.**
  - Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.
- BULLYING.**
- Defined,** §20-2-751.4.
- School policies prohibiting.**
  - Local boards of education to adopt, §20-2-751.4.
- Student code of conduct.**
  - Conduct addressed, §20-2-751.5.
- BUMPERS.**
- Major component part.**
  - Defined, §40-3-2.
- New vehicle damage,** §40-1-5.
- Salvage,** §40-3-36.
- BUMPER STICKERS.**
- Containing profane or lewd words,** §40-1-4.
- BUOYS.**
- Aids to navigation.**
  - Defined, §52-7-20.
- Boats and other watercraft.**
  - Aids to navigation.
    - Defined, §52-7-20.
  - Regulatory markers.
    - Defined, §52-7-20.
- Commercial fresh-water fishing.**
  - Trotlines.
    - Defined, §27-4-91.
- Noncommercial fishing.**
  - Sport trotlines, §27-4-32.
- Regulatory markers,** §52-7-20.
- Sport trotlines,** §27-4-32, 27-4-91.
- BURDEN OF PROOF,** §§24-4-1 to 24-4-48.
- Abortion.**
  - Woman's right to know act.
    - Negligence of physician in determining probable gestational age of fetus, §31-9A-6.1.
- Aged persons.**
  - Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older.
    - Compliance with alternative to tax deferral, §48-5-72.1.
    - Compliance with part, §48-5-72.
- Alcoholic beverages.**
  - Dry counties and municipalities.
    - Color, odor, appearance and taste of beverage as prima facie evidence that beverage is distilled spirit, §3-10-14.
- Auditors' reports.**
  - Exceptions of fact, §9-7-17.
- Bailments.**
  - Loss of thing bailed, §44-12-44.
- Best evidence rule.**
  - Existence of original document, §24-5-25.
  - Showing necessary to admit secondary evidence, §24-5-2.
- Change,** §24-4-2.
- Charitable solicitations.**
  - Exemption or exception, §43-17-21.
- Child support.**
  - Paternity.
    - Temporary order on evidence of paternity, §19-7-46.2.
- BURDEN OF PROOF —Cont'd**
- Civil cases.**
  - Identity, §24-4-40.
  - Mental conviction.
    - Amount required, §24-4-3.
    - Preponderance of evidence, §24-4-3.
- Code of military justice.**
  - Court-martial, §38-2-446.
- Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**
  - Exemptions, §10-5A-30.
- Condominiums.**
  - Validity of amendment to condominium instruments, §44-3-93.
- Contracts.**
  - Restrictive covenants.
    - Enforcement, §13-8-55.
  - Sale of goods.
    - Breaches with respect to accepted goods, §11-2-607.
- Controlled substance laws.**
  - Exemptions or exceptions, §16-13-50.
  - Registration or order form.
    - Authority to hold, §16-13-50.
- County property taxes.**
  - Arbitration of disputes as to valuation, §48-5-311.
  - Temporary collection of taxes pending approval or appeal of disapproval of digest, §48-5-310.
- Court's discretion to change,** §24-4-2.
- Covenants running with the land.**
  - Warranty of title.
    - Action for breach, §44-5-64.
- Crime information center.**
  - Appeal of denial of request to modify or correct information.
    - De novo review, standard of proof, §35-3-37.
- Criminal cases.**
  - Circumstantial evidence.
    - When conviction may be had, §24-4-6.
  - Mental conviction.
    - Amount required, §24-4-3.
    - Reasonable doubt, §§16-1-5, 24-4-5.
- Defenses,** §24-4-1.
- Delinquent or unruly child proceeding.**
  - Child not mentally competent, §15-11-153.
- Dentists.**
  - Authority to practice dentistry, §43-11-49.
- Drug dealer liability act.**
  - Participation in illegal marketing, §51-1-46.
- Elector challenging qualifications of person applying to register to vote,** §21-2-229.
- Emancipation of minors.**
  - Petition filed by minor, §15-11-205.
- Eminent domain.**
  - Exercise for public use, §22-1-11.
- Encumbrances.**
  - Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy.
    - Shifting upon entry of nulla bona, §44-14-11.
- Equitable accounting of funds, goods, etc.**
  - Distinguishing mingled property, §23-2-74.
- Executions.**
  - Claims to property levied on, §9-13-102.
- Fraud.**
  - Proving existence, §23-2-57.
- Georgia land sales act.**
  - Exemptions, §44-3-12.
- Heavy equipment multiline dealers.**
  - Good cause for unilateral amendment, cancellation, etc., of agreements, §10-1-732.

**BURDEN OF PROOF** —Cont'd**Heavy equipment multiline dealers** —Cont'd

Justification for denying consent to transfer business, §10-1-734.

**Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older.**

Compliance with alternative to tax deferral, §48-5-72.1.

Compliance with part, §48-5-72.

**Identity**, §24-4-40.**Illegitimacy**, §19-7-20.**Injunctions.**

Public service commission, §46-2-95.

**Insurance companies.**

Insurers insolvency pool.

Claims against insolvent insurers.

Proof of new worth of insurer at relevant time, §33-36-9.

Producer controlled property and casualty insurers.

Unlawful acts, §33-48-4.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Transfer of property in good faith, §33-37-26.

**Interstate family support act.**

Contesting validity of registered order, §19-11-166.

**Juvenile courts.**

Competency of delinquent or unruly child, hearing.

Child not mentally competent, §15-11-153.

Deprived children.

Clear and convincing evidence, §15-11-54.

**Leases, UCC.**

Default of lessor.

Burden of establishing default after acceptance of goods, §11-2A-516.

**Liens.**

Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy.

Shifting of burden upon entry of nulla bona, §44-14-11.

**Medicaid.**

False claims, §49-4-168.3.

Forfeiture of property and proceeds obtained through fraud.

Proof that the property is subject to forfeiture, §49-4-146.3.

**Mental conviction.**

Amount required, §24-4-3.

**Military courts**, §38-2-446.**Mortgages.**

Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy.

Shifting of burden upon entry of nulla bona, §44-14-11.

**Motor carriers road tax.**

Assessment based on estimation of amount of road tax due, §48-9-40.

**Motor vehicle franchises.**

Good cause for refusal to honor succession, §10-1-652.

**Ne exeat.**

Showing required, §23-3-21.

**Nurses.**

Licensed practical nurses.

Burden of proof.

Persons claim exemption or exception to licensure, §43-26-41.

Registered nurses.

Burden of proof.

Persons claiming exemption or exception to licensure, §43-26-12.

**BURDEN OF PROOF** —Cont'd**Opponents of facts**, §24-4-1.**Parental rights termination.**

Clear and convincing evidence as standard, §15-11-99.

**Paternity.**

Child support temporary order, §19-7-46.2.

Voluntary acknowledgment, challenge, §19-7-46.1.

**Photo traffic tickets.**

Preponderance of the evidence, §40-6-163.

**Preponderance of evidence.**

Civil cases, §24-4-3.

Defined, §24-1-1.

Determining where preponderance lies, §24-4-4.

**Presumptions generally**, §§24-4-20 to 24-4-27.

See PRESUMPTIONS.

**Property taxes.**

Arbitration of disputes as to valuation, §48-5-311.

Temporary collection of taxes pending approval or appeal of disapproval of digest, §48-5-310.

**Proponents of facts**, §24-4-1.**Public officers and employees.**

Accounting for public funds.

Defaulting officers, depositories or sureties, §45-8-25.

**Reasonable doubt.**

Criminal cases, §§16-1-5, 24-4-5.

**Recreational vehicle dealers.**

Termination or change of dealership agreements.

Good cause, §10-1-679.4.

**Restitution.**

Hearing to determine restitution, §17-14-7.

**Restrictive covenants in contracts.**

Enforcement, §13-8-55.

**Sales.**

Contracts for sale of goods.

Breaches with respect to accepted goods, §11-2-607.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Taxability, §48-8-38.

**Secured transactions.**

Establishing purchase-money security interest, §11-9-103.

**Securities.**

Violations, civil and criminal proceedings, §10-5-52.

**Sex offenders.**

Petition for release from registration requirement, §42-1-19.

**Subdivisions.**

Sale of subdivided land.

Exemptions, §44-3-12.

**Sufficient evidence.**

Defined, §24-1-1.

**Support and maintenance.**

Interstate family support act.

Contesting validity of registered order, §19-11-166.

**Termination of parental rights.**

Clear and convincing evidence as standard, §15-11-99.

**Traffic laws.**

Photo traffic tickets.

Preponderance of the evidence, §40-6-163.

**Vehicle protection product act.**

Enforcement proceedings, §33-34A-11.

**Venue.**

Codefendants residing in different counties.

Issue of venue, §9-10-31.

**Warranty of title.**

Action for breach, §44-5-64.



**BURDEN OF PROOF —Cont'd****Weapons.**

Dangerous weapons possession.

Exemptions, §16-11-125.

**Who has,** §24-4-1.

**Wills.**

Construction of will.

Intent of testator, §53-4-55.

**Workers' compensation.**

Attempting or refusing to attempt work with restrictions, §34-9-240.

Denial of compensation.

Establishing grounds, §34-9-17.

**BURDEN OF PROOF (EFF 1/1/2013), §§24-14-1 to 24-14-9.****Amount of evidence changing onus.**

Court's discretion, §24-14-2.

**Beyond a reasonable doubt standard.**

Criminal cases, §24-14-5.

**Change of burden.**

Court's discretion, §24-14-2.

**Circumstantial evidence.**

Conviction on, requirements, §24-14-6.

**Civil cases.**

Preponderance of evidence.

Sufficient to produce mental conviction, §24-14-3.

**Criminal proceedings.**

Beyond a reasonable doubt, §24-14-5.

Circumstantial evidence.

Conviction on, requirements, §24-14-6.

Evidence sufficient to produce mental conviction, §24-14-3.

Satisfaction of mind and conscience beyond reasonable doubt, §24-14-5.

Testimony of single witness.

Generally sufficient to establish fact, exceptions, §24-14-8.

**Existence of fact testified to by one positive witness.**

Believed, exception, §24-14-7.

**Identity,** §24-14-40.**Inference of other facts by jury,** §24-14-9.**Negative or negative affirmation,** §24-14-1.**Officer de facto,** §24-14-41.**Party with,** §24-14-1.**Positive testimony preferred over negative, exception,** §24-14-7.**Preponderance of evidence.**

Determining where preponderance lies, §24-14-4.

Jury considerations, §24-14-4.

Number of witnesses.

Not necessarily with greater number, §24-14-4.

Sufficient to produce mental conviction.

Civil case only, §24-14-3.

**Presumptions,** §§24-14-20 to 24-14-29.**Sufficient to produce mental conviction,** §24-14-3.**Testimony of single witness.**

Generally sufficient to establish fact, exceptions, §24-14-8.

**Uncorroborated testimony.**

Existence of fact testified to by one positive witness.

Believed, exception, §24-14-7.

Generally sufficient to establish fact, exceptions, §24-14-8.

**BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, §§35-3-1 to 35-3-13.****Agents.**

Badges.

Disability in line of duty.

Retention of badge and weapon, §35-3-11.

Disability in line of duty.

Retention of badge and weapon, §35-3-11.

Injury in line of duty.

Medical and surgical expenses, §35-3-12.

Narcotic agents, §35-3-9.

Personnel board.

Applicability of rules of board, §35-3-11.

Powers, §35-3-8.

Narcotic agents, §35-3-9.

Retirement at age 55, §47-2-111.

State personnel administration.

Applicability to agents, §35-3-11.

Weapons.

Disability in line of duty.

Retention of badge and weapon, §35-3-11.

**Agreements for provision of services and material.**

Director or commissioner, §35-3-7.

**Alert systems for emergency notifications.**

Blue alert system, §35-3-191.

Missing disabled adults, §§35-3-170 to 35-3-180.

See MATTIE'S CALL ACT.

Unapprehended murder or rape suspects.

Kimberly's call, §35-3-190.

**Antiterrorism task force.**

General provisions, §§35-3-60 to 35-3-65. See TERRORISM.

**Arrest.**

Powers of agents, §35-3-8.

**Assistance to other law enforcement agencies.**

Power of bureau, §35-3-8.1.

**Blue alert system,** §35-3-191.**Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

Director compelling attendance of witnesses and production of evidence, §16-7-92.

Generally, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97. See DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES.

Report of loss or theft of destructive device, detonator, explosive or hoax device to, §16-7-90.

**College study or degree.**

Incentive pay, §35-2-42.

**Creation,** §35-3-2.**Crime information center.**

General provisions, §§35-3-30 to 35-3-40. See CRIME INFORMATION CENTER.

**Criminal justice coordinating council.**

Assigned to bureau, §35-6A-2.

**Criminal street gang database,** §16-15-11.**Currency transactions.**

Records and reports.

Access to records, §7-1-913.

**Death of person in state owned or leased building.**

Post mortem examination by bureau, §45-16-25.

**Definitions,** §35-3-1.

Crime information center, §35-3-30.

**Destructive devices, detonators, explosives or hoax devices.**

Report of loss or theft to, §16-7-90.

**Director of investigation,** §§35-3-5, 35-3-6.

Agreements for provision of services and material, §35-3-7.

**BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION —Cont'd****Director of investigation —Cont'd**

- Blue alert system.
  - Development and implementation, §35-3-191.
- Compensation and allowances.
  - Change, public notice required, §45-7-7.
- Duties, §35-3-5.
- Employees' retirement system.
  - Participation in, §35-3-10.
- Kimberly's call.
  - Alert system for unapprehended murder or rape suspects.
  - Coordinator of system, §35-3-190.
- Mattie's call act.
  - Alert system for missing disabled adults.
  - Activation of alert system, §35-3-176.
  - Coordinator of system, §35-3-173.
  - Termination of activation, §35-3-179.

**District attorneys.**

- Investigation of criminal matters.
- Requests for, §35-3-13.

**Division of forensic sciences, §§35-3-150 to 35-3-155.****Divisions, §35-3-3.****DNA sampling, collection, analysis.**

- Persons convicted of felonies.
  - DNA data bank.
    - Storage of profiles, §35-3-160.
  - Generally, §§35-3-160 to 35-3-165. See DNA.
- Persons convicted of felonies (eff 1/1/2013).
  - DNA data bank.
    - Storage of profiles, §35-3-160.
  - Generally, §§35-3-160 to 35-3-165. See DNA.

**Drugs.**

- Narcotic agents, §35-3-9.

**Duties, §35-3-4.****Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

- Disability allowances payable to officers and agents, §47-2-221.
- Participation by personnel and director in system, §35-3-10.

**Fires.**

- Investigation of crime related fires.
  - Requests by heads of fire department, §35-3-13.

**Forensic sciences division, §35-3-13.****Gang activity on university campuses.**

- Reports, §20-8-6.

**Georgia courts automation commission.**

- Advisory council.
  - Director to be member, §15-5-81.

**Incentive pay.**

- College study or degree, §35-2-42.

**Injuries to members in line of duty.**

- Medical and surgical expenses, §35-3-12.

**Kimberly's call.**

- Statewide alert system for unapprehended murder or rape suspects determined to be serious public threats, §35-3-190.

**Mattie's call act.**

- Statewide alert system for missing disabled adults, §§35-3-170 to 35-3-180. See MATTIE'S CALL ACT.

**Missing children information center.**

- General provisions, §§35-3-80 to 35-3-85. See MISSING CHILDREN.

**Narcotic agents, §35-3-9.****Nomenclature act of 1995, §§35-3-100 to 35-3-108.**  
See BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
NOMENCLATURE ACT.**Powers, §35-3-4.**

- Assistance to other law enforcement agencies, §35-3-8.1.

**BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION —Cont'd****Public property.**

- Personnel authorized to deny entrance of and remove persons from state buildings and property, §50-16-14.
- Refusal to obey law enforcement officer.
  - Misdemeanor, §50-16-16.

**Radios.**

- Wavelength of radio system adopted by bureau.
  - Unauthorized use, §35-1-5.

**Safety fire commissioner.**

- Cooperation with commissioner, §25-2-34.

**Searches and seizures.**

- Powers of agents, §35-3-8.

**Secondary metals recyclers.**

- Provision of information to bureau of investigation, §10-1-359.5.

**Sex offender registration.**

- Information forwarded to, duties, §42-1-12.

**State personnel administration.**

- Agents.
  - Applicability to, §35-3-11.
- Director of investigation.
  - Classification in system, §35-3-6.

**State personnel board.**

- Director of investigation.
  - Classification in system, §35-3-6.

**Status, §35-3-2.****Trafficking of persons for labor or sexual servitude.**

- Duty to investigate violations, §35-3-4.
- Subpoena power for investigating violations, §35-3-4.3.

**Weapons.**

- Powers of agents to carrying firearms, §35-3-8.

**Witnesses.**

- Fees for members, §24-10-27.1.

**Witnesses (eff 1/1/2013).**

- Witness fees.
  - Officer required to attend court as witness, §24-13-28.

**BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION****NOMENCLATURE ACT, §§35-3-100 to 35-3-108.****Bureau symbols.**

- Permission required for use, §35-3-103.
- Procedures for use, §35-3-104.

**Civil penalties.**

- Violations, §35-3-106.

**Damage suits, §35-3-107.****Definitions, §35-3-101.****Injunction against violations, §35-3-105.****Nomenclature of bureau.**

- Permission required for use, §35-3-102.
- Procedure, §35-3-104.

**Permission to use nomenclature required, §35-3-102.****Short title, §35-3-100.****Symbols of bureau.**

- Permission required for use, §35-3-103.
- Procedure, §35-3-104.

**Violations.**

- Civil penalties, §35-3-106.
- Criminal penalties, §35-3-108.
- Damage suits against violators, §35-3-107.
- Injunctions, §35-3-105.

**BURGLAR AND FIRE ALARM INSTALLERS.****Local governments.**

- Installation, service, sale, etc., by locality, §36-60-12.



**BURGLAR AND FIRE ALARM INSTALLERS**

—Cont'd

**Occupation tax or regulatory fee levied by local government.**

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.

**Public records received by counties and municipalities.**

Exception to public record disclosure, §50-18-72.

**BURGLARY, §16-7-1.****Bail and recognizance.**

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

**Child 13 or more years of age committing.**

Designated felony act, §15-11-63.

**Children 15 years of age or older committing.**

Designated felony act, §15-11-30.3.

**Firearm or knife possession during commission of or attempt to commit certain crimes, §16-11-106.****Force in defending habitation.**

Habitation defined, §16-3-24.1.

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.

When use justified, §16-3-23.

**Motor vehicles, §16-7-1.**

Criminal trespass, §16-7-21.

Municipal court jurisdiction, §36-32-10.1.

Entering with intent to commit theft or felony, §16-8-18.

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

Forfeiture of vehicle used in commission of, §16-16-2.

**No duty to retreat.**

Force in defending habitation, §16-3-23.1.

**Possession of tools, §16-7-20.****Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations.**

Generally, §§16-14-1 to 16-14-15. See

RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND  
CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT.

Racketeering activity defined, §16-14-3.

**Smash and grab burglary in retail establishment, §16-7-2.****Tools.**

Forfeiture of tools used in commission of, §16-16-2.

**Weapons.**

Forfeiture of weapons used in commission of, §16-16-2.

**BURGLARY INSURANCE.****Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.****BURIAL.****Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds, §§36-72-1 to 36-72-16. See CEMETERIES.****American Indians.**

Human remains and burial objects.

General provisions, §§44-12-260 to 44-12-285.

See INDIANS.

**Coroners.**

Death investigations.

Disposition of body after.

Burial expenses paid from deceased's estate, §45-16-44.

**Counties.**

Indigent persons.

Interment of deceased indigents, §36-12-5.

**Cremation, §31-21-4.****BURIAL —Cont'd****Indians.**

Human remains and burial objects.

General provisions, §§44-12-260 to 44-12-285.

See INDIANS.

**Judge of probate.**

Receipt of fund due and owing minor or adult.

Payment of funeral or burial expenses, §29-6-4.

**Medical malpractice actions.**

Burial and funeral expenses, recovery, §51-13-1.

**Occupational disease compensation.**

Expenses of claimants, §34-9-282.

**Sea burials, §31-21-4.****Secondary metals recyclers.**

Burial objects, purchase of, §10-1-352.

**Workers' compensation.**

Claimants entitled to burial expenses, §34-9-282.

**BURIAL EXPENSES.****Coroners.**

Death investigations.

Disposition of body after.

Burial expenses paid from deceased's estate, §45-16-44.

**Counties.**

Indigent persons.

Interment of deceased indigents, §36-12-5.

**Judge of probate.**

Receipt of funds due and owing minor or adult.

Payment of funeral or burial expenses, §29-6-4.

**Medical malpractice actions.**

Recovery, §51-13-1.

**Occupational disease compensation.**

Expenses of claimants, §34-9-282.

**Workers' compensation.**

Claimants entitled to, §34-9-282.

**BURNING CROSSES, §16-11-37.****Dissemination of information by computers, §16-11-37.1.****BURNING TIME FOR CIGARETTES.****Cigarette fire safety, §§25-14-1 to 25-14-11. See CIGARETTE FIRE SAFETY.****BURNING WOODS AND LANDS, §16-7-63.****Backfires, §12-6-17.****Permits, §12-6-90.****Prescribed burning.**

Georgia prescribed burning act, §§12-6-145 to 12-6-149. See FOREST RESOURCES.

**BURN INJURIES.****Nonresident burn victim.**

Death certificate upon death, §31-10-15.

**Serious burn injuries.**

Reports to safety fire division, §25-2-32.1.

Investigation of reported injuries, §25-2-32.2.

**BUSES.****Acids.**

Carrying or possessing, §16-12-120.

**Altered fare coins, notes, tokens, transfers and transaction cards, §16-12-120.1.****Animals.**

Carrying or possessing, §16-12-120.

**Assault in public transit vehicle or station.**

Aggravated assault, §16-5-21.

Simple assault, §16-5-20.

**Baggage.**

Removal without consent, §16-12-124.

**Battery in public transit vehicle or station, §16-5-23.1.**

Aggravated battery, §16-5-24.

**BUSES —Cont'd****Battery in public transit vehicle or station —Cont'd**

Simple battery, §16-5-23.

**Boarding through rear exit door, §16-12-120.****Bombs, §16-12-123.**

Possession with intent to avoid or disrupt a security measure, §16-12-127.

**Cargo.**

Removal without consent, §16-12-124.

**Carrying weapons on public transportation.**

Boarding bus with concealed dangerous or deadly weapon, §16-12-123.

Persons with valid weapons carry license, §16-11-126.

**Certificates of public convenience and necessity. See MOTOR CARRIERS.****Child passenger restraining systems, §40-8-76.****Church buses.**

Restricted license plates, §40-2-152.

**Coasting, §40-6-246.****Crossings.**

Vehicles to stop at railroad crossings, §40-6-142.

**Defined, §§16-12-122, 40-1-1.****Destructive device.**

Placing aboard bus, §16-12-123.

Possession with intent to avoid or disrupt a security measure, §16-12-127.

**Detection devices, §16-12-123.****Disrupting drivers, §16-12-120.****Drivers' licenses.**

Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-5-140 to 40-5-159. See **COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES**.

**Emergency traffic lanes, use of, §40-6-50.****Explosives.**

Carrying on or placing aboard, §§16-12-120, 16-12-123.

Possession with intent to avoid or disrupt a security measure, §16-12-127.

**False or secret compartment.**

Unlawful, inference, §16-11-112.

**Fees.**

License fees for operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.

Motor common carriers operating partially outside state.

Apportionment of cost of license fees of motor buses to, §40-2-162.

Rate of fee for vehicles registered during specified parts of year, §40-2-156.

Transfer of annual licenses and plates, §40-2-155.

**Grade crossings.**

Vehicles to stop at railroad crossings, §40-6-142.

**Handbills or flyers of commercial nature.**

Distributing to operator or passengers.

Unlawful, penalty, §16-12-120.

**Hijacking, §16-12-123.****HOV lanes.**

Moving to and from, §40-6-53.

**Identification of passenger cars, truck chassis and components.**

Exception from article, §40-4-2.

**Interstate highways.**

Designation of lanes for operating in.

Unlawful to operate in other lanes than designated, §40-6-53.

**Interstate operators.**

Annual license fees of motor buses.

Apportionment of costs to motor common carrier operating partially outside state, §40-2-162.

**BUSES —Cont'd****License fees for operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.**

Motor common carriers operating partially outside state.

Apportionment of cost of fees of motor buses to, §40-2-162.

Rate of fee for vehicles registered during specified parts of year, §40-2-156.

**License plates.**

Transfer of annual licenses and plates, §40-2-155.

**Littering, §16-12-120.****Motor carriers.**

General provisions. See **MOTOR CARRIERS**.

**Motor vehicles generally. See MOTOR VEHICLES.****Multilane highways.**

Proper lanes for operating bus or motorcoach, §40-6-53.

**Noise.**

Playing radios, cassettes, etc., §16-12-120.

**Parking in rapid rail or public transit buses areas, §40-6-208.****Persons with disabilities.**

Right to equal public accommodation, §30-4-2.

**Public service commission.**

General provisions, §§46-2-1 to 46-2-95. See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**.

**Railroad grade crossings.**

Vehicles to stop at crossings, §40-6-142.

**Religious groups.**

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation exemptions, §48-5-470.2.

**Sale or exchange of tokens, transfers, transaction cards or tickets, §16-12-120.1.****School buses. See SCHOOL BUSES.****Smoking on public transit bus.**

Prohibition, §16-12-120.

**Soliciting money or selling goods or services to operator or passengers.**

Unlawful, penalty, §16-12-120.

**Spitting, §16-12-120.****Tires.**

Protectors or flaps, §40-8-75.

Retreaded tires used upon front wheels of buses prohibited, §40-8-74.

**Traffic laws.**

General provisions. See **TRAFFIC LAWS**.

**Transit passes and other fare media.**

Public employees' salary deductions, §45-7-55.

**Travel lanes designated for use of, §32-9-4.****Weapons.**

Boarding bus with concealed dangerous or deadly weapon, §16-12-123.

Persons with valid weapons carry license.

Carrying weapons on public transportation, §16-11-126.

Possession with intent to avoid or disrupt a security measure, §16-12-127.

**Windshields.**

Affixing materials reducing light transmission through.

Inapplicability of section to, §40-8-73.1.

**X-ray devices, §16-12-123.****BUSINESS AND OCCUPATIONAL TAXES.****Privilege taxes.**

License, occupation or professional taxes, §§48-13-2 to 48-13-29. See **PRIVILEGE TAXES**.



**BUSINESS COMBINATIONS WITH INTERESTED SHAREHOLDERS,**  
§§14-2-1131 to 14-2-1133.

**BUSINESS CORPORATION CODE.**

**Close corporations,** §§14-2-901 to 14-2-950. See CLOSE CORPORATIONS.

**General provisions,** §§14-2-101 to 14-2-1703. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

**Short title,** §14-2-101.

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS,** §§14-2-101 to 14-2-1703.

**Accountants.**

Directors.

Reliance upon, §14-2-830.

Financial statements, §14-2-1620.

Officers.

Reliance upon, §14-2-830.

**Actions.**

Derivative proceedings, §§14-2-740 to 14-2-747.

Power to sue and be sued, §14-2-302.

Dissolved corporations, §14-2-1410.

Venue, §14-2-510.

**Agents.**

Indemnification, §14-2-857.

Insurance.

Purchase and maintenance on behalf of agents, §14-2-858.

Registered agent, §§14-2-501 to 14-2-504.

Foreign corporation, §§14-2-1507 to 14-2-1510.

**Amendment of provisions.**

Reservation of power, §14-2-102.

**Answers.**

Verification, §9-10-111.

**Appeals.**

Dissolution.

Administrative dissolution.

Denial of reinstatement, §14-2-1423.

Filing documents.

Refusal of secretary of state to file document, §14-2-126.

Foreign corporations.

Revocation of certificate of authority, §14-2-1532.

**Applicability of provisions,** §§14-2-1701, 14-5-11.

Foreign corporations, §14-2-1702.

**Appointment of proxy,** §14-2-722.

**Articles of incorporation.**

Amendment, §§14-2-1001 to 14-2-1009.

Abandonment of proposed amendment without further action.

Board of directors, §14-2-1003.

Articles of amendment, §14-2-1006.

Contents, §14-2-1006.

Authorized, §14-2-1001.

Change of corporate name.

Amendment by board of directors, §14-2-1002.

Effect of amendment.

Change of name, §14-2-1009.

Notice of change of name.

Publication, §14-2-1006.1.

Directors.

Amendment by board of directors, §14-2-1002.

Amendment by board of directors and shareholders, §14-2-1003.

Dissenter's rights, §§14-2-1301 to 14-2-1332.

Effect, §14-2-1009.

Notice.

Change of name, §14-2-1006.1.

Restated articles of incorporation, §14-2-1007.

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**

**Articles of incorporation —Cont'd**

Amendment —Cont'd

Shareholders.

Amendment before issuance of shares, §14-2-1005.

Amendment by board of directors and shareholders, §14-2-1003.

Dissenter's rights, §§14-2-1301 to 14-2-1332.

Voting groups.

Voting on amendments by, §14-2-1004.

Business combinations with interested shareholders.

Adoption of other provisions in articles, §14-2-1133.

Close corporations.

Amendment of articles of incorporation.

Elimination of board of directors, §14-2-922.

Statutory close corporation, §14-2-902.

Termination of statutory close corporation status, §14-2-931.

Contents, §14-2-202.

Cumulative voting.

Right of shareholders to cumulate vote for directors.

Statement required in articles, §14-2-728.

Defined, §14-2-140.

Directors.

Amendment by board of directors, §14-2-1002.

Amendment by board of directors and shareholders, §14-2-1003.

Filing.

Effect, §14-2-203.

Fee, §14-2-122.

Notice of incorporation.

Publication, §14-2-201.1.

Notice of incorporation.

Publication, §14-2-201.1.

Prohibited provisions, §14-2-202.

Restated articles of incorporation, §14-2-1007.

Shareholders.

Amendment.

Amendment before issuance of shares, §14-2-1005.

Amendment by board of directors and shareholders, §14-2-1003.

Dissenter's rights, §§14-2-1301 to 14-2-1332.

Voting groups.

Voting on amendments by, §14-2-1004.

Preemptive rights of shareholders, §14-2-630.

Provisions as to authorized shares, §14-2-601.

Restrictions on transfer of shares, §14-2-627.

Vested property right in shareholders not created by provisions, §14-2-1001.

Voting of shares.

Amendments, §14-2-1004.

Greater or lesser quorum or voting requirements, §14-2-727.

**Asbestos and silica claims.**

Cumulative successor asbestos related liabilities of corporations, §§51-15-1 to 51-15-8. See ASBESTOS AND SILICA CLAIMS.

Generally, §§51-14-1 to 51-14-13. See ASBESTOS AND SILICA CLAIMS.

**Assets.**

Dissolution.

Deposit with state treasurer, §14-2-1440.

Sale of assets, §§14-2-1102, 14-2-1201, 14-2-1202.

Business combinations with interested

shareholders, §§14-2-1131 to 14-2-1133.

Close corporations, §14-2-930.

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Assets —Cont'd****Sale of assets —Cont'd**

Dissenter's rights, §§14-2-1301 to 14-2-1332.

Fair price requirements, §§14-2-1110 to 14-2-1113.

**Shareholder approval.**

Dissenter's rights, §§14-2-1301 to 14-2-1332.

When not required, §14-2-1201.

When required, §14-2-1202.

**Attorneys' fees.****Derivative proceedings.**

Order for payment of expenses, §14-2-746.

**Dissenter's rights.**

Judicial appraisal of shares, §14-2-1331.

**Bankruptcy and insolvency.**

Effect of order for relief on powers and duties of corporation, §14-2-104.

**Board of directors.** See within this heading, "Directors."**Business combinations with interested shareholders, §§14-2-1131 to 14-2-1133.****Articles of incorporation.**

Adoption of other provisions in articles, §14-2-1133.

**Bylaws.**

Adoption of other provisions in bylaws, §14-2-1133.

Inapplicability of requirements unless specifically provided by bylaw, §14-2-1133.

Definitions, §14-2-1131.

Generally, §14-2-1132.

Restrictions, §14-2-1132.

**Bylaws, §14-2-205.**

Adoption by directors, §§14-2-206, 14-2-207.

Amendment, §§14-2-1020 to 14-2-1022.

**Directors.**

Amendment by board of directors, §14-2-1020.

Quorum or voting requirement for directors.

Bylaw increasing, §14-2-1022.

**Incorporators.**

Amendment by, §14-2-1020.

Quorum or voting requirements increased, §14-2-1021.

**Shareholders.**

Amendment by, §14-2-1020.

Quorum or voting requirements.

Bylaw increasing, §14-2-1021.

**Business combinations with interested shareholders.**

Adoption of other provisions in bylaws, §14-2-1133.

Inapplicability of requirements unless specifically provided by bylaw, §14-2-1133.

**Close corporations, §14-2-923.****Amendment of bylaws.**

Elimination of board of directors, §14-2-922.

**Directors.**

Amendment or repeal by board of directors, §14-2-1020.

Limiting authority, shareholders agreement, §14-2-1020.

Quorum or voting requirements for directors. Bylaw increasing, §14-2-1022.

**Emergency bylaws, §14-2-207.****Fair price requirements for business combinations.**

Inapplicability of requirements unless specifically provided by bylaw, §14-2-1113.

**Incorporators.**

Amendment by incorporators, §14-2-1020.

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Bylaws —Cont'd**

Limiting authority, shareholders agreement, §14-2-1020.

Repeal, §14-2-1020.

**Shareholders.**

Amendment, repeal, adoption of new bylaws by shareholders, §14-2-1020.

Quorum or voting requirements for shareholders.

Bylaw increasing, §14-2-1021.

**Voting of shares.**

Greater or lesser quorum or voting requirements, §14-2-727.

**Calculating time periods for notice, §14-2-141.****Certificates of existence or authorization, §14-2-128.****Chief executive officers.**

Conduct of all ordinary business, §14-2-841.

**Citation of code.**

Short title, §14-2-101.

**Claims.****Dissolution.****Judicial dissolution.**

Deposit of assets with state treasurer, §14-2-1440.

Notice to claimant, §14-2-1433.

**Voluntary dissolution.**

Claims against corporation in dissolution, §§14-2-1406, 14-2-1407.

**Committees, creation by directors, authority, limitations, §14-2-825.****Communicating notice, methods, §14-2-141.****Compromise and settlement.****Shares and shareholders.**

Derivative proceedings, §14-2-745.

**Conflicting interest transactions, §§14-2-860 to 14-2-864.****Damages.**

Judicial action generally, §14-2-861.

**Definitions, §14-2-860.**

Officers conflicting interest transactions, §14-2-864.

**Directors.**

Action by board on, §14-2-862.

**Injunctions.**

Judicial action generally, §14-2-861.

Judicial action as to, §14-2-861.

Officers, §14-2-864.

**Shares and shareholders.**

Action by shareholders on, §14-2-863.

**Consent.**

Action by directors without meeting, §14-2-821.

Action by shareholders without meeting, §14-2-704.

Action taken without organizational meeting, §14-2-205.

Notice to shareholders, §14-2-141.

Waiver of preemptive rights, §14-2-630.

**Consolidation.**

Merger generally, §§14-2-1101 to 14-2-1109. See within this heading, "Merger."

**Contracts, action based on.**

Venue, §14-2-510.

**Conversion to foreign limited liability company, foreign limited partnership, or foreign corporation, §14-2-1109.3.****Conversion to limited liability company or limited partnership, §14-2-1109.1.****Costs.****Derivative proceedings.**

Payment of expenses, §14-2-746.



**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Costs —Cont'd**

- Dissenter's rights.
- Judicial appraisal of shares, §14-2-1331.
- Merger.
- Publication of notice, §14-2-1105.1.
- Share exchange.
- Publication of notice, §14-2-1105.1.

**Criminal responsibility, §§16-2-22, 17-7-92.****Cumulative voting for directors, §14-2-728.****Damages.**

- Conflicting interest transactions.
- Judicial action generally, §14-2-861.

**Deadlocks.**

- Arbitration, §14-2-920.
- Court action to protect shareholders, §14-2-940.
- Directors' terms.
- Where shareholders are deadlocked and unable to elect directors, §14-2-805.
- Grounds for judicial dissolution, §14-2-1430.

**Definitions, §14-2-140.**

- Business combinations with interested shareholders, §14-2-1131.
- Conflicting interest transactions, §14-2-860.
- Officers conflicting interest transactions, §14-2-864.
- Derivative proceedings by shareholders, §14-2-740.
- Dissenter's rights, §14-2-1301.
- Fair price requirements for merger or share exchange, §14-2-1110.
- Indemnification of directors, §14-2-850.

**Deposition of officer, director or managing agent, §§9-11-30 to 9-11-32.****Derivative proceedings, §§14-2-740 to 14-2-747.**

- Attorneys' fees.
- Order for payment, §14-2-746.
- Commencement or maintenance of proceeding.
- Demand, §14-2-742.
- Standing, §14-2-741.
- Definitions, §14-2-740.
- Demand, §14-2-742.
- Directors.
- Bringing of derivative proceedings against, §14-2-831.
- Discontinuance, §14-2-745.
- Dismissal of proceedings, §14-2-744.
- Expenses.
- Payment, §14-2-746.
- Foreign corporations.
- Applicability to, §14-2-747.
- Settlement, §14-2-745.
- Standing, §14-2-741.
- Stay of proceedings, §14-2-743.

**Directors.**

- Action without meeting, §14-2-821.
- Age.
- Qualifications, §14-2-802.
- Articles of incorporation.
- Amendment by board of directors, §14-2-1002.
- Amendment by board of directors and shareholders, §14-2-1003.
- Bylaws.
- Adoption, §§14-2-206, 14-2-207.
- Amendment or repeal by board of directors, §14-2-1020.
- Quorum or voting requirements for directors.
- Bylaw increasing, §14-2-1022.
- Close corporations. See CLOSE CORPORATIONS.
- Committees, §14-2-825.
- Standards for discharge of duties as member of committee, §14-2-830.

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Directors —Cont'd**

- Compensation, §14-2-811.
- Conflicting interest transactions, §§14-2-860 to 14-2-864.
- Action by board on, §14-2-862.
- Depositions, §§9-11-30 to 9-11-32.
- Election of directors, §§14-2-728, 14-2-803, 14-2-804.
- Exercise of corporate powers, §14-2-801.
- Indemnification.
- Advance for expenses, §14-2-853.
- Court-ordered advances, §14-2-854.
- Applicability of provisions, §14-2-859.
- Authorized, §14-2-851.
- Determination that indemnification authorized, §14-2-855.
- Court-ordered indemnification and advances for expenses, §14-2-854.
- Definitions, §14-2-850.
- Determinations required, §14-2-855.
- Effect of provisions, §14-2-859.
- Exceptions to authority to indemnify, §14-2-851.
- Expenses.
- Advance for expenses, §14-2-853.
- Court-ordered advances, §14-2-854.
- Defined, §14-2-850.
- Mandatory indemnification, §14-2-852.
- Mandatory indemnification, §14-2-852.
- Shareholder approved indemnification, §14-2-856.
- Initial directors.
- Organizational meeting, §14-2-205.
- Insurance.
- Purchase and maintenance on behalf of directors, §14-2-858.
- Liability.
- Standards of conduct.
- Not liable if in compliance with, §14-2-830.
- Unlawful distributions, §14-2-832.
- Limitations on authority.
- Effective against those with actual knowledge, §14-2-801.
- Meetings, §14-2-820.
- Action without meeting, §14-2-821.
- Attendance waives notice requirement, §14-2-823.
- Committees.
- Applicability of provisions to committees, §14-2-825.
- Consent to action without meeting, §14-2-821.
- Notice, §14-2-822.
- Waiver, §14-2-823.
- Organizational meeting, §14-2-205.
- Quorum, §14-2-824.
- Telephone participation, §14-2-820.
- Voting, §14-2-824.
- Notice.
- Meetings, §14-2-822.
- Waiver of notice, §14-2-823.
- Resignation, §14-2-807.
- Number of directors, §14-2-803.
- Powers.
- Committees.
- Exercise of authority by, §14-2-825.
- Compensation.
- Fixing, §14-2-811.
- Prudent person standards of conduct, §14-2-830.
- Qualifications, §14-2-802.
- Quorum, §14-2-824.
- Railroads. See RAILROADS.

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Directors —Cont'd**

- Removal by shareholders, §14-2-808.
- Requirement for board of directors, §14-2-801.
- Resignation, §14-2-807.
- Shareholders.
  - Derivative proceedings against director by shareholder, §14-2-831.
  - Election of directors, §§14-2-728, 14-2-803.
  - Classes of shareholders, §14-2-804.
  - Cumulative voting, §14-2-728.
- Indemnification of directors.
  - Shareholder approved indemnification, §14-2-856.
- Removal of directors by shareholders, §14-2-808.
- Vacancies on board.
  - Filling by shareholders, §14-2-810.

**Share options.**

- Determination of terms and conditions, officers and employees to receive and number received, §14-2-624.

**Staggered terms, §14-2-806.****Standards of conduct, §14-2-830.****Terms of office, §14-2-805.**

- Staggered terms, §14-2-806.

**Vacancies, §14-2-810.**

- Terms of director to fill vacancy, §14-2-805.

**Voting, §14-2-824.****Dismissal of actions.**

- Derivative proceedings, §14-2-744.

**Dissenter's rights, §§14-2-1301 to 14-2-1332.****Beneficial shareholder.**

- Defined, §14-2-1301.

- Dissent by, §14-2-1303.

- Corporate actions from which shareholders may dissent, §14-2-1302.

**Definitions, §14-2-1301.****Demand for payment.**

- Duty to demand payment, §14-2-1323.

- Failure of corporation to take action, §14-2-1326.

- Restrictions on transfer of shares after, §14-2-1324.

**Dissatisfaction with payment or offer.**

- Procedure if shareholder dissatisfied, §14-2-1327.

**Dissenter's notice, §14-2-1322.****Intent to demand payment.**

- Notice of, §14-2-1321.

**Interest.**

- Defined, §14-2-1301.

- Offer of payment.

- Generally, §14-2-1325.

- Judicial appraisal of shares, §§14-2-1330 to 14-2-1332.

- Attorneys' fees, §14-2-1331.

- Costs, §14-2-1331.

- Generally, §14-2-1330.

- Jurisdiction of court, §14-2-1330.

- Limitation of actions, §14-2-1332.

- Parties, §14-2-1330.

- Time for commencing proceeding, §14-2-1330.

**Notice, §14-2-1320.**

- Dissenter's notice, §14-2-1322.

- New dissenter's notice, §14-2-1326.

- Intent to demand payment, §14-2-1321.

**Offer of payment, §14-2-1325.**

- Procedure if shareholder dissatisfied with payment or offer, §14-2-1327.

**Record shareholder.**

- Defined, §14-2-1301.

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Dissenter's rights —Cont'd****Record shareholder —Cont'd**

- Duty to demand payment, §14-2-1323.

- Restrictions on transfer of shares, §14-2-1324.

- Right to dissent, §14-2-1302.

- Nominees and beneficial owners, §14-2-1303.

- Notice, §14-2-1320.

**Dissolution, §§14-2-1401 to 14-2-1440.**

- Administrative dissolution, §§14-2-1420 to 14-2-1423.

- Appeal from denial of reinstatement, §14-2-1423.

- Application for reinstatement, §14-2-1422.

- Effect, §14-2-1421.

- Grounds, §14-2-1420.

- Notice of determination that grounds exist, §14-2-1421.

- Procedure, §14-2-1421.

- Reinstatement following, §14-2-1422.

- Appeal from denial, §14-2-1423.

- Reservation of name, §14-2-1422.

**Appeals.**

- Administrative dissolution.

- Denial of reinstatement, §14-2-1423.

**Assets.**

- Deposit with state treasurer, §14-2-1440.

- Judicial dissolution, §§14-2-1430 to 14-2-1433.

- Attorney general.

- Grounds for proceeding by, §14-2-1430.

- Claims against dissolved corporation.

- Notice to claimant, §14-2-1433.

**Creditors.**

- Grounds for proceeding by, §14-2-1430.

- Custodians, §14-2-1432.

- Appointment, §§14-2-1431, 14-2-1432.

- Powers, §14-2-1432.

- Decree of dissolution, §14-2-1433.

- Grounds, §14-2-1430.

**Injunctions.**

- Power of court to issue, §14-2-1431.

- Procedure, §14-2-1431.

- Receivers, §14-2-1432.

- Appointment, §§14-2-1431, 14-2-1432.

- Powers, §14-2-1432.

**Shareholders.**

- Grounds for proceeding by, §14-2-1430.

- Venue, §14-2-1431.

- Winding up of business, §14-2-1433.

**Notice.**

- Administrative dissolution.

- Determination that grounds exist, §14-2-1421.

- Failure to publish certain notices as grounds, §14-2-1420.

- Judicial dissolution.

- Claims against dissolved corporation.

- Notice to claimant, §14-2-1433.

- Voluntary dissolution, §§14-2-1402 to 14-2-1406.

**Railroad companies.**

- General provisions, §§46-8-71 to 46-8-79.

- Remedies of dissolved corporation preserved, §14-2-1410.

**Secretary of state.**

- Administrative dissolution generally, §§14-2-1420 to 14-2-1423.

- Statute of limitations on actions commenced following dissolution, §14-2-1410.

- Voluntary dissolution, §§14-2-1401 to 14-2-1409.

- Articles of dissolution, §14-2-1408.

- Dissolution by incorporators or initial directors, §14-2-1401.



**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Dissolution —Cont'd****Voluntary dissolution —Cont'd****Articles of dissolution —Cont'd**

Effect of filing, §14-2-1408.

**Cessation of corporate existence.**

Filing of articles of dissolution, §14-2-1408.

**Claims against corporation in dissolution.**

Known claims, §14-2-1406.

Unknown claims, §14-2-1407.

**Directors.**

Dissolution by board of directors and shareholders, §14-2-1402.

Dissolution by incorporators or initial directors, §14-2-1401.

**Expiration of period of duration.**

Revival of corporation after dissolution by, §14-2-1409.

**Incorporators.**

Dissolution by, §14-2-1401.

**Notice.****Claims.**

Notice to known claimants, §14-2-1406.

Dissolution by board of directors and shareholders.

Notice of intent to dissolve, §§14-2-1403, 14-2-1403.1, 14-2-1405.

Shareholders meeting to consider, §14-2-1402.

Intent to dissolve, §14-2-1403.

Effect of notice, §14-2-1405.

Publication of notice, §14-2-1403.1.

Revocation of intent to resolve, §14-2-1404.

Revival of corporation after dissolution by expiration of period of duration, §14-2-1409.

Revocation of dissolution proceedings, §14-2-1404.

**Shareholders.**

Dissolution by board of directors and shareholders, §14-2-1402.

**Distributions to shareholders, §§14-2-640, 14-2-641.****Unlawful distributions.**

Liability of directors, §14-2-832.

**Dividends.**

Distributions to shareholders, §§14-2-640, 14-2-641.

Share dividends, §14-2-623.

**Effective date of notice, §14-2-141.****Electric membership corporations.**

General provisions, §§46-3-170 to 46-3-541. See ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS.

**Electronic network.**

Defined, §14-2-140.

List of shareholders entitled to notice of meeting.

Availability on network, §14-2-720.

**Electronic transmission.**

Action taken by shareholders without meeting.

Consent, request or demand for action, notice of action taken, §14-2-704.

Electronic transmission or electronically transmitted defined, §14-2-140.

Filing of documents, §14-2-120.

Notice given by, §14-2-141.

**Emergencies.**

Bylaws, §14-2-207.

Powers, §14-2-303.

**Employees.**

Indemnification, §14-2-857.

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Employees —Cont'd****Insurance.**

Purchase and maintenance on behalf of employees, §14-2-858.

**Evidence.**

Filing documents.

Copy of filed document, §14-2-127.

**Execution of documents to be filed, §14-2-120.****Fair price requirements for business combinations.**

Approval of business combinations.

Additional requirements, §14-2-1111.

Applicability to business combinations with interested shareholder or affiliate, §14-2-1113.

**Bylaws.**

Inapplicability of requirements unless specifically provided by bylaw, §14-2-1113.

**Continuing directors.**

Approval by, §14-2-1111.

Defined, §14-2-1110.

**Definitions, §14-2-1110.****Interested shareholders.**

Defined, §§14-2-1110, 14-2-1112.

Exceptions to certain vote requirements, §14-2-1112.

**Fees.**

Filing documents.

Secretary of state, §14-2-122.

**Filing documents, §§14-2-120 to 14-2-129.****Appeals.**

Refusal of secretary of state to file document, §14-2-126.

**Articles of incorporation.**

Effect, §14-2-203.

Fee, §14-2-122.

Notice of incorporation.

Publication, §14-2-201.1.

**Copies of filed documents.**

Evidentiary effect, §14-2-127.

**Correcting filed document, §14-2-124.****Date of filing.**

Effective time and date of document, §14-2-123.

**Effective time and date of document, §14-2-123.****Electronic transmission of documents, §14-2-120.**

Electronic transmission or electronically transmitted defined, §14-2-140.

**Evidence.**

Copy of filed document, §14-2-127.

**Execution of documents.**

Requirements, §14-2-120.

**False documents.**

Penalty for signing, §14-2-129.

**Fees.**

Secretary of state, §14-2-122.

**Forms, §14-2-121.****Late filing.**

Penalties, §14-2-122.

**Requirements as to documents, §14-2-120.****Secretary of state.**

Duty to file documents, §14-2-125.

Fees, §14-2-122.

**Forms.**

Prescribing and furnishing, §14-2-121.

Refusal to file document.

Appeal from, §14-2-126.

**Signatures.**

False document.

Penalty for signing, §14-2-129.

Requirements, §14-2-120.

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**

**Financial statements for shareholders,**  
§14-2-1620.

**Fines.**

Filing documents.

Signing false document, §14-2-129.

**Foreign corporations, §§14-2-1501 to 14-2-1540.**

Activities not constituting transacting business in state, §14-2-1501.

**Appeals.**

Revocation of certificate of authority,  
§§14-2-1530 to 14-2-1532.

Applicability of business corporation code to,  
§14-2-1702.

Foreign corporations domesticated under prior law, §14-2-1540.

Certificate of withdrawal, §14-2-1520.

**Certificates of authority.**

Amended certificate of authority, §14-2-1504.

Applications for, §14-2-1503.

Amended certificate of authority, §14-2-1504.

Fee, §14-2-122.

Information to accompany, §14-2-1503.

**Civil penalties.**

Transacting business without authority,  
§14-2-1502.

Effect, §14-2-1505.

Revocation, §§14-2-1530 to 14-2-1532.

Appeal, §14-2-1532.

Effect, §14-2-1531.

Grounds, §14-2-1530.

Notice of determination that grounds exist,  
§14-2-1531.

Procedure, §14-2-1531.

**Transacting business in state.**

Activities not to constitute, §14-2-1501.

Certificate authorizes, §14-2-1505.

**Civil penalty.**

Transacting business without certificate,  
§14-2-122.

Consequences of transacting business without authority, §14-2-1502.

Requirement of certificate of authority,  
§14-2-1501.

Conversion to foreign corporation, §14-2-1109.3.

Conversion to foreign limited liability company or foreign limited partnership, §14-2-1504.

Defined, §14-2-140.

**Derivative proceedings by shareholders.**

Applicability to foreign corporations, §14-2-747.

**Domestication under prior law.**

Applicability of provisions, §14-2-1540.

Election to become corporation, §14-2-1109.2.

Election to become limited partnership,  
§14-9-206.2.

Jurisdiction over nonresidents, §§9-10-90 to 9-10-94.

**Limited liability companies.**

Election to become a foreign corporation,  
§14-11-906.

Election to become limited liability company,  
§14-11-212.

**Foreign limited liability companies.**

Conversion to foreign corporation, §14-11-706.

**Limited partnerships.**

Conversion of foreign limited partnership to foreign corporation, §14-9-905.

Conversion to foreign corporation, §14-9-206.8.

Election to become limited partnership,  
§14-9-206.2.

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Foreign corporations —Cont'd****Mail.**

Service on foreign corporation, §14-2-1510.

Merger, §14-2-1107.

Names, §14-2-1506.

Change of name.

Amended certificate, §14-2-1504.

**Notice.**

Revocation of certificate of authority.

Notice of determination that grounds exist,  
§14-2-1531.

Registered agent, §14-2-1507.

Change of registered agent, §14-2-1508.

Resignation of registered agent, §14-2-1509.

Service on foreign corporation, §14-2-1510.

Registered office, §14-2-1507.

Change of registered office, §14-2-1508.

Service of process, §14-2-1510.

Revocation of certificate of authority.

Secretary of state as agent for service,  
§14-2-1531.

Withdrawal of foreign corporations.

Service on secretary of state after, §14-2-1520.

Share exchange, §14-2-1107.

**Shareholders.**

Derivative proceedings.

Applicability to foreign corporations,  
§14-2-747.

Transacting business without certificate of authority.

Civil penalty, §14-2-122.

Withdrawal, §14-2-1520.

**Foreign trade zones.**

General provisions, §§52-10-1 to 52-10-4. See FOREIGN TRADE ZONES.

**Forms.****Dissolution.**

Voluntary dissolution.

Notice of intent to dissolve, §14-2-1403.1.

Documents to be filed, §14-2-121.

**Merger.**

Notice of merger, §14-2-1105.1.

Share exchange.

Notice of share exchange, §14-2-1105.1.

**Fraudulent transfers.**

General provisions, §§18-2-70 to 18-2-80. See FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.

**Garnishment.**

Entities as garnishee, §18-4-8.

**Garnishment proceeding.**

Venue, §14-2-510.

**General assembly.**

Reservation of power to amend or repeal provisions, §14-2-102.

**Headquarters.**

Income tax credits, headquarters in state,  
§§48-7-40.17, 48-7-40.18.

**Income taxes.**

General provisions. See CORPORATIONS.

**Incorporation, §§14-2-201 to 14-2-207.**

Articles of incorporation. See within this heading, "Articles of incorporation."

Commencement of corporate existence, §14-2-203.

Incorporators, §14-2-201.

Liability for reincorporation transactions,  
§14-2-204.

Notice of incorporation.

Publication, §14-2-201.1.

Number of incorporators, §14-2-201.

Organizational meeting, §14-2-205.



**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Incorporation —Cont'd**

Preincorporation transactions.

Liability for, §14-2-204.

Purposes, §14-2-301.

Railroads. See RAILROADS.

Subscription for shares before incorporation,  
§14-2-620.

Liability of shareholders, §14-2-622.

**Indemnification.**

Agents, §14-2-857.

Directors, §§14-2-850 to 14-2-856, 14-2-859.

Employees, §14-2-857.

Officers, §14-2-857.

**Injunctions.**

Conflicting interest transactions.

Judicial action generally, §14-2-861.

Dissolution.

Judicial dissolution.

Power of court to issue injunctions,  
§14-2-1431.

**Inspection of records by shareholders,  
§14-2-1602.****Insurable interest, §33-24-3.****Insurance companies.**

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Applicability of general corporation statutes,  
§33-14-3.

General provisions. See INSURANCE  
COMPANIES.

**Insurance powers, §§14-2-302, 14-2-858.****Interpretation and construction.**

Independent legal significance of provisions,  
§14-2-103.

**Jurisdiction.**

Dissenter's rights.

Judicial appraisal of shares, §14-2-1330.

**Liability.**

Close corporations.

Shareholders.

Limited liability, §14-2-926.

Directors.

Standards of conduct.

Not liable if in compliance with, §14-2-830.

Unlawful distributions, §14-2-832.

Merger.

Effect of merger on liabilities, §14-2-1106.

Officers.

Standards of conduct.

Not liable in compliance with, §14-2-842.

Preincorporation transactions, §14-2-204.

Shareholders, §14-2-622.

**Limitation of actions.**

Dissenter's rights.

Judicial appraisal of shares, §14-2-1332.

Dissolution of corporation.

Commencement of actions by corporation  
following dissolution, §14-2-1410.

**Limited liability companies.**

Conversion to foreign limited liability company,  
§14-2-1109.3.

Conversion to limited liability company,  
§14-2-1109.1.

Election to become, §14-11-212.

Election to become corporation, §14-2-1109.2.

Foreign corporations.

Conversion to foreign limited liability company,  
§14-2-1504.

Election to become a foreign corporation,  
§14-11-906.

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Limited liability companies —Cont'd**

Foreign limited liability companies.

Conversion to foreign corporation, §14-11-706.

Merger with, §14-2-1109.

**Limited partnerships.**

Conversion to foreign corporation, §14-9-206.8.

Conversion to foreign limited partnership,  
§14-2-1109.3.

Conversion to limited partnership, §14-2-1109.1.

Election to become corporation, §14-2-1109.2.

Election to become limited partnership,  
§14-9-206.2.

Foreign corporations.

Conversion of foreign limited partnership to  
foreign corporation, §14-9-905.

Conversion to foreign limited liability company,  
§14-2-1504.

Merger with, §14-2-1109.

**Mail or statutory overnight delivery.**

First class defined, §14-2-140.

Judicial appraisal of dissenters' shares.

Notice of proceeding, §14-2-1330.

Mail defined, §14-2-140.

Notice, §14-2-141.

Service of process, §14-2-504.

Foreign corporations, §14-2-1510.

Statutory overnight delivery defined, §14-2-140.

**Managing agents.**

Depositions, §§9-11-30 to 9-11-32.

**Merger, §§14-2-1101 to 14-2-1109.**

Abandonment of plan of merger, §14-2-1101.

Amendment of plan of merger, §§14-2-1101,  
14-2-1109.

Articles of merger, §14-2-1105.

Merger of subsidiary, §14-2-1104.

Authorized, §14-2-1101.

Business combinations with interested  
shareholders, §§14-2-1131 to 14-2-1133.

Certificates of merger, §14-2-1105.

Close corporations, §14-2-930.

Deed to acquire beneficial interest in property.

Merger into domestic for profit corporation,  
§53-12-159.

Dissenter's rights, §§14-2-1301 to 14-2-1332.

Effect, §14-2-1106.

Electric membership corporations, §§46-3-380 to  
46-3-385. See ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP  
CORPORATIONS.

Fair price requirements for business  
combinations, §§14-2-1110 to 14-2-1113.

Foreign corporations, §14-2-1107.

Joint-stock associations.

Merger with, §14-2-1109.

Liability.

Effect of merger on liabilities, §14-2-1106.

Limited liability companies.

Merger with, §14-2-1109.

Limited partnerships.

Merger with, §14-2-1109.

Nonprofit corporations.

Merger with, §14-2-1109.

Notice.

Publication of notice, §14-2-1105.1.

Shareholders entitled to vote, §14-2-1103.

Plan of merger, §§14-2-1101, 14-2-1109.

Action on, §14-2-1103.

Merger of subsidiary, §14-2-1104.

Railroads, §§46-8-80, 46-8-81.

Street, suburban and interurban railroads,  
§46-8-104.

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Merger —Cont'd**

Secretary of state.

Corporations chartered by secretary of state under other provisions, §14-2-1108.

Shareholders.

Approval of plan of merger by shareholders, §14-2-1103.

Dissenter's rights, §§14-2-1301 to 14-2-1332.

Effect of merger on shares, §14-2-1106.

Street, suburban and interurban railroads, §46-8-104.

Subsidiaries.

Merger of subsidiary, §14-2-1104.

Trusts.

Deed to acquire beneficial interest in property.

Merger into domestic for profit corporation, §53-12-159.

Vote required.

Approval of plan, §14-2-1103.

**Mistake or error.**

Filing documents.

Correcting filed document, §14-2-124.

**Names, §§14-2-401, 14-2-402.**

Administrative dissolution.

Reservation of names, §14-2-1422.

Change of name.

Amendment of articles of incorporation.

Amendment by board of directors, §14-2-1002.

Effect of amendment changing name, §14-2-1009.

Notice of change of name.

Publication, §14-2-1006.1.

Foreign corporations.

Amended certificate of authority, §14-2-1504.

Notice.

Publication, §14-2-1006.1.

Foreign corporations, §14-2-1506.

Change of name.

Amended certificate of authority, §14-2-1504.

Reserved names, §14-2-402.

Administrative dissolution, §14-2-1422.

Application fee, §14-2-122.

Restrictions on corporate names, §14-2-401.

Trade name registration.

Exemption, §10-1-492.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Generally, §§14-3-101 to 14-3-1703. See

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

**Notice, §14-2-141.**

Action taken by shareholders without meeting, §14-2-704.

Change of name.

Publication of notice, §14-2-1006.1.

Close corporations. See CLOSE CORPORATIONS.

Cumulative voting for directors.

Shareholder's intent to cumulate vote, §14-2-728.

Directors.

Meetings, §14-2-822.

Waiver of notice, §14-2-823.

Resignation, §14-2-807.

Dissenter's rights, §14-2-1320.

Dissenter's notice, §14-2-1322.

New dissenter's notice, §14-2-1326.

Intent to demand payment, §14-2-1321.

Dissolution.

Administrative dissolution.

Determination that grounds exist, §14-2-1421.

Failure to publish certain notices as grounds, §14-2-1420.

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Notice —Cont'd**

Dissolution —Cont'd

Judicial dissolution.

Claims against dissolved corporation.

Notice to claimant, §14-2-1433.

Voluntary dissolution, §§14-2-1402 to 14-2-1406.

Foreign corporations.

Revocation of certificate of authority.

Notice of determination that grounds exist, §14-2-1531.

Incorporation.

Publication of notice, §14-2-201.1.

Manner of communicating, §14-2-141.

Meetings of shareholders, §§14-2-703, 14-2-705, 14-2-706.

Merger.

Publication of notice, §14-2-1105.1.

Shareholders entitled to vote, §14-2-1103.

Registered agent.

Resignation.

Notice of intention to resign, §14-2-503.

Resignation or removal of officers, §14-2-843.

Sale, lease or exchange of assets.

Shareholders entitled to vote, §14-2-1202.

Share exchange.

Publication of notice, §14-2-1105.1.

Shareholders.

Corporation giving notice to, §14-2-141.

Intent to cumulate vote for directors, §14-2-728.

Sufficiency, §14-2-141.

When effective, §14-2-141.

**Officers.**

Appointment, §14-2-840.

Contract rights not created, §14-2-844.

Authority, §14-2-841.

Close corporations.

Execution of documents in more than one capacity, §14-2-925.

Conflicting interest transactions, §14-2-864.

Contract rights, §14-2-844.

Depositions, §§9-11-30 to 9-11-32.

Duties, §14-2-841.

Generally, §14-2-840.

Indemnification, §14-2-857.

Insurance.

Purchase and maintenance on behalf of officers, §14-2-858.

Liability.

Standards of conduct.

Not liable in compliance with, §14-2-842.

Multiple office-holding, §14-2-840.

Prudent person standard of conduct, §14-2-842.

Removal, §14-2-843.

Contract rights not affected, §14-2-844.

Resignation, §14-2-843.

Contract rights not affected, §14-2-844.

Simultaneously holding more than one office, §14-2-840.

Standards of conduct, §14-2-842.

**Oral notice, §14-2-141.****Organizational meeting, §14-2-205.****Partnerships.**

Election to become corporation, §14-2-1109.2.

**Penalties.**

Late filing, §14-2-122.

**Perfection of service, §14-2-504.****Powers, §14-2-302.**

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Effect of order for relief on powers and duties of corporation, §14-2-104.



**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Powers —Cont'd**

- Emergency powers, §14-2-303.
- Submission of matters to vote of shareholders, §14-2-305.
- Ultra vires, §14-2-304.

**Preemptive rights of shareholders, §14-2-630.****Presidents.**

- Conduct of all ordinary business, §14-2-841.

**Prior law.**

- Amendment or repeal by provisions.
- Saving provisions, §14-2-1703.

**Professional corporations, §§14-7-1 to 14-7-7. See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.****Proxies, §14-2-722.****Prudent person rule.**

- Directors.
- Standards of conduct, §14-2-830.
- Officers.
- Standards of conduct, §14-2-842.

**Publication.**

- Merger.
- Notice of merger, §14-2-1105.1.
- Notice, §14-2-141.
- Incorporation, §14-2-201.1.
- Share exchange.
- Notice of share exchange, §14-2-1105.1.

**Purposes, §14-2-301.****Railroads.**

- Directors. See RAILROADS.
- Dissolution of railroad companies, §§46-8-71 to 46-8-79. See RAILROADS.
- Incorporation. See RAILROADS.
- Merger, §§46-8-80, 46-8-81.
- Street, suburban and interurban railroads, §§46-8-334 to 46-8-337.
- Powers of railroad companies. See RAILROADS.
- Stock and stockholders. See RAILROADS.

**Receivers.**

- Dissolution.
- Judicial dissolution, §§14-2-1431, 14-2-1432.

**Record date.**

- Action by shareholders without meeting.
- Shareholders entitled to take action, §14-2-704.
- Defined, §14-2-140.
- Notice of shareholder meeting.
- Shareholders entitled to notice, §14-2-705.
- Special meeting of shareholders.
- Shareholders entitled to demand, §14-2-702.

**Records, §§14-2-1601 to 14-2-1604.**

- Authentication of records, §14-2-151.
- Inspection of records by shareholders, §14-2-1602.
- Court-ordered inspection, §14-2-1604.
- Scope of right, §14-2-1603.
- Required records, §§14-2-1601, 14-2-1602.
- Shares and shareholders.
- Inspection of records by shareholders, §14-2-1602.
- Court-ordered inspection, §14-2-1604.
- Scope of right, §14-2-1603.
- Required records, §14-2-1601.

**Registered agent, §14-2-501.**

- Change of registered agent, §14-2-502.
- Foreign corporations, §14-2-1507.
- Change of registered agent, §14-2-1508.
- Resignation of registered agent, §14-2-1509.
- Service on foreign corporation, §14-2-1510.
- Notice.
- Resignation.
- Notice of intention to resign, §14-2-503.

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Registered agent —Cont'd**

- Resignation, §14-2-503.
- Filing fee, statement of resignation, §14-2-122.
- Foreign corporations, §14-2-1509.
- Service of process.
- Agent for service, §14-2-504.

**Registered office, §14-2-501.**

- Change of registered office, §14-2-502.
- Fee, statement of change of address, §14-2-122.
- Foreign corporations, §14-2-1507.
- Change of registered office, §14-2-1508.
- Venue.
- Determination, §14-2-510.

**Registration.**

- Annual registration for secretary of state, §14-2-1622.
- Fee, penalty for late filing, §14-2-122.

**Reinstatement.**

- Fee, §14-2-122.
- Following administrative dissolution, §14-2-1422.
- Appeal from denial, §14-2-1423.

**Repeal of provisions.**

- Reservation of power, §14-2-102.

**Reports, §§14-2-1620 to 14-2-1622.**

- Annual registration for secretary of state, §14-2-1622.
- Shareholders.

- Reports to shareholders, §14-2-1621.

- Financial statements, §14-2-1620.

**Saving provisions, §14-2-1703.****Scope of provisions, §§14-2-1701, 14-2-1702.****Seals and sealed instruments.**

- Affixing seal to documents.
- Effect, §14-2-151.
- Reliance on affixed seal by third party, §14-2-151.
- Facsimile seals, §14-2-150.
- Powers as to corporate seal, §14-2-302.

**Secretary.**

- Service on, registered agent cannot be served, §14-2-504.

**Secretary of state.**

- Annual registration for secretary of state, §14-2-1622.
- Fee, penalty for late filing, §14-2-122.
- Certificates of existence or authorization.
- Application to secretary for, §14-2-128.
- Dissolution.
- Administrative dissolution, §§14-2-1420 to 14-2-1423.
- Filing documents.
- Duty to file documents, §14-2-125.
- Fees, §14-2-122.
- Forms.
- Prescribing and furnishing, §14-2-121.
- Refusal to file document.
- Appeal from, §14-2-126.

**Merger.**

- Merger or share exchange with business corporations, §§14-4-141, 14-4-142.
- Merger or share exchange with corporations chartered by secretary of state under other provisions, §14-2-1108.

**Service of process, §14-2-504.**

- Foreign corporations, §14-2-1510.
- Revocation of certificate of authority.
- Secretary of state as agent for service, §14-2-1531.
- Withdrawal of foreign corporations.
- Service on secretary of state after, §14-2-1520.

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Service of process —Cont'd**

Mail, §14-2-504.

Foreign corporations, §14-2-1510.

Registered agent.

Agent for service, §14-2-504.

**Share exchange.**

Amendment of plan of share exchange, §14-2-1102.

Articles of share exchange, §14-2-1105.

Authorized, §14-2-1102.

Business combinations with interested shareholders, §§14-2-1131 to 14-2-1133.

Certificate of share exchange, §14-2-1105.

Close corporations, §14-2-930.

Dissenter's rights, §§14-2-1301 to 14-2-1332.

Effect, §14-2-1106.

Fair price requirements for business combinations, §§14-2-1110 to 14-2-1113.

Foreign corporations, §14-2-1107.

Notice.

Publication of notice, §14-2-1105.1.

Plan of share exchange, §14-2-1102.

Action on, §14-2-1103.

Secretary of state.

Merger or share exchange with business corporations, §§14-4-141, 14-4-142.

Merger or share exchange with corporations chartered by secretary of state under other provisions, §14-2-1108.

Shareholders.

Approval of plan of share exchange, §14-2-1103.

Dissenter's rights, §§14-2-1301 to 14-2-1332.

**Shareholder agreements.**

Agreement inconsistent with code provisions, §14-2-732.

Voting agreements, §14-2-731.

**Share options, §14-2-624.****Shares and shareholders, §§14-2-601 to 14-2-747.**

Acquisition of shares.

Corporation's acquisition of own shares, §14-2-631.

Shareholders' preemptive rights, §14-2-630.

Action without meeting, §14-2-704.

Agreement among shareholders inconsistent with code provisions, §14-2-732.

Articles of incorporation.

Amendment.

Amendment before issuance of shares, §14-2-1005.

Amendment by board of directors and shareholders, §14-2-1003.

Dissenter's rights, §§14-2-1301 to 14-2-1332.

Voting groups.

Voting on amendments by, §14-2-1004.

Preemptive rights of shareholders, §14-2-630.

Provisions as to authorized shares, §14-2-601.

Restrictions on transfer of shares, §14-2-627.

Right to cumulate vote for directors, statement required, §14-2-728.

Vested property right in shareholders not created by provisions, §14-2-1001.

Voting of shares.

Greater or lesser quorum or voting requirements, §14-2-727.

Authorized shares, §14-2-601.

Beneficial owners.

Share options, limiting rights, §14-2-624.

Business combinations with interested stockholders, §§14-2-1131 to 14-2-1133.

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Shares and shareholders —Cont'd**

Bylaws.

Amendment, repeal, adoption of new bylaws by shareholders, §14-2-1020.

Quorum or voting requirements for shareholders.

Bylaw increasing, §14-2-1021.

Voting of shares.

Greater or lesser quorum or voting requirements, §14-2-727.

Cancellation.

Failure to present securities for cancellation.

Effect, §14-2-641.

Certificates, §14-2-625.

Contents, §14-2-625.

Shares without certificates, §14-2-626.

Classes of shares, §14-2-601.

Election of directors by certain classes of shareholders, §14-2-804.

Series of shares within, §14-2-601.

Terms of class or series determined by board of directors, §14-2-602.

Close corporations. See CLOSE CORPORATIONS.

Conflicting interest transactions.

Action by shareholders on, §14-2-863.

Cumulative voting for directors, §14-2-728.

Derivative proceedings, §§14-2-740 to 14-2-747.

Determination of voting results.

Inspectors, §14-2-729.1.

Directors.

Derivative proceedings against director by shareholder, §14-2-831.

Election of directors, §§14-2-728, 14-2-803.

Classes of shareholders, §14-2-804.

Cumulative voting, §14-2-728.

Indemnification of directors.

Shareholder approved indemnification, §14-2-856.

Removal of directors by shareholders, §14-2-808.

Vacancies on board.

Filling by shareholders, §14-2-810.

Dissenter's rights, §§14-2-1301 to 14-2-1332.

Distributions to shareholders, §§14-2-640, 14-2-641.

Unlawful distributions.

Liability of directors, §14-2-832.

Dividends.

Share dividends, §14-2-623.

Electronic transmission.

Notice to shareholders, §14-2-141.

Entities which constitute one shareholder, §14-2-142.

Escrow.

Power to place certain shares in escrow, §14-2-621.

Expense of issue, §14-2-628.

Failure to present securities for redemption, surrender, cancellation or payment.

Effect, §14-2-641.

Fair price requirements for business combinations, §§14-2-1110 to 14-2-1113.

Financial statements for shareholders, §14-2-1620.

Foreign corporations.

Derivative proceedings.

Applicability to foreign corporations, §14-2-747.

Fractional shares, §14-2-604.

Increasing or decreasing shares in series.

Board of directors, §14-2-602.



**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Shares and shareholders —Cont'd**

Indemnification of directors.

Shareholder approved indemnification,  
§14-2-856.

Insurable interest in life of other shareholders,  
§33-24-3.

Issuance of shares, §§14-2-603, 14-2-621.

Expense of issue, §14-2-628.

Shares without certificates, §14-2-626.

Liability of shareholders, §14-2-622.

Limiting rights in share options, §14-2-624.

List of shareholders entitled to notice of meeting,  
§14-2-720.

Meetings of shareholders, §§14-2-701 to 14-2-707.

Action without meeting, §14-2-704.

Adjournment by majority of voting shares,  
§14-2-729.

Annual meeting, §14-2-701.

Notice, §14-2-705.

Bylaw increasing quorum and voting  
requirements, §14-2-1021.

Consent to action without meeting, §14-2-704.

Court-ordered meetings, §14-2-703.

Inspectors of shares, §14-2-729.1.

List of shareholders, §14-2-720.

Location.

Annual meetings, §14-2-701.

Special meetings, §14-2-702.

Notice, §14-2-705.

Court-ordered meetings, §14-2-703.

Waiver of notice, §14-2-706.

Objections waived.

Shareholder's attendance at meeting,  
§14-2-706.

Record date, §14-2-707.

List of shareholders, §14-2-720.

Special meetings, §14-2-702.

Notice, §14-2-705.

Waiver of notice, §14-2-706.

When notice not required, §14-2-705.

Merger.

Approval of plan of merger by shareholders,  
§14-2-1103.

Dissenter's rights, §§14-2-1301 to 14-2-1332.

Effect of merger on shares, §14-2-1106.

Subsidiary into parent or parent into  
subsidiary.

Number and kind of shares, converting  
shares, §14-2-1104.

Names.

Registration in substantially similar names,  
§14-2-142.

Nominal value.

For purposes of tax or fee base, §14-2-601.

Nominees.

Voting of shares held by, §14-2-723.

Notice.

Corporation giving notice to, §14-2-141.

Intent to cumulate vote for directors, §14-2-728.

Meetings of shareholders, §§14-2-703, 14-2-705,  
14-2-706.

Options, §14-2-624.

Outstanding shares, §14-2-603.

Par value.

For purposes of tax or fee base, §14-2-601.

Preemptive rights of shareholders, §14-2-630.

Preferences, limitations and rights of series.

Amending, board of directors, §14-2-602.

Proxy voting, §14-2-722.

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Shares and shareholders —Cont'd**

Railroads.

Stock and stockholders generally. See  
RAILROADS.

Records.

Inspection of records by shareholders,  
§14-2-1602.

Court-ordered inspection, §14-2-1604.

Scope of right, §14-2-1603.

Required records, §14-2-1601.

Redemption.

Failure to present securities for redemption.

Effect, §14-2-641.

Voting entitlement of redeemable shares,  
§14-2-721.

Reports to shareholders, §14-2-1621.

Financial statements, §14-2-1620.

Restrictions on transfer of shares, §14-2-627.

Resumption of former status.

Series decreased or eliminated, §14-2-602.

Sale of assets.

Shareholder approval.

Dissenter's rights, §§14-2-1301 to 14-2-1332.

When not required, §14-2-1201.

When required, §14-2-1202.

Scrip, §14-2-604.

Securities.

Uniform securities act of 2008, §§10-5-1 to  
10-5-90. See SECURITIES.

Series of shares.

Election of directors by certain classes of  
shareholders, §14-2-804.

Terms of class or series determined by board of  
directors, §14-2-602.

Within class of shares, §14-2-601.

Shareholder agreements.

Agreements inconsistent with code provisions,  
§14-2-732.

Voting agreements, §14-2-731.

Share options, §14-2-624.

Single written notice to record or beneficial  
holders of shares, §14-2-141.

Subscription for shares before incorporation,  
§14-2-620.

Liability of shareholders, §14-2-622.

Terms of class or series.

Determined by board, §14-2-602.

Treasury shares.

Corporation's acquisition of own shares,  
§14-2-631.

Voting agreements, §14-2-731.

Voting groups.

Amendment of articles, voting by, §14-2-1004.

Bylaw increasing voting requirements,  
§14-2-1021.

Defined, §14-2-140.

Multiple groups, action by, §14-2-726.

Quorum requirements, §§14-2-725, 14-2-727.

Single voting group, action by, §14-2-726.

Vacancy in office of director.

Filling, §14-2-810.

Voting of shares, §§14-2-720 to 14-2-732.

Acceptance of votes by corporation, §14-2-724.

Adjournment of meeting by majority of voting  
shares, §14-2-729.

Articles of incorporation.

Greater or lesser quorum or voting  
requirements, §14-2-727.

Bylaw increasing voting requirements,  
§§14-2-727, 14-2-1021.

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Shares and shareholders —Cont'd****Voting of shares —Cont'd**

Corporation's acceptance of votes, §14-2-724.

Counting of votes, §14-2-729.1.

Cumulative voting for directors, §14-2-728.

Entitlement to vote, §14-2-721.

Inspectors, §14-2-729.1.

List of shareholders for meeting, §14-2-720.

Nominees.

Shares held by, §14-2-723.

Proxies, §14-2-722.

Record date, §14-2-707.

List of shareholders, §14-2-720.

Submission of matters to a vote of shareholders, §14-2-305.

Voting agreements, §14-2-731.

Voting groups, §14-2-725.

Amendment of articles of incorporation.

Voting by voting groups on, §14-2-1004.

Defined, §14-2-140.

Multiple voting groups.

Action by, §14-2-726.

Quorum requirements, §14-2-725.

Greater or lesser quorum requirements, §14-2-727.

Single voting group.

Action by, §14-2-726.

Voting trusts, §14-2-730.

Waiver of preemptive rights, §14-2-630.

**Signatures.**

Facsimile signatures, §14-2-150.

Filing documents.

False document.

Penalty for signing, §14-2-129.

Requirements, §14-2-120.

**Statute of limitations.**

Dissolution of corporation.

Commencement of action following dissolution, §14-2-1410.

Shares and shareholders.

Dissenters' rights.

Judicial appraisal of shares, §14-2-1332.

**Stays.**

Shares and shareholders.

Derivative proceedings, §14-2-743.

**Subsidiaries.**

Merger into parent or parent merging into subsidiary, §14-2-1104.

**Superior court.**

Dissolution.

Judicial dissolution generally, §§14-2-1430 to 14-2-1433.

**Taxation.**

Income taxes.

General provisions. See CORPORATIONS.

**Time periods for notice, §14-2-141.****Title of code.**

Short title, §14-2-101.

**Torts, action for damages.**

Venue, §14-2-510.

**Trade name registration.**

Exemption, §10-1-492.

**Trusts and trustees.**

Shares and shareholders.

Voting trusts, §14-2-730.

**Ultra vires, §14-2-304.****Venue, §14-2-510.**

Dissolution.

Judicial dissolution, §14-2-1431.

**Voting agreements, shareholders, §14-2-731.****BUSINESS CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Voting groups.**

Amendment of articles, voting by, §14-2-1004.

Bylaw increasing voting requirements, §14-2-1021.

Defined, §14-2-140.

Multiple groups, action by, §14-2-726.

Quorum requirements, §§14-2-725, 14-2-727.

Single voting group, action by, §14-2-726.

Vacancy in office of director.

Filling, §14-2-810.

**Voting trusts, §14-2-730.****BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS,**

§§7-1-740 to 7-1-758.

**Acceptance of deposits prohibited, §7-1-753.****Acquiring control.**

Financial institutions generally, §§7-1-230 to

7-1-236. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Administrative supervision, §7-1-754.****Articles of incorporation.**

Action on articles by department, §7-1-742.

Amendment, §7-1-750.

Adoption, §7-1-750.

Procedures, §7-1-750.

Approval by department, §7-1-743.

Authorized shares.

Amount and number of, §7-1-741.

Contents, §7-1-741.

Disapproval by department, §7-1-743.

Execution, §7-1-741.

Fee requisite to filing, §7-1-744.

Filing, §7-1-744.

Preconditions to doing business, §7-1-742.

Presentation of articles, §7-1-741.

**Board of directors, §7-1-751.**

Defined, §7-1-740.

**Commencement of business.**

Articles as preconditions to doing business, §7-1-742.

**Commissioner of banking and finance.**

General provisions. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Control of financial institutions.**

Acquiring control generally, §§7-1-230 to 7-1-236.

See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Definitions, §7-1-740.****Department of banking and finance.**

General provisions. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Deposit of corporate funds, §7-1-753.****Dissolution of corporation, §7-1-756.****Duration of corporation, §7-1-756.****Earned surplus, §7-1-752.****Financial institutions generally. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.****Fiscal year, §7-1-752.****Indebtedness of state.**

State credit not pledged, §7-1-757.

**Loans.**

Membership loans, §7-1-747.

**Local occupational license taxes, §7-1-758.****Meetings.**

First meeting and organization, §7-1-755.

**Membership.**

Application, §7-1-747.

Duration, §7-1-748.

Loans by members, §7-1-747.

Withdrawal, §7-1-748.



**BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Minorities.**

Small minority business development corporations.

General provisions, §§7-1-940 to 7-1-958. See SMALL MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.

**Officers and agents, §7-1-751.****Organization, §7-1-755.****Pledge of state credit.**

Credit not pledged, §7-1-757.

**Powers of corporation.**

Enumeration, §7-1-745.

Generally, §7-1-745.

**Receivership.**

Financial institutions generally, §§7-1-150 to 7-1-225. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Small minority business development corporations.**

General provisions, §§7-1-940 to 7-1-958. See SMALL MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.

**State credit not pledged, §7-1-757.****State occupational license taxes, §7-1-758.****Stock and stockholders.**

Acquiring control of financial institutions.

Generally, §§7-1-230 to 7-1-236. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

Articles of incorporation.

Amount and number of authorized shares, §7-1-741.

Powers of shareholders and members, §7-1-749.

Right to deal in corporation's stock or obligations, §7-1-746.

Voting, §7-1-749.

**Supervision, §7-1-754.****Tax exemptions, §7-1-758.****BUSINESS ENTERPRISE ZONE****EMPLOYMENT, §§36-88-1 to 36-88-10.** See ENTERPRISE ZONE EMPLOYMENT.**BUSINESSES.****Accountants.**

General provisions, §§43-3-1 to 43-3-38. See ACCOUNTANTS.

**Air conditioning contractors.**

General provisions, §§43-14-1 to 43-14-14. See HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS.

**Architects.**

General provisions, §§43-4-1 to 43-4-19. See ARCHITECTS.

Landscape architects.

General provisions, §§43-23-1 to 43-23-19. See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS.

**Asbestos and silica claims.**

Cumulative successor asbestos related liabilities of corporations, §§51-15-1 to 51-15-8. See ASBESTOS AND SILICA CLAIMS.

Generally, §§51-14-1 to 51-14-13. See ASBESTOS AND SILICA CLAIMS.

**Associations.**

Professional associations generally, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

**Athlete agents.**

General provisions, §§43-4A-1 to 43-4A-20. See ATHLETE AGENTS.

**Athletic trainers.**

General provisions, §§43-5-1 to 43-5-14. See ATHLETIC TRAINERS.

**BUSINESSES —Cont'd****Attorneys.**

General provisions, §§15-19-1 to 15-19-58. See ATTORNEYS.

**Auctioneers.**

General provisions, §§43-6-1 to 43-6-25.1. See AUCTIONEERS.

**Audiologists.**

Speech-language pathologists and audiologists.

General provisions, §§43-44-1 to 43-44-17. See SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS.

**Audit of regulatory agencies, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5.**

Definition of regulatory agency, §43-2-2.

Factors considered in conducting audit, §43-2-3.

**Findings.**

Reports of findings and recommendations, §43-2-5.

Summary listing of findings, §43-2-4.

**Hearings.**

Public hearings, §43-2-3.

Legislative findings, §43-2-1.

Public hearings, §43-2-3.

Purpose of act, §43-2-1.

**Reports.**

Findings and recommendations, §43-2-5.

Response, §43-2-4.

Standing committees of senate and house of representatives.

Assignment of agencies to, §43-2-3.

State auditor.

Conduct of audit by, §43-2-4.

**Barbers.**

General provisions, §§43-7-1 to 43-7-26. See BARBERS.

**Billiard rooms operators.**

General provisions, §§43-8-1 to 43-8-3. See BILLIARD ROOMS.

**Blind persons.**

Peddling, operating businesses or practicing professions, §§43-12-1 to 43-12-9. See BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS.

**Brokers.**

Real estate brokers and salespersons.

General provisions, §§43-40-1 to 43-40-31. See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS.

**Business and occupation taxes.**

Privilege taxes.

License, occupation or professional taxes, §§48-13-2 to 48-13-29. See PRIVILEGE TAXES.

**Business development corporations.**

General provisions, §§7-1-740 to 7-1-758. See BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.

**Business records.**

General provisions, §§10-11-1 to 10-11-3. See BUSINESS RECORDS.

**Cease and desist orders.**

Unlicensed practice, §43-1-20.1.

**Charitable solicitations.**

General provisions, §§43-17-1 to 43-17-23. See CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS.

**Check-cashing facilities.**

Cashing checks for consideration, §§7-1-700 to 7-1-709. See CHECKS.

**Check-issuing facilities.**

Sale of checks or money orders.

Generally, §§7-1-680 to 7-1-692. See CHECKS.

**BUSINESSES —Cont'd****Chiropractors.**

General provisions, §§43-9-1 to 43-9-19. See  
CHIROPRACTORS.

**Commerce and trade generally.** See  
COMMERCE AND TRADE.**Confidentiality of information.**

Disciplinary action.  
Investigations, §§43-1-19, 43-1-21.  
State examining boards.  
Joint-secretary.  
Rosters of licensees, §43-1-2.

**Continuation of agencies.**

Audit of regulatory agencies, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5.

**Contractors.**

Electrical and low-voltage contractors, §§43-14-1 to 43-14-14. See ELECTRICAL AND LOW-VOLTAGE CONTRACTORS.  
Heating and air conditioning contractors, §§43-14-1 to 43-14-14. See HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS.  
Utility contractors, §§43-14-1 to 43-14-14. See UTILITY CONTRACTORS.

**Contracts.**

Minor's capacity to contract relating to practice of profession, trade or business, §13-3-21.

**Controlled substances,** §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114.

Administrative procedures, §16-13-112.  
Conviction of licensed individual.  
Notification of conviction to licensing authority, §16-13-111.  
Suspension or revocation of license, etc., §16-13-111.  
Imposition of more stringent sanctions, §16-13-111.  
Reinstatement of suspended, revoked, etc., license, §16-13-111.  
Definitions, §16-13-110.  
Period of applicability of article, §16-13-114.  
Provisions of article supplemental to power of licensing authority, §16-13-113.

**Corporations.**

Business development corporations.  
General provisions, §§7-1-740 to 7-1-758. See BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.  
Generally. See CORPORATIONS.  
Professional corporations generally, §§14-7-1 to 14-7-7. See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

**Cosmetologists.**

General provisions, §§43-10-1 to 43-10-20. See COSMETOLOGISTS.

**Counselors.**

Dietetic practice.  
General provisions, §§43-11A-1 to 43-11A-19. See DIETETICS.  
Professional counselors.  
General provisions, §§43-10A-1 to 43-10A-23. See COUNSELORS.

**County or municipal business license, occupational tax certificate, other document required to operate business.**

Evidence of state licensure prior to issuance, §36-60-6.  
Federal work authorization program.  
Evidence of authorization to use upon renewal, §36-60-6.

**Court reporters.**

Training and certification.  
General provisions, §§15-14-20 to 15-14-37. See COURT REPORTERS.

**BUSINESSES —Cont'd****Dance halls.**

General provisions, §§43-21-50 to 43-21-62. See ROADHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS.

**Debt adjustment,** §§18-5-1 to 18-5-4. See DEBT ADJUSTMENT.**Default on loan from Georgia higher education assistance corporation.**

Ground for suspension of license, §43-1-19.

**Definitions.**

Legislation review, §43-1A-3.  
Regulatory agency, §43-2-2.

**Dental assistants,** §§43-11-80 to 43-11-82. See DENTAL ASSISTANTS.**Dental hygienists.**

General provisions, §§43-11-70 to 43-11-76. See DENTAL HYGIENISTS.

**Dentists.**

General provisions, §§43-11-1 to 43-11-52. See DENTISTS.

**Detective and security businesses.**

General provisions, §§43-38-1 to 43-38-16. See DETECTIVE AND SECURITY BUSINESSES.

**Dietetic practice.**

General provisions, §§43-11A-1 to 43-11A-19. See DIETETICS.

**Disabled veterans.**

Peddling, operating businesses or practicing professions, §§43-12-1 to 43-12-9. See VETERANS' AFFAIRS.

**Disciplinary action.**

Administrative procedure.  
Applicability of act, §43-1-19.  
Grounds, §43-1-19.  
Investigations, §43-1-19.  
Confidentiality of information, §§43-1-19, 43-1-21.  
Notice, §43-1-19.  
Prior revocation or denial of license.  
License applications to include questions on, §43-1-19.2.  
Sanctions, §43-1-19.  
Subpoenas, §43-1-19.

**Dispensing opticians.**

General provisions, §§43-29-1 to 43-29-21. See OPTICIANS.

**Driver training schools.**

General provisions, §§43-13-1 to 43-13-11. See DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS.

**Electrical and low-voltage contractors.**

General provisions, §§43-14-1 to 43-14-14. See ELECTRICAL AND LOW-VOLTAGE CONTRACTORS.

**Engineers.**

General provisions, §§43-15-1 to 43-15-30. See ENGINEERS.

**Evidence of vocation.**

As evidence of identity, §24-4-40.

**Federal work authorization program.**

Registration with, utilization, requirement, §36-60-6.  
Business license or document required to operate business.  
Evidence of authorization to use, §36-60-6.

**Felonies.**

Conviction of felony or crime involving moral turpitude.  
Grounds for disciplinary action, §43-1-19.

**Fines.**

Cease and desist orders against unlicensed practice.  
Violation, §43-1-20.1.



**BUSINESSES —Cont'd****Firearms dealers.**

General provisions, §§43-16-1 to 43-16-12. See  
FIREARMS DEALERS.

**Fire extinguishers and suppression systems.**

General provisions, §§25-12-1 to 25-12-22. See  
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND  
SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS.

**Firefighters.**

General provisions, §§25-4-1 to 25-4-12. See  
FIREFIGHTERS.

Labor and employment relations, §§25-5-1 to  
25-5-14. See FIREFIGHTERS.

**Fire sprinkler contractors.**

General provisions, §§25-11-1 to 25-11-19. See  
FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS.

**Forestry.**

Practice of professional forestry, §§12-6-40 to  
12-6-62. See FORESTRY.

**Funeral establishments.**

Operation generally, §§43-18-70 to 43-18-80. See  
FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

**Gems dealers.**

General provisions, §§43-37-1 to 43-37-7. See  
PRECIOUS METAL AND GEM DEALERS.

**General provisions, §§43-1-1 to 43-1-32.****Geologists.**

General provisions, §§43-19-1 to 43-19-27. See  
GEOLOGISTS.

**Georgia occupational regulation review law, §§43-1A-1 to 43-1A-9. See within this heading, "Legislation review."****Governor.**

Professional licensing boards.

Appointment of members.

Authority of governor, §43-1-14.

Removal of members, §43-1-17.

**Hearing aid dealers and dispensers.**

General provisions, §§43-20-1 to 43-20-20. See  
HEARING AID DEALERS AND  
DISPENSERS.

**Heating and air conditioning contractors.**

General provisions, §§43-14-1 to 43-14-14. See  
HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING  
CONTRACTORS.

**Immigration assistance providers.**

Registration of immigration assistance act,  
§§43-20A-1 to 43-20A-21. See IMMIGRATION  
ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS.

**Injunctions.**

Unlicensed practice, §43-1-20.

**Innkeepers.**

General provisions, §§43-21-1 to 43-21-33. See  
HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Legislation review.  
Constitutional powers of legislature not limited,  
§43-1A-9.

**Itinerant entertainers.**

Generally, §43-1-15.

**Jewelers.**

Precious metal and gem dealers, §§43-37-1 to  
43-37-7. See PRECIOUS METAL AND GEM  
DEALERS.

**Junk dealers.**

General provisions, §§43-22-1 to 43-22-5. See  
JUNK DEALERS.

**Landscape architects.**

General provisions, §§43-23-1 to 43-23-19. See  
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS.

**BUSINESSES —Cont'd****Land surveyors.**

General provisions, §§43-15-1 to 43-15-30. See  
SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.

**Legislation review, §§43-1A-1 to 43-1A-9.**

Alternative forms of regulation.

Preferred forms, §43-1A-8.

Applicant groups.

Defined, §43-1A-3.

Information to be supplied by, §43-1A-7.

Citation of law.

Short title, §43-1A-1.

Constitutional powers of legislature.

Provisions not to limit, §43-1A-9.

Council, §§43-1A-4, 43-1A-5.

Defined, §43-1A-3.

Definitions, §43-1A-3.

Factors to be considered, §43-1A-6.

Findings of legislature, §43-1A-2.

Information to be provided, §43-1A-7.

Legislative declaration, §43-1A-2.

Powers of legislature, §43-1A-8.

Constitutional powers not limited by provisions,  
§43-1A-9.

Preferred forms of regulation, §43-1A-8.

Regulatory entities, periodic review, §43-1A-5.

Required, §43-1A-6.

Title of law.

Short title, §43-1A-1.

**Librarians.**

General provisions, §§43-24-1 to 43-24-7. See  
LIBRARIANS.

**Licensed practical nurses.**

General provisions, §§43-26-30 to 43-26-42. See  
NURSES.

**License, occupation or professional tax.**

General provisions. See PRIVILEGE TAXES.

**Licenses.**

Applications to include questions on prior  
revocation or denial, §43-1-19.2.

Athletic trainers, §§43-5-7 to 43-5-12. See  
ATHLETIC TRAINERS.

Auctioneers. See AUCTIONEERS.

Barbers. See BARBERS.

Blind persons.

Peddling, operating businesses or practicing  
professions.

License exemption, §§43-12-1 to 43-12-9. See  
BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED  
PERSONS.

Chiropractors. See CHIROPRACTORS.

Controlled substances.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain  
violations, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114.

Counselors. See COUNSELORS.

Dental hygienists. See DENTAL HYGIENISTS.

Dentists, §§43-11-40 to 43-11-52. See DENTISTS.

Detective and security businesses. See  
DETECTIVE AND SECURITY  
BUSINESSES.

Dietetic practice. See DIETETICS.

Disabled veterans.

Peddling, operating businesses or practicing  
professions.

License exemption, §§43-12-1 to 43-12-9. See  
VETERANS' AFFAIRS.

Driver training schools. See DRIVER TRAINING  
SCHOOLS.

Duration, §43-1-4.

Electrical and low-voltage contractors. See  
ELECTRICAL AND LOW-VOLTAGE  
CONTRACTORS.

**BUSINESSES —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Examinations.

Standards.

Establishment by joint-secretary, §43-1-2.

Expiration, §43-1-4.

Fees.

Determination by professional licensing boards, §43-1-7.

Refunds, §43-1-7.

Firearms dealers. See FIREARMS DEALERS.

Funeral directors and embalmers, §§43-18-40 to 43-18-56. See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS.

Funeral establishments. See FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Hearing aid dealers and dispensers. See HEARING AID DEALERS AND DISPENSERS.

Heating and air conditioning contractors. See HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS.

Inactive status licenses, §43-1-22.

Landscape architects. See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS.

Licensed practical nurses. See NURSES.

Marriage and family therapists. See MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS.

Motor vehicle racetrack operators. See RACETRACKS.

Nursing home administrators, §31-7-12.

Occupational therapists. See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

Opticians. See OPTICIANS.

Pecan dealers and processors. See PECAN DEALERS AND PROCESSORS.

Peddlers and itinerant traders. See PEDDLERS AND ITINERANT TRADERS.

Pest control operators. See PEST CONTROL OPERATORS.

Physical therapists. See PHYSICAL THERAPISTS.

Physicians and surgeons. See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Plumbers. See PLUMBERS.

Podiatry practice. See PODIATRY.

Psychologists. See PSYCHOLOGISTS.

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.

Registration, licensing or certification. See REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANIES.

Real estate brokers and salespersons. See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS.

Recreation professionals. See RECREATION PROFESSIONALS.

Refusal to grant.

Disciplinary action generally, §§43-1-19, 43-1-21.

Prior revocation or denial.

License applications to include questions on, §43-1-19.2.

Registered nurses. See NURSES.

Renewal, §43-1-4.

Revocation or suspension.

Disciplinary action generally, §§43-1-19, 43-1-21.

Prior revocation.

License application to include questions on, §43-1-19.2.

**BUSINESSES —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Roadhouses and dance halls. See ROADHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS.

Social workers. See SOCIAL WORKERS.

Speech-language pathologists and audiologists.

See SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS.

Transient merchants. See TRANSIENT MERCHANTS.

Unlicensed practice.

Cease and desist orders, §43-1-20.1.

Injunctions, §43-1-20.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Utility contractors. See UTILITY CONTRACTORS.

Veterans.

Disabled veterans.

Peddling, operating businesses or practicing professions.

License exemption, §§43-12-1 to 43-12-9.

See VETERANS' AFFAIRS.

Point credit for examinations, §§43-1-9 to 43-1-13.

Veterinarians. See VETERINARIANS.

**Lobbyists.**

General provisions, §§28-7-3 to 28-7-5. See LOBBYING.

**Marijuana.**

Controlled substances.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114.

**Marriage and family therapists.**

General provisions, §§43-10A-1 to 43-10A-23. See MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS.

**Mental illness.**

Grounds for refusal or revocation of license, §43-1-19.

**Midwives.**

General provisions, §§31-26-1 to 31-26-7. See MIDWIVES.

**Motor vehicle racetrack operators.**

General provisions, §§43-25-1 to 43-25-10. See RACETRACKS.

**Notice.**

Disciplinary action, §43-1-19.

**Nurses.**

General provisions, §§43-26-1 to 43-26-42. See NURSES.

**Nursing home administrators.**

General provisions, §§43-27-1 to 43-27-11. See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS.

**Occupational legislation review law**, §§43-1A-1 to 43-1A-9. See within this heading, "Legislation review."**Occupational therapists.**

General provisions, §§43-28-1 to 43-28-16. See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

**Occupation tax generally**, §§48-13-2 to 48-13-29. See PRIVILEGE TAXES.**Opticians.**

General provisions, §§43-29-1 to 43-29-21. See OPTICIANS.

**Pathologists.**

Speech-language pathologists.

General provisions, §§43-44-1 to 43-44-17. See SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS.

**Payday loans**, §§16-17-1 to 16-17-10.



**BUSINESSES —Cont'd****Pecan dealers and processors.**

General provisions, §§43-31-1 to 43-31-8. See  
PECAN DEALERS AND PROCESSORS.

**Peddlers and itinerant traders.**

General provisions, §§43-32-1 to 43-32-7. See  
PEDDLERS AND ITINERANT TRADERS.

**Pest control operators.**

General provisions, §§43-45-1 to 43-45-25. See  
PEST CONTROL OPERATORS.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

General provisions, §§26-4-1 to 26-4-195. See  
PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.  
Pharmacies generally, §§26-4-110 to 26-4-118. See  
PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

**Physical therapists.**

General provisions, §§43-33-1 to 43-33-20. See  
PHYSICAL THERAPISTS.

**Physician assistants.**

General provisions, §§43-34-100 to 43-34-110. See  
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

General provisions, §§43-34-1 to 43-34-45. See  
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

**Plumbers.**

General provisions, §§43-14-1 to 43-14-14. See  
PLUMBERS.

**Podiatry practice.**

General provisions, §§43-35-1 to 43-35-18. See  
PODIATRY.

**Precious metal and gem dealers.**

General provisions, §§43-37-1 to 43-37-7. See  
PRECIOUS METAL AND GEM DEALERS.

**Private detective and security businesses.**

General provisions, §§43-38-1 to 43-38-16. See  
DETECTIVE AND SECURITY  
BUSINESSES.

**Private immigration assistance providers.**

Registration of immigration assistance act,  
§§43-20A-1 to 43-20A-21. See IMMIGRATION  
ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS.

**Privilege taxes.**

License, occupation or professional taxes,  
§§48-13-2 to 48-13-29. See PRIVILEGE  
TAXES.

**Professional counselors.**

General provisions, §§43-10A-1 to 43-10A-23. See  
COUNSELORS.

**Professional engineers.**

General provisions, §§43-15-1 to 43-15-30. See  
ENGINEERS.

**Professional licensing boards.**

Accountants.

Board of accountancy. See ACCOUNTANTS.

Appointment of members.

Authority of governor, §43-1-14.

Senate confirmations, §43-1-16.

Architects.

Board. See ARCHITECTS.

Athlete agents.

Commission. See ATHLETE AGENTS.

Athletic trainers.

Board. See ATHLETIC TRAINERS.

Auctioneers.

Commission. See AUCTIONEERS.

Audit of regulatory agencies, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5.

Barbers.

Board. See BARBERS.

Chiropractors.

Board of chiropractic examiners. See  
CHIROPRACTORS.

**BUSINESSES —Cont'd****Professional licensing boards —Cont'd**

Construction industry licensing board. See  
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY LICENSING  
BOARD.

Consumer members.

Voting, §43-1-18.

Corporations.

Subject to regulation by boards, §43-1-24.

Cosmetologists.

Board of cosmetology. See COSMETOLOGISTS.

Counselors.

Board of professional counselors, social workers  
and marriage and family therapists. See  
COUNSELORS.

Defined, §43-1-1.

Dentists.

Board of dentistry. See DENTISTS.

Detective and security businesses.

Board of private detective and security agencies.  
See DETECTIVE AND SECURITY  
BUSINESSES.

Dietetic practice.

Board of examiners. See DIETETICS.

Disciplinary action.

Generally, §§43-1-19, 43-1-21.

Division director.

Appointment, §43-1-2.

Defined, §43-1-1.

Detective and security businesses.

Board of private detective and security  
agencies.

Secretary of board, §43-38-4.

Duties, §§43-1-3, 43-1-4.

Construction industry licensing board,  
§43-14-7.

Investigators, §43-1-5.

Powers, §§43-1-2, 43-1-4.

Construction industry licensing board,  
§43-14-7.

Rosters of licensees, §43-1-2.

Confidentiality of information, §43-1-2.

Rules and regulations.

Renewal licenses and certificates, §43-1-4.

Veteran's point credit for examinations,  
§43-1-12.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle  
parts dealers.

Board of registration.

Secretary of board, §43-47-4.

Water and wastewater treatment plant  
operators and laboratory analysts.

Board of examiners.

Secretary of board, §43-51-4.

Engineers.

Board of registration for professional engineers  
and land surveyors. See ENGINEERS.

Expenses of members.

Allowances, §43-1-2.

Fees.

Determination, §43-1-7.

Funeral directors and embalmers.

Board of funeral service, §§43-18-20 to 43-18-23.  
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND  
EMBALMERS.

Geologists.

Board of registration. See GEOLOGISTS.

Hearing aid dealers and dispensers.

Board. See HEARING AID DEALERS AND  
DISPENSERS.

Investigators, §43-1-5.

**BUSINESSES —Cont'd****Professional licensing boards —Cont'd**

Landscape architects.

Board. See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**.

Land surveyors.

Board of registration for professional engineers and land surveyors. See **ENGINEERS**.

Librarians.

Board for certification. See **LIBRARIANS**.

Licensed practical nurses.

Board of examiners. See **NURSES**.

Limited liability companies subject to regulation by board, §43-1-24.

Meetings, §43-1-2.

Nursing home administrators.

Board. See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**.

Occupational therapists.

Board of occupational therapy. See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**.

Opticians.

Board of dispensing opticians. See **OPTICIANS**.

Optometrists.

Board of examiners in optometry. See **OPTOMETRISTS**.

Partnerships.

Subject to regulation by boards, §43-1-24.

Persons subject to regulation by, §43-1-24.

Pest control operators.

Commission. See **PEST CONTROL OPERATORS**.

Physical therapists.

Board of physical therapy. See **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**.

Physicians and surgeons.

Composite medical board. See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**.

Podiatry practice.

Board of podiatry examiners. See **PODIATRY**.

Psychologists.

Board of examiners. See **PSYCHOLOGISTS**.

Quorum, §43-1-2.

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.

Board. See **REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANIES**.

Real estate commission. See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**.

Recreation professionals.

Board of recreation examiners. See **RECREATION PROFESSIONALS**.

Registered nurses.

Board of nursing. See **NURSES**.

Removal of members, §43-1-17.

Rules and regulations, §43-1-25.

Division director, §§43-1-4, 43-1-12.

Speech-language pathologists and audiologists.

Board of examiners. See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**.

Terms of office, §43-1-2.

Unlicensed practice.

Powers as to, §§43-1-20, 43-1-20.1.

Used car dealers.

Board of registration. See **MOTOR VEHICLES**.

Used parts dealers, dismantlers, rebuilders and salvage dealers.

Board of registration. See **MOTOR VEHICLES**.

Venue.

Actions involving boards, §43-1-6.

**BUSINESSES —Cont'd****Professional licensing boards —Cont'd**

Veterans.

Point credit for examinations given by boards, §§43-1-9 to 43-1-13.

Veterinarians.

Board of veterinary medicine. See **VETERINARIANS**.

Voting by members.

Consumer members, §43-1-18.

Water and wastewater treatment plant operators and laboratory analysts.

Board of examiners. See **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANTS**.

**Psychologists.**

General provisions, §§43-39-1 to 43-39-20. See **PSYCHOLOGISTS**.

Health service provider psychologists, §§31-7-160 to 31-7-165. See **PSYCHOLOGISTS**.

**Questions on prior revocation or denial of license.**

License application to include, §43-1-19.2.

**Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.**

General provisions, §§43-39A-1 to 43-39A-26. See **REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANIES**.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

General provisions, §§43-40-1 to 43-40-31. See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**.

**Recordation.**

Clerk of superior court.

Exemption of licensees from filing with, §43-1-23.

**Registered nurses.**

General provisions, §§43-26-1 to 43-26-13. See **NURSES**.

**Reports.**

Audit of regulatory agencies.

Findings and recommendations, §43-2-5.

**Residency of business.**

Determining state residency, §13-10-3.

**Residential and general contractors.**

General provisions, §§43-41-1 to 43-41-17. See **CONTRACTORS**.

**Respiratory care practitioners.**

General provisions, §§43-34-140 to 43-34-152. See **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**.

**Roadhouses and dance halls.**

General provisions, §§43-21-50 to 43-21-62. See **ROADHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS**.

**Rules and regulations.**

Professional licensing boards, §43-1-25.

**Scrap metal processors.**

General provisions, §§43-43-1 to 43-43-5. See **SCRAP METAL PROCESSORS**.

**Secretary of state.**

State examining boards.

Joint-secretary.

Appointment, §43-1-2.

**Service of process.**

Division director.

Service on boards through, §43-1-3.

**Small loan businesses, §§7-3-1 to 7-3-29. See SMALL LOAN BUSINESSES.****Small minority business development corporations.**

General provisions, §§7-1-940 to 7-1-958. See **SMALL MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**.



**BUSINESSES —Cont'd****Social workers.**

General provisions, §§43-10A-1 to 43-10A-23. See  
SOCIAL WORKERS.

**Speech-language pathologists and audiologists.**

General provisions, §§43-44-1 to 43-44-17. See  
SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND  
AUDIOLOGISTS.

**State examining boards.**

Secretary, §43-24-3.

**Subpoenas.**

Disciplinary action, §43-1-19.

**Taxation.**

License, occupation or professional tax.

General provisions. See PRIVILEGE TAXES.

**Termination of agencies.**

Audit of regulatory agencies, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5.

**Therapists.**

Marriage and family therapists.

General provisions, §§43-10A-1 to 43-10A-23.

See MARRIAGE AND FAMILY  
THERAPISTS.

Occupational therapists.

General provisions, §§43-28-1 to 43-28-16. See  
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

Physical therapists.

General provisions, §§43-33-1 to 43-33-20. See  
PHYSICAL THERAPISTS.

**Trademarks and service marks.**

General provisions, §§10-1-440 to 10-1-454. See  
TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS.

**Trade names.**

General provisions, §§10-1-490 to 10-1-493. See  
TRADE NAMES.

**Transient merchants.**

General provisions, §§43-46-1 to 43-46-7. See  
TRANSIENT MERCHANTS.

**Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers.**

General provisions, §§43-47-1 to 43-47-22. See  
MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Used watch dealers.**

General provisions, §§43-49-1 to 43-49-5. See  
WATCH DEALERS.

**Utility contractors.**

General provisions, §§43-14-1 to 43-14-14. See  
UTILITY CONTRACTORS.

**Venue.**

Professional licensing boards.

Actions involving, §43-1-6.

**Veterans.**

Disabled veterans.

Peddling, operating businesses or practicing  
professions, §§43-12-1 to 43-12-9. See  
VETERANS' AFFAIRS.

Point credit for examinations, §§43-1-9 to 43-1-13.

Examination given in parts or by subject,  
§43-1-10.

Exceptions.

Applicants not honorably discharged,  
§43-1-13.

Grading of examination prior to determination  
of eligibility for credit, §43-1-11.

Informing applicants of availability of credit.

Duty of joint-secretary, §43-1-12.

Rules and regulations for implementation,  
§43-1-12.

**Veterinarians.**

General provisions, §§43-50-1 to 43-50-45. See  
VETERINARIANS.

**BUSINESSES —Cont'd****Water and wastewater treatment plant operators.**

General provisions, §§43-51-1 to 43-51-14. See  
WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT  
PLANTS.

**BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.**

City business improvement districts, §§36-43-1  
to 36-43-9. See CITY BUSINESS  
IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**BUSINESS INVITEES.****Real property.**

Liability of owners and occupiers of land.

General provisions, §§51-3-1, 51-3-2.

Land used for recreational purposes, §§51-3-20  
to 51-3-26. See RECREATIONAL  
TRESPASS.

**BUSINESS LETTERS.****Failure to answer.**

Presumption from, §24-4-23.

**BUSINESS LETTERS (EFF 1/1/2013).****Failure to answer within reasonable time.**

Presumption arising from, §24-14-23.

**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY SALES.****Bond or trust account required, §10-1-412.****Cancellation rights, §10-1-415.****Contracts, §10-1-415.**

Cancellation rights, §10-1-415.

Voiding for violations, §10-1-417.

**Corporations.**

Liability of officers and directors for violations of  
part, §10-1-417.

**Definitions, §10-1-410.****Disclosure statement, §10-1-411.**

Multilevel distribution company, §10-1-413.

**Escrow account required, §10-1-412.****Individual liability for violations, §10-1-417.****Marketing program.**

Participation in, §10-1-411.

**Multilevel distribution company.**

Defined, §10-1-410.

Disclosure statement, §10-1-413.

Notice.

Required notice regarding disclosures,  
§10-1-413.

Prohibited activities, §10-1-411.

**Notice.**

Multilevel distribution company.

Required notice regarding disclosures,  
§10-1-413.

**Notice of intent to void contract, §10-1-417.****Partnerships.**

Liability of partners for violations of part,  
§10-1-417.

**Prohibited activities.**

Multilevel distribution company, §10-1-411.

Sellers, §10-1-414.

**Secretary of state.**

Appointment as agent for process, §10-1-416.

**Sellers.**

Prohibited activities, §10-1-414.

**Service of process, §10-1-416.****Sole proprietorships.**

Liability of owner for violation of part, §10-1-417.

**Unfair or deceptive act or practice, §10-1-417.****Violations of part.**

Unfair or deceptive act or practice, §10-1-417.

Voiding of contract, §10-1-417.

**BUSINESS RECORDS, §§10-11-1 to 10-11-3.****Definitions, §10-11-1.****Disposal of business records containing personal information, §§10-15-1 to 10-15-7.**

Correction of public records.

Court orders to correct, §10-15-7.

Definitions, §10-15-1.

Destruction, §10-15-2.

Enforcement of chapter, §10-15-5.

Administrative penalty, §10-15-6.

Criminal penalty, §10-15-7.

Magnetic strip or stripes.

Prohibited activities involving, §10-15-4.

Receipts for credit card transactions.

Information included, §10-15-3.

Reencoders.

Prohibited activities involving, §10-15-4.

Restitution, §10-15-7.

**Extrinsic evidence of authenticity (eff 1/1/2013).**

Not required, §24-9-902.

**Hearsay exception, §24-3-14.****Hearsay rule exclusion (eff 1/1/2013).**

Records of regularly conducted activity, §24-8-803.

Absence of record, §24-8-803.

**Interrogatories.**

Option to produce business records, §9-11-33.

**Personal information, §§10-15-1 to 10-15-7.**

Correction of public records.

Court orders to correct, §10-15-7.

Definitions, §10-15-1.

Disposal, §10-15-2.

Enforcement of chapter, §10-15-5.

Administrative penalty, §10-15-6.

Criminal penalty, §10-15-7.

Magnetic strip or stripes.

Prohibited activities involving, §10-15-4.

Receipts for credit card transactions.

Information included, §10-15-3.

Reencoders.

Prohibited activities involving, §10-15-4.

Restitution, §10-15-7.

**Retention.**

Reproduction, §10-11-3.

Time periods, §10-11-2.

**Self-authentication (eff 1/1/2013), §24-9-902.****Subpoena for production (eff 1/1/2013).**

Business will suffer injury by production of books.

Commission appointed to examine books, statement of accounts and entries.

Adverse party dissatisfied with transcript, §24-13-6.

Oath required, §24-13-5.

Transcript of accounts and dealings with opposite party.

Required, §24-13-5.

**BUSINESS TRANSACTED WITH PRODUCER CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT.****Producer controlled property and casualty insurers.**

General provisions, §§33-48-1 to 33-48-4. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Short title, §33-48-1.

**BUSINESS TRUSTS.**

Insurable interest, §33-24-3.

**BUS OR RAIL TRANSIT FARES.****Public officers and employees.**

Salary deductions for transit passes and other fare media, §45-7-55.

**BUS OR RAIL TRANSIT FARES —Cont'd Tokens.**

Alteration, sale or exchange, §16-12-120.1.

**BUS OR RAIL VEHICLE HIJACKING, §16-12-123.****BUTANE.****Liquefied petroleum gas.**

Sale and storage generally, §§10-1-260 to 10-1-272. See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS.

**Motor fuel tax law.**

General provisions, §§48-9-1 to 48-9-19. See MOTOR FUEL TAXES.

**BUTTERFLIES.**

Official state butterfly, §50-3-62.

**BUTTERMILK.**

Milk and milk products generally, §§26-2-230 to 26-2-250. See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

**BUTTOCKS.**

Adult bookstores, §36-60-3.

Custodial assaults, §16-6-5.1.

Electronically furnishing obscene materials to minors, §§16-12-100.1, 35-3-4.1.

Exploitation of children, §16-12-100.

Sale or distribution of harmful materials to minors, §§16-12-101 to 16-12-105.

Sexual acts on licensed premises, §3-3-41.

Sexual battery, §16-6-22.1.

Sexual conduct.

Defined, §16-12-102.

Sexually explicit nudity.

Defined, §16-12-102.

Sexual materials, §16-12-81.

**BUTYLENE.****Liquefied petroleum gas.**

Sale and storage generally, §§10-1-260 to 10-1-272. See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS.

**Motor fuel tax law.**

General provisions, §§48-9-1 to 48-9-19. See MOTOR FUEL TAXES.

**BUYER IN ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS.**

Defined, §11-1-201.

**Fungible goods sold and delivered by warehouse.**

Goods taken free of claim under warehouse receipt, §11-7-205.

**Insurance companies.**

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Insider trading of domestic stock insurer equity securities.

Exempt transactions of dealers' sales in ordinary course of business, §33-14-94.

**Secured transactions.**

Taking free of security interest, §11-9-320.

**BUYING CLUBS OR SERVICES, §§10-1-590 to 10-1-605.****Administrative procedure act.**

Application, §10-1-602.

**Bonds, surety.**

Conditions of licensure, §10-1-593.

**Buying services act of 1975.**

Short title, §10-1-590.

**Civil penalty for violations, §10-1-604.****Contracts of membership.**

Approval by administrator required, §10-1-596.



**BUYING CLUBS OR SERVICES —Cont'd****Contracts of membership —Cont'd**

Cancellation, §10-1-597.

Duration, §10-1-599.

Noncomplying contracts null, void and of no effect, §10-1-596.

Notice of cancellation, §§10-1-597, 10-1-598.

Notice of duration, §10-1-599.

Refunds.

Cancellation, §10-1-597.

Requirements, §10-1-598.

**Criminal penalty for violating article,**

§10-1-605.

**Definitions, §10-1-591.****Fair business practices act of 1975.**

Application, §10-1-602.

**Fees.**

Licenses, §10-1-594.

**Injunctions, §10-1-603.****Judgments on final order of civil penalty,**

§10-1-604.

**Licenses.**

Application, §10-1-594.

Conditions, §10-1-593.

Renewal, §10-1-594.

Required, §10-1-592.

Revocation, suspension and nonrenewal, §10-1-595.

**Records, §10-1-600.****Remedies concurrent, alternative and cumulative, §10-1-604.****Rules and regulations, §10-1-601.****Short title.**

Buying services act of 1975, §10-1-590.

**Violations of article.**

Civil penalty, §10-1-604.

Criminal penalty, §10-1-605.

Injunctions, §10-1-603.

**BUYING OR SELLING VOTES, §21-2-570.****BUYING SERVICES ACT OF 1975.****General provisions, §10-1-590 to 10-1-605.** See  
**BUYING CLUBS OR SERVICES.****Short title, §10-1-590.****C****CABBAGE.****Misrepresentation of count or variety, §2-11-1.****Promulgation of rules and regulations.**

Concerning cruciferous plants, §2-7-23.

**CABIN AREAS.****Speed limit within intensive-use area in park, historic site or recreation area, §12-3-10.****CABINS.****Disabled veterans.**

Discount for use of state parks, historical sites, etc., §12-3-9.1.

**Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations.**

County and municipal levies on public accommodations.

Tourist cabins, §48-13-51.

Lodges operated under jurisdiction of department of natural resources.

Collection and remittance, §48-13-54.

**Prostitution or assignation.**

Effect of leases for purposes of, §44-7-18.

**CABINS —Cont'd****State sales and use tax.**

Retail sale or sale at retail.

Sale or charges for tourist cabin included in definition, §48-8-2.

**CABLEGRAMS.****Commercial code general definitions.**

Telegram includes message transmitted by cable, §11-1-201.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Notice of special director meetings, §46-3-298.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center.**

Notice of special board meetings, §10-9-8.

**Railroad directors' meetings.**

Notice of special meetings, §46-8-47.

**CABLE TELEVISION.****Competition among providers, §§36-90-1 to 36-90-8.**

Antitrust laws apply to public service providers, §36-90-8.

Authorizing public provider to provide service.

Notice to private providers.

Intention by franchising authority to begin authorization process, §36-90-3.

Business plan to provide service.

Public provider to prepare, §36-90-3.

Definitions, §36-90-2.

Feasibility analysis conducted by franchising authority.

Public providers providing service, §36-90-3.

Financial reports.

Accounting methods for financial reports, §36-90-4.

Records of actual costs and revenues, §36-90-4.

Franchise agreements, §36-90-5.

Local government cable fair competition act of 1999.

Short title of act, §36-90-1.

Notice of public hearings.

Hearing held prior to granting authorization to public provider, §36-90-3.

Notice to private providers.

Intention by franchising authority to begin authorization process, §36-90-3.

Open meetings laws apply to public service providers, §36-90-7.

Present and future needs of community not met by private providers.

Plan submitted by private providers to address needs, §36-90-3.

Publication of notice of public hearings.

Hearings held prior to granting authorization to public provider, §36-90-3.

Public hearings.

Holding prior to granting authorization to public provider, §36-90-3.

Rates charged for services, §36-90-6.

Short title of act, §36-90-1.

Subsidized costs for services required by statute, §36-90-6.

**Consumer choice for television act, §§36-76-1 to 36-76-11.**

Cable service and video service providers.

Affirmative declaration of compliance with Georgia utility facility protection act, §36-76-4.

Definitions, §36-76-2.

Nonexclusive grant of authority to provide services, §36-76-4.

**CABLE TELEVISION —Cont'd****Consumer choice for television act —Cont'd**

Cable service and video service providers —Cont'd

Public schools and public libraries.

Complimentary basic cable service or video service, §36-76-9.

Customer service requirements, §36-76-7.

Definitions, §36-76-2.

Discrimination against residential subscribers, §36-76-11.

Fees.

Franchise fees, §36-76-6.

State franchise application fee, §36-76-4.

PEG access channel.

Reasonable guidelines for use, §36-76-10.

Public schools and public libraries.

Complementary basic cable service or video service, §36-76-9.

Rulemaking authority.

Customer service standards, §36-76-7.

Short title, §36-76-1.

State franchises.

Application process for the issuance, §36-76-4.

Build-out requirement limitations, §36-76-10.

Contents of application, §36-76-4.

Discrimination against residential subscribers.

Prohibited, §36-76-11.

Duration of franchise agreement, §36-76-3.

Franchise fees, §36-76-6.

Franchise options, §36-76-3.

Limitations on requirements imposed upon holders of a state franchise, §36-76-10.

Modification of a state franchise, §36-76-5.

Negotiated franchise agreement, §36-76-3.

Noncommercial PEG programming, §36-76-8.

PEG channels, §36-76-8.

Public, educational, and governmental programming, §36-76-8.

Qualification for PEG channels, §36-76-8.

Service outlet to municipalities and counties, §36-76-9.

Termination of a state franchise, §36-76-5.

Transfer of a state franchise, §36-76-5.

Title of act, §36-76-1.

**County regulation, §§36-18-1 to 36-18-5.**

Applicability of provisions.

Exceptions, §36-18-5.

Definition of cable television system, §36-18-1.

Exceptions to provisions, §36-18-5.

Franchises.

Provisions not to be construed to impair, §36-18-4.

Restrictions on authority of counties and municipalities, §§36-18-2, 36-18-3.

Governing authority of counties.

Powers, §36-18-2.

Legislative intent, §36-18-4.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Ownership prohibited, §46-3-178.

**Expedited franchising of cable and video services, §§36-76-1 to 36-76-11.****Georgia public telecommunications commission.**

General provisions, §§20-13-1 to 20-13-12. See TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

**Kimberly's call.**

Recruitment of assistance in developing and implementing the alert system, §35-3-190.

**Mattie's call act.**

Recruitment of assistance in developing and implementing the alert system, §35-3-175.

**CABLE TELEVISION —Cont'd****Public telecommunications facilities.**

Power to hold licenses to operate, §20-13-8.

**State franchises.**

Consumer choice for television act.

Application process for the issuance, §36-76-4.

Build-out requirement limitations, §36-76-10.

Contents of application, §36-76-4.

Discrimination against residential subscribers.

Prohibited, §36-76-11.

Duration of franchise agreement, §36-76-3.

Franchise fees, §36-76-6.

Franchise options, §36-76-3.

Limitations on requirements imposed upon holders of a state franchise, §36-76-10.

Modification of a state franchise, §36-76-5.

Negotiated franchise agreement, §36-76-3.

Noncommercial PEG programming, §36-76-8.

PEG channels, §36-76-8.

Public, educational, and governmental programming, §36-76-8.

Qualification for PEG channels, §36-76-8.

Service outlet to municipalities and counties, §36-76-9.

Termination of a state franchise, §36-76-5.

Transfer of a state franchise, §36-76-5.

**Theft of telecommunications service generally, §§46-5-2 to 46-5-4.****CADAVERS.****Corpses generally, §§31-21-1 to 31-21-45. See CORPSES.****CADETS AT MILITARY SCHOOLS.****Unlawful wearing of uniforms and devices indicating grade, rank or office.**

Inapplicability of section to, §38-2-275.

**CADET TROOPERS.****Uniform division of department of public safety.**

Employment, §35-2-36.

Governed by rules and regulations established under Chapter 28 of Title 45, §35-2-42.

**CADRE, §§38-2-2, 38-2-51 to 38-2-53.****Organized militia or any force thereof defined, §38-2-2.****State defense force.**

Detail of national guard personnel to, §§38-2-52, 38-2-53.

Power of governor to organize, activate, increase, etc., §38-2-51.

**CAFETERIA PLANS.****Employment security.**

Wages defined, §34-8-49.

**State employees, teachers and public school employees.**

Establishment of flexible employee benefit plans, §45-18-52.

**CAFETERIAS.****Food service establishments generally,**

§§26-2-370 to 26-2-378. See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS.

**State-wide school lunch program.**

Instruction in nutrition, hygiene, etiquette and social graces, §20-2-187.

**CAFFEINE SODIUM BENZYLIC.****Dangerous drug defined, §16-13-71.****Dangerous drugs generally, §§16-13-70 to 16-13-79. See DRUGS.**



**CAGES.****Commercial crab trap defined**, §27-1-2.**Honeybee importation in used bee shipping cages prohibited**, §2-14-46.**Meat, poultry and dairy processing plant.**

When conditions other than sanitary deemed to exist, §26-2-208.

**Poultry transportation.**

Sanitary requirements of cages, §4-4-82.

**Wild animal humane handling, care, confinement and transportation.**

Specifications, §27-5-6.

**CALCIUM.****Commercial fertilizers.**

Guaranteed analysis defined, §2-12-2.

**Liming materials.**

Deficient materials.

Penalties, §2-12-48.

Definitions, §2-12-41.

Labeling requirements, §2-12-45.

**Self-rising flour enrichment.**

Ingredients required, §26-2-291.

**CALCIUM CHLORIDE.****Antifreeze.**

When deemed adulterated, §10-1-201.

**CALCIUM DISODIUM EDETATE.****Dangerous drug defined**, §16-13-71.**Dangerous drugs generally**, §§16-13-70 to 16-13-79. See **DRUGS**.**CALCIUM GLUCONOGALACTOGLUCONATE.****Dangerous drug defined**, §16-13-71.**Dangerous drugs generally**, §§16-13-70 to 16-13-79. See **DRUGS**.**CALCIUM LEVULINATE.****Dangerous drug defined**, §16-13-71.**Dangerous drugs generally**, §§16-13-70 to 16-13-79. See **DRUGS**.**CALCIUM SULFATE.****Commercial fertilizers.**

Gypsum defined, §2-12-2.

**CALENDARS.****Court calendars.**

Assignment of cases for trial, §9-11-40.

Cases not reached.

Automatic continuance, §9-10-165.

Motion days, §9-11-78.

Pretrial calendar, §9-11-16.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Stern's United States calendar and Stafford's office calendar.

Admissibility in proof of dates covered, §24-14-43.

**Proof of dates**, §24-4-43.**CALIBRATION.****Blasting operations regulations.**

Requirements governing use of explosives generally, §25-8-3.

**Clinical laboratories.**

Examination of human specimens, §31-22-4.

**Petroleum tank trucks, meters, containers and other measures**, §10-1-160.**Radar speed devices.**

Removal of inaccurate devices until serviced, calibrated and recertified, §40-14-5.

**Weights and measures primary standards**, §10-2-3.**CALL BEFORE YOU DIG.****Utility facility protection**, §§25-9-1 to 25-9-13.See **UTILITY FACILITY PROTECTION**.**CALLER IDENTIFICATION.****Telephone solicitors.**

Blocking or circumventing subscriber's service, §46-5-27.

Requirements for telemarketers, §10-1-393.13.

**CALLIGRAPHY.****Art in state buildings.**General provisions, §§8-5-1 to 8-5-9. See **ART**.

Work of art defined, §8-5-3.

**CALVES.****Agriculture, agricultural operations or agriculture or farm products defined**, §1-3-3.**Animal protection generally.** See **ANIMAL PROTECTION**.**Approved methods for handling and slaughtering of animals**, §26-2-110.1.**Biological permits.** See **BIOLOGICALS PERMITS**.**Cattle generally.** See **CATTLE**.**Dead animal disposal.** See **ANIMALS**.**Disposal plants**, §§4-4-40 to 4-4-48. See **RENDERING AND DISPOSAL PLANTS**.**Livestock generally.** See **LIVESTOCK**.**Meat and meat products generally.** See **MEAT**.**Railroads.**Liens for damaging livestock. See **RAILROADS**.**CAMEL POX VIRUS.****Foreign animal diseases, reporting requirements**, §4-4-6.**CAMERAS IN THE COURTROOM.****Contempt**, §15-1-4.**Standards for determining grants of request**, §15-1-10.1.**CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS.****Ethics in government.**General provisions, §§21-5-30 to 21-5-36. See **ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT**.State-wide office or general assembly candidates, §§21-5-40 to 21-5-43. See **ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT**.**CAMPAIGNING AT POLLING PLACES,**

§§21-2-413, 21-2-414.

**CAMPAIGN LITERATURE.****Distributing near polling place**, §21-2-414.**CAMPERS.****Motor vehicle certificates of title.**

Exclusions inapplicable to, §40-3-4.

General provisions. See **MOTOR VEHICLES**.**Motor vehicle drivers' licenses.**

Vehicles equipped to serve as temporary living quarters for camping.

Class of license, §40-5-23.

**Truck campers defined**, §40-1-1.**CAMPFIRES.****Firing of woodlands, brush, fields, etc.,** §16-7-63.**CAMPGROUND MEMBERSHIP FACILITIES.****Cancellation rights**, §10-1-393.**Contract requirements**, §10-1-393.**Deceptive trade practices in consumer transactions**, §10-1-393.**Defined**, §10-1-392.

**CAMPGROUND MEMBERSHIP FACILITIES**

—Cont'd

**Fair business practice act of 1975.**

General provisions, §§10-1-390 to 10-1-407. See  
UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE  
PRACTICES.

**Membership.**

Defined, §10-1-392.

**Notice to the buyer, §10-1-393.****CAMPGROUNDS.****Campground membership facilities.**

Contract requirements, §10-1-393.

Defined, §10-1-392.

**Historic preservation, promotion, etc.**

Powers and duties of department of natural  
resources, §12-3-50.

**Liability of owners and occupiers of land.**

General provisions, §§51-3-1, 51-3-2.

Land used for recreational purposes, §§51-3-20 to  
51-3-26. See RECREATIONAL TRESPASS.

**CAMPING.****Campsites.**

Scenic trails.

Guideline policies in creating and  
administering, §12-3-114.

**Disabled veterans.**

Parks, historical areas, memorials, etc.

Discount, §12-3-9.1.

**Extreme forest fire emergency, §12-6-89.****Firing of woodlands, brush, fields, etc., §16-7-63.****Liability of owners of property used for recreational purposes.**

Recreational trespass generally, §§51-3-20 to  
51-3-26. See RECREATIONAL TRESPASS.

**Motor vehicles.**

Speed limit in park, historic site or recreational  
area.

Intensive-use areas used for camping, §12-3-10.

**Parks, historic areas, memorials, etc.**

Powers of department and board of natural  
resources generally, §12-3-4.

**Public fishing areas, §27-4-11.1.****Recreational vehicle dealers, §§10-1-679 to 10-1-679.15.****Scenic trails.**

Policies to guide department in creating rural  
hiking trails, §12-3-114.

Responsibility and liability of owners of premises  
traversed by system, §12-3-116.

**Speed limit near camping areas, §12-3-10.****Wildlife management areas.**

Camping upon permanent pasture or area planted  
in crops prohibited, §27-3-1.1.

**CAMPS.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Military reservation definition includes camp,  
§3-1-2.

**Blanket accident and sickness insurance policies.**

Groups of persons covered, §33-30-3.

**Boot camp.**

Special alternative incarceration-probation boot  
camp, §42-8-35.1.

**Conservation camps.**

Acceptance of grants and donations for purposes  
of creating and maintaining, §27-1-13.

**Delinquent child disposition, §15-11-66.****CAMPS —Cont'd****Farm labor camps.**

Nuisance treatment of agricultural facilities,  
§41-1-7.

**Forestry camps.**

Children and youth services.

Powers and duties of department, §49-5-8.

Youthful offender treatment, §42-7-3.

**Organized militia.**

Maintenance of training facilities, §38-2-26.

**School buses used for summer camps, §20-2-1075.****State militia.**

Acceptance of federal funds, §38-2-193.

Trespassing upon camps, §38-2-306.

**Tourist camps.**

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and  
accommodations.

County and municipal levies, §48-13-51.

Prostitution or assignation.

Effect of leases for purposes of, §44-7-18.

State sales and use tax definitions.

Retail sale or sale at retail, §48-8-2.

**Youth camps.**

Food-processing and young farmers programs,  
§20-2-307.

**CAMPUSES.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Sale near college campus, §3-3-21.

**Campus defined, §§20-8-1, 40-14-1.****Colleges of funeral service.**

Performance of on-campus embalming operations,  
§43-18-5.

**Failure to leave campus of university system when directed, §16-11-35.****Local emergency defined, §36-69-2.****Speed detection devices.**

Warning signs required, §40-14-6.

**Speeding violations of less than 10 miles per hour above legal speed.**

Restriction on use for suspending or revoking  
drivers' licenses, §40-14-16.

**Speed limit warning signs, §40-14-6.****Universities and colleges generally. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.****University system of Georgia generally, §§20-3-1, 20-3-50 to 20-3-87. See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA.****CAMPUS POLICE.****Arrest powers, §20-3-72.****Campus law enforcement agency defined, §40-14-1.****Campus policeman defined, §20-8-1.****Carrying weapons at or near school, §16-11-127.1.****Certification by Georgia peace officers standards and training council, §20-8-3.****Disclosure of records.**

Public disclosure, §20-8-7.

**Discovery in criminal cases.**

Work location and phone number of police officer,  
§17-16-8.

**Emergency response and vehicular pursuit policies.**

Agencies to adopt, crossing jurisdictions, policies  
to address, failure to adopt, funding withheld,  
§35-1-14.

**Exemptions from chapter, §20-8-4.****High-speed police chases, §35-1-14.**



**CAMPUS POLICE —Cont'd****Investigative records.**

Public disclosure, §20-8-7.

**Law enforcement power, §20-8-2.****Records.**

Public disclosure, §20-8-7.

**Search warrants.**

Executed beyond arrest jurisdiction, §17-5-21.

**Speed detection devices.**

Compliance with federal communications commission rules, §40-14-4.

Highways having grade in excess of seven percent.

Device not to be employed, §40-14-9.

Notice to person against whom officer intends to make case, §40-14-5.

Removal of inaccurate devices, §40-14-5.

Testing device for accuracy, §40-14-5.

Unlawful uses generally, §40-14-10.

When case may be made and conviction had, §40-14-8.

**Witness fees, §24-10-27.****Witness fees (eff 1/1/2013).**

Officer required to attend court as witness, §24-13-28.

**CANADA.****Insurance adjuster licensing.**

Canadian residents.

Examination and other requirements, §33-23-5.

Licensing of nonresidents generally, §33-23-16.

Resident or home state license required, §33-23-29.

**Insurer's investments.**

Canadian government obligations, §33-11-12, 33-11-13.

**Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.**

Canadian province or territory.

Declaration of reciprocating status by attorney general, §19-11-44.

Duty of state court when acting as initiating state.

Monetary recommendation to Canadian court, §19-11-55.

**CANAL COMPANIES, §§52-4-1 to 52-4-16.****Branch canals.**

Powers as to, §§52-4-8, 52-4-10.

**Bridges.**

Construction and maintenance of bridges, §52-4-13.

**Bylaws, §52-4-5.****Certificate of incorporation, §52-4-2.****Commencement of corporate existence, §52-4-4.****Directors.**

Personal liability, §52-4-6.

Petitioners as first board of directors, §52-4-5.

**Duration of corporate existence, §52-4-4.****Duties, §§52-4-8, 52-4-13.****Eminent domain.**

Disagreements as to compensation for taking of lands, §52-4-15.

Powers generally, §52-4-8.

**Fees.**

Petition for incorporation.

Filing fee, §52-4-1.

**Forms.**

Certificate of incorporation, §52-4-2.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

Encroachment of canals upon public roads, §52-4-13.

**CANAL COMPANIES —Cont'd****Incorporation.**

Certificate of incorporation, §52-4-2.

Commencement of corporate existence, §52-4-4.

Petition for incorporation, §52-4-1.

Petitioners as first board of directors, §52-4-5.

**Leases.**

Canal and other properties, §52-4-14.

**Mortgages.**

Canal and other properties, §52-4-14.

**Navigable streams.**

Destruction or obstruction of navigation prohibited, §52-4-8.

**Notice.**

Subscription for all capital stock and payment of ten percent.

Publication of notice, §52-4-6.

**Office.**

Principal office.

Location, §52-4-7.

**Officers.**

Election, §52-4-5.

**Powers, §§52-4-8, 52-4-10 to 52-4-12, 52-4-14.****Principal office.**

Location, §52-4-7.

**Rates and charges.**

Furnishing of canal water.

Use of water, §52-4-11.

Use of canals.

Toll rates, §52-4-12.

**Records.**

Secretary of state.

Files and books regarding canal companies, §52-4-3.

**Sales.**

Canal and other properties, §52-4-14.

**Secretary of state.**

Certificate of incorporation.

Issuance, §52-4-2.

Files and books concerning canal companies.

Maintenance, §52-4-3.

Petition for incorporation.

Filing with secretary of state, §52-4-1.

**Secretary of state corporations.**

General provisions, §§14-4-1 to 14-4-183. See SECRETARY OF STATE CORPORATIONS.

**Stock and stockholders.**

Increase or decrease of capital stock, §52-4-9.

Personal liability of stockholders, §52-4-6.

Subscription for capital stock.

Notice.

Publication of notice upon subscription for all capital stock and payment of ten percent, §52-4-6.

Opening books of subscription, §52-4-5.

**Taxation.**

Subject to taxes, §52-4-16.

**Toll rates for use of canals, §52-4-12.****Water supply.**

Furnishing of canal water by companies, §52-4-11.

**CANALS.****Mining and quarrying rights of way.**

Control of water power by mine owner by constructing, §44-9-73.

Right to drain mine, carry off ore, etc., over adjoining land, §44-9-74.

**Public utility ad valorem taxation.**

General provisions, §§48-5-510 to 48-5-524. See PUBLIC UTILITY AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**CANALS —Cont'd****Riparian rights.**

Construction of canals on navigable streams by owner controlling lands on both sides, §44-8-4.

Liability for resulting damages, §44-8-4.

**Special franchises.**

Taxation generally, §§48-5-420 to 48-5-425. See **FRANCHISE TAX.**

**CANCELLATION.****Absentee voting.**

Ballots of electors present in election precinct during primaries and elections, §21-2-388.  
Municipal elections and primaries, §21-2-388.

**Accident and sickness insurance policies.**

Notice prior to, §33-24-47.1.  
Optional policy provisions, §33-29-4.  
Refund of premium, §33-29-8.

**Alcoholic beverage licenses.**

Powers and duties of commissioner, §3-2-3.

**Anatomical gifts.**

Document of gift revoked by cancellation, §44-5-144.  
Document of refusal revoked by cancellation, §44-5-145.

**Bank or trust company preferred share acquisition.**

Redemption of preferred shares, §7-1-463.

**Barbers' licenses, §43-7-23.****Beauty pageants, §10-1-834.****Business corporations.**

Amendment of articles of incorporation.  
Cancellation of issued shares.  
Filing of articles of amendment, §14-2-1006.  
Voting on amendments by voting groups, §14-2-1004.

Court action to protect shareholders.

Cancellation of articles of incorporation, bylaws or agreements among, §14-2-941.

Effect of failure to present securities for cancellation, §14-2-641.

Right to dissent.

Cancellation of shares of class, §14-2-1302.

**Buying services membership contracts, §§10-1-597, 10-1-598.****Campground membership or marine membership.**

Notice to buyer, §10-1-393.

**Cardiopulmonary resuscitation.**

Cancellation of order not to resuscitate, §31-39-5.  
Revocation of consent to order not to resuscitate, §31-39-6.

**Certificates of title.**

Certified copies of canceled certificate, §44-2-236.  
Scrap, dismantled or demolished vehicles, §40-3-36.

**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Purchase of tax stamps on account.  
Cancellation of permit for failure to comply with provisions, §48-11-16.

**Continuing care providers and facilities.**

Requirements for agreements, §33-45-7.

**Cosmetologist certificates of registration, §43-10-15.****Cotton storage.**

Cancellation of receipts, §10-4-71.

**Creditors' certificate, §§44-2-164, 44-2-249.****Credit unions.**

Resignation or expulsion of member.  
Cancellation of share, deposit or dividends or interest due, §7-1-653.

**CANCELLATION —Cont'd****Decedents' certificate of title and owners' certificate outstanding.**

Issuance of new certificate to personal representative, §44-2-130.

**Deed as reconveyance of title, §44-14-67.****Deeds to secure debt, bonds for title to realty or bill of sale to personalty.**

Vacation or judgments prior to sale.

Cancellation of execution, §44-14-164.

**Disabled veterans and blind persons engaging in peddling, operating business, etc.**

Certificates of exemption, §43-12-6.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Authority to cancel, §40-5-50.  
Defined, §40-5-1.  
Surrender and return, §40-5-61.

**Driver training school licenses, §43-13-7.****Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Sale of excess property by receivers.  
Cancellation upon failure of creditor to appear and file claim, §44-13-85.

**Farm equipment manufacturers, distributors and dealers.**

Unfair methods of competition and unfair or deceptive acts, §13-8-35.

**Fertilizer registration, §2-12-16.****Funds transfers under UCC.**

Payment orders, §11-4A-211.  
Security procedure verifying communication canceling, §11-4A-201.  
Time of receipt of order canceling, §11-4A-106.

**Gasoline marketing practices.**

Acts of distributor violating article.  
Canceling marketing agreement, §10-1-233.

**Health care spending accounts and consumer driven health plans.**

Restrictions on policy cancellations, §33-30B-7.

**Health maintenance organization.**

Cancellation or nonrenewal of enrollee, §33-21-26.

**Health spa contracts, §10-1-393.2.****Home solicitation sale.**

Buyer's right, §10-1-6.

**Hunting, trapping or fishing licenses, §27-2-26.****Insurance administrators.**

Bond, §33-23-102.

**Insurance contracts.**

Coverage of uninsurable subjects, §33-24-12.

**Insurance policies generally, §§33-24-44, 33-24-44.1.**

Notice required, §33-24-47.

Underwriting and rate risking.

Credit information as basis for cancellation, etc., §33-24-91.

Vehicle protection product warranties.

Warranty reimbursement insurance policies, §33-34A-6.

**Insurance premium finance companies.**

Cancellation charges, §33-22-10.

Disposition of unearned premiums upon cancellation, §33-22-14.

Procedure for cancellation of contract upon default, §33-22-13.

**Insurance unfair trade practices.**

Enumerated, §§33-6-4, 33-6-5.

**Limited partnerships.**

Certificate of cancellation, §14-9-203.

Certificate of merger having effect of certificate of cancellation, §14-9-206.1.

Execution, §14-9-204.

Filing, §14-9-206.



**CANCELLATION —Cont'd****Limited partnerships —Cont'd**

Certificate of limited partnership.

Procedure for cancellation.

Partnerships formed since February 15, 1952,  
§14-9A-26.

Foreign limited partnerships.

Certificate of authority, §14-9-906.

**Livestock mark, brand or tattoo registration,  
§4-2-1.****Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

Preliminary notice, §§44-14-361.4, 44-14-362.

**Medical scholarships, §20-3-514.****Milk and milk products.**

Enforcement of article generally, §26-2-247.

Intermingling of grade A milk or milk products  
with other grades.

Enforcement powers, §26-2-243.

**Mortgage, certificates of indebtedness, liens,  
etc., §44-2-136.**

Request to cancel entries, §44-2-250.

**Motor fuel tax.**

Notice of cancellation of license, §48-9-12.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Giving security for damages.

Cancellation of surety bonds and real property  
bonds, §40-9-38.**Motor vehicle certificates of title.**Scrap, dismantled or demolished vehicles,  
§40-3-36.**Motor vehicle franchises, §10-1-651.**Succession to franchise upon death of franchisee,  
§10-1-652.**Motor vehicle insurance, §33-24-45.**

Accidents in which insured not at fault, §33-9-40.

Proof of financial responsibility for future.

Cancellation of insurance certificates, §40-9-82.

Self-insurer certificates, §33-34-5.1.

**Motor vehicle license plates.**

Active reserve member special plates.

Transfer of ownership of vehicle, §40-2-65.

National guard special license plates.

Transfer of ownership of vehicle, §40-2-66.

**Motor vehicle race track operators' insurance  
or bonds, §43-25-5.****Multilevel distribution contracts.**

Right of participant, §10-1-415.

**Multiline heavy equipment dealers  
agreements, §10-1-732.**

Notice of intent, §10-1-733.

Recovery of losses and damages for violations,  
§10-1-739.**Municipal electric authority of Georgia.**Evidences of indebtedness and interest coupons,  
§§46-3-140, 46-3-141.**Municipal gas authority of Georgia.**

Retired bonds, §§46-4-110, 46-4-111.

**Negotiable instruments.**

Discharge by cancellation, §11-3-604.

**Owners' certificate of title.**Compelling production of certificate for  
registration of involuntary transfers.

Cancellation upon failure to produce, §44-2-132.

**Pesticides formulated to meet local needs.**

Registration, §2-7-59.

**Physical therapist training permits, §43-33-17.****Physicians for rural areas assistance.**

Contract, §31-34-7.

**Prepaid legal services plan.**

Contents of subscription contracts, §33-35-8.

**CANCELLATION —Cont'd****Professional corporations.**Shares held by deceased or retired shareholder,  
§14-7-5.**Property insurance policies, §33-24-46.****Purchase of property used as dwelling place  
by debtor.**

Notice, §10-1-393.

**Quia timet.**

Purposes, §23-3-40.

**Reciprocal insurers.**

Bond, §33-17-8.

**Sale of checks or money orders.**

Bond required, §7-1-686.

**Sales under tax executions.**

Redemption of property sold for taxes.

Tender of redemption price before action to  
cancel tax deed, §48-4-47.**Sales under UCC.**

Antecedent breaches.

Effect of cancellation on claims for, §11-2-720.

Buyer's remedies, §11-2-711.

Defined, §§11-2-103, 11-2-106.

Installment contract.

Acceptance of nonconforming installment  
without notice of cancellation, §11-2-612.

Open price term.

Failing to fix price through fault of one party,  
§11-2-305.

Seller's remedies, §11-2-703.

**Satisfaction or discharge of judgment and  
execution.**

Execution cancelled when satisfied, §9-13-80.

**State financing and investment commission.**

Evidences of indebtedness, §50-17-26.

**State licensed and bonded warehouses.**Cancellation of warehouse receipts upon delivery,  
§10-4-22.**Structural pest control licenses, certifications  
and registrations, §43-45-12.****Third-party prescription program.**

Notice requirement, §26-4-144.

Use of identification card of canceled program,  
§26-4-147.**Time-shares.**

Public offering statements.

Conspicuous statement of right to cancel,  
§44-3-172.Sales agreement by purchaser or developer,  
§44-3-174.**Tobacco sales and storage.**

Insurance, §10-4-103.

**Tractor and farm equipment manufacturers,  
distributors and dealers.**Unfair methods of competition and unfair or  
deceptive acts, §13-8-15.**Trademark and service mark registration,  
§10-1-448.****Transportation of freight and passengers  
generally.**

Cancellation of employee's bond, §46-9-9.

**Vehicle protection product warranties,  
§33-34A-8.**Warranty reimbursement product warranties,  
§33-34A-6.**CANCER.****Accident and sickness insurance.**

Breast cancer.

Coverage for inpatient and follow-up visits,  
§§33-24-70 to 33-24-72.

**CANCER —Cont'd****Accident and sickness insurance —Cont'd**

Coverage for mammograms, pap smears and prostate specific antigen tests.

Group or blanket insurance, §§33-29-3.2, 33-30-4.2.

**Cancer advisory committee.**

Duties, §31-15-5.

Functions, §31-15-3.

**Cancer control officer, §31-15-4.****Dependent children with cancer.**

Health insurance coverage for treatment, §33-24-59.1.

**Drug therapy.**

Insurance coverage, §§33-53-1 to 33-53-4.

Conditions of coverage, §33-53-2.

Definitions, §33-53-1.

Enforcement, §33-53-3.

Exceptions, §33-53-4.

**Health insurance coverage for ovarian cancer surveillance tests, §33-24-56.2.****Health insurance coverage for treatment of dependent children with cancer, §33-24-59.1.****Legislative findings.**

Patient care and treatment program, §31-15-1.

**Mammograms and pap smears.**

Accident and sickness insurance coverage, §33-29-3.2.

Group or blanket insurance, §33-30-4.2.

**Marijuana.**

Use of marijuana for treatment, §§43-34-120 to 43-34-126. See MARIJUANA.

**Ovarian cancer.**

Surveillance tests.

Health benefit policies.

Coverage required, §33-24-56.2.

**Patient care and treatment program, §31-15-1 to 31-15-6.**

Cancer advisory committee.

Generally, §§31-15-3, 31-15-5.

Cancer control officer.

Appointment, §31-15-4.

Construction of rights.

Rights to benefits under other programs, §31-15-6.

Creation, §31-15-2.

Duties of commissioner, §31-15-5.

Establishment, §31-15-2.

Legislative findings, §31-15-1.

Public policy, §31-15-1.

Rights to benefits under other programs, §31-15-6.

**Prostate specific antigen tests.**

Accident and sickness insurance coverage.

Group or blanket insurance, §33-30-4.2.

**Public policy.**

Patient care and treatment program, §31-15-1.

**Research program fund, §31-12-14.****Tanning facilities.**

Warning sign to be posted, §31-38-4.

**Use of marijuana for treatment, §§43-34-120 to 43-34-126. See MARIJUANA.****CANCER HOSPITALS.****Destination cancer hospitals.**

Certificate of need.

Annual patient base of certain percentage of patients residing out of state.

Annual statement.

Affirming requirement met, §31-6-40.1.

**CANCER HOSPITALS —Cont'd****Destination cancer hospitals —Cont'd**

Certificate of need —Cont'd

Annual patient base of certain percentage of patients residing out of state —Cont'd

Fine, revocation of certificate.

Failure to meet, §31-6-40.1.

Authorization, §31-6-40.

Need for service, considerations, §31-6-42.

Defined, §31-6-2.

**CANDIDATES.**

Generally. See ELECTIONS.

General provisions. See ELECTIONS.

**Municipal elections.**

General provisions. See MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS.

**CANDLING OF EGGS.**

Classifications determined by, §26-2-261.

Information labels affixed to cases at time of candling, §26-2-268.

Licensing of candlers, §26-2-272.

CANDY, §§50-7-12 to 50-7-14.

**Marijuana-flavored products.**

Selling or providing to minor, §16-13-30.6.

**Welcome centers and tourist centers.**

Operation of vending machines selling, §50-7-12.

Tourist centers within vicinity of domestic residence, §50-7-14.

Use of revenue from sales, §50-7-13.

**CANINES.****Dangerous dogs.**

Responsible dog ownership law, §§4-8-20 to 4-8-33. See DOGS.

General provisions, §§4-8-1 to 4-8-33. See DOGS.

Guide dogs. See GUIDE DOGS.

**Sterilization.**

Animal shelters, §§4-14-1 to 4-14-5. See ANIMAL SHELTERS.

**CANNABIS.**

Controlled substances generally. See DRUGS.

Drugs in cosmetics standards, labeling and adulteration.

When drug or device deemed misbranded, §26-3-8.

Marijuana defined, §16-13-21.

Marijuana generally. See MARIJUANA.

**CANNONS.**

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97. See DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES.

**CANOES.****Lifesaving devices.**

Exception to requirement of personal flotation device, §52-7-8.

**CANTALOUPES.****Purchases.**

Failing to pay for, §16-9-58.

**CAPACITY.****Contracts.**

Minors, §§13-3-20 to 13-3-23.

Parties.

Capacity of parties, §§13-3-20 to 13-3-25. See CONTRACTS.

**Wills.**

Testamentary capacity generally, §§53-4-10 to 53-4-12.

**CAPITAL DEFENDER DIVISION.****Indigents charged with capital felony.**

Capital defender, §17-12-5.



**CAPITAL DEFENDER DIVISION** —Cont'd  
**Indigents charged with capital felony** —Cont'd  
 Division unable to defend.  
 Appointment of private counsel, §17-12-12.1.  
 Duty to represent, §17-12-12.

**CAPITAL FELONY EXPENSE ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§17-11-20 to 17-11-24. See COSTS.

**Short title**, §17-11-20.

**CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.**

**Generally**. See DEATH PENALTY.

**CAPITATION TAX.**

**Constitution of the United States**, US Const Art I §9.  
 Elections.

Denial or abridgment of right to vote for failure to pay tax prohibited, US Const Amd 24.

**Prohibition**, §48-13-3.

**CAPITOL ARTS STANDARDS COMMISSION**, §§45-13-70 to 45-13-74.

**CAPITOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.**

**Atlanta, city of.**

Deeding of part of grounds to city of Atlanta for traffic movement.

Power of governor, §50-2-28.

**Building authority.**

Authority as keeper of grounds, §50-16-4.

Disruptions of state employees, §50-9-9.

**Capitol arts standards commission**, §§45-13-70 to 45-13-74.

**Commission on the preservation of the state capital**, §50-16-5.1.

**Defacing or injuring.**

Misdemeanor, §50-16-5.

**Designation of Capitol Square**, §50-2-28.

**Disruptions of state employees**, §50-9-9.

**Georgia capitol museum.**

Capitol arts standards commission, §§45-13-70 to 45-13-74.

**Jurisdiction.**

Capitol police division, §35-2-122.

State control and jurisdiction, §50-2-28.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Capitol police division, §§35-2-120 to 35-2-124.

Employed to protect property, §50-9-9.

**Security personnel employed to protect property**, §50-9-9.

**Traffic movement.**

Deeding of part of grounds to city of Atlanta for traffic movement.

Power of governor, §50-2-28.

**Unlawful activities in Capitol Square buildings**, §16-11-34.1.

**Use.**

Restrictions, §50-16-4.

**CAPITOL HILL DAY-CARE CENTER**, §§45-18-70 to 45-18-72.

**Authorized**, §45-18-70.

**Commissioner of administrative services.**

Funding of start-up costs.

Recommendations, §45-18-72.

Powers, §45-18-70.

**Rules and regulations**, §45-18-71.

**Start-up costs.**

Recommendations for funding, §45-18-72.

**CAPITOL MUSEUM.**

**Board of regents, operation of museum**, §20-3-40.

**CAPITOL MUSEUM** —Cont'd

**Capitol arts standards commission**, §§45-13-70 to 45-13-74.

Collection policy for all capitol artwork, §45-13-71.

Creation, §45-13-70.

Duties and responsibilities, §45-13-71.

Funding, §45-13-73.

Members, §45-13-70.

Recommendations to governor and general assembly, §45-13-72.

Staff, §45-13-70.

Status of provisions as general and not special laws, §45-13-74.

**CAPITOL OF STATE.**

**Capitol buildings and grounds generally**. See CAPITOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

**Capitol Hill day-care center**, §§45-18-70 to 45-18-72. See CAPITOL HILL DAY-CARE CENTER.

**Capitol Hill parking and van pool fee.**

Deductions from public employee's salaries or wages, §45-7-53.

**Capitol Square**, §50-2-28.

**Confederate flags preserved in capitol**, §50-3-5.

**Curb construction standards for streets circling state capitol**, §32-4-94.

**General assembly.**

Meetings at state capitol, §28-1-2.

**Governor's executive office and residence at state capitol**, §45-12-6.

**Governor's power to assign rooms in capitol to officers**, §50-16-61.

**Interagency motor pool near state capitol.**

Department of administrative services authorized to establish and operate, §50-19-1.

**Legislative services committee.**

Powers over third and fourth floors of state capitol, §28-4-2.

**Professional licensing boards.**

Site of boards meetings, §43-1-2.

**Security guards to protect executive department at state capitol**, §35-2-73.

**Silver-haired legislature meetings at state capitol**, §49-6-40.

**Spanish-American war flags displayed in corridors of capitol**, §50-3-6.

**State forestry commission.**

Directors' offices at site of state capitol, §12-6-13.

Meetings at state capitol, §12-6-3.

**State transportation board.**

Caucuses to elect members at state capitol, §32-2-20.

**Unlawful activities within state capitol**, §16-11-34.1.

**CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION**, §§35-2-120 to 35-2-124.

**Costs of performing duties.**

Reimbursement, §35-2-124.

**Definitions**, §35-2-120.

**Duties**, §35-2-122.

**Establishment**, §35-2-121.

**Jurisdiction**, §35-2-122.

**Off-duty law enforcement officers.**

Use of vehicles, §35-2-123.

**Parking and traffic laws.**

Enforcement, §35-2-122.

**Powers**, §35-2-122.

**Reimbursement for costs**, §35-2-124.

**Staffing**, §35-2-121.

**CAPITOL SQUARE.****Capitol police division.**

General provisions, §§35-2-120 to 35-2-124.

Jurisdiction, §35-2-122.

**Designated, §50-2-28.****Disorderly conduct.**

Unlawful activities within area, §16-11-34.1.

**Governor.**

Authorized to deed part of grounds to city of Atlanta for traffic movement, §50-2-28.

**Jurisdiction.**

Capitol police division, §35-2-122.

State control and jurisdiction over buildings and grounds, §50-2-28.

**Motor vehicles.**

Governor authorized to deed part of grounds to city of Atlanta for traffic movement, §50-2-28.

**CAP ON DAMAGES.****Medical malpractice.**

Noneconomic damages, §51-13-1.

**CAPPING OF ARTESIAN WELLS.**

Conditions under which wells may be tapped, §12-5-150.

Penalty for violations, §12-5-153.

**CAPSULES.****Dronabinol.**

Schedule II drug, §16-13-26.

**CAPTIVE INSURANCE COMPANY ACT.**

General provisions, §§33-41-1 to 33-41-24. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Short title, §33-41-1.

**CAPTURED.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Written report or record by United States officers or employees, §24-14-47.

**CAPUCHIN MONKEYS.****Service monkeys.**

Housing rights of blind or deaf persons, §30-4-3.

**Wild animal permits.**

Issuance, requirements, §27-5-4.

**CAR ALARMS.**

Warranties for vehicle protection products, §§33-34A-1 to 33-34A-13. See VEHICLE PROTECTION PRODUCT WARRANTIES.

**CARAVANS.**

Following too closely, §40-6-49.

Space between vehicles, §40-6-49.

**CARBONATED BEVERAGES.****Beer.**

Malt beverages generally. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Labels clearly giving common or usual name of each ingredient.

Inapplicability of provision where ingredients fully and correctly disclosed, §26-2-28.

Registration and use of trademarks and service marks.

Carbonated waters as class of goods to be registered, §10-1-443.

General provisions. See TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS.

Soft drinks generally, §§26-2-350 to 26-2-357. See SOFT DRINKS.

**CARBON DIOXIDE.****Greenhouse gases.**

Carbon sequestration registry, §§12-6-220 to 12-6-232. See CARBON SEQUESTRATION REGISTRY.

**CARBON SEQUESTRATION REGISTRY.**

§§12-6-220 to 12-6-232.

**Carbon sequestration results.**

Defined, §12-6-221.

Protocols and procedures.

Recognition by state, §12-6-225.

Registry credit for certified results, §12-6-228.

Reporting results, §12-6-228.

Standardized forms, adoption, §12-6-229.

Citation of act, §12-6-220.

**Commission.**

Defined, §12-6-221.

Responsibilities, §§12-6-224, 12-6-232.

Definitions, §12-6-221.

Establishment, §12-6-222.

**Forest land, ongoing use.**

Protocols and procedures construed, §12-6-226.

**Greenhouse gas emissions.**

Commission review of international and federal programs, §12-6-232.

Reduction as goal, §12-6-223.

**International and federal programs.**

Duties of commission, §12-6-232.

**List of approved third-party organizations.**

Certification of methodologies and results.

Criteria for certification, §12-6-230.

Duties of commission, §12-6-232.

**Protocols and procedures.**

Certification of methodologies and results.

Baseline carbon results, §12-6-230.

List of approved third-party organizations, §12-6-230.

Commission to establish, §12-6-224.

Construction and interpretation, §12-6-226.

Recognition by state, §12-6-225.

Standardized forms, adoption of, §12-6-229.

Public policy, §12-6-223.

**Reporting requirements.**

Director to governor and general assembly, §12-6-231.

Participants, §12-6-228.

Standardized forms, adoption of, §12-6-229.

Right of withdrawal, §12-6-227.

Rulemaking authority, §12-6-224.

Statewide uniform automated electronic information system.

Establishment and maintenance, §12-6-222.

Georgia superior court clerks' cooperative authority, §15-6-97.2.

Georgia superior court clerks' cooperative authority.

Establishment and maintenance, §15-6-97.2.

Participation in network, §15-6-61.

Title of act, §12-6-220.

Voluntary participation, §12-6-227.

**CARBON SEQUESTRATION REGISTRY ACT.**

General provisions, §§12-6-220 to 12-6-232. See CARBON SEQUESTRATION REGISTRY.

Short title, §12-6-220.

**CARCASSES.****Beef, pork and lamb sales.**

Advertising carcass cuts, §26-2-152.

**Caves or sinkholes.**

Dumping or disposing in, §12-4-145.

**Cervid carcass or carcass part.**

Possession or importation from state with chronic wasting disease.

Unlawful, exceptions, §27-5-2.1.

**Deer.**

Removal of carcass from place of killing without affixing tag, §27-3-45.



**CARCASSES —Cont'd****Deer —Cont'd**

Removal of head before carcass processed or surrendered to storage facility prohibited, §27-3-43.

**Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals,** §§4-5-1 to 4-5-11. See **LIVESTOCK**.

**Dogs.**

Abandonment.

Upon private property, §4-8-1.1.

Upon public property or public right of way, §4-8-2.

**Food for human consumption.**

Sale of partial or whole animal carcass for use as. Advertising, §26-2-153.

**Food service establishments serving carcass beef imported from foreign country.**

Display of information required, §26-2-155.

**Humane handling, care, etc.,** §27-5-6.**Landfills.**

Construction on abandoned landfills.

Definition of solid waste, §8-6-2.

General provisions, §§8-6-1 to 8-6-4. See **LANDFILLS**.

**Littering generally.** See **LITTERING**.**Livestock running at large or straying.**

Disposition of livestock not sold at auction.

Sheriff to have livestock killed and dispose of carcasses, §4-3-7.

**Livestock theft.**

Livestock killed or mutilated.

Value of whole animal or entire carcass.

Considered for distinguishing misdemeanor or felony, §16-8-20.

**Meat inspection.**

General provisions, §§26-2-60 to 26-2-133. See **MEAT INSPECTION**.

**Processing plants.**

Meat, poultry and dairy.

General provisions, §§26-2-200 to 26-2-215. See **PROCESSING PLANTS**.

**Rendering and disposal plants,** §§4-4-40 to 4-4-48. See **RENDERING AND DISPOSAL PLANTS**.**Road kill.**

Taking possession of native wildlife killed by motor vehicle, §27-3-28.

**Solid waste generally.** See **SOLID WASTE**.**Trappers and fur dealers.**

Disposal of carcasses of fur-bearing animals or alligators, §27-3-73.

**CARDIAC ARREST.****Automatic defibrillator program,** §31-11-53.1.

Guidelines, §31-11-53.2.

High school athletics or school related functions.

Defibrillator required in, §20-2-775.

Immunity for operators of external defibrillators, §51-1-29.3.

Lay rescuers, §31-11-53.2.

**CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION.****Certificate of need program.**

Exemption, §31-6-47.

**Clinical health services defined,** §31-6-2.**Pediatric cardiac catheterization.**

Defined, §31-6-2.

**Service-specific need methodologies.**

Establishment by department of community health, §31-6-21.

**CARDIAC CONDITION.**

**Identification bracelet, tag, etc., for persons suffering blackouts from,** §30-1-3.

**CARDIAC DYSRHYTHMIA.****Automated external defibrillator program.**

Automated defibrillator defined, §31-11-53.1.

**CARDIAC RHYTHM ANALYSIS.****Automated external defibrillator program,** §31-11-53.1.**Automatic defibrillator program.**

Guidelines, §31-11-53.2.

Immunity for operators of external defibrillators, §51-1-29.3.

Lay rescuers, §31-11-53.2.

**CARDIAC TECHNICIANS.**

**General provisions.** See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**.

**Obstructing or hindering,** §16-10-24.2.

**CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION.****Defibrillators,** §31-11-53.1.

Guidelines, §31-11-53.2.

High school athletics or school related functions.

Required, funding, §20-2-775.

Immunity for operators of external defibrillators, §51-1-29.3.

Lay rescuers, §31-11-53.2.

**Dental hygienists.**

Certification in, §43-11-73.

**Dentists.**

Certification in, §43-11-46.

**Do not resuscitate orders,** §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9.

Assisted suicide, §16-5-5.

Bracelet, §31-39-6.1.

Cancellation, §31-39-5.

Court approval, §31-39-9.

Definitions, §31-39-2.

Form, §31-39-6.1.

Legal right to withhold or withdraw CPR, §31-39-9.

Liability of good faith compliance, §31-39-7.

Life insurance policies.

Effect of order on policies, §31-39-8.

Necklace, §31-39-6.1.

Notice posted in person's home, §31-39-6.1.

Order not to resuscitate.

Defined, §31-39-2.

Patient presumed to consent to administration of CPR, §31-39-3.

Persons authorized to issue, §31-39-4.

Physician refusing to comply with order.

Notification of next of kin or authorized person of patient, §31-39-7.

Public policy, §31-39-1.

Revocation of consent, §31-39-6.

**Health care facilities.**

Expansion of existing equipment in facilities to provide CPR not required, §31-39-3.

**Lay rescuers,** §31-11-53.2.**CAREER CONSULTING FIRMS.**

**Advertising requirements,** §10-1-393.

**Contract requirements,** §10-1-393.

**Defined,** §10-1-392.

**CAREER CRIMINALS.****Sentencing.**

Felons, §17-10-7.

**CARELESS SKIERS.**

**Revocation of skiing privileges,** §43-43A-6.

**CARETAKERS.****Child abuse and deprivation records.**

Child abuse defined, §49-5-40.

**CARETAKERS —Cont'd****Child abuse registry.**

Child abuse defined, §49-5-180.

Reporting of abuse cases to division of family and children services, §49-5-183.

**Child abuse reporting.**

Child abuse defined, §19-7-5.

**Disabled adults and elder persons abuse reporting, §30-5-4.**

Defined, §30-5-3.

**Income taxes.**

Credits for qualified caregiving expenses, §48-7-29.2.

**Juvenile drug use reporting, §19-7-6.****Wild animal transportation.**

Humane handling, care, confinement specifications, §27-5-6.

**CARGLUMIC ACID.****Dangerous drugs.**

Defined as including, §16-13-71.

**CARGO.****Buses or rail vehicles.**

Removal without consent, §16-12-124.

**Common carriers.**

Freight. See COMMON CARRIERS.

**Documents of title, §§11-7-101 to 11-7-603. See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.****Railroads.**

Freight. See RAILROADS.

**CARIBOU.****Deer farming generally, §§4-4-170 to 4-4-181. See DEER FARMING.****CARISOPRODOL.****Obtaining by fraud, theft, deceit, etc., §16-13-79.****CARJACKING, §16-5-44.1.****Bail restricted offense.**

Release on own recognizance, §17-6-12.

**Theft of motor vehicles generally. See MOTOR VEHICLES.****CARNAL KNOWLEDGE.****Rape.**

Element of offense generally, §16-6-1.

General provisions. See RAPE.

Information for victims of rape, §§17-18-1, 17-18-2.

**Sexual offenses. See SEXUAL OFFENSES.****CARNIVAL RIDES, §§25-15-80 to 25-15-101.****Accident reports, §25-15-91.****Advisory board on carnival ride safety.**

Defined, §25-15-81.

**Age of ride operators.**

Minimum age, §25-15-90.

**Age requirements.**

Posting, §25-15-98.

**Bond of operators, §25-15-92.****Carnival ride safety act.**

Short title, §25-15-80.

**Cessation orders.**

Temporary orders, §25-15-96.

**Compliance with chapter.**

Existing rides, §25-15-95.

**County regulation, §25-15-101.****Definitions, §25-15-81.****Denial of entry to ride, §25-15-97.****Exempted rides, §25-15-94.****Existing rides.**

Compliance with chapter, §25-15-95.

**CARNIVAL RIDES —Cont'd****Fees.**

Inspection fees, §25-15-83.

Permit fee.

Defined, §25-15-81.

**Injunctions.**

Operation after temporary cessation order, §25-15-96.

**Inspections.**

Access to ride by inspectors, §25-15-97.

Certificate of inspection, §25-15-86.

Defined, §25-15-81.

Fees, §25-15-83.

Licensed inspector.

Defined, §25-15-81.

Local regulation, §25-15-101.

Private inspectors.

Licensing, §25-15-84.

Records, §25-15-89.

Waiver for rides inspected by other entities, §25-15-87.

**Insurance of operators, §25-15-92.****Itinerant carnival rides.**

Registration with in-state agent, §25-15-99.

**Licensing of private inspectors, §25-15-84.****Local regulation, §25-15-101.****Mandamus.**

Operation after temporary cessation order, §25-15-96.

**Municipal regulation, §25-15-101.****New rides.**

Inspection before commencing public operation, §25-15-86.

**Noise levels.**

Local regulation, §25-15-101.

**Operators.**

Attendance at all times during operation, §25-15-90.

Defined, §25-15-81.

Liability insurance, bond or other security, §25-15-92.

Minimum standards for operation, §25-15-90.

Posting of age, size and weight requirements, §25-15-98.

**Owners.**

Accident reports, §25-15-91.

Defined, §25-15-81.

Liability insurance, bond or other security, §25-15-92.

Maintenance, inspection and repair records, §25-15-89.

Posting of age, size and weight requirements, §25-15-98.

**Permit to operate.**

Defined, §25-15-81.

**Fee.**

Defined, §25-15-81.

Issuance, §25-15-88.

Required, §25-15-85.

**Playground equipment.**

Exempted rides, §25-15-94.

**Records.**

Maintenance, inspection and repair records, §25-15-89.

Variances from standards and regulations, §25-15-93.

**Registration of itinerant carnival rides with in-state agents, §25-15-99.****Reports.**

Accident reports, §25-15-91.



**CARNIVAL RIDES —Cont'd****Safety fire commissioner.**

Consultation, §25-15-82.

Formulation of standards and regulations, §25-15-83.

Liability not created, §25-15-100.

Licensing of private inspectors, §25-15-84.

Powers and duties, §25-15-83.

Temporary cessation orders and injunctions, §25-15-96.

Variances from standards and regulations, §25-15-93.

Waiver of inspections, §25-15-87.

**Short title.**

Carnival ride safety act, §25-15-80.

**Single-passenger coin-operated rides.**

Exempted rides, §25-15-94.

**Size requirements.**

Posting, §25-15-98.

**Standards and regulations.**

Compliance by existing rides, §25-15-95.

Defined, §25-15-81.

Formulation by department, §25-15-83.

Variances, §25-15-93.

**State liability not created, §25-15-100.****Variances.**

Standards and regulations, §25-15-93.

**Violations of chapter, §25-15-96.****Weight requirements.**

Posting, §25-15-98.

**CARNIVAL RIDE SAFETY ACT.****General provisions, §§25-15-80 to 25-15-101. See**

CARNIVAL RIDES.

**Short title, §25-15-80.****CARNIVALS.****Itinerant entertainers generally, §43-1-15.****Licenses.**

Fees, §25-2-4.1.

Fire prevention regulatory license, §25-2-20.

**Occupation taxes or regulatory fees levied by local governments.**

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.

**Ride safety, §§25-15-80 to 25-15-101. See**

CARNIVAL RIDES.

**Safety fire commissioner fees and charges, §25-2-4.1.****CAROTID ARTERIES.****Approved methods for handling and slaughtering of animals, §26-2-110.1.****CARPETS.****Laundries', cleaners' and tailors' lien, §§44-14-450 to 44-14-456. See LIENS.****CARPET SAMPLES.****Sales and use taxes.**

Fair market value, §48-8-39.

**CAR PHONES.****Generally. See CELL PHONES.****CAR-POOLS.****Automobile or motorcycle insurance policy cancellation or nonrenewal.**

Notice mailed or delivered to insured carrying passengers for hire or compensation.

Car pool not considered automobile for hire or compensation, §33-24-45.

**Ride-sharing.**

Establishment of programs, §32-9-5.

**CARRIERS.****Airlines. See AIRLINES.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Distribution or sale by airline and railway passenger carriers.

Authorization, §§3-9-1, 3-9-2.

**Bills of lading.**

Documents of title generally, §§11-7-101 to 11-7-603. See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.

**Common carriers generally. See COMMON CARRIERS.****Contractual limitation of liability.**

Carrier issuing bill of lading, §11-7-309.

**Documents of title.**

General provisions, §§11-7-101 to 11-7-603. See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.

**Duty of care.**

Carrier issuing bill of lading, §11-7-309.

**Georgia regional transportation authority.**

General provisions, §§50-32-1 to 50-32-71. See REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY.

**Hazardous materials.**

Transportation, §§40-1-20 to 40-1-25. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

**Labor organizations or unions.**

Movement of motor vehicles to or by rail facilities.

Payment of charges by carriers to organization, §34-6-8.

Receipt by organization of payment, §34-6-8.

**Liens, §§46-9-190 to 46-9-192.**

Goods covered by bill of lading, §11-7-307.

Enforcement, §11-7-308.

**Limousine carriers.**

General provisions, §§40-1-150 to 40-1-170. See LIMOUSINE CARRIERS.

**Motor carriers. See MOTOR CARRIERS.****Motor carriers' road tax.**

General provisions, §§48-9-30 to 48-9-46. See MOTOR CARRIERS' ROAD TAX.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

Reports of motor fuel deliveries, §48-9-9.

**Navigation companies generally. See NAVIGATION COMPANIES.****Pickup, transportation or delivery services performed for common carrier.**

Unemployment compensation.

Term employment defined as not including, §34-8-35.

**Publishers or distributors of printed materials.**

Independent contract carriers performing services for.

Unemployment compensation.

Exceptions to definition of employment, §34-8-35.

Workers' compensation.

Provisions inapplicable to, §34-9-2.

**Railroads. See RAILROADS.****Reports.**

Motor fuel taxes.

Deliveries of motor fuel, §48-9-9.

**Sale of goods.**

Enforcement of lien, notice, §11-7-308.

**Warehouse receipts.**

Documents of title generally, §§11-7-101 to 11-7-603. See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.

**Wildlife.**

Transportation of wildlife.

Acceptance of wildlife for shipment, §27-3-94.

Reporting requirements, §27-3-94.

Definition of carrier, §27-1-2.

**CARRIERS —Cont'd****Wildlife —Cont'd**

Transportation of wildlife —Cont'd

Interstate transportation, §27-3-92.

Intrastate transportation, §27-3-91.

**CARRY FORWARDS.****Private activity bond financing.**

Carry forward applications, §36-82-199.

Defined, §36-82-182.

Flexible share carry forward funds, §36-82-198.

Mortgage credit certificate carry forward election, §36-82-200.

**CARRYING CONCEALED WEAPONS.****Bow hunting.**

Possession of firearm while, §27-3-6.

**Buses or rail vehicles, §16-12-123.**

Carrying on public transportation, §16-11-126.

Possession with intent to avoid or disrupt a security measure, §16-12-127.

**Employer parking lot for employees or invited guests.**

Privacy rights regarding locked vehicles containing firearms locked out of sight, §16-11-135.

**Exemptions from provisions, §16-11-130.****Hunting with bow and arrow.**

Possession of firearm while, §27-3-6.

**License to carry, §16-11-129.**

Disclosure of public records, exception, §50-18-72.

Offense of carrying without license, punishment, §16-11-126.

Prohibition without license, §16-11-126.

Temporary renewal license, §16-11-129.

**Nonresidents, §16-11-126.****Parks, historic sites, recreational areas, §16-11-126.****Prohibition without license, §16-11-126.****Public transportation, §16-11-126.****Temporary renewal license, §16-11-129.****Unauthorized locations, §16-11-127.****When permissible, §16-11-126.****Wildlife management areas, §§16-11-126, 27-3-1.1.****CARRYING WEAPONS WITHIN SCHOOL SAFETY ZONES.**

At school functions or on school property, §16-11-127.1.

**CARRY-OVER DEDUCTIONS FOR LOSSES.**

Taxation of corporations, §48-7-21.

**CARRY-OVER TOBACCO, §§10-4-140 to 10-4-155.**

See TOBACCO.

**CARS.****Accidents.**

General provisions. See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

**Dealers. See MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS.****Drivers' licenses.**

Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-5-140 to 40-5-159. See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.

General provisions, §§40-5-1 to 40-5-125. See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

**Driving under the influence. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.****Franchises, §§10-1-620 to 10-1-670. See MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES.**

General provisions. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**CARS —Cont'd****Insurance.**

General provisions. See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.

**Leases. See MOTOR VEHICLE LEASES.**

Lemon law, §§10-1-780 to 10-1-797. See LEMON LAW.

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-478.4. See MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Motor vehicle sales finance act, §§10-1-30 to 10-1-42. See MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCING.

**Prosecution of traffic offenses.**

General provisions, §§40-13-1 to 40-13-33. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Traffic laws.**

General provisions, §§40-6-1 to 40-6-397. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**CART SERVICE.**

Vending facilities on state property, §§49-9-40 to 49-9-42.

**CAR WASHES.****Water use by permanent facility car wash.**

When not deemed outdoor water use for purpose of restrictions, §12-5-102.

**CAR-WHEEL MILEAGE.**

Taxation of railroad equipment companies doing business in state, §48-5-519.

CAR WRECKS, §§40-6-270 to 40-6-278. See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

**CASA.**

Court appointed special advocate, §15-11-9.1.

**CASE FILING FORM.****Civil cases.**

Filing, §9-11-3.

**CASH ADVANCES.**

Payday loans, §§16-17-1 to 16-17-10.

**CASH BONDS, §9-10-10.**

Bail and recognizance. See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

**Game fish or boating violation.**

Failure to appear after giving cash bond, §17-6-8.

Generally, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

**Litter violations.**

Failure to appear after giving cash bond, §17-6-8.

Generally, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-9.

**Motor carrier, hazardous materials**

transportation and road taxes violations.

Failure to appear after giving cash bond, §17-6-8.

Generally, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-9.

**Traffic violations.**

Failure to appear after giving, §17-6-8.

Admission of guilt, forfeiture, §40-13-58.

Generally, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

**CASH-DISPENSING MACHINES AT WELCOME CENTERS, §50-7-12.****CASHIERS.**

Execution of corporate instruments conveying interest in real property or releasing security agreement, §14-5-7.

Service of process in actions against corporations, §9-11-4.

**CASHIER'S CHECKS.**

Defined as negotiable instruments, §11-3-104.

Effect of obligation for which taken, §11-3-310.



**CASHIER'S CHECKS —Cont'd****Lost, destroyed or stolen**, §11-3-312.**Negotiable instruments generally**, §§11-3-101 to 11-3-605. See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**.**Obligation of issuer**, §11-3-412.**Refusal to pay**, §11-3-411.**CASHING CHECKS FOR CONSIDERATION**,§§7-1-700 to 7-1-709. See **CHECKS**.**CASH-ON-DELIVERY.****Buyer's right to inspection of goods.**

Goods delivered C.O.D., §11-2-513.

**CASH REGISTERS.****Sales suppression devices or zappers.**

Criminal offenses relating to, §16-9-62.

**CASINO GAMBLING.****Lottery for education.**

Defined, §50-27-3.

**CASKETS.****American Indian human remains and burial objects held by museums**, §§44-12-260 to 44-12-264.

Burial object defined, §44-12-260.

Inventory of burial objects, §44-12-261.

Monitoring and review of inventory, identification and repatriation activities, §44-12-263.

Penalties for violations of provisions, §44-12-264.

Return of burial objects, §44-12-262.

**Archaeological, aboriginal, prehistoric and historic site protection.**

Burial object defined, §12-3-620.

Buying, selling, trading, etc., burial objects, §12-3-622.

Prohibited acts as to burial objects, §12-3-621.

**Defined**, §43-18-1.**Funeral directors' and embalmers' licenses.**

Grounds for denial or revocation.

Failing to have charges rendered in compliance with those listed in casket price list, §43-18-46.

**Funeral establishment minimum facilities and equipment.**

Display room containing adequate stock, §43-18-70.

**Funeral merchandise.**

Defined, §43-18-1.

**Outer burial container.**

Defined, §43-18-1.

**CASKS.****Labeling gasoline and kerosene containers**, §10-1-152.**CASSETTES.****Buses, rapid rail cars or stations.**

Playing radios, cassettes, etc., §16-12-120.

**Display of official rating on video movies.**

Video movie defined, §16-8-61.

**Nonpublic postsecondary educational institution.**

Telecommunications or electronic media technology defined, §20-3-250.2.

**Reproduction of recorded materials**, §16-8-60.**CASUALTY INSURANCE.****Accident and sickness insurance.** See **HEALTH INSURANCE**.**Actuarial opinions**, §§33-62-1 to 33-62-3.

Annual submission of opinion by insurer, §33-62-2.

**CASUALTY INSURANCE —Cont'd****Actuarial opinions —Cont'd**

Commissioner authority to share documentation, §33-62-3.

Confidentiality of supporting documentation, §33-62-3.

Documents to be submitted with opinion statements, §33-62-3.

Failure of insurer to provide report, §33-62-2.

Filing of summary, §33-62-2.

Immunity of actuary, §33-62-2.

Short title, §33-62-1.

Testimony concerning confidential documents prohibited, §33-62-3.

**Agreements apportioning property and casualty insurance**, §§33-9-7, 33-9-8.**Boiler and machinery insurance.**

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

**Burglary and theft insurance.**

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

**Controlled business.**

Agents, restrictions on licensees, §33-23-5.

**Coverage.**

Limits of coverage.

Request by claimant for information as to, §33-3-28.

**Credit insurance.** See **CREDIT INSURANCE**.**Defined**, §33-7-3.**Discovery by claimant.**

Pre-suit discovery of information from insurer, §33-3-28.

**Entertainment's insurance.**

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

**Fire extinguishing equipment insurance.**

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

**Glass insurance.**

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

**Guaranteed asset protection waivers.**General provisions, §§33-63-1 to 33-63-9. See **GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVERS**.

Not to be considered insurance, §§33-63-1, 33-63-2.

**Insurance generally.** See **INSURANCE**.**Insurers.**General provisions. See **INSURANCE COMPANIES**.

Insurers insolvency pool.

Generally. See **INSURANCE COMPANIES**.

Membership required, §33-36-5.

Producer controlled property and casualty insurers, §§33-48-1 to 33-48-4. See **INSURANCE COMPANIES**.

Risk retention groups.

General provisions, §§33-40-1 to 33-40-21. See **INSURANCE COMPANIES**.**Insurers' agreements apportioning property and casualty insurance**, §§33-9-7, 33-9-8.**Investigation of licensed insurers.**

Insurers needing immediate or targeted regulatory attention, §33-2-8.1.

**Leakage equipment insurance.**

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

**Malpractice insurance.**

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

**Motor vehicle insurance.** See **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**.**Name of insurer, name of insured and limits of coverage.**

Request by claimant for information as to, §33-3-28.

**CASUALTY INSURANCE —Cont'd****Nonfiling insurance.**

- Rates and rating organizations.
- Filing and maintenance of certain information, §33-9-21.1.

**Nonrecording insurance.**

- Rates and rating organizations.
- Filing and maintenance of certain information, §33-9-21.1.

**Personal property floater insurance.**

- Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

**Rates and rating organizations.**

- Filing and maintenance of information relating to certain casualty insurance, §33-9-21.1.

**Reports.**

- Insurance commissioner's supplemental report, §33-2-8.1.

**Reserves required, §33-10-6.****Unavailable or unaffordable coverages.**

- Report by commissioner, determining, considerations, §33-2-8.1.

**Vendors' single interest insurance.**

- Rates and rating organizations.
- Filing and maintenance of certain information, §33-9-21.1.

**Workers' compensation insurance.** See WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE.**CATALOG SALES.****Retail installment contracts negotiated and entered into by mail or telephone, §10-1-5.****Sales and use taxes.**

- General provisions, §§48-8-1 to 48-8-77.1. See SALES AND USE TAXES.

**CATALOGUES.****American Indian human remains and burial objects held by museums.**

- Inventory of remains or burial objects in possession of museum.
- Supplemental information including inventories or catalogues, §44-12-261.

**Limited edition art reproductions.**

- Advertising and sale of multiples, §10-1-431.

**Motor vehicle franchises.**

- Termination, cancellation or renewal of franchise.
- Repurchase of parts offered for sale in current parts catalogue, §10-1-651.

**Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions.**

- Application to operate or conduct postsecondary activities.
- Catalogue to accompany application, §20-3-250.8.
- Minimum standards.

- Students provided with catalogue describing programs offered, §20-3-250.6.

**Retail installment and home solicitation sales.**

- Mail order and telephone sales, §10-1-5.

**Sales and use tax exemptions.**

- Paper stock manufactured in state into catalogues delivered outside state, §48-8-3.

**CATAMARANS.****Storing or parking on sand dunes, §12-5-248.****CATARACTS.****Tanning facilities.**

- Warning sign to be posted, §31-38-4.

**CATASTROPHES.****Business corporations.**

- Emergency bylaws because of catastrophic event, §14-2-207.

**CATASTROPHES —Cont'd****Business corporations —Cont'd**

- Emergency powers because of catastrophic event, §14-2-303.

**Electric membership corporations.**

- Emergency bylaws and emergency powers of directors, §46-3-326.

**Emergency management.** See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT.**Financial institution emergency closings, §7-1-111.****Funeral establishment operation.**

- Temporary destruction of licensed funeral establishment, §43-18-78.

**Insurance adjusters.**

- Nonresident independent adjusters.
- When license not required, §33-23-29.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

- Emergency bylaws because of catastrophic event, §14-3-207.
- Emergency powers because of catastrophic event, §14-3-303.

**CATASTROPHIC ACTS OF NATURE.****Torts.**

- Preventing, minimizing and repairing injury and damage.
- Liability of persons acting to, §51-1-29.2.

**CATASTROPHIC COVERAGE.****Long-term care insurance not to include, §33-42-4.****Medicare supplement insurance.**

- Captions over notice requirements for catastrophic policies, §33-43-5.

**CATASTROPHIC HAZARDS.****Hazardous materials transportation.**

- Generally, §§40-1-20 to 40-1-25. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

**Insurance limitation of risk, §33-7-13.****Insurance rate regulation.**

- Standards applicable to making and use of rate, §33-9-4.

**Workers' compensation insurance policies subject to chapter.**

- Inapplicability of chapter to, §34-9-125.

**CATASTROPHIC INJURIES.****Workers' compensation for total disability, §34-9-261.****Workers' compensation rehabilitation benefits, §34-9-200.1.****CATCHLINES.****Not part of law, §1-1-7.****CAT EPITHELIA.****Dangerous drug defined, §16-13-71.****Dangerous drugs generally, §§16-13-70 to 16-13-79.** See DRUGS.**CATERERS.****Alcoholic beverage sales off premises for catered functions, §§3-11-1 to 3-11-5.**

- Definitions, §3-11-1.

- Event permits, §3-11-3.

- Off-premise licenses, §3-11-2.

- Rules and regulations, §3-11-5.

- Violations, §3-11-4.

**Food service establishments generally,**

- §§26-2-370 to 26-2-378. See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS.

**CATFISHING.****Agreements with adjoining states, §27-4-234.**



**CATFISHING** —Cont'd**Bow and arrow.**

Restrictions on taking of channel catfish and flathead catfish in Savannah River basin, §27-4-34.

**Commercial fishing.**

Restrictions, §27-4-71.

**Commercial salt-water fishing, §27-4-115.****Emerging crops fund act.**

Crops included as emerging crops, §2-8A-4.  
General provisions, §§2-8A-1 to 2-8A-7. See CROPS.

**Fishing generally.** See FISHING.**Game fish defined, §27-1-2.****Lawful baskets for taking, §27-4-92.****Lawful gear for salt-water fishing generally, §27-4-113.****Methods for taking fish generally, §27-4-5.****Number of fish taken from public fishing areas, §27-4-11.1.****Sale, purchase or transportation of game fish.**

Flathead catfish and channel catfish harvested from Georgia waters in course of commercial fishing, §27-4-74.

**Spearing of fish, §27-4-33.****Trotlines.**

Lawful devices, §27-4-91.

**Wild animals for which license or permit required.**

Air-breathing catfish and parasitic catfish, §27-5-5.

**CATHETERS.****Insurance coverage of outpatient surgery.**

Medical emergency to include insertion of catheters, §33-24-28.2.

**CATHOLICS.****Religion.** See RELIGION.**CATS.****Animal protection.**

General provisions, §§4-11-1 to 4-11-18. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.

**Collars or other identification marks.**

Criminal removal, §16-9-71.

**Liens.**

Veterinarians and boarders of animals, §§44-14-490 to 44-14-494. See VETERINARIANS.

**Neutering or spaying.**

Dog and cat reproductive sterilization program.  
Commissioner of agriculture to establish, §4-15-1, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

**Rabies.**

Control of rabies generally, §§31-19-1 to 31-19-10. See RABIES.  
Inoculation of felines, §31-19-5.

**Sterilization.**

Animal shelters, §§4-14-1 to 4-14-5. See ANIMAL SHELTERS.

Dog and cat reproductive sterilization program.  
Commissioner of agriculture to establish, §4-15-1, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

**Trapping offenses.**

Selling fur, hide or pelt of domestic cat caught by trap, §27-3-63.

**Trust created to provide for care of animal, §53-12-28.****Wild animals for which license or permit required, §27-5-5.****CATTLE.****Ad valorem tax exemption.**

Brood cow, §48-5-40.

**Agriculture, agricultural operations or agricultural or farm products defined, §1-3-3.****Anabolic steroids.**

Controlled substance schedule III.

Exclusion of anabolic steroid administered to cattle, §16-13-27.

**Care of impounded milk cows.**

Sheriff's duties, §4-3-9.

**County and municipal bonds.**

Revenue bonds.

Undertaking defined, §36-82-61.

**Custodial accounts for livestock sellers, §§4-6-20 to 4-6-23. See LIVESTOCK.****Diseases.**

Bovine diseases.

General provisions, §§4-4-90 to 4-4-97. See LIVESTOCK.

Livestock defined, §4-4-1.1.

**Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals.**

General provisions, §§4-5-1 to 4-5-11. See LIVESTOCK.

**Failing to pay for, §16-9-58.****Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §§4-11-30 to 4-11-35. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.****Implied warranty cattle free from disease.**

Sales under UCC.

Auction companies or agents, §11-2-316.

**Judicial sales.**

Advertisement and sale of livestock, §9-13-140.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Tenant's right to use pasturage for cattle, §44-7-11.

**Liens.**

Offspring of blooded or imported bull for services of bull, §44-14-511.

**Livestock auctions, §§4-6-42 to 4-6-54. See LIVESTOCK.****Livestock dealers.**

General provisions, §§4-6-1 to 4-6-11. See LIVESTOCK.

**Livestock generally.** See LIVESTOCK.**Marks, brands and tattoos, §§4-2-1 to 4-2-5. See LIVESTOCK.****Meat inspection.**

General provisions, §§26-2-60 to 26-2-133. See MEAT INSPECTION.

**Municipal taxation of agricultural products and livestock raised in state.**

Exemption from, §48-5-356.

**Nuisance treatment of agricultural facilities and operations, §41-1-7.****Offspring of bull.**

Lien for service, §44-14-511.

**Processing plants.**

Meat, poultry and dairy, §§26-2-200 to 26-2-215. See PROCESSING PLANTS.

**Purchases.**

Failing to pay for, §16-9-58.

**Recordation of lien on offspring of bull for service, §44-14-511.****Rendering and disposal plants, §§4-4-40 to 4-4-48. See RENDERING AND DISPOSAL PLANTS.****Rewards for detection or apprehension of cattle thieves, §45-12-35.**

- CATTLE** —Cont'd
- Running at large or straying.**  
General provisions, §§4-3-1 to 4-3-12. See **LIVESTOCK**.
- Sales under UCC.**  
Implied warranty by auction company or agent  
cattle free from disease, §11-2-316.
- Solid waste management.**  
Exemption for livestock-feeding facility, §12-8-40.
- Theft of livestock,** §16-8-20.  
Rewards for detection or apprehension of cattle  
thieves, §45-12-35.
- Transport,** §4-4-95.1.
- CATTLE EPITHELIA.**
- Dangerous drug defined,** §16-13-71.
- Dangerous drugs generally.** See **DRUGS**.
- CATTLE FEVER TICK.**
- Movement of cattle infested with prohibited,**  
§4-4-66.
- Quarantine along borders of Georgia,** §4-4-65.
- Work of exterminating under commissioner of  
agriculture,** §4-4-60.
- CATV.**
- Cable television generally.** See **CABLE  
TELEVISION**.
- Theft of telecommunications service,** §§46-5-2 to  
46-5-4.
- CATWALKS.**
- Fisherman catwalks.**  
Authority of state to make grants, §12-3-5.
- CAUSA MORTIS GIFTS.**
- Criteria for making valid gift,** §44-5-100.
- CAUSTIC SUBSTANCES.**
- Eye protective devices for students, teachers  
and visitors,** §20-9-1.
- Water pollution.**  
Civil liability, §12-5-51.
- CAVEAT EMPTOR.**
- Judicial sales.**  
Title and condition of property, §9-13-167.
- CAVEATS.**
- Amendable at all times,** §15-9-89.
- Appeals to supreme court and court of  
appeals.**  
Judgment and ruling directly appealable, §5-6-34.
- Default judgments in probate court,** §15-9-47.
- Objections or caveats to order,** §15-9-88.
- Objections to entry in title register.**  
Filing, §44-2-134.
- Probate of will in common form.**  
Powers of executor upon, §53-7-1.
- Sales of residential condominium units,**  
§44-3-111.
- Time for filing,** §44-2-122.
- Trial of caveats to wills.**  
Powers and duties of temporary administrators  
and executors pending trial, §53-7-4.
- CAVE PROTECTION ACT OF 1977.**
- General provisions,** §§12-4-140 to 12-4-147. See  
**CAVES**.
- Short title,** §12-4-140.
- CAVERNS.**
- Cave protection.**  
Generally, §§12-4-140 to 12-4-147. See **CAVES**.
- Underground storage of gas.**  
Underground reservoir includes cavern, §46-4-51.
- CAVES,** §§12-4-140 to 12-4-147.
- Access to caves.**  
Controlling or preventing, §12-4-143.
- Breaking or tampering with gates, doors, etc.,**  
§12-4-143.
- Cave protection act of 1977.**  
Short title, §12-4-140.
- Defacing or disturbing caves, etc.,** §12-4-143.
- Definitions,** §12-4-142.
- Hazardous chemicals or materials.**  
Dumping, §12-4-145.
- Hazardous waste management.**  
Land disposal.  
Placement of hazardous waste in underground  
mine or cave, §12-8-62.
- Legislative purpose,** §12-4-141.
- Liability of owners and their agents, officers,  
etc.,** §12-4-147.
- Owners.**  
Defined, §12-4-142.  
Liability of owners and their agents, officers, etc.,  
§12-4-147.
- Public policy,** §12-4-141.
- Speleothems.**  
Defined, §12-4-142.  
Sale, etc., §12-4-144.
- Storing of hazardous chemicals or materials,**  
§12-4-145.
- Tampering with gates, doors, etc.,** §12-4-143.
- Wildlife.**  
Killing, harming, etc., §12-4-146.
- CB'S.**
- Proper use allowed in vehicles,** §40-6-241.
- CDL,** §§40-5-140 to 40-5-159. See **COMMERCIAL  
DRIVERS' LICENSES**.
- CD-ROM.**
- Electronically furnishing obscene material to  
minors,** §§16-12-100.1, 35-3-4.1.
- CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS.**
- Architects.**  
Unlawful practice, §43-4-18.
- Asbestos violations,** §12-12-13.
- Attorneys at law.**  
False advertising of legal services, §10-1-427.
- Charitable solicitations.**  
Prohibited acts.  
Administrative sanctions, §43-17-13.
- Checks.**  
Cashing checks for consideration, §7-1-707.  
License or registration applicants employing  
individuals subject to, §7-1-707.2.  
Licenses for sale of checks.  
Employment of employees subject to, §7-1-689.2.  
Noncompliance, §7-1-689.1.
- Coastal marshlands.**  
Enforcement remedy, §12-5-291.
- Coastal waters and beaches.**  
Shore protection act, §12-5-247.
- Commodities and commodity contracts and  
options.**  
Violations of chapter, rule or order, §10-5A-21.
- Drafts.**  
Cashing for consideration.  
License or registration applicants employing  
individuals subject to, §7-1-707.2.
- Engineers.**  
Unlawful practice, §43-15-26.
- Ethics in government.**  
Duties of commission, §21-5-6.



**CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS —Cont'd****Ethics in government —Cont'd**

General assembly ethics committees, §45-10-93.

**Fair employment practices.**

Special masters, §45-19-38.

**Fertility control of wildlife.**

Cease and desist order for violations, §27-3-184.

**Fire extinguishers and suppression systems.**

License or permit revocation or suspension,  
§§25-12-17, 25-12-18.

**Fire sprinkler contractors.**

Violations of provisions, §25-11-16.

**Gas.**

Intrastate pipelines and distribution systems.

Public service commission, §46-4-26.

**Guaranteed asset protection waivers.**

Commissioner, enforcement of provisions,  
§33-63-9.

**Heating and air conditioning contractors,**

§43-14-12.1.

**Immigration assistance providers, §43-20A-18.****Insurance companies.**

Unfair trade practices, §33-6-8.

Penalties for violation of orders, §33-6-9.

**Insurance institutions.**

Unlawful collection, use and disclosure of  
information gathered by institutions,  
§§33-39-18, 33-39-19.

**Land surveyors.**

Unlawful practice, §43-15-26.

**Lemon law.**

Motor vehicles.

Enforcement powers of administrator,  
§10-1-791.

**Life settlements act.**

Remedies for violations, §33-59-15.

**Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks.**

Cessation of unauthorized activities, §7-9-13.

**Metropolitan river protection act.**

Appeal, §12-5-448.

Violations, §12-5-452.

**Money orders.**

Cashing for consideration, §7-1-707.

License or registration applicants employing  
individuals subject to, §7-1-707.2.

Licenses for sale of money orders.

Employment of employees subject to, §7-1-689.2.

Noncompliance, §7-1-689.1.

**Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1018.**

License not issued, §7-1-1004.

**Peanuts.**

Agricultural commodity commission.

Violations of provisions, §2-8-74.

**Professional boxing.**

Remedies available for violations, §43-4B-19.

**Professions and occupations.**

Unlicensed practice, §43-1-20.1.

**Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.**

Board, §43-39A-25.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

Real estate commission.

Acting without license, §43-40-30.

**Securities, §10-5-73.****State election board.**

Authority to issue, §21-2-33.1.

**Telephone solicitation no call law violations,**

§46-5-27.

**Ticket brokers.**

Enforcement of violations, §43-4B-32.

**CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS —Cont'd****Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-397.

Appeals from orders of administrator,  
§10-1-398.1.

Stay and hearing, §10-1-398.

**Utility contractors.**

Unlawful practice by unlicensed individual,  
§43-14-12.2.

**Vehicle protection product act.**

Enforcement proceedings, §33-34A-11.

**Wildlife.**

Fertility control of wildlife.

Cease and desist order for violations, §27-3-184.

**CEILING ON LOCAL SALES AND USE TAXES,**

§48-8-6.

**CEILING ON PRIVATE ACTIVITY BOND FINANCING. See STATE CEILING ON PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS.****CEILINGS.****Asbestos safety.**

Friable asbestos-containing material.

Material applied on to ceilings, §12-12-3.

**Condominium units.**

Construction of condominium instruments,  
§44-3-75.

Recording of plats and plans.

Contents, §44-3-83.

**Rendering plant requirements, §4-4-43.****Smoke detectors mounted on, §25-2-40.****CELLAR DIRT.**

Pollutant defined, §§12-5-22, 12-5-122.

**CELLARS.**

Smoke detectors required in new dwellings,  
§25-2-40.

**Storage tanks situated in underground areas.**

Exceptions to chapter, §12-13-4.

**CELL PHONES.**

Advanced broadband collocation act,  
§§36-66B-1 to 36-66B-4.

Competitive emerging communications  
technologies act of 2006, §§46-5-220 to  
46-5-222.

Computer or electronic pornography and child  
exploitation, §§16-12-100.2, 35-3-4.1.

Driving while engaging in wireless  
communications.

Prohibition on certain persons, §40-6-241.1.

Proper use allowed in vehicles, §40-6-241.

Writing, sending or reading while operating motor  
vehicle prohibited, §40-6-241.2.

**Election polling places.**

Use prohibited, §21-2-413.

**Identity fraud.**

Compelling production of electronic  
communications records, §35-3-4.1.

**Inmates at correctional facilities.**

Giving telecommunications devices to, §42-5-18.

Possession of telecommunications devices by,  
§42-5-18.

**Juvenile justice.**

Possession of prohibited items by juvenile  
detainee, §49-4A-18.

**Military service members.**

Termination of wireless communications contracts,  
§46-5-8.

**Portable electronics insurance.**

Limited licensing of vendors, §33-23-12.

**CELL PHONES —Cont'd****Prepaid wireless 9-1-1 charge**, §46-5-134.2.**Proper use allowed in vehicles**, §40-6-241.**Sales and use taxes.**

Taxing jurisdiction for mobile telecommunications services, §48-8-13.

**School buses.**

Driver use while bus in motion.

Prohibition, §40-6-165.

Live communication with school or public safety officials.

Driver to have ability for, §40-6-161.

Student use, restrictions, §20-2-751.5.

**Stored or electronic communications.**

Disclosure upon search warrant or subpoena, §16-11-66.1.

**Telephone directory.**

Inclusion of name and dialing number in.

Consent from subscriber required for, §46-5-28.

**Telephone solicitations.**

No-call law for mobile or wireless subscribers, §46-5-27.

**Texting while driving.**

Writing, sending or reading while operating motor vehicle prohibited, §40-6-241.2.

**Theft of telecommunications service**, §§46-5-2 to 46-5-4.**Wireless telephone database.**

Inclusion of name and dialing number in.

Consent from subscriber required for, §46-5-28.

**CEMENT-COATED SHINGLE.****Distribution and transplanting of oyster shells.**

Culch includes, §27-4-196.

**CEMETERIES.****Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds,**

§§36-72-1 to 36-72-16.

Definitions, §36-72-2.

Descendants.

Defined, §36-72-2.

Development of land on which cemetery located.

Identification and notification of descendants, §36-72-6.

Development of land on which cemetery located.

Application.

Contents, §36-72-5.

Descendants.

Identification and notification, §36-72-6.

Disinterment and disposition of human remains or burial objects, §36-72-15.

Human remains or burial objects.

Disinterment and disposition, §36-72-15.

Misdemeanors.

Violations, §36-72-16.

Mitigation of harm to cemetery.

Expending private or public funds, §36-72-14.

Permit, §36-72-4.

Appeal of decision on application, §§36-72-11, 36-72-12.

Application, §36-72-5.

Board or commission to review applications in certain counties, §36-72-9.

Fee, §36-72-10.

Board or commission to review application.

Establishment in certain counties, §36-72-9.

Factors considered in decision on application, §36-72-8.

Hearing on application, §36-72-7.

Inspection to insure applicant's compliance, §36-72-13.

Issues in decision on application, §36-72-8.

**CEMETERIES —Cont'd****Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds**

—Cont'd

Development of land on which cemetery located

—Cont'd

Permit —Cont'd

Required, §36-72-4.

Time for decision on application, §36-72-7.

Superior court.

Jurisdiction, §36-72-14.

Violations.

Penalties, §36-72-16.

Findings of legislature, §36-72-1.

Forfeiture of abandoned cemetery lots, §44-5-211.

Legislative declaration, §36-72-1.

Powers of counties and municipalities.

Preservation of abandoned cemeteries, §36-72-3.

Preservation and protection.

Authority of counties and municipalities, §36-72-3.

Defined, §36-72-2.

**Actions.**

Evidence in civil actions, §10-14-27.

Pending actions under prior law, §10-14-28.

Purchaser's remedy for violations, §10-14-21.

Venue, §10-14-13.

**American Indians.**

Human remains and burial objects.

General provisions, §§44-12-260 to 44-12-285.

See INDIANS.

**Appeals.**

Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds.

Development of land on which cemetery located.

Permit.

Decision on application, §§36-72-11, 36-72-12.

Orders of Secretary of State.

Administrative appeal, §10-14-23.

Judicial appeal, §10-14-22.

**Civil penalties**, §10-14-19.**Construction of mausoleum or columbarium,**

§10-14-29.

**Contracts.**

Written contract, §10-14-18.

**Criminal actions.**

Evidence in, §10-14-27.

Penalties for violations, §10-14-20.

Subpoenas, §10-14-19.

Venue, §10-14-13.

**Decrees.**

Forfeiture of abandoned cemetery lots, §44-5-211.

**Defenses.**

Purchase agreements.

Waiver of rights or defenses void, §10-14-25.

**Definitions**, §10-14-3.**Department of transportation.**

Development of land on which cemetery located.

Permit not required unless human remains relocated, §36-72-14.

**Development of land on which cemetery located.**

Application.

Contents, §36-72-5.

Department of transportation.

Permit not required unless human remains relocated, §36-72-14.

Descendants.

Identification and notification, §36-72-6.

Disinterment and disposition of human remains or burial objects, §36-72-15.



**CEMETERIES —Cont'd****Development of land on which cemetery located —Cont'd**

- Human remains or burial objects.
- Disinterment and disposition, §36-72-15.
- Misdemeanors.
- Violations, §36-72-16.
- Mitigation of harm to cemetery.
- Expending private or public funds, §36-72-14.
- Permit, §36-72-4.
- Appeal of decision on application, §§36-72-11, 36-72-12.
- Application, §36-72-5.
- Board or commission to review applications in certain counties, §36-72-9.
- Fee, §36-72-10.
- Board or commission to review application.
- Establishment in certain counties, §36-72-9.
- Factors considered in decision on application, §36-72-8.
- Hearing on application, §36-72-7.
- Inspection to insure applicant's compliance, §36-72-13.
- Issues in decision on application, §36-72-8.
- Required, §36-72-4.
- Time for decision on application, §36-72-7.
- Superior court.
- Jurisdiction, §36-72-14.
- Violations.
- Penalties, §36-72-16.

**Employees.**

- Prohibition of certain persons from employment, §10-14-8.

**Escrow account.**

- Preneed dealers, §§10-14-4, 10-14-7, 10-14-7.1, 10-14-12.
- Release of funds for burial or funeral merchandise, §10-14-4.

**Evidence.**

- Civil or criminal actions, §10-14-27.
- Investigations by Secretary of State.
- Subpoenas, §10-14-15.

**Fees.**

- Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds.
- Development of land on which cemetery located.
- Permit.
- Application fee, §36-72-10.

**Forfeiture of abandoned cemetery lots, §44-5-211.****Fraud.**

- Prohibited acts, §10-14-17.

**Georgia cemetery and funeral services act of 2000.**

- General provisions, §§10-14-1 to 10-14-30.
- Short title, §10-14-1.

**Georgia land sales act.**

- Exemptions of cemetery lots or interests, §44-3-4.

**Highways and roads.**

- Authority to bring condemnation proceedings, §32-3-4.

**Historic site preservation.**

- Powers and duties of department, §12-3-50.

**Income taxes on cemetery companies.**

- Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.

**Indians.**

- Human remains and burial objects.
- General provisions, §§44-12-260 to 44-12-285.
- See INDIANS.

**Injunctions.**

- Enforcement powers of Secretary of State, §10-14-19.

**CEMETERIES —Cont'd****Inspections.**

- Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds.
- Development of land on which cemetery located.
- Permit.
- Inspection to insure applicant's compliance, §36-72-13.
- Inspectors employed by board.
- Conflicts of interest, §43-8B-6.

**Installation of merchandise.**

- Prohibited acts, §10-14-17.

**Investigations.**

- Secretary of State, §10-14-15.

**Legislative declaration, §10-14-2.****Life insurance agents.**

- Relationship with funeral establishments, §10-14-5.1.

**Municipal corporations.**

- Disposition of municipal property generally, §36-37-6.

**Trusts and trustees.**

- Funds donated to cemetery.
- Municipal corporation as trustee of, §36-37-5.
- Receipt of cemetery or burial lots in trust, §36-37-4.

**Nonperpetual care cemeteries, §§10-14-4, 10-14-7.****Notice.**

- Abandoned cemeteries.
- Development on which cemetery located.
- Notice to descendants, §36-72-6.
- Administrative appeal from order of Secretary of State.
- Notice of opportunity for hearing, §10-14-23.
- Forfeiture of abandoned cemetery lots.
- Hearings, §44-5-211.
- Orders, §44-5-211.
- Reopening proceedings, §44-5-211.
- Judicial appeal from order of Secretary of State, §10-14-22.
- Prohibition of certain persons from employment, §10-14-8.

**Orders.**

- Appeals from orders of Secretary of State.
- Administrative appeal, §10-14-23.
- Judicial appeal, §10-14-22.
- Enforcement powers of Secretary of State, §10-14-19.
- Forfeiture of abandoned cemetery lots, §44-5-211.
- Prohibition of certain persons from employment.
- Emergency orders, §10-14-8.
- Stop order suspending or revoking registration, §10-14-11.

**Outdoor advertising near.**

- Restrictions on, §32-6-75.

**Pending actions under prior law, §10-14-28.****Perpetual care cemeteries.**

- Prohibited acts, §10-14-17.
- Trust fund, §§10-14-4, 10-14-6, 10-14-7, 10-14-7.1, 10-14-12.

**Petitions.**

- Forfeiture of abandoned cemetery lots, §44-5-211.
- Reopening proceedings, §44-5-211.

**Preconstruction trust funds, §10-14-29.****Preneed dealers.**

- Escrow account, §§10-14-4, 10-14-7, 10-14-7.1, 10-14-12.

- Funding of preneed contract by life insurance policy, §10-14-5.1.

**Regulation.**

- Legislative declaration, §10-14-2.

**CEMETERIES —Cont'd****Preneed sales agents**, §10-14-5.**Prohibited acts**, §10-14-17.

Criminal penalties for, §10-14-20.

Purchaser's remedies for violations, §10-14-21.

**Property tax exemption of places of burial**, §48-5-41.**Publication.**

Forfeiture of abandoned cemetery lots.

Notice of hearing, §44-5-211.

Notice of order, §44-5-211.

**Purchase agreements.**

Waiver of rights or defenses void, §10-14-25.

**Registration**, §§10-14-4, 10-14-7.

Applications, §10-14-4.

Amendment, §10-14-9.

Denial or refusal, §10-14-11.

Duties of registrant, §10-14-18.

Preneed dealers, §10-14-7.

Preneed sales agents, §10-14-5.

Renewal.

Penalty for late filing of application, §10-14-11.

Sale of or transfer of interest in registrant, §10-14-9.

Size.

Minimum size requirements, §10-14-10.

Stop order suspending or revoking registration, §10-14-11.

**Removal of dead body from grave or disturbance of contents.**

Receipt, retention, disposal or possession of unlawfully removed body, §31-21-44.

Wanton or malicious removal, §31-21-44.

**Reports.**

Perpetual care trust funds.

Quarterly financial report, §10-14-12.

Preneed escrow accounts.

Quarterly financial report, §10-14-12.

**Rules and regulations**, §10-14-14.

Authority of state board, §10-14-3.1.

Minimum standards, §10-14-30.

Owner of cemetery, §10-14-16.

**Sale of burial rights, burial or funeral services.**

Prohibited acts, §10-14-17.

**Secondary metals recyclers.**

Purchase of burial objects.

Documentation of seller, §10-1-352.

**Secretary of State.**

Administration of provisions, §10-14-14.

Appeals from orders of Secretary of State.

Administrative appeal, §10-14-23.

Judicial appeal, §10-14-22.

Enforcement powers, §10-14-19.

Immunity from liability, §10-14-26.

Investigations, §10-14-15.

Minimum standards.

Adoption by rule, §10-14-30.

Prohibition of certain persons from employment, §10-14-8.

Rules and regulations, §10-14-14.

Minimum standards, §10-14-30.

State board of cemeterians.

Delegation to board of duties entrusted to secretary, §10-14-3.1.

Stop order suspending or revoking registration, §10-14-11.

**Service charges**, §10-14-16.**Service of process.**

Consent to service.

Effect, §10-14-24.

**CEMETERIES —Cont'd****Size.**

Minimum size requirements, §10-14-10.

**State board of cemeterians**, §§43-8B-1 to 43-8B-7.

Authority, §§10-14-3.1, 43-8B-7.

Conflicts of interest.

Inspectors, §43-8B-6.

Declaration of purpose, §43-8B-3.

Definitions, §43-8B-2.

Established, §43-8B-4.

Inspectors.

Conflicts of interest, §43-8B-6.

Meetings, §43-8B-6.

Members, §43-8B-5.

Office of secretary of state, established in, §43-8B-4.

Powers, §§10-14-3.1, 43-8B-7.

President, §43-8B-6.

Purpose of profession, §43-8B-3.

Qualifications of members, §43-8B-5.

Removal of member, §43-8B-5.

Terms of office, §43-8B-5.

Title of chapter, §43-8B-1.

**Subdivisions.**

Sale of subdivided land.

Exemption of cemetery lots or interests, §44-3-4.

**Theft from memorial to dead**, §16-8-12.**Title.**

Forfeiture of abandoned cemetery lots.

Reversion to cemetery, §44-5-211.

**Trust fund**, §10-14-6.

Perpetual care cemeteries, §§10-14-4, 10-14-6, 10-14-7, 10-14-7.1, 10-14-12.

Preconstruction trust funds, §10-14-29.

**Venue.**

Civil or criminal actions, §10-14-13.

**Veterans' affairs.**

War veterans cemetery, §§38-4-70 to 38-4-72. See VETERANS' AFFAIRS.

**War veterans cemetery**, §§38-4-70 to 38-4-72. See VETERANS' AFFAIRS.**CEMETERY AND FUNERAL SERVICES ACT OF 2000.****General provisions**, §§10-14-1 to 10-14-30. See CEMETERIES.**Short title**, §10-14-1.**CENSORSHIP.****Developmentally disabled client's correspondence**, §37-4-102.**Freedom of speech**, GA Const Art I §I Par V, US Const Amd 1.**Mentally ill patient's correspondence**, §37-3-142.**Substance abuse patient's correspondence**, §37-7-142.**CENSURE.****Accountants**, §43-3-28.

Partnerships, professional associations or corporations, §43-3-29.

**Auctioneers**, §43-6-8.

Grounds, §43-6-18.

Hearings, §43-6-19.

**Charitable solicitors**, §43-17-13.**Landscape architects**, §§43-23-4, 43-23-12.**Real estate brokers and salespersons**, §43-40-14.

Hearings, §43-40-26.



**CENSUS.**

**Constitution of the United States**, US Const Art I §§2, 9.

**Dentists.**

Practicing dentists and dental hygienists, §43-11-11.

**Elections.**

Conventions for purpose of nominating candidates.

Election held in even numbered year following census.

Date for holding, §§21-2-153, 21-2-187.

General elections in even numbered years following.

Qualification of candidates, §21-2-132.

**Primaries.**

Even numbered years following census.

Date of holding primary, §21-2-150.

Qualification for office, §21-2-153.

**Interpretation and construction**, §1-3-1.**Occupation tax or license amount levied by county or municipality.**

Census governing, §48-13-24.

**Reapportionment of general assembly**, GA Const Art III §II Par II.**Schools and education.**

Consolidation of independent and county school systems.

System having population of 200,000 or more according to United States census, §20-2-373.

**CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICTS.**

Revitalization, §12-3-56.

**CENTRAL CHILD ABUSE REGISTRY.**

General provisions, §§49-5-180 to 49-5-187. See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

**CENTRAL LANE FOR TURNING**, §40-6-126.**CENTRAL STATE HOSPITAL.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Offer for sale to inmates or near any building.

Prohibited, §3-3-25.

**CENTRIFUGE.**

Testing of milk, cream, etc., §26-2-241.

**CENTRUROIDES SCORPION.****Dangerous drugs.**

Substances included in definition, §16-13-71.

**CERAMIC MATERIALS OR GLASS.**

Labeling lights made of safety glazing material, §8-2-93.

**CERAMIC VESSELS.**

Burial objects defined, §§12-3-620, 44-12-260.

**CEREAL.**

Agricultural seed defined, §2-7-2.

**CEREAL PLANTS.**

Plants and plant products defined, §2-7-2.

**CEREBRAL FUNCTION.**

Workers' compensation rehabilitation benefits, §34-9-200.1.

**CEREBRAL PALSY.**

Mental health, developmental disabilities, addictive disease and other disability services.

Declaration of purpose, §37-2-1.

**Workers' compensation subsequent injury trust fund.**

Employer's knowledge of employee's preexisting permanent impairment, §34-9-361.

**CEREBRAL SPASMS.**

Insurance coverage of outpatient surgery.

Medical emergency defined, §33-24-28.2.

**CERTIFICATE AS CERTIFIED COURT REPORTER**, §§15-14-28 to 15-14-33.

Application, §15-14-30.

Qualifications for certification, §15-14-29.

Refusal to grant, §15-14-33.

Renewal, §15-14-31.

Required, §15-14-28.

Revocation, §15-14-33.

**CERTIFICATED SECURITIES.**

Investment securities.

Generally. See INVESTMENT SECURITIES.

**CERTIFICATE OF SATISFACTORY COMPLETION.**

Hunter education course, §16-11-108.

**CERTIFICATES ATTESTING TO CUSTODY OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.**

Admissibility as evidence, §9-11-44.

**CERTIFICATES EVIDENCING OWNERSHIP.**

Professional associations, §14-10-10.

**CERTIFICATES FOR CORPORATION TO COMMENCE BUSINESS.**

Business development corporations, §7-1-743.

Small minority business development corporations, §7-1-943.

**CERTIFICATES FOR HOLDING TANKS.**

Vessels having marine toilets, §12-5-29.

**CERTIFICATES OF ABORTION**, §16-12-141.**CERTIFICATES OF ADOPTION.**

Issuance to persons reaching eighteen years of age or adopting parent, §19-8-20.

**CERTIFICATES OF AMENDMENT.**

Business development corporations.

Amendment of articles, §7-1-750.

**Financial institutions.**

Articles of amendment constitute application for, §7-1-512.

Effect, §7-1-516.

Issuance, §7-1-515.

**Limited partnerships.**

Execution, §§14-9-204, 14-9-205.

Filing, §14-9-206.

**Small minority business development corporations.**

Amendment of articles, §7-1-950.

**CERTIFICATES OF AMENDMENT TO ACQUIRE POWERS.**

Insurance, railroad, canal, navigation, express or telephone companies, §14-4-101.

**CERTIFICATES OF AMENDMENT TO SURRENDER POWERS.**

Insurance companies, §14-4-102.

**CERTIFICATES OF ANALYSIS.**

Petroleum products.

Analyses as evidence, §10-1-157.

Analysis of gasoline or illuminating or heating oils by purchasers, §10-1-154.

**CERTIFICATES OF APPOINTMENT.**

Board of court reporting of judicial council, §15-14-25.

Georgia magistrate courts training council, §15-10-133.

**CERTIFICATES OF APPOINTMENT —Cont'd**  
**Land trust for use of churches and religious societies.**

Vacancies in administration, §14-5-48.

**Regional housing authority commissioners,**  
 §§8-3-106 to 8-3-108.

**State board of registration for foresters,**  
 §12-6-42.

**CERTIFICATES OF ATTORNEY.**

**Depositions upon oral examination.**

Signing of special notice, §9-11-30.

**Proof of service of pleadings, motions and other papers,** §17-1-1.

**Signing of pleadings,** §9-11-11.

**CERTIFICATES OF AUTHORITY FOR FOREIGN CORPORATIONS, §14-2-128.**

**Amendment,** §14-2-1504.

**Application,** §14-2-1503.

**Effect,** §14-2-1505.

**Nonprofit corporations,** §14-3-128.

Amendment, §14-3-1504.

Application, §14-3-1503.

Effect, §14-3-1505.

Required, §14-3-1501.

Revocation, §§14-3-1530 to 14-3-1532.

Transacting business without certificate,  
 §14-3-1502.

**Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations.**

Civil remedies, §16-14-6.

**CERTIFICATES OF AUTHORITY FOR FOREIGN LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.**

**Amendment,** §14-11-706.

**CERTIFICATES OF AUTHORITY FOR FOREIGN LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS,**  
 §14-9-902.

**Cancellation,** §14-9-908.

**Issuance,** §14-9-903.

**CERTIFICATES OF AUTHORITY FOR INSURANCE COMPANIES. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.**

**CERTIFICATES OF AUTHORITY FOR INTERLOCAL RISK MANAGEMENT AGENCIES, §20-2-2005.**

**Excess loss funding program,** §20-2-2018.

**Issuance, renewal or revocation,** §20-2-2006.

Grounds, §20-2-2012.

**CERTIFICATES OF AUTHORIZATION FOR EMISSION INSPECTION STATIONS.**

**Amendment, modification, revocation or suspension,** §12-9-52.

**Authorization to conduct emission inspection,**  
 §12-9-49.

**Defined,** §12-9-43.

**CERTIFICATES OF BENEFICIAL INTEREST. Trusts.**

Deed to acquire beneficial interest in property.

Issuance by trustee, §53-12-155.

Repurchase or redemption by trustee,  
 §53-12-156.

**CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH.**

**Vital records.**

Birth certificates. See VITAL RECORDS.

**CERTIFICATES OF CANCELLATION.**

**Limited partnerships,** §14-9-203.

Execution, §§14-9-204, 14-9-205.

**CERTIFICATES OF CANCELLATION —Cont'd**  
**Limited partnerships —Cont'd**

Filing, §14-9-206.

**CERTIFICATES OF CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL, §§20-2-200 to 20-2-207.**

**Alternative teacher certification program,**  
 §20-2-206.

**Certification requirement,** §20-2-200.

**Life certificates,** §20-2-202.

**Master teacher program,** §20-2-205.

**Paraprofessionals and permitted personnel,**  
 §20-2-204.

**Renewal,** §20-2-203.

**Specific course requirement,** §20-2-201.

**CERTIFICATES OF CHANGE OF NAME,**  
 §19-12-3.

**CERTIFICATES OF CHANGE OF NAME, PRINCIPAL OFFICE, CAPITAL STOCK OR NUMBER OF DIRECTORS.**

**Railroad, insurance, express, telegraph, canal or navigation companies,** §14-4-121.

**CERTIFICATES OF COMMISSION.**

**Magistrates, constables and clerks,** §15-10-3.

**CERTIFICATES OF COMMON STOCK.**

**Cooperative marketing associations.**

Transfer of common stock restrictions printed on,  
 §2-10-97.

**CERTIFICATES OF COMPETENCY.**

**Fire protection sprinkler contractors.**

Application, §25-11-4.

Building permit.

Proof of contractor's competency as  
 requirement, §25-11-13.

Defined, §25-11-2.

Fees, §25-11-4.

Renewal, §25-11-4.

Failure to renew, §25-11-18.

Revocation, §§25-11-16, 25-11-17.

Suspension, §25-11-17.

**CERTIFICATES OF COMPLETION.**

**Hunter education courses,** §27-2-5.

**CERTIFICATES OF COMPLIANCE.**

**Childhood lead exposure control,** §31-41-16.

**Fire departments legally organized to operate in state,** §25-3-22.

Revocation or suspension, §25-3-25.

**Product packaging,** §12-8-164.

**Protection of metropolitan rivers,** §12-5-444.

**CERTIFICATES OF CONVERSION.**

**National bank to state bank or trust company,**  
 §§7-1-554, 7-1-555.

**State bank or trust company to national bank or federal savings institution,** §7-1-556.

**CERTIFICATES OF COURT REPORTERS.**

**Transcription of evidence,** §15-14-5.

**CERTIFICATES OF COVERAGE.**

**Health insurance plan for public school teachers,** §20-2-914.

**CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT.**

**Defined as negotiable instrument,** §11-3-104.

**Negotiable instruments generally,** §§11-3-101 to 11-3-605. See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.



**CERTIFICATES OF DESIGNATION.**

**International banking corporations and bank agency.**

Specification of name and address of officer upon whom process forwarded, §7-1-713.

**CERTIFICATES OF DISSOLUTION.**

**Administrative dissolution of corporation,** §14-2-1421.

**Administrative dissolution of nonprofit corporations,** §14-3-1421.

**Financial institutions,** §7-1-117.

**Soil and water conservation districts,** §2-6-48.

**CERTIFICATES OF ELECTION.**

**Issuance,** §21-2-502.

**CERTIFICATES OF EMISSION INSPECTION,** §12-9-45.

**Defined,** §12-9-43.

**Making of,** §12-9-51.

**Requirements,** §12-9-48.

**Sale of vehicle,** §12-9-54.

**CERTIFICATES OF EXECUTION.**

**Executoner and attending physician to certify fact of execution,** §17-10-42.

**CERTIFICATES OF EXISTENCE FOR DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS,** §14-2-128.

**Nonprofit corporations,** §14-3-128.

**CERTIFICATES OF GOVERNOR.**

**Extradition expenses.**

Payment, §17-13-44.

**CERTIFICATES OF GRADUATION.**

**Instruction and essentials of United States and Georgia history and constitutions,** §20-3-68.

**CERTIFICATES OF HARVEST.**

**Pine straw harvest and sale,** §12-6-202.

**CERTIFICATES OF HEALTH. See HEALTH CERTIFICATES.****CERTIFICATES OF IMMEDIATE REVIEW.**

**Change of venue in criminal cases.**

Denial of motion, §17-7-150.

**Review of pretrial proceedings in cases in which death penalty sought,** §17-10-35.1.

**CERTIFICATES OF IMMUNIZATION,** §20-2-771.**CERTIFICATES OF INCORPORATION.**

**Bank and trust company incorporation.**

Articles of incorporation deemed application for certificate, §7-1-392.

Effect, §7-1-396.

Issuance, §7-1-395.

**Building and loan associations and savings and loan associations,** §7-1-776.

**Credit union deposit insurance corporations,** §7-2-1.

**Credit unions.**

Approval or disapproval, §7-1-632.

**CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS.**

**Validating acts,** §1-1-4.

**CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION.**

**Issued by United States department of agriculture.**

Prima-facie evidence, §24-4-46.

**CERTIFICATES OF JUSTICE OF PEACE COURTS IN OTHER STATES.**

**Proof of judgments and proceedings,** §24-7-26.

**CERTIFICATES OF LICENSURE.**

**Bingo game operations,** §16-12-55.

**CERTIFICATES OF LIMITED PARTNERSHIP,** §14-9-201.

**Acknowledgment,** §14-9A-114.

**Affidavits of capital paid in,** §14-9A-116.

**Amendment,** §§14-9-202, 14-9A-26.

**Cancellation,** §14-9A-25.

**Contents,** §14-9A-113.

**Copies.**

Admissible in evidence, §14-9A-117.

**Defined,** §14-9-101.

**Execution,** §§14-9-204, 14-9-205.

**False statement,** §14-9A-27.

**Filing,** §§14-9-206, 14-9A-115.

**Foreign limited partnerships,** §14-9-902.

Cancellation, §14-9-906.

Issuance, §14-9-903.

**Formation,** §14-9A-20.

**Name set forth in,** §14-9-102.

**Required,** §14-9A-118.

**CERTIFICATES OF MEMBERSHIP.**

**Cooperative marketing associations,** §2-10-91.

**CERTIFICATES OF MERGER OR CONSOLIDATION.**

**Financial institutions.**

Effect, §7-1-536.

Procedure after approval, §7-1-535.

**Limited partnerships,** §14-9-206.1.

Execution, §§14-9-204, 14-9-205.

Filing, §14-9-206.

**National bank to state bank or trust company,** §§7-1-554, 7-1-555.

**Nonprofit corporations,** §14-3-1104.

**State bank or trust company to national bank or federal savings institution,** §7-1-556.

**CERTIFICATES OF MERGER OR SHARE EXCHANGE,** §§14-2-1105, 14-2-1105.1.**CERTIFICATES OF NEED.**

**Health facilities and services.**

General provisions, §§31-6-40 to 31-6-50. See COMMUNITY HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF.

**CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR PERSON'S TESTIMONY.**

**Criminal or grand jury proceedings in foreign state,** §24-10-92.

**Criminal or grand jury proceedings in this state,** §24-10-94.

**CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR PRISONER'S TESTIMONY.**

**Criminal or grand jury proceedings in foreign state,** §24-10-93.

**Criminal or grand jury proceedings in this state,** §24-10-95.

**CERTIFICATES OF NOTARIES.**

**Medical records.**

Personal appearance by person responsible for keeping excused, §24-10-72.

**Notarial acts proved by,** §24-7-23.

**CERTIFICATES OF NUTRITIONAL SCREENING AND EYE, EAR AND DENTAL EXAMINATION OF STUDENTS,** §20-2-770.**CERTIFICATES OF OCCUPANCY.**

**Buildings presenting special hazards to persons or property,** §§25-2-14, 25-2-15.

**CERTIFICATES OF PARTNERSHIP INTEREST.**

Partners' partnership interest evidenced by, §14-9-702.

**CERTIFICATES OF PAYMENT OF COSTS.**

Certiorari to superior court, §5-4-5.

**CERTIFICATES OF POSSESSION.****Financial institutions.**

Receivership procedures, §7-1-154.

Supplemental certificate upon liquidation, §7-1-160.

Supplemental certificate upon surrender of possession by department prior to liquidation, §7-1-174.

**CERTIFICATES OF PROBABLE CAUSE FOR APPEAL.**

Habeas corpus procedure for persons under sentence of state court of record, §9-14-52.

Mentally incompetent to be executed, §17-10-70.

**CERTIFICATES OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY.****Electricity.**

Integrated resource planning, §§46-3A-3 to 46-3A-6. See **ELECTRICITY**.

**Gas.**

Intrastate pipelines and distribution systems. See **GAS**.

**Limousine carriers.**

Generally. See **LIMOUSINE CARRIERS**.

**Motor carriers.** See **MOTOR CARRIERS**.**Taxis and vehicles for hire.**

Requirement to obtain certificate, §36-60-25.

**Telephones.**

Lines, plants or systems. See **TELEPHONES**.

**CERTIFICATES OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.**

Admissibility in evidence, §24-7-20.

**CERTIFICATES OF REGISTRATION.**

Dangerous or vicious dogs, §4-8-27.

Explosives' users, §25-8-7.

Gasoline dealers, §10-1-158.

Livestock marks, brands and tattoos. See **LIVESTOCK**.

Securities dealers, salesmen, investment advisers, etc.

Registration generally.

Uniform securities act of 2008. See **SECURITIES**.

Trademarks or service marks, §10-1-444.

Assignment of mark, §10-1-446.

**CERTIFICATES OF REGISTRY.**

Recordation and index of military discharge, §15-6-72.

**CERTIFICATES OF REINSTATEMENT.**

Reinstatement of corporation following administrative dissolution, §14-2-1422.

Reinstatement of nonprofit corporation following administrative dissolution, §14-3-1422.

**CERTIFICATES OF SERVICE.**

Habeas corpus procedure for persons under sentence of state court of record.

Petition, §9-14-45.

**CERTIFICATES OF SPECIAL PUBLIC IMPORTANCE.**

Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations.

Cases of special public importance, §16-14-12.

**CERTIFICATES OF TAX-EXEMPT STATUS OF ORGANIZATION.**

Bingo game operations, §16-12-55.

**CERTIFICATES OF TITLE.**

Motor vehicles. See **MOTOR VEHICLES**.

**CERTIFICATES OF TRAINING.**

Clerks of superior courts, §15-6-50.

Probate court judges, §15-9-1.1.

**CERTIFICATES OF WITHDRAWAL FOR FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**, §14-2-1520.  
**Nonprofit corporations**, §14-3-1520.

**CERTIFICATES OF WITHDRAWAL FOR FOREIGN LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**, §14-11-707.

**CERTIFICATES RENEWING CHARTER.**

Railroad, canal, navigation, express or telephone companies, §14-4-80.

**CERTIFICATES REPRESENTING SCRIPT.**

Issuance by corporations, §14-2-604.

**CERTIFICATES REVIVING CORPORATION.**

Corporations incorporated by act of general assembly, §14-4-81.

**CERTIFICATION MARKS.**

Defined, §10-1-371.

**CERTIFICATION OF CAMPUS POLICEMEN**, §20-8-3.

**CERTIFICATION OF FIREFIGHTERS**, §§25-4-9, 25-4-12.

**CERTIFICATION OF LIBRARIANS.**

Requirements, §20-5-56.

**CERTIFICATION OF MARRIAGE AFTER PUBLICATION OF BANNES.**

Recordation of marriage by probate court, §19-3-39.

**CERTIFICATION OF POLITICAL PARTY CANDIDATE FOR PRIMARY**, §21-2-154.

**CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS BY FEDERAL COURTS**, §15-2-9.

**CERTIFICATION OF RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**. See **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**.

**CERTIFICATION OF SCHOOL SECURITY PERSONNEL**, §20-8-5.

**CERTIFICATION OF SEEDS AND PLANTS.**

General provisions, §§2-11-50 to 2-11-53. See **SEEDS**.

**CERTIFICATION OF TRUST.**

Presented by trustee in lieu of copy to establish trust's existence, §53-12-280.

**CERTIFICATION OF UTILITY FOREMAN**, §43-14-8.4.

**CERTIFICATION OF UTILITY MANAGERS**, §43-14-8.3.

**CERTIFICATION OF WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS AND LABORATORY ANALYSTS ACT.**

General provisions, §§43-51-1 to 43-51-14. See **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANTS**.

**CERTIFIED CHECKS.**

Acceptance, §11-3-409.



**CERTIFIED CHECKS —Cont'd****Defined**, §11-3-409.**Effect on obligation for which taken**, §11-3-310.**Lost, destroyed or stolen**, §11-3-312.**Negotiable instruments generally**, §§11-3-101 to 11-3-605. See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**.**Public works.**

Bid bonds.

Alternative to bid bonds, §13-10-21.

Payment bonds.

Alternative to payment bonds, §13-10-60.

**Refusal to pay**, §11-3-411.**CERTIFIED COURT REPORTERS.****Training and certification of court reporters generally**, §§15-14-20 to 15-14-37. See **COURT REPORTERS**.**CERTIFIED DISASTER SERVICE****VOLUNTEER OF AMERICAN RED CROSS.****Disaster volunteer leave act.**

Employee of state agency certified disaster service volunteer.

Definitions, §38-3-91.

Leave granted with pay, §38-3-93.

Legislative findings, §38-3-92.

Short title, §38-3-90.

**CERTIFIED EMERGENCY MANAGER PROGRAM**, §38-3-27.**CERTIFIED MAGISTRATES.****Defined**, §15-10-131.**Requirements**, §15-10-137.**CERTIFIED MAIL.****Mail generally**. See **MAIL**.**Registered mail.**

Equivalent, §9-10-12.

**Subpoenas (eff 1/1/2013).**

Mail service, §24-13-24.

**CERTIFIED PESTICIDE APPLICATORS.****Pesticides.**Use and application. See **PESTICIDES**.**CERTIFIED PROCESS SERVERS**, §9-11-4.1.**Impersonating**, §9-11-4.1.**CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.** See **ACCOUNTANTS**.**CERTIFIED PUBLIC WEIGHERS.****General provisions**, §10-2-40 to 10-2-54. See **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**.**CERTIORARI.****Appeal bonds.**

Effectiveness as to petition or application for writ of certiorari, §17-6-1.

**Appeals generally**. See **APPEALS**.**Bail and recognizance.**

State appeal or certiorari, §5-7-5.

**Costs for county law libraries.**

Additional costs in certain court cases, §36-15-9.

**Criminal procedure.**

State appeal or certiorari, §§5-7-1 to 5-7-5.

Appealable orders, decisions and judgments, §5-7-1.

Applicable time limits and procedures, §5-7-4.

Bail, §5-7-5.

Cross appeals, §5-7-1.

Nonfinal judgments, orders or decisions.

Certification required for immediate review, §5-7-2.

Right of certiorari, §5-7-3.

**CERTIORARI —Cont'd****Criminal procedure —Cont'd**

State appeal or certiorari —Cont'd

Time limits.

Applicable limits, §5-7-4.

**Magistrate courts.**

County or state authority ordinance violations.

Review of convictions by superior court, §15-10-65.

Default judgments not opened within requisite period of time.

Review by certiorari to state court of county or superior court, §15-10-41.

**Medical service corporations (nonprofit).**

Dispute resolution review, §33-18-31.

**Sheriffs' retirement fund of Georgia.**

Revenues collected from fees, §47-16-61.

**Stone Mountain park association.**

Jurisdiction of superior court of DeKalb county to review park convictions by certiorari, §12-3-194.1.

**Superior court clerks retirement fund of Georgia.**

Revenues collected from fees, §47-14-51.

**Superior courts.**Certiorari to superior courts generally, §§5-4-1 to 5-4-20. See **SUPERIOR COURTS**.

County or state authority ordinance violations in magistrate courts, §15-10-65.

Judge's authority, §15-6-9.

**Supreme court.**Appellate practice, §§5-6-30 to 5-6-51. See **SUPREME COURT**.

Certiorari and appeals to appellate courts.

Generally, §§5-6-1 to 5-6-16. See **SUPREME COURT**.

Supreme court review of cases in court of appeals, GA Const Art VI §VI Par V.

Supreme court to court of appeals, §5-6-15.

**CERVICAL CANCER.****Pap smears**, §§33-29-3.2, 33-30-4.2.**CERVIDAE.****Importation.**

Unlawful to import member of family cervidae, penalty, §27-5-2.1.

**Possession of carcass or carcass part.**

From state with documented case of chronic wasting disease.

Unlawful, exceptions, §27-5-2.1.

**CESAREAN SECTION.****Health care provider.**

Annual reports, §31-7-280.

**Minimum hospital stay for mother and baby**, §§33-24-58 to 33-24-58.2.**CESTUI QUE TRUSTS.****Bank deposits by agents, trustees or other fiduciaries.**

Authorization of bank to pay amount upon order, §7-1-352.

**CESTUI QUE USES.****Homestead exemptions to properties with multiple title holders and property held by administrators, executors or trustees**, §48-5-54.**CHAIN LETTERS.****Gambling generally**. See **GAMBLING**.**Lottery to include organization of**, §16-12-20.

**CHAIN MARKETS.**

**Roadside markets incentive program.**  
Transfer of approval and sign, §2-10-134.

**CHAIN OF CUSTODY.****AIDS confidential information disclosure.**

Subpoenas to establish chain of custody, §24-9-47.

**Evidence introduced at trial.**

Custody, storage and disposal, §17-5-55.

**CHAIN OF TITLE.****Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

Declaration and creation.

Notice to refer to deed or recorded instrument in chain of title, §44-14-361.1.

**Recorded affidavits relating to land.**

Notice of facts cited, §44-2-20.

**Title generally.** See **TITLE.**

**CHAIN PICKEREL.**

**Creel and possession limits,** §27-4-10.

**Fishing generally.** See **FISHING.**

**Game fish defined,** §27-1-2.

**CHAINS.****Corporal punishment of inmates.**

Prohibited, §42-5-58.

**Fighting chains.**

Carrying weapons at or near school, §16-11-127.1.

**Responsible dog ownership law,** §§4-8-20 to 4-8-33. See **DOGS.**

**Tire chains.**

Use for safety because of snow, ice or other conditions, §40-8-74.

Limited access to roads due to inclement weather, requirements, §32-6-5.

**CHALLENGE OF PERSON REGISTERING TO VOTE, §21-2-229.****CHALLENGE OF PERSON'S RIGHT TO VOTE, §21-2-230.**

**Absentee elector,** §21-2-386.

**Poll officer to write "challenge" and alleged cause on ballot,** §21-2-33.

**CHALLENGE TO CANDIDATE'S QUALIFICATIONS TO HOLD OFFICE.**

**County and municipal office,** §21-2-6.

**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.**

**County and municipal levies on public accommodation charges.**

Promotion of tourism, conventions or trade shows.

Private sector nonprofit corporation.

Defined, §48-13-51.

**Income taxes.**

Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.

**CHAMPERTY.**

**Contracts against public policy,** §13-8-2.

**CHANCROID.**

**Disease deemed dangerous to public health,** §31-17-1.

**Venereal disease control generally,** §§31-17-1 to 31-17-8. See **VENEREAL DISEASES.**

**CHANGE OF BENEFICIARIES.**

**Accident and sickness insurance policy requirements.**

Individual insurance, §33-29-3.

**CHANGE OF NAME.**

**General provisions,** §§19-12-1 to 19-12-4. See **NAMES.**

**CHANGE OF VENUE.** See **VENUE.**

**CHANNEL CATFISH.**

**Agreements with adjoining states,** §27-4-234.

**Game fish defined,** §27-1-2.

**Lawful baskets for taking,** §27-4-92.

**Methods for taking fish generally,** §27-4-5.

**Number of fish taken from public fishing areas,** §27-4-11.1.

**Sale, purchase or transportation of game fish,** §27-4-74.

**Trotlines as lawful devices for taking,** §27-4-91.

**CHAPLAINS.****Police chaplains.**

Training and certification, §35-8-13.

**Prison chaplains appreciation day,** §1-4-16.

**Public officer and employee conflicts of interest.**

Exceptions to prohibitions on transactions with state agencies.

Obtaining services of chaplain, §45-10-25.

**CHAPTERS.****Code of Georgia.**

References to chapters.

Effect, §1-1-8.

**CHARACTER CURRICULUM.**

**Comprehensive character education program,** §20-2-145.

**CHARACTER EDUCATION.****Mighty eighth air force heritage museum.**

Designated state center for character education, §50-3-79.

**CHARACTER EVIDENCE.****Defendant.**

Inadmissible, §24-9-20.

**Party's character.**

Relevancy, §24-2-2.

**Rape victims.**

Past sexual behavior, §24-2-3.

**Relevancy,** §24-2-2.

**Witnesses.**

Impeachment.

Bad character, §24-9-84.

Rehabilitation, §§24-9-83, 24-9-84.

**CHARACTER EVIDENCE (EFF 1/1/2013).**

**Admissibility,** §24-4-404.

**Character for truthfulness or untruthfulness.**

Conviction of crime used to attack character of truthfulness, §24-6-609.

Opinion or reputation evidence to attack or support credibility, §24-6-608.

**Conduct.**

Inadmissible to prove, exceptions, other crimes, §24-4-404.

**Conviction of crime.**

Used to attack character of truthfulness, §24-6-609.

**Cross-examination.**

Inquiry into specific instances of conduct, §24-4-405.

**Hearsay rule exclusion.**

Reputation concerning character, §24-8-803.

**Methods of proving,** §24-4-405.

**Past sexual behavior of complaining witness,** §24-4-412.

**Presentencing hearings.**

Admissibility, §24-4-405.

**Specific instances of persons conduct.**

When proof may be made by, §24-4-405.



**CHARACTER EVIDENCE (EFF 1/1/2013)**

—Cont'd

**Testimony as to reputation or in form of opinion.**

Proof made by, §24-4-405.

**CHARCOAL.****Regional solid waste management authorities.**

Project defined, §12-8-52.

**Resource recovery development authorities.**

Project defined, §36-63-4.

**CHARGE-BACK.****Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-214.****CHARGES TO JURY. See JURY AND JURY TRIAL.****CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES, §§33-58-1 to 33-58-6.****Agreement for annuity.**

Notice to Commissioner, §33-58-4.

Failure to comply with notice requirements, §33-58-5.

Notice to donor, §33-58-3.

Failure to comply with notice requirements, §33-58-5.

**Definitions, §33-58-1.****Qualified charitable gift annuities, §33-58-2.**

Defined, §33-58-1.

Effect of issuance, §33-58-2.

Unfair or deceptive trade practices.

Issuance not to constitute violation of provisions, §33-58-6.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Issuance not to constitute violation of provisions, §33-58-6.

**CHARITABLE GIFTS.****Effectuating settlor's or donor's intention, §53-12-172.****Wills.**

Charitable testamentary gifts, §53-4-62.

**CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS, §§43-17-1 to 43-17-23.****Accounts and accounting.**

Charitable sales promotion.

Final accounting and records, §43-17-6.

Paid solicitors.

Accounting after completion of campaign, §43-17-3.

**Appeals.**

Orders of secretary of state, §43-17-17.

**Audit of regulatory agencies.**

General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Bonds, surety.**

Paid solicitors, §43-17-4.

**Burden of proof.**

Exemption or exception, §43-17-21.

**Business entity.**

Registration as paid solicitor, §43-17-3.

**Cease and desist orders.**

Prohibited acts.

Administrative sanctions, §43-17-13.

**Cessation of business.**

Denial or revocation of registration, §43-17-7.

**Charitable organizations.**

Defined, §43-17-2.

Denial of registration, §§43-17-5, 43-17-7.

Disclosures required, §43-17-8.

Exemptions, §43-17-9.

**CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS —Cont'd****Charitable organizations —Cont'd**

Financial statement, §43-17-7.

Filing with registration, §43-17-5.

Records, §43-17-5.

Registration, §43-17-5.

Renewal of registration, §43-17-5.

Service of process upon secretary of state.

Written consent filed with registration application, §43-17-5.

Suspension or revocation of registration, §43-17-7.

Tax exemption determination letters.

Filing with registration, §43-17-5.

**Charitable sales promotion.**

Accounting.

Final accounting and records, §43-17-6.

Commercial coventurer.

Agreement with, §43-17-6.

Defined, §43-17-2.

Defined, §43-17-2.

Prohibited acts, §43-17-12.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §43-17-1.

**Class actions.**

Violations of provisions, §43-17-14.

**Collection receptacles.**

Defined, §43-17-2.

Use of, §43-17-8.1.

**Committee, conservator, guardian.**

Subject to control of.

Denial or revocation of registration, §43-17-7.

**Compensation paid solicitor to receive.**

Stated in contract with charitable organization, §43-17-3.

**Contempt.**

Criminal or civil proceedings.

Provisions govern, §43-17-22.

Subpoenas of secretary of state.

Failure to obey, §43-17-11.

**Contract between charitable organization and paid solicitor, §43-17-3.****Corporations.**

Registration as paid solicitor, §43-17-3.

**Damages.**

Violations of provisions, §43-17-14.

**Declaratory judgments.**

Prohibited acts.

Civil sanctions, §43-17-13.

**Definitions, §43-17-2.****Detrimental reliance on charitable subscriptions, §13-3-44.****Disclosures required, §43-17-8.**

Exemptions, §43-17-9.

Use of collection receptacles, §43-17-8.1.

**Exemptions from provisions, §43-17-9.**

Burden of proof, §43-17-21.

**Fair business practices act of 1975.**

Applicability of act, §43-17-19.

**False representation as representative of peace officer or fire service organizations, §16-9-57.****False statements by telephone solicitors, §16-9-54.****Financial statement, §43-17-7.**

Filing, charitable organization, §43-17-5.

**Fines.**

Fraud, §43-17-23.

**Fraud.**

Felony, §43-17-23.

Prohibited acts, §43-17-12.

**CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS —Cont'd****Fundraising counsel.**

Registration as paid solicitor, §43-17-3.

**Georgia charitable solicitations act of 1988.**

Short title, §43-17-1.

**Hearings.**

Secretary of state, §43-17-16.

Investigative hearing, §43-17-11.

Notice, §43-17-16.

**Highway permits, §40-6-97.1.****Immunity.**

Secretary of state, §43-17-20.

**Injunctions.**

Prohibited acts, §43-17-13.

**Investigations.**

Secretary of state.

Enforcement powers, §43-17-11.

**Limited partnerships.**

Registration as paid solicitor, §43-17-3.

**Mentally incompetent.**

Denial or revocation of registration, §43-17-7.

**National charitable organizations with registered state affiliate.**

Exemption from registration, records, §43-17-9.

**No longer in existence.**

Denial or revocation of registration, §43-17-7.

**Notice.**

Hearings by secretary of state, §43-17-16.

Solicitation notice.

Filing prior to commencement of campaign, §43-17-3.

**Occupations generally. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.****Paid solicitors.**

Accounting to charitable organization.

After solicitation campaign completed, §43-17-3.

Compensation.

Stated in contract with charitable organization, §43-17-3.

Contract with charitable organization, §43-17-3.

Copy of records.

Providing charitable organization, §43-17-3.

Defined, §43-17-2.

Denial of registration, §43-17-7.

Deposit of received solicitations, §43-17-3.

Disclosures required, §43-17-8.

Exemptions, §43-17-9.

Financial statement, §43-17-7.

Qualified by secretary of state.

Requirement, §43-17-3.

Records, §43-17-3.

Registration, §43-17-3.

Bonding requirements, §43-17-4.

Solicitation being made by.

Disclosure, §43-17-8.

Solicitation notice.

Filing prior to solicitation, §43-17-3.

Suspension or revocation of registration, §43-17-7.

**Penalties.**

Prohibited acts, §43-17-13.

**Prison terms.**

Fraud, §43-17-23.

**Prohibited acts, §43-17-12.**

Damages, §43-17-14.

Sanctions, §43-17-13.

**Receivers.**

Prohibited acts.

Civil sanctions, §43-17-13.

**Records.**

Charitable organizations.

Requirements, §43-17-5.

**CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS —Cont'd****Records —Cont'd**

Paid solicitors.

Requirements, §43-17-3.

**Registration.**

Charitable organizations, §43-17-5.

Denial, §43-17-7.

Exemptions from requirements, §43-17-9.

Fees.

Charitable organizations, §43-17-5.

Nonpayment.

Suspension or revocation of registration, §43-17-7.

Paid solicitors, §43-17-3.

Paid solicitors, §43-17-3.

Bonding requirements, §43-17-4.

Suspension or revocation, §43-17-7.

**Restitution.**

Prohibited acts.

Civil sanctions, §43-17-13.

**Scope of provisions.**

Civil or criminal proceedings, §43-17-22.

**Secretary of state.**

Administration of provisions, §43-17-10.

Appeals from orders of secretary of state, §43-17-17.

Enforcement of provisions, §43-17-11.

Hearings, §43-17-16.

Notice, §43-17-16.

Immunity from liability and suit, §43-17-20.

Service of process on secretary, §43-17-18.

**Service of process, §43-17-18.**

Charitable organizations.

Consent to service upon secretary of state, §43-17-5.

Notice of opportunity for hearing, §43-17-16.

**Solicitation notice.**

Filing prior to commencement of campaign, §43-17-3.

**Solicitor agents.**

Criminal background investigation.

Applicants qualifying to contact contributors, §43-17-3.1.

Denial of registration, §43-17-3.1.

Disclosures required, §43-17-8.

Expiration of registration, §43-17-3.1.

Fees.

Application for registration, §43-17-3.1.

In person solicitation.

Qualification by secretary of state, §43-17-3.1.

Qualified by secretary of state.

Required, §43-17-3.1.

Registration procedures, §43-17-3.1.

Requirements for soliciting, §43-17-3.1.

Solicitation being made by.

Disclosure, §43-17-8.

Solicitor, defined, §43-17-2.

**Street permits, §40-6-97.1.****Subpoenas.**

Criminal proceedings, §43-17-13.

Secretary of state.

Enforcement powers, §43-17-11.

**Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse, §10-5B-5.**

Required and prohibited telephone conduct and activities, §10-5B-4.

**Title of act.**

Short title, §43-17-1.

**Unlawful solicitation.**

Charitable organization not registered, §43-17-5.

**Use of collection receptacles, §43-17-8.1.**



**CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS —Cont'd****Venue.**

Violations of provisions.

Civil or criminal actions, §43-17-15.

**Violations of provisions, §43-17-23.****CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS ACT OF 1988.****Georgia charitable solicitations act of 1988.**

General provisions, §§43-17-1 to 43-17-23. See

**CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS.**

Short title, §43-17-1.

**CHARITABLE TESTAMENTARY GIFTS.**

Wills, §53-4-62.

**CHARITABLE TRUSTS, §§53-12-170 to 53-12-175.****Actions relating to rights of beneficiaries.**

Attorney general or district attorney may bring, venue, service of process, judgments determining rights, §53-12-174.

**Action to enforce.**

Settlor may maintain, §53-12-175.

**Attorney general or district attorneys.**

Representation of interests of beneficiaries and state, §53-12-174.

**Beneficiaries.**

Power to select, §53-12-171.

Representation of interests, §53-12-174.

**Corporations organized for religious, fraternal or educational purposes.**

Authority to act as trustee of, §14-5-42.

**Defined, §53-12-170.****Effectuating settlor's or donor's intention, §53-12-171.****Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations.**

Limitation on or applicability of tax levies, §48-13-55.

**Income taxes.**

Exempt organizations.

Charitable remainder trusts, §48-7-25.

**Indefinite or unlimited period.**

Continuation for, validity, §53-12-173.

**License fees, business or occupation tax.**

Trust furnishing rooms, lodgings or accommodations, §48-13-55.

**Licenses.**

Furnishing rooms, lodgings or accommodations.

Subject to local licensure, §48-13-55.

**Private foundations, §§53-12-180 to 53-12-195.**

See PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS.

**Purposes, §53-12-170.**

Power to select, §53-12-171.

**Settlor providing for charitable and noncharitable purposes.**

Governed by article, §53-12-170.

**Superior courts.**

Effectuating settlor's or donor's intention, §53-12-171.

**Taxation.**

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations.

Limitation on or applicability of tax levies, §48-13-55.

**CHARITIES.****Accountants.**

Financial statements, §43-17-5.

Solicitor registration, §43-17-3.

**Aged persons.**

Limitation of liability for transporting senior citizens by volunteers, §51-1-42.

**CHARITIES —Cont'd****Art.**

Limited edition art reproductions.

Exemptions from part, §10-1-437.

**Banks and trust companies.**

Powers to make contributions and donations for charitable purposes, §7-1-260.

**Billiard rooms.**

Exceptions to provisions, §43-8-3.

**Business corporations.**

Power to make donations for charitable purposes, §14-2-302.

**Campaign contributions.**

Disposition, §21-5-33.

**Charitable gift annuities, §§33-58-1 to 33-58-6.**

See CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES.

**Charitable trusts.**

Generally, §§53-12-170 to 53-12-175.

Private foundation, §§53-12-180 to 53-12-195. See PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS.

**Circuses.**

Wild animal licenses for transient circuses.

Percentage of proceeds devoted to charitable purposes, §27-5-4.

**Common day of rest act of 1974.**

Exemption from article, §10-1-575.

**Contracts.**

Effect of promise reasonably expected to induce action or forbearance.

Proof of reliance in cases of charitable subscriptions, §13-3-44.

**Corporations organized for religious, fraternal or educational purposes, §§14-5-40 to 14-5-51. See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.****Counties.**

Appropriations for charitable grants or contributions.

Counties having population of 400,000 or more, §36-1-19.1.

**Developmental disability services provided by nonprofit agencies.**

Liability coverage for, §45-9-4.2.

**Emblems, §§10-1-470 to 10-1-472.**

Imitation, §10-1-470.

Injunction against infringement, §10-1-471.

Unauthorized use, §10-1-472.

**False claim of membership, §10-1-472.****False statements by telephone solicitors, §16-9-54.****Food.**

Donation.

Immunity, §51-1-31.

Inspection of donated food, §26-1-1.

Maintenance of information referral service, §26-1-1.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Declared to be charitable and benevolent institutions, §33-15-83.

**Funds.**

Prudent management of institutional funds.

General provisions, §§44-15-1 to 44-15-8. See PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT.

**Immunity.**

Food donations to charitable organizations for use or distribution.

Applicability of provisions, §51-1-31.

Definitions, §51-1-31.

Exceptions, §51-1-31.

Generally, §51-1-31.

**CHARITIES —Cont'd****Immunity —Cont'd**

- Persons serving charitable organizations.
- Good faith acts, §51-1-20.
- Definition of compensation, §51-1-20.
- Supplemental nature of immunity, §51-1-20.
- Transportation of senior citizens by volunteer, §51-1-42.

**Income taxes.**

- Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.
- Partnerships.
- Disallowance of charitable contributions, §48-7-23.

**Insurable interest in life of donors, §33-24-3.****Insurance company's donations.**

- Domestic stock and mutual insurers, §33-14-11.

**Jekyll Island state-park authority.**

- Leases to counties for charitable purposes, §12-3-251.

**Limited addition art reproductions.**

- Exemptions from part, §10-1-437.

**Livestock running at large or straying.**

- Disposition of livestock not sold at auction, §4-3-7.

**Membership.**

- False claims, §10-1-472.

**Military property.**

- Disposition of obsolete property, §38-2-31.

**Names, §§10-1-470 to 10-1-472.**

- Imitation, §10-1-470.
- Injunction against infringement, §10-1-471.
- Priority of right to use, §10-1-470.
- Unauthorized use, §10-1-472.

**New perinatal services, §31-6-40.2.****Nonprofit corporations.**

- General provisions, §§14-3-101 to 14-3-1703. See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

**Partnerships.**

- Income taxes.
- Disallowance of charitable contributions, §48-7-23.

**Private foundation, §§53-12-180 to 53-12-195. See PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS.****Property tax exemptions.**

- Buildings and maximum acreage of real estate, §48-5-41.

**Prudent management of institutional funds.**

- General provisions, §§44-15-1 to 44-15-8. See PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT.

**Rule against perpetuities.**

- Exceptions to applicability of article, §44-6-204.

**Safety programs.**

- Liability of volunteers, employees or officers conducting or sponsoring, §§51-1-20.1, 51-1-20.2.

**Sales and use taxes.**

- Exemption, §48-8-3.

**Scholarship organizations, §§20-2A-1 to 20-2A-7.****School local units of administration.**

- Payroll deduction services provided by, §20-2-219.

**Secondary metals recyclers.**

- Purchases of regulated metal property from charitable organization exempted from article, §10-1-358.

**Secretary of state corporations.**

- Donations for charitable purposes.
- Power to make, §14-4-61.

**Senior citizen transportation.**

- Limitation of liability of volunteers transporting, §51-1-42.

**CHARITIES —Cont'd****Sports programs.**

- Liability of volunteers, employees or officers conducting or sponsoring, §51-1-20.1.

**State employees' charitable contributions.**

- Voluntary deductions, §§45-20-50 to 45-20-56.

**Student scholarship organizations, §§20-2A-1 to 20-2A-7.****Testamentary gifts, §53-4-62.****Tickets to raffles, auctions or similar fundraising activities.**

- Resale by employees and volunteers, §43-4B-29.

**Transfer of assets to nonprofit corporations to department of human services, §49-1-6.****Unemployment compensation.**

- Employer defined, §34-8-33.
- Employment defined, §34-8-35.
- Services performed by individuals in employ.
- Employment to include, §34-8-35.

**University system of Georgia.**

- Deductions for contributions or dues to enter disciplinary charitable associations, §20-3-83.

**Wildlife illegally taken or possessed.**

- Disposal of wildlife unable to be stored, §27-1-21.

**Wills.**

- Testamentary gift charity, §53-4-62.

**Youth services.**

- Existing charters of charitable institutions not affected, §49-5-20.

**CHARTER SCHOOL CAPITAL FINANCE ACT.****General provisions, §§20-2-2095 to 20-2-2095.5.**

- See CHARTER SCHOOLS.

**Short title, §20-2-2095.****CHARTER SCHOOLS.****Amendment of charter, §20-2-2067.1.****Annual report of governing body.**

- Office of charter school compliance, §20-2-2069.

**Application for enrollment, §20-2-2066.****Approval or denial of petition, §§20-2-2064, 20-2-2064.1.****Attendance zones, §20-2-2066.****Capital finance, §§20-2-2095 to 20-2-2095.5.**

- Charter school capital finance act.

- Short title, §20-2-2095.

**Construction of schools.**

- Guidelines and standards.

- Adoption, §20-2-2095.4.

**Definitions, §20-2-2095.1.**

- Donations by taxpayers for real property purchases and capital outlay.

- Qualified charter school contributions.

- Defined, §20-2-2095.1.

- Grant program, §20-2-2095.2.

**Grant program.**

- Qualified charter school contributions, §20-2-2095.2.

- Matching funds, §20-2-2095.3.

- Rules and regulations, §20-2-2095.5.

**Matching funds, §20-2-2095.3.****Qualified charter school contributions.**

- Defined, §20-2-2095.1.

- Grant program, §20-2-2095.2.

- Rules and regulations, §20-2-2095.5.

**Short title.**

- Charter school capital finance act, §20-2-2095.

**Charter advisory committee.****Charter system.**

- Recommendations and input, §20-2-2063.2.
- Established by state board, §20-2-2063.1.



**CHARTER SCHOOLS —Cont'd****Charter advisory committee —Cont'd**

- Mediation between local board and charter petitioner, §20-2-2064.
- Members, duties, powers, §20-2-2063.1.
- Recommendations and input.
  - Prior to approval or denial of petition, §20-2-2064.1.

**Charter schools commission.**

- Commission charter schools generally, §§20-2-2080 to 20-2-2092.

**Charter system.**

- Amendment of charter, §20-2-2067.1.
- Approval by state board, findings required, §20-2-2063.2.
- Authority to establish, §20-2-2063.2.
- Charter advisory committee.
  - Recommendations and input, §20-2-2063.2.
- Conversion charter school.
  - System school petitioning to become, §20-2-2063.2.
  - Approval, §20-2-2064.
- Defined, §20-2-2062.
- Enrollment of students, §20-2-2066.
- Existing conversion or start-up charter school within system.
  - Option to continue or become part of system, §20-2-2063.2.
- Full-time time equivalent students.
  - Quality basic education formula.
    - Earnings for, §§20-2-165.1, 20-2-166.
- Implementation grants.
  - Disbursement to system, §20-2-2063.2.
- On-site external evaluation, §20-2-2067.1.
- Operating requirements, §20-2-2065.
- Petition to establish, §§20-2-2063, 20-2-2063.2.
  - Revision upon resolution, §20-2-2063.2.
- Planning grants.
  - Disbursement to local systems desiring to become, §20-2-2063.2.
- Public hearings.
  - Local board to conduct prior to petition; number, notice, §20-2-2063.2.
- Quality basic education formula.
  - Full-time time equivalent students.
    - Earnings for, §§20-2-165.1, 20-2-166.
- Resolution.
  - Adoption by local board prior to submitting petition, §20-2-2063.2.
- System charter schools.
  - Defined, §20-2-2062.
  - Distribution of funds to, §20-2-2068.1.
  - Petition to become conversion charter school, approval, §20-2-2064.
  - Schools within approved system, exceptions, §20-2-2063.2.
  - Termination of charter, §20-2-2068.
  - Waivers granted system applicable to schools, §20-2-2065.
  - Termination of charter, §20-2-2068.
  - Term of charter, renewal, §20-2-2067.1.
  - Waivers granted system, §20-2-2065.
- Commission charter schools, §§20-2-2080 to 20-2-2092.**
  - Access to information by parents, §20-2-2087.
  - Appropriated state and federal funds.
    - Payments by department of education, §20-2-2090.
  - Best practices.
    - Development, promotion, dissemination.
      - Duty of commission, §20-2-2083.

**CHARTER SCHOOLS —Cont'd****Commission charter schools —Cont'd**

- Charter schools commission.
  - Appointment, §20-2-2082.
  - Chairperson, vice-chairperson, §20-2-2082.
  - Collaborative effort with department of education, §20-2-2091.
  - Duties, §20-2-2083.
  - Established, §20-2-2082.
  - Meetings, §20-2-2082.
  - Members, §20-2-2082.
  - Per diem and travel expenses, reimbursement, §20-2-2082.
  - Powers, §20-2-2083.
  - Qualifications for membership, §20-2-2082.
  - Quorum, §20-2-2082.
  - Report, §20-2-2088.
  - Rules and regulations, §20-2-2092.
  - Start up funds, §20-2-2082.
  - State level authorizing entity, §20-2-2082.
  - Terms, §20-2-2082.
  - Vacancy, §20-2-2082.
- Cosponsors.
  - Applications for cosponsorships, §20-2-2084.
  - Defined, §20-2-2081.
  - No authorizing authority, §20-2-2084.
  - Role defined, §20-2-2084.
- Debts of terminated school.
  - Responsibility, §20-2-2089.
- Definitions, §20-2-2081.
- Existing schools.
  - Petition, §20-2-2086.
- Funding, §20-2-2090.
- Intent of general assembly, §20-2-2080.
- Internet.
  - Parent access to information, §20-2-2087.
- Legislative findings, §20-2-2080.
- Monitoring and reviewing performance.
  - Duty of commission, §20-2-2083.
- Overruling commission action on school.
  - State board of education, §20-2-2083.
- Parents' access to information, §20-2-2087.
- Payments by department of education, §20-2-2090.
- Petitions.
  - Existing schools, §20-2-2086.
  - Power of commission to approve or deny, §20-2-2083.
  - Preliminary approval by commission, §20-2-2083.
  - Review.
    - Duty of commission, §20-2-2083.
  - Start-up school, §20-2-2085.
- Quality basic education funding, §20-2-2090.
- Report, §20-2-2088.
- Rules and regulations, §20-2-2092.
- Single state-wide local education agency.
  - Schools within, administered by department, §20-2-2091.
- Start-up school.
  - Petition, §20-2-2085.
- Termination, nonrenewal.
  - Debts of school, responsibility, §20-2-2089.
- Computer or internet based instruction for students in virtual or remote setting.**
  - Use not precluded, §20-2-2065.
- Construction of schools.**
  - Guidelines and standards.
    - Adoption, §20-2-2095.4.
- Contents of petition, §20-2-2063.**
- Control and management, §20-2-2065.**

**CHARTER SCHOOLS —Cont'd****Criminal record check and fingerprinting employees.**

Subject to provisions relating to, §20-2-2065.

**Definitions, §20-2-2062.**

Capital finance, §20-2-2095.1.

Commission charter schools, §20-2-2081.

State charter schools, §20-2-2081.

**Discrimination prohibited, §20-2-2066.****Donations by taxpayers for real property purchases and capital outlay.**

Qualified charter school contributions.

Defined, §20-2-2095.1.

Grant program, §20-2-2095.2.

**Enrollment, §20-2-2066.****Facilities fund for charter schools, §20-2-2068.2.****Flexibility from state laws, rules, regulations.**

Applicability to charter systems, §20-2-84.5.

Generally, §§20-2-80 to 20-2-84.6.

**Full-time time equivalent students.**

Quality basic education formula.

Earnings for.

Charter systems, §§20-2-165.1, 20-2-166.

**Funding, §20-2-2068.1.**

Commission charter schools, §20-2-2090.

State board may offer options, §20-2-84.4.

State charter schools.

Generally, §20-2-2089.

Receipt of start-up funds, §20-2-2082.

**Grandfather of preexisting charters, §20-2-2071.****Granting of charter, §20-2-2064.****Group charter petitions, §20-2-2063.****High school cluster.**

Submission of petition to local board for approval, §20-2-2064.

**Jointly authorized school.**

Petition to establish, §20-2-2063.

**Legislative intent, §20-2-2061.****Local revenue.**

Allocation, §20-2-2068.1.

**Mediation between local board and petitioner.**

Petition denied, §20-2-2064.

**Office of charter school compliance, §20-2-2069.****Online clearinghouse of interactive distance learning courses, §20-2-319.3.****Operating requirements, §20-2-2065.****Personnel actions against employees petitioning, §20-2-2067.****Petition to establish, §20-2-2063.**

Charter system, §20-2-2063.2.

**Preexisting charters, §20-2-2071.****Provisions applicable, §20-2-2065.****Purpose of provisions, §20-2-2061.****Quality basic education funding, §20-2-2068.1.**

Base amount.

Full-time time equivalent students.

Charter systems, §§20-2-165.1, 20-2-166.

Commission charter schools, §20-2-2090.

**Renewal of charter, §20-2-2067.1.****Renovation, repair, maintenance.**

Duty of local boards, §20-2-2068.2.

**Report to general assembly, §20-2-2070.****Report to parents and guardians, §20-2-2067.1.****Reprisals against employees, §20-2-2067.****Reversion of unencumbered funds and property and equipment purchased by public education funds.**

Termination of operation.

Agreement with local or state boards of education, §20-2-2068.2.

**CHARTER SCHOOLS —Cont'd****Revised petition.**

Submitting petition addressing deficiencies cited in denial, §20-2-2064.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Educational purposes sales tax.

Charter school as capital overlay project, §48-8-144.

**Short title, §20-2-2060.****State chartered special school.**

Amendment of charter, §20-2-2067.1.

Application for, approval, §20-2-2064.1.

Quality basic education funding, §20-2-2068.1.

Renewal, §20-2-2067.1.

**State charter schools, §§20-2-2080 to 20-2-2091.**

Collaboration with department on matters regarding authorization of state charter schools, §20-2-2090.

**Commission.**

Collaboration with department on matters regarding authorization of state charter schools, §20-2-2090.

Conflicts of interest, §20-2-2082.

Established, §20-2-2082.

Information to parents, §20-2-2086.

Meetings, §20-2-2082.

Members, §20-2-2082.

Notice of meetings, §20-2-2083.

Powers and duties, §20-2-2083.

Purpose, §20-2-2080.

Qualifications of members, §20-2-2082.

Report of chairperson, §20-2-2087.

Review of petitions, §20-2-2082.

Criteria for approval, §20-2-2084.

Powers and duties regarding, §20-2-2083.

State-wide attendance zones, §20-2-2084.

Rules and regulations, §§20-2-2083, 20-2-2091.

Debts of non-renewed or terminated charter school, §20-2-2088.

Definitions, §20-2-2081.

Existing charter schools.

Petitions, §20-2-2085.

**Funding.**

Generally, §20-2-2089.

Receipt of start-up funds, §20-2-2082.

**Governing board.**

Conflicts of interest, §20-2-2084.

Qualifications of members, §20-2-2084.

Training requirements, §20-2-2084.

Information to parents, §20-2-2086.

Legislative findings, §20-2-2080.

Non-renewal of charter school.

Liability for debts, §20-2-2088.

**Petitions.**

Criteria for approval, §20-2-2084.

Existing charter schools, §20-2-2085.

Requirements generally, §20-2-2084.

Review by commission, §§20-2-2082, 20-2-2083.

State-wide attendance zones, §20-2-2084.

**Preferences.**

Hiring and purchasing preferences, §20-2-2084.

Quality basic education funding, §20-2-2089.

Rules and regulations, §20-2-2091.

Single education entity for purposes of administration, §20-2-2090.

State board of education.

Rules and regulations, §20-2-2091.

State-wide attendance zones.

Petitions, §20-2-2084.

**Teachers.**

Hiring preferences, §20-2-2084.



**CHARTER SCHOOLS —Cont'd****State charter schools —Cont'd**

Termination of charter school.

Liability for debts, §20-2-2088.

Training of governing board, §20-2-2084.

**Suspension or expulsion of student.**

Enrollment in local public school, §20-2-2066.

**Termination of charter, §20-2-2068.****Termination of operation.**

Reversion of unencumbered funds and property and equipment purchased by public education funds.

Agreement with local or state boards of education, §20-2-2068.2.

**Term of charter, §20-2-2067.1.****Unused facilities.**

Local boards to make available to local charter schools, §20-2-2068.2.

**Upkeep.**

Duty of local boards, §20-2-2068.2.

**Waivers.**

Statutes, local rules, regulations, policies or procedures, §20-2-2065.

**Withdrawal of student, §20-2-2066.****CHARTER SCHOOLS ACT OF 1998.****General provisions, §§20-2-2060 to 20-2-2071.** See CHARTER SCHOOLS.**Short title, §20-2-2060.****CHARTER SCHOOLS COMMISSION.****Commission charter schools generally, §§20-2-2080 to 20-2-2092.** See CHARTER SCHOOLS.**CHASE'S LAW.****Dangerous drugs.**

Definition, §16-13-71.

**Ezogabine.**

Controlled substances schedule V, §16-13-29.

**CHASTITY.****Rape shield law, §24-2-3.****Rape shield law (eff 1/1/2013).**

Past sexual behavior of complaining witness.

Reputation for nonchastity, §24-4-412.

**CHAT ROOMS.****Computer or electronic pornography and child exploitation, §§16-12-100.2, 35-3-4.1.****Internet safety for minors, §§39-5-1 to 39-5-4.****CHATTAHOOCHEE-FLINT REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT CENTER.****Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district.**

Cooperation by center with district, §12-5-579.

**CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER.****Protection generally, §§12-5-440 to 12-5-457.** See METROPOLITAN RIVER PROTECTION ACT.**Waste-water discharge limitations.**

Person issued national pollutant discharge elimination system permit, §12-5-23.2.

**CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER BASIN, §§12-5-400 to 12-5-402.****Appalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint river basin compact, §12-10-100.****Department of natural resources.**

Annual report, §12-5-422.

Powers and duties generally, §12-5-402.

Purpose of department, §12-5-401.

**Short title, §12-5-400.****CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER BASIN —Cont'd**  
**Water pollution control.**

Combined sewer overflow, §12-5-29.1.

**CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER BASIN ACT.****General provisions, §§12-5-400 to 12-5-402.** See CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER BASIN.**Short title, §12-5-400.****CHATTAHOOCHEE VALLEY.****Historic Chattahoochee compact, §§12-10-80, 12-10-81.****CHattel MORTGAGES.****Affidavits.**

Expiration of notice effected by recording of mortgage.

Extension of time period, §44-14-141.

Recording of affidavit, §44-14-142.

Forthcoming bond by purchaser of mortgaged personalty.

Affidavit of mortgagee, §44-14-45.

**Bonds, surety.**

Forthcoming bond by purchaser of mortgaged personalty, §44-14-45.

**Crops.**

Growing crops.

Declared personalty.

Mortgages or other liens attesting and recorded as chattel mortgages.

Provisions saved from repeal, §1-1-10.

Security agreements relating to crops, §§44-14-100, 44-14-101.

**Foreclosures.**

Mortgages generally, §§44-14-180 to 44-14-191.

See FORECLOSURES.

Personal property generally, §§44-14-230 to 44-14-303. See FORECLOSURES.

**Forthcoming bonds.**

Purchasers of mortgaged personalty, §44-14-45.

**Insurance companies.**

Investments, §33-11-26.

Valuation of reserves.

Personalty acquired under chattel mortgages, §33-10-16.

**Mortgages generally.** See MORTGAGES.**Motor vehicle security interest.**

Generally. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Notice given third persons by filing for record.**

Expiration at end of seven years from date of filing, §§44-14-140 to 44-14-144.

**Personal property generally.** See PERSONAL PROPERTY.**Private colleges and universities authorities.**

Powers, §20-3-203.

**Public utilities.**

Expiration of notice effected by recording of mortgage.

Exclusion from coverage of provisions, §44-14-144.

**Recordation.**

Expiration of notice effected by recording of mortgage, §44-14-140.

Affidavit for extension of time period, §§44-14-141, 44-14-142.

Extension of time period, §44-14-141.

Instruments filed before March 31, 1937.

Limitations on, §44-14-143.

Public utility corporations.

Exclusion from coverage of provisions, §44-14-144.

**CHATTEL MORTGAGES —Cont'd****Removal of mortgaged property.**

Wrongful removal, §44-14-6.

**Rural telephone cooperatives.**

Effect of recordation, §46-5-95.

**Sales.**

Personal property.

Forthcoming bond by purchaser, §44-14-45.

Wrongful sale of mortgaged property, §44-14-6.

**Secured transactions.**

Generally, §§11-9-101 to 11-9-710. See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.

**Time.**

Expiration of notice effected by recording of mortgage, §44-14-140.

Extension of time, §44-14-141.

**Wrongful sale or removal of mortgaged property, §44-14-6.****CHATTEL PAPER.****Secured transactions.**

Generally, §§11-9-101 to 11-9-710. See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.

**CHATTELS.****Bailments generally. See BAILMENTS.****Failing to pay for, §16-9-58.****Interference with possession.**

Who may bring action, §51-10-2.

**Judgments against executors or administrators.**

Against what property levied, §53-7-52.

**Personal property generally. See PERSONAL PROPERTY.****Places used for unlawful sexual purposes.**

Order of abatement generally.

Removal of chattels, §41-3-7.

**Tax executions generally. See TAX EXECUTIONS.****Title.**

Tender of chattels.

Transfer of title, §13-4-25.

**CHAUFFEURS.****Limousine carriers.**

Generally.

§40-1-150=§40-1-170. See LIMOUSINE CARRIERS.

**CHAUFFEURS' LICENSES.****Drivers' licenses generally. See DRIVERS' LICENSES.****CHEAPEN.****Biological permits.**

Adulteration defined, §4-9-2.

**CHEATING, §16-8-3.****Biological permits.**

Adulteration defined, §4-9-2.

**Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**

Cheating or defrauding person, §10-5A-6.

**Equitable relief.**

Consummation of fraud by unfair ways used to cheat another, §23-2-56.

**Insurance agents, brokers, etc.**

Licenses.

Cheating on examinations as grounds for refusal, §33-23-21.

**Podiatry practice.**

Grounds for discipline, §43-35-16.

**CHECK-CASHING FACILITIES.****Cashing checks for consideration, §§7-1-700 to 7-1-709. See CHECKS.****CHECK GUARANTEE CARDS. See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS.****CHECK-ISSUING FACILITIES.****Sale of checks or money orders, §§7-1-680 to 7-1-692. See CHECKS.****CHECKOFF.****Deductions from employees' earnings of fees of labor organizations, §34-6-25.****CHECKS.****Arrest.**

Bad check prosecutions in magistrate courts.

Prosecution may proceed by, §15-10-202.

**Bad checks, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.**

Action to recover damages.

Demand, filing, satisfaction of claim, defenses, §13-6-15.

Citations in magistrate courts, §15-10-202.

Hearing fee, §15-10-82.

Damages, §13-6-15.

Defined.

Lien on merchandise because of bad check, §44-14-516.

Demand required before recovery of damages, form, §13-6-15.

Election of county and municipal officers.

Payment of qualifying fee by candidate, §21-2-6.

Fees.

Application for citation in magistrate courts.

Hearing fee, §15-10-82.

Forgery of check, §§16-9-1, 16-9-2.

Insurance premium finance companies.

Returned check fees, §33-22-10.

Lien on merchandise because of bad check, §44-14-516.

Bad check defined, §44-14-516.

Magistrate court prosecution, §§15-10-200 to 15-10-203.

Citations.

Hearing fee on application, §15-10-82.

Jurisdiction concerning trial and sentencing of misdemeanor violations, §15-10-2.

Jury trials.

No jury trials in magistrate court, §15-10-201.

Misdemeanor violations.

Applicability of article, §15-10-200.

Procedure, §15-10-202.

Service charge, §13-6-15.

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

Venue of action to recover damages, §13-6-15.

**Cashier's checks.**

Defined as negotiable instruments, §11-3-104.

Effect of obligation for which taken, §11-3-310.

Liability to pay, §11-3-411.

Lost, destroyed or stolen, §11-3-312.

Obligation of issuer, §11-3-412.

**Cashing checks for consideration, §§7-1-700 to 7-1-709.**

Applicability of article, §7-1-709.

Cease and desist orders, §7-1-707.

Check-cashing fees, §7-1-706.

Posting requirements, §7-1-705.

Checks payable to other than natural person, §7-1-705.

Deferred payment, §7-1-705.

Definitions, §7-1-700.

Forgery or other illegal act involving check.

Procedure or notice of, §7-1-705.

Indorsement of checks cashed, §7-1-705.



**CHECKS —Cont'd****Cashing checks for consideration —Cont'd**

- Instruments drawn on other institutions, §7-1-239.5.
- Licensure or registration.
  - Background investigation, §7-1-702.
  - Conviction data, §7-1-702.
  - Disciplinary actions against licensees, §7-1-707.
  - Required, §7-1-703.
  - Written application, §7-1-701.
- Mobile check cashing facilities, §7-1-707.3.
- Prohibited advertising, §7-1-705.
- Rulemaking authority, §7-1-704.
- Violation of article, §7-1-708.
- Cease and desist orders, §7-1-707.

**Certified checks.**

- Acceptance, §11-3-409.
- Defined, §11-3-409.
- Lost, destroyed or stolen, §11-3-312.
- Obligation for which taken, §11-3-310.
- Refusal to pay, §11-3-411.

**Check-issuing facilities, §§7-1-680 to 7-1-692. See within this heading, "Sale of checks."****Citations.**

- Bad check prosecutions in magistrate courts, §15-10-202.

**Claims against the state.**

- Issuance for payments.
- Statement attached, §28-5-63.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

- Venue of suits against makers and indorsers of promissory notes, GA Const Art VI §II Par V.

**Contracts.**

- Sale of goods.
- Payment by check, §11-2-511.

**Copy of check with original bank statement.**

- Presumption check paid, §24-4-23.1.

**County property taxes.**

- Receipt by commissioners or collectors in payment of taxes, §48-5-146.
- Liability for unpaid checks, §48-5-146.

**County tax collectors.**

- Instructing taxpayers.
  - Checks made payable to county tax office, §48-5-165.
- Payment of tax by check.
  - Receipt not required to be given by collector, §48-5-127.
- Receipt of checks in payment of taxes, §48-5-146.
- Liability for unpaid checks, §48-5-146.

**County tax commissioners.**

- Instructing taxpayers.
  - Checks made payable to county tax office, §48-5-165.
- Payment of tax by check.
  - Receipt not required to be given, §48-5-127.
- Receipt of checks in payment of taxes, §48-5-146.
- Liability for unpaid checks, §48-5-146.

**Credit cards.**

- Acceptance of check because credit card presented, §10-1-393.3.
- Recording number of credit card as condition of acceptance, §10-1-393.3.
- Requiring credit card information on checks as condition of acceptance, §10-1-393.3.

**Criminal procedure.**

- Bad check prosecutions in magistrate courts, §§15-10-200 to 15-10-203.

**Definitions.**

- Bad checks.
  - Lien on merchandise because of bad check, §44-14-516.

**CHECKS —Cont'd****Definitions —Cont'd**

- Cashing checks for consideration, §7-1-700.
- Sale of checks, §7-1-680.

**Deposit account fraud, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.****Destroyed checks.**

- Summary establishment, §§24-8-21, 24-8-22.

**Dishonor and notice of dishonor.**

- Bad checks.
  - Liens on merchandise, §44-14-516.
  - Notice of possible criminal prosecution, §16-9-20.
- Damages for writing bad check.
  - Notification of dishonor, §13-6-15.
- Negotiable instruments generally. See **COMMERCIAL CODE.**
- Payments for livestock.
  - Report of dishonor, §4-6-48.
- Receipt of checks by county tax commissioner, §48-5-146.
- Retail installment contracts for revolving account.
  - Fees for check dishonor, §10-1-7.
- Salaries or wages.

- Effect of dishonor when paid by written instrument, §34-7-3.

**Self-service storage facilities.**

- Occupant deemed to be in default where check given in payment is dishonored, §10-4-213.

**Wage payments, §34-7-3.****Disposition of unclaimed property.**

- General provisions, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-236. See **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.**

**Instruments on which banking or financial organization directly liable.**

- When presumed abandoned, §44-12-196.

**Duplicate established.**

- Lost or destroyed checks (eff 1/1/2013), §24-11-21.
- Maker nonresident party, §24-11-22.

**Fees.**

- Bad checks.
  - Application for citation in magistrate courts.
    - Hearing fee, §15-10-82.
  - Insurance premium finance companies, §33-22-10.
- Cashing checks for consideration, §§7-1-705, 7-1-706.
- Instruments drawn on other institutions, §7-1-239.5.
- Retail installment contracts or revolving accounts.
  - Dishonor fees, §10-1-7.

**Forgery, §§16-9-1, 16-9-2.**

- Bank customer's duty to discover and report, §11-4-406.

**Fraud.**

- Deposit account fraud, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.
- Identity fraud, §§16-9-120 to 16-9-132. See **IDENTITY FRAUD.**

**Identity fraud, §§16-9-120 to 16-9-132. See IDENTITY FRAUD.****Income taxes.**

- Refund checks for overpayments of withheld taxes, §48-7-112.

**Instruments drawn on other institutions.**

- Fee for cashing, §7-1-239.5.

**Insufficient funds.**

- Bad checks generally. See within this heading, "Bad checks."

**Insurance premium finance companies.**

- Returned check fees, §33-22-10.

**Jury trials in bad check prosecutions.**

- Magistrate court prosecutions.
  - No jury trials in magistrate court, §15-10-201.

**CHECKS —Cont'd****Licensure or registration.**

Cashing checks for consideration.

Background investigation, §7-1-702.

Conviction data, §7-1-702.

Effect of past convictions, §7-1-702.

Cease and desist orders.

Applicants employing individuals subject to, §7-1-707.2.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §7-1-707.

Student borrowers in default, §7-1-707.1.

Examination of books and records of licensee, §7-1-704.

License renewal, §7-1-703.

Posting requirements, §7-1-702.

Check-cashing fees, §7-1-705.

Recordkeeping requirements, §7-1-705.

Rulemaking authority, §7-1-704.

Term of license, §7-1-702.

Written application, §7-1-701.

Sale of checks.

Agents of licensees, §7-1-687.

Denial of designation of agent, §7-1-689.

Application, §7-1-683.

Assignment of claims to department for collection, §7-1-690.

Background investigations, §7-1-684.

Bonding, §7-1-683.

Cancellation of bond, §7-1-686.

Cease and desist orders.

Employment of employees subject to, §7-1-689.2.

Noncompliance, §7-1-689.1.

Civil liability of licensee on checks, §7-1-691.

Criminal conviction data with respect to applicants, §7-1-682.

Denial of license, §7-1-689.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §7-1-689.

Examination of books and records, §7-1-684.1.

Fees, §§7-1-683, 7-1-685.

Granting of licenses, §7-1-684.

Investigations by department, §7-1-684.1.

License required, §7-1-681.

Notification requirements, §7-1-686.

Prohibited transactions, §7-1-692.

Qualifications of licensees, §7-1-682.

Investments required, §7-1-682.

Records, §7-1-687.1.

Examination of books and records, §7-1-684.1.

Renewal of licenses, §7-1-685.

Security deposit in lieu of bond, §7-1-683.

Maintenance of bond or security deposit, §7-1-686.

Single license for issuer and subsidiary seller, §7-1-684.

**Liens.**

Bad checks.

Lien for face amount of check or merchandise delivered, §44-14-516.

Stop order payments.

Lien for face amount of check or merchandise delivered, §44-14-516.

**Livestock.**

Auctions.

Payment for livestock purchased, §4-6-47.

Dishonor of check or draft.

Report, §4-6-48.

**Lost checks.**

Summary establishment, §§24-8-21, 24-8-22.

**Lost or destroyed checks (eff 1/1/2013).**

Duplicate established, §24-11-21.

Maker nonresident party, §24-11-22.

**CHECKS —Cont'd****Magistrate courts.**

Bad check prosecutions, §§15-10-200 to 15-10-203.

Citations.

Hearing fee on application, §15-10-82.

Fees.

Hearing fee on application for citation, §15-10-82.

Jurisdiction concerning trial and sentencing of misdemeanor violations, §15-10-2.

Jury trials.

No jury trials in magistrate court, §15-10-201.

Misdemeanor violations.

Applicability of article, §15-10-200.

Procedure, §15-10-202.

**Mobile check cashing facilities, §7-1-707.3.**

**Negotiable instruments generally, §§11-3-101 to 11-3-605. See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.**

**Payment by means of check.**

Presumption (eff 1/1/2013).

Production of duplicate with original bank statement, §24-14-25.

Presumption check paid, §24-4-23.1.

**Payment in full.**

Accord and satisfaction, §13-4-103.

**Presumptions.**

Abandonment of instruments on which banking or financial organization directly liable, §44-12-196.

Check paid, §24-4-23.1.

**Presumptions (eff 1/1/2013).**

Payment.

Production of duplicate with original bank statement, §24-14-25.

**Retail installment contracts or revolving accounts.**

Check dishonor fees, §10-1-7.

**Rulemaking authority.**

Sale of checks, §7-1-688.

**Rules promulgation.**

Cashing for consideration, §7-1-704.

**Salaries.**

Payment by, §§34-7-2, 34-7-3.

Redeemed at full value, §34-7-5.

**Sale of checks, §§7-1-680 to 7-1-692.**

Definitions, §7-1-680.

False statements or material misrepresentations.

Making by licensees to department, §7-1-692.

Licensure.

Agents of licensees, §7-1-687.

Denial of designation of agent, §7-1-689.

Application, §7-1-683.

Assignment of claims to department for collection, §7-1-690.

Background investigations, §7-1-684.

Bonding, §7-1-683.

Cancellation of bond, §7-1-686.

Cease and desist orders.

Employment of employees subject to, §7-1-689.2.

Noncompliance, §7-1-689.1.

Civil liability of licensee on checks, §7-1-691.

Criminal conviction data with respect to applicants, §7-1-682.

Denial of license, §7-1-689.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §7-1-689.

Examination of books and records, §7-1-684.1.

Fees, §§7-1-683, 7-1-685.

Granting of licenses, §7-1-684.

Investigations by department, §7-1-684.1.

License required, §7-1-681.



**CHECKS —Cont'd****Sale of checks —Cont'd****Licensure —Cont'd**

- Notification requirements, §7-1-686.
- Prohibited transactions, §7-1-692.
- Qualifications of licensees, §7-1-682.
- Investments required, §7-1-682.
- Records, §7-1-687.1.
- Examination of books and records, §7-1-684.1.
- Renewal of licenses, §7-1-685.
- Security deposit in lieu of bond, §7-1-683.
- Maintenance of bond or security deposit, §7-1-686.
- Single license for issuer and subsidiary seller, §7-1-684.
- Rulemaking authority, §7-1-688.
- Timely transmittal of money received, §7-1-692.
- Withholding, deleting, etc. by licensees of information requested by the department, §7-1-692.

**Service charges.**

- Bad check fee, §16-9-20.

**Service of process.**

- Bad check prosecutions in magistrate courts, §15-10-202.

**Stale checks.**

- Payment.
- Bank not obligated to pay, §11-4-404.

**Stopping payment.**

- Bank's right to subrogation on improper payment, §11-4-407.
- Burden of proof of loss, §11-4-403.
- Customer's right, §11-4-403.
- Duration of order, §11-4-403.
- Lien for face amount of check or merchandise delivered, §44-14-516.
- When items subject to stop order, §11-4-303.

**Taxation.**

- Forms of payment, §48-2-32.
- Penalty when check not paid when presented, §48-2-32.

**Teller's checks.**

- Defined as negotiable instrument, §11-3-104.
- Effect of obligation for which taken, §11-3-310.
- Lost, destroyed or stolen, §11-3-312.
- Refusal to pay, §11-3-411.

**Traveler's checks.** See TRAVELER'S CHECKS.**Unclaimed property.**

- Disposition generally, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-236.
- See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.
- Instruments on which banking or financial organization directly liable.
- When presumed abandoned, §44-12-196.

**Venue.**

- Suits against makers and indorsers of promissory notes, GA Const Art VI §II Par V.

**Wages.**

- Payment by, §§34-7-2, 34-7-3.
- Redeemed at full value, §34-7-5.

**Worthless checks.**

- Bad checks generally. See within this heading, "Bad checks."
- Magistrate courts.
- Bad check prosecutions, §§15-10-200 to 15-10-203.

**CHEESE.**

**Milk and milk products generally,** §§26-2-230 to 26-2-250. See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

**CHEESE FACTORIES.**

**Milk and milk products generally,** §§26-2-230 to 26-2-250. See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

**CHEETAHS.****Wild animal licenses and permits.**

- Animals inherently dangerous to human beings, §27-5-5.

**CHEMICAL CASTRATION.**

**Child molesters,** §16-6-4.

**CHEMICAL WEAPONS.****Attempts to commit crimes.**

- Juveniles thirteen or more years of age, §15-11-63.

**Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons generally,** §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97. See DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES.

**Conspiracies.**

- Juveniles thirteen or more years of age, §15-11-63.

**Foreign animal diseases.**

- Chemical agent causing illness, disease or death.
- Reporting requirements, §4-4-6.

**Good Samaritan law.**

- Preventing, minimizing and repairing injury and damage from biological, chemical or nuclear agents, §51-1-29.2.

**CHEMOTHERAPY.**

**Use of marijuana for treatment of cancer and glaucoma,** §§43-34-120 to 43-34-126. See MARIJUANA.

**CHEMOTHERAPY WASTE.**

**Biomedical waste defined,** §12-8-22.

**CHEROKEE ROSE.**

**State floral emblem,** §50-3-53.

**CHEST PAINS.****Coverage of outpatient surgery.**

- Medical emergency defined, §33-24-28.2.

**CHEST X-RAYS.****Hospitalization for tuberculosis.**

- Provision of physical examination, §31-14-3.

**Hospital service charge rates.**

- Written summary, §31-7-11.

**CHEWING GUM.****Adulteration and misbranding of food.**

- Food defined, §26-2-21.
- General provisions, §§26-2-20 to 26-2-41. See FOOD.
- When food deemed adulterated, §26-2-26.

**CHICKEN POX.****Prisoners diagnosed as having infectious or communicable disease.**

- Notification to transporting law enforcement agency, §42-1-7.

**Prisoners presenting possible threat of communicable disease.**

- Injury or contact by, §42-1-6.

**CHICKENS.****Agriculture, agricultural operations or agricultural or farm products.**

- Defined, §1-3-3.

**Contract growers and producers,** §§2-22-1 to 2-22-5.

**Domestic species defined,** §27-1-2.

**Eggs.**

- General provisions, §§26-2-260 to 26-2-274. See EGGS.

**Foreign animal diseases.**

- Reporting requirements, §4-4-6.

**Hatchery operators and dealers.**

- General provisions, §§4-7-1 to 4-7-8. See POULTRY.

**CHICKENS —Cont'd****Live poultry dealers, brokers and market operators.**

General provisions, §§4-4-80 to 4-4-84. See **POULTRY**.

**Poultry generally.** See **POULTRY**.**Processing plants.**

Meat, poultry and dairy processing plants, §§26-2-200 to 26-2-215. See **PROCESSING PLANTS**.

**Treatment of agricultural facilities and operations as nuisances, §41-1-7.****CHICKEN WIRE.****Commercial crab traps defined.**

Cage or cubicle structure constructed of, §27-1-2.

**CHICKS.****Hatchery operators and dealers generally, §§4-7-1 to 4-7-8.** See **POULTRY**.**Live poultry dealers, brokers and market operators generally, §§4-4-80 to 4-4-84.** See **POULTRY**.**Poultry generally.** See **POULTRY**.**Shipments of baby chicks into state, §4-7-6.****CHIEF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.****Establishment and maintenance by political body, §21-2-113.****CHILD ABANDONMENT, §19-10-1.****Public assistance recipient, enforcement of support, §19-11-8.****Reckless abandonment, §16-5-72.****Sentence suspension, modification or probation.**

Payment of child support as condition, §17-10-1.

**Termination of parental rights, §15-11-94.****CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, §§19-14-1 to 19-15-7, 19-14-20 to 19-15-7.****Aggravated child molestation.**

AIDS transmitting crimes, §31-22-9.1.

**AIDS transmitting crime.**

Aggravated child molestation, §31-22-9.1.

**Appeals.**

Central child abuse registry.

Alleged child abuser, §49-5-183.1.

Expungement of name from registry.

Decision on, §49-5-184.

**Appropriations.**

Children's trust fund.

Appropriations for specific sums, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

**Background and record checks.**

Employees' record checks for day-care centers. See **DAY-CARE CENTERS**.

Record checks for persons supervising children, §§49-5-110 to 49-5-114. See **MINORS**.

**Central child abuse registry, §§49-5-180 to 49-5-187.**

Access to information in registry, §49-5-185.

Administrative law judge.

Defined, §49-5-180.

Alleged child abuser.

Appeal of classification, §49-5-183.1.

Defined, §49-5-180.

Hearing on classification, §49-5-183.1.

Notice of classification to, §49-5-183.1.

Transmission of name to division, §49-5-183.1.

Confidentiality of information, §49-5-186.

Access to information in registry, §49-5-185.

Unauthorized use of information.

Misdemeanors, §49-5-186.

**CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT —Cont'd****Central child abuse registry —Cont'd**

Definitions, §49-5-180.

Division of family and children services.

Definition of division, §49-5-180.

Reporting of abuse cases to, §49-5-183.

Period within which reported information to be included, §49-5-184.

Establishment, §49-5-181.

Expungement of name from registry, §49-5-184.

Immunity, §49-5-187.

Manner of operation, §49-5-182.

Notification of individual listed in registry, §49-5-181.

Purpose, §49-5-182.

Reporting of abuse cases to division, §49-5-183.

Period within which reported information to be included, §49-5-184.

**Child abuse protocol, §19-15-2.****Child abuse protocol committees.**

Construction of provisions, §19-15-7.

Established, representatives, adoption of protocol, report, §19-15-2.

Information and records, use, §19-15-6.

Meetings and proceedings, §19-15-5.

**Child-counseling personnel.**

Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Child fatality review committees.**

Construction of provisions, §19-15-7.

County multidisciplinary, multiagency committees.

Annual report, §19-15-3.

Deaths eligible for review, §19-15-3.

Each county to establish, §19-15-3.

Investigations, §19-15-3.

Membership, §19-15-3.

Order requiring participation, §19-15-3.

Report, §19-15-3.

Vacancies, §19-15-3.

**Georgia review panel.**

Chairperson, §19-15-4.

Compensation, §19-15-4.

Created, §19-15-4.

Meetings, §19-15-4.

Membership, §19-15-4.

Purpose, §19-15-4.

Report, §19-15-4.

Subpoena power, §19-15-4.

Terms, §19-15-4.

Vacancies, §19-15-4.

Information and records, use, §19-15-6.

Meetings and proceedings, §19-15-5.

**Child placement agencies.**

Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Children's trust fund.**

Appropriated funds, §19-14-21.

Appropriations for specific sums, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

**Commission.**

Governor's office for children and families.

Transfer of duties to, §19-14-1.

Continued until repealed, §19-14-20.

Disbursement of funds, §19-14-23.

Divorce cases.

Additional filing fee for fund, §15-6-77.4.

Donated funds, §19-14-21.

Establishment, §19-14-20.

Expenditures, §19-14-20.

Investments, §19-14-22.

Issuance of warrants, §19-14-23.



**CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT —Cont'd****Children's trust fund —Cont'd**

- Marriage applications, licenses and recordings.  
Additional fee for fund, §15-9-60.1.
- Source of funds, §19-14-21.

**Child sexual abuse.**

- Limitation of actions, §9-3-33.1.

**Child welfare agencies.**

- Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Clergy.**

- Reporting of child abuse.  
Limits to required reporting, §19-7-5.

**Confidentiality of information in central child abuse registry, §§49-5-185, 49-5-186.****Confidentiality of records, §§49-5-40 to 49-5-46.**

- Conflict of laws.  
Provisions not to conflict with federal law, §49-5-43.
- Exceptions, §§49-5-41, 49-5-44.  
Juvenile drug use, §49-5-41.1.
- Federal aid.  
Provisions not to lose federal funds, §49-5-43.
- Immunity.  
Department or agency not liable for providing access or disclosure of, §49-5-46.
- Juvenile drug use records.  
Allowing unauthorized access to.  
Misdemeanors, §49-5-45.  
Inspection and retention, §49-5-41.1.
- Restricted access, §49-5-40.  
Exceptions, §§49-5-41, 49-5-41.1, 49-5-44.
- Rules and regulations, §49-5-42.
- Unauthorized access to records, §49-5-44.

**Conflict of laws.**

- Records.  
Confidentiality.  
Provisions not to conflict with federal law, §49-5-43.

**Criminal liability, §16-5-70.****Criminal prosecution.**

- Time of prosecution where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**Custody disputes.**

- Investigations of abuse and neglect, §19-9-4.

**Custody of child lost for neglect, §19-7-4.****Death of children.**

- Child fatality review committees.  
Counties committees and Georgia committee, §§19-15-3 to 19-15-7.

**Definitions, §19-15-1.**

- Central child abuse registry, §49-5-180.
- Records, §49-5-40.

**Dentists.**

- Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Department of human services.**

- Emergency care and supervision of child without court order, §15-11-14.  
Search for care provider, shelter care, medical treatment, §15-11-14.

**Deposition of physician (eff 1/1/2013), §24-13-130.****Drugs.**

- Records.  
Allowing unauthorized access to juvenile drug use records.  
Misdemeanors, §49-5-45.  
Inspection and retention of records of juvenile drug use, §49-5-41.1.

**Emergency care and supervision of child without court order.**

- Department of human services, §15-11-14.  
Search for care provider, shelter care, medical treatment, §15-11-14.

**CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT —Cont'd****Evidence.**

- Child's description of sexual contact or physical abuse.  
Hearsay exception, §24-3-16.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

- Child under 14 years describing act of sexual contact or physical abuse.  
Admissibility by testimony of person to whom statement made, §24-8-820.
- Deposition of physician, §24-13-130.

**Federal aid.**

- Records.  
Confidentiality.  
Provisions not to lose federal funds, §49-5-43.

**Hearsay rule exclusion (eff 1/1/2013).**

- Child under 14 years describing act of sexual contact or physical abuse.  
Admissibility by testimony of person to whom statement made, §24-8-820.

**Hospitals.**

- Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.  
Temporary protective custody of child.  
Detention by physician, §15-11-15.

**Immunity.**

- Central child abuse registry, §49-5-187.
- Records.  
Access to or disclosure of records.  
Department or agency not liable, §49-5-46.

**Injunctions.**

- Domestic relations actions, §19-1-1.

**Law enforcement officers.**

- Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Marriage and family therapists.**

- Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Notice.**

- Central child abuse registry.  
Alleged child abuser.  
Notice of classification to, §49-5-183.1.  
Notification of individual listed in registry, §49-5-181.

**Nurses.**

- Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Parental power.**

- How parental power lost, §19-7-1.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

- Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.  
Temporary protective custody.  
Detention by physician, §15-11-15.

**Podiatrists.**

- Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Pregnancy resource centers.**

- Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Psychologists.**

- Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Records.**

- Confidentiality, §§49-5-40 to 49-5-46.  
Conflict of laws.  
Provisions not to conflict with federal law, §49-5-43.
- Exceptions, §§49-5-41, 49-5-44.  
Juvenile drug use, §49-5-41.1.
- Federal aid.  
Provisions not to lose federal funds, §49-5-43.
- Immunity.  
Department or agency not liable for providing access or disclosure of, §49-5-46.
- Juvenile drug use records.  
Allowing unauthorized access to.  
Misdemeanors, §49-5-45.  
Inspection and retention, §49-5-41.1.

**CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT —Cont'd****Records —Cont'd****Confidentiality —Cont'd**

Restricted access, §49-5-40.

Exceptions, §§49-5-41, 49-5-41.1, 49-5-44.

Rules and regulations, §49-5-42.

Unauthorized access to records, §49-5-44.

Definitions, §49-5-40.

**Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.**

Central child abuse registry.

Reporting of abuse cases to division of family and children services, §§49-5-183, 49-5-184.

Change or modification of information provided by reporter.

Prohibition, §19-7-5.

Content of report, §19-7-5.

Exercise of control or restraint over reporter.

Prohibition, §19-7-5.

Immunity from liability, §19-7-5.

Misdemeanor for failure to report, §19-7-5.

Oral reports, §19-7-5.

Persons required to report, §19-7-5.

Report based upon privileged communication, §19-7-5.

To whom report made, §19-7-5.

When mandated or authorized, §19-7-5.

**Reproductive health care facilities.**

Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Restraining orders.**

Domestic relations actions, §19-1-1.

**Rules and regulations.**

Records.

Confidentiality, §49-5-42.

**Schools and education.**

School administrators.

Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

School guidance counselors.

Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

School psychologists.

Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

School social workers.

Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Sexual abuse.**

Deposition of physician (eff 1/1/2013), §24-13-130.

Evidence.

Child's description of sexual contact.

Hearsay exception, §24-3-16.

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Child under 14 years describing act of sexual contact.

Admissibility by testimony of person to whom statement made, §24-8-820.

Deposition of physician, §24-13-130.

Hearsay rule exclusion (eff 1/1/2013).

Child under 14 years describing act of sexual contact.

Admissibility by testimony of person to whom statement made, §24-8-820.

Sexual abuse and exploitation protocol.

Child abuse protocol committee to adopt, §19-15-2.

**Social workers.**

Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Teachers.**

Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

Visiting teachers.

Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Temporary protective custody.**

Detention by physician, §15-11-15.

**Termination of parental rights, §19-7-1.****CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT —Cont'd**

Central child abuse registry.

Alleged child abuser.

Hearing on classification.

Children under 14 years of age not required to testify, §49-5-183.1.

**CHILD ABUSE PROTOCOL, §19-15-2.****CHILD ABUSE PROTOCOL COMMITTEES, §19-15-2.**

Construction of provisions, §19-15-7.

Information and records, use, §19-15-6.

Meetings and proceedings, §19-15-5.

**CHILD ADVOCATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE, §15-11-177.****CHILD ADVOCATE FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN, §§15-11-170 to 15-11-177.**

Advisory committee, §15-11-177.

Appointment, §15-11-172.

Confidentiality safeguards, bound by, §15-11-174.

Defined terms, §15-11-171.

Duties, §15-11-173.

**Experts.**

Authority to contract with, §15-11-172.

**Governor's office for children and families.**

Cooperative contracts with, §49-5-133.

**Grants, gifts or bequests.**

Authority to accept, §15-11-174.

**Independence, §15-11-172.****Injunctions, §15-11-174.****Inspections, §15-11-174.****Investigations, §15-11-176.****Mandamus, §15-11-174.****Office of the child advocate, §15-11-172.****Powers, §15-11-174.****Privacy of communications, §15-11-174.****Purpose, §15-11-170.****Records.**

Access to public records, §15-11-174.

**Reports, §15-11-173.****Retaliation.**

Prohibited, §15-11-175.

**Rights, §15-11-174.****Short title of article, §15-11-170.****Staff, §15-11-172.****State-wide child abuse prevention panel.**

Ex officio member, §15-11-172.

**Subpoenas.**

Motions to quash, §15-11-174.

**CHILDBIRTH.**

Birth certificates generally, §§31-10-1 to 31-10-32. See VITAL RECORDS.

Children and youth act generally, §§49-5-1 to 49-5-23. See YOUTH SERVICES.

Midwives generally, §§31-26-1 to 31-26-7. See MIDWIVES.

Newborns generally. See NEWBORNS.

Prophylactic treatment, §31-17-5.

**CHILD BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK.**

Generally. See BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK.

**Legitimacy.**

General provisions, §§19-7-20 to 19-7-27. See LEGITIMACY.

Paternity determination, §§19-7-40 to 19-7-54. See PATERNITY.

**CHILD CARE.**

Children and youth act, §§49-5-1 to 49-5-23. See YOUTH SERVICES.



**CHILD CARE —Cont'd****Child support generally.** See CHILD SUPPORT.**Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks.**

Early care and education programs, §§20-1A-30 to 20-1A-44. See EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

**Department of early care and learning,** §§20-1A-1 to 20-1A-18. See EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

**Early care and education programs.**

Licensing and regulation generally, §§20-1A-1 to 20-1A-18, 20-1A-30 to 20-1A-44. See EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

**Employees' records checks.**

Exchange of national criminal history background information, §35-3-34.2.

Hiring personnel with prior criminal background, §16-12-1.1.

**Factors in determining amount of alimony,** §19-6-5.

**General education programs.**

Eligibility for enrollment.

Instruction of married, parents or pregnant students in child care, §20-2-150.

**Grandparents.**

Power of attorney for the care of a minor child act, §§19-9-120 to 19-9-129. See GRANDPARENTS.

**Income tax credit.**

Qualified child and dependent care expenses, §48-7-29.10.

**Inspection warrants for residential child care licensing,** §§49-2-20 to 49-2-25.

Contents of warrant, §49-2-23.

Definitions, §49-2-20.

Evidence inadmissible in criminal proceedings, §49-2-24.

Injunctions, §49-2-25.

Issuance.

Procedure, §49-2-22.

Validity, requirements, §49-2-23.

Who may obtain, §49-2-21.

**Jury duty, excused from.**

Primary care giver of young child, §15-12-1.1.

**Power of attorney for the care of a minor child act,** §§19-9-120 to 19-9-129. See GRANDPARENTS.

**Probationers, first offenders.**

Disqualification for specified employment, §42-8-63.1.

**Residential child care licensing.**

Inspection warrants, §§49-2-20 to 49-2-25.

**Sexual offenders.**

Child care facilities defined, §42-1-12.

Employment near child care facility, §§42-1-15, 42-1-16.

List of registered offenders.

Information on retrieving provided programs, §42-1-12.

Residency restrictions, §§42-1-15, 42-1-17.

**State employee voluntary wage deductions for benefit of charitable organizations.**

Eligible voluntary charitable organization defined, §45-20-51.

**Tax credits.**

Employer provided child care, §48-7-40.6.

**CHILD CARE CENTERS.****Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks.**

Early care and education programs, §§20-1A-30 to 20-1A-44. See EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

**Department of early care and learning,** §§20-1A-1 to 20-1A-18. See EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

**Early care and education programs.**

Licensing and regulation generally, §§20-1A-1 to 20-1A-18, 20-1A-30 to 20-1A-44. See EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

**Fire safety standards.**

Building presenting special hazards, §25-2-13.

**Inspection warrants for residential child care licensing,** §§49-2-20 to 49-2-25.**Residential child care licensing.**

Inspection warrants, §§49-2-20 to 49-2-25.

**Voter registration places.**

Temporary or permanent places for registration, §21-2-215.

**CHILD CARE COUNCIL,** §§20-1A-60 to 20-1A-64.

**Chairperson and vice chairperson,** §20-1A-62.

**Child care plan.**

Development, §20-1A-64.

**Compensation and expenses,** §20-1A-62.

**Created,** §20-1A-61.

**Definitions,** §20-1A-60.

**Department of early care and learning.**

Department defined, §20-1A-60.

Functions, §20-1A-64.

**Department of human services.**

Functions, §20-1A-64.

Lead agency defined, §20-1A-60.

**Funding and grants.**

Lead agency to provide, §20-1A-64.

**Meetings, quorum,** §20-1A-62.

**Members, appointment, terms, removal, vacancies,** §20-1A-61.

**Recommendations to board and commissioner of early care and learning,** §20-1A-63.

**CHILD CARE LEARNING CENTERS.****Church ministry, religious school or religious charity operating.**

Commissioned in lieu of licensure, §20-1A-10.

**Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks.**

Early care and education programs, §§20-1A-30 to 20-1A-44. See EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

**Defined,** §20-1A-2.

**Department of early care and learning,** §§20-1A-1 to 20-1A-18. See EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

**Early care and education programs.**

Licensing and regulation generally, §§20-1A-1 to 20-1A-18, 20-1A-30 to 20-1A-44. See EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

**Liability insurance.**

Recommendation to carry, notice facility not covered, §49-5-12.

**Sex offenders.**

Employment within certain distance of facilities, §§42-1-15, 42-1-16.

List of registered offenders.

Information on retrieving provided, §42-1-12.

**CHILD CARE LEARNING CENTERS —Cont'd****Sex offenders —Cont'd**

Residency restrictions, §§42-1-15, 42-1-17.

**CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS.****Civil penalty.**

Violations of laws and regulations, §49-5-12.1.

**Criminal record.**

Owners with prohibited from operating, §49-2-14.1.

**Criminal records checks.**

Employees, §§49-5-60 to 49-5-74.

Administration of provisions, §49-5-74.

Administrative procedure act.

Applicability, §49-5-73.

Confidentiality of information.

Unauthorized use of criminal history record information, §49-5-70.

Cooperation among state agencies, §49-5-70.

Definitions, §49-5-60.

Directors.

Change of director.

Requirements upon, §49-5-68.

Records check application for director of new facility, §49-5-62.

Emergency temporary employees, §49-5-67.

Exchange of national criminal history background information, §35-3-34.2.

Fines.

Unauthorized use of criminal history record information, §49-5-70.

Fingerprinting, §49-5-64.

Change of director, §49-5-68.

Determination on basis of, §49-5-65.

Foster care homes.

Fingerprint records check and preliminary records check for, §49-5-69.1.

Foster parents.

Use of foster parents known to have criminal records, §49-5-69.1.

Hiring persons with prior criminal backgrounds, §16-12-1.1.

Immunity, §49-5-71.

Issuance of license.

Preliminary records check determination satisfactory, §49-5-63.

Misdemeanors.

Employment requirements.

Violations, §49-5-69.

Foster parents known to have criminal records.

Use, §49-5-69.1.

Mitigation of conviction.

Consideration of matters in mitigation, §49-5-73.

Preliminary records check, §49-5-62.

Alternative to requirement, §49-5-67.

Employment requirements, §49-5-69.

National fingerprint records check determination, §49-5-62.

Notice of determination based on, §49-5-63.

State fingerprint records check determination, §49-5-62.

Unsatisfactory determination.

Effect, §49-5-63.

Prison terms.

Unauthorized use of criminal history record information, §49-5-70.

Revocation of suspension of license.

Fingerprinting.

Determination on basis of, §49-5-65.

**CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS —Cont'd****Criminal records checks —Cont'd**

Employees —Cont'd

Revocation or suspension of license.

Employment requirements.

Violations, §49-5-69.

Supplemental nature of requirements, §49-5-72.

Owners, §49-2-14.1.

Defined, §49-5-3.

**Emergency protection of children in certain institutions, §§49-5-90 to 49-5-92. See MINORS.**

**Interstate compact on the placement of children.**

Generally, §§39-4-1 to 39-4-10. See ADOPTION.

**Licensing and inspection, §49-5-12.**

Separate license for each facility, §§49-5-61, 49-5-66.

**Needy or dependent children.**

Right to receive after license or commission, §49-5-12.

**Recall notices on unsafe child and infant products.**

Agencies to make available, posting phone number and website of U.S. consumer product safety commission, §49-5-23.

**Regulation by department of human services, §49-5-8.**

**Separate director for each facility, §§49-5-61, 49-5-66.**

**CHILD COUNSELING PERSONNEL.****Juvenile court first-time appearance.**

Parent and child counseling, §15-11-68.

**Reporting child abuse, §19-7-5.**

**CHILD CUSTODY.****Abuse or neglect in custody disputes.**

Investigation, §19-9-4.

**Address or whereabouts of child.**

Information required in first pleading, §19-9-69.

**Adoptive parents, §19-7-1.**

**Appeals.**

Direct appeals to supreme court or court of appeals.

All judgments or orders in custody cases, §5-6-14.

Judgment or order granting nonmonetary relief, §§5-6-34, 5-6-35.

**Arbitration.**

Binding arbitration on custody issue and related matters.

Parental agreement, §19-9-1.1.

**Attorney's fees and expenses of litigation and other costs.**

Judge may order, §19-9-3.

**Aunts, §19-7-1.**

**Best interests of child.**

Duty of judge to determine, §19-9-3.

**Change in parent's residence.**

Notification, §19-9-3.

**Change of custody.**

Intrastate jurisdiction act.

Actions to obtain change of legal custody, §19-9-23.

How and where brought, §19-9-23.

Use of certain complaints prohibited, §19-9-23.

Judge's discretion, §19-9-3.

Private or public school.

Removal from premises prohibited, §20-2-780.

**Changes in residence of child.**

Notice by custodial parent ordered.

Retention of jurisdiction of court for purposes of ordering, §19-9-3.



**CHILD CUSTODY —Cont'd****Child born out of wedlock**, §19-7-25.**Child custody intrastate jurisdiction act of 1978**, §§19-9-20 to 19-9-24.**Child reaching 14 years of age.**

Selection of parent by child, §19-9-3.

**Child reaching age of 11 but not 14 years.**

Selection of parent by child.

Complete discretion of judge in making determination, §19-9-3.

**Complaints.**

Change of legal custody, §19-9-23.

**Confidentiality of information.**

Visitation by parent who has committed acts of family violence.

Address of child and victim, §19-9-7.

**Considerations by judge in making determination**, §19-9-3.**Criminal interference**, §16-5-45.**Criteria for loss of custody**, §19-7-4.**Custody agreements.**

Parent's authority to present to judge, §19-9-5.

Ratification, §19-9-5.

Supplementation, §19-9-5.

**Death of parent.**

Grandparent visitation, §19-7-3.

Right of surviving parent to custody of child, §19-9-2.

**Definitions**, §19-9-6.

Intrastate jurisdiction act, §19-9-22.

**Destitute children.**

Criteria for determining loss of parental custody, §19-7-4.

**Determination made by judge**, §19-9-3.**Discretion of judge.**

Custody disputes generally, §19-9-3.

Death of parent.

Right of surviving parent to custody of child, §19-9-2.

**Divorce judgment or decree.**

Form, provisions concerning, §19-5-12.

**Domestic relations case filing information form**, §9-11-133.

Filing required, §§19-9-1.2, 19-9-3.

**Domestic relations case final disposition information form**, §9-11-133.**Domicile.**

General provisions, §§19-2-1 to 19-2-6. See DOMESTIC RELATIONS.

**Election by child 14 or older.**

Selection of parent, §19-9-3.

**Enforcement.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, §§19-9-40 to 19-9-104.

**Family violence.**

Factor considered by judge in proceeding, §19-9-3.

Visitation by parent who has committed acts of family violence, §19-9-7.

**Filing domestic relations case filing information form.**

Required, §§19-9-1.2, 19-9-3.

**Final judgment or decree of divorce.**

Form, provisions concerning, §19-5-12.

**Findings of fact as basis for judge's decision.**

Specific findings set forth in permanent order.

Request by party before close of hearing in contested case, §19-9-3.

**Form of custody judge may grant.**

Joint, joint legal, joint physical, sole custody.

Definitions, §19-3-6.

**CHILD CUSTODY —Cont'd****Form of custody judge may grant —Cont'd**

Judge's discretion, §19-9-3.

**Grandparents**, §19-7-1.

Power of attorney for the care of minor child act, §§19-9-120 to 19-9-129. See

GRANDPARENTS.

Visitation rights, §19-7-3.

**Guardian and ward.**

Appointment by juvenile courts.

Custody subject of controversy, §15-11-30.1.

**Habeas corpus**, §9-14-2.

Change of custody, complaint in nature of habeas corpus prohibited, §19-9-23.

**Health, safety or liberty of child jeopardized.**

Sealing information required in first pleading, §19-9-69.

**Hearings.**

Appointment of guardian by juvenile court.

Custody subject of controversy, §15-11-30.1.

**Incapacitation of parent.**

Grandparent visitation, §19-7-3.

**Incarceration of parent.**

Grandparent visitation, §19-7-3.

**Indigent persons.**

Children found under circumstances of destitution and suffering.

Criteria for loss of parental custody, §19-7-4.

**Information required in pleading or affidavit**, §19-9-69.**Injunctions.**

Domestic relations actions, §19-1-1.

**Interference**, §16-5-45.**Interstate compact on the placement of children**, §§39-4-1 to 39-4-10. See ADOPTION.**Interstate interference**, §16-5-45.**Intrastate jurisdiction act**, §§19-9-20 to 19-9-24.

Change of custody.

Actions to obtain change of legal custody, §19-9-23.

How and where brought, §19-9-23.

Use of certain complaints prohibited, §19-9-23.

Citation of title, §19-9-20.

"Clean hands" doctrine, §19-9-24.

Construction, §19-9-21.

Definitions, §19-9-22.

Legal custodians.

Actions not permitted in certain instances, §19-9-24.

Defined, §19-9-22.

Physical custodians.

Actions not permitted in certain instances, §19-9-24.

Defined, §19-9-22.

Purpose, §19-9-21.

Scope, §19-9-21.

Short title, §19-9-20.

Title of act, §19-9-20.

**Investigations.**

Child abuse and neglect in custody disputes, §19-9-4.

**Joint custody.**

Alternative form of custody.

Judge may consider, §19-9-3.

Defined, §19-9-6.

**Judge to make determination**, §19-9-3.**Jurisdiction.**

Intrastate jurisdiction act, §§19-9-20 to 19-9-24.

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, §§19-9-40 to 19-9-104.

**CHILD CUSTODY —Cont'd**

**Jurisdictional information required in pleading or affidavit**, §19-9-69.

**Juvenile courts.**

Custody of child by court.

General provisions. See **JUVENILE COURTS**.

Guardians.

Appointment for custody subject of controversy,  
§15-11-30.1.

Jurisdiction, §15-11-28.

State custody, §§15-11-62 to 15-11-73.

Transfer of custody questions from superior  
courts, §15-11-30.1.

**Loss of parental custody.**

Criteria for termination, §19-7-4.

**Military deployed parent.**

Modification of parental rights and  
responsibilities, §19-9-3.

Nondeploying parent.

Duties, §19-9-3.

Relocation, §19-9-3.

**Modification actions.**

Parenting plan required, §19-9-1.

**Natural guardian of minor**, §29-2-3.**No prima-facie right to custody**, §19-9-3.**Notice.**

Appointment of guardian by juvenile court.

Custody subject of controversy, §15-11-30.1.

Grandparent visitation.

Performances, recitals, graduations, etc of  
grandchild, notice to grandparent, §19-7-3.

**Parental selection by child**, §19-9-3.**Parenting plans**, §19-9-1.**Paternity.**

Voluntary acknowledgment.

Establishing paternity for visitation privileges,  
§19-7-46.1.

**Permanent custody.**

Parenting plan required, §19-9-1.

**Places child has lived.**

Information required in first pleading, §19-9-69.

**Pleadings.**

Information required in pleading or affidavit,  
§19-9-69.

**Power of attorney for the care of minor child act**, §§19-9-120 to 19-9-129. See **GRANDPARENTS**.**Presumption in favor of particular form of custody.**

No presumption, §19-9-3.

**Proposed parenting plan.**

Filing, failure of parties to agree, §19-9-1.

**Psychological custody evaluation of family.**

Judge authorized to order, §19-9-3.

**Public or private schools.**

Change of custody.

Removal from premises prohibited, §20-2-780.

**Restraining orders.**

Domestic relations actions, §19-1-1.

**Review and modification or alteration.**

Judgment affecting visitation rights or parenting  
time, §19-9-3.

**Schools.**

Grandparent visitation.

No interference to child's school activities,  
§19-7-3.

**Sealing information required in first pleading.**

Health, safety or liberty of child jeopardized,  
§19-9-69.

**Selection of parent by child**, §19-9-3.**Siblings**, §19-7-1.**CHILD CUSTODY —Cont'd****Sole custody.**

Defined, §19-9-6.

**State custody.**

Juvenile courts, §§15-11-62 to 15-11-73.

**Superior courts.**

Transfer of questions from superior court to  
juvenile court, §15-11-30.1.

**Support.**

Application for child support following custody  
award, §19-6-17.

**Surviving parents right to custody**, §19-9-2.**Temporary custody.**

Action for change of custody.

Changing terms of custody to temporary basis.

Judge's discretion, §19-9-3.

Parenting plan.

Requiring, discretion of court, §19-9-1.

**Termination of parental custody.**

Criteria for loss of parental custody, §19-7-4.

**Uncles**, §19-7-1.**Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act**, §§19-9-40 to 19-9-104.

Abandonment of child.

Temporary emergency jurisdiction of state  
courts, §19-9-64.

Address or whereabouts of child.

Information required in first pleading, §19-9-69.

Adoption, article inapplicable, §19-9-42.

Appeal, §19-9-94.

Appearance of party with or without child.

Authority of court to order, §19-9-70.

Authority of state courts, §19-9-50.

Binding effect of determination by state court  
having jurisdiction, §19-9-45.

Child custody intrastate jurisdiction act.

Conflict between, uniform act applies,  
§19-9-104.

Commencement of proceeding in court of another  
state.

Court of state exercising jurisdiction, §19-9-66.

Communications between courts of state and  
other states, §19-9-49.

Pending modification determination in court of  
another state.

Communication by enforcing state, §19-9-87.

Conclusiveness of determination made by state  
court, §19-9-45.

Confirmation of registration order.

Further contest precluded, §19-9-85.

Construing and applying act.

Child custody intrastate jurisdiction act.

Conflict between, uniform act applies,  
§19-9-104.

Motion or request before effective date of act,  
§19-9-102.

Provision of section 19-13-23 not repealed,  
§19-9-103.

Uniformity of laws, consideration given,  
§19-9-101.

Contesting validity of registration.

Determination issued in another state, §19-9-85.

Costs and expenses.

Orders issued to court of another state,  
§19-9-50.

Petition for enforcement, §19-9-90.

Prevailing party awarded, §19-9-92.

Respondent not prevailing party, assessing  
against, §19-9-97.

Travel and necessary expenses of party ordered  
to appear, §19-9-70.



**CHILD CUSTODY —Cont'd**

**Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act —Cont'd**  
 Costs and expenses —Cont'd  
   Unjustifiable conduct by person invoking jurisdiction.  
     Declining to exercise jurisdiction, §19-9-68.  
 Declining to exercise jurisdiction.  
   Inconvenient forum, §19-9-67.  
   Unjustifiable conduct by person invoking jurisdiction, §19-9-68.  
 Definitions, §19-9-41.  
 Enforcement, §19-9-81.  
 Depositions.  
   Testimony of witnesses in another state, §19-9-50.  
 District attorneys, lawful action, §19-9-95.  
 Documentary evidence transmitted from another state by technological means.  
   Not excluded for failure to produce original, §19-9-50.  
 Effective date.  
   Motion or request before effective date of act, §19-9-102.  
 Emergency jurisdiction.  
   Courts of state, §19-9-64.  
 Emergency medical care for child, article inapplicable, §19-9-42.  
 Enforcement of determination made in foreign country, §19-9-44.  
 Enforcement of determination of another state's court, §19-9-83.  
 Enforcement of registered determination, §19-9-86.  
 Enforcement of tribal determination, §19-9-43.  
 Exclusive continuing jurisdiction over determination.  
   Courts of state, §19-9-62.  
 Exclusive jurisdictional basis for making determination.  
   Courts of state, §19-9-61.  
 Family violence matters.  
   Communications with courts of another state, §19-9-49.  
 First pleading or attached affidavit.  
   Information required, §19-9-69.  
 Foreign countries, determination in.  
   Applicability of article, treated as state, recognition and enforcement, §19-9-44.  
 Full faith and credit to out-of-state order, §19-9-93.  
 Hague convention on civil aspects of international child abduction.  
   Enforcing order of return of child, §19-9-82.  
 Health, safety or liberty of child jeopardized.  
   Sealing information required in first pleading, §19-9-69.  
   Enforcement petition, §19-9-88.  
   Warrant to take physical custody, issuance, §19-9-91.  
 Hearing contesting registration.  
   Determination issued in another state, §19-9-85.  
 Hearing on enforcement of determination.  
   Time for holding, notice, §19-9-88.  
 Hearings in another state.  
   State court requesting other state court to hold, §19-9-51.  
 Human rights violations by foreign country.  
   Article not applicable to determination, §19-9-44.

**CHILD CUSTODY —Cont'd**

**Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act —Cont'd**  
 Husband-wife privilege, invoking prohibited.  
   Petition for enforcement, §19-9-90.  
 Immunity from process.  
   Parties to proceeding, limited immunity, §19-9-48.  
 Inconvenient forum.  
   Declining to exercise jurisdiction, §19-9-67.  
 Indian child, proceeding pertaining to.  
   Governing law, §19-9-43.  
 Indian tribe treated as state, §19-9-43.  
 Information required in pleading or affidavit, §19-9-69.  
 Initial determination.  
   Jurisdiction of courts of state, §19-9-61.  
   Exclusive continuing jurisdiction, §19-9-62.  
 Intervention.  
   Law governing, §19-9-65.  
 Joinder of parties.  
   Law governing, §19-9-65.  
 Jurisdiction to make initial determination.  
   Courts of state, §19-9-61.  
   Exclusive continuing jurisdiction, §19-9-62.  
 Jurisdiction to modify determination of court of another state.  
   Courts of state, §19-9-63.  
 Law enforcement officers.  
   Lawful action to locate child or party, assistance to district attorney, §19-9-96.  
 Limited immunity of party to proceeding, §19-9-48.  
 Mistreatment or abuse.  
   Temporary emergency jurisdiction of state courts, §19-9-64.  
 Modification by court of state.  
   Enforcement proceeding commenced in another state, §19-9-66.  
 Modification determination pending in court of another state.  
   Communications by enforcing court, §19-9-87.  
 Modification of determination made by court of another state.  
   Jurisdiction of courts of state, §19-9-63.  
 Notice and opportunity to be heard.  
   Required before determination made, §19-9-65.  
 Notice as to enforcement hearing.  
   Order to include, §19-9-88.  
 Notice of registration of determination issued in another state, §19-9-85.  
 Notice required for exercise of jurisdiction.  
   Person outside state, §19-9-47.  
 Orders issued to courts of another state.  
   Authority of state courts, §19-9-50.  
 Parent-child privilege, invoking prohibited.  
   Petition for enforcement, §19-9-90.  
 Petition for enforcement, §19-9-88.  
   Costs and expenses, §19-9-90.  
   Husband-wife privilege, invoking prohibited, §19-9-90.  
   Immediate physical custody awarded, §19-9-90.  
   Parent-child privilege, invoking prohibited, §19-9-90.  
   Self-incrimination, refusal to answer.  
     Adverse inference, §19-9-90.  
   Service, §19-9-89.  
   Warrant to take physical custody, issuance, §19-9-91.  
 Places where child has lived.  
   Information required in first pleading, §19-9-69.

**CHILD CUSTODY —Cont'd****Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act —Cont'd**

Preservation of records by state courts.

Until child reaches eighteen years of age, §19-9-50.

Priority of proceedings.

Question of jurisdiction raised, §19-9-46.

Proof of service.

Notice required to exercise jurisdiction.

Person outside state, §19-9-47.

Provision of section 19-13-23 not repealed, §19-9-103.

Publication.

Notice required to exercise jurisdiction.

Person outside state, §19-9-47.

Question of jurisdiction raised.

Priority given to proceeding, §19-9-46.

Recognition of determination made in foreign country, §19-9-44.

Recognition of determination of another state's court, §19-9-83.

Recognition of registered determination, §19-9-86.

Recognition of tribal determination, §19-9-43.

Registration of determination issued in another state, §19-9-85.

Enforcement, §19-9-86.

Remedies to enforce determination of another state's court, §19-9-83.

Removal of child from state.

Warrant to take physical custody, issuance, §19-9-91.

Safety of child and person ordered to appear.

Orders ensuring, §19-9-70.

Sealing information required in first pleading.

Health, safety or liberty of child jeopardized, §19-9-69.

Enforcement petition, §19-9-88.

Self-incrimination, refusal to answer.

Petition for enforcement.

Adverse inference, §19-9-90.

Service of process.

Limited immunity of parties to proceeding, §19-9-48.

Notice and opportunity to be heard required, §19-9-65.

Notice of registration of determination issued in another state, §19-9-85.

Notice required to exercise jurisdiction.

Person outside state, §19-9-47.

Petition for enforcement, §19-9-89.

Short title, §19-9-40.

Simultaneous proceedings, §19-9-66.

Studies in another state.

State court requesting other state court to conduct, §19-9-51.

Telephone, audiovisual or other electronic means.

Testimony of witnesses in another state, §19-9-50.

Temporary emergency jurisdiction.

Courts of state, §19-9-64.

Temporary orders enforcing visitation.

Courts of state without jurisdiction issuing, §19-9-84.

Testimony of witnesses in another state, §19-9-50.

Uniformity of laws, consideration given, §19-9-101.

Unjustifiable conduct by person invoking jurisdiction.

Declining to exercise jurisdiction, §19-9-68.

**CHILD CUSTODY —Cont'd****Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act —Cont'd**

Visitation.

Temporary orders enforcing, §19-9-84.

Warrant to take physical custody, issuance, §19-9-90.

Petition for enforcement, §19-9-91.

Witnesses.

Testimony of witnesses in another state, §19-9-50.

**Venue.**

Change of legal custody, §19-9-23.

**Visitation privileges.**

Change in parent's residence.

Notification, §19-9-3.

Change in place for pickup and delivery.

Notification, §19-9-3.

Discretion of judge, §19-9-3.

Family violence.

Parent who has committed acts of, §19-9-7.

Grandparent visitation, §19-7-3.

Paternity.

Voluntary acknowledgment.

Establishing paternity for, §19-7-46.1.

Paternity proceedings, §19-7-51.

Review and modification or alteration.

Judgment affecting visitation rights or parenting time, §19-9-3.

Supervised visitation.

Parent who has committed acts of family violence, §19-9-7.

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act.

Temporary orders enforcing, §19-9-84.

Withholding in violation of custody order.

Actions not to be maintained by legal custodian, §19-9-24.

**Withholding custody from legal custodian.**

Actions not to be maintained by physical custodian, §19-9-24.

**CHILD CUSTODY AGREEMENTS, §19-9-5.****CHILD CUSTODY INTRASTATE JURISDICTION ACT OF 1978.****Georgia child custody intrastate jurisdiction act of 1978.**

General provisions, §§19-9-20 to 19-9-24. See CHILD CUSTODY.

Short title, §19-9-20.

**CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT.****Uniform act.**

General provisions, §§19-9-40 to 19-9-104. See CHILD CUSTODY.

Short title, §19-9-40.

**CHILD DEATH.****Child fatality review committees.**

County committees, state committee, §§19-15-3 to 19-15-7.

**CHILD ENDANGERMENT.****Boats and other watercraft.**

Person transporting child in watercraft while under influence of alcohol or drugs, §52-7-12.

**CHILD FATALITY REVIEW COMMITTEES.****Construction of provisions, §19-15-7.****County multidisciplinary, multiagency committees.**

Annual report, §19-15-3.



**CHILD FATALITY REVIEW COMMITTEES**

—Cont'd

**County multidisciplinary, multiagency committees —Cont'd**

- Deaths eligible for review, §19-15-3.
- Each county to establish, §19-15-3.
- Investigations, §19-15-3.
- Membership, §19-15-3.
- Order requiring participation, §19-15-3.
- Report, §19-15-3.
- Vacancies, §19-15-3.

**Georgia review panel.**

- Chairperson, §19-15-4.
- Compensation, §19-15-4.
- Created, §19-15-4.
- Meetings, §19-15-4.
- Membership, §19-15-4.
- Purpose, §19-15-4.
- Report, §19-15-4.
- Subpoena power, §19-15-4.
- Terms, §19-15-4.
- Vacancies, §19-15-4.

**Meetings and proceedings, §19-15-5.****Use of information and records, §19-15-6.****CHILD GUEST.****Duty of owner or occupier of land to invitees, §51-3-1.****CHILD HOMICIDE RECOVERY, §19-7-1.****CHILDHOOD LEAD EXPOSURE CONTROL ACT.****General provisions, §§31-41-10 to 31-41-19. See LEAD POISONING PREVENTION.****Short title, §31-41-10.****CHILDHOOD VACCINATION REGISTRY, §31-12-3.1.****CHILD LABOR, §§39-2-1 to 39-2-21.****Actors and performers.**

- Motion pictures.
- Applicability of chapter provisions, §39-2-18.
- Use, etc., for indecent, obscene or immoral exhibitions, practices, etc., prohibited, §39-2-17.

**Apprenticeships.**

- Minors under twelve years of age, §39-2-17.

**Dangerous employment.**

- Minors under sixteen years of age, §39-2-2.

**Emancipation of minor.**

- Parental consent to proceeds of child's labor, §19-7-1.

**Employer to maintain copy of employment certificate and letter.**

- Duty, failure, criminal penalty, §39-2-11.

**Employment certificates.**

- Minors between twelve and sixteen years of age, §§39-2-11 to 39-2-14.
- Contents, §39-2-12.
- Disposition of certificates upon termination of employment, etc., §39-2-13.
- Duplicate certificates.
  - Requirements for issuance, §39-2-12.
  - Filing of duplicate copies, §39-2-12.
  - Furnishing of blank forms, §39-2-12.
  - Requirements for issuance, §39-2-11.
  - Duplicate certificates, §39-2-12.
  - Revocation of certificates, §39-2-14.
- Minors under twelve years of age.
  - Requirements for issuance.
  - Subsequent certificates, §39-2-13.

**CHILD LABOR —Cont'd****Enforcement of chapter, §39-2-19.**

- Injunctions, §39-2-21.

**Fireworks.**

- Storage or public displays of fireworks.
- Employment of persons under age 18 in connection with, §25-10-4.1.

**Gymnasts, clowns, etc.**

- Employment as prohibited, §39-2-17.

**Hours of work.**

- Minors under sixteen years of age.
- Delivery of messages, §39-2-5.
- Generally, §39-2-3.
- Maximum hours of employment, §39-2-7.
- Sale or delivery of newspapers, §39-2-6.

**Indecent, obscene or immoral exhibitions, practices, etc.**

- Use of minors prohibited, §39-2-17.

**Injunctions.**

- Enforcement of chapter, §39-2-21.

**Lawn and garden care.**

- Minors fourteen years of age or older.
- School vacation months, §39-2-11.1.

**Letter from school administrator.**

- Required to accompany employment certificate, contents, §39-2-11.

**Maximum hours of employment.**

- Minors under sixteen years of age, §39-2-7.

**Message deliveries.**

- Minors under sixteen years of age, §39-2-5.

**Mills, factories, etc.**

- Employment in generally, §39-2-1.

**Minors between twelve and sixteen years of age.**

- Employment certificates, §§39-2-11 to 39-2-14.
- Contents, §39-2-12.
- Disposition of certificates upon termination of employment, etc., §39-2-13.
- Duplicate certificates.
  - Requirements for issuance, §39-2-12.
  - Filing of duplicate copies, §39-2-12.
  - Furnishing of blank forms, §39-2-12.
  - Requirements for issuance, §39-2-11.
  - Duplicate certificates, §39-2-12.
  - Subsequent certificates, §39-2-13.
  - Revocation of certificates, §39-2-14.

**Minors fourteen years of age or older.**

- School vacation months.
- Lawn and garden care, §39-2-11.1.

**Minors under sixteen years of age, §§39-2-1 to 39-2-7.**

- Dangerous employment, §39-2-2.
- Delivery of messages, §39-2-5.
- Employment during school hours, §39-2-4.
- Generally, §39-2-1.
- Hours of work.

- Delivery of messages, §39-2-5.
- Generally, §39-2-3.
- Maximum hours of employment, §39-2-7.
- Sale or delivery of newspapers, §39-2-6.
- Maximum hours of employment, §39-2-7.
- Mills, factories, etc., generally, §39-2-1.
- Sale or delivery of newspapers, §39-2-6.

**Minors under twelve years of age.**

- Apprenticeships, §39-2-17.
- Conditions of employment, §39-2-9.
- Generally, §39-2-9.
- Gymnasts, clowns, etc.
- Employment as prohibited, §39-2-17.
- Indecent, obscene or immoral exhibitions, practices, etc.
- Use, etc., of minors prohibited, §39-2-17.

**CHILD LABOR —Cont'd****Motion pictures, theatrical productions, etc.**

Applicability of chapter provisions, §39-2-18.

**Newspaper deliveries.**

Minors under sixteen years of age, §39-2-6.

**Permits.**

Employment certificates.

Minors between twelve and sixteen years of age, §§39-2-11 to 39-2-14.

**Rulemaking authority, §39-2-17.****Sale or delivery of newspapers.**

Minors under sixteen years of age, §39-2-6.

**School hours.**

Minors under sixteen years of age.

Employment during school hours, §39-2-4.

**School vacation months.**

Minors fourteen years of age or older.

Lawn and garden care, §39-2-11.1.

**Theatrical productions, etc.**

Applicability of chapter provisions, §39-2-18.

**Violations of chapter, §39-2-20.****Work permits.**

Employment certificates.

Minors between twelve and sixteen years of age, §§39-2-11 to 39-2-14.

**CHILD MOLESTATION, §16-6-4.****Aggravated molestation, §16-6-4.**

Bail and recognizance.

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

Time of prosecution where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**AIDS transmitting crimes, §31-22-9.1.****Another offense of child molestation.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-4-414.

Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.

**Bail restricted offense.**

Release on own recognizance, §17-6-12.

**Chemical castration.**

Child molesters, §16-6-4.

**Child under 14 years describing sexual contact.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Admissibility of statement by testimony of person to whom statement made, §24-8-820.

**Computer on-line service or internet service.**

Soliciting, seducing, luring or enticing child, §§16-12-100.2, 35-3-4.1.

**Conduct within or without state.**

Subject to prosecution in state, §16-6-4.

**Counseling.**

Conviction for first offense, §16-6-4.

**Deposition of physician (eff 1/1/2013), §24-13-130.****DNA testing.**

Motion by convicted felon, §5-5-41.

Sexual assault protocol.

Preservation of evidence, §17-5-71.

**Electronic devices.**

Transmitting images to child, §16-6-4.

**Enticing child for indecent purposes, §16-6-5.****Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Child under 14 years describing sexual contact.

Admissibility of statement by testimony of person to whom statement made, §24-8-820.

Commission of another offense of child molestation, §24-4-414.

Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.

Deposition of physician, §24-13-130.

Rape shield law, §16-6-4.

**CHILD MOLESTATION —Cont'd****First offense, punishment, §16-6-4.****Hearsay exception, §24-3-16.****Hearsay rule exclusion (eff 1/1/2013).**

Testimony as to child's description of sexual conduct or physical abuse, §24-8-820.

**Obscene telephone contact, §§16-12-100.3, 35-3-4.1.****Past sexual conduct of complaining witness.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §16-6-4.

**Prosecution of offense.**

Time where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**Rape shield law (eff 1/1/2013), §16-6-4.****Registration of sexual offenders, §§42-1-12 to 42-1-19. See SEX OFFENDERS.****Second or subsequent offense, punishment, §16-6-4.****Time of prosecution of offense where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.****Witnesses.**

Child's competency to testify, §24-9-5.

Testimony as to child's description of sexual conduct or physical abuse, §24-3-16.

**CHILD NAPPING.****Interference with custody, §16-5-45.****CHILD-ONLY HEALTH INSURANCE**

**POLICIES, §§33-29B-1 to 33-29B-8. See HEALTH INSURANCE.**

**CHILD PLACEMENT.****Adoption.**

General provisions, §§19-8-1 to 19-8-26. See ADOPTION.

**Interstate compact on the placement of children, §§39-4-1 to 39-4-10. See ADOPTION.****License or commission.**

Required to place child temporarily or permanently in home, §49-5-12.

**CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES.****Civil penalty.**

Violations of laws and regulations, §49-5-12.1.

**Criminal record.**

Owner with prohibited from operating, §49-2-14.1.

**Criminal records checks.**

Employees, §§49-5-60 to 49-5-74.

Administration of provisions, §49-5-74.

Administrative procedure act.

Applicability, §49-5-73.

Confidentiality of information.

Unauthorized use of criminal history record information, §49-5-70.

Cooperation among state agencies, §49-5-70.

Definitions, §49-5-60.

Directors.

Change of director.

Requirements upon, §49-5-68.

Records check application for director of new facility, §49-5-62.

Emergency temporary employees, §49-5-67.

Exchange of national criminal history background information, §35-3-34.2.

Fines.

Unauthorized use of criminal history record information, §49-5-70.

Fingerprinting, §49-5-64.

Change of director, §49-5-68.

Determination on basis of, §49-5-65.

Foster care homes.

Fingerprint records check and preliminary records check for, §49-5-69.1.



**CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES —Cont'd****Criminal records checks —Cont'd****Employees —Cont'd****Foster parents.**

Use of foster parents known to have criminal records, §49-5-69.1.

Hiring persons with prior criminal backgrounds, §16-12-1.1.

Immunity, §49-5-71.

Issuance of license.

Preliminary records check determination satisfactory, §49-5-63.

**Misdemeanors.**

Employment requirements.

Violations, §49-5-69.

Foster parents known to have criminal records.

Use, §49-5-69.1.

Mitigation of conviction.

Consideration of matters in mitigation, §49-5-73.

Preliminary records check, §49-5-62.

Alternative to requirement, §49-5-67.

Employment requirements, §49-5-69.

National fingerprint records check determination, §49-5-62.

Notice of determination based on, §49-5-63.

State fingerprint records check determination, §49-5-62.

Unsatisfactory determination.

Effect, §49-5-63.

**Prison terms.**

Unauthorized use of criminal history record information, §49-5-70.

Revocation or suspension of license.

Employment requirements.

Violations, §49-5-69.

Fingerprinting.

Determination on basis of, §49-5-65.

Supplemental nature of requirements, §49-5-72.

Owners, §49-2-14.1.

**Defined, §49-5-3.**

**Foster family homes.**

Duties when placing children, §49-5-12.

**Licensing and inspection, §49-5-12.**

Separate license for each facility, §§49-5-61, 49-5-66.

**Needy or dependent children.**

Right to receive after license or commission, §49-5-12.

**Recall notices on unsafe child and infant products.**

Agencies to make available, posting phone number and website of U.S. consumer product safety commission, §49-5-23.

**Regulation by department of human services, §49-5-8.****Separate director for each facility, §§49-5-61, 49-5-66.****CHILD PORNOGRAPHY.**

Computer or electronic pornography and child exploitation, §§16-12-100.2, 35-3-4.1.

Internet safety for minors, §§39-5-1 to 39-5-4.

Sexual exploitation of children, §16-12-100.

**CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES INFORMATION SYSTEM.****Central child abuse registry.**

General provisions, §§49-5-180 to 49-5-187. See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

**CHILD RAPE, §§16-6-4, 16-6-5.**

**Chemical castration.**

Child molesters, §16-6-4.

**Commission of another offense of sexual assault.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-4-413.

Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.

**Rape shield law (eff 1/1/2013), §24-4-412.**

**Sodomy, §§15-11-63, 16-6-4, 17-3-2.1.**

**Statutory rape, §16-6-3.**

AIDS transmitting crimes, §31-22-9.1.

**CHILDREN.****Abused and neglected children.**

General provisions, §§19-14-1 to 19-15-7. See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

**Adoption.**

General provisions, §§19-8-1 to 19-8-26. See ADOPTION.

**Baby breast-feeding, §§31-1-9, 33-24-58.2.**

**Bank deposits and collections.**

Effect of incompetence of customer, §11-4-405.

**Central child abuse registry.**

General provisions, §§49-5-180 to 49-5-187. See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

General provisions, §§19-14-1 to 19-15-7. See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

**Child abuse protocol committees, §§19-15-2, 19-15-5 to 19-15-7.**

**Child care council, §§20-1A-60 to 20-1A-64. See CHILD CARE COUNCIL.**

**Child custody intrastate jurisdiction act of 1978, §§19-9-20 to 19-9-24. See CHILD CUSTODY.**

**Child fatality review committees, §§19-15-3 to 19-15-7.**

**Child labor.**

General provisions, §§39-2-1 to 39-2-21. See CHILD LABOR.

**Children and youth services, §§49-5-1 to 49-5-23. See YOUTH SERVICES.**

**Child support.**

General provisions. See CHILD SUPPORT.

Receivers of child support, §§15-15-1 to 15-15-7. See CHILD SUPPORT.

Recovery act, §§19-11-1 to 19-11-39. See CHILD SUPPORT.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§19-11-40 to 19-11-81. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

**Compromise of minor's claim, §29-3-3.**

**Conservators for minors, §§29-3-1 to 29-3-120. See CONSERVATORS.**

**Council on maternal and infant health care. See NEWBORNS.**

**Courts.**

Juvenile courts.

General provisions, §§15-11-1 to 15-11-208. See JUVENILE COURTS.

**Custodian of funds of minors without guardian. See PROBATE COURTS.**

**Custody.**

General provisions, §§19-9-1 to 19-9-104. See CHILD CUSTODY.

Intrastate jurisdiction act, §§19-9-20 to 19-9-24. See CHILD CUSTODY.

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, §§19-9-40 to 19-9-104. See CHILD CUSTODY.

**CHILDREN —Cont'd****Death of child.**

Child fatality review committees, §§19-15-3 to 19-15-7.

**Delinquency prevention and community-based services, §§49-5-150 to 49-5-155. See JUVENILE COURTS.****Delinquent children.**

General provisions. See JUVENILE COURTS.  
Mental incompetency and dependency for juveniles, §§15-11-149 to 15-11-155. See JUVENILE COURTS.

**Deprived children.**

General provisions, §§15-11-54 to 15-11-58.1. See JUVENILE COURTS.

**Emancipation of minors, §§15-11-200 to 15-11-208. See EMANCIPATION OF MINORS.****Emergency protection of children in certain institutions, §§49-5-90 to 49-5-92. See MINORS.****Emotional problems.**

Children and adolescents with severe emotional problems, §§49-5-220 to 49-5-227. See MINORS.

**Family violence.**

Family violence intervention programs, §§19-13-10 to 19-13-17. See FAMILY VIOLENCE.  
General provisions, §§19-13-1 to 19-13-23. See FAMILY VIOLENCE.

**General provisions. See MINORS.****Georgia mentoring program, §49-5-156.****Georgia youth conservation corps act, §§12-11-1 to 12-11-11. See YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS.****Governor's office for children and families, §§49-5-130 to 49-5-135. See GOVERNOR'S OFFICE FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES.****Guardians of minors, §§29-2-1 to 29-2-77. See GUARDIANS.****Health insurance.**

Child-only health policies, §§33-29B-1 to 33-29B-8. See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**Highway condemnation proceedings.**

Minor or person under disability owner of property.  
Service of notice upon, §32-3-8.

**Interstate compact on juveniles, §§39-3-1 to 39-3-7. See MINORS.****Interstate compact on the placement of children, §§39-4-1 to 39-4-10. See ADOPTION.****Juvenile courts.**

General provisions, §§15-11-1 to 15-11-208. See JUVENILE COURTS.

**Lead poisoning prevention.**

Childhood lead exposure control, §§31-41-10 to 31-41-19. See LEAD POISONING PREVENTION.

**Legal custodian and distributor of money owning minor.**

Probate courts.  
No conservator appointed, §§29-6-1 to 29-6-9.

**Legitimacy.**

General provisions, §§19-7-20 to 19-7-27. See LEGITIMACY.

**Medicaid.**

Therapy services for children with disabilities, §§49-4-169 to 49-4-169.3.

**Mental incompetency and dependency for juveniles.**

Children alleged to have committed delinquent or unruly acts, §§15-11-149 to 15-11-155. See JUVENILE COURTS.

**CHILDREN —Cont'd****Midwives generally, §§31-26-1 to 31-26-7. See MIDWIVES.****Missing children.**

Information center.  
General provisions, §§35-3-80 to 35-3-85. See MISSING CHILDREN.

**Money owed minor.**

Probate courts.  
Legal custodian and distributor, §§29-6-1 to 29-6-9.

**Names.**

Surname of child, §31-10-9.

**Natural guardians.**

Compromise of minor's claim, §29-3-3.  
Parents, §§29-2-1 to 29-2-3.  
Receipt of minor's personal property.  
Conservator, required to qualify as, exception, §29-3-1.  
Payment of indebtedness or delivery of property to, §29-3-1.  
Release of debtor and compromise of debt, §29-3-2.

**Newborns. See NEWBORNS.****Occupational, speech or physical therapy.**

Therapy services for children with disabilities, §§49-4-169 to 49-4-169.3.

**Parental rights terminations.**

General provisions, §§15-11-93 to 15-11-106. See TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS.

**Parent and child.**

General provisions. See PARENT AND CHILD.

**Paternity determination, §§19-7-40 to 19-7-54. See PATERNITY.****Power of attorney for the care of a minor child act, §§19-9-120 to 19-9-129. See GRANDPARENTS.****Prisons and prisoners.**

Treatment of youthful offenders generally, §§42-7-1 to 42-7-9. See YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS.

**Record checks for persons supervising children, §§49-5-110 to 49-5-114. See MINORS.****Runaway and homeless youth.**

Registration of organizations providing services to youth, §§49-5-160 to 49-5-164. See RUNAWAY CHILDREN.

**Standby guardians, §§29-2-9 to 29-2-13.****Support and maintenance.**

Child support.  
General provisions. See CHILD SUPPORT.  
Receivers of child support, §§15-15-1 to 15-15-7. See CHILD SUPPORT.  
Recovery act, §§19-11-1 to 19-11-39. See CHILD SUPPORT.  
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§19-11-40 to 19-11-81. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

**Temporary guardians, §§29-2-5 to 29-2-8.****Termination of parental rights.**

General provisions, §§15-11-93 to 15-11-106. See TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS.

**Testamentary guardians, §29-2-4.****Therapy services for children with disabilities, §§49-4-169 to 49-4-169.3.****Unruly children.**

General provisions. See JUVENILE COURTS.  
Mental incompetency and dependency for juveniles, §§15-11-149 to 15-11-155. See JUVENILE COURTS.



**CHILDREN —Cont'd****Visitation.**

Child custody.

General provisions, §§19-9-1 to 19-9-104. See

**CHILD CUSTODY.****Youth conservation corps, §§12-11-1 to 12-11-11.**

See YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS.

**Youthful offenders.**

General provisions, §§42-7-1 to 42-7-9. See

**YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS.****Youth services, §§49-5-1 to 49-5-23. See YOUTH SERVICES.****CHILDREN AND YOUTH ACT.**

General provisions, §§49-5-1 to 49-5-23. See  
YOUTH SERVICES.

Short title, §49-5-1.

**CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES.**

Child care council, §§20-1A-60 to 20-1A-64. See  
CHILD CARE COUNCIL.

General provisions, §§49-5-1 to 49-5-23. See  
YOUTH SERVICES.

PeachCare for Kids act, §§49-5-270 to 49-5-273.

**CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK.**

Generally. See BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK.

**Legitimacy.**

General provisions, §§19-7-20 to 19-7-27. See  
LEGITIMACY.

Paternity determination, §§19-7-40 to 19-7-54.  
See PATERNITY.

**CHILDREN'S DAY, §1-4-8.****CHILDREN'S TRANSITION CARE CENTERS.**

Available to all children in state, §49-5-12.

**Criminal record.**

Owners with prohibited from operating,  
§49-2-14.1.

Criminal records checks for owners, §49-2-14.1.

Defined, §49-5-3.

License or commission, inspection, §49-5-12.

**Needy or dependent children.**

Right to receive after license or commission,  
§49-5-12.

**Number of children serving.**

Restriction, §49-5-12.

Separate and apart from other facility licensed  
by department, §49-5-12.

Services provided, §49-5-12.

**CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND, §§19-14-20 to  
19-14-23. See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.**

**CHILD SAFETY RESTRAINTS.****Child passenger safety technicians.**

Liability, §51-1-20.2.

Children 8 years of age or older, §40-8-76.1.

Child under 8 years of age, §40-8-76.

Points for violations, §40-5-57.

**CHILD SERVICE ORGANIZATION  
PERSONNEL.**

Reporting child abuse, §19-7-5.

**CHILD SEXUAL EXPLOITATION, §§16-12-100,  
35-3-4.1.**

**Computer-online service or internet service.**

Soliciting, seducing, luring or enticing child,  
§§16-12-100.2, 35-3-4.1.

**Sexual abuse and sexual exploitation protocol.**

Child abuse protocol committee to adopt, §19-15-2.

**CHILD SUPPORT.**

**Abandonment of dependent child, §19-10-1.**

Public assistant recipients.

Department's duty to enforce support, §19-11-8.

**CHILD SUPPORT —Cont'd****Abandonment of dependent child —Cont'd**

Sentence modification, suspension or probation.

Payment of child support as condition, §17-10-1.

**Abandonment of spouse.**

Petition for child support when no divorce  
pending, §§19-6-10, 19-6-11.

**Accident and sickness insurance.**

Accident insurance coverage for child, §§19-11-26  
to 19-11-29.

Final verdict or decree, §19-6-15.

Inclusion in order for support, §19-6-29.

Recovery act, §§19-11-26 to 19-11-29.

Required enrollment by insurers, §33-24-55.

Vision or dental insurance available for child.

Deviation from presumptive obligation,  
§19-6-15.

**Adjusted support obligation, §19-6-15.**

Process of calculating child support, §19-6-15.

**Adjustment to gross income, §19-6-15.**

**Age of majority.**

Duration of support obligation, §19-6-15.

**Agreement contrary to presumptive amount of  
support.**

Parties may enter into, §19-6-15.

**Alimony payments.**

Deviation from presumptive amount, §19-6-15.

**Appeals.**

Liens, §19-11-18.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Proceeding for modification, §19-6-15.

Public assistance recipients.

Enforcement, §19-11-7.

Revision of judgment for child support, §19-6-18.

**Attributable income.**

Gross income, determining, §19-6-15.

**Awards.**

Adjusting amount, §19-11-12.

Interest on arrearage, §7-4-12.1.

Paternity proceedings.

Periodic or lump sum payments, §19-7-51.

**Bank match registry.**

Establishment, §19-11-30.1.

Requests for information, §19-11-30.2.

Responsibilities of department, §19-11-30.3.

**Basic child support obligation.**

Calculating child support, schedule, §19-6-15.

**Bonds, surety.**

Child support receivers and employees, §15-15-3.

**Calculating.**

Process, §19-6-15.

**Case registry for support orders, §19-11-39.**

**Changed circumstances.**

Modification, §19-6-15.

**Change in income or financial status.**

Revision of judgment, §19-6-18.

Judgments on or after March 9, 1955, §19-6-23.

**Child and dependent care tax credit.**

Deviation from presumptive amount.

Parent entitled to, §19-6-15.

**Child born out of wedlock.**

Parental obligation, §19-7-24.

**Child care.**

Work related child care costs, §19-6-15.

**Child rearing special expenses.**

Deviation from presumptive amount, §19-6-15.

**Child support guidelines, §19-6-15.**

**Child support obligation table, §19-6-15.**

**Child support receivers generally, §§15-15-1 to  
15-15-7.**

**CHILD SUPPORT —Cont'd****Child support recovery act**, §§19-11-1 to

19-11-39. See within this heading, "Recovery act."

**Child support worksheet**, §19-6-15.**Cohabitation.**

Revision of judgment for child support, §19-6-18.

**Collection of delinquent accounts**, §§19-11-32 to 19-11-39.

Administrative action to levy account, §19-11-35.

Challenges, §19-11-37.

Financial institution duties, §19-11-38.

Case registry, §19-11-39.

Financial institutions.

Amount forwarded, §19-11-32.

Duties upon receipt of notice, §19-11-38.

Immunity from liability, §19-11-34.

Levy of account, §19-11-35.

Challenges, §19-11-37.

Financial institution duties, §19-11-38.

Mistake of fact.

Challenge to levy of account, §19-11-37.

Notice requirement, §19-11-33.

Levy of account, §19-11-35.

Information to include, §19-11-36.

Order of levy against account.

Priority, §19-11-37.

Private child support collectors.

Contracts for collection, §10-1-393.10.

Registration, §10-1-393.9.

Procedures, §19-11-32.

Registry of orders, §19-11-39.

Release of excess money collected, §19-11-37.

Verification of account, §19-11-34.

**Contempt.**

Child support receiver actions.

Payments not made in accordance with order, §15-15-4.1.

Diversion program, §42-8-130.

Enforcement of orders, §19-6-28.

Placement in diversion programs, §15-1-4.

**Costs.**

Proceeding for modification, §19-6-15.

Receivers of child support, §15-15-5.

**Custody.**

Application for child support following custody award, §19-6-17.

Enforcement, §19-6-17.

Hearing, §19-6-17.

Public nature of hearing, §15-11-78.

Modification of order, §19-6-17.

Review, §19-6-17.

Service of petition, §19-6-17.

**Death of child.**

Duration of support obligation, §19-6-15.

**Debtors and creditors.**

Status of obligee and obligor, §19-6-35.

**Definitions.**

Child support receivers, §15-15-1.

Final verdict or decree for divorce, §19-6-15.

Garnishment and orders to withhold and deliver, §19-11-19.

Income deduction, §19-6-31.

**Dental insurance.**

Deviation from presumptive amount.

Insurance available to child, §19-6-15.

**Deviation from presumptive amount of child support**, §19-6-15.**Diversion program**, §42-8-130.

Placement in program for contempt of order, §15-1-4.

**CHILD SUPPORT —Cont'd****Divorce.**

Child support and custody pending final divorce.

Effect on liability to third persons for necessities, §19-6-14.

Liability of parents for necessities furnished to children pending final divorce, §19-6-13.

Final judgment or decree.

Form, provisions concerning, §19-5-12.

Providing for support, requirements, §19-6-15.

Foreign divorce decrees.

Application for child support after grant of decree, §19-6-27.

Petition for child support when no divorce pending.

Voluntary separation, abandonment or driving off of spouse, §§19-6-10, 19-6-11.

Venue.

Foreign divorce decrees.

Application for child support after grant of decree, §19-6-27.

**Domestic relations case filing information form**, §9-11-133.**Domestic relations case final disposition information form**, §9-11-133.**Domicile.**

General provisions, §§19-2-1 to 19-2-6. See DOMESTIC RELATIONS.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Suspension or denial for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Suspension or denial for noncompliance with order, §40-5-54.1.

**Driving off of spouse.**

Petition for child support when no divorce pending, §§19-6-10, 19-6-11.

**Duration of support responsibility**, §19-6-15.**Educational expenses.**

Deviation from presumptive amount, §19-6-15.

**Emancipation of child.**

Duration of support obligation, §19-6-15.

Duty to provide support until issuance of order, §15-11-208.

**Employment security law.**

Payment of child support obligations from benefits, §34-8-198.

**Enforceable agreement contrary to presumptive amount of support.**

Parties may enter into, §19-6-15.

**Enforcement of duty of support.**

Child support recovery act, §§19-11-1 to 19-11-39. See within this heading, "Recovery act."

License suspension or denial, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Uniform interstate family support act, §§19-11-100 to 19-11-191. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§19-11-40 to 19-11-81. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

**Enforcement of orders, decrees or verdicts**, §19-6-16.

License denial or suspension, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Equity may compel**, §19-6-9.**Evidence of income.**

Failure to produce reliable evidence, §19-6-15.

**Exclusions from gross income**, §19-6-15.**Extraordinary expenses.**

Deviation from presumptive amount, §19-6-15.

**Family support registry**, §19-6-33.1.



**CHILD SUPPORT —Cont'd****Fees.**

Child support receivers, §15-15-5.

**Final child support order.**

Process of calculating child support, §19-6-15.

**Final judgment or decree of divorce.**

Form, provisions concerning, §19-5-12.

Providing for support, requirements, §19-6-15.

**Financial institutions, §§19-11-30.1 to 19-11-30.11.**

Bank match registry.

Establishment, §19-11-30.1.

Requests for information, §19-11-30.2.

Responsibilities of department, §19-11-30.3.

Collection of delinquent accounts, §§19-11-34, 19-11-38.

Construction of provisions, §19-11-30.7.

Definitions, §19-11-30.2.

Disclosure of information, §19-11-30.4.

Failure of institution to comply, §19-11-30.5.

Fee on levied accounts, §19-11-30.11.

Information subject to disclosure, §19-11-30.9.

Levy or seizure of deposit or account, §19-11-30.10.

Fee on levied account, §19-11-30.11.

Reciprocal agreements, §19-11-30.6.

Reports, §19-11-30.8.

Requests for bank information, §19-11-30.2.

**Financially able to pay.**

Deviation from presumptive obligation, §19-6-15.

**Food stamp program.**

Exclusions from gross income, §19-6-15.

**Foreign divorce decrees.**

Application for support after decree, §19-6-27.

**Forestry licenses, revocation for failure to pay, §12-6-49.1.****Foster care plan or permanency plan.**

Deviation from presumptive amount, §19-6-15.

**Fringe benefits.**

Gross income, determining, §19-6-15.

**Garnishment.**

Continuing garnishment for support, §19-6-30.

General provisions, §§18-4-130 to 18-4-135. See GARNISHMENT.

Recovery act, §19-11-19.

**Georgia child support commission, §§19-6-50 to 19-6-53. See CHILD SUPPORT COMMISSION.****Georgia schedule of basic child support obligations, §19-6-15.****Gross income.**

Determining monthly gross income.

Process of calculating child support, §19-6-15.

**Grounds for deviation from presumptive amount of child support, §19-6-15.****Guardians of minors.**

Standby guardians.

Parent not relieved of responsibility on designation, §29-2-10.

Temporary guardians.

Assumption while guardianship in effect, §29-2-7.

**Guidelines, §19-6-15.****Health care expenses.**

Uninsured expenses.

Allocation.

Process of calculating child support, §19-6-15.

Defined, §19-6-15.

**Health insurance.**

Accident insurance coverage for child, §§19-11-26, 19-11-27.

Benefit payment authorization, §19-11-28.

**CHILD SUPPORT —Cont'd****Health insurance —Cont'd**

Accident insurance coverage for child —Cont'd

Coverage notice, §19-11-28.

Enrollment provision violations, §19-11-29.

Immunity for coverage providers, §19-11-28.

Required enrollment by insurers, §33-24-55.

Termination notice, §19-11-28.

Adjusted support obligation.

Costs of premiums, §19-6-15.

Inclusion in order for support, §19-6-29.

Vision or dental insurance available for child.

Deviation from presumptive obligation, §19-6-15.

**High income.**

Deviation from presumptive obligation, §19-6-15.

**Imputed income, §19-6-15.****Inclusion to gross income, §19-6-15.****Income withholding, §19-6-30.**

Accident and sickness insurance, §19-6-29.

Contesting order, §19-3-33.

Continued enforcement, contesting, §19-3-33.

Definitions, §19-6-31.

Discharge of obligor, §19-6-33.

Employment security law, §34-8-198.

Enforcement, §19-3-33.

Entering order for award of child support, §19-6-32.

Hearing on order, §19-6-32.

Enforcement of order, §19-6-33.

Public nature of hearing, §15-11-78.

Notice of order, §19-6-32.

Service of order, §19-6-33.

When order effective, §19-6-32.

Family support registry, §19-6-33.1.

Fines, §19-6-33.

Hearing to contest enforcement.

Request, time for, §19-3-33.

Interstate family support act.

Income-withholding orders issued in another state, §§19-11-150 to 19-11-156. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

Mistake of fact.

Contesting order, §19-3-33.

Notice of order, §19-6-33.

Service of order, §19-6-33.

Uncollected overissuance, §34-8-199.

**Increase.**

Parent failing to produce reliable evidence of income, §19-6-15.

**Injunctions.**

Domestic relations actions, §19-1-1.

**Insurance coverage.**

Accident and sickness insurance coverage, §§19-11-26, 19-11-27.

Access provider immunity, §19-11-28.

Adjusted support obligation.

Costs of health insurance premiums, §19-6-15.

Benefit payment authorization, §19-11-28.

Coverage notice, §19-11-28.

Enrollment provision violations, §19-11-29.

Inclusion in order for support, §19-6-29.

Required enrollment by insurers, §33-24-55.

Termination notice, §19-11-28.

Life insurance.

Inclusion in order of support, §19-6-34.

Vision or dental insurance available for child.

Deviation from presumptive obligation, §19-6-15.

**Interest, §7-4-12.1.**

**CHILD SUPPORT —Cont'd****Involuntary loss of income**, §19-6-15.

Deviation from presumptive amount, §19-5-15.

**Judgments and decrees.**

Final judgment or decree of divorce.

Form, provisions concerning, §19-5-12.

Providing for support, requirements, §19-6-15.

Payment or installment of support under order.

Legal status, §19-6-17.

Support and maintenance.

Continuing garnishment for support.

Collection, §19-6-30.

**Jurisdiction**, §19-6-26.

Juvenile courts, §15-11-28.

**Jury determining gross income of parents.**

Charge, special interrogatory returned, §19-6-15.

**Juvenile courts.**

Jurisdiction, §15-11-28.

Transfer of support questions from superior courts, §15-11-30.1.

**Legitimacy.**

Abandonment of dependent child.

Agreement for support of child born out of wedlock, §19-10-1.

Establishing father's duty upon legitimation, §19-7-22.

**Licenses for driving motor vehicle, engaging in a profession, etc.**

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Forestry licenses, §12-6-49.1.

Mortgage lenders or brokers, §7-1-1017.

**Life insurance.**

Inclusion in order of support, §19-6-34.

**List of support obligors**, §19-11-9.3.**Lotteries.**

Setoff of debt collection against lottery prizes.

Delinquent child support obligations.

Exception to minimum amount of prize, §50-27-55.

**Low-income heating and energy assistance program.**

Payments.

Exclusions from gross income, §19-6-15.

**Low income persons.**

Defined, §19-6-15.

Deviation from presumptive obligation, §19-6-15.

**Marriage of child.**

Duration of support obligation, §19-6-15.

**Medical expenses.**

Deviation from presumptive amount, §19-6-15.

**Medical insurance.**

Accident insurance coverage for child, §§19-11-26 to 19-11-29.

Required enrollment by insurers, §33-24-55.

**Military compensation and expenses.**

Gross income, determining, §19-6-15.

**Modification.**

Attorney's fees, costs and litigation expenses, §19-6-15.

Changed circumstances, §19-6-15.

Change in income or financial status, §19-6-18.

Judgments on or after March 9, 1955, §19-6-23.

Failure to produce reliable evidence of income, §19-6-15.

Filing petition after final order or previous petition.

Time limit, §19-6-15.

Income and financial status of parent.

Considering during hearing, §19-6-15.

**CHILD SUPPORT —Cont'd****Modification —Cont'd**

Interstate family support act, §§19-11-168 to 19-11-173. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

Phase in of new award, §19-6-15.

Rules for filing petition, §19-6-15.

Temporary modification order, §19-6-15.

**Monthly gross income.**

Determining.

Process of calculating child support, §19-6-15.

**Mortgage lenders or brokers.**

Refusal or suspension of license, §7-1-1017.

**Mortgage payments.**

Deviation from presumptive amount, §19-6-15.

**Necessaries furnished by third persons.**

Liability of parents, §19-6-13.

Support pending final divorce, effect on liability, §19-6-14.

Party required to pay support not liable for, §19-6-15.

**Necessities.**

Failure to provide necessities.

How parental power lost, §19-7-1.

**Notice.**

Collection of delinquent accounts.

Levy of account, §§19-11-35, 19-11-36.

Method of notice, §19-11-33.

Collection procedures, child support liens, §19-11-18.

Drivers' licenses.

Suspension or denial for noncompliance with order, §40-5-54.1.

Information to be given to individuals receiving services, §19-11-15.1.

**Oaths.**

Child support receivers, §15-15-3.

**Obligation table**, §19-6-15.**Obligee and obligor defined**, §19-6-35.**Office of child support services.**

Child support services defined, §19-6-15.

**Office of receiver of child support.**

Child support receivers generally, §§15-15-1 to 15-15-7.

**Parenting time adjustment**, §19-6-15.**Parents' obligations to child**, §19-7-2.

Child born out of wedlock, §19-7-24.

**Paternity proceedings.**

Recovery act.

Determination, §19-11-13.

Support orders, §19-7-51.

Enforcement, §19-7-52.

Modification, §19-7-52.

Temporary orders, §19-7-46.2.

To whom support payments made, §19-7-52.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act determination, §19-11-66.

Voluntary acknowledgment.

Establishing paternity for future orders of support, §19-7-46.1.

**Payment or installment of support under order.**

Legal status, §19-6-17.

**Payroll deductions**, §§19-6-30 to 19-6-33.1.

Accident and sickness insurance, §19-6-29.

Employment security law, §34-8-198.

Uncollected overissuance, §34-8-199.

**PeachCare for Kids Program.**

Benefits.

Exclusions from gross income, §19-6-15.



**CHILD SUPPORT —Cont'd****Pesticides.**

- Licenses of pesticide contractors or applicators.
- Suspension or denial for noncompliance with child support order, §2-7-102.

**Petition for modification, §19-6-15.****Petition when no divorce pending, §19-6-10.**

- Appeals, §19-6-11.

**Phase in of new award, §19-6-15.****Preexisting orders.**

- Adjustments to gross income, §19-6-15.

**Presumptions.**

- License suspension or denial for failure to pay support.
- Receipt of notice, §19-11-9.3.

**Presumptive amount of child support.**

- Defined, §19-6-15.
- Determining.
- Process of calculating child support, §19-6-15.

**Probation.**

- Condition of probation, §42-8-35.

**Process for calculating, §19-6-15.****Pro rata share of basic support obligation.**

- Calculating, §19-6-15.

**Public assistance recipients.**

- Benefit payments.
- Exclusions from gross income, §19-6-15.
- Debt to state created by payment of assistance, §19-11-5.
- Amount of debt, §19-11-5.
- Waiver, reduction, negotiation.
- Unreimbursed public assistance, §19-11-5.
- Enforcement of child support payments and alimony, §19-11-6.
- Abandoned minor children, §19-11-8.

**Putative father registry, §19-11-9.****Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.**

- Noncompliance with child support order.
- Refusal of license, revocation or suspension of license, grounds for, §43-39A-14.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

- Noncompliance with child support order.
- Refusal to issue license, revocation or suspension of license, grounds for, §43-40-15.

**Rebutable presumptive amount of support, §19-6-15.****Receivers of child support, §§15-15-1 to 15-15-7.**

- Additional employees.
- Appointment by governing authority of counties, §15-15-2.
- Appointment of receiver, §15-15-2.
- Bond of employees, §15-15-3.
- Bond of receiver, §15-15-3.
- Budget of office of receiver of child support.
- Prepared by receiver, §15-15-4.
- Child support defined, §15-15-1.
- Collection of support payments.
- Duties, §15-15-4.
- Contempt actions by receivers.
- Payments not made in accordance with orders, §15-15-4.1.
- Costs, §15-15-5.
- Duties of receiver, §15-15-4.
- Expenses, §15-15-7.
- Fees, §15-15-5.
- Notification of past due accounts, §15-15-4.
- Oath of receiver, §15-15-3.
- Office of receiver of child support.
- Budget prepared by receiver, §15-15-4.

**CHILD SUPPORT —Cont'd****Receivers of child support —Cont'd****Office of receiver of child support —Cont'd****Director.**

- Appointment of receiver, §15-15-2.

- Establishment by governing authority of counties, §15-15-2.

- Local agency of judicial branch of government within circuit, §15-15-2.

- Office space, §15-15-7.

**Past due accounts.**

- Notification, §15-15-4.

**Records.**

- Duties of receiver, §15-15-4.

- Fees, §15-15-5.

**Removal of receiver, §15-15-2.****Reports.**

- Duties of receiver, §15-15-4.

**Salary, §15-15-6.****Single individual appointed to serve as receiver, §15-15-2.****Terms of receiver, §15-15-2.****Trustee for remittance.**

- Duties, §15-15-4.

**Reciprocity.**

- Uniform interstate family support act, §§19-11-100 to 19-11-191. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

**Reconsideration.**

- Imputed income, §19-6-15.

**Records.****Child support receivers.**

- Duties, §15-15-4.

- Fees, §15-15-5.

**Recovery act, §§19-11-1 to 19-11-39.****Absent parents.**

- Location by department, §19-11-9.

**Accident insurance coverage for child, §§19-11-26, 19-11-27.**

- Access provider immunity, §19-11-28.

- Benefit payment authorization, §19-11-28.

- Coverage notice, §19-11-28.

- Enrollment provision violations, §19-11-29.

- Termination notice, §19-11-28.

**Act remedies not exclusive, §19-11-22.****Adjusting support award amount, §19-11-12.****Administrative order requesting increase or decrease in amount, §19-11-12.****Adoption of necessary regulations authorized, §19-11-24.****Alimony for public assistance recipients.**

- Enforcement, §19-11-6.

**Applicability of administrative procedure act, §19-11-4.****Assistance of governmental agencies, §19-11-9.****Authority of district attorneys, §19-11-23.****Bank match registry.**

- Establishment, §19-11-30.1.

- Requests for information, §19-11-30.2.

- Responsibilities of department, §19-11-30.3.

**Child born out of wedlock.**

- Liability of father for support, §19-11-14.

**Child support liens, §19-11-18.**

- Contents of claim, §19-11-18.

- Time of attachment, §19-11-18.

- Time of filing claim of lien, §19-11-18.

**Citation of title, §19-11-1.****Collection of delinquent accounts, §§19-11-32 to 19-11-39.****Collection procedures, §19-11-18.****Compelling disclosure of information, §19-11-10.**

**CHILD SUPPORT —Cont'd****Recovery act —Cont'd**

- Confidentiality of information and records, §19-11-30.
- Conformity with federal law intended, §19-11-24.
- Construction, §19-11-2.
- Applicability of administrative procedure act, §19-11-4.
- Consumer reporting agencies.
  - Availability of information about overdue support, §19-11-25.
  - Fee, §19-11-25.
  - Notice to debtor parent, §19-11-25.
- Court order for increase or decrease, §19-11-12.
- Definitions, §19-11-3.
- Delinquent accounts, collection, §§19-11-32 to 19-11-39.
- Determination of ability to support, §19-11-12.
  - Payment of support to department, §19-11-21.
  - Periodic redeterminations, §19-11-16.
  - Redetermination at request of parent, §19-11-17.
    - Public nature of hearing, §15-11-78.
    - Time for hearing, §19-11-17.
- Determination of paternity, §19-11-13.
  - Acknowledgment under oath, §19-11-13.
  - Legal proceedings, §19-11-13.
- District attorneys.
  - Assistant district attorneys.
    - Appointment to perform duties, §15-18-14.
    - Supplementation of compensation for services, §15-18-11.
- Duty to furnish information about obligor to department, §19-11-9.1.
- Employers.
  - Duty to report hiring or rehiring of persons, §19-11-9.2.
- Garnishment and orders to withhold and deliver, §19-11-19.
  - Liability of employer failing to answer order, §19-11-19.
  - Notice and hearing, §19-11-19.
- Hiring or rehiring of persons.
  - Duty of employers to report, §19-11-9.2.
- Information to be given to individuals receiving services, §19-11-15.1.
- Insurance coverage for child.
  - Accident and sickness insurance, §§19-11-26, 19-11-27.
    - Access provider immunity, §19-11-28.
    - Benefit payment authorization, §19-11-28.
    - Coverage notice, §19-11-28.
    - Enrollment provision violations, §19-11-29.
    - Termination notice, §19-11-28.
- Investigation to determine ability to support, §19-11-10.
  - Falsifying parent's report, §19-11-10.
  - Notification of parent, §19-11-10.
  - Periodic reinvestigations, §19-11-16.
- Issuance of subpoenas by department, §19-11-10.
- Modification, §19-11-12.
- Notice of commencement of review, §19-11-12.
- Notice to obligor and obligee of right to review, §19-11-12.
- Periodic redeterminations and reinvestigations, §19-11-16.
- Public assistance recipients, §§19-11-5 to 19-11-8.
  - Alimony.
    - Enforcement of alimony, §19-11-6.
  - Debt to state created by payment of assistance, §19-11-5.
    - Amount of debt, §19-11-5.

**CHILD SUPPORT —Cont'd****Recovery act —Cont'd**

- Public assistance recipients —Cont'd
  - Debt to state created by payment of assistance —Cont'd
    - Waiver, reduction, negotiation.
      - Unreimbursed public assistance, §19-11-5.
- Enforcement of child support payments and alimony, §19-11-6.
- Abandoned minor children.
  - Department's duty to enforce support, §19-11-8.
    - Scope of action, §19-11-8.
- Attorneys' fees, §19-11-7.
- Dependent minor children, §19-11-7.
- Interest on judgment, §19-11-7.
- Limited scope of action, §19-11-7.
- Purposes, §19-11-2.
- Putative father registry, §19-11-9.
- Remedies not exclusive, §19-11-22.
- Review of child support orders, §19-11-12.
- Safeguards against unauthorized use of information, §19-11-30.
- Setoff debt collection.
  - Income tax refunds generally, §§48-7-160 to 48-7-170. See INCOME TAXES.
- Short title, §19-11-1.
- Sickness insurance coverage for child, §§19-11-26, 19-11-27.
  - Access provider immunity, §19-11-28.
  - Benefit payment authorization, §19-11-28.
  - Coverage notice, §19-11-28.
  - Enrollment provision violations, §19-11-29.
  - Termination notice, §19-11-28.
- Subpoena.
  - Issuance by department, §19-11-11.
- Subsequent financial obligations.
  - No release from liability, §19-11-12.
- Time period for review or modification, §19-11-12.
- Title of act, §19-11-1.
- Use of information obtained, §19-11-9.
  - Confidentiality of information and records, §19-11-30.
  - Information about obligor furnished to department, §19-11-9.1.
  - Information forms.
    - Investigation to determine ability to support, §19-11-10.
- Voluntary support agreements, §19-11-15.
  - Information to be included in agreement, §19-11-15.
  - Notice and hearing, §19-11-15.
  - Notice of final determination, §19-11-15.
  - Payment of support to department, §19-11-21.
  - Wage assignments, §19-11-20.
- Registration of private child support collectors, §10-1-393.9.**
  - Contracts for collection, §10-1-393.10.
- Rehearing.**
  - Imputed income, §19-6-15.
- Reliable evidence of income.**
  - Failure to produce, §19-6-15.
- Reports.**
  - Bank match registry, §19-11-30.8.
  - Child support receivers.
    - Duties, §15-15-4.
  - License suspension or denial for failure to pay support, §19-11-9.3.
- Restraining orders.**
  - Domestic relations actions, §19-1-1.



**CHILD SUPPORT —Cont'd****Revision of judgment for child support.**

Applicability to judgments on or after March 9, 1955, §19-6-23.

Attorneys' fees, §19-6-18.

Cohabitation with third party as grounds for revision, §19-6-18.

Petition and hearing, §19-6-18.

Public nature of hearing, §15-11-78.

Temporary modification pending final trial, §19-6-18.

When authorized, §19-6-18.

**Rule nisi.**

Rule nisi form, §19-6-28.

Service of rule nisi by mail, §19-6-28.

**Salaries.**

Child support receivers, §15-15-6.

**Schedule of basic child support obligations, §19-6-15.****Secondary school.**

Continued financial assistance to child enrolled in or attending, §19-6-15.

**Self-employment income.**

Gross income, determining, §19-6-15.

**Self-support reserve for noncustodial parent, §19-6-15.****Sentence modification, suspension or probation.**

Child abandonment cases.

Payment of child support as condition for suspension, modification or probation, §17-10-1.

**Service of process.**

Income deduction order and notice, §19-6-33.

**Social security benefits.**

Final child support order regarding, §19-6-15.

**Spendthrift provisions in trust.**

Validity as to claims, §53-12-80.

**Split parenting.**

Calculating support, §19-6-15.

Defined, §19-6-15.

**Standby guardians.**

Guardians of minors.

Parent not relieved of responsibility on designation, §29-2-10.

**State departments and agencies.**

Location of absent parents by department.

Assistance of other governmental agencies, §19-11-9.

**Superior courts.**

Transfer of support questions from superior court to juvenile court, §15-11-30.1.

**Temporary assistance for needy families program.**

Benefits.

Exclusions from gross income, §19-6-15.

**Temporary order on evidence of paternity, §19-7-46.2.****Termination from employment.**

Deviation from presumptive amount, §19-5-15.

**Theoretical child support orders.**

Adjustment to income, §19-6-15.

Defined, §19-6-15.

**Third party furnishing necessities to child.**

Party required to pay support not liable for, §19-6-15.

**Transfers to minors.**

Custodial discretion in transfers of custodial property for support and maintenance, §44-5-124.

**CHILD SUPPORT —Cont'd****Travel expenses for visitation purposes.**

Deviation from presumptive amount.

Allocation of costs, §19-6-15.

**Traverse affidavit of plaintiff.**

Bonds, surety.

Entry of judgment on bonds by plaintiff, §18-4-81.

**Trusts.**

Spendthrift provisions.

Validity as to claims, §53-12-80.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Payment of child support obligations from benefits, §34-8-198.

**Unemployment or underemployment.**

Willful or voluntary, §19-6-15.

**Uniform interstate family support act,**

§§19-11-100 to 19-11-191. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

**Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act,**

§§19-11-40 to 19-11-81. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

**Uninsured health care expenses.**

Allocation.

Process of calculating child support, §19-6-15.

**Variable income.**

Gross income, determining, §19-6-15.

**Venue.**

Application for alimony or support by resident after foreign divorce granted, §19-6-27.

**Vision insurance.**

Deviation from presumptive amount.

Insurance available to child, §19-6-15.

**Voluntary separation.**

Petition for child support when no divorce pending, §§19-6-10, 19-6-11.

**Wage assignments, §19-11-20.****Welfare.**

Public assistance recipients.

Benefit payments.

Exclusions from gross income, §19-6-15.

Debt to state created by payment of assistance, §19-11-5.

Amount of debt, §19-11-5.

Waiver, reduction, negotiation.

Unreimbursed public assistance, §19-11-5.

Enforcement of child support payments and alimony, §19-11-6.

Abandoned minor children, §19-11-8.

Dependent minor children, §19-11-7.

**Willful or voluntary unemployment or underemployment, §19-6-15.****Work related child care costs, §19-6-15.****Worksheets, §19-6-15.****CHILD SUPPORT COMMISSION, §§19-6-50 to 19-6-53.**

Chairperson, §19-6-51.

Creation, §19-6-50.

Duties, §§19-6-50, 19-6-53.

Funding, §19-6-51.

Meetings, §19-6-52.

Members, §19-6-51.

Expenses, §19-6-52.

Officers, §19-6-51.

Powers, §19-6-53.

Professional services, §19-6-53.

Staff, §19-6-51.

**CHILD SUPPORT GUIDELINES, §19-6-15.**

Applicability, §19-6-15.

Findings required, §19-6-15.

**CHILD SUPPORT GUIDELINES** —Cont'd  
Guidelines only, §19-6-15.Minimum basis for determining support,  
§19-6-15.

Nature of guidelines, §19-6-15.

Rebuttable presumption, §19-6-15.

When used, §19-6-15.

**CHILD SUPPORT OBLIGATION TABLE**,  
§19-6-15.**CHILD SUPPORT RECEIVERS**, §§15-15-1 to  
15-15-7. See **CHILD SUPPORT**.**CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY ACT.**General provisions, §§19-11-1 to 19-11-39. See  
**CHILD SUPPORT**.

Short title, §19-11-1.

**CHILD WELFARE AGENCIES.**

Abuses derelictions or deficiencies.

Investigation, §49-5-12.

Application for license or commission, §49-5-12.

Assistance in meeting rules and regulations.

Department of human services, §49-5-12.

Civil penalty.

Violations of laws and regulations, §49-5-12.1.

Contributing to delinquency, unruliness, etc.,  
of minor.

Exceptions to provisions, §16-12-1.

Criminal background checks.

Owners of facilities, §49-2-14.1.

Criminal record.

Owners with criminal record prohibited from  
operating, §49-2-14.1.

Defined, §49-5-12.

Display of license or commission, §49-5-12.

Injunction.

Operating without license, §49-5-12.

Inspection, §49-5-12.

Licensing or commissioning, §49-5-12.

Runaway children.

Registration of organizations providing services  
to youth.Organizations not exempt from licensing and  
regulation as child welfare agency,  
§49-5-164.Separate license for each facility, §§49-5-61,  
49-5-66.

Operation without license or commission.

Criminal penalty, §49-5-12.

Recall notices on unsafe child and infant  
products.Agencies to make available, posting phone  
number and website of U.S. consumer product  
safety commission, §49-5-23.

Refusal of license or commission, §49-5-12.

Regulation by department of human services,  
§49-5-8.

Runaway children.

Registration of organizations providing services to  
youth.Organizations not exempt from licensing and  
regulation as child welfare agency,  
§49-5-164.Separate director for each facility, §§49-5-61,  
49-5-66.

Temporary license or commission, §49-5-12.

**CHILD WITNESSES.**Competency of persons without use of reason,  
§24-9-5.

Depositions (eff 1/1/2013).

Criminal proceedings, §24-13-131.

**CHILD WITNESSES** —Cont'dDescription of sexual contact or physical  
abuse (eff 1/1/2013).

Hearsay exception, §24-8-820.

Sex offense cases.

Broadcasting testimony of child 14 years old or  
younger in certain cases, §17-8-55.Child's description of sexual conduct or physical  
abuse (eff 1/1/2013).

Testimony as to, §24-8-820.

Description of sexual contact (eff 1/1/2013).

Hearsay exception, §24-8-820.

Exclusion of persons from courtroom when person  
under age of 16 testifies, §17-8-54.

Sexual conduct or physical abuse.

Testimony as to child's description, §24-3-16.

Sexual conduct or physical abuse (eff 1/1/2013).

Testimony as to child's description, §24-8-820.

**CHIMNEYS.**Natural resources, environment and vital  
areas of state.Promulgation of minimum standards and  
procedures, §12-2-8.**CHIMPANZEES.**

Wild animal licenses and permits, §27-5-5.

**CHINA.**Taipei economic and cultural representative  
office.

Privileges and exemptions, §50-1-2.

**CHIROPODISTS.**General provisions, §§43-35-1 to 43-35-18. See  
**PODIATRY**.Professional associations, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18.  
See **PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS**.**CHIROPRACTORS**, §§43-9-1 to 43-9-19.

Assisted suicide, §16-5-5.

Audit of regulatory agencies.

General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See  
**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES**.

Bills for expenses.

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Identification, §24-9-921.

Bills for services.

Identification evidence, §24-7-9.

Board of chiropractic examiners.

Composition, §43-9-2.

Definition of board, §43-9-1.

Disciplinary action, §§43-9-6.1, 43-9-12 to 43-9-15.

Meetings, §43-9-4.

Members, §§43-9-2, 43-9-3.

Oath of office, §43-9-4.

Reimbursement, §43-9-5.

Removal, §43-9-6.

Officers, §43-9-4.

Powers, §43-9-6.1.

Reimbursement of members, §43-9-5.

Removal of members, §43-9-6.

Terms of office, §43-9-3.

Care required, §43-9-16.

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay  
support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Chiropractic, defined, §43-9-1.

Conflicts of interest.

Referral of patient to services in which  
chiropractor has investment interest.Patient self-referral act of 1993 generally,  
§§43-1B-1 to 43-1B-8. See **PATIENT  
SELF-REFERRAL**.



**CHIROPRACTORS —Cont'd****Continuing education**, §43-9-11.**Definitions**, §43-9-1.**Disciplinary action**.

Grounds, §43-9-12.

Hearings, §43-9-13.

Powers of board, §43-9-6.1.

Reissuance of licenses, §43-9-15.

Sanctions, §43-9-12.

**Drugs**.

Chiropractic not to include use of, §43-9-1.

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See **DRUGS**.**Education**.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants, §43-9-7.

Renewal.

Continuing education requirement, §43-9-11.

**Electrical or mechanical device**.

Right to use, §43-9-16.

**Emergency medical services**.

Claim arising from services received in health care institution emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.

Gross negligence.

Liability limited to, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013)**.

Bills for expenses.

Identification, §24-9-921.

Malpractice.

Statements or conduct expressing regret, apology, sympathy, etc.

Inadmissible, not admission of liability, §24-4-416.

Medical report in narrative form, §24-8-826.

**Examinations**.

Licenses, §43-9-8.

Exceptions to, §43-9-7.2.

**Expressions of benevolence, regret, mistake, error, sympathy or apology**.

Inadmissible in claim or action brought by patient alleging unanticipated outcome, §24-3-37.1.

**Fees**.

Regulatory fees imposed by counties or municipalities.

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Examples of businesses not subject to, §48-13-9.

**Fee-splitting prohibited**, §43-1B-4.**Felony conviction**.

Notice to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Free health care clinics**.

Immunity.

Agents, employees and volunteers, §51-1-29.4.

**Gross negligence**.

Emergency medical services.

Claim arising from services received in health care institution emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.

Liability limited to, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

**Health care providers not prevented from administering techniques**, §43-9-1.**Health care services to low-income recipients**.Health share volunteers in medicine act, §§31-8-190 to 31-8-201. See **HEALTH SHARE VOLUNTEERS IN MEDICINE**.**Health certificates**.

Right to sign, §43-9-16.

**CHIROPRACTORS —Cont'd****Health insurance**.

Reimbursement for services of chiropractor, §33-24-27.

**Immunity**.

Free health care clinics.

Agents, employees and volunteers, §51-1-29.4.

Hospitals, public schools, nonprofit organization, state agencies or political subdivisions.

Professional services provided without compensation for and at request of, §51-1-29.1.

**Interpretation and construction**.

Effect of provisions, §43-9-18.

**Licenses**.

Applications, §43-9-7.

Change of address of licensee.

Notification to board, §43-9-10.1.

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Continuing education.

Requirement for renewal, §43-9-11.

Disciplinary action generally, §§43-9-6.1, 43-9-12 to 43-9-15.

Display, §43-9-10.1.

Examinations, §43-9-8.

Exceptions to provisions, §43-9-7.2.

Qualifications of applicants, §43-9-7.

Reciprocity, §43-9-9.

Refusal to issue.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Grounds, §43-9-12.

Hearing, §43-9-13.

Power of board, §43-9-6.1.

Reissuance of license, §43-9-15.

Reissuance, §43-9-15.

Renewal, §43-9-11.

Revocation or suspension.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Disciplinary action generally, §§43-9-6.1, 43-9-12 to 43-9-15.

Felony conviction.

Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.

Grounds, §43-9-12.

Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.

Special license.

Volunteers in health care specialties act, §43-1-28.

Temporary licenses, §43-9-7.1.

Unlicensed practice.

Penalties, §43-9-19.

Volunteers in health care specialties act.

Special license, §43-1-28.

**Medical malpractice**.

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Statements of sympathy, §24-4-416.

**Medical report in narrative form**.

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-8-826.

**Medical review committees generally**, §§31-7-140 to 31-7-143. See **HEALTH**.**Modalities**.

Right to use, §43-9-16.

**Negligence**.

Injury from want of reasonable degree of care, §43-9-16.

**Notice**.

Assisted suicide, notice to licensing board of conviction, §16-5-5.

**CHIROPRACTORS —Cont'd****Notice —Cont'd**

Wrongful death, notice to licensing boards of judgments against health care providers, §51-4-6.

**Nutritional and dietary supplements.**

Recommending use, §43-9-16.

**Offers of assistance relating to unanticipated outcome.**

Inadmissible in claim or action brought by patient alleging unanticipated outcome, §24-3-37.1.

**Patient referrals to services in which chiropractor has investment interest.**

Patient self-referral act of 1993 generally, §§43-1B-1 to 43-1B-8. See PATIENT SELF-REFERRAL.

**Peer review groups generally, §§31-7-130 to 31-7-133. See HEALTH.****Professional associations.**

Generally, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

**Professional corporations.**

Generally, §§14-7-1 to 14-7-7. See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

**Professions generally. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.****Public health regulations.**

Duty to observe, §43-9-16.

**Reasonable degree of care and skill required, §43-9-12.1.****Reciprocity.**

Licenses, §43-9-9.

**Referral of patient to services in which chiropractor has investment interest.**

Patient self-referral act of 1993, §§43-1B-1 to 43-1B-8. See PATIENT SELF-REFERRAL.

**Referrals to appropriate health care providers, §43-9-12.1.****Regulatory fees imposed by counties or municipalities.**

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Examples of businesses not subject to, §48-13-9.

**Scope of practice, §43-9-16.**

Chiropractic students, §43-9-17.

**Smokefree air act.**

General provisions, §§31-12A-1 to 31-12A-13. See SMOKEFREE AIR.

Health care facility defined, §31-12A-2.

Smoking prohibited in public places, §31-12A-4.

**Standard of care, §43-9-16.****Student loans, failure to pay.**

License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Students.**

Scope of practice, §43-9-17.

**Subpoenas.**

Disciplinary actions.

Issuance, §43-9-12.

**Surgery.**

Chiropractic not to include use of, §43-9-1.

**Temporary licenses, §43-9-7.1.****Therapeutic procedures.**

Right to use, §43-9-16.

**Titles and designations.**

Use, §§43-9-16, 43-9-19.

**Torts.**

Injury from want of reasonable degree of care, §43-9-16.

**Unlicensed practice, §43-9-19.**

Injunction, §43-9-12.

**Venipuncture, capillary puncture, acupuncture.**

Performing, limitations, §43-9-16.

**CHIROPRACTORS —Cont'd****Volunteers in health care specialties act.**

Special license, §43-1-28.

**Wrongful death.**

Notice to licensing boards of judgments against health care providers, §51-4-6.

**CHLAMYDIA SCREENING TEST.****Accident and sickness insurance coverage for women, §31-17-4.1.****CHLOROFORM.****Dangerous drug.**

Defined as including, §16-13-71.

**CHOCOLATE ICE CREAM.****Adulterated ice cream, §26-2-240.****CHOCOLATE MILK.****Grade A chocolate milk (raw or pasteurized).**

Meaning ascribed to, §26-2-231.

**CHOICE OF LAW.****Anatomical gifts.**

Law governing document, §44-5-157.

**Conflict of laws generally. See CONFLICTS OF LAW.****Funds transfers, §11-4A-507.****Letters of credit, §11-5-116.****Local government code enforcement boards.**

Additional enforcement methods, §36-74-30.

**Payday loans.**

Contract disputes, §16-17-2.

**Support and maintenance.**

Uniform interstate family support act.

Applying procedural and substantive law of Georgia including rules on choice of law, §19-11-111.

Governing law and procedure for responding Georgia tribunal, §19-11-122.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support.

Choice of law determining duties of support, §19-11-49.

**CHOKE STICKS.****Failure to carry while tending traps, §27-3-63.****CHOKING.****Coverage of outpatient surgery.**

Medical emergency defined, §33-24-28.2.

**Food service establishments.**

Assistance to persons choking.

Contents and posting of notices, §26-2-374.

Civil liability of persons rendering emergency aid, §26-2-374.

Notices relating to assistance, §26-2-374.

**CHOLERA.****Hog cholera.**

Feeding garbage to animals generally, §§4-4-20 to 4-4-26. See LIVESTOCK.

Foreign animal diseases.

Reporting requirements, §4-4-6.

Vaccine, serum or virus.

Use, possession, delivery or sale, §4-1-5.

**CHOLERA VACCINE.****Dangerous drug defined, §16-13-71.****Dangerous drugs generally. See DRUGS.****Hog cholera vaccine, serum or virus.**

Use, possession, delivery or sale, §4-1-5.

**CHOP SHOPS, §§16-8-80 to 16-8-86.****Accomplices and accessories, §16-8-83.****Aiding and abetting, §16-8-83.****Attempted operation, §16-8-83.**



**CHOP SHOPS —Cont'd****Civil action for violations**, §16-8-86.**Definitions**, §16-8-82.

Financial loss, §16-8-83.

Lawful owner, §16-8-83.

**Findings of legislature**, §16-8-81.**Forfeiture of personalty seized**, §16-8-85.**Injunctions**, §16-8-86.**Legislative findings**, §16-8-81.**Motor vehicle chop shop and stolen and altered property act.**

Citation of article, §16-8-80.

**Owning, operating or conducting**, §16-8-83.**Restitution to victims**, §16-8-83.**Seizure of personalty of offenders**, §16-8-84.

Forfeiture of personalty seized, §16-8-85.

**Soliciting another to operate, etc.**, §16-8-83.**CHOS IN ACTION**, §§44-12-20 to 44-12-24.**Actions.**

Assignment of rights of actions, §44-12-24.

Remedy to enforce action at law, §44-12-21.

**Assignments.**

Choses in action arising upon contracts, §44-12-22.

Funds, §44-12-23.

Rights of action, §44-12-24.

**Assignments for benefit of creditors.**

Conveyances, §18-2-45.

**Bank affiliate transfers.**

Rights, powers and privileges of affiliated trust company, §7-1-321.

**Building and loan association converted into savings and loan association.**

Effect, §7-1-782.

**Contracts.**

Assignment of choses arising upon, §44-12-22.

**Criminal code definitions.**

Property, §16-1-3.

**Defined**, §44-12-20.**Electric membership corporation merger or consolidation.**

Rights, privileges, immunities, etc., of surviving corporation, §46-3-384.

**Enforcement rights and remedies**, §44-12-21.**Ethics in government.**

Intangible property defined, §21-5-3.

**Executions**, §9-13-57.**Fair business practices act.**

Powers of receivers appointed under part, §10-1-397.

**Fraternal benefit society consolidation or merger.**

Rights, franchises, interest of consolidated or merged society, §33-5-29.

**Fraud.**

Right of action may not be assigned, §44-12-24.

**Fund.**

Assignment, §44-12-23.

**Gambling violations.**

Seizure and disposition of property, §16-12-32.

**Georgia higher education assistance corporation.**

Loan or educational loan defined, §20-3-262.

**Georgia student finance authority.**

Loan or educational loan defined, §20-3-312.

Transfer from previously existing Georgia higher education assistance authority, §20-3-313.

**Georgia student finance commission.**

Transfer of choses in action previously existing in Georgia state scholarship commission, §20-3-233.

**CHOS IN ACTION —Cont'd****Limited partnership mergers.**

Rights, privileges, etc., of surviving partnership, §14-9-206.1.

**Marine and transportation insurance includes**, §33-7-5.**Pawnbrokers.**

Pledged goods defined, §44-12-130.

**Personal property generally.** See **PERSONAL PROPERTY.****Preference by debtor of one creditor over another**, §18-2-40.**Remedies to enforce**, §44-12-21.**Rights to enforce**, §44-12-21.**Rural telephone cooperative merger or consolidation.**

Rights, privileges, immunities, etc., of surviving cooperative, §46-5-89.

**Substitution of plaintiff's spouse, etc., in action.**

Assigned as year's support, §9-2-30.

**Torts.**

Right of action may not be assigned, §44-12-24.

**Year's support.**

Substitution of plaintiff's spouse, etc., in action assigned as, §9-2-30.

**CHOSIN RESERVOIR CAMPAIGN OF 1950.****License plates for veterans**, §40-2-85.2.**CHRISTMAS.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Sale on Christmas day.

Prohibited, §3-3-20.

**CHRISTMAS TREES.****Emerging crops fund.**General provisions, §§2-8A-1 to 2-8A-7. See **CROPS.****CHRONICALLY ILL PERSONS.****Life settlements act**, §§33-59-1 to 33-59-18. See **LIFE SETTLEMENTS ACT.****CHRONIC DISCIPLINARY PROBLEM****STUDENTS**, §§20-2-764 to 20-2-768.**Defined terms**, §20-2-764.**Failure of parents to cooperate in educational programs**, §20-2-766.1.**Notification of parent or guardian**, §20-2-765.**Student's return from expulsion or suspension**, §20-2-766.**Students with felony convictions**, §§20-2-767, 20-2-768.**CHRONIC RENAL DISEASE.****Legislative findings.**

Patient care and treatment program, §31-16-1.

**Medicare supplement insurance.**

End-stage renal disease.

Enrolling persons eligible for medicare because of, §33-43-3.

**Patient care and treatment program**, §§31-16-1 to 31-16-7.

Construction of rights.

Reuse of kidney dialyzer, §31-16-7.

Rights to benefits under other programs, §31-16-6.

Creation, §31-16-2.

Duties of commissioner, §31-16-5.

Establishment, §31-16-2.

Kidney disease advisory committee.

Generally, §§31-16-3, 31-16-5.

Legislative findings, §31-16-1.

**CHRONIC RENAL DISEASE —Cont'd****Patient care and treatment program —Cont'd**

- Personnel, §31-16-4.
- Public policy, §31-16-1.
- Reuse of kidney dialyzer, §31-16-7.
- Rights to benefits under other programs, §31-16-6.
- Staff, §31-16-4.

**Public policy.**

- Patient care and treatment program, §31-16-1.

**CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE.****Cervid carcasses.**

- Possession or importation from state with. Unlawful, §27-5-2.1.

**Foreign animal diseases, reporting requirements, §4-4-6.****CHURCHES.****Alcoholic beverages.**

- Sale near churches. Prohibited, §3-3-21.

**Blasting in proximity to, §25-8-3.****Buses.**

- Operation of school buses, §40-8-114.
- Restricted license plates, §40-2-152.

**Carrying a concealed weapon in unauthorized location, §16-11-127.****Day-care centers and child learning centers operated by church ministry.**

- Commissioned in lieu of licensure, §20-1A-10.
- Licensing and regulation of early care and education programs, §§20-1A-1 to 20-1A-18, 20-1A-30 to 20-1A-44. See EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

**Fire safety standards.**

- Building presenting special hazards, §25-2-13.

**Ministers. See MINISTERS.****Nonprofit corporations.**

- General provisions, §§14-3-101 to 14-3-1703. See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.
- Religious, fraternal or educational purposes, §§14-5-40 to 14-5-51. See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

**Property tax exemption of places of religious worship, §48-5-41.****Prudent management of institutional funds.**

- General provisions, §§44-15-1 to 44-15-8. See PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT.

**Religion generally. See RELIGION.****School buses.**

- Operation of school buses by, §40-8-114.

**Sex offenders.**

- Employment near, §§42-1-15, 42-1-16.
- Residency restrictions, §§42-1-15, 42-1-17.

**Unemployment compensation.**

- Services performed in employ of church or convention or association of churches.
- Employment not to include, §34-8-35.

**Vandalism, §16-7-26.****Voter registration places.**

- Temporary or permanent places for voter registration, §21-2-215.

**CIDER.****Hard cider.**

- Defined, §3-1-2.

**CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAXES, §§48-11-1 to 48-11-30.****Actions.**

- Enforcement and collection of penalties, §48-11-24.

**CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAXES —Cont'd Appeals.**

- Persons aggrieved by action or decision of commissioner after hearing, §48-11-18.
- Suspension, refusal of renewal and revocation of licenses, §48-11-6.

**Arrest.**

- Powers of special agents and enforcement officers, §48-11-19.

**Assessments.**

- Acquisition of cigars or cigarettes for which tax not paid.
- Failure to make required reports or incorrect reports, §48-11-14.
- Deficiency, §48-11-12.

**Audits.**

- State auditor.
- Examination of cigarette and cigar distributors, §50-6-5.

**Badges.**

- Special agents.
- Retention upon retirement, §48-11-19.

**Bonds, surety.**

- Appeals of actions or decisions of commissioner, §48-11-18.
- Distributors.

- Execution of bonds by distributors, §48-11-7.
- Nonresident distributors, §48-11-5.

- Licensed distributors, §48-11-4.

- Purchase of stamps on account, §48-11-16.

- Sale of unstamped cigarettes or nontax-paid cigars.

- Pending appeal.

- Bond posted to prevent, §48-11-9.

- Special agents or enforcement officers, §48-11-19.

**Claims for refund, §48-11-15.****Collection of tax.**

- Alternate method in lieu of stamps, §48-11-3.
- Once per item, §48-11-2.
- Seller or distributor to collect from purchaser or consumer, §48-11-2.
- Stamps, §48-11-3.

**Common carriers.**

- Authority to require reports from, §48-11-10.
- Examination of records, §48-11-11.

**Confiscation.**

- Transportation of unstamped cigarettes and nontax-paid cigars.
- Absence of invoices or delivery tickets, §48-11-22.

**Contraband.**

- Package cigarette sales.
- Unlawful affixing of tax stamp, §48-11-23.1.
- Powers of special agents and enforcement officers to seize and take possession, §48-11-19.
- Seizure of unstamped cigars and cigarettes or nontax-paid cigars, §48-11-9.

**Contract carriers.**

- Examination of records, §48-11-11.

**Costs.**

- Appeals from action or decision of commissioner, §48-11-18.
- Enforcement and collection of penalties, §48-11-24.

**Counterfeit cigarettes.**

- Sale or possession of contraband, §48-11-30.

**Counterfeiting stamps, §48-11-28.****Credits.**

- Manufacturers who export to foreign countries, §48-7-40.20.

**Deficiency assessments, §48-11-12.**



**CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAXES —Cont'd****Definitions**, §48-11-1.

Package cigarette sales, §48-11-23.1.

**Delinquent distributors, dealers or taxpayers.**

Lien against property.

Unpaid taxes, §48-11-17.

Seizure and sale of property, §48-11-17.

**Deliveries of unstamped cigarettes or nontax-paid cigars**, §48-11-8.**Enforcement officers.**

Powers and duties, §48-11-19.

**Evasion of tax.**

Deficiency due to fraudulent intent to evade, §48-11-12.

**Evidence.**

Certificate of commissioner.

Prima facie evidence, §48-11-20.

**Examinations.**

Nonresident distributor records, §48-11-5.

Records of distributors and dealers, §48-11-11.

Records of transportation companies, carriers and warehouses, §48-11-11.

**Exemptions**, §48-11-2.

Tax on persons having cigars or cigarettes on which tax not paid, §48-11-13.

**False entries on invoices or records**, §48-11-27.**False or fraudulent reports**, §48-11-26.**False swearing**, §48-11-29.**Fees.**

Dealer and distributor licenses, §48-11-4.

Licensing of promotional activity, §48-11-4.

Registration of vending machines, §48-11-4.

**Firearms.**

Powers of special agents and enforcement officers to carry, §48-11-19.

Retention upon retirement, §48-11-19.

**First taxable transaction.**

Tax advanced and paid by distributor on, §48-11-2.

**Forgery.**

Stamps, §48-11-28.

**Fraud.**

Deficiency due to fraudulent intent to evade tax, §48-11-12.

False or fraudulent reports, §48-11-26.

Stamps, §48-11-28.

Swearing to or affirming false or fraudulent statements, §48-11-29.

**Hearings.**

Acquisition of cigars and cigarettes for which tax not paid.

Assessment for failure to file or filing incorrect report, §48-11-14.

Initiation by commissioner, §48-11-18.

Procedure where aggrieved by action of commissioner, §48-11-18.

Sale of unstamped cigarettes or nontax-paid cigars, §48-11-9.

Suspension, refusal of renewal and revocation of licenses, §48-11-6.

**Imposition of tax**, §48-11-2.

Tax on persons having cigars or cigarettes on which tax not paid, §48-11-13.

**Investigations.**

Powers of special agents and enforcement officers, §48-11-19.

Stock of cigars and cigarettes, §48-11-11.

**Invoices.**

False entries, §48-11-27.

Transportation of unstamped cigarettes and nontax-paid cigars, §48-11-22.

Violations of section, §48-11-23.

**CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAXES —Cont'd**  
**Jurisdiction.**

State revenue commissioner, §48-11-4.

Superior courts.

Criminal violations of chapter, §48-11-21.

Enforcement and collection of penalties, §48-11-24.

**Licenses.**

Dealers and distributors, §48-11-4.

Nonresident distributors, §48-11-5.

Operation of unlicensed business or activities, §48-11-24.

Package cigarette sales, §48-11-23.1.

Suspension, refusal of renewal and revocation, §§48-11-6, 48-11-23.1.

Promotional activities, §48-11-4.

**Liens.**

Amount of unpaid tax, §48-11-17.

**Little cigars.**

Definitions, §48-11-1.

Possession of unstamped tobacco products, penalties, §48-11-24.

Rate, §48-11-2.

Tax on persons having cigars or cigarettes on which tax not paid.

Applicability to little cigars, §48-11-13.

Transportation of unstamped tobacco products.

Applicability to little cigars, §48-11-22.

Violations, §48-11-23.

**Metering machines.**

Authorized use by nonresident distributors, §48-11-5.

**Nonresidents.**

Bond of nonresident distributors, §48-11-5.

Licensing of nonresident distributors, §48-11-5.

Reports of shipments by nonresident distributors, §48-11-5.

Service on agent of nonresident distributors, §48-11-5.

Stamps or metering machines.

Authorized use by nonresident distributors, §48-11-5.

**Nontax-paid cigars.**

Acceptance of deliveries, §48-11-8.

Penalties for possession, §§48-11-24, 48-11-25.

Reports, §48-11-8.

Sale or possession, §48-11-8.

Seizure as contraband, §48-11-9.

Selling, §48-11-25.

Transportation, §48-11-22.

Violations of section, §48-11-23.

**Notice.**

Acquisition of cigars and cigarettes for which tax not paid.

Assessment for failure to file reports or filing incorrect report, §48-11-14.

Hearings, §48-11-18.

Sale of unstamped cigars and cigarettes or nontax-paid cigars, §48-11-9.

Suspension, refusal of renewal and revocation of licenses, §48-11-6.

**Oaths.**

Swearing and testifying falsely, §48-11-29.

**Payment of tax.**

Alternate payment, §48-11-8.

Method in lieu of stamps, §48-11-3.

Distributors to pay, §48-11-8.

Lien on amount of unpaid tax, §48-11-17.

Seller or distributor responsible for, §48-11-2.

Stamps, §48-11-3.

Tax paid only once, §48-11-8.

**CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAXES —Cont'd****Penalties.**

- Acquisition of cigars and cigarettes for which tax not paid.
- Failure to register or make required reports, §48-11-14.
- Deficiency assessments, §48-11-12.
- Failure to file required reports, §48-11-10.
- Operation of unlicensed business or activity, §48-11-24.
- Possession of unstamped cigarettes or nontax-paid cigars, §48-11-24.
- Transportation of unstamped cigarettes and nontax-paid cigars.
- Violations of requirements, §48-11-22.

**Permits.**

- Purchase of stamps on account, §48-11-16.

**Promotional activities.**

- Licensing, §48-11-4.

**Publication.**

- Notice of sale of unstamped cigarettes or nontax-paid cigars, §48-11-9.

**Rate of tax, §48-11-2.**

- Tax on persons having cigars or cigarettes on which tax not paid, §48-11-13.

**Recordation.**

- Liens on amount of unpaid tax, §48-11-17.

**Records.**

- Distributors and dealers, §48-11-11.
- Examination of transportation company, carriers and warehouse records, §48-11-11.
- False entries, §48-11-27.
- Nonresident distributors, §48-11-5.
- Retention period, §48-11-11.

**Refunds.**

- Procedure, §48-11-15.

**Registration.**

- Persons acquiring cigars and cigarettes for which tax not paid, §48-11-14.
- Vending machines, §48-11-4.

**Reports.**

- Acquisition of cigars and cigarettes for which tax not paid, §48-11-14.
- Common carriers and warehousemen.
- Authority to require reports from, §48-11-10.
- Failure to file, §§48-11-10, 48-11-26.
- False or fraudulent reports, §48-11-26.
- Monthly reports of licensed distributors, §48-11-10.
- Nonresident distributors.
- Shipments, §48-11-5.
- Unstamped cigarettes and nontax-paid cigars, §48-11-8.

**Sales.**

- Delinquent distributor, dealer or taxpayer property, §48-11-17.
- Unstamped cigars and cigarettes or nontax-paid cigars, §48-11-8.
- Public action, §48-11-9.

**Search warrants.**

- Powers of special agents and enforcement officers, §48-11-19.

**Seizure as contraband of unstamped cigarettes or nontax-paid cigars, §48-11-9.**

- Special agents and enforcement officers, §48-11-19.

**Seizure of property of delinquent distributors, dealers or taxpayers, §48-11-17.****Service of process.**

- Nonresident distributors.
- Service on agents, §48-11-5.

**CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAXES —Cont'd****Special agents.**

- Powers and duties, §48-11-19.
- Weapon and badge retention upon retirement, §48-11-19.

**Stamps.**

- Acceptance of deliveries of unstamped cigarettes, §48-11-8.
- Authorized use by nonresident distributors, §48-11-5.
- Collection and payment of tax through use of, §48-11-3.
- Criteria for affixing, §48-11-23.1.
- Distributors authorized to stamp, §48-11-8.
- Fraudulently making, uttering, forging or counterfeiting, §48-11-28.
- Master settlement agreement enhancements.
- Affixing tax stamp to manufacturer or brand not in directory prohibited, §10-13A-5.
- Package cigarette sales.
- Affixing requirements, §48-11-23.1.
- Purchase on account, §48-11-16.
- Redemption at cost price by state revenue commissioner, §48-11-3.
- Refund of cost price of stamps, §48-11-15.
- Reports of unstamped cigarettes, §48-11-8.
- Sale at discount to distributors, §48-11-3.
- Sale or exchange by distributor with another distributor prohibited, §48-11-3.
- Sale or possession of unstamped cigars and cigarettes, §48-11-8.
- Seizure as contraband of unstamped cigars and cigarettes, §48-11-9.
- Unstamped cigarettes and cigars.
- Penalty for possession, §§48-11-24, 48-11-25.
- Selling, §48-11-25.
- Transportation, §48-11-22.
- Violations of section, §48-11-23.

**State auditor.**

- Examination of cigarette and cigar distributors, §50-6-5.

**Stock of cigars and cigarettes.**

- Investigation and examination, §48-11-11.

**Superior courts.**

- Enforcement and collection of penalties, §48-11-24.
- Jurisdiction over criminal violations of chapter, §48-11-21.

**Tax evasion.**

- Deficiency due to fraudulent intent to evade, §48-11-12.

**Tax on persons having cigars or cigarettes on which tax not paid, §48-11-13.**

- Registration, reports and tax payments of persons acquiring, §48-11-14.

**Tax stated separately from sales tax, §48-11-2.****Tickets.**

- Transportation of unstamped cigarettes and nontax-paid cigars.
- Delivery tickets, §48-11-22.
- Violations of section, §48-11-23.

**Transportation companies.**

- Examination of records, §48-11-11.

**Transportation of unstamped cigarettes and nontax-paid cigars.**

- Violations of section, §48-11-23.

**Unstamped cigarettes and cigars.**

- Acceptance of deliveries of unstamped cigarettes, §48-11-8.
- Penalties for possession, §§48-11-24, 48-11-25.
- Reports, §48-11-8.
- Sale or possession, §§48-11-8, 48-11-25.



**CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAXES** —Cont'd**Unstamped cigarettes and cigars** —Cont'd

Seizure as contraband, §48-11-9.

Transportation, §48-11-22.

Violation of section, §48-11-23.

**Vending machines.**

Contraband unstamped cigarettes.

Seizure of machine, §48-11-9.

Registration, §48-11-4.

Rules and regulations governing, §48-11-4.

**Venue.**

Violations of chapter, §48-11-20.

**Violations of chapter.**

Generally, §48-11-25.

Jurisdiction of superior courts over criminal violations, §48-11-21.

Venue, §48-11-20.

**Warehouses.**

Authority to require reports of warehousemen, §48-11-10.

Examination of records, §48-11-11.

Investigation and examination of stock of cigars or cigarettes, §48-11-11.

**Weapons.**

Powers of special agents and enforcement officers to carry firearms, §48-11-19.

Retention upon retirement, §48-11-19.

**CIGARETTE FIRE SAFETY**, §§25-14-1 to 25-14-11.**Alteration of cigarette affecting ignition propensity**, §25-14-4.**Approval of proposed markings**, §25-14-5.**Banding of cigarettes.**

Lowered permeability bands, §25-14-3.

**Certifications.**

Dealers and agents to be provided copies, §25-14-5.

False certifications, penalties, §25-14-6.

Fees for each cigarette listed, §25-14-4.

Manufacturer submission of written certifications, §25-14-4.

Recertification, §25-14-4.

Testing standard, §25-14-3.

**Changes in New York safety standards.**

Effect, §25-14-11.

**Complete test trial.**

Number of cigarettes required to be tested, §25-14-3.

**Consumer testing.**

Sale for, §25-14-3.

**Definitions**, §25-14-2.**Effectiveness review and report**, §25-14-3.**Enforcement authority.**

Attorney general and commissioner, §25-14-8.

**Examination of books and records**, §25-14-8.**Federal law preemption**, §25-14-10.**Forfeiture of non compliant cigarettes**, §25-14-6.**Inspection of cigarettes**, §25-14-7.**Labeling of cigarettes.**

Approval of proposed markings, §25-14-5.

Compliance to be indicated, §25-14-5.

**Laboratories conducting testing.**

Quality control and quality assurance program, §25-14-3.

**Out of state sales**, §25-14-9.**Penalties for violations.**

Failure to make copies of test reports available, §25-14-3.

Sales in violation of provisions, §25-14-6.

**CIGARETTE FIRE SAFETY** —Cont'd**Preemption by federal law**, §25-14-10.**Reports of testing**, §25-14-3.**Rules, promulgation**, §25-14-7.**Sales.**

Existing inventory, §25-14-3.

Outside of state, §25-14-9.

Violations, civil penalties, §25-14-6.

**Short title.**

Georgia fire safety standard and firefighter protection act, §25-14-1.

**Standards for testing**, §25-14-3.

Changes in New York safety standards, effect, §25-14-11.

**Testing.**

Alternative testing methods and standards, §25-14-3.

Changes in New York safety standards, effect, §25-14-11.

Required testing, §25-14-3.

**CIGARETTE MANUFACTURERS.****Financial responsibility for burdens imposed on state from smoking**, §§10-13-1 to 10-13-4.

Master settlement agreement enhancements, §§10-13A-1 to 10-13A-9.

**CIGARETTE SALES TO MINORS**, §§16-12-170 to 16-12-176.**Definitions**, §16-12-170.**Enforcement actions**, §16-12-175.**Identification cards**, §16-12-171.**Prohibited act**, §16-12-171.**Samples of tobacco products, distributing**, §16-12-174.**Signs posted in place of business**, §16-12-172.**Vending machine sales**, §16-12-173.**CIGARS AND CIGARETTES.****Fires caused by discarding lighted cigarette or cigar**, §16-7-63.

Cigarette fire safety generally, §§25-14-1 to 25-14-11. See CIGARETTE FIRE SAFETY.

**Manufactures of cigarettes.**

Financial responsibility for burdens imposed on state from smoking, §§10-13-1 to 10-13-4.

Master settlement agreement enhancements, §§10-13A-1 to 10-13A-9.

**Minors.**

Sale, possession, etc., §§16-12-170 to 16-12-176.

**Package cigarette sales.**

Affixing of tax stamp, §48-11-23.1.

**Samples.**

Distributing to minors, §16-12-174.

**Signs.**

Sales to minors, §§16-12-172, 16-12-175.

**Smokefree air act of 2005**, §§31-12A-1 to 31-12A-13. See SMOKEFREE AIR.**Taxes.**

General provisions, §§48-11-1 to 48-11-30. See CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAXES.

**Tobacco generally.** See TOBACCO.**Vending machines**, §16-12-173.

Nontobacco products.

Dispensing other than matches, prohibition, §16-12-173.

**CINEMA.****Motion pictures generally.** See MOTION PICTURES.**CINNAMON ROLLS OR BUNS.****Bread defined**, §26-2-290.

## **CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEALS OF THE UNITED STATES.**

### **Certification of questions to supreme court of Georgia.**

Answers to, §15-2-9.

## **CIRCUIT PUBLIC DEFENDERS.**

**Defined,** §17-12-2.

**Generally,** §§17-12-20 to 17-12-37. See **PUBLIC DEFENDERS.**

## **CIRCUMCISION.**

**Female genital mutilation,** §16-5-27.

## **CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE.**

### **Air pollution.**

Violations placing another in imminent danger of death or serious bodily injury, §12-9-24.

### **Criminal convictions.**

When may be had, §24-4-6.

**Defined,** §24-1-1.

**Evidence generally.** See **EVIDENCE.**

**Reasonable doubt in criminal cases,** §24-4-5.

### **Water pollution.**

Violations placing another in imminent danger of death or serious bodily injury, §12-5-53.

## **CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE (EFF 1/1/2013).**

### **Conviction on.**

Requirements, §24-14-6.

## **CIRCUSES.**

### **Apprenticeship, etc., of minors under twelve years of age.**

Rope or wire walking, contortionists, circus rider, acrobat or clown, §39-2-17.

**Itinerant entertainers,** §43-1-15.

### **Licenses.**

Fire prevention regulatory license, §25-2-20.

**Wild animal licenses and permits,** §27-5-4.

**Wildlife exhibition permits,** §27-2-13.

## **CITATIONS.**

### **Bad checks.**

Magistrate court prosecutions, §15-10-202.

Hearing fee on application, §15-10-82.

### **Counties.**

Building, electrical and other codes.

Violations, §36-13-5.1.

Ordinance or code violations in certain counties, §36-1-17.

### **County tax collectors.**

Default, negligence or bad faith in accounting reports, §48-5-154.

### **County tax commissioners.**

Default, negligence or bad faith in accounting reports, §48-5-154.

### **Drivers' licenses.**

Failure to respond to.

Suspension of license or driving privilege, §40-5-56.

### **Emissions of motor vehicles.**

Visible emissions.

Traffic violation citations issued to operators violating part, §40-8-182.

### **Executors and administrators.**

Sale or conveyance of property.

Failure of personal representative to assent to passage of title, §53-8-15.

### **Georgia ports authority.**

Traffic laws, §52-2-10.

### **Guardianships and conservatorships.**

Issuance upon filing petition, §29-9-12.

## **CITATIONS —Cont'd**

### **Litter offenses.**

Trial upon with or without accusation, §17-7-73.

### **Lost or destroyed records (eff 1/1/2013).**

Bond, bill, note, draft, check.

Establishing duplicate.

Issuance to debtor or maker to appear, §24-11-21.

### **Magistrate courts.**

Bad check prosecutions.

Hearing fee on application, §15-10-82.

Prosecution may proceed by, §15-10-202.

County or state authority ordinance violations.

Cash bond not required, §15-10-63.1.

Prosecutions to be upon citation or accusation, §§15-10-62, 15-10-63.

### **Motor vehicle and traffic violations.**

Emission control.

Visible emissions.

Traffic violation citations issued to operators violating part, §40-8-182.

Georgia ports authority, §52-2-10.

Local authorities citing violations of provisions of chapter, §40-6-375.

Photo traffic tickets, §40-6-163.

Traffic violations bureaus.

Disposition of original and copies of citation and complaint, §40-13-54.

Filing of citation and complaint, §40-13-59.

Release of arrested person upon service of citation and complaint, §40-13-53.

Uniform traffic citation and complaint form, §§40-13-1 to 40-13-4.

Developed by commissioner of driver services, §40-13-1.

Fees of officers, §40-13-4.

Function, §40-13-1.

Identifying number, §40-13-1.

Offenses triable on complaint without indictment, §40-13-3.

Procedures for use and issuance, §40-13-2.

Report of final disposition of case, §40-13-3.

Signature by recipient, §40-13-2.1.

System of accountability, §40-13-2.

### **Motor vehicle insurance.**

Proof of required minimum insurance to be kept in vehicle.

Issuance of uniform traffic citation for failure, §40-6-10.

### **Ordinances.**

Violations of county or state authority ordinances in magistrate courts.

Prosecution to be upon citation, §§15-10-62, 15-10-63.

### **Probate court proceedings.**

Issuance of citation upon filing of petition, §53-11-9.

### **Prosecuting attorneys of municipal courts.**

Authority of prosecuting attorney, §15-18-96.

### **Public officers and employees.**

Accounting for public funds.

Defaulting officers, depositories or sureties. See **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.**

### **Service of process.**

County or state authority ordinance violation in magistrate courts, §§15-10-62, 15-10-63.

## **CITIES.**

### **Accounting for public funds.**

General provisions, §§45-8-1 to 45-8-33. See **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.**



**CITIES —Cont'd****Annexation.**

General provisions, §§36-36-1 to 36-36-92. See ANNEXATION.

**Audits.**

Local government budgets and audits generally, §§36-81-1 to 36-81-20. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

**Bond issues.**

Local government and political subdivisions.

General provisions. See BOND ISSUES.

Municipal bonds generally, §§36-38-1 to 36-38-23. See MUNICIPAL BONDS.

**Budgets and audits.**

Local government budgets and audits generally, §§36-81-1 to 36-81-20. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

**City business improvement districts.**

General provisions, §§36-43-1 to 36-43-9. See CITY BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**Combined, consolidated and merged programs.**

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

**Commission on condemnation of public property.**

General provisions, §§50-16-180 to 50-16-183. See PUBLIC PROPERTY.

**Conservation use property.**

Forest land conservation use property.

Conservation use assessment.

Assistance grants to make up revenue reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-4.

**Deferred compensation plans, §§45-18-30 to 45-18-38. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.****Development authorities.**

County and municipal development authorities, §§36-62-1 to 36-62-14, 36-62A-20 to 36-62A-22. See DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.

**Development impact fees.**

General provisions, §§36-71-1 to 36-71-13. See DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEES.

**Downtown development authorities.**

General provisions, §§36-42-1 to 36-42-16. See DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.

**Elections.**

Generally, §§21-2-1 to 21-2-604. See ELECTIONS.

**Emergencies.**

Mutual aid, §§36-69-1 to 36-69-10. See EMERGENCIES.

**Forest land conservation use property.**

Conservation use assessment.

Assistance grants to make up revenue reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-4.

**General provisions. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.****Historic preservation.**

General provisions, §§44-10-20 to 44-10-31. See HISTORIC PRESERVATION.

**Insurance.**

Interlocal risk management agencies.

General provisions, §§36-85-1 to 36-85-20. See INTERLOCAL RISK MANAGEMENT AGENCIES.

Premium taxes by county or municipal corporation on insurance companies, §§33-8-8.1 to 33-8-8.6.

**Interest rates on obligations other than general obligation bonds.**

Local government and political subdivisions, §§36-82-120 to 36-82-124. See INTEREST.

**CITIES —Cont'd****Interlocal risk management agencies.**

General provisions, §§36-85-1 to 36-85-20. See INTERLOCAL RISK MANAGEMENT AGENCIES.

**Investments.**

Local government investment pool.

General provisions, §§36-83-1 to 36-83-8. See INVESTMENTS.

**Libraries.**

City public libraries, §§20-5-20 to 20-5-24. See LIBRARIES.

County and regional public libraries. See LIBRARIES.

**Local government authorities registration act, §36-80-16.****Local government generally. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.****Local government investment pool.**

General provisions, §§36-83-1 to 36-83-8. See INVESTMENTS.

**Merger of municipal government with county, §36-68-1 to 36-68-4.****Metropolitan area planning and development commissions.**

General provisions, §§50-8-80 to 50-8-103. See METROPOLITAN AREA PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS.

**Municipal bonds.**

General provisions, §§36-38-1 to 36-38-23. See MUNICIPAL BONDS.

**Municipal courts.**

General provisions, §§36-32-1 to 36-32-40. See MUNICIPAL COURTS.

**Municipal electric authority of Georgia,**

§§46-3-110 to 46-3-155. See MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA.

**Municipal gas authority of Georgia, §§46-4-80 to 46-4-125. See MUNICIPAL GAS AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA.****Municipal home rule.**

General provisions, §§36-35-1 to 36-35-8. See HOME RULE.

**Municipal street improvements.**

General provisions, §§36-39-1 to 36-39-34. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Municipal training.**

General provisions, §§36-45-1 to 36-45-9. See MUNICIPAL TRAINING ACT.

**Open and public meetings.**

General provisions, §§50-14-1 to 50-14-6. See OPEN AND PUBLIC MEETINGS.

**Planning.**

Coordinated and comprehensive planning by counties and municipalities, §§36-70-1 to 36-70-5. See PLANNING.

**Property taxes, §§48-5-350 to 48-5-361. See MUNICIPAL PROPERTY TAXES.****Prudent management of institutional funds,**

§§44-15-1 to 44-15-8. See PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT.

**Public records.**

Inspection of public records.

General provisions, §§50-18-70 to 50-18-77. See PUBLIC RECORDS.

**Redevelopment.**

Powers of counties and municipalities generally, §§36-44-1 to 36-44-23. See REDEVELOPMENT.

**CITIES** —Cont'd

**Regional commissions**, §§50-8-30 to 50-8-52. See REGIONAL COMMISSIONS.

**Registration.**

Local government authorities, §36-80-16.

**Urban residential finance authorities.**

General provisions, §§36-41-1 to 36-41-13. See

URBAN RESIDENTIAL FINANCE  
AUTHORITIES.

**CITIZENS' ARRESTS**, §§17-4-60 to 17-4-62.

**Posses**, §17-4-24.

**CITIZENS BAND RADIO.**

**Proper use allowed in vehicles**, §40-6-241.

**School buses.**

Driver to have ability for live communication with school or public safety officials, §40-6-161.

**CITIZENSHIP.****Appeals.**

Right to appeal to courts, §1-2-6.

**Bearing arms.**

Right to keep and bear arms, §1-2-6, US Const Amd 2.

**Character curriculum in public schools**, §20-2-145.

**Charter schools.**

State charter schools.

Teachers, hiring preferences, §20-2-2084.

**Constitution of the United States**, US Const Art IV §2, Amd 14.

**Elections.**

Right of elective franchise, §1-2-6.

**Georgia tax tribunal.**

Tribunal judges, qualifications, §50-13A-6.

**HOPE scholarships and grants.**

Eligibility, §20-3-519.1.

**Jury participation.**

United States citizenship required, §15-12-4.

**Motor carriers.**

Certification of motor carriers.

Citizenship or documentation of lawful presence, §40-1-101.

**Parole determinations.**

Status of convict, factoring into determination, §42-9-43.1.

**Persons and rights.**

Categories of natural persons, §1-2-2.

Duration of citizenship, §1-2-3.

**Expatriation.**

Reacquisition of citizenship by expatriated persons and descendants, §1-2-5.

Right of expatriation, §1-2-4.

Rights of citizens, §1-2-6.

Female citizens, §1-2-7.

**Persons declared to be citizens**, GA Const Art I §I Par VII.

**Property.**

Right of private property, §1-2-6.

**Protection of rights, privileges and immunities due to citizenship**, GA Const Art I §I Par VII.

**Rights and immunities of citizens**, US Const Amd 14.

**Sentencing.**

Status of convict, factoring into determination, §17-10-1.3.

**Service of process by**, §9-11-4.

**Social status never subject of legislation**, GA Const Art I §I Par XXV.

**Tax tribunal.**

Tribunal judges, qualifications, §50-13A-6.

**CITIZENSHIP** —Cont'd

**Voting requirement**, §21-2-216.

List of noncitizens furnished to secretary of state by superior court clerk, §21-2-231.

**Weapons.**

Right to keep and bear arms, §1-2-6, US Const Amd 2.

**Witnesses.**

Right to testify as witnesses, §1-2-6.

**Women.**

Right of female citizens generally, §1-2-7.

**CITIZENSHIP PAPERS.****Marriage license.**

Proof of age requirement, §19-3-36.

**CITY BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§36-43-1 to 36-43-9. See CITY BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**Short title**, §36-43-1.

**CITY BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, §§36-43-1 to 36-43-9.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §36-43-1.

**Definitions**, §36-43-2.

**District plan.**

Adoption, §§36-43-4, 36-43-5.

Defined, §36-43-3.

**Duration**, §36-43-9.

**Financing**, §36-43-6.

Segregation of funds, §36-43-7.

**Findings of legislature**, §36-43-2.

**Legislative declaration**, §36-43-2.

**Notice.**

District plan.

Hearing on adoption, §36-43-5.

**Petitions.**

District plan.

Adoption, §36-43-5.

**Powers of municipalities with respect to**, §36-43-4.

Design and rehabilitation standards, §36-43-8.

**Regional economic assistance projects (REAP)**, §§50-8-190 to 50-8-195. See REGIONAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE PROJECTS.

**Taxation.**

Financing of districts, §36-43-6.

Segregation of funds, §36-43-7.

Powers of municipalities with respect to district, §36-43-4.

**Termination**, §36-43-9.

**Title of act.**

Short title, §36-43-1.

**CITY COURT OF ATLANTA.****New trial.**

General provisions, §§5-5-1 to 5-5-51. See NEW TRIAL.

Power of court, §5-5-1.

**Ratification of judicial branch article of constitution.**

Retention of name, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

**CITY COURTS**, §§15-8-1 to 15-8-6.

**Atlanta city court.**

Ratification of judicial branch article of constitution.

Retention of name, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

**Bailiffs.**

Fees of special criminal bailiffs, §15-12-6.



**CITY COURTS —Cont'd****Clerks of court.**

Deputy clerks.

Appointment, bond, oath, powers and duties, §15-8-5.

Superior court clerks.

Additional remuneration for serving as clerk of court, §15-6-89.

Eligibility to serve as clerk of municipal, state or other court in their county, §15-6-51.

**Court reporters.**

Compensation, §15-14-2.

General provisions, §§15-14-1 to 15-14-37. See

**COURT REPORTERS.**

Power of judges to appoint, §15-14-2.

Division judges, §15-14-3.

**Courts of record.**

Courts created by special act, §15-8-1.

**Criminal cases.**

Transfer to superior court upon judge's disqualification, §15-8-4.

**Fees.**

Bailiffs.

Special criminal bailiffs, §15-12-6.

Solicitors.

Priority of payment of claims, §15-21-13.

**Fines.**

Applicability and effect of certain code sections to, §15-21-8.

**Forfeitures.**

Applicability and effect of certain code sections to, §15-21-8.

**Judges.**

Arrest warrants.

Issuance, §17-4-40.

Court reporters.

Power to appoint, §15-14-2.

Division judges, §15-14-3.

Disqualification.

Selection of replacement when disqualified judge fails to act, §15-6-14.

Transfer of case to superior court upon, §15-8-4.

Impeachment.

Time for deciding motions and notice of decision.

Noncompliance as ground for impeachment, §15-6-21.

Ineligibility for municipal office or appointment, §15-8-2.

Motions.

Time for deciding.

Notice of decision, §15-6-21.

Notification of decision on motions, §15-6-21.

Presiding in other city courts, §§15-8-3, 15-8-6.

Probate court judges.

City court judge temporarily filling vacancy in office, §15-9-10.

Disqualification or inability to act.

Exercise of jurisdiction by city court judge, §15-9-13.

**Motions.**

Time for deciding by judges and notification of decision, §15-6-21.

**Municipal courts.**

City court judge presiding in municipal court.

Cities with population of 350,000 or more, §15-8-6.

**Notice.**

Decision by judge on motions, §15-6-21.

**Solicitors.**

Priority of payment of claims for fees, §15-21-13.

**CITY COURTS —Cont'd****Special act, courts created by.**

Courts of record, §15-8-1.

**State courts of counties.**

Exemption from city courts chapter, §15-7-61.

**Superior courts.**

Transfer of criminal case to superior court upon judge's disqualification, §15-8-4.

**Time for judge to decide motions, §15-6-21.****CIVIC LEAGUES OR ORGANIZATIONS.****Income taxes.**

Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Rural areas assistance program.

Grants to civic organizations.

Authorized, §§31-34-4.1, 31-34-5.

Cancellation of contract, §31-34-7.

Service cancelable contract as condition of grant, §31-34-6.

**CIVIL ASPECTS OF INTERNATIONAL CHILD ABDUCTION.****Hague convention.**

Child custody.

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act.

Enforcing order of return of child, §19-9-82.

**CIVIL CASE FILING FORM.****Filing with clerk of court, §9-11-3.****CIVIL COURTS.****Constitution of Georgia.**

Applicability of judicial branch article to, GA Const Art VI §1 Par I.

**CIVIL DEFENSE.****Emergency management.**General provisions, §§38-3-1 to 38-3-153. See  
**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT.****Southern regional emergency management compact, §§38-3-80, 38-3-81.****CIVIL DISTURBANCES.****Crowd control, §§31-27-1 to 31-27-12. See CROWD CONTROL.****Militia, §§38-2-300 to 38-2-307. See MILITIA.****Mutual aid.**General provisions, §§36-69-1 to 36-69-10. See  
**EMERGENCIES.****CIVIL PRACTICE, §§9-2-1 to 9-11-133.****Actions.**

Abatement.

Generally, §§9-2-40 to 9-2-47. See **ACTIONS.**Revival generally. See **REVIVAL OF ACTIONS.**Survival generally. See **SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS.**Dismissal and renewal, §§9-2-60 to 9-2-63. See  
**ACTIONS.**

Disposition.

Final disposition form, §9-11-133.

Domestic relations case filing information form, §9-11-133.

Plaintiff to file, §9-11-3.

Domestic relations case final disposition form, §9-11-133.

Filing information form, §9-11-133.

Plaintiff to file, §9-11-3.

Final disposition form, §9-11-133.

General case filing information form, §9-11-133.

General civil case final disposition form, §9-11-133.

**CIVIL PRACTICE —Cont'd****Actions —Cont'd**

General provisions. See ACTIONS.

**Amendments, §§9-10-130 to 9-10-135.**

Affidavits, §9-10-130.

Bonds in judicial proceedings, §9-10-131.

Clerical mistakes, §9-10-133.

Costs of amendment borne by negligent party, §9-10-134.

Misnomers on motions, §9-10-132.

Objection not waived by amendment, §9-10-134.

**Applicability of chapter, §9-11-81.****Arbitration.**

General provisions, §§9-9-1 to 9-9-59. See ARBITRATION.

International commercial arbitration code, §§9-9-20 to 9-9-59. See ARBITRATION.

Medical malpractice, §§9-9-60 to 9-9-83. See ARBITRATION.

**Attorneys.**

Argument and conduct of counsel, §§9-10-180 to 9-10-186. See ATTORNEYS.

**Auditors.**

General provisions, §§9-7-1 to 9-7-23. See AUDITORS.

**Calendar of court.**

Assignment of cases for trial, §9-11-40.

Case not reached.

Automatic continuance, §9-10-165.

Motion days, §9-11-78.

Pretrial calendar, §9-11-16.

**Case filing form, §9-11-3.****Change of venue.** See VENUE.**Complaints.** See COMPLAINTS.**Conflict of laws.**

Georgia civil practice act.

Effect of conflict between civil practice act and statutory provisions governing setoff and recoupment, §13-7-14.

**Continuances, §§9-10-150 to 9-10-169.** See CONTINUANCES.**Costs.**

General provisions. See COSTS.

**Counterclaims.** See COUNTERCLAIMS.**Court and litigation costs.**

Generally, §§9-15-1 to 9-15-15. See COSTS.

**Cross-claims.** See CROSS-CLAIMS.**Declaratory judgments.**

General provisions, §§9-4-1 to 9-4-10. See DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS.

**Definitions, §9-2-1.****Depositions.** See DEPOSITIONS.**Deposits in court, §9-11-67.****Discovery.** See DISCOVERY.**Dismissal of actions.**

General provisions, §§9-2-60 to 9-2-63. See DISMISSAL OF ACTIONS.

**Evidence.**

Generally, §§24-1-1 to 24-10-154. See EVIDENCE.

Provisions effective January 1, 2013, §§24-1-1 to 24-14-47. See EVIDENCE (EFF 1/1/2013).

**Executions.**

Claims, §§9-13-90 to 9-13-106. See EXECUTIONS.

General provisions, §§9-13-1 to 9-13-129. See EXECUTIONS.

Illegality, §§9-13-120 to 9-13-129. See EXECUTIONS.

Judicial sales.

General provisions, §§9-13-140 to 9-13-178. See JUDICIAL SALES.

**CIVIL PRACTICE —Cont'd****Executions —Cont'd**

Parties in execution, §§9-13-30 to 9-13-36. See EXECUTIONS.

Property against which execution levied, §§9-13-50 to 9-13-60. See EXECUTIONS.

Satisfaction or discharge of judgment and execution, §§9-13-70 to 9-13-80. See EXECUTIONS.

**Extraordinary writs.**

General provisions, §9-6-1.

Mandamus, §§9-6-20 to 9-6-28.

Prohibition, §§9-6-40 to 9-6-42.

Quo warranto, §§9-6-60 to 9-6-66. See QUO WARRANTO.

**Filing complaint and case filing form, §9-11-3.****Foreign judgments.**

Enforcement.

General provisions, §§9-12-130 to 9-12-138. See JUDGMENTS.

Recognition of foreign money judgments, §§9-12-110 to 9-12-117. See JUDGMENTS.

**Forms.** See FORMS.**General civil forms, §§9-10-200 to 9-10-204.** See FORMS.**General provisions, §§9-10-1 to 9-10-14.****Georgia civil practice act.**

Commencement of action and service, §§9-11-3 to 9-11-6.

Conflict of laws.

Effect of conflict between civil practice act and statutory provisions governing setoff and recoupment, §13-7-14.

Construction of chapter, §9-11-1.

Depositions generally. See DEPOSITIONS.

Discovery generally. See DISCOVERY.

Forms generally, §§9-11-101 to 9-11-133. See FORMS.

General provisions, §§9-11-78 to 9-11-85.

Judgments generally, §§9-11-54 to 9-11-62. See JUDGMENTS.

Jurisdiction and venue unaffected, §9-11-82.

Magistrate courts.

Inapplicable to magistrate court, §15-10-42.

Motions generally. See MOTIONS.

Parties generally, §§9-11-17 to 9-11-25. See PARTIES.

Pleadings generally. See PLEADINGS.

Provisional and final remedies and special proceedings, §§9-11-65 to 9-11-70.

Recoupment.

Effect of conflict of recoupment provisions with civil practice act, §13-7-14.

Scope of chapter, §9-11-1.

Scope of rules and form of action, §§9-11-1, 9-11-2.

Service of process generally. See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Setoffs.

Effect of conflict between setoff provisions and civil practice act, §13-7-14.

Short title, §9-11-85.

Trial generally. See TRIAL.

**Georgia tax tribunal.**

Civil practice act applicability, §50-13A-13.

**Habeas corpus.**

General provisions, §§9-14-1 to 9-14-53. See HABEAS CORPUS.

**Injunctions.**

General provisions, §§9-5-1 to 9-5-11. See INJUNCTIONS.



**CIVIL PRACTICE —Cont'd****Judgments.**

Dormancy and revival of judgments, §§9-12-60 to 9-12-68. See JUDGMENTS.

Effect of judgments, §§9-12-40 to 9-12-43.

Enforcement of foreign judgments, §§9-12-130 to 9-12-138. See JUDGMENTS.

General provisions, §§9-12-9 to 9-12-23. See JUDGMENTS.

Georgia foreign money judgments recognition act, §§9-12-110 to 9-12-117. See JUDGMENTS.

Judgment liens, §§9-12-80 to 9-12-94. See JUDGMENT LIENS.

**Judicial sales.**

Advertisement, §§9-13-140 to 9-13-145. See JUDICIAL SALES.

Conduct and effect, §§9-13-160 to 9-13-178. See JUDICIAL SALES.

General provisions, §§9-13-140 to 9-13-178. See JUDICIAL SALES.

**Jurisdiction.**

General provisions. See JURISDICTION.

**Jury.**

General provisions. See JURY AND JURY TRIAL.

Verdicts.

General provisions. See VERDICTS.

**Limitation of actions.**

General provisions, §§9-3-1 to 9-3-115. See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

Limitations for malpractice actions, §§9-3-70 to 9-3-74.

Limitations on recovery for deficiencies connected with improvements to realty and resulting injuries, §§9-3-50 to 9-3-53.

Revival, §§9-3-110 to 9-3-115. See REVIVAL OF ACTIONS.

Specific periods of limitation, §§9-3-20 to 9-3-35. See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

Tolling of limitations, §§9-3-90 to 9-3-99. See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

**List of forms meeting requirements for filing and disposition, §9-11-133.****Magistrate courts.**

Civil proceedings generally, §§15-10-40 to 15-10-53. See MAGISTRATE COURTS.

**Mandamus.**

General provisions, §§9-6-1, 9-6-20 to 9-6-28. See MANDAMUS.

**Ministerial officers.**

Amendment of mistakes, §9-10-133.

**Motions.**

General provisions. See MOTIONS.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Nonresidents.

Actions against, §§40-12-1 to 40-12-8. See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

**Ne exeat.**

General provisions, §§23-3-20 to 23-3-25. See NE EXEAT.

**New trial.**

Generally, §§5-5-1 to 5-5-51. See NEW TRIAL.

**Parties.**

General provisions. See PARTIES.

**Personal jurisdiction over nonresidents,**

§§9-10-90 to 9-10-94. See LONG ARM STATUTE.

**Pleadings. See PLEADINGS.****Pretrial calendar, §9-11-16.****Pretrial conferences, §9-11-16.****Process. See SUMMONS AND PROCESS.****CIVIL PRACTICE —Cont'd****Production of documents and things. See PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AND THINGS.****Prohibition, writ of.**

General provisions, §§9-6-1, 9-6-40 to 9-6-42. See PROHIBITION.

**Pro se petitions.**

Filing, §9-15-2.

Judicial review, §9-15-2.

**Quia timet.**

General provisions, §§23-3-40 to 23-3-73. See QUIA TIMET.

**Quo warranto.**

General provisions, §§9-6-1, 9-6-60 to 9-6-66. See QUO WARRANTO.

**Railroads.**

Actions against companies, §§46-8-310 to 46-8-314. See RAILROADS.

**Receivers.**

General provisions, §§9-8-1 to 9-8-14. See RECEIVERS.

**Service of process.**

General provisions. See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Unauthorized insurers.

General provisions, §§33-5-50 to 33-5-59. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Short title.**

Georgia civil practice act, §9-11-85.

**SLAPP suits, §9-11-11.1.**

Privileged communications, §51-5-7.

**Strategic lawsuits against public participation, §9-11-11.1.**

Privileged communications, §51-5-7.

**Summons. See SUMMONS AND PROCESS.****Support and maintenance.**

Interstate family support act.

Special rules of procedure, §19-11-135.

**Tax tribunal.**

Civil practice act applicability, §50-13A-13.

**Time periods.**

Computation, §9-11-6.

Extension, §9-11-6.

Service of pleadings or papers, §9-11-6.

Terms of court.

Unaffected by continued existence or expiration, §9-11-6.

**Trial. See TRIAL.****Venue.**

Change of venue, §§9-10-50 to 9-10-54. See VENUE.

General provisions, §§9-10-30 to 9-10-34. See VENUE.

**Verdicts.**

General provisions, §§9-12-1 to 9-12-9. See VERDICTS.

**Verification, §§9-10-110 to 9-10-114. See VERIFICATION.****Witnesses generally. See WITNESSES.****CIVIL PRACTICE ACT.****General provisions. See CIVIL PRACTICE.****Short title, §9-11-85.****CIVIL RIGHTS.****Bill of rights.**

Constitution of Georgia.

Rights of persons generally, GA Const Art I §I Pars I to XXVIII. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

Constitution of the United States, US Const Amds 1 to 10. See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

**CIVIL RIGHTS —Cont'd**

**Discrimination generally.** See DISCRIMINATION.

**Effect of pardons upon civil and political disabilities,** §42-9-54.

**Fair housing law.**

General provisions, §§8-3-200 to 8-3-223. See FAIR HOUSING LAW.

**Official Georgia historical civil rights museum.**

Designation, §50-3-85.

**Racial minorities.**

Constitution of the United States, US Const Amds 14, 15.

**Sex discrimination.** See SEX DISCRIMINATION.

**CIVIL SERVICE.**

**County civil service systems,** §36-1-21.

General assembly may authorize establishment, GA Const Art IX §I Par IV.

**State personnel administration system.** See STATE PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM.

**Veterans' civil service preference,** §§45-2-20 to

45-2-22, GA Const Art IV §III Par II.

Additional points on examinations, §45-2-21.

Disabled veterans, §45-2-22.

Armed conflict defined, §45-2-20.

**CIVIL WAR BATTLEFIELDS AND HISTORIC SITES.**

**Acquisition of land within boundaries of for public access.**

Civil war commission, §50-7-63.

**Confederate history and heritage month,** §1-4-20.

**CIVIL WAR COMMISSION,** §§50-7-60 to 50-7-64.

**Appointment of members,** §50-7-64.

**Battlefields.**

Acquisition of land within boundaries of for public access, §50-7-63.

**Creation,** §50-7-60.

**Department of economic development.**

Assignment to for administrative purposes, §50-7-62.

**Duties,** §50-7-61.

**Members,** §50-7-64.

**Powers,** §§50-7-61, 50-7-63.

**Purposes,** §50-7-60.

**Reports,** §50-7-64.

**CLAIM AND DELIVERY.**

**Replevin generally.** See REPLEVIN.

**CLAIMS.**

**Bad faith refusal to pay insurance claims,** §§33-3-20, 33-4-6.

**Business corporations.**

Dissolution.

Judicial dissolution.

Deposit of assets with state treasurer, §14-2-1440.

Notice to claimant, §14-2-1433.

Voluntary dissolution.

Claims against corporation in dissolution, §§14-2-1406, 14-2-1407.

**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Refunds, §48-11-15.

**Common carriers.**

Adjustment and payment of claims, §46-9-48.

**Compensation offered in compromising disputed claim.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Inadmissible, §24-4-408.

**CLAIMS —Cont'd**

**Constitutional claim of free speech or right to petition government.**

Verification filed with pleading, discovery, motions, §9-11-11.1.

**County property taxes.**

Refunds, §48-5-380.

**Disposition of unclaimed property.**

Claims for property paid or delivered, §44-12-220.

Agreements and fees for recovery or assistance in recovery.

Reported and delivered to commissioner, §44-12-224.

Appeal of commissioner's decision, §44-12-221.

Determination, §44-12-222.

Hearing, §44-12-222.

Limitation periods.

Effect, §44-12-223.

Limitations specified by contract, statute or court order.

Expiration not to affect duties required by article, §44-12-226.

**Employment security law.**

Claims for benefits.

General provisions, §§34-8-190 to 34-8-224. See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Compensation offered in compromising disputed claim.

Inadmissible, §24-4-408.

**Executions,** §§9-13-90 to 9-13-106. See EXECUTIONS.

**False claims.**

Medicaid false claims, §§49-4-168 to 49-4-168.6. See MEDICAID.

Taxpayer protection against false claims, §§23-3-120 to 23-3-127. See TAXPAYER PROTECTION AGAINST FALSE CLAIMS.

**Fines.**

Claims against fine and forfeiture fund, §§15-21-50 to 15-21-58. See FINES.

Claims of court officers. See FINES.

**Forfeitures.**

Claims against fine and forfeiture fund, §§15-21-50 to 15-21-58. See FORFEITURES.

Claims of court officers. See FORFEITURES.

**Hazardous site cleanup costs,** §12-8-96.1.

**Income taxes.**

False or fraudulent claims.

Assisting, counseling, etc., in filing, §48-7-3.

Refunds for overpayment of withheld taxes.

Employer refunds, §§48-7-112, 48-7-113.

**Insurance claims, refusal to pay,** §33-4-6.

**Insurance companies.** See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Intangible recording tax.**

Refund of protested amount, §48-6-76.

**Investment securities.**

Adverse claims. See INVESTMENT SECURITIES.

**Joinder,** §9-11-18.**Landlord and tenant.**

Distress warrants.

Third person claims, §44-7-81.

**Limited liability companies.**

Dissolution.

Known claims against company, §14-11-607.

Manner of publication of request for claim, §14-11-609.

Unknown claims against company, §14-11-608.



**CLAIMS —Cont'd**

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.** See  
MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.  
**Medicaid false claims,** §§49-4-168 to 49-4-168.6.  
See MEDICAID.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

Refunds, §48-9-10.  
False swearing on applications, §48-9-11.

**Multiple claims.**

Judgment upon, §9-11-54.  
Stay of judgment, §9-11-62.

**Municipal property taxes.**

Refunds, §48-5-380.

**Nonresidents.**

Setoff of debt not due against claim of  
nonresident, §13-7-11.

**Pleadings.**

Claims for relief. See PLEADINGS.  
Commercial code.  
Interpleader and intervention.  
Sales.

Notice of claim or litigation to person  
answerable over, §11-2-607.

**Probate court judge's compensation.**

Management of county business for which no  
compensation provided.  
Submission of claims to grand jury, §15-1-12.

**Property taxes.**

Refunds.  
Counties and municipalities, §48-5-380.

**Real estate transfer tax.**

Refunds, §48-6-7.

**Safe-deposit boxes.**

Adverse claims to deposits and property, §7-1-353.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Refund of tax credit by retired dealer.  
Return of property sold to dealer by purchaser,  
§48-8-58.

**Securities.**

Investment securities.  
Adverse claims. See INVESTMENT  
SECURITIES.

**Sheriffs' bond, §15-16-5.****Superior court clerk compensation.**

Public services for which no compensation  
provided by law.  
Submission of claims to grand jury, §15-1-12.

**Taxation.**

Refunds, §48-2-35.

**Tax executions.**

Interposition of claims, §48-3-24.

**Taxpayer protection against false claims,**

§§23-3-120 to 23-3-127. See TAXPAYER  
PROTECTION AGAINST FALSE CLAIMS.

**Transfers to minors.**

Assertion of claim arising out of custodial  
relationship, §44-5-127.

**Unclaimed property.**

Claims for property paid or delivered. See  
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Claims for benefits.  
General provisions, §§34-8-190 to 34-8-224. See  
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

**CLAIMS ADVISORY BOARD.****Claims against state.**

General provisions, §§28-5-60 to 28-5-108. See  
CLAIMS AGAINST STATE.

**CLAIMS AGAINST COUNTIES,** §§36-11-1 to  
36-11-7.

**Audits,** §36-11-2.

**CLAIMS AGAINST COUNTIES —Cont'd****Interest.**

Orders presented and not paid, §36-11-5.

**Judgments.**

Satisfaction of judgment against county, §36-11-7.

**Motor vehicle claims.**

Waiver of immunity.

Local government entities, §§36-92-1 to 36-92-5.

**Negotiability of county orders,** §36-11-6.

**Order in which county debts paid,** §36-11-4.

**Order on treasurer for claim.**

Interest on orders presented and not paid,  
§36-11-5.

Issuance, §36-11-2.

Negotiability of county orders, §36-11-6.

Order in which debts paid, §36-11-4.

Registration of orders issued, §36-11-3.

When orders to be paid, §36-11-3.

**Presentation of claims.**

Time for, §36-11-1.

**Registration, §36-11-2.**

Orders on treasurer for claims, §36-11-3.

**Taxpayer protection against false claims,**

§§23-3-120 to 23-3-127. See TAXPAYER  
PROTECTION AGAINST FALSE CLAIMS.

**Time for presentation,** §36-11-1.

**Waiver of immunity.**

Motor vehicle claims.

Local government entities, §§36-92-1 to 36-92-5.

**CLAIMS AGAINST LOCAL GOVERNMENT ENTITIES.****Motor vehicle claims.**

Immunity, waiver, §§36-92-1 to 36-92-5.

Construction and interpretation.

Effective date of provisions, §36-92-5.

Definitions, §36-92-1.

Effective date of chapter, §36-92-5.

Generally, §36-92-2.

Jurisdiction.

Superior court wherein entity lies, §36-92-4.

Negligent use of motor vehicle, §36-92-2.

No employee liability, §36-92-3.

Pleadings.

Party defendants, §36-92-3.

Punitive or exemplary damages, §36-92-4.

Recovery of interest, §36-92-2.

Scope of employment.

Criteria for liability, §36-92-2.

Settlement constitutes bar, §36-92-3.

Sources for payment of settled claims,  
§36-92-4.

Witnesses.

Local government officer or employee as  
witness, §36-92-3.

Workers' compensation.

No waiver of remedy under act, §36-92-3.

**Taxpayer protection against false claims,**

§§23-3-120 to 23-3-127. See TAXPAYER  
PROTECTION AGAINST FALSE CLAIMS.

**CLAIMS AGAINST OR IN FAVOR OF  
DECEDENTS' ESTATES,** §§53-7-40 to  
53-7-45. See EXECUTORS AND  
ADMINISTRATORS.

**CLAIMS AGAINST STATE,** §§28-5-60 to 28-5-108.

**Checks.**

Issuance for payment of claims.

Statement attached to checks, §28-5-63.

**Claims advisory board.**

Advisory recommendations.

Crime victims' compensation, §28-5-100.

**CLAIMS AGAINST STATE —Cont'd****Claims advisory board —Cont'd**

## Advisory recommendations —Cont'd

Investigation of claims, §28-5-83.

Assignment for administrative purposes, §28-5-60.

Claims investigation, §28-5-83.

Compensation.

Unlawful compensation, §28-5-62.

Creation, §28-5-60.

Hearings, §28-5-82.

Investigators.

Employment, §28-5-61.

Membership, §28-5-60.

Notice of claim forms.

Furnishing, §28-5-80.

Payment of small claims, §28-5-85.

Personnel, §28-5-61.

Powers.

Restrictions on passage of resolutions, §28-5-84.

Resolutions.

Restrictions on passage of resolutions and board powers, §28-5-84.

Secretary.

Employment, §28-5-61.

Small claims.

Payment by board, §28-5-85.

**Compensation resolutions.**

Introduction, §28-5-80.

Restrictions on passage and board powers, §28-5-84.

**Constitution of Georgia, GA Const Art I §II Par IX.****Constitution of the United States, US Const Amd 11.****Crime victims' compensation, §§28-5-100 to 28-5-108.**

Award of compensation.

Action by general assembly upon recommendations, §28-5-104.

Claims procedure, §28-5-101.

Factors to be considered, §28-5-103.

Limitations on amount, §28-5-104.

Procedure for claims for compensation, §28-5-101.

When compensation may be recommended, §28-5-103.

When not to be recommended generally, §28-5-104.

Board recommendations as to payment of compensation, §28-5-100.

Action by general assembly upon recommendations, §28-5-104.

Factors to be considered, §28-5-103.

When compensation may be recommended, §28-5-103.

When not to be recommended generally, §28-5-104.

Damage actions against persons responsible for injuries or death, §28-5-108.

Limitations on award amounts, §28-5-104.

Limitations on claims, §28-5-106.

Procedural rules, §28-5-100.

Procedure for claims, §28-5-100.

Reporting requirements, §28-5-107.

Scope of compensation, §28-5-105.

Subrogation of state to claims of persons compensated, §28-5-108.

Uniform standards for compensation, §28-5-102.

Procedure for claims for compensation, §28-5-101.

**CLAIMS AGAINST STATE —Cont'd****Hearings.**

Board hearings, §28-5-82.

**Immunity.**

Waiver of sovereign immunity, GA Const Art I §II Par IX.

**Notice of claim.**

Filing requirements, §28-5-80.

Notice of possibility of claims, §28-5-81.

Filing time limitations, §28-5-86.

Time for filing, §28-5-86.

**Payment of claims.**

Issuance of checks.

Statement attached to checks, §28-5-63.

**Small claims.**

Payment by board, §28-5-85.

**Sovereign immunity.**

Waiver, GA Const Art I §II Par IX.

**State departments and agencies.**

Notice of possibility of filing of claims, §28-5-81.

Filing of or failure to file notice.

Effect, §28-5-81.

**"The state or any of its departments or agencies."**

Defined, §28-5-60.1.

**CLAIRVOYANTS.****Counties.**

Powers of county governing authorities as to, §36-1-15.

**CLAM RAKES.**

Defined, §27-1-2.

Lawful gear generally, §27-4-113.

**CLAMS.****Clam rakes.**

Defined, §27-1-2.

Lawful gear generally, §27-4-113.

**Coastal marshland removal, filling, dredging, etc., permits.**

Considerations in passing upon application, §12-5-286.

**Cooperative marketing associations.**

General provisions, §§2-10-80 to 2-10-111. See COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.

Fishing generally, §§27-4-1 to 27-4-283. See FISHING.

General provisions, §§27-4-190 to 27-4-201. See OYSTERS AND CLAMS.

Riparian rights, §§44-8-6, 44-8-7.

Seafood generally, §§26-2-310 to 26-2-320. See SEAFOOD.

**CLASS ACTIONS.****Below cost sales.**

Violations asserted in individual action only, §10-1-255.

**Charitable solicitations.**

Violations of provisions, §43-17-14.

**Claims on loans secured by real estate.**

Class action barred, §7-4-21.

**Farm equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc., §§13-8-20, 13-8-40.**

Generally, §9-11-23.

**Identity fraud.**

Equitable injunctive relief, §16-9-130.

**Industrial loan violations, §7-3-29.****Joinder of persons needed for just adjudication.**

Exception of class actions, §9-11-19.



- CLASS ACTIONS** —Cont'd
- Motor vehicle sales finance act.**  
Violations asserted only in individual actions, §10-1-36.1.
- Property owner's associations.**  
Noncompliance with instrument or rules and regulations.  
Actions for damages or injunctive relief, §44-3-223.
- Requirements generally, §9-11-23.**
- CLASS GIFTS TO CHILDREN.**
- Wills.**  
Presumption, §53-4-48.
- CLASSROOM AIDES AND PARAPROFESSIONALS.**
- In loco parentis status, §20-2-215.**
- Public school employee defined, §20-2-910.**
- CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION.**
- Driver improvement clinic instructors.**  
Minimum hours, §40-5-83.
- Education generally. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.**
- Georgia youth conservation corps.**  
Number of hours, §12-11-7.
- Kindergarten program.**  
Early intervention for at-risk students, §20-2-153.  
Full-day basis.  
Minimum hours, §20-2-151.
- Maternity leave.**  
Delay of return to maintain continuity, §20-2-852.
- Middle schools.**  
Minimum hours of instruction, §20-2-290.
- State-wide network of regional educational service agencies.**  
Establishment to improve, §20-2-270.
- Teachers.**  
Generally. See TEACHERS.
- Technical and adult education.**  
Certification of teachers or instructors, §48-7-41.
- Youth apprenticeship programs.**  
Minimum hours, §20-2-161.2.
- CLASSROOM INTERNSHIP.**
- Regulation of certificated professional personnel, §20-2-200.**
- CLASSROOMS.**
- American and Georgia flags and national motto displayed in, §50-3-4.1.**
- Capital outlay funds generally, §20-2-260.**
- Class size requirements, §20-2-182.**  
Flexibility for school systems from state laws, rules, regulations.  
Waiver or variance of requirements, §20-2-84.
- Waivers from state board, §20-2-244.**  
Blanket waiver or variance, financial exigency, §20-2-244.
- Disrupting public school classrooms.**  
In-school suspension program, §20-2-155.
- Education generally. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.**
- Georgia education authority (schools).**  
Cost of project defined, §20-2-551.
- Georgia education authority (university).**  
Project defined, §20-3-151.
- North Georgia mountains authority.**  
Costs of project defined, §12-3-291.
- Private colleges and universities authority.**  
Construction project defined, §20-3-201.
- Silent prayer or meditation period authorized, §20-2-1050.**
- CLASSROOM TEACHERS.**
- General provisions. See TEACHERS.**
- Retirement.**  
General provisions, §§47-3-1 to 47-3-142. See TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA.
- CLAW MACHINES.**
- Coin-operated amusement machines, §§48-17-1 to 48-17-17. See COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES.**
- Example of bona fide coin operated amusement machine, §48-17-1.**
- CLEAN AIR ACTS.**
- Carbon sequestration registry, §§12-6-220 to 12-6-232. See CARBON SEQUESTRATION REGISTRY.**
- Environmental policy, §§12-16-1 to 12-16-23. See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY.**
- Georgia air quality act.**  
General provisions, §§12-9-1 to 12-9-25. See AIR POLLUTION.
- Georgia smokefree air act of 2005, §§31-12A-1 to 31-12A-13. See SMOKEFREE AIR.**
- Motor vehicle emission control.**  
Georgia motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance act, §§12-9-40 to 12-9-57. See MOTOR VEHICLES.
- Sale or transfer of motor vehicle not manufactured in compliance with, §16-9-110.**
- CLEAN ENERGY PROPERTY.**
- Grants, §50-23-21.**
- Income tax credit, §48-7-29.14.**
- CLEANERS' LIEN, §§44-14-450 to 44-14-456.**
- Articles acquired after delivery made.**  
Attachment to, §44-14-451.
- Creation, §44-14-450.**
- Cumulative effect of remedies for satisfaction, §44-14-456.**
- Enforcement, §44-14-451.**
- Foreclosures, §44-14-452.**
- Notice.**  
Sales, §44-14-454.
- Priorities, §44-14-452.**
- Retention of possession, §44-14-451.**
- Sales.**  
After 90 days, §44-14-453.  
Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-455.  
Notice, §44-14-454.  
Within 120 days where notice provided, §44-14-453.
- CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE.**
- Child custody intrastate jurisdiction act, §19-9-24.**
- Who would have equity must do equity, §23-1-10.**
- CLEANING.**
- Animals with infectious or transmissible diseases.**  
Cages, rooms and hard-surface pens or runs, §27-5-6.
- Asbestos supervisor.**  
Defined, §12-12-3.
- Live shrimp-holding facilities, §27-4-171.**
- Scaffolding and staging used for cleaning buildings.**  
Design requirements, §25-15-110.

**CLEANING —Cont'd****Secondhand watch repair.**

Cleaning not deemed watch repair, §43-49-2.

**Standards for wells and boreholes, §12-5-134.****Windshields of motor vehicles.**

Devices for cleaning rain, snow or other moisture, §40-8-73.

**CLEANING AGENTS CONTAINING PHOSPHORUS.****Sale or use, §12-5-27.1.****CLEANING GASOLINE OR KEROSENE.****Labeling of containers, §10-1-152.****CLEAN WATER WEEK, §1-4-11.****CLEAR AND CONSPICUOUS.****Postsecondary activities.**

Application by person to solicit or perform services of agent, §20-3-250.9.

Application to operate or conduct, §20-3-250.8.

**Retail installment contract requirements,**

§§10-1-3, 10-1-32.

**Revolving account requirements, §10-1-4.****Salvaged or rebuilt motor vehicles.**

Affixing word rebuilt, §40-3-37.

**CLEAR AND CONVINCING EVIDENCE.****Abortion.**

Woman's right to know act.

Negligence of physician in determining probable gestational age of fetus, §31-9A-6.1.

**Adoption records.**

Use of information by agency and department, §19-8-23.

**Aged persons.**

Protection of disabled adults and elder persons.

Investigation of report of need for protective services, §30-5-5.

**AIDS confidential information disclosure,**

§24-9-47.

**Alcoholics and drug dependent individual hospitalization, treatment, etc.**

Full and fair hearing defined, §37-7-1.

**American Indian human remains and burial objects.**

Return upon request, §44-12-262.

**Battery, §16-5-23.1.****Death.**

Perils or tragedies resulting in probable death, §53-9-1.

**Developmental disabilities.**

Full and fair hearing defined, §37-4-2.

**Disabled adults and elder persons protection.**

Investigation of report of need for protective services, §30-5-5.

**Drug dealer liability act.**

Participation in illegal marketing, §51-1-46.

**HIV tests of infected persons or persons suspected of being infected.**

Refusal to consent, §31-17A-3.

**Juvenile proceedings.**

Disposition of child, §§15-11-56, 15-11-65.

Interim control or detention of accused juvenile, §15-11-46.1.

**Mental illness.**

Examination, treatment, etc.

Full and fair hearing defined, §37-3-1.

**Multiple-party accounts.**

Joint account ownership during lifetime.

Different intent, §7-1-812.

Survivorship rights.

Different intent, §7-1-813.

**CLEAR AND CONVINCING EVIDENCE**

—Cont'd

**Punitive damages, §51-12-5.1.****Sterilization of mentally incompetent persons, §31-20-3.****Termination of parental rights, §§15-11-94, 15-11-99.****Wills.**

Construction of will.

Intent of testator, §53-4-55.

**CLEAR AND PRESENT DANGER.****Criminal street gang terrorism and prevention.**

Legislative findings and intent, §16-15-2.

**Inciting to riot, §16-11-31.****Weapons license, registration or permit suspension, §43-38-11.1.****CLEAR AND URGENT CASES.****Appointing receivers, §9-5-8.****Granting and continuing injunctions, §9-5-8.****CLEAR CUTS.****Survey of coast.**

Acquisition of right to enter lands and clear or cut timber for purposes of carrying out, §§22-3-121, 22-3-122.

**CLEAR DESCRIPTION.****Limited edition art reproduction.**

Descriptive information, §10-1-432.

**Time-share interval public offering statements, §44-3-172.****CLEARINGHOUSES.****Banking powers.**

Member of clearinghouse to collect checks, drafts and other items of commercial paper, §7-1-280.

**Commercial driver's license information system.**

Service as clearinghouse, §40-5-142.

**Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**

Exempt purchasers and sellers, §10-5A-3.

**Compact for education.**

Enactment and contents, §20-6-20.

**Criminal justice coordinating council.**

Functions and authority, §35-6A-7.

**Family violence shelters.**

Power of department to serve as clearinghouse for information, §19-13-21.

**Hazardous waste transfers through, §12-8-91.****Intergovernmental relations.**

State clearinghouse and research center, §50-8-10.

**Missing children information.**

Powers and duties of center, §35-3-82.

**Office of planning and budget.**

Coordinating development, demographic data, statistical coordination, etc., §45-12-171.

**Office of rural development.**

Duties and responsibilities, §50-8-141.

**CLEAR VIEW.****Direction, destination or termination signs upon passenger common carrier motor vehicle, §40-8-73.1.****Road signs, signals or other devices, §32-6-51.****Signs, posters or nontransparent materials upon windshields, §40-8-73.****Stopping, standing or parking outside of business or residential district, §40-6-202.**



**CLEFT OF THE BUTTOCKS.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Prohibited conduct on licensed premises, §3-3-41.

**CLEMENCY.****Argument of counsel.**

Mention of possibility to or in front of jury, §17-8-76.

**Crime victims' bill of rights.**

Notification to victim of impending clemency proceedings, §17-17-13.

**Granting of pardons, paroles and other relief generally, §§42-9-39 to 42-9-60. See PARDONS AND PAROLES.****HIV test results.**

Used in granting relief from sentence, §42-9-42.1.

**Open and public meeting.**

Excluded proceedings, §50-14-3.

**Procedure for granting relief from sentence generally, §42-9-42.****Rules and regulations governing, §42-9-45.****Victims of crimes.**

Rights of victims.

Notification of impending clemency proceedings, §17-17-13.

**CLERGY. See MINISTERS.****CLERGYMAN-PENITENT PRIVILEGE, §24-9-22.****CLERGYMAN-PENITENT PRIVILEGE (EFF 1/1/2013), §24-5-502.****CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.****CLERKS OF COURT.****Aggravated assault upon officers of the court, §16-5-21.****Amendment of mistakes, §9-10-133.****Assault.**

Aggravated assault upon officers of the court, §16-5-21.

Simple assault.

Publication of second or subsequent conviction, §16-5-26.

**Bail bondsmen.**

Contact information for purposes of receiving notices.

Duty of professional bondsmen to provide clerk, §17-6-50.

**Battery.**

Notice of conviction, publication.

Simple battery.

Second or subsequent conviction, §16-5-26.

**City courts.**

Deputy clerks.

Appointment, bond, oath, powers and duties, §15-8-5.

Superior court clerks.

Additional remuneration for serving as clerk of court, §15-6-89.

Eligibility to serve as clerk of municipal, state or other court in their county, §15-6-51.

**Compensation.**

Parks and recreational areas.

Reports regarding disposition of civil actions, §12-3-11.

**Costs.**

Clerks of superior courts. See COSTS.

**Court of appeals.**

Deputy clerk and employees, §15-3-11.

**CLERKS OF COURT —Cont'd****Court of appeals —Cont'd**

Disposition of fees, §15-3-7.

**Court's acts not invalid for want of clerk, §15-1-6.****Criminal actions.**

Effect of mistake or misprision of clerk, §17-1-3.

**Custodian of property introduced into evidence.**

Designation by court, §17-5-55.

**Deputies.**

City courts, §15-8-5.

Court of appeals, §15-3-11.

Insurance companies.

Actions against insurance companies.

Venue, §33-4-1.

Landlord and tenant.

Dispossessory proceedings.

Granting and issuing summons to sheriff or his deputy, §44-7-51.

Procedure upon tenant's refusal, §44-7-50.

Magistrate courts.

Authorizing clerks to sign notices on summonses, §15-10-51.

Dispossessory proceedings.

Granting and issuing summons to sheriff or his deputy, §44-7-51.

Probate courts.

Chief deputy clerk.

Eligibility to fill vacancy in office of probate judge, §15-9-2.

Expenses, §15-9-66.

Oaths of deputies, §15-6-58.

Superior courts. See SUPERIOR COURTS.

Supreme court, §15-2-41.

Traffic violations.

Appointment of deputy clerk by court, §40-13-51.

Bonding of deputy clerks, §40-13-51.

**Destructive device, explosive, poison gas or detonator rendered safe.**

Introduced into evidence.

Duty to photograph and transfer custody of device to director of bureau of investigation, §16-7-96.

**Digital copies of court records.**

Clerks authorized to create and maintain, duties, costs, §15-1-10.

**Drug court divisions, §15-1-15.****Educational programs, institutes, seminars and conferences.**

Attendance authorized, §15-1-11.

**Equity.**

Ex parte proceedings or in execution of protective powers.

Transmittal of proceedings to clerk, §23-4-5.

**Family violence and stalking protective order registry.**

Electronic transmittal of protective orders to, §19-13-53.

**Fees.**

Arbitration of medical malpractice claims.

Entry of findings by arbitrators upon minutes of court, §9-9-79.

Certified copies of records.

Superior estate court clerks, §15-13-36.

Entering execution upon general execution docket, §9-12-94.

Habeas corpus proceedings.

Recordation, §9-14-20.

Priority of payment of claims for fees, §15-21-13.

**CLERKS OF COURT —Cont'd****Fees —Cont'd**

Superior court clerks of court. See FEES.

**Filing judgments with, §9-11-58.****Fines.**

Liability as to distribution, §15-21-4.

**Forfeitures.**

Liability as to distribution, §15-21-4.

**Garnishment.**

Court has no clerk.

Judge to perform functions of clerk, §18-4-4.

Issuance of release of garnishment, §18-4-6.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Issuance of summons pursuant to order by clerk generally, §18-4-42.

Presentation of bond to clerk for approval, §18-4-43.

**Georgia protective order registry.**

Electronic transmittal of protective orders to, §19-13-53.

**Georgia tax tribunal.**

Clerk of tribunal, §50-13A-8.

**Habeas corpus proceedings.**

Recordation, §9-14-20.

**Intimidation or injury to court officer,**

§16-10-97.

**Juvenile courts.**

Appointment, compensation and removal, §15-11-24.

Clerk pro tempore.

Regular clerk attending training, §15-11-25.

Superior court clerks.

Additional remuneration for serving as clerk of juvenile court, §15-6-89.

Training, §15-11-25.

**Legitimation, annulment of legitimation or amendment of legitimation order.**

Duty to forward copy of order to state registrar, §31-10-13.1.

**Lost or destroyed papers.**

Establishment in superior court.

Furnishing of certified indorsement of copy, §24-8-27.

**Magistrate courts.**

Age requirements, §15-10-105.

Authorization to sign notices and summons, §15-10-51.

Civil court clerks serving as clerk of magistrate court, §15-10-27.

Compensation, §15-10-105.

Duties, §15-10-105.1.

Eligibility, §15-10-105.

Magistrates.

Performing duties of clerk, §15-10-105.

Oath, §15-10-3.

Powers, §15-10-105.1.

Selection, §15-10-105.

Superior court clerks serving as, §15-10-105.

**Mandamus.**

Enforcement of duties under Title 5, §9-6-22.

**Mental health court divisions, §15-1-16.****Misprision.**

Amendment, §9-10-133.

Effect, §17-1-3.

**Mistakes.**

Amendment, §9-10-133.

Correction of judgments, orders, etc., §9-11-60.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Actions against nonresidents.

Service of process on nonresident.

Certificate of service sent to clerk, §40-12-5.

**CLERKS OF COURT —Cont'd****Motor vehicle accidents —Cont'd**

Check of court records for pending action or unsatisfied judgment.

Certificate of clerk, §40-9-40.

**Municipal courts.**

Training required, §36-32-13.

**Parks and recreation.**

Civil penalties.

Reporting requirements regarding disposition of actions, §12-3-11.

**Paternity determinations.**

Copy forwarded to state registrar, §31-10-13.2.

**Priority of payment of claims for fees, §15-21-13.****Probate courts.**

Appointment of clerks by judge, §15-9-36.

Chief clerk.

Appointment by judge, §15-9-36.

Vacancy in office of probate court judge.

Assumption of duties, §15-9-11.1.

Eligibility to fill vacancy in office of probate judge, §15-9-2.

Filling of vacancy, §15-9-11.1.

Disqualification of judge or inability to act.

Exercise of jurisdiction of judge by clerk of judge, §15-9-13.

Duties, §15-9-37.

Judge as clerk of own court, §15-9-36.

Duties, §15-9-37.

Marriage licenses.

Forfeiture for improperly issuing to minor, §19-3-45.

Issuance, §19-3-30.

Powers, §15-9-36.

Superior court clerks.

Election to break tie.

Setting date and advertising by judge of probate court, §15-6-57.

Emergency service as clerk by probate judge, §15-6-55.

Probate judge as superior court clerk.

Sheriff to act as administrator in absence of county administrator, §15-9-14.

**Pro se petitions.**

Judicial review, §9-15-2.

**Protective order registry.**

Electronic transmittal of protective orders to, §19-13-53.

**Recordation.**

Uniform real property electronic recording act.

Duties of clerk, §44-2-38.

**Restitution payments, §17-14-14.****Retirement.**

Superior court clerks' retirement fund of Georgia.

General provisions, §§47-14-1 to 47-14-91. See SUPERIOR COURT CLERKS' RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA.

**Service of process.**

Motor vehicle accidents.

Actions against nonresidents.

Certificate of service sent to clerk, §40-12-5.

**Stalking.**

Publication of second or subsequent conviction, §16-5-96.

**State courts of counties.**

Authority of clerks, §15-7-50.

Bond, §15-7-48.

Candidate for election as clerk required to name chief deputy prior to election.

Ballot to include name of chief deputy below name of candidate, §21-2-17.



**CLERKS OF COURT —Cont'd****State courts of counties —Cont'd**

Civil case information system, §15-7-50.

Superior court clerks.

Additional remuneration for serving as clerk of court, §15-6-89.

Eligibility to serve as clerk of municipal, state or other court in their county, §15-6-51.

**Superior courts.**

General provisions. See SUPERIOR COURTS.

Land registration.

General provisions. See LAND REGISTRATION.

Recordation. See SUPERIOR COURTS.

Retirement.

Superior court clerks' retirement fund of Georgia.

General provisions, §§47-14-1 to 47-14-91. See SUPERIOR COURT CLERKS' RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA.

**Supreme court.**

General provisions. See SUPREME COURT.

**Tax tribunal.**

Clerk of tribunal, §50-13A-8.

**Terroristic threats or acts as retaliation for participation in judicial or official proceeding, §16-11-37.****Traffic violations bureaus.**

Appointment of clerk or deputy clerk, §40-13-51.

Bond, §40-13-51.

**Uniform real property electronic recording act.**

Duties of clerk, §44-2-38.

**Want of clerk.**

Court's acts not invalid for, §15-1-6.

**CLINICAL LABORATORIES, §§31-22-1 to 31-22-13.****AIDS testing.**

HIV test generally. See AIDS.

**Anatomical gifts, §31-22-10.****Applicability of chapter, §31-22-9.**

Eye banks, §31-22-10.

Physicians, §31-22-11.

**Construction of chapter, §31-22-9.**

Effect of anatomical gift provisions, §31-22-11.

Effect of eye bank provisions, §31-22-10.

Effect on physicians, §31-22-10.

Penalty for violation of provisions, §31-22-13.

**Definitions, §31-22-1.****Evaluation programs, §31-22-8.****HIV tests.**

Generally. See AIDS.

**Human specimens.**

Collection, storage and processing of human blood, §31-22-5.

Examination, §31-22-4.

Testing location, §31-22-4.

**Injunctive relief.**

Unlicensed clinical laboratories, §31-22-12.

**Inspections, §31-22-8.****Licenses.**

Application, §31-22-2.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §31-22-2.

Issuance, §31-22-2.

Required, §31-22-2.

Unlicensed laboratories.

Injunctive relief, §31-22-12.

**Livestock diseases.**

Reporting diagnosis of certain diseases, §4-4-6.

**CLINICAL LABORATORIES —Cont'd****Quality control programs.**

Examination of human specimens, §31-22-4.

**Recordkeeping requirements.**

Examination of human specimens, §31-22-4.

**Reporting requirements.**

Examination of human specimens, §31-22-4.

Infectious diseases, §31-22-7.

**Rulemaking authority, §31-22-6.****Shipping requirements.**

Examination of human specimens, §31-22-4.

**Venereal diseases.**

Regulation of laboratories, §31-17-6.

**CLINICAL PERFUSIONIST LICENSURE ACT.**

**General provisions, §§43-34-170 to 43-34-180.** See CLINICAL PERFUSIONISTS.

**Short title, §43-34-170.**

**CLINICAL PERFUSIONISTS, §§43-34-170 to 43-34-180.**

**Advisory committee, §43-34-180.**

**Board.**

Advisory committee, §43-34-180.

Defined, §43-34-171.

Powers and duties, §43-34-172.

Sanctions, §43-34-179.

**Citation of article, §43-34-170.**

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Practicing without a license, §§43-34-177, 43-34-178.

**Defined terms, §43-34-171.**

**Exemptions from licensure, §43-34-178.**

**Felonies.**

Practicing without a license, §43-34-178.

**Licenses.**

Display, §43-34-174.

Exemptions from licensure, §43-34-178.

Expired licenses.

Renewal, §43-34-174.

Practicing without a license, §43-34-177.

Property of board, not holder, §43-34-174.

Provisional licensed clinical perfusionists, §43-34-175.

Reciprocity.

Waiver of examination or educational requirements, §43-34-176.

Reinstatement, §43-34-174.

Renewal, §43-34-174.

Requirements, §43-34-173.

Revocation or suspension.

Provisional licensed clinical perfusionists, §43-34-175.

Students, §43-34-178.

Temporary licenses, §43-34-173.

Term, §43-34-174.

Provisional licensed clinical perfusionists, §43-34-175.

Waiver of examination or educational requirements, §43-34-176.

**Misdemeanors.**

Practicing without a license, §43-34-177.

**Practicing without a license, §43-34-177.**

Felonies, §43-34-178.

**Provisional licensed clinical perfusionists.**

Licenses, §43-34-175.

**Qualifications, §43-34-173.**

**Reciprocity.**

Waiver of examination or educational requirements, §43-34-176.

**Requirements for licensure, §43-34-173.**

**Sanctions, §43-34-179.**

**CLINICAL PERFUSIONISTS —Cont'd****Students**, §43-34-178.**Supervision.**Provisional licensed clinical perfusionists,  
§43-34-175.

Students, §43-34-178.

**Temporary licenses**, §43-34-173.**Titles, use authorized**, §43-34-177.**Waiver of examination or educational requirements**, §43-34-176.**CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS.****Social workers generally**, §§43-10A-1 to 43-10A-23. See **SOCIAL WORKERS**.**CLINICS.****Cancer advisory committee.**Appointment of members from cancer clinics,  
§31-15-3.**Cancer clinics.**

Certification, §31-15-5.

State-wide registry support, §31-15-5.

**Cleaning agents containing phosphorus.**

Sale or use in clinics, §12-5-27.1.

**Contracts with hospitals for clinics and training medical students.**

Board of regents authorized, §20-3-37.

**Dental colleges or advanced dental education programs.**

Training clinics, §43-11-20.

**Disabled adults and elder persons protection.**

Cooperation of other agencies, §30-5-6.

**Driver improvement clinics.**

Establishment and approval, §40-5-83.

Program optional, §40-5-81.

Purposes of article, §40-5-80.

Reduction in premiums for motor vehicle liability insurance, §33-9-42.

**Family violence.**

Powers and duties of department, §19-13-21.

**Free health clinics.**

Immunity.

Clinics, agents, employees and volunteers,  
§51-1-29.4.**Hospital authorities.**

Projects defined, §31-7-71.

**Insurance information collection, use and disclosure.**

Medical-care institutions defined, §33-39-3.

**Licensed practical nurses.**The practice of licensed practical nursing defined,  
§43-26-32.**Medical malpractice.**Generally. See **MEDICAL MALPRACTICE**.**Municipal corporations.**Power to establish facilities and services,  
§36-34-4.**Physical fitness and sports promotion,**  
§50-12-44.**Prisoners.**Handcuffs, leg irons, waist chains, etc., used in  
securing within public and private areas,  
§42-5-58.**Private colleges and universities authority.**

Construction projects defined, §20-3-201.

**Rabies.**Inoculation of canines and felines against,  
§31-19-5.**Workers' compensation.**Selection of physician from panel of physicians.  
Industrial clinics, §34-9-201.**CLOCK REPAIRMEN.****Jeweler's lien**, §§44-14-430 to 44-14-434. See  
**JEWELERS**.**CLOGGING OF WELLS OR BOREHOLES.****Well screens designed to prevent**, §12-5-134.**CLOSE CORPORATIONS**, §§14-2-901 to 14-2-950.**Actions.**Compulsory purchase of shares after death of  
shareholder.Court action to compel purchase, §§14-2-916,  
14-2-917.**Applicability of provisions**, §§14-2-901, 14-2-950.**Articles of incorporation.**

Amendment.

Amendment to become statutory close  
corporation, §14-2-902.

Elimination of board of directors, §14-2-922.

Termination of statutory close corporation  
status, §14-2-931.**Assets.**

Sale of assets, §14-2-930.

**Attorneys' fees.**Compulsory purchase of shares after death of  
shareholder.

Court action to compel purchase, §14-2-917.

**Board of directors**, §§14-2-920 to 14-2-922.**Business corporation code.**

Applicability, §14-2-901.

**Bylaws**, §14-2-923.

Amendment.

Elimination of board of directors, §14-2-922.

**Consolidation.**Merger, share exchange and sale of assets,  
§14-2-930.**Costs.**

Shares and shareholders.

Compulsory purchase of shares after death of  
shareholder.

Court action to compel purchase, §14-2-917.

**Damages.**

Judicial supervision.

Ordinary relief, §14-2-941.

**Deadlocked directors.**

Court action to protect shareholders, §14-2-940.

**Directors.**

Elimination of board of directors, §14-2-922.

Shareholder agreements, §14-2-920.

Shareholder agreements.

Provisions eliminating or restricting powers of  
board of directors, §14-2-920.

Special terms and powers of directors, §14-2-921.

Terms of office.

Special terms and powers of directors,  
§14-2-921.**Dissolution.**

Judicial supervision.

Extraordinary relief, §14-2-943.

Shareholder option, §14-2-933.

**Election of statutory close corporation status**,  
§14-2-902.**Existing corporations.**

Applicability of provisions to, §14-2-950.

**Judicial supervision**, §§14-2-940 to 14-2-943.

Dissolution.

Extraordinary relief, §14-2-943.

Generally, §14-2-940.

Petition by shareholder, §14-2-940.

Relief.

Dissolution, §14-2-943.

Extraordinary relief, §§14-2-942, 14-2-943.



**CLOSE CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Judicial supervision —Cont'd**

## Relief —Cont'd

Ordinary relief, §14-2-941.

Share purchase, §14-2-942.

**Liability.**

Shareholders.

Limited liability, §14-2-926.

**Merger, §14-2-930.****Notice.**

Dissolution of corporation.

Exercise of shareholder option, §14-2-933.

Shares and shareholders.

Compulsory purchase of shares after death of shareholder.

Exercise of right, §14-2-915.

Meetings of shareholders.

Annual meeting.

Notice requesting, §14-2-924.

Statutory close corporation status.

Notice on issued shares, §14-2-910.

**Officers.**

Execution of documents in more than one capacity, §14-2-925.

**Professional corporations.**

Applicability of provisions to professional corporations, §14-2-901.

**Shares and shareholders.**

Death of shareholder.

Compulsory purchase of shares after death.

Court action to compel purchase, §14-2-916.

Costs, §14-2-917.

Exercise of right, §14-2-915.

Generally, §14-2-914.

Notice of exercise of right, §14-2-915.

Waiver of rights, §14-2-914.

Dissolution of corporation.

Shareholder option, §14-2-933.

**Liability.**

Limited liability of shareholders, §14-2-926.

Meetings of shareholders.

Annual meeting, §14-2-924.

Notice of statutory close corporation status on issued shares, §14-2-910.

**Securities.**

Uniform securities act of 2008, §§10-5-1 to 10-5-90. See SECURITIES.

Shareholder agreements, §14-2-920.

Termination of statutory close corporation status.

Effect, §14-2-932.

Transfer of shares.

Attempted share transfer in breach of prohibition, §14-2-913.

First refusal by corporation.

Share transfer after, §14-2-912.

Prohibition, §14-2-911.

Attempted share transfer in breach of prohibition, §14-2-913.

Exceptions, §§14-2-911, 14-2-912.

**Share transfer prohibition, §14-2-911.****Status as statutory close corporation, §14-2-902.****Termination of statutory close corporation status.**

Effect, §14-2-932.

Generally, §14-2-931.

**CLOSED-DOOR STATUTE.****Foreign corporations transacting business in state.**

Authority required, §14-2-1501.

**CLOSED-END MANAGEMENT.****Executors and trustees.**

Investments by, §53-8-3.

**CLOSELY-HELD CORPORATIONS.****Close corporations generally, §§14-2-901 to 14-2-950. See CLOSE CORPORATIONS.****CLOSING STATEMENTS.****Auditors' reports.**

Exceptions of fact.

Tried by jury, §9-7-17.

**Criminal cases.**

Allowance of additional time, §17-8-74.

Misdemeanors and cases for inferior judicatories, §17-8-72.

Noncapital and capital felony cases, §17-8-73.

Order of argument after evidence presented, §17-8-71.

**Defendant's testimony.**

Effect, §24-9-20.

**Mistrial for prejudicial statements, §9-10-185.****Number of counsel who may argue, §9-10-182.****Pain and suffering.**

Value may be argued, §9-10-184.

**Prejudicial statements.**

Sanctions, §9-10-185.

**Time limits, §9-10-180.**

Extension, §9-10-181.

**Visual aids, §9-10-183.****Who may conduct, §9-10-186.****CLOTHING.****Abandonment of dependent child.**

Sufficient clothing for needs not furnished, §19-10-1.

**Abandonment of dependent pregnant wife.**

Sufficient clothing for needs not furnished, §19-10-2.

**Bear hunting.**

Required clothing, §27-3-25.

**Board of corrections.**

Powers and duties, §42-2-11.

**Burial objects defined, §§12-3-620, 44-12-260.****Children and youth services.**

Programs and protection.

Maintenance defined, §49-5-3.

**Correctional institution employees.**

Damages to wearing apparel caused by inmate action.

Compensation, §42-5-37.1.

**Criminal or grand jury proceeding in foreign state.**

Requesting jurisdiction liable for furnishing, §24-10-93.

**Deer hunting.**

Required clothing, §27-3-40.

**Disabled adults and elder persons protection.**

Essential services defined, §30-5-3.

**Emergency management powers of governor, §38-3-22.****Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Statutory exemptions, §44-13-100.

**Feral hog hunting, §27-3-24.****Fire departments.**

Minimum requirements, §25-3-23.

**Health employees.**

Compensation for damage to wearing apparel caused by patients, §31-1-5.

**Hospital residents' bill of rights.**

Right to retain and use clothing, §31-8-113.

**CLOTHING —Cont'd****Innkeepers liens.**

Wearing apparel of guests, §43-21-5.

**Institutions operated by department of human services.****Employees.**

Damages to wearing apparel caused by patients.  
Compensation, §31-1-5.

**Laundries', cleaners' and tailors' lien,**  
§§44-14-450 to 44-14-456. See **LIENS.****Paupers.**

Persons deemed eligible for benefits, §36-12-2.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Compensation of employees for damages to  
wearing apparel caused by inmate action,  
§42-5-37.1.

Responsibility of governmental unit, §42-5-2.

Services furnished discharged inmate, §42-5-61.

**Property tax exemption.**

Exempt personalty generally, §48-5-42.

**Registration of marks, §10-1-443.****Retail installment contracts or revolving accounts.**

Security interest not taken on certain items,  
§10-1-8.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemption for specific sales, §48-8-3.

**State patrol.**

Clothing allowance, §35-2-52.

Excess clothing and equipment storeroom,  
§35-2-51.

Uniforms and equipment generally. See **STATE PATROL.**

**Veterans service board.**

Authorized to expend funds to purchase, §38-4-53.

**CLOUD 9.****Sale, possession or other offenses associated with ecstasy, §16-13-31.1.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

**CLOUD UPON TITLE.****Nonresidents or unknown persons.**

Service by publication, §9-10-71.

**Quia timet against all the world generally,**  
§§23-3-60 to 23-3-73. See **EQUITY.****Quia timet generally, §§23-3-40 to 23-3-42. See EQUITY.****Real estate brokers and salesmen.**

Filing lease listing contract for purpose of casting  
cloud, §43-40-25.

**Service by publication on nonresident or unknown person, §9-10-71.****CLOVER.****Grain dealers.**

General provisions, §§2-9-30 to 2-9-45. See **GRAIN DEALERS.**

**Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses, §§10-4-1 to  
10-4-33. See **WAREHOUSES.**

**CLOWNS.****Apprenticeship, etc., of minors under twelve years of age for employment as, §39-2-17.****CLUBHOUSES.****Equine activity sponsor.**

Defined, §4-12-2.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center Act.**

Issuance of bonds authorized, §10-9-40.

**CLUBHOUSES —Cont'd****Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress****Center Act —Cont'd**

Project defined, §10-9-3.

**Georgia land sales act.**

Registration statements, §44-3-3.

**CLUBS.****Advocating overthrow of government, §16-11-4.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Common nuisances, §3-10-8.

**Private clubs.**

Sale of alcoholic beverages near churches,  
school buildings or other sites, §3-3-21.

Sale of distilled spirits, §§3-7-1 to 3-7-61. See

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.**

Sunday sales, §3-7-2.

Sales of distilled spirits by drink generally.

Authorization by counties or municipalities of  
issuance of licenses, §3-4-90.

**Antique slot machines on premises.**

Defense to possession of gambling device  
inapplicable, §16-12-24.

**Automobile clubs.** See **AUTOMOBILE CLUBS.****Banking business.**

Restrictions on engaging in, §7-1-241.

**Bathhouses.**

Abating operation, §31-12-11.

**Beauty pageants.**

Exemption from bond requirements.

Bona fide civic clubs, §10-1-833.

**Billiard room regulation.**

Inapplicability of chapter to billiard tables  
operated by bona fide clubs, §43-8-3.

**Buildings presenting special hazards to persons or property.**

Requirements as to construction, maintenance  
and use, §25-2-13.

**Buying clubs or services.**

General provisions, §§10-1-590 to 10-1-605. See  
**BUYING CLUBS OR SERVICES.**

**Campaign contributions generally, §§21-5-30 to 21-5-36. See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT.****Driver improvement program.**

Driver improvement clinics operated by club,  
§40-5-83.

Solicitation of clubs knowledgeable in highway  
safety, §40-5-82.

**Fair housing law.****Private clubs.**

Sale, rental or occupancy of dwellings, §8-3-205.

**Guaranteed arrest bond certificates.**

Actions as sureties upon certificates issued by  
automobile clubs or trucking clubs, §33-24-50.

**Hazing, §16-5-61.****Health clubs generally. See HEALTH SPAS.****Income taxes.**

Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.

**Lotteries include chain letters or pyramid clubs, §16-12-20.****Motorized carts.**

Authority of local governing bodies to regulate.

Inapplicability of provisions to country club  
owned motorized carts, §40-6-331.

**Multilevel distribution companies.**

Considered unlawful pyramid clubs, §10-1-410.

**Prepaid legal services plans.**

Automobile club membership contract benefits  
excluded from chapter, §33-35-3.



**CLUBS —Cont'd****Rabbits or hares taken out of season.**

Special permits to trap or sell.

Authorization to sell for use at time trials sanctioned by American kennel club, §27-3-67.

**Sedition and subversive activities.**

Organization defined, §16-11-6.

**State highway system.**

Service club and religious notices.

Defined, §32-6-71.

**Student organization enforcement of marijuana, controlled substances or dangerous drug laws.**

Legislative findings and intent, §20-3-91.

Student organization defined, §20-3-92.

**Tanning facilities.**

General provisions, §§31-38-1 to 31-38-12. See TANNING FACILITIES.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Employment to include domestic service in local college club, §34-8-35.

**Veterans' service department and veterans' board.**

Appearance before veterans' clubs, §38-4-3.

**COAL.**

Gas defined as methane from coal beds, §46-4-81.

Mines generally. See MINES.

**Mining and quarrying rights of way.**

General provisions, §§44-9-70 to 44-9-76. See EASEMENTS.

Sales by itinerant dealers without having weight certified, §10-2-51.

Surface mining generally, §§12-4-70 to 12-4-84. See SURFACE MINING.

**COAL AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.****Farmers' markets.**

Movement from market for purpose other than use as garbage or livestock feed or dumping, §2-10-62.

**COAL-BURNING GENERATING FACILITY.**

Recovery of costs of conversion from oil-burning to, §46-2-26.3.

**COAL-BURNING SOURCES.****Air pollution.**

Noncompliance penalties, §12-9-22.

**COAL SLURRY PIPELINE.****Public transportation code.**

Other transportation purposes defined, §32-1-3.

**COAL-TAR COLOR.**

When cosmetic deemed adulterated, §26-3-11.

When drug or device deemed adulterated, §26-3-7.

When food deemed adulterated, §26-2-26.

**COAL-TAR HAIR DYE.**

When cosmetic deemed adulterated, §26-3-11.

**COAL-TAR SOLUTION TOPICAL.**

Dangerous drug defined, §16-13-71.

Dangerous drugs generally. See DRUGS.

COASTAL MANAGEMENT, §§12-5-320 to 12-5-328.

**Board of natural resources.**

Definition of board, §12-5-322.

Rules and regulations, §12-5-324.

Citation of act, §12-5-320.

Definitions, §12-5-322.

**COASTAL MANAGEMENT —Cont'd****Department of natural resources.**

Cooperation and coordination with state agencies, §§12-5-325, 12-5-326.

Coordination and cooperation with other state agencies, §12-5-325.

Definition of department, §12-5-322.

Duties, §12-5-323.

Coordination and cooperation with other state agencies, §12-5-325.

Document for submission to governor.

Preparation, §12-5-327.

Powers, §12-5-323.

Reports, §12-5-327.

**Exercise of regulatory jurisdiction by other states.**

Provisions not to be construed as consent for, §12-5-328.

**Federal immunity under eleventh amendment.**

Provisions not to be construed as waiver of, §12-5-328.

Findings of legislature, §12-5-321.

Legislative declaration, §12-5-321.

**Reports.**

Department of natural resources, §12-5-327.

**Rules and regulations.**

Board of natural resources, §12-5-324.

**State agencies.**

Defined, §12-5-322.

Department of natural resources.

Cooperation and coordination with state agencies, §§12-5-325, 12-5-326.

Duties, §12-5-326.

Title of act, §12-5-320.

**Water well contractors or drillers.**

Injecting surface water into Floridan aquifer in counties governed by program.

Moratorium on accepting bond or letter of credit from contractor or driller, §12-5-135.

**COASTAL MANAGEMENT ACT.**

General provisions, §§12-5-320 to 12-5-328. See COASTAL MANAGEMENT.

Short title, §12-5-320.

**COASTAL MARSHLANDS PROTECTION ACT OF 1970.**

General provisions, §§12-5-280 to 12-5-297. See COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.

Short title, §12-5-280.

**COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.****Beach replenishment.**

Sand originating from dredging navigation channels, §52-9-2.

**Birds.**

Shore protection act.

Nesting shore birds and hatchlings, protection, §12-5-248.

Coastal management, §§12-5-320 to 12-5-328. See COASTAL MANAGEMENT.

Construction of part, §12-5-213.

**Department of natural resources.**

Powers and duties generally, §§12-5-210 to 12-5-213.

Marshlands protection act, §12-5-284.

Shore protection, §12-5-234.

**Development of coastal and offshore waters.**

Departmental powers and duties, §§12-5-210, 12-5-211.

Dredging operations, §§52-9-1, 52-9-2.

**COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES —Cont'd****Dynamic dune fields.**

Defined, §12-5-232.

Permit requirements, §12-5-286.

**Emergencies, §12-5-294.****Eminent domain.**

Lighthouses, beacons, etc., by United States government, §§22-3-120 to 22-3-122.

Clearing coastal lands to carry out survey, §22-3-121.

Manner of assessment where parties cannot agree, §22-3-122.

Generally, §22-3-120.

**Local shore assistance programs, §§12-5-241 to 12-5-243.****Marshlands.**

Coastal marshlands protection act of 1970, §§12-5-280 to 12-5-297.

Board of natural resources.

Powers generally, §12-5-285.

Citation of title, §12-5-280.

Civil penalties, §12-5-291.

Committee.

Creation, §12-5-283.

Members, §12-5-283.

Powers, §12-5-283.

Declaration of public policy, §12-5-281.

Definitions, §12-5-282.

Department of natural resources.

Powers and duties generally, §12-5-284.

Enforcement of part provisions, §12-5-291.

Injunctive relief, §12-5-291.

Estuarine areas.

Defined, §12-5-282.

Permits to fill, drain, etc., marshlands, §12-5-286.

Injunctive relief, §12-5-287.

Enforcement of part, §12-5-291.

Inspections of marshlands, §12-5-289.

Jurisdiction of superior court.

Injunctive relief, §12-5-290.

Leasing of state owned marshland or water bottoms, §12-5-287.

Legislative findings, §12-5-281.

Liability of landowners, §12-5-291.

Operation of part provisions.

Effect of emergency, §12-5-291.

Permits to fill, drain, etc., marshlands, §12-5-286.

Application, §12-5-286.

Denial, §12-5-286.

Dynamic dune fields, §12-5-286.

Defined, §12-5-232.

Effect of conveyance, etc., of land, §12-5-293.

Failure to obtain, §12-5-297.

Issuance, §12-5-286.

Liability for damages.

Failure to obtain permit, §12-5-297.

Posting of permit, etc., §12-5-292.

Procedure, §12-5-286.

Public hearing, §12-5-286.

Public interest considerations, §12-5-288.

Required, §12-5-286.

Restrictions on granting, §12-5-288.

Size restriction, §12-5-288.

Report by department.

Lease applications and leases granted, §12-5-287.

Rulemaking.

Power of board, §12-5-285.

Short title, §12-5-280.

**COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES —Cont'd****Marshlands —Cont'd**

Coastal marshlands protection act of 1970

—Cont'd

State owned marshland or water bottoms.

Leasing, §12-5-287.

Title of act, §12-5-280.

**Misdemeanors.**

Violations of part, §12-5-296.

**Posting requirements.**

Permits.

Coastal marshlands protection act of 1970, §12-5-292.

Shore protection act, §§12-5-239, 12-5-240.

**Purposes.**

Liberal construction of part, §12-5-213.

**Reporting requirements, §§12-5-211, 12-5-212.**

Coastal marshlands protection act of 1970.

Lease applications and leases granted, §12-5-287.

**Rules and regulations.**

Shore protection act.

Rulemaking authority, §§12-5-235, 12-5-236.

**Sand.**

Deposit.

Dredging operations, §§52-9-1, 52-9-2.

Metropolitan river protection act.

General provisions, §§12-5-440 to 12-5-457. See  
METROPOLITAN RIVER PROTECTION  
ACT.

Removal of sand from watercourse, §12-5-454.

**Sea oats, §§12-5-310 to 12-5-312.**

Cutting, harvesting, etc., prohibited, §12-5-311.

Legislative purpose, §12-5-310.

Penalty.

Cutting, harvesting, etc., of sea oats, §12-5-312.

Public policy, §12-5-310.

**Sea turtles.**

Shore protection act.

Nesting sea turtles and hatchlings, protection, §12-5-248.

**Shore protection act, §§12-5-230 to 12-5-248.**

Administrative review, §12-5-244.

Area of operation of part, §12-5-233.

Birds.

Nesting shore birds and hatchlings, protection, §12-5-248.

Civil penalties, §12-5-247.

Committee.

Creation, §12-5-235.

Defined, §12-5-232.

Powers generally, §12-5-235.

Criminal violations, §12-5-248.

Declaration of public policy, §12-5-231.

Definitions, §12-5-232.

Department of natural resources.

Powers and duties generally, §12-5-234.

Dredging operations, §§52-9-1, 52-9-2.

Enforcement remedies, §12-5-247.

Injunctive relief, §12-5-245.

Enforcement of part, §12-5-247.

Jurisdiction of superior court, §12-5-246.

Judicial review, §12-5-244.

Jurisdiction of superior court, §12-5-246.

Legislative purpose, §12-5-231.

Liability of landowners, §12-5-247.

Local shore assistance programs, §12-5-241.

Adoption of more restrictive ordinances  
permissible, §12-5-243.

Ordinances.

Adoption of more restrictive ordinances  
permissible, §12-5-243.



**COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES —Cont'd****Shore protection act —Cont'd****Ordinances —Cont'd****Model ordinance.**

Local shore assistance programs, §12-5-242.

Technical assistance to local governments,  
§12-5-242.**Permits.****Application.**

Agency action, §12-5-239.

Contents, §12-5-238.

Form, §12-5-238.

Information required, §12-5-238.

Notice of proposed activity, §12-5-239.

Exceptions to permit requirement, §12-5-237.

Issuance, §12-5-239.

Posting requirements, §12-5-240.

Requirements, §12-5-239.

Restrictions, §12-5-239.

Posting requirements, §12-5-240.

Procedure for issuance, §12-5-239.

Required, §12-5-237.

Rulemaking authority, §12-5-236.

Sand from dredging operations.

Deposit, §§52-9-1, 52-9-2.

Scope of part, §12-5-233.

Sea turtles.

Nesting sea turtles and hatchlings, protection,  
§12-5-248.

Shoreline engineering activities, etc.

Permit required, §12-5-237.

Short title, §12-5-230.

**Traffic laws.**Provisions of chapter apply to vehicles operated  
on private property fronting, §40-6-3.**Utilization of coastal and offshore resources.**Departmental powers and duties, §§12-5-210,  
12-5-211.**COASTERS.****Clinging to vehicles,** §40-6-293.**Local government.**

Regulating persons upon, §40-6-371.

**COAST GUARD.****Firearms possession.**

Exemptions from application of part, §16-11-124.

**Fire extinguishers on vessels.**Approved hand portable fire extinguishers,  
§52-7-8.**Flame arrester for carburetor on vessels.**

Approved flame arrester, §52-7-8.

**Maximum capacity of vessel determination,**

§52-7-43.

**Military forces reorganization act of 1955.**Active military service of the United States  
defined, §38-2-2.**Militia officer resignation.**Enlistment in coast guard deemed resignation,  
§38-2-217.**Oil spill response cost.**

Federal on-scene coordinator defined, §12-5-500.

**Personal flotation devices on vessels.**

Approval by coast guard.

Operating vessel in hazardous areas, §52-7-13.

Required to be legibly marked with coast guard  
approved number, §52-7-8.

Sale of unapproved devices, §52-7-8.

**Public revenue code.**

Member of the armed forces defined, §48-1-2.

**Ski belts and ski jackets.**

Approval by coast guard, §52-7-16.

**COAST GUARD DISTINGUISHED SERVICE  
MEDAL.****License plates.**

Military medal recipients, §40-2-85.1.

**COASTING.****Drivers of motor vehicles traveling upon  
downgrade,** §40-6-246.**COBB COUNTY.****Gateway center.**

Safety rest area and information center, §32-2-4.1.

**COBIA.****Creel and possession limits,** §27-4-10.**COBRAS.****Wild animal licenses and permits generally,**  
§27-5-5.**COBRA VENOM.****Dangerous drugs generally.** See DRUGS.**COCAINE.****Bulletproof vests.**

Wearing during certain crimes, §16-11-160.

**Controlled substance schedule II,** §16-13-26.**Controlled substances generally.** See DRUGS.**Defined,** §16-13-21.**Firearm or knife possession during crime  
involving trafficking in,** §16-11-106.**Forfeitures.**Inapplicability of provisions for violation involving  
one gram or less, §16-13-49.**HIV tests.**

Offenses involving, §31-22-9.1.

**Overcrowding of prison system.**

Dangerous offenders defined, §42-9-60.

**Trafficking in,** §16-13-31.Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

Bail and recognizance.

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

**Firearm or knife possession during crime  
involving,** §16-11-106.**Juveniles 13 or more years of age committing  
offense,** §15-11-63.**Voluntary surrender to county jail or correctional  
institution.**Inapplicability of provisions for crime involving,  
§17-10-9.1.**Wearing bulletproof vest during certain crimes,**  
§16-11-160.**When drug or device deemed misbranded,**  
§26-3-8.**COCKATOOS.****Importing psittacine or exotic birds.**

Psittacine birds defined, §4-10-7.2.

**COCKFIGHTING.****Commercial gambling generally,** §16-12-22.**Cruelty to animals generally,** §16-12-4.**COCOA BUTTER.****Adulterated ice cream,** §26-2-240.**COCONSPIRATORS.****Chop shops.**

Owning, operating or conducting, §16-8-83.

**Declarations of conspirators,** §24-3-5.**Trafficking in cocaine, illegal drugs,  
marijuana, etc.,** §16-13-31.Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

**COCONSPIRATORS —Cont'd**

Withdrawal from agreement to commit crime,  
§16-4-9.

**C.O.D.**

Buyer not entitled to inspect goods, §11-2-513.

**CODEFENDANTS.**

Actions against certain codefendants residing  
in different counties, §9-10-31.

**Continuance by defendant.**

Effect upon trial of codefendants, §17-8-35.

**Ejectment.**

Substitution upon death of codefendant, §44-11-11.

**Suggestion of record.**

Death of one or more pending action, §9-2-42.

**Warrantors or title to land.**

When previous warrantor may be, §44-11-10.

**CODEINE.**

Controlled substances generally. See DRUGS.

Controlled substances schedule I, §16-13-25.

Controlled substances schedule III, §16-13-27.

Controlled substances schedule V, §16-13-29.

Dangerous drugs generally. See DRUGS.

Terpin hydrate with codeine.

Dangerous drug defined, §16-13-71.

When drug or device deemed misbranded,  
§26-3-8.

**CODE OF CONDUCT.**

Code of military justice.

General provisions, §§38-2-320 to 38-2-577. See  
CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

**CODE OF ETHICS.**

Local board of education members.

Adoption, §20-2-72.

Public officers and employees.

Conflicts of interest generally, §§45-10-20 to  
45-10-70. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES.

General provisions, §§45-10-1 to 45-10-5. See  
PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Public retirement systems investment  
authority law.

Ethics regarding alternative investments,  
retirement system board to adopt, §47-20-87.

**CODE OF GEORGIA.**

Amendment of section, GA Const Art III §V Par  
IV.

Attorney general.

Charitable trusts.

Provisions saved from repeal, §1-1-10.

Catchlines of code sections.

Not part of law, §1-1-7.

Contracts.

Abrogation, waiver or renunciation of law, §1-3-7.

Conformity with Georgia requirements, §1-3-10.

Revision commission.

Ratification of previous actions and contracts,  
§28-9-2.

Definitions, §1-3-3.

Construction of definitions, §1-3-2.

Effective date of code, §1-1-9.

Effective date of legislation, §1-3-4.

General acts providing for increase in  
compensation to certain county officials,  
§1-3-4.1.

When obligatory, §1-3-6.

Enactment of code, §1-1-1.

Effective date, §1-1-9.

Legislative intent, §1-1-2.

**CODE OF GEORGIA —Cont'd**

Foreign laws.

Effect and enforcement, §1-3-9.

General assembly.

Amending or repealing, GA Const Art III §V Par  
IV.

Enactment of code, §1-1-1.

General provisions, §§1-1-1 to 1-1-11.

Ignorance of the law no excuse, §1-3-6.

Interpretation and construction.

Catchlines of code sections.

Not part of law, §1-1-7.

Definitions, §1-3-2.

Notes.

Not part of law, §1-1-7.

References to state law or code, §1-1-8.

Severability, §1-1-3.

Statutes generally, §1-3-1.

Validating acts.

Omission, §1-1-4.

Legislative declaration, §1-1-2.

Office of legislative counsel.

Revision commission.

Commission staff, §28-9-4.

Prospective application of laws, §1-3-5.

Publication, §1-1-1.

Authority to make corrections and editorial  
changes, §28-9-5.

Effect of corrections and changes, §28-9-5.

Powers and duties of code commission, §28-9-3.

Public officers and employees.

Rights of officials or employees.

Effect of adoption of code, §1-1-6.

Terms of office.

Effect of adoption of code, §1-1-6.

Referenda on abolishing local offices or  
changing terms of office, §1-3-11.

Repeals, GA Const Art III §V Par IV.

General repealer, §1-1-11.

Provisions saved from repeal, §1-1-10.

Specific repealer, §1-1-10.

Retrospective application of laws, §1-3-5.

Revision commission, §§28-9-1 to 28-9-5.

Authority to introduce legislation, §28-9-5.

Contracts.

Ratification of previous actions and contracts,  
§28-9-2.

Creation, §28-9-2.

Definitions, §28-9-1.

Duties generally, §28-9-3.

Expenses and allowances, §28-9-2.

Membership, §28-9-2.

Office of legislative counsel.

Commission staff, §28-9-4.

Powers generally, §28-9-3.

Publication of official code of Georgia annotated,  
§28-9-5.

Authority to make changes and editorial  
corrections, §28-9-5.

Staff, §28-9-4.

Term of office, §28-9-2.

Vacancies, §28-9-2.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption of code.

Effect, §1-1-5.

State of Georgia.

Binding effect of legislation upon state, §1-3-8.

Statutes generally. See STATUTES.

Validating acts.

Omission.

Effect, §1-1-4.



**CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE**, §§38-2-320 to 38-2-577.

**Abandoned property.**

Trading and looting prohibited, §38-2-536.

**Absence without leave**, §38-2-519.

In time of war.

Statute of limitations, §38-2-437.

**Accessory after the fact**, §38-2-511.

**Aiding the enemy**, §38-2-537.

Statute of limitations, §38-2-437.

**Appearances**, §38-2-433.

Process to compel witness appearance, §38-2-440.

**Applicability of article**, §38-2-322.

Territorial applicability, §38-2-325.

**Apprehension and restraint.**

Apprehension defined, §38-2-340.

Civil authorities.

Confinement and imprisonment in jails, §38-2-344.

Delivery of offenders, §38-2-347.

Confinement in civil jails, §38-2-344.

Delivery of offenders to civil authorities, §38-2-347.

Deserters.

Apprehension of, §38-2-341.

Civil authority to apprehend, §38-2-341.

Imposition of restraint, §38-2-342.

Imprisonment in civil jails, §38-2-344.

Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel, §38-2-574.

Notification requirements, §38-2-345.

Persons charged with offenses, §38-2-343.

Pretrial punishment prohibited, §38-2-346.

Receiving of prisoners, §38-2-345.

Reporting requirements, §38-2-345.

Restraint of persons charged with offenses, §38-2-343.

**Arrest.**

Apprehension and restraint generally, §§38-2-340 to 38-2-347.

Breach of arrest, §38-2-528.

Defined as imposition of restraint, §38-2-342.

**Assaulting superior officer**, §38-2-523.

**Attempts**, §38-2-513.

**Breach of arrest**, §38-2-528.

**Breach of peace**, §38-2-548.

**Burden of proof.**

Court-martial, §38-2-446.

**Captured or abandoned property.**

Trading and looting prohibited, §38-2-536.

**Challenges**, §38-2-435.

**Charges and specifications.**

Acquittal.

General courts-martial, §38-2-482.

Contents, §38-2-410.

Correction of charges, §38-2-414.

Forwarding of charges, §38-2-413.

Generally, §38-2-410.

Service of charges, §38-2-415.

Time period before trial, §38-2-415.

Signatures under oaths, §38-2-410.

**Citation of article**, §38-2-320.

**Civil jails.**

Confinement, §38-2-344.

Discipline while in civil jails, §38-2-463.

**Civil process.**

Redress of injuries to private property, §38-2-576.

**Complaints of wrongs.**

Assessment, §38-2-576.

By commanding officers, §38-2-575.

**CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE —Cont'd**

**Complaints of wrongs —Cont'd**

Investigating board, §38-2-576.

Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel, §38-2-574.

Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel, §38-2-574.

**Compulsory self-incrimination.**

Prohibited, §38-2-411.

Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel, §38-2-574.

**Conduct unbecoming officer and gentleman**, §38-2-552.

**Conspiracy**, §38-2-514.

**Contempt**, §38-2-443.

**Contempt towards officials**, §38-2-521.

**Continuances**, §38-2-434.

**Conviction of lesser included offense**, §38-2-512.

**Court-martial offenses**, §§38-2-510 to 38-2-553.

Absence without leave, §38-2-519.

Accessory after the fact, §38-2-511.

Aiding the enemy, §38-2-537.

Assaulting superior officer, §38-2-523.

Attempts, §38-2-513.

Breach of arrest, §38-2-528.

Breach of peace, §38-2-548.

Conduct unbecoming officer and gentleman, §38-2-522.

Conspiracy, §38-2-514.

Contempt towards officials, §38-2-521.

Conviction of lesser included offense, §38-2-512.

Cowardice, §38-2-532.

Solicitation of, §38-2-515.

Cruelty and maltreatment, §38-2-526.

Damage to military property, §38-2-540.

Dereliction in performance of duties, §38-2-525.

Desertion, §38-2-518.

Solicitation of, §38-2-515.

Destruction of military property, §38-2-540.

Destruction of property other than military property, §38-2-541.

Disorders generally, §38-2-553.

Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel, §38-2-574.

Disrespect towards superior officer, §38-2-522.

Drunk driving, §38-2-544.

Drunk on duty, §38-2-545.

Dueling, §38-2-546.

Escape, §38-2-528.

Failure to obey order or regulation, §38-2-525.

False official statements, §38-2-539.

Feigning illness, §38-2-547.

Fighting words, §38-2-549.

Forcing a safeguard, §38-2-535.

Frauds against the government, §38-2-551.

Fraudulent enlistment, appointment or separation, §38-2-516.

Improper hazarding of vessel, §38-2-543.

Improper use of countersign or parole, §38-2-534.

Insubordinate conduct toward warrant or noncommissioned officer, §38-2-524.

Looting captured or abandoned property, §38-2-536.

Loss of military property, §38-2-540.

Malingering, §38-2-547.

Misbehavior before the enemy, §38-2-532.

Solicitation of, §38-2-515.

Misbehavior while standing post, §38-2-545.

Misconduct as prisoner of war, §38-2-538.

Missing movement of ship, unit, etc., §38-2-520.

**CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE —Cont'd****Court-martial offenses —Cont'd**

- Mutiny, §38-2-527.
- Solicitation of, §38-2-515.
- Negligence to the prejudice of good order and discipline generally, §38-2-553.
- Negligent improper hazarding of vessel, §38-2-543.
- Noncompliance with procedural rules, §38-2-531.
- Perjury, §§38-2-539, 38-2-540.
- False official statements, §38-2-539.
- Pillage, §38-2-532.
- Solicitation of, §38-2-515.
- Principals, §38-2-510.
- Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel, §38-2-574.
- Provoking words or gestures, §38-2-549.
- Reckless driving, §38-2-544.
- Releasing prisoner without proper authority, §38-2-529.
- Resistance, §38-2-528.
- Riot or breach of peace, §38-2-548.
- Sedition, §38-2-527.
- Solicitation of, §38-2-515.
- Statute of limitations, §38-2-527.
- Self-infliction of injury, §38-2-547.
- Spoilage of property other than military property, §38-2-541.
- Subordinate compelling surrender, §38-2-533.
- Taking personal property of another with intent to steal, §38-2-542.
- Trading captured or abandoned property, §38-2-536.
- Unlawful detention, §38-2-530.
- Unlawful enlistment, appointment or separation, §38-2-517.
- Unlawfully influencing action of court.
- Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel, §38-2-574.
- Unnecessary delay in courts-martial, §38-2-531.
- Waste property other than military property, §38-2-541.
- Willful disposition of military property, §38-2-540.
- Willful improper hazarding of vessel, §38-2-543.
- Willfully disobeying officer, §38-2-523.

**Courts of inquiry.**

- Admissibility of records in court-martial, §38-2-445.
- Composition, §38-2-570.
- Marshals.
- Appointment, §38-2-572.
- Parties, §38-2-570.
- Reporting requirements, §38-2-570.

**Cowardice, §38-2-532.**

- Solicitation of, §38-2-515.

**Cruel and unusual punishment, §38-2-460.****Cruelty and maltreatment, §38-2-526.****Damage to military property, §38-2-540.****Delegation of governor's authority, §38-2-577.****Depositions.**

- Generally, §38-2-442.
- Military courts, §38-2-444.
- Refusal to appear or testify, §38-2-442.

**Dereliction in performance of duties, §38-2-525.****Desertion, §38-2-518.**

- Solicitation of, §38-2-515.
- Statute of limitations, §38-2-437.

**Destruction of military property, §38-2-540.****Destruction of property other than military property, §38-2-541.****CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE —Cont'd****Discharges.**

- Fraudulent separation, §38-2-516.
- Modification of type of discharge, §38-2-491.
- Unlawful separation, §38-2-517.

**Discovery.**

- Process to compel production of evidence, §38-2-440.

**Double jeopardy, §38-2-438.****Drunk driving, §38-2-544.****Drunk on duty, §38-2-545.****Dueling, §38-2-546.****Enlisted personnel.**

- Fraudulent enlistment or separation, §38-2-516.
- Insubordinate conduct toward noncommissioned officer, §38-2-524.
- Unlawful enlistment or separation, §38-2-517.

**Escape, §38-2-528.****Evidence.**

- Authentication of trial record, §38-2-449.
- Court of inquiry or military board.
- Admissibility of records in court-martial, §38-2-445.
- Process to compel production of evidence, §38-2-440.

**Execution of process and mandates of military courts, §38-2-441.****Failure to obey orders or regulation, §38-2-525.****False official statements, §38-2-539.**

- Perjury, §38-2-550.

**Federal rules of procedure.**

- Conformance to federal practice, §38-2-430.

**Feigning illness, §38-2-547.****Fighting words, §38-2-549.****Fines.**

- Payment of, §38-2-464.

**Forcing a safeguard, §38-2-535.****Former jeopardy, §38-2-438.****Frauds against the government, §38-2-551.****Fraudulent enlistment, appointment or separation, §38-2-516.****General assembly.**

- Specific powers to provide for trial by court-martial, GA Const Art III §VI Par II.

**General courts-martial, §§38-2-390 to 38-2-449.**

- Absent and additional members, §38-2-397.
- Accused's receipt of trial record, §38-2-449.
- Acquittal of all charges and specifications, §38-2-482.
- Advice of staff judge advocate, §38-2-414.
- Authentication of trial record, §38-2-449.
- Challenges, §38-2-435.
- Order of presentation, §38-2-435.
- Peremptory challenges, §38-2-435.
- Charge, §38-2-446.
- Complaints of wrongs by commanding officers, §38-2-575.
- Composition, §38-2-370.
- Contents of trial record, §38-2-449.
- Continuances, §38-2-434.
- Correction of charges, §38-2-414.
- Court announcement of action, §38-2-448.
- Defense brief forwarded with record, §38-2-432.
- Defense counsel.
- Appointment of, §38-2-395.
- Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel, §38-2-574.
- Duties, §38-2-432.
- Duties of trial and defense counsel, §38-2-432.
- Assistant counsel's duties, §38-2-432.



**CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE —Cont'd****General courts-martial —Cont'd****Duties of trial and defense counsel —Cont'd**

Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel,  
§38-2-574.

Findings, §38-2-433.

Court to announce action, §38-2-448.

Unlawfully influencing action of court,  
§38-2-431.

Voting, §38-2-446.

Number of votes required, §38-2-447.

Forwarding of charges, §38-2-413.

Initiation of proceedings, §38-2-390.

Interpreters.

Appointment of, §38-2-396.

Law officers.

Appointment of, §38-2-394.

Marshals.

Duties and powers, §38-2-572.

Neglects to prejudice of good order and discipline,  
§38-2-553.

Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel,  
§38-2-574.

Noncompliance with procedural rules, §38-2-531.

Number of votes required, §38-2-447.

Oaths of officers, interpreters, counsel, etc.,  
§38-2-436.

Peremptory challenges, §38-2-435.

Pleas of accused, §38-2-439.

Presence of defendant, counsel, etc., §38-2-433.

Pretrial investigation.

Effect of failure to perform, §38-2-412.

Required, §38-2-412.

Process and mandates of military courts,  
§38-2-441.

Process to compel production of evidence,  
§38-2-440.

Process to compel witness appearance and  
testimony, §38-2-440.

Record of trial, §38-2-449.

Reference by staff judge advocate, §38-2-414.

Reporters.

Appointment, §38-2-396.

Review of courts-martial.

Generally, §§38-2-480 to 38-2-493. See within  
this heading, "Review of courts-martial."

Initial action on record, §38-2-481.

Review counsel, §38-2-487.

Rules of procedure, §38-2-430.

Rulings, §38-2-446.

Sentence and punishment, §38-2-372.

Confinement authorized, §38-2-375.

Duration of confinement, §38-2-375.

Service of charges, §38-2-415.

Time period before trial, §38-2-415.

Sessions, §38-2-433.

Staff judge advocate's opinion, §38-2-482.

Tie vote, §38-2-447.

Trial counsel.

Appointment of, §38-2-395.

Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel,  
§38-2-574.

Duties, §38-2-432.

Unlawfully influencing action of court, §38-2-431.

Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel,  
§38-2-574.

Unnecessary delay, §38-2-531.

Vote of court, §38-2-433.

Number of votes required, §38-2-447.

Voting, §38-2-446.

Who may convene, §38-2-390.

**CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE —Cont'd****General courts-martial —Cont'd**

Who may serve, §38-2-393.

Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel,  
§38-2-574.

**Governor.**

Delegation of authority, §38-2-577.

**Immunity of military courts, members, etc.,**

§§38-2-572, 38-2-573.

Marshals, §38-2-572.

**Improper hazarding of vessel, §38-2-543.****Improper use of countersign or parole,**  
§38-2-534.**Insubordinate conduct toward warrant or  
noncommissioned officer, §38-2-524.****Interpreters.**

Appointment, §38-2-396.

Oaths, §38-2-436.

**Investigations.**

Pretrial procedure, §38-2-412.

**Irons.**

Use prohibited, §38-2-460.

**Jeopardy.**

Former jeopardy, §38-2-438.

**Jurisdiction.**

Concurrent jurisdiction, §38-2-376.

Courts-martial generally, §38-2-371.

Not exclusive, §38-2-376.

Personal jurisdiction, §38-2-323.

Personnel, §38-2-323.

Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel,  
§38-2-574.

Presumption of jurisdiction, §38-2-324.

**Legal officers.**

Appointment, §38-2-326.

Defined, §38-2-321.

Generally, §38-2-326.

Oaths, §38-2-436.

Qualifications, §38-2-326.

**Limitation of actions, §38-2-437.****Looting captured or abandoned property,**  
§38-2-536.**Loss of military property, §38-2-540.****Malingering, §38-2-547.****Maltreatment, §38-2-526.****Marshals.**

Appointment, §38-2-572.

Duties and powers, §38-2-572.

**Military boards.**

Admissibility of records in court-martial,  
§38-2-445.

**Misbehavior before the enemy, §38-2-532.****Misbehavior while standing post, §38-2-545.****Misconduct as prisoner of war, §38-2-538.****Missing movement of ship, unit, etc., §38-2-520.****Mutiny, §38-2-527.**

Solicitation of, §38-2-515.

Statute of limitations, §38-2-437.

**Neglects to prejudice of good order and  
discipline, §38-2-553.**

Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel,  
§38-2-574.

**Negligent improper hazarding of vessel,**  
§38-2-543.**New trial.**

Issuance of administrative discharge, §38-2-492.

Petition for new trial, §38-2-490.

Grounds, §38-2-490.

Time period, §38-2-490.

Reinstatement of personnel, §38-2-492.

Restoration of rights, etc., §38-2-492.

**CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE —Cont'd**

**Noncompliance with procedural rules,**  
§38-2-531.

**Nonjudicial punishment.**

Effect on more serious offenses, §38-2-360.

Generally, §38-2-360.

Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel,  
§38-2-574.

Regulations limiting, etc., §38-2-360.

**Oaths.**

Authority to administer oaths, §38-2-571.

Courts-martial generally, §38-2-436.

Effect of signature, §38-2-571.

Limitations, §38-2-571.

**Offenses, §§38-2-510 to 38-2-553.** See within this heading, "Court-martial offenses."

**Officers.**

Assaulting superior officer, §38-2-523.

Conduct unbecoming officer and gentleman,  
§38-2-552.

Disrespect towards superior officer, §38-2-522.

Fraudulent appointment or separation, §38-2-516.

Insubordinate conduct toward warrant officer,  
§38-2-524.

Unlawful appointment or separation, §38-2-517.

Willfully disobeying officer, §38-2-523.

**Peremptory challenges, §38-2-435.****Perjury, §§38-2-539, 38-2-550.**

False official statements, §38-2-539.

**Persons subject to article, §38-2-322.**

Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel,  
§38-2-574.

**Pillage, §38-2-532.****Pleas, §38-2-439.**

Plea of not guilty, §38-2-439.

**Pretrial investigation, §38-2-412.****Principals, §38-2-510.**

Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel,  
§38-2-574.

**Prisoners of war.**

Misconduct as prisoner, §38-2-538.

**Privilege against self-incrimination.**

Compulsory self-incrimination prohibited,  
§38-2-411.

Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel,  
§38-2-574.

**Process and mandates of military courts,**  
§38-2-441.**Provoking words or gestures, §38-2-549.**

**Punitive provisions, §§38-2-510 to 38-2-553.** See within this heading, "Court-martial offenses."

**Reckless driving, §38-2-544.**

**Releasing prisoner without proper authority,**  
§38-2-529.

**Reporters.**

Oaths, §38-2-436.

**Resistance, §38-2-528.****Review of courts-martial, §§38-2-480 to 38-2-493.**

Acquittal of all charges and specifications.

General courts-martial, §38-2-482.

Binding effect of proceedings, findings and sentences, §38-2-493.

Civilian attorney, §38-2-487.

Composition of boards of review, §38-2-486.

Disposition of records after review by convening authority, §38-2-486.

Exceptions to reconsideration and revision limitations, §38-2-483.

Finality of proceedings, findings and sentences,  
§38-2-493.

Grounds for new trial, §38-2-490.

**CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE —Cont'd****Review of courts-martial —Cont'd**

Grounds for rehearing, §38-2-484.

Initial action on record, §38-2-481.

General court-martial records, §38-2-482.

Limitations on reconsideration and revision,  
§38-2-483.

Petition for new trial, §38-2-490.

Powers of convening authority, §38-2-486.

Reconsideration and revision, §38-2-483.

Rehearings, §38-2-484.

Members of court, §38-2-484.

Review by staff judge advocate, §38-2-486.

Review counsel, §38-2-487.

Reviewing authority.

General court-martial records, §38-2-482.

Initial action on record, §38-2-481.

Sentence and punishment.

Approval by convening authority, §38-2-485.

Disposition of records after review by convening authority, §38-2-486.

Effect of error of law, §38-2-480.

Effect of rehearing, §38-2-484.

Execution of sentence, §38-2-488.

Restoration of rights, etc., in event of remission, §38-2-492.

Finality of sentences, §38-2-493.

Lesser included offense.

Effect of error of law, §38-2-480.

Remission of sentence, etc., §38-2-491.

Restoration of rights, etc., §38-2-492.

Suspension of sentence, §38-2-488.

Modification of type of discharge, §38-2-491.

Vacation of suspension, §38-2-489.

Who may vacate, §38-2-489.

When review of sentence furnished, §38-2-487.

Staff judge advocate's opinion.

General court-martial records, §38-2-482.

Time period for petition for new trial, §38-2-490.

**Riot or breach of peace, §38-2-548.****Rulemaking authority, §38-2-430.****Rules of procedure.**

Conformance to federal practice, §38-2-430.

Governor may prescribe, §38-2-430.

**Sedition, §38-2-527.**

Solicitation of, §38-2-515.

**Self-incrimination.**

Compulsory self-incrimination prohibited,  
§38-2-411.

Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel,  
§38-2-574.

**Self-infliction of injury, §38-2-547.****Sentence and punishment.**

Civil confinement, §38-2-463.

Contempts, §38-2-443.

Cruel and unusual punishments prohibited,  
§38-2-460.

Date of sentence, §38-2-462.

Discipline while in civil jails, §38-2-463.

Disposition of fines, §38-2-464.

Effective date of sentences, §38-2-462.

Execution of confinement, §38-2-463.

Findings.

Unlawfully influencing action of court,  
§38-2-431.

Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel,  
§38-2-574.

General courts-martial, §38-2-372.

Hard labor, §38-2-463.

Maximum limits, §38-2-461.

Payment of fines, §38-2-464.



**CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE —Cont'd****Sentence and punishment —Cont'd**

- Prison terms.
  - Maximum limits, §38-2-461.
- Review of courts-martial.
  - Approval by convening authority, §38-2-485.
  - Disposition of records after review by convening authority, §38-2-486.
  - Effect of error of law, §38-2-480.
  - Effect of rehearing, §38-2-484.
  - Execution of sentence, §38-2-488.
    - Restoration of rights, etc., in event of remission, §38-2-492.
  - Finality of sentences, §38-2-493.
  - Lesser included offense.
    - Effect of error of law, §38-2-480.
  - Remission of sentence, etc., §38-2-491.
  - Restoration of rights, etc., §38-2-492.
  - Suspension of sentence, §38-2-488.
    - Modification of type of discharge, §38-2-491.
    - Vacation of suspension, §38-2-489.
    - Who may vacate, §38-2-489.
  - When review of sentence furnished, §38-2-487.
- Special courts-martial, §38-2-373.
- Summary courts-martial, §38-2-374.
- Unlawfully influencing action of court, §38-2-431.
  - Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel, §38-2-574.
- Use of irons prohibited, §38-2-460.
- Voting by members of court-martial, §38-2-446.
  - Court announcement of action, §38-2-448.
  - Number of votes required, §38-2-447.

**Short title, §38-2-320.****Special courts-martial.**

- Absent and additional members, §38-2-397.
- Accused's receipt of trial record, §38-2-449.
- Authentication of trial record, §38-2-449.
- Challenges, §38-2-435.
  - Order of presentation, §38-2-435.
  - Peremptory challenges, §38-2-435.
- Charge, §38-2-446.
- Composition, §38-2-370.
- Contents of trial record, §38-2-449.
- Continuances, §38-2-434.
- Court announcement of action, §38-2-448.
- Defense brief forwarded with record, §38-2-432.
- Defense counsel.
  - Appointment of, §38-2-395.
    - Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel, §38-2-574.
  - Duties, §38-2-432.
- Duties of trial and defense counsel, §38-2-432.
- Assistant counsel's duties, §38-2-432.
- Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel, §38-2-574.
- Findings, §38-2-433.
  - Court to announce action, §38-2-448.
  - Unlawfully influencing action of court, §38-2-431.
  - Voting, §38-2-446.
    - Number of votes required, §38-2-447.
- Institution of proceedings, §38-2-391.
- Interpreters.
  - Appointment of, §38-2-396.
- Law officers.
  - Appointment of, §38-2-394.
- Marshals.
  - Duties and powers, §38-2-572.
- Neglects to prejudice of good order and discipline, §38-2-553.
  - Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel, §38-2-574.

**CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE —Cont'd****Special courts-martial —Cont'd**

- Noncompliance with procedural rules, §38-2-531.
- Number of votes required, §38-2-447.
- Oaths of officers, interpreters, counsel, etc., §38-2-436.
- Pleas of accused, §38-2-439.
- Presence of defendant, counsel, etc., §38-2-433.
- Process and mandates of military courts, §38-2-441.
- Process to compel production of evidence, §38-2-440.
- Process to compel witness appearance and testimony, §38-2-440.
- Record of trial, §38-2-449.
- Reporters.
  - Appointment of, §38-2-396.
- Review of courts-martial.
  - Disposition of records after review by convening authority, §38-2-486.
  - Generally, §§38-2-480 to 38-2-493. See within this heading, "Review of courts-martial."
  - Vacation of suspension of sentence, §38-2-489.
- Rules of procedure, §38-2-430.
- Rulings, §38-2-446.
- Sentence and punishment, §38-2-373.
  - Confinement authorized, §38-2-375.
  - Duration of confinement, §38-2-375.
- Sessions, §38-2-433.
- Tie vote, §38-2-447.
- Trial counsel.
  - Appointment of, §38-2-395.
    - Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel, §38-2-574.
  - Duties, §38-2-432.
- Unlawfully influencing action of court, §38-2-431.
  - Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel, §38-2-574.
- Unnecessary delay, §38-2-531.
- Vote of court, §38-2-433.
  - Number of votes required, §38-2-447.
- Voting, §38-2-446.
- Who may convene, §38-2-391.
- Who may serve, §38-2-393.
  - Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel, §38-2-574.

**Spoilage of property other than military property, §38-2-541.****Staff judge advocates.**

- Appointment, §38-2-326.
- Defined, §38-2-321.
- Generally, §38-2-326.
- Oaths, §38-2-436.
- Qualifications, §38-2-326.

**Statute of limitations, §38-2-437.****Subordinate compelling surrender, §38-2-533.****Summary courts-martial.**

- Absent without leave in time of war.
  - Statute of limitations, §38-2-437.
- Aiding the enemy.
  - Statute of limitations, §38-2-437.
- Authentication of trial record, §38-2-449.
- Composition, §38-2-370.
- Contents of trial record, §38-2-449.
- Court announcement of action, §38-2-448.
- Desertion.
  - Statute of limitations, §38-2-437.
- Disposition of fines, §38-2-464.
- Findings.
  - Court to announce action, §38-2-448.

**CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE —Cont'd****Summary courts-martial —Cont'd****Findings —Cont'd**

Unlawfully influencing action of court,  
§38-2-431.

Institution of proceedings, §38-2-392.

Marshals.

Duties and powers, §38-2-572.

Mutiny.

Statute of limitations, §38-2-437.

Neglects to prejudice of good order and discipline,  
§38-2-553.

Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel,  
§38-2-553.

Noncompliance with procedural rules, §38-2-531.

Oaths, §38-2-436.

Pleas of accused, §38-2-439.

Process and mandates of military courts,  
§38-2-441.

Process to compel production of evidence,  
§38-2-440.

Process to compel witness appearance and  
testimony, §38-2-440.

Record of trial, §38-2-449.

Review of courts-martial.

Disposition of records after review by convening  
authority, §38-2-486.

Generally, §§38-2-480 to 38-2-493. See within  
this heading, "Review of courts-martial."

Rules of procedure, §38-2-430.

Sentence and punishment, §38-2-374.

Confinement authorized, §38-2-375.

Duration of confinement, §38-2-375.

Unlawfully influencing action of court, §38-2-431.

Unnecessary delay, §38-2-531.

Who may convene, §38-2-392.

Who may serve, §38-2-393.

Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel,  
§38-2-574.

**Surrender.**

Subordinate compelling surrender, §38-2-533.

**Taking personal property of another with  
intent to steal, §38-2-540.**

Dollar limit, §38-2-542.

**Territorial applicability of article, §38-2-325.****Title of article, §38-2-320.****Trading captured or abandoned property,  
§38-2-536.****Unlawful detention, §38-2-530.****Unlawful enlistment, appointment or  
separation, §38-2-517.****Unlawfully influencing action of court,  
§38-2-431.**

Mandatory explanation to enlisted personnel,  
§38-2-574.

**Unnecessary delay in courts-martial, §38-2-531.****Waste of property other than military  
property, §38-2-541.****Willful disposition of military property,  
§38-2-540.****Willful improper hazarding of vessel, §38-2-543.****Willfully disobeying officer, §38-2-523.****Witnesses.**

Cross-examination, §38-2-412.

Process to compel.

Appearance and testimony, §38-2-440.

Refusal to appear or testify, §38-2-442.

**CODE OF ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS.****Local governing authorities.**

General codification, §36-80-19.

**CODE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION.**

General provisions, §§32-1-1 to 32-10-110. See  
HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

Short title, §32-1-1.

**CODE REVISION COMMISSION.**

General provisions, §§28-9-1 to 28-9-5. See CODE  
OF GEORGIA.

**CODES OF STUDENT CONDUCT, §§20-2-735 to  
20-2-738, 20-2-751.5.****CODFISH.**

Atlantic states marine fisheries compact,  
§27-4-210.

**CODICILS.**

Specific provisions saved from repeal, §1-1-10.

**Wills.**

Execution and attestation generally, §53-4-20.

Proof of codicil, §53-5-7.

Self-proved codicil, §53-4-24.

**COEDUCATIONAL.****Health spa contract requirement.**

Right of buyer to cancel.

Change in coeducational provisions, §10-1-393.2.

**COERCION AND DURESS.****Abortions.**

Parental notification.

Notice of abortion on unemancipated minor.

Consent without coercion required,  
§15-11-112.

**Admissions obtained by constraint.**

Improper evidence, §24-3-37.

**Affirmative defense.**

Pleadings, §9-11-8.

**Brewer-wholesaler relations.**

Prohibited acts, §3-5-33.

**Campaign contributions by regulated entities.**

Contributions required by coercive action,  
§21-5-30.1.

**Coin operated amusement machines operators'  
licenses.**

Refusal to issue or renew, §48-17-4.

**Commercial code.**

Supplementary general principles of law  
applicable, §11-1-103.

**Contracts.**

Defenses, §13-5-6.

**Criminal defense of coercion, §16-3-26.**

Sexual crimes coerced while person being  
trafficked for sexual servitude, §16-3-6.

**Divorce grounds, §19-5-3.****Fair employment practices.**

Unlawful conspiracy, §45-19-45.

Unlawful practices punishable by civil fine,  
§45-19-44.

**Fair housing law, §8-3-222.****Farm tractor manufacturers, distributors, etc.**

Unfair or deceptive acts or practices, §§13-8-15,  
13-8-35.

**Gasoline market marketing practices.**

Acts of distributor violating article, §10-1-233.

**Hijacking an aircraft, §16-5-44.****Insurance rate regulation.**

Licensing of rating organizations.

Coercive plans or acts prohibited, §33-9-13.

**Insurance unfair trade practices.**

Enumeration, §33-6-4.

**Intoxication as defense to crime.**

Involuntary intoxication caused by coercion,  
§16-3-4.



**COERCION AND DURESS —Cont'd****Long-term care facility bill of rights for residents.**

Freedom from interference and exercise of rights, §31-8-118.

Obtaining contributions by coercion, §31-8-119.

**Lottery for education.**

Attempting to influence winning of prize, §50-27-27.

**Marriage contracts forcing marriage, §19-3-7.****Military code of justice.**

Compulsory self-incrimination prohibited, §38-2-411.

Unlawfully influencing action of court, §38-2-431.

**Motor vehicle dealer's day in court act.**

Practices violative of existing law, §10-1-631.

**Motor vehicle fair practices act.**

Advertising campaign participation, §10-1-663.

Ordering or accepting delivery of new motor vehicle, part or accessory, §10-1-661.

**Negotiable instruments.**

Defenses to recoupment, §11-3-305.

Rescission of negotiation, §11-3-202.

**Pandering by compulsion, §16-6-14.****Paternity.**

Voluntary acknowledgment, basis for challenge, §19-7-46.1.

**Pleading as defense, §9-11-8.****Public officers and employees.**

Prohibited acts.

Coercion of other officer or employee to give anything of value for political purposes, §45-11-10.

**Racketeering activity.**

Defined, §16-14-3.

**Robbery, §§16-8-40, 16-8-41.****Sexual exploitation of children, §16-12-100.****Strikes.**

Actions by persons not state employees to encourage, §45-19-5.

Compelling or preventing, §34-6-6.

Defined, §45-19-1.

**Voluntary deductions from wages of public officers and employees.**

Disclosure of amounts or designation of authorized charitable deductions, §45-20-54.

**Wills.**

Effect on validity, §53-2-6.

Testamentary capacity, §53-4-12.

**COEXECUTORS.****Authority and powers when several named in will, §53-7-5.****COFFEE SHOPS.****Food service establishments generally,**

§§26-2-370 to 26-2-378. See **FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS.**

**COFIDUCIARIES.****Fiduciary investment companies.**

Defined, §7-1-330.

Limitations and restrictions, §7-1-334.

Limitations on investments, §7-1-333.

**Trust company powers.**

Operations as fiduciary, §7-1-311.

**COGENERATION AND DISTRIBUTED GENERATION ACT OF 2001.****Sale of electricity by generating facilities, §§46-3-50 to 46-3-56. See ELECTRICITY.****COGENERATION AND DISTRIBUTED GENERATION FACILITIES.**

**Sale of electricity by generating facilities, §§46-3-50 to 46-3-56. See ELECTRICITY.**

**COGNOVIT.**

**Authority of attorney to bind client, §15-19-5.**

**Right to confess judgment and appeal, §9-12-18.**

**COHABITATION.****Alimony.**

Revision of judgment for permanent alimony.

Ground for revision, §19-6-19.

Subsequent cohabitation when no total divorce.

Effect on permanent alimony, §19-6-12.

**Bigamous cohabitation, §16-6-20.****Permanent alimony.**

Effect of subsequent cohabitation between spouses on, §19-6-12.

Ground for revision of judgment for, §19-6-19.

**Personal jurisdiction.**

Grounds for exercise over nonresidents, §9-10-91.

**Void marriages.**

Subsequent consent and ratification accompanied by cohabitation renders marriage valid, §19-3-5.

**Voluntary condemnation, §19-5-4.****Workers' compensation.**

Persons presumed dependent.

Termination of dependency, §34-9-13.

**COIN DEALERS.**

**Precious metal and gem dealers, §§43-37-1 to 43-37-7. See PRECIOUS METAL AND GEM DEALERS.**

**COIN-IN-THE-SLOT DEVICE.****Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Vending machine defined, §48-11-1.

**Coin-operated amusement machines generally.**

See **COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES.**

**Vending machines generally. See VENDING MACHINES.**

**COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES, §§48-17-1 to 48-17-17.****Affidavits.**

Permit fee.

Refunds.

Affidavit to accompany request, §48-17-10.

**Amusement ride safety.**

Chapter inapplicable to single-passenger coin-operated ride, §25-15-64.

**Appeals.**

Licenses.

Revocation, suspension or refusal to issue or renew.

Judicial review, §48-17-7.

Appeal from superior court, §48-17-8.

**Applicability of gambling provisions to, §16-12-35.**

**Bona fide machines, ordinance regulating, §48-17-17.**

**Bonds, surety.**

Seized and confiscated machines.

Repossession, §48-17-13.

**Carnival ride safety.**

Single-passenger coin-operated rides exempted, §25-15-94.

**Confiscation.**

Machines not having master license or permit stickers, §48-17-13.

**COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES**

—Cont'd

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Violations of provisions, §48-17-13.

**Definitions, §48-17-1.****Effect of provisions, §48-17-14.****Examples of bona fide machines, §48-17-1.****Fees.**

License fee, §48-17-2.

Late fee, §48-17-13.

Refund, §48-17-3.

Permit fee, §§48-17-9 to 48-17-11.

Prior existing obligations to state.

Validity, §48-17-14.

Release of sealed machine, §48-17-13.

**Felonies.**

Fraud, misrepresentation or subterfuge.

Securing master license or permit sticker by,  
§48-17-13.**Fraud.**Securing master license or permit sticker by  
fraud.

Felony, §48-17-13.

**Free replay, §16-12-35.****Gambling prohibitions, inapplicability.**

Some skill required to earn replays, §16-12-35.

**Income and revenue.**

Limitation on annual income, §48-17-15.

**Investigations.**

Commissioner, §48-17-12.

Violations of provisions, §48-17-13.

**Licenses.**

Applications, §48-17-2.

Control number, §48-17-2.

Display, §48-17-2.

Duplicates, §48-17-2.

Exceeding annual income limits, §48-17-15.

Fee, §48-17-2.

Late fee, §48-17-13.

Refund, §48-17-3.

Issuance, §48-17-2.

Master license.

Defined, §48-17-1.

Renewal.

Application for, §48-17-2.

Revocation, suspension or refusal to issue or  
renew.

Grounds, §§48-17-4, 48-17-15.

Hearing, §48-17-4.

Right to hearing, §48-17-5.

Judicial review, §48-17-7.

Appeal from superior court, §48-17-8.

Notice, §48-17-5.

Order refusing application or imposing sanction.

Delivery, §48-17-6.

Penalty imposed for violations, §48-17-16.

Posting notice in place of business, §48-17-16.

Service of process.

Notice, §48-17-5.

Order refusing application or imposing  
sanction, §48-17-6.**Misdemeanors.**

Violations of provisions, §48-17-13.

**Money as reward for successful play or  
winning, §16-12-35.****Money for noncash merchandise, prize, etc.,  
§16-12-35.****Notice.**

Imposition of penalty, §48-17-16.

Licenses.

Revocation, suspension or refusal to issue or  
renew, §48-17-5.**COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES**

—Cont'd

**Notice —Cont'd**Ordinance regulating machines, notice to be  
posted, §48-17-17.

Seized and confiscated machines.

Sale, §48-17-13.

**Ordinances regulating bona fide machines,  
§48-17-17.****Owners and operators.**

Limitation on annual income, §48-17-15.

Penalties imposed, §48-17-16.

**Penalties.**

Business owners or operators, §48-17-16.

Prior existing obligations to state.

Validity, §48-17-14.

**Permit fee, §§48-17-9 to 48-17-11.**

Additional machines, §48-17-11.

Collection, §48-17-9.

Defined, §48-17-1.

Late fee, §48-17-13.

Payment, §48-17-9.

Penalty fee.

Operation without permit sticker, §48-17-11.

Refund, §48-17-10.

Sticker, §48-17-9.

Defined, §48-17-1.

Operation without permit sticker.

Penalty fee, §48-17-11.

**Prior existing obligations to state.**

Validity, §48-17-14.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemptions, §48-8-3.

**Saving provision.**Validity of prior existing obligations to state,  
§48-17-14.**Sealing of machines, §48-17-13.****Searches and seizures.**Machines not having master license or permit  
stickers, §48-17-13.**Service of process.**

Licenses.

Revocation, suspension or refusal to issue or  
renew.

Notice, §48-17-5.

Order refusing application or imposing  
sanction, §48-17-6.**State revenue commissioner.**

Administration of provisions, §48-17-12.

Defined, §48-17-1.

Investigations, §§48-17-12, 48-17-13.

Powers, §§48-17-12, 48-17-13.

Sealing of machines, §48-17-13.

**COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.****Amusement machines.** See COIN-OPERATED  
AMUSEMENT MACHINES.**Antique slot machines.**

Possession, §16-12-24.

**Applicability of gambling provisions to.**Games or devices manufactured for amusement  
purposes, §16-12-35.**Food service establishments generally,**§§26-2-370 to 26-2-378. See FOOD SERVICE  
ESTABLISHMENTS.**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemptions, §48-8-3.

**Vending facilities on state property, §§49-9-40  
to 49-9-42.****Vending machines generally.** See VENDING  
MACHINES.



**COINS.****Altered fare coins**, §16-12-120.1.**Casualty insurance against loss**, §33-7-3.**Library property.**

Theft or damage, §20-5-52.

**Lottery game utilizing.**

Machine dispensing coins, §50-27-24.

**Major banking powers.**

Buying and selling coins, §7-1-280.

**Numismatic coin.**

Commodity not to include, §10-5A-1.

Dealers in precious metals and gems.

Chapter inapplicable to, §43-37-7.

Defined, §43-37-1.

**Precious metals.**

Defined, §10-5A-1.

**Prisoners possessing.**

Forfeiture of contraband, §42-5-62.

**Records and reports of currency transactions.**

Currency defined as, §7-1-911.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemptions, §48-8-3.

**COINSURANCE.****Accident and sickness insurance.**

Human heart transplant coverage, §33-29-3.1.

Mammogram and pap smear coverage, §33-29-3.2.

**Fire policies.**

Amount of insurance in certain policies.

Deemed conclusive as to property value,  
§33-32-5.**Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance.**

Human heart transplant coverage, §33-30-4.1.

Mammogram, pap smear and prostate specific  
antigen test, §33-30-4.2.Preferred provider arrangement standards,  
§33-30-23.

Provisions in, §33-24-24.

**Health care service providers.**Payments to nonparticipating or nonpreferred  
providers, §33-24-54.**Health insurance plans for public school employees.**

Design of plans, §20-2-913.

**Health insurance plans for public school teachers.**

Design of plans, §20-2-883.

**High risk health insurance plan.**

Major medical expense coverage, §33-44-7.

**Mental disorder treatment coverage,**  
§33-24-28.1.**Workers' compensation health benefits pilot projects,** §34-9-122.1.**COINSURED.****Interlocal risk management agencies.**

Joint purchase of insurance.

Municipalities or counties to be, §36-85-2.

Purchase of insurance.

Boards of education participating to be,  
§20-2-2002.**COKE DEALERS.****Sales by itinerant dealers without having weight certified,** §10-2-51.**COLAS.****Soft drinks.**General provisions, §§26-2-350 to 26-2-357. See  
SOFT DRINKS.**COLISEUMS.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Excise tax on sale of malt beverages.

Use of excess tax revenues by consolidated  
governments and certain counties, §3-5-83.

Malt beverages.

Sale at coliseums, §3-8-3.

Sunday sales, §3-3-7.

**Authorities.**

Sales and use tax exemption, §48-8-3.

**County and municipal levies on public accommodation charges.**Promotion of tourism, conventions and trade  
shows, §48-13-51.**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center.**Revenue bonds, §§10-9-40 to 10-9-61. See GEO. L.  
SMITH II GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS  
CENTER.**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center Authority.**

Project.

Defined, §10-9-3.

**Handicapped person access to and use of public facilities.**

Facilities defined, §30-3-2.

**Mass gathering control.**

Applicability of chapter, §31-27-10.

**Special county one percent sales and use tax.**

Procedure for imposition, §48-8-111.

**Stone Mountain Memorial Association.**

Powers, §12-3-194.

**COLLARS ON ANIMALS.****Removal,** §16-9-71.**COLLATERAL.****Secured transactions.** See SECURED  
TRANSACTIONS.**COLLATERAL ATTACK.****Corporate existence not subject to by person dealing with corporation,** §14-5-4.**Relief from judgments,** §9-11-60.**COLLATERAL BENEFITS.****Confessions made under promise of,** §24-3-51.**COLLATERAL CHARGES.****Farm tractor warranty rights act.**Replacement of or refund for nonconforming farm  
tractor, §10-1-814.**Motor vehicle lemon law.**

Dealer or manufacturer not liable, §10-1-792.

**COLLATERAL CONTRACTS.****Remedies for breach of contracts not impaired,** §11-2-701.**Sale of goods.**

Remedies for breach not impaired, §11-2-701.

**COLLATERAL ENTERPRISES.****Remote or consequential damages for breach of contract.**

Independent of collateral enterprise, §13-6-8.

**COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL.****Former recovery.**

Parol evidence, §9-2-44.

**Law of the case rule,** §9-11-60.**COLLATERAL FACTS.****Admissions by third parties received in evidence,** §24-3-35.

**COLLATERAL INSURANCE.**

Restrictions as to transactions of insurance by certain organizations.

Institutions of farm credit system, §33-3-24.

**COLLATERAL INTERPLEADER, §23-3-92.****COLLATERAL ISSUES.**

Powers of probate, superior, state and city courts.

Correction of errors and granting of new trials, §5-5-1.

Proof of suretyship by parol, §10-7-45.

Trial in superior, state or city courts, §9-10-4.

**COLLATERAL PLEDGE OF LEASE.**

Motor vehicle fair practices act.

Unreasonable restrictions or changes, §10-1-663.

**COLLATERAL PROCEEDINGS.**

Stay against insurer, §33-37-23.

**COLLATERAL SECURITY.**

Bank or trust company subscribers or shareholders.

Liability, §7-1-430.

Limited partnerships.

Loans and other business transactions between limited partner and partnership, §14-9A-44.

Property subject to continuing garnishment, §18-4-111.

Property subject to garnishment generally, §18-4-20.

Right of debtor to prefer creditors, §18-2-40.

**COLLATERAL SOURCE RULE.**

Evidence admissible in actions involving special damages, §51-12-1.

**COLLATERAL UNDERTAKINGS BETWEEN PARTIES OF SAME PART.**

Proof of unwritten portions of contract, §24-6-2.

**COLLECTION AGENCIES.**

Bonds, surety.

Agent in collection business, §§10-6-100 to 10-6-102.

Setoff debt collection.

Income taxes. See INCOME TAXES.

Lotteries. See LOTTERIES.

Tax amnesty program.

Delinquent tax collection, contracts for, §§34-8-280, 48-16-11.

Unemployment compensation.

Delinquent contributions, collection by outside agency, §34-8-169.

Overpayment collection, §34-8-254.

Tax amnesty program.

Services for debt collection, §§34-8-280, 48-16-11.

Unreasonable collection tactics, §§7-3-24, 7-3-25.

**COLLECTION OF DELINQUENT CHILD SUPPORT, §§19-11-32 to 19-11-39.****COLLECTION RECEPTACLES.**

Charitable solicitations, §43-17-8.1.

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING.**

Educational personnel.

Collective bargaining not permitted or fostered, §20-2-989.10.

Firefighters.

Labor and employment relations, §§25-5-1 to 25-5-14. See FIREFIGHTERS.

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING —Cont'd**

Georgia youth conservation corps.

Use of members to impair collective bargaining agreements prohibited, §12-11-8.

Group accident and sickness insurance.

Multiple employer welfare arrangements not to include collective bargaining agreement, §33-30-1.

Small group standards and requirements.

Inapplicability of policy negotiated in connection with agreements, §33-30-12.

Group life insurance.

Multiple employer welfare arrangements.

Not to include collective bargaining agreement, §33-27-1.

Small group standards and requirements.

Inapplicability of policy negotiated in connection with agreement, §33-27-8.

Private review agent certification.

Inapplicability of chapter to health care benefit plan negotiated by collective bargaining, §33-46-13.

**COLLECTIVE INVESTMENT FUNDS.**

Trust companies may establish and maintain, §7-1-313.

Trust companies may invest fiduciary funds, §7-1-315.

**COLLECTIVE MARKS.**

Defined, §10-1-371.

Exemptions from service mark and trademark provisions, §10-1-374.

**COLLECTOR CARS AND TRUCKS.**

Emission testing, exemption, §12-9-45.

**COLLEGE OPPORTUNITY ACT.**

General provisions, §§20-3-600 to 20-3-617. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Short title, §20-3-600.

**COLLEGES.**

Campus policemen, §§20-8-1 to 20-8-7. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

College opportunity act, §§20-3-600 to 20-3-617. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

General provisions, §§20-3-1, 20-3-20 to 20-3-87. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Georgia education authority (university).

General provisions, §§20-3-150 to 20-3-181. See GEORGIA EDUCATION AUTHORITY (UNIVERSITY).

Georgia higher education assistance

corporation, §§20-3-260 to 20-3-295. See HIGHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE CORPORATION.

Georgia higher education facilities authority, §§20-16-1 to 20-16-18. See HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY.

Georgia student finance authority.

General provisions, §§20-3-310 to 20-3-391. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Georgia student finance commission.

General provisions, §§20-3-230 to 20-3-241. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Higher education facilities authority, §§20-16-1 to 20-16-18. See HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY.

Junior college system.

General provisions, §§20-3-130 to 20-3-136. See JUNIOR COLLEGES.

Law enforcement officers.

Campus policemen, §§20-8-1 to 20-8-7. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.



**COLLEGES —Cont'd****North Georgia college.**

Military scholarships, §§20-3-420 to 20-3-427. See NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE.

Reserve officers' training corps grant program, §§20-3-430 to 20-3-436. See NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE.

**Private colleges and universities authority.**

General provisions, §§20-3-200 to 20-3-214. See PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES AUTHORITY.

**Private degree-granting institutions.**

General provisions, §§20-3-250.1 to 20-3-250.27. See PRIVATE DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS.

Tuition equalization grants, §§20-3-410 to 20-3-416. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

**Savings plans for higher education**, §§20-3-630 to 20-3-642. See HIGHER EDUCATION SAVINGS PLANS.

**COLLISIONS.**

**Drivers to exercise due care to avoid colliding with pedestrians**, §40-6-93.

Emergency vehicles, §40-6-99.

**Duty upon colliding with unattended vehicle**, §40-6-271.

**Motor vehicle accidents generally**. See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

**Rural mail carriers.**

Amber colored lights authorized to avoid collisions with, §40-8-32.

**Snow skiing safety.**

Warning notice.

Collisions with other skiers, §43-43A-4.

**COLLUSION.****Alteration of written contract.**

Alteration not at instance or collusion of party or privy, §13-4-1.

**Assignments attacked as fraudulent or void**, §18-2-57.

**Competitive bidding procedure.**

Certification against collusion, §50-5-67.

**Creditors or bona fide purchasers attacking judgments**, §9-12-17.

**Divorce.**

Effect, §19-5-4.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Defense of ultra vires.

Plaintiffs acting in collusion officials of corporation, §46-3-202.

**Equitable relief against collusive executions**, §23-2-113.

**Homestead exemption fraud**, §48-5-51.

**Insurers conspiring to fix insurance rates**, §33-9-37.

**Insurers judgment or order against insured or insurer entered by collusion**, §33-37-35.

**Interpleader petition verified to show petitioner not in collusion**, §23-3-91.

**Real property.**

Grants from state.

Setting aside of grants on grounds of collusion, §44-5-11.

**COLOR ADDITIVES.**

**Defined**, §26-2-62.

**Georgia meat inspection act.**

Adulterated defined, §26-2-62.

**COLOR ADDITIVES —Cont'd**

**Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know act of 1988.**  
Exclusions from chapter, §45-22-5.

**COLOR OF LAW.****Charitable solicitations.**

Immunity of secretary of state for actions or proceedings taken under color of law, §43-17-20.

**Corporate existence claimed under color of law.**

Not subject to collateral attack, §14-5-4.

**Department of human services.**

Immunity for actions taken under color of law, §49-2-17.

**Wages.**

Aliens permanently residing in United States under color of law, §34-8-49.

**COLOR OF LEGAL PROCESS.**

**False imprisonment under**, §16-5-42.

**COLOR OF OFFICE.**

**Assault under color of office**, §45-11-3.

**Extortion generally**, §45-11-5.

**Office of clerk personnel.**

Fraudulent acts under color of office, §44-2-44.

**Official bonds.**

Bond obligations of principal and surety.

Wrongful acts committed under color of office, §45-4-24.

**Public officers who have left office.**

Actions by or against.

Inapplicability of provisions to tortious acts committed under color of office, §45-1-2.

**COLOR OF SKIN.**

**Covenants prohibiting use or ownership of property within subdivision.**

Based on race, color or national origin, §44-5-60.

**Criminal street gang terrorism and prevention.**

Legislative findings and intent.

Right of persons regardless of color to be secure and protected from fear, §16-15-2.

**Discrimination generally**. See DISCRIMINATION.

**Fair employment practices generally**, §§45-19-20 to 45-19-46. See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES.

**Fair housing law generally**, §§8-3-200 to 8-3-223. See FAIR HOUSING LAW.

**Funeral directors and embalmers.**

Licenses.

Revocation for discrimination because of color, §43-18-46.

**Insurance.**

Unfair trade practices, §33-6-4.

**Minority business enterprise development generally**, §§50-5-130 to 50-5-133. See MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT.

**Preferred provider arrangements.**

Reasonable limits on number or classes.

Discrimination on basis of color prohibited, §33-30-25.

**Public school admission.**

No student refused admission on account of color, §20-2-131.

**Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.**

Performing appraisal activities indicating preference or discrimination based on color, §43-39A-18.

**COLOR OF SKIN —Cont'd****Real estate brokers and salesmen.**

License revocation because of discrimination based on color, §43-40-25.

**Registration of live born infants of unknown parentage.**

Information included in registration, §31-10-10.

**Small minority business development corporations, §§7-1-940 to 7-1-958. See SMALL MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.****COLQUITT, CITY OF.****First mural city.**

Official designation as, §50-3-84.

**COMA.**

**Advance directives for health care, §§31-32-1 to 31-32-14. See ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR HEALTH CARE.**

**Coverage of outpatient surgery.**

Medical emergency defined, §33-24-28.2.

**COMAKERS.****Borrower defined, §7-1-658.****Georgia higher education assistance corporation.**

Directory information.

Defined, §20-3-262.

Powers and duties of corporation, §20-3-266.

**Georgia student finance authority.**

Directory information defined, §20-3-312.

Powers and duties, §20-3-316.

**Secured loan.**

Defined, §7-1-658.

**COMATOSE.****HIV tests.**

Reporting of positive results.

Counsel, counseling, etc.

Inapplicability of provisions to comatose persons, §31-22-9.2.

**COMITY.****Compacts.**

Generally. See COMPACTS.

**Full faith and credit.**

Generally. See FULL FAITH AND CREDIT.

**Generally. See RECIPROCITY.****COMMANDEERING.****Emergency powers of governor, §38-3-51.****Extreme forest fire emergency.**

Assistance of state agency and personnel at direction of governor, §12-6-89.

**COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF ARMY AND NAVY OF THE UNITED STATES.**

President of the United States, US Const Art II §2.

**COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF MILITIA OF STATE.****Adjutant general to command militia.**

Governor unable to perform duties, §38-2-151.

**Administration of militia, §38-2-132.****Calling out militia to execute laws, §45-12-27.****Governor, §38-2-110.****COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF STATE MILITARY FORCES.**

Governor, GA Const Art V §II Par III.

Militia, §38-2-110.

**COMMANDER OF ARMORIES, §38-2-194.****COMMANDER OF GUARD.**

Receipt of prisoners, §38-2-345.

**COMMANDER OF STATE DEFENSE FORCE.**

Brigadier general, §38-2-50.

**COMMANDER OF WARNER ROBINS AIR LOGISTICS CENTER.**

Member of aviation hall of fame board, §50-12-71.

**COMMENCEMENT OF ACTIONS.****Civil practice.**

General provisions. See CIVIL PRACTICE.

**COMMENCEMENT OF CIVIL ACTION.**

Filing complaint and case filing form, §9-11-3.

**COMMERCE AND TRADE.****Agency.**

Agents receiving moneys for third persons, §§10-6-100 to 10-6-102.

Creation and nature of relationship, §§10-6-1 to 10-6-6. See AGENTS.

Overseers, §§10-6-120, 10-6-121.

Relations between principal and agent, §§10-6-20 to 10-6-39. See AGENTS.

Rights and liabilities of agent as to third persons, §§10-6-80 to 10-6-89. See AGENTS.

Rights and liabilities of principal to third persons, §§10-6-50 to 10-6-64. See AGENTS.

**Altamaha river basin act, §§12-5-420 to 12-5-422.**

**Assistive technology warranties, §§10-1-870 to 10-1-875. See DISABLED PERSONS.**

**Bad checks. See BAD CHECKS.**

**Brokerage relationships in real estate**

**transactions, §§10-6A-1 to 10-6A-16. See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS.**

**Business and occupation taxes.**

Privilege taxes.

License, occupation or professional taxes, §§48-13-2 to 48-13-29. See PRIVILEGE TAXES.

**Business development corporations.**

General provisions, §§7-1-740 to 7-1-758. See BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.

**Business records, §§10-11-1 to 10-11-3.**

**Chattahoochee river basin, §§12-5-400 to 12-5-402. See CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER BASIN.**

**City business improvement districts, §§36-43-1 to 36-43-9. See CITY BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.**

**Commerce and business in the state.**

Constitutional provisions, US Const Art I §§8, 9.

**Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**

Enforcement, §§10-5A-20 to 10-5A-31. See COMMODITIES.

**Constitution of the United States, US Const Art I §§8, 9.**

**Debt adjustment, §§18-5-1 to 18-5-4. See DEBT ADJUSTMENT.**

**Department of economic development.**

General provisions, §§50-7-1 to 50-7-41. See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

**Development impact fees, §§36-71-1 to 36-71-13. See DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEES.**

**Flea market vendors' recordkeeping, §§10-1-360 to 10-1-362.**

**Foreign trade zones, §§52-10-1 to 52-10-4. See FOREIGN TRADE ZONES.**



**COMMERCE AND TRADE —Cont'd****Fraudulent transfers.**

General provisions, §§18-2-70 to 18-2-80. See FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.

**Futures.**

General provisions, §§13-9-1 to 13-9-7. See FUTURES.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center.**

General provisions, §§10-9-1 to 10-9-19. See GEO. L. SMITH II GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER.

Revenue bonds, §§10-9-40 to 10-9-61. See GEO. L. SMITH II GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER.

**International maritime trade center, §§50-7-50, 50-7-51.****Magistrate courts.**

Bad check prosecution, §§15-10-200 to 15-10-203.

**Marine manufacturers, §§10-1-675 to 10-1-678.**

See MARINE MANUFACTURERS.

**Minority business enterprise development.**

General provisions, §§50-5-130 to 50-5-133. See MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT.

**Motorized wheelchair warranties, §§10-1-890 to 10-1-894. See WHEELCHAIRS.****Notes and other evidences of debt, §§10-3-1 to 10-3-5. See NOTES.****OneGeorgia authority, §§50-34-1 to 50-34-18. See ONEGEORGIA AUTHORITY.****Payday loans, §§16-17-1 to 16-17-10.****Pine straw.**

Harvest and sale, §§12-6-200 to 12-6-207. See PINE STRAW.

**Privilege taxes.**

License, occupation or professional taxes, §§48-13-2 to 48-13-29. See PRIVILEGE TAXES.

**Profits of accused.**

Derived from entertainment media.

Distribution to victims or representatives, §§17-14-30 to 17-14-32.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

Brokerage relationships in real estate transactions, §§10-6A-1 to 10-6A-16. See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS.

**Regional economic assistance projects (REAP),**

§§50-8-190 to 50-8-195. See REGIONAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE PROJECTS.

**Rural economic development.**

General provisions, §§50-8-120 to 50-8-150. See RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

**Rural facilities economic development.**

General provisions, §§50-8-210 to 50-8-222. See RURAL FACILITIES ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

**Securities.**

Uniform securities act of 2008, §§10-5-1 to 10-5-90. See SECURITIES.

**Seed capital fund, §§10-10-1 to 10-10-7. See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.****Selling and other trade practices.**

Auctioneers, §10-1-530.

Below cost sales, §§10-1-250 to 10-1-256. See GASOLINE.

Bidding by motion picture exhibitors, §§10-1-290 to 10-1-294. See MOTION PICTURES.

Book, periodical or newspaper tie-in sales, §§10-1-330, 10-1-331.

**COMMERCE AND TRADE —Cont'd****Selling and other trade practices —Cont'd**

Buying services, §§10-1-590 to 10-1-605. See BUYING CLUBS OR SERVICES.

Common day of rest, §§10-1-570 to 10-1-576. See COMMON DAY OF REST.

Consignment of art, §§10-1-520 to 10-1-529. See ART.

Deceptive or unfair practices.

Disaster related violations, §10-1-438.

Elderly or disabled persons, §§10-1-850 to 10-1-857. See UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES.

Fair business practices act, §§10-1-390 to 10-1-407. See UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES.

False advertising, §§10-1-420 to 10-1-427. See ADVERTISING.

Limited edition art reproductions, §§10-1-430 to 10-1-437. See ART.

Sale of business opportunities, §§10-1-410 to 10-1-417. See BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY SALES.

Uniform deceptive trade practices act, §§10-1-370 to 10-1-375. See UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES.

Farm tractor warranty act, §§10-1-810 to 10-1-819. See LEMON LAW.

Furnishing names of prospective purchasers, §10-1-70.

Gasoline marketing practices, §§10-1-230 to 10-1-241. See GASOLINE.

Interstate purchase of rifles and shotguns, §§10-1-100, 10-1-101.

Labeling remanufactured or rebuilt items, §§10-1-80 to 10-1-83. See REMANUFACTURED OR REBUILT ITEMS.

Lease-purchase agreements, §§10-1-680 to 10-1-689. See LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS.

**Motor vehicle franchises.**

Continuation and succession of franchises, §§10-1-650 to 10-1-653. See MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES.

Enforcement of article, §§10-1-665 to 10-1-668. See MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES.

Motor vehicle dealer's day in court act, §§10-1-630, 10-1-631.

Motor vehicle fair practices act, §§10-1-660 to 10-1-664.1. See MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES.

Motor vehicle warranty practices act, §§10-1-640 to 10-1-645. See MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES.

Motor vehicle lemon law, §§10-1-780 to 10-1-797. See LEMON LAW.

Motor vehicle sales financing, §§10-1-30 to 10-1-42. See MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCING.

Multiline heavy equipment dealers, §§10-1-730 to 10-1-740. See HEAVY EQUIPMENT.

Retail installment and home solicitation sales, §§10-1-1 to 10-1-16. See RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES AND REVOLVING ACCOUNTS.

Retail petroleum product dealers, §§10-1-720, 10-1-721.

Rights in works of fine art, §10-1-510.

Sale and storage of liquefied petroleum gas, §§10-1-260 to 10-1-272. See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS.

**COMMERCE AND TRADE —Cont'd****Selling and other trade practices —Cont'd**

Sale of paints and flaxseed or linseed oil,  
§§10-1-120 to 10-1-127.

Sale of petroleum products, brake fluid and  
antifreeze.

Antifreeze, §§10-1-200 to 10-1-211. See  
ANTIFREEZE.

Brake fluid, §§10-1-180 to 10-1-189. See BRAKE  
FLUID.

Petroleum products, §§10-1-140 to 10-1-169. See  
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

Secondary metals recyclers.

General provisions, §§10-1-350 to 10-1-359.5.

See SECONDARY METALS RECYCLERS.

**Small business assistance act of 2012.**

General provisions, §§50-5-120 to 50-5-124. See  
PURCHASING.

**Small minority business development corporations.**

General provisions, §§7-1-940 to 7-1-958. See  
SMALL MINORITY BUSINESS  
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.

**Suretyship.**

Contract of suretyship, §§10-7-1 to 10-7-4. See  
SURETYSHIP.

Relative rights of creditor and surety, §§10-7-20 to  
10-7-31. See SURETYSHIP.

Rights of surety against principal, cosureties and  
third persons, §§10-7-40 to 10-7-57. See  
SURETYSHIP.

**Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse,  
§§10-5B-1 to 10-5B-8. See HOME  
SOLICITATION SALES.****Ticket scalping.**

Trademarks, service marks and trade names.

Names and emblems of fraternal, charitable  
and other organizations, §§10-1-470 to  
10-1-472.

Registration and use of trademarks and service  
marks, §§10-1-440 to 10-1-454. See  
TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS.

Registration of businesses using trade names,  
§§10-1-490 to 10-1-493. See TRADE  
NAMES.

Trade secrets, §§10-1-760 to 10-1-767. See TRADE  
SECRETS.

Unsolicited merchandise, §§10-1-50, 10-1-51.

Wholesale distribution by out-of-state principal,  
§§10-1-700 to 10-1-704. See WHOLESALE  
DISTRIBUTION BY OUT-OF-STATE  
PRINCIPAL.

**Transient merchants.**

General provisions, §§43-46-1 to 43-46-7. See  
TRANSIENT MERCHANTS.

**Warehousemen.**

Convenience warehousing, §§10-4-190 to 10-4-193.  
See CONVENIENCE WAREHOUSING.

Self-service storage facilities, §§10-4-210 to  
10-4-215. See SELF-SERVICE STORAGE  
FACILITIES.

State licensed and bonded warehouses, §§10-4-1 to  
10-4-33. See WAREHOUSES.

State warehouse commissioner, §§10-4-50 to  
10-4-60. See WAREHOUSES.

Storage of cotton, §§10-4-70 to 10-4-81. See  
COTTON.

Tobacco warehousing.

Carry-over leaf tobacco storage and sale,  
§§10-4-140 to 10-4-155. See TOBACCO.

**COMMERCE AND TRADE —Cont'd****Warehousemen —Cont'd**

Tobacco warehousing —Cont'd

Leaf tobacco sales and storage, §§10-4-100 to  
10-4-123. See TOBACCO.

Tobacco warehousemen's associations,  
§§10-4-170 to 10-4-177. See TOBACCO.

**Weights and measures.**

Certified public weighers, §§10-2-40 to 10-2-54.  
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

**COMMERCIAL CATFISHING, §27-4-115.****COMMERCIAL CODE, §§11-1-101 to 11-12-102.****Bank deposits and collections, §§11-4-101 to  
11-4-504.**

Alteration of customer's account.

Customer's duty to discover and report,  
§11-4-406.

Applicability of article, §11-4-102.

Depository and collecting banks.

Collection of items, §11-4-201.

Variation by agreement, §11-4-103.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Collection of items.

Depository and collecting banks.

Insolvency and preference, §11-4-216.

Branch offices.

Separate offices of bank, §11-4-107.

Burden of proof.

Stop payment orders.

Losses resulting from violations of orders,  
§11-4-403.

Charge-backs, §11-4-214.

Charging customer's account.

When allowed, §11-4-401.

Checks.

Stale checks, §11-4-404.

Citation of article.

Short title, §11-4-101.

Commercial code's general provisions, §§11-1-101  
to 11-1-209. See within this heading, "General  
provisions."

Comparative negligence.

Unauthorized signature or alteration, §11-4-406.

Conflict of laws, §11-4-102.

Contracts.

Variation of article provisions by agreement,  
§11-4-103.

Contributory negligence.

Unauthorized signature or alteration, §11-4-406.

Damages.

Measure of damages, §11-4-103.

Death of customer.

Effect, §11-4-405.

Definitions.

Agreement for electronic presentment,  
§11-4-110.

Collecting bank, §11-4-105.

Depository bank, §11-4-105.

General commercial code definitions, §11-1-201.

Generally, §11-4-104.

Index of definitions, §11-4-104.

Intermediary bank, §11-4-105.

Payor bank, §11-4-105.

Presenting bank, §11-4-105.

Delays, §§11-4-108, 11-4-109.

Depository and collecting banks.

Collection of items, §§11-4-201 to 11-4-216.

Agency status of collecting banks, §11-4-201.

Charge-backs, §11-4-214.



**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Bank deposits and collections —Cont'd**

## Depository and collecting banks —Cont'd

## Collection of items —Cont'd

## Credits for items.

Availability for withdrawal, §11-4-215.

Provisional status, §11-4-201.

When provisional credits become final, §11-4-215.

## Death or incompetence of customer.

Effect, §11-4-405.

## Debits for items.

When provisional credits become final, §11-4-215.

## Holders in due course.

When bank gives value, §11-4-211.

## Indorsements.

Pay any bank, §11-4-201.

## Insolvency and preference, §11-4-216.

## Instructions of transferor.

Effect, §11-4-203.

## Liability of secondary parties, §11-4-212.

## "Pay any bank."

Items so indorsed, §11-4-201.

## Payment of item by payor bank.

Final payment, §11-4-215.

## Presentment of items.

By notice of item not payable by, through or at bank, §11-4-212.

Methods, §11-4-204.

## Refunds, §11-4-214.

## Responsibility required, §11-4-202.

## Security interest of collecting bank.

Items accompanying documents and proceeds, §11-4-210.

## Sending items.

Methods, §11-4-204.

## Settlement of items.

Medium and time of settlement, §11-4-213.

Provisional status, §11-4-201.

When provisional credits become final, §11-4-215.

## Transfer of items, §11-4-206.

When action timely, §11-4-202.

## Defined, §11-4-105.

## Warranties.

Encoding and retention warranties, §11-4-209.

Presentment warranties, §11-4-208.

Transfer warranties, §11-4-207.

## Documentary drafts.

## Dishonor, §11-4-503.

Duty to notify customer, §11-4-501.

Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, §11-4-504.

Security interests for expenses, §11-4-504.

## Presentment.

Duty to send for presentment, §11-4-501.

On arrival drafts, §11-4-502.

Responsibility of presenting bank, §11-4-503.

## Electronic presentment, §11-4-110.

## Funds transfers.

Generally, §§11-4A-101 to 11-4A-507. See within this heading, "Funds transfers."

## Good faith.

Obligation of good faith, §11-1-203.

## Holders in due course.

## Collection of items.

Depository and collecting banks.

When bank gives value for purposes of holder in due course, §11-4-211.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Bank deposits and collections —Cont'd**

## Incapacitated persons.

Effect of incompetence of customer, §11-4-405.

## Indorsements.

Collection of items.

Depository and collecting banks.

Item indorsed "Pay any bank," §11-4-201.

## Interpretation and construction.

Applicability of article, §11-4-102.

Variation by agreement, §11-4-103.

## Liability.

Collection of items.

Depository and collecting banks.

Liability of secondary parties, §11-4-212.

## Wrongful dishonor.

Bank's liability to customer, §11-4-402.

## Limitation of actions, §11-4-111.

## Negligence.

Unauthorized signature or alteration, §11-4-406.

## Ordinary care.

Action constituting, §11-4-103.

## Payable through or payable at bank, §11-4-106.

## Payor banks.

Collection of items.

Death or incompetence of customer.

Effect, §11-4-405.

Deferred posting, §11-4-301.

Dishonor of items.

Time of dishonor, §11-4-301.

Items subject to notice, stop-order, legal process or setoff, §11-4-303.

Return of items.

Late returns, §11-4-302.

Method of recovery of payment, §11-4-301.

## Customer relationship.

Alteration of instruments.

Customer's duty to discover and report, §11-4-406.

Charging customer's account.

When allowed, §11-4-401.

Death of customer.

Effect, §11-4-405.

Incompetency of customer.

Effect, §11-4-405.

Stale checks.

Obligation of bank to pay, §11-4-404.

Stop payment orders.

Customer's right to issue, §11-4-403.

Subrogation on improper payment.

Right of payor bank, §11-4-407.

Unauthorized signatures.

Customer's duty to discover and report, §11-4-406.

Wrongful dishonor.

Liability to customer, §11-4-402.

Defined, §11-4-105.

Subrogation rights on improper payment, §11-4-407.

## Receipt of items.

Time, §11-4-108.

## Refunds, §11-4-214.

## Separate offices of bank, §11-4-107.

## Setoffs.

Collection of items.

Payor banks.

Items subject to setoff, §11-4-303.

## Signatures.

Unauthorized signature of customer.

Duty of customer to discover and report, §11-4-406.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Bank deposits and collections —Cont'd**

Stale checks, §11-4-404.

Statute of limitations, §11-4-111.

Stop-orders.

Collection of items.

Payor banks, §11-4-303.

Customer's right to stop payment, §11-4-403.

Payor bank's right to subrogation on improper payment, §11-4-407.

Subrogation.

Payor bank's right on improper payment, §11-4-407.

Time.

Dishonor and notice of dishonor.

Time of dishonor, §§11-4-109, 11-4-301.

Receipt of items, §11-4-108.

Title of article.

Short title, §11-4-101.

Wrongful dishonor.

Bank's liability to customer, §11-4-402.

**Bulk transfers, §§11-6-101 to 11-6-111.**

Applicability of article.

Enterprises and transfers subject to article, §11-6-102.

Transfers excepted from article, §11-6-103.

Auction sales, §11-6-108.

Citation of article.

Short title, §11-6-101.

Commercial code's general provisions, §§11-1-101 to 11-1-209. See within this heading, "General provisions."

Creditors.

Lists, §11-6-104.

Notice to creditors, §§11-6-105, 11-6-107.

Protected creditors, §11-6-109.

Definitions.

Auctioneer, §11-6-108.

General commercial code definitions, §11-1-201.

Enterprises.

Applicability of article, §11-6-102.

Equipment, §11-6-102.

Exemptions, §11-6-103.

Good faith.

Obligation of good faith, §11-1-203.

Interpretation and construction.

Enterprises and transfers subject to article, §11-6-102.

Transfers excepted from article, §11-6-103.

Levies, §11-6-111.

Limitation of actions, §11-6-111.

New business enterprises.

Transfer to new enterprise organized to take over and continue business.

Excepted from article, §11-6-103.

Public notice, §11-6-106.

Notice to creditors, §§11-6-105, 11-6-107.

Schedule of property, §11-6-104.

Statute of limitations, §11-6-111.

Subsequent transfers, §11-6-110.

Title of article.

Short title, §11-6-101.

**Code sections superseded in part, §11-10-103.****Documents of title, §§11-7-101 to 11-7-603.**

Agricultural commodities.

Storage under statutory bond or license for issuance of receipts.

Receipt issued deemed warehouse receipt, §11-7-201.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Documents of title —Cont'd**

Alcoholic beverages.

Storage of distilled spirits under statutory bond or license for issuance of receipts.

Receipt issued deemed warehouse receipt, §11-7-201.

Alteration.

Bills of lading.

Enforcement, §11-7-306.

Warehouse receipts.

Enforcement, §11-7-208.

Alternative medium.

Reissuance in, §11-7-105.

Bearer.

Negotiation of document running to, §11-7-501.

Bills of lading, §§11-7-301 to 11-7-309.

Altered bills.

Enforcement, §11-7-306.

Consignments.

Reconsignment, §11-7-303.

Contractual limitation of carrier's liability, §11-7-309.

Delivery of goods, §11-7-303.

Description of goods.

Liability for misdescription, §11-7-301.

"Said to contain," §11-7-301.

"Shipper's load and count," §11-7-301.

Destination bills, §11-7-305.

Diversion of goods, §11-7-303.

Title to goods defeated, §11-7-504.

Duty of care owed by carrier, §11-7-309.

Instructions.

Change, §11-7-303.

Lien of carrier, §11-7-307.

Enforcement, §11-7-308.

Misdelivery.

Disposal of goods without liability for, §11-7-303.

Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods.

Liability, §11-7-301.

Overseas shipments, §11-2-323.

Sale of goods.

Enforcement of carrier's lien, notice, §11-7-308.

Sets of parts.

Tangible bills issued in, §11-7-304.

Third party documents.

Prima facie evidence, §11-1-202.

Through bills and similar documents, §11-7-302.

Time and manner for presenting claims or commencing actions.

Reasonable provisions, §11-7-309.

Citation of article.

Short title, §11-7-101.

Collecting bank's warranties as to documents, §11-7-508.

Commercial code's general provisions, §§11-1-101 to 11-1-209. See within this heading, "General provisions."

Conflicting claims.

Bailee excused from delivery until claims determined, §11-7-603.

Consignments.

Bills of lading.

Reconsignment, §11-7-303.

Contract for sale, contract for lease, conditions of letter of credit.

Document adequate to fulfill obligations.

Law determining, §11-7-509.



**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Documents of title —Cont'd**

- Contractual limitation of liability.
  - Carrier's liability, §11-7-309.
  - Warehouse's liability, §11-7-204.
- Control of electronic document, §11-7-106.
- Default by bailee.
  - Indorser not liable, §11-7-505.
- Definitions, §11-7-102.
  - Duly negotiated, §11-7-501.
  - General commercial code definitions, §11-1-201.
- Delivery of goods.
  - Bills of lading, §11-7-303.
  - Excuses, §11-7-403.
  - Good faith delivery.
    - No liability, §11-7-404.
  - Lost, stolen, destroyed documents.
    - Court ordered delivery, §11-7-601.
  - Obligation of bailee, §11-7-403.
  - Stoppage of goods, §11-7-504.
  - Unaccepted delivery order.
    - Title to goods based upon, §11-7-503.
- Description of goods.
  - Bills of lading.
    - Liability for misdescription, §11-7-301.
    - "Said to contain," §11-7-301.
    - "Shipper's load and count," §11-7-301.
  - Warehouse receipt.
    - Liability for misdescription, §11-7-203.
- Diversion of goods.
  - Bills of lading, §11-7-303.
  - Title in goods defeated, §11-7-504.
- Duplicates.
  - Rights in goods, §11-7-402.
- Electronic transactions.
  - Conflict between state laws regarding and article.
    - Article governs, §11-7-103.
- Federal electronic signatures in global and national commerce act.
  - Effect of article on, §11-7-103.
- Fungible goods.
  - Different lots commingled by warehouse, §11-7-207.
  - Overissue, insufficient to cover receipts, §11-7-207.
- Good faith.
  - Delivery, no liability, §11-7-404.
  - Obligation of good faith, §11-1-203.
- Handling of goods.
  - Bills of lading.
    - Improper handling, §11-7-301.
- Indorsements.
  - Default by bailee.
    - Indorser not liable for, §11-7-505.
  - Negotiation at time indorsement supplied, §11-7-506.
  - Right to require transferor to supply, §11-7-506.
  - Rules applicable, §11-7-501.
- Interpleader.
  - Bailee may assert, §11-7-603.
- Interpretation and construction.
  - Relation of article to treaty or statute, §11-7-103.
- Irregularities in issue or conduct of issuer.
  - Applicability of obligations imposed on issuer, §11-7-401.
- Judicial process against goods covered by document, §11-7-602.
- Law of agency or estoppel.
  - Rights accruing under.
    - Rights acquired by due negotiation, §11-7-502.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Documents of title —Cont'd**

- Legal interest in or perfected security interest in goods before document issued.
- Document confers no rights in goods, §11-7-503.
- Liens.
  - Carriers, §11-7-307.
  - Enforcement, §11-7-308.
- Goods in possession of bailee.
  - Attached by judicial process, §11-7-602.
- Warehouse, §11-7-209.
  - Enforcement, §11-7-210.
- Loss or injury to goods.
  - Warehouse's liability, §11-7-204.
- Lost, stolen, destroyed documents, §11-7-601.
- Misdescription of goods.
  - Bills of lading.
    - Liability, §11-7-301.
  - Warehouse receipts.
    - Liability, §11-7-203.
- Negotiable documents of title, §11-7-104.
- Negotiation and transfer, §§11-7-501 to 11-7-509.
  - Due negotiation.
    - Requirements, §11-7-501.
    - Rights acquired, §11-7-502.
    - Absence of due negotiation, §11-7-504.
- Electronic documents.
  - Rules applicable, §11-7-501.
- Form of negotiation, §11-7-501.
- Negotiation at time indorsement supplied, §11-7-506.
  - Rights acquired by due negotiation, §11-7-502.
- Right to require transferor to supply indorsement, §11-7-506.
- Rules applicable, §11-7-501.
- Tangible documents.
  - Rules applicable, §11-7-501.
- Warranties on negotiation or delivery of document, §11-7-507.
- Nonnegotiable documents of title, §11-7-104.
- Nonreceipt of goods.
  - Bills of lading.
    - Liability, §11-7-301.
  - Warehouse receipts.
    - Liability, §11-7-203.
- Obligation to hold or deliver goods free of defense or claim, exception.
  - Rights acquired by due negotiation, §11-7-502.
- Order of named person.
  - Negotiation of document running to, §11-7-501.
- Overissue of documents, §11-7-402.
- Reissuance of document in alternative medium.
  - Substitute for original document, §11-7-105.
- Separation of goods.
  - Warehouses, §11-7-207.
- Stoppage of goods, §11-7-504.
  - Rights acquired by due negotiation not defeated by, §11-7-502.
- Substitute document ordered by court.
  - Lost, stolen, destroyed documents, §11-7-601.
- Substitute for electronic or tangible document.
  - Reissuance of document in alternative medium, §11-7-105.
- Surrender of goods by bailee.
  - Rights acquired by due negotiation not defeated by, §11-7-502.
- Third party documents.
  - Bills of lading.
    - Prima facie evidence, §11-1-202.
- Title of article.
  - Short title, §11-7-101.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Documents of title —Cont'd**

Title to document and goods.

Rights acquired by due negotiation, §11-7-502.

Rights acquired in absence of due negotiation, §11-7-504.

Title to goods defeated in certain cases, §11-7-503.

Transfer generally, §§11-7-501 to 11-7-509.

Unaccepted delivery order.

Title to goods based upon, §11-7-503.

United States treaty or statute.

Relation of article to, §11-7-103.

Warehouse receipts.

Altered receipts.

Enforcement against issuer, §11-7-208.

Any warehouse may issue, §11-7-201.

Care owing from warehouse, §11-7-204.

Contractual limitation of warehouse's liability, §11-7-204.

Description of goods.

Liability for misdescription, §11-7-203.

Fungible goods.

Different lots commingled, §11-7-207.

Overissue, insufficient to cover receipts, §11-7-207.

Goods hazard to other property.

Sale or other disposition of goods, §11-7-206.

Liability for damages cause to person injured by certain omissions in receipt, §11-7-202.

Liability for nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, §11-7-203.

Lien of warehouse, §11-7-209.

Enforcement, §11-7-210.

Loss or injury to goods.

Warehouse's liability, §11-7-204.

Misdescription of goods.

Liability, §11-7-203.

Nonreceipt of goods.

Liability, §11-7-203.

No particular form required, §11-7-202.

Notice.

Termination of storage, §11-7-206.

Omission in receipt.

Liability of warehouse for damages caused by, §11-7-202.

Sale of goods.

Enforcement of lien, notice, §11-7-210.

Goods hazard to other property, §11-7-206.

Separation of goods by warehouse, §11-7-207.

Storage of goods under statutory bond or license to issue receipts.

Receipt issued for goods deemed warehouse receipt, §11-7-201.

Termination of storage.

Warehouse's option, §11-7-206.

Terms not contrary to provisions of title.

Warehouse may insert, §11-7-202.

Time and manner for presenting claims or commencing actions.

Provisions included in receipts, §11-7-204.

Title defeated in certain cases, §11-7-205.

Warranties.

Collecting bank's warranties as to documents, §11-7-508.

Negotiation or delivery of document, §11-7-507.

**Effective date, §11-10-101.**

**Funds transfers, §§11-4A-101 to 11-4A-507.**

Account of customer.

Debit of account.

Preclusion of objection, §11-4A-505.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Funds transfers —Cont'd**

Account of sender.

Order in which items may be charged to account, §11-4A-504.

Order of withdrawals from account, §11-4A-504.

Applicability of article, §11-4A-102.

Citation of article.

Short title, §11-4A-101.

Conflict of laws, §11-4A-507.

Federal electronic fund transfer act of 1978, §11-4A-107.

Federal reserve regulations and operating circulars, §11-4A-107.

Creditor process served on receiving bank, §11-4A-502.

Definitions, §§11-4A-103 to 11-4A-105.

Creditor process, §11-4A-502.

Execution and execution date, §11-4A-301.

Funds-transfer system rule, §11-4A-501.

Payment date, §11-4A-401.

Security procedure, §11-4A-201.

Discharge of underlying obligation.

Payment of payment order by originator to beneficiary, §11-4A-406.

Federal electronic fund transfer act of 1978.

Applicability of article, §11-4A-108.

Federal reserve regulations and operating circulars.

Effect on article, §11-4A-107.

Funds-transfer system rule, §11-4A-501.

Injunctions, §11-4A-503.

Instructions.

Payment orders.

Instruction to make more than one payment to a beneficiary.

Effect as separate payment order with respect to each payment, §11-4A-103.

Payment orders.

Acceptance, §11-4A-209.

Amendment, §11-4A-211.

Authorized orders, §11-4A-202.

Beneficiary bank's description.

Misdescription, §11-4A-208.

Beneficiary's description.

Misdescription, §11-4A-207.

Cancellation, §11-4A-211.

Charging to account, §11-4A-504.

Defined, §11-4A-103.

Erroneous orders, §11-4A-205.

Execution, §11-4A-301.

Erroneous execution, §11-4A-303.

Duty of sender to report, §11-4A-304.

Failure to execute payment order.

Liability, §11-4A-305.

Improper execution.

Liability, §11-4A-305.

Late execution.

Liability, §11-4A-305.

Obligations of receiving bank, §11-4A-302.

Execution date, §11-4A-301.

Interest, §11-4A-506.

Intermediary bank's description.

Misdescription, §11-4A-208.

Issuance.

When sent, §11-4A-103.

Payment.

Obligation of beneficiary's bank to pay, §11-4A-404.

Obligation of sender to pay receiving bank, §11-4A-402.



**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Funds transfers —Cont'd**

## Payment orders —Cont'd

## Payment —Cont'd

Payment by beneficiary's bank to beneficiary,  
§11-4A-405.

Payment by originator to beneficiary,  
§11-4A-406.

Payment by sender to receiving bank,  
§11-4A-403.

Payment date, §11-4A-401.

Refund of payment, §11-4A-204.

Unauthorized orders, §11-4A-204.

Rejection, §11-4A-210.

Liability and duty of receiving bank,  
§11-4A-212.

Security procedure, §11-4A-201.

Time received, §11-4A-106.

Transmission, §11-4A-206.

Unauthorized orders.

Duty of customer to report, §11-4A-204.

Verified orders, §11-4A-202.

Unenforceability of certain orders,  
§11-4A-203.

Restraining orders, §11-4A-503.

Security procedure, §11-4A-201.

Setoff by beneficiary's bank, §11-4A-502.

Short title, §11-4A-101.

Variation of article by agreement, §11-4A-501.

**General provisions.**

Acceleration at will.

Options, §11-1-208.

Acceptance under reservation of rights, §11-1-207.

Agreements.

Variation of code, §11-1-102.

Applicable law.

Party's power to choose, §11-1-105.

Supplementary general principles of law,  
§11-1-103.

Captions of sections.

Construction, §11-1-109.

Citation of title.

Short title, §11-1-101.

Claims under code.

Waiver of renunciation of claim after breach,  
§11-1-107.

Definitions, §11-1-201.

Course of dealing, §11-1-205.

Seasonably, §11-1-204.

Usage of trade, §11-1-205.

Effective date, §11-10-101.

Evidence.

Third party documents.

Prima facie evidence, §11-1-202.

Good faith obligations, §11-1-203.

Interpretation and construction.

Course of dealing, §11-1-205.

General rules of construction, §11-1-102.

Implicit repeal.

Construction against, §11-1-104.

Party's power to choose applicable law,  
§11-1-105.

Reasonable time, §11-1-204.

Remedies to be liberally administered,  
§11-1-106.

Seasonably, §11-1-204.

Section captions, §11-1-109.

Severability of provisions, §11-1-108.

Supplementary general principles of law.

Applicable, §11-1-103.

Territorial application of act, §11-1-105.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****General provisions —Cont'd**

Interpretation and construction —Cont'd

Time, §11-1-204.

Usage of trade, §11-1-205.

Obligations subordinated, §11-1-209.

Option to accelerate at will, §11-1-208.

Performance under reservation of rights,  
§11-1-207.

Purposes of code, §11-1-102.

Remedies to be liberally administered, §11-1-106.

Renunciation of claims or rights after breach,  
§11-1-107.

Severability of provisions, §11-1-108.

Statute of frauds.

Personal property not otherwise covered,  
§11-1-206.

Subordinated obligations, §11-1-209.

Variation of code by agreement, §11-1-102.

Waiver of claims or rights after breach, §11-1-107.

**Investment securities, §§11-8-101 to 11-8-603.**

Acquisition of security or interest therein,  
§11-8-104.

Adverse claims.

Notice, §11-8-105.

Persons not liable to adverse claimant,  
§11-8-115.

Securities entitlements.

Assertion of adverse claim against  
entitlement holder, §11-8-502.

Alteration of security certificate, §11-8-206.

Choice of law, §11-8-110.

Citation of article.

Short title, §11-8-101.

Clearing corporation rules.

Effectiveness, §11-8-111.

Commercial code's general provisions, §§11-1-101  
to 11-1-209. See within this heading, "General  
provisions."

Completion of security certificate, §11-8-206.

Control, §11-8-106.

Creditor's legal process, §11-8-112.

Defenses.

Issuer's defenses.

Generally, §11-8-202.

Notice of defense, §§11-8-202, 11-8-203.

Definitions, §11-8-102.

Appropriate evidence of appointment or  
incumbency, §11-8-402.

Appropriate person, §11-8-107.

General commercial code definitions, §11-1-201.

Guarantee of the signature, §11-8-402.

Index of definitions, §11-8-102.

Investment company security, §11-8-103.

Issuers, §11-8-201.

Overissue, §11-8-210.

Protected purchaser, §11-8-303.

Securities account, §11-8-501.

Delivery, §11-8-301.

Destroyed security certificates.

Notification to issuer, §11-8-406.

Replacement, §11-8-405.

Effective date, §11-8-601.

Endorsements, §11-8-304.

Defined, §11-8-102.

Effectiveness, §11-8-107.

Guaranteeing signature, endorsement or  
instruction.

Effect, §11-8-306.

Registration of securities.

Assurance that endorsements are effective,  
§11-8-402.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Investment securities —Cont'd**

## Endorsements —Cont'd

## Registration of securities —Cont'd

Duty of issuer to register transfer, §11-8-401.

## Entitlement orders.

Defined, §11-8-102.

Effectiveness, §11-8-107.

## Evidence.

Rules concerning certificated securities,  
§11-8-114.

## Financial assets.

Acquisition of financial asset or interest therein,  
§11-8-104.

Defined, §11-8-102.

Rules for determining status as, §11-8-103.

## Frauds, statute of.

Inapplicability, §11-8-113.

## Good faith.

Obligation of good faith, §11-1-203.

## Instructions, §11-8-305.

Assurance that instructions are effective,  
§11-8-402.

Defined, §11-8-102.

Effectiveness, §11-8-107.

Guaranteeing signature, endorsement or  
instruction.

Effect, §11-8-306.

## Issuers.

## Defenses.

Generally, §11-8-202.

Notice of defense, §§11-8-202, 11-8-203.

Defined, §11-8-201.

Liens, §11-8-209.

## Registration.

## Transfer of security.

Duty of issuer, §11-8-401.

Responsibility, §11-8-202.

Rights with respect to registered owners,  
§11-8-207.

## Transfer restrictions.

Effect, §11-8-204.

## Issues.

## Overissues.

Defined, §11-8-210.

Effect, §11-8-210.

## Liens.

Issuer's lien, §11-8-209.

## Lost security certificates.

Notification of issuer, §11-8-406.

Replacement, §11-8-405.

## Notice.

Adverse claims, §11-8-105.

Defects or defenses, §§11-8-202, 11-8-203.

Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken security  
certificate.

Obligation to notify issuer, §11-8-406.

## Overissues.

Defined, §11-8-210.

Effect, §11-8-210.

## Purchasers.

Delivery to, §11-8-301.

Protected purchaser, §11-8-303.

Requisites for registration of transfer.

Right of purchaser to, §11-8-307.

Rights acquired, §11-8-302.

Protected purchaser, §11-8-303.

## Registration.

Assurance that endorsements are effective,  
§11-8-402.

Authenticating trustee's duty, §11-8-407.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Investment securities —Cont'd**

## Registration —Cont'd

Demand that issuer not register transfer,  
§11-8-403.

## Issuers.

Rights with respect to registered owners,  
§11-8-207.

Registrar's duty, §11-8-407.

Replacement of lost, destroyed or wrongfully  
taken security certificates, §11-8-405.

Requisites for registration of transfer.

Purchaser's right to, §11-8-307.

Signature of registrar.

Effect, §11-8-208.

## Transfer.

Duty of issuer to register transfer, §11-8-401.

Duty of transfer agent, §11-8-407.

Wrongful registration, §11-8-404.

Savings clause, §11-8-603.

## Secured transactions.

## Security entitlements.

Priority among security interest and  
entitlement holders, §11-8-511.

## Securities intermediaries.

## Adverse claims.

Not liable to adverse claimant, §11-8-115.

Defined, §11-8-102.

Purchaser for value, §11-8-116.

## Security entitlements.

## Adverse claims.

Assertion against entitlement holder,  
§11-8-502.

Defined, §11-8-102.

Priority among security interest and  
entitlement holders, §11-8-511.Purchaser of security entitlement from  
entitlement holder.

Rights, §11-8-510.

## Securities account.

Defined, §11-8-501.

## Securities intermediary.

Acquisition from, §11-8-501.

Change of entitlement holder's position to  
other form of security holding.

Duty, §11-8-508.

Compliance with entitlement order.

Duty, §11-8-507.

Duties, §§11-8-504 to 11-8-509.

Exercise of rights as directed by entitlement  
holder.

Duty, §11-8-506.

## Financial asset held by.

Duty to maintain, §11-8-504.

Property interest of entitlement holder in,  
§11-8-503.

Manner of performance of duties, §11-8-509.

## Payments and distributions.

Duty with respect to, §11-8-505.

Specification of duties by other statute or  
regulation, §11-8-509.

## Security interest.

Priority among security interest and  
entitlement holders, §11-8-511.

## Signatures.

Authenticating trustee's, registrar's or transfer  
agent's signature.

Effect, §11-8-208.

## Guaranteeing signature.

Effect, §11-8-306.



**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Investment securities —Cont'd****Signatures —Cont'd**

Unauthorized signature on security certificate.  
Effect, §11-8-205.

**Statute of frauds.**

Inapplicable, §11-8-113.

**Title of article.**

Short title, §11-8-101.

**Transfer.**

Agent's duties as to registration, §11-8-407.

Agent's signature.

Effect, §11-8-208.

Issuer's restrictions.

Effect, §11-8-204.

**Registration.**

Duty of issuer to register transfer, §11-8-401.

Duty of transfer agent, §11-8-407.

**Trusts and trustees.**

Authenticating trustee.

Registration of securities.

Duties, §11-8-407.

Signature.

Effect, §11-8-208.

**Warranties.**

Direct holding, §11-8-108.

Effect of guaranteeing signature, endorsement  
or instruction, §11-8-306.

Effect of signature of authenticating trustee,  
registrar or transfer agent, §11-8-208.

Indirect holding, §11-8-109.

**Wrongfully taken security certificates.**

Notification to issuer, §11-8-406.

Replacement, §11-8-405.

**Wrongful registration, §11-8-404.****Laws not repealed, §11-10-105.****Leases.****Acceptance of goods, §11-2A-515.****Accessions.**

Lessor's and lessee's rights when goods  
become accessions, §11-2A-310.

Burden of establishing default after acceptance,  
§11-2A-516.

**Damages.**

Lessor's damages for nonacceptance,  
§11-2A-528.

Effect, §11-2A-516.

Nonconforming goods or delivery of goods,  
§11-2A-509.

Notice of default, §11-2A-516.

Revocation of acceptance, §11-2A-517.

Damages, §11-2A-519.

Justifiable revocation, §11-2A-517.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §11-2A-508.

Wrongful revocation, §11-2A-523.

**Accessions.**

Defined, §§11-2A-103, 11-2A-310.

Lessor's and lessee's rights.

When goods become accessions, §11-2A-310.

**Alienability of interest.**

Lessor's residual interest in goods, §11-2A-303.

Party's interest under lease contract,  
§11-2A-303.

**Animals.****Unborn young.**

Definition of goods, §11-2A-103.

Identification, §11-2A-217.

**Anticipatory repudiation, §11-2A-402.**

Retraction, §11-2A-403.

**Applicability of article.****Certificates of title.**

Territorial application of article to goods  
covered by certificates, §11-2A-105.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Leases —Cont'd****Applicability of article —Cont'd**

Leases subject to other statutes, §11-2A-104.

Scope, §11-2A-102.

Assignments, §11-2A-303.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Unconscionable lease contracts or clauses,  
§11-2A-108.

**Cancellation.**

Defined, §11-2A-103.

Effect on rights and remedies, §11-2A-505.

Lessor's remedies, §11-2A-523.

Casualty to identified goods, §11-2A-221.

Citation of article, §11-2A-101.

**Claims.**

Limitation of actions, §11-2A-506.

Notice of claim to person answerable over,  
§11-2A-516.

**Rent.**

Action by lessor, §11-2A-529.

**Third parties.**

Standing to sue for injury to goods,  
§11-2A-531.

Waiver or renunciation, §11-2A-107.

**Conflict of laws.**

Leases subject to other statutes, §11-2A-104.

Limitation on power of parties to choose  
applicable law and judicial forum,  
§11-2A-106.

**Construction mortgage.**

Interest of lessor in fixtures, subordinate to,  
§11-2A-309.

**Construction of lease agreements.**

Course of performance, §11-2A-207.

Practical construction, §11-2A-207.

**Consumer leases.**

Choice of judicial forum, §11-2A-106.

Defined, §11-2A-103.

Option to accelerate at will, §11-2A-109.

Unconscionability, §11-2A-108.

**Cover by lessor, §11-2A-518.****Creditors' special rights, §11-2A-308.****Damages.****Acceptance of goods.****Nonacceptance.**

Lessor's damages, §11-2A-528.

Consequential damages, §11-2A-520.

**Cover by lessor.**

Effect, §11-2A-518.

Incidental damages, §11-2A-520.

Lessor's damages, §11-2A-530.

Lessee's incidental and consequential damages.

Generally, §11-2A-520.

**Lessor's damages.**

Generally, §11-2A-523.

Incidental damages, §11-2A-530.

Nonacceptance or repudiation by lessee,  
§11-2A-528.

Liquidation, §11-2A-504.

Nondelivery of goods, §11-2A-519.

Rejection of goods, §11-2A-519.

Repudiation by lessee.

Lessor's damages, §11-2A-528.

Repudiation by lessor, §11-2A-519.

Revocation of acceptance of goods, §11-2A-519.

**Warranties.**

Breach of warranty, §§11-2A-508, 11-2A-519.

**Default.**

Anticipatory repudiation, §§11-2A-402,  
11-2A-403.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Leases —Cont'd****Default —Cont'd****Cover.**

Right of lessor, §11-2A-518.

**Installment lease contracts.**

Lessee's rights and remedies, §11-2A-508.

Rejection and default, §11-2A-510.

**Limitation of actions, §11-2A-506.****Modification or impairment, §11-2A-503.****Notice, §§11-2A-502, 11-2A-516.****Procedure generally, §11-2A-501.****Replevin of goods, §§11-2A-508, 11-2A-521.****Rights and remedies.****Default by lessee.**Disposal of goods by lessor, §§11-2A-523,  
11-2A-524, 11-2A-527.Identification of goods to lease contract,  
§11-2A-524.Possession of goods, §§11-2A-523,  
11-2A-525.

Rent action by lessor, §11-2A-529.

Residual interest, lessor's right's to,  
§11-2A-532.**Default by lessor.**

Cover, §11-2A-518.

Lessee's rights and remedies generally,  
§11-2A-508.Nonconforming goods or delivery of goods,  
§§11-2A-509, 11-2A-510.

Replevy of goods, §§11-2A-508, 11-2A-521.

Specific performance, §§11-2A-508,  
11-2A-521.

Substitute goods, §11-2A-518.

Waiver or renunciation of rights after default,  
§11-2A-107.**Risk of loss.**

Effect of default on risk, §11-2A-220.

**Transfer in event of default, §11-2A-303.****Defenses.****Unconscionability, §11-2A-108.****Definitions, §11-2A-103.****Accessions, §11-2A-310.****Fixtures, §§11-2A-103, 11-2A-309.****Index of definitions, §11-2A-103.****Delegation of performance, §11-2A-303.****Delivery of goods generally. See within this subheading, "Shipment and delivery."****Disposal of goods.**Lessor's rights and remedies, §§11-2A-523,  
11-2A-524, 11-2A-527.**Enforcement of lease contract, §11-2A-301.****Evidence.****Extrinsic evidence, §11-2A-202.****Excused performance, §11-2A-405.**

Procedure on excused performance, §11-2A-406.

**Express warranties.**

Generally, §11-2A-210.

Third-party beneficiaries, §11-2A-216.

**Extrinsic evidence, §11-2A-202.****Finance leases.**

Defined, §11-2A-103.

Irrevocable promises, §11-2A-407.

Lessee under finance lease as beneficiary of  
supply contract, §11-2A-209.**Losses.**

Casualty to identified goods, §11-2A-221.

Risk of loss, §11-2A-219.

**Supply contracts.**Lessee under finance lease as beneficiary,  
§11-2A-209.**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Leases —Cont'd****Finance leases —Cont'd****Warranties.**Implied warranty of fitness for particular  
purpose, §11-2A-213.Implied warranty of merchantability,  
§11-2A-212.

Warranty against infringement, §11-2A-211.

**Firm offers, §11-2A-205.****Fitness for particular purpose.**

Implied warranties, §11-2A-213.

**Fixtures.**

Defined, §§11-2A-103, 11-2A-309.

Lessor's and lessee's rights.

When goods become fixtures, §11-2A-309.

**Formation.**

Firm offers, §11-2A-205.

Generally, §11-2A-204.

Offer and acceptance.

Firm offers, §11-2A-205.

Generally, §11-2A-206.

**Fraud.**

Effect on rights and remedies, §11-2A-505.

**Identification of goods, §11-2A-217.**

Casualty to identified goods, §11-2A-221.

Insurable interest in existing goods.

Vesting in lessee, §11-2A-218.

Lessor's right to identify goods upon lessee's  
default, §11-2A-524.**Implied warranties.**

Fitness for particular purpose, §11-2A-213.

Merchantability, §11-2A-212.

Third-party beneficiaries, §11-2A-216.

**Infringement.**

Warranty against, §11-2A-211.

**Insecurity.**

Adequate assurance of performance, §11-2A-401.

**Insolvency of lessor.**

Lessee's rights to goods, §11-2A-522.

**Installment lease contracts.****Default.**

Lessee's rights and remedies, §11-2A-508.

Rejection and default, §11-2A-510.

Defined, §11-2A-103.

**Insurance, §11-2A-218.****Interference with goods.**

Warranty against interference, §11-2A-211.

**Liens.**

Defined, §11-2A-103.

Priority of certain liens arising by operation of  
law, §11-2A-306.Priority of liens arising by attachment or levy  
on, security interest in and other claims to  
goods, §11-2A-307.**Limitation of actions.**

Action for default, §11-2A-506.

**Losses.**

Casualty to identified goods, §11-2A-221.

Risk of loss, §11-2A-219.

Effect of default, §11-2A-220.

**Market rent.**

Proof, §11-2A-507.

**Merchantability.**

Implied warranties, §11-2A-212.

**Merchant lessees.**

Defined, §11-2A-103.

Rightfully rejected goods.

Duties, §11-2A-511.

**Modification, §11-2A-208.**



**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Leases —Cont'd**

- Notice.
    - Default, §§11-2A-502, 11-2A-516.
  - Objections to goods.
    - Waiver of lessee's objections, §11-2A-514.
  - Offer and acceptance.
    - Firm offers, §11-2A-205.
    - Generally, §11-2A-206.
  - Parol evidence, §11-2A-202.
  - Payment or performance.
    - Course of performance.
      - Construction of lease agreements, §11-2A-207.
    - Delegation of performance, §11-2A-303.
    - Excused performance, §11-2A-405.
      - Procedure on excused performance, §11-2A-406.
  - Insecurity.
    - Adequate assurance of performance, §11-2A-401.
  - Option to accelerate at will, §11-2A-109.
  - Substituted performance, §11-2A-404.
  - Possession of goods, §11-2A-302.
    - Lessor's rights and remedies, §§11-2A-523, 11-2A-525.
  - Priorities.
    - Liens.
      - Certain liens arising by operation of law, §11-2A-306.
      - Liens arising by attachment or levy on, security interest in and other claims to goods, §11-2A-307.
    - Subordination of priority, §11-2A-311.
  - Promises.
    - Irrevocable promises, §11-2A-407.
  - Purchase money lease.
    - Perfected interest of lessor in fixtures, priority, §11-2A-309.
  - Rejection of goods.
    - Accepted goods.
      - Rejection precluded, §11-2A-516.
    - Cure by lessor, §11-2A-513.
  - Damages, §11-2A-519.
  - Installment lease contracts, §11-2A-510.
  - Replacement of rejected goods.
    - Cure by lessor, §11-2A-513.
  - Rightfully rejected goods, §11-2A-509.
  - Lessee's duties generally, §11-2A-512.
  - Lessee's rights and remedies, §11-2A-508.
  - Merchant lessee's duties, §11-2A-511.
- Wrongfully rejected goods.
  - Lessor's remedies, §11-2A-523.
- Rent.
  - Action by lessor for rent, §11-2A-529.
  - Proof of market rent, §11-2A-507.
- Replevy of goods, §§11-2A-508, 11-2A-521.
- Repudiation.
  - Anticipatory repudiation, §11-2A-402.
  - Retraction, §11-2A-403.
- Damages.
  - Lessee's damages, §11-2A-519.
  - Lessor's damages, §11-2A-528.
- Insecurity.
  - Failure to provide adequate assurance of performance, §11-2A-401.
- Lessee's rights and remedies.
  - Damages for repudiation, §11-2A-519.
- Lessor's remedies, §11-2A-523.
- Rescission, §11-2A-208.
  - Effect on rights and remedies, §11-2A-505.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Leases —Cont'd**

- Rights and remedies.
  - Cancellation, termination, rescission or fraud.
    - Effect on rights and remedies, §11-2A-505.
- Default by lessee.
  - Disposal of goods by lessor, §§11-2A-523, 11-2A-524, 11-2A-527.
  - Identification of goods to lease contract, §11-2A-524.
  - Lessor's remedies generally, §11-2A-523.
  - Possession of goods, §§11-2A-523, 11-2A-525.
- Rent.
  - Action by lessor, §11-2A-529.
- Stoppage of delivery of goods, §§11-2A-523, 11-2A-526.
- Default by lessor.
  - Lessee's rights and remedies generally, §11-2A-508.
  - Nonconforming goods or delivery of goods, §§11-2A-509, 11-2A-510.
  - Replevin of goods, §11-2A-508.
  - Specific performance, §11-2A-508.
- Installment lease contracts.
  - Lessee's rights and remedies, §11-2A-508.
- Modification or impairment, §11-2A-503.
- Risk of loss, §11-2A-219.
  - Effect of default, §11-2A-220.
- Sales.
  - Sale of goods by lessee, §11-2A-305.
- Scope of article, §11-2A-102.
- Seals.
  - Inoperative to render lease a sealed instrument, §11-2A-203.
- Secured transactions.
  - Restrictions on security interest in leasehold, §11-9-407.
  - Security interest held by creditor of lessor.
    - Lessee takes subject to, §11-2A-307.
  - Security interests arising under, §11-9-110.
- Shipment and delivery.
  - Acceptance of goods, §11-2A-515.
    - Accessions.
      - Lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become accessions, §11-2A-310.
    - Burden of establishing default after acceptance, §11-2A-516.
  - Damages.
    - Lessor's damages for nonacceptance, §11-2A-528.
  - Effect, §11-2A-516.
  - Nonconforming goods or delivery, §11-2A-509.
  - Notice of default, §11-2A-516.
  - Revocation of acceptance, §11-2A-517.
    - Damages, §11-2A-519.
  - Justifiable revocation, §§11-2A-508, 11-2A-517.
  - Wrongful revocation, §11-2A-523.
- Casualty to identified goods, §11-2A-221.
- Failure to deliver goods.
  - Lessee's rights and remedies, §11-2A-508.
- Identification of goods, §11-2A-217.
- Improper tender or delivery.
  - Burden of establishing default after acceptance of goods, §11-2A-516.
- Cure by lessor, §11-2A-513.
- Lessee's rights.
  - Installment lease contracts, §11-2A-510.
- Notice of default after acceptance of goods, §11-2A-516.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Leases —Cont'd**

## Shipment and delivery —Cont'd

## Improper tender or delivery —Cont'd

## Objection by lessee.

Waiver, §11-2A-514.

## Notice of default.

Accepted goods, §11-2A-516.

## Rejection of goods.

## Accepted goods.

Rejection precluded, §11-2A-516.

Cure by lessor, §11-2A-513.

Damages, §11-2A-519.

Installment lease contracts, §11-2A-510.

Replacement of rejected goods.

Cure by lessor, §11-2A-513.

Rightfully rejected goods, §11-2A-509.

Lessee's duties generally, §11-2A-512.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §11-2A-508.

Merchant lessee's duties, §11-2A-511.

Wrongfully rejected goods.

Lessor's remedies, §11-2A-523.

Revocation of acceptance of goods, §11-2A-517.

Damages, §11-2A-519.

Justifiable revocation, §11-2A-517.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §11-2A-508.

Wrongful revocation, §11-2A-523.

## Stoppage of delivery.

Failure of agreed means or manner of payment, §11-2A-404.

Lessor's remedies, §§11-2A-523, 11-2A-526.

Subsequent lease of goods by lessor, §11-2A-304.

## Withholding delivery.

Failure of agreed means or manner of payment, §11-2A-404.

Special rights of creditors, §11-2A-308.

Specific performance, §§11-2A-208, 11-2A-521.

Statute of frauds, §11-2A-201.

Sublease by lessee, §11-2A-305.

Subsequent lease of goods by lessor, §11-2A-304.

Substituted performance, §11-2A-404.

Substitute goods, §11-2A-518.

Cover by lessor, §11-2A-518.

## Supply contracts.

## Beneficiaries.

Lessee under finance lease, §11-2A-209.

Defined, §11-2A-103.

## Termination.

Effect on rights and remedies, §11-2A-505.

## Third parties.

Standing to sue for injury to goods, §11-2A-531.

## Warranties.

Third-party beneficiaries, §11-2A-216.

## Title of article.

Short title, §11-2A-101.

Title to goods, §11-2A-302.

## Infringement.

Warranty against, §11-2A-211.

Unconscionability, §11-2A-108.

## Waiver.

Claims, rights after default or breach of warranty, §11-2A-107.

Generally, §11-2A-208.

Objections by lessee to goods, §11-2A-514.

## Warranties.

## Breach of warranty.

Damages, §§11-2A-508, 11-2A-519.

Notice of claim or litigation answerable over, §11-2A-516.

Waiver or renunciation of rights after breach, §11-2A-107.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Leases —Cont'd**

## Warranties —Cont'd

Cumulation and conflict, §11-2A-215.

## Damages.

Breach of warranty, §§11-2A-508, 11-2A-519.

Exclusion, §11-2A-214.

## Express warranties.

Generally, §11-2A-210.

Third-party beneficiaries, §11-2A-216.

Fitness for particular purpose.

Implied warranties, §11-2A-213.

## Implied warranties.

Fitness for particular purpose, §11-2A-213.

Merchantability, §11-2A-212.

Third-party beneficiaries, §11-2A-216.

## Infringement.

Warranty against, §11-2A-211.

Interference with goods.

Warranty against, §11-2A-211.

## Merchantability.

Implied warranties, §11-2A-212.

Modification, §11-2A-214.

Third-party beneficiaries, §11-2A-216.

**Letters of credit, §§11-5-101 to 11-5-118.**

## Adviser.

Obligations, §11-5-107.

Remedies for breach of obligation by, §11-5-111.

## Applicant.

Subrogation, §11-5-117.

## Attorneys' fees.

Remedies generally, §11-5-111.

Cancellation, §11-5-106.

Choice of law and forum, §11-5-116.

## Citation of article.

Short title, §11-5-101.

Commercial code's general provisions, §§11-1-101 to 11-1-209. See within this heading, "General provisions."

## Confirmer.

Obligations, §11-5-107.

Consideration, §11-5-105.

## Contracts.

Sale of goods, §11-2-325.

## Damages.

Remedies generally, §11-5-111.

Definitions, §11-5-102.

General commercial code definitions, §11-1-201.

## Dishonor.

Remedies for wrongful dishonor, §11-5-111.

Duration, §11-5-106.

Forgery, §11-5-109.

Formal requirements, §11-5-104.

Fraud, §11-5-109.

## Good faith.

Obligation of good faith, §11-1-203.

## Honor or rejection.

Issuer's duty and privilege to honor, §11-5-114.

## Interpretation and construction.

Scope of article, §11-5-103.

Issuance, §11-5-106.

## Issuer.

Remedies for breach of obligation by, §11-5-111.

Rights and obligations, §11-5-108.

Security interest of, §11-5-118.

Subrogation, §11-5-117.

Limitation of actions, §11-5-115.

## Nominated person.

Obligations, §11-5-107.

Remedies for breach of obligation by, §11-5-111.

Security interest of, §11-5-118.



**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Letters of credit —Cont'd**

Nominated person —Cont'd

Subrogation, §11-5-117.

Reimbursement.

Issuer's right, §11-5-114.

Rejection, §11-5-114.

Remedies, §11-5-111.

Sale of goods.

Contracts, §11-2-325.

Scope of article, §11-5-103.

Secured transactions.

Assignment.

Restrictions on assignment ineffective,  
§11-9-409.

Control of letter of credit right, §11-9-107.

Defined, §11-9-102.

Perfection and priority of security interests in,  
§11-9-312.

Law governing, §11-9-306.

Perfection by control, §11-9-314.

Priority of security interests, §11-9-329.

Signing, §11-5-104.

Subrogation.

Issuer, applicant, and nominated person,  
§11-5-117.

Title of article.

Short title, §11-5-101.

Transfer, §11-5-112.

Operation of law, §11-5-113.

Warranties, §11-5-110.

**Negotiable instruments, §§11-3-101 to 11-3-605.**

Acceptance.

Defined, §11-3-409.

Acceptance by mistake.

Liability, §11-3-418.

Acceptor.

Defined, §11-3-103.

Liability, §11-3-116.

Obligation of acceptor.

Liability, §11-3-413.

Accommodation party.

Discharge of accommodation party, §11-3-605.

Instruments signed for accommodation.

Liability, §11-3-419.

Accord and satisfaction.

By use of instrument, §11-3-311.

Actions.

Notice of right to defend action, §11-3-119.

Alteration.

Defined, §11-3-407.

Negligence contributing to, §11-3-406.

Antedated instruments, §11-3-113.

Applicability of article, §11-3-102.

"As originally drawn" defined, §11-3-413.

Breach of fiduciary duty.

Notice, §11-3-307.

Burden of proof.

Incomplete instrument, §11-3-115.

Cancellation.

Discharge by cancellation, §11-3-604.

Cashier's check.

Defined as negotiable instrument, §11-3-104.

Effect of obligation for which taken, §11-3-310.

Lost, destroyed or stolen, §11-3-312.

Obligation of issuer.

Liability, §11-3-412.

Refusal to pay.

Liability, §11-3-411.

Certificate of deposit.

Defined as negotiable instrument, §11-3-104.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Negotiable instruments —Cont'd**

Certified check.

Acceptance.

Liability, §11-3-409.

Defined, §11-3-409.

Effect on obligation for which taken, §11-3-310.

Lost, destroyed or stolen, §11-3-312.

Refusal to pay.

Liability, §11-3-411.

Check.

Defined, §§11-3-104, 11-3-312.

Dishonor.

Rules governing, §11-3-502.

Effect on obligation for which taken, §11-3-310.

Citation of title, §11-3-101.

Claimant.

Defined, §11-3-312.

Claims in recoupment, §11-3-305.

Claims to an instrument, §11-3-306.

Commercial code's general provisions, §§11-1-101  
to 11-1-209. See within this heading, "General  
provisions."

Comparative negligence.

Forged signature or alteration of instrument,  
§11-3-406.

Conflict of laws, §11-3-102.

Consideration.

Defined, §11-3-303.

Contradictory terms of instrument, §11-3-114.

Contribution, §11-3-116.

Contributory negligence.

Forged signature or alteration of instrument,  
§11-3-406.

Date of instrument, §11-3-113.

Declaration of loss.

Defined, §11-3-312.

Defenses in recoupment, §11-3-305.

Definitions, §11-3-103.

Acceptance, §11-3-409.

Acceptor, §11-3-103.

Alteration, §11-3-407.

As originally drawn, §11-3-413.

Cashier's check, §11-3-104.

Certificate of deposit, §11-3-104.

Certified check, §11-3-409.

Check, §§11-3-104, 11-3-312.

Claimant, §11-3-312.

Consideration, §11-3-303.

Declaration of loss, §11-3-312.

Drawee, §11-3-103.

Drawer, §11-3-103.

Employees, §11-3-405.

Fiduciary, §11-3-307.

Fraudulent indorsement, §11-3-405.

General commercial code definitions, §11-1-201.

Good faith, §11-3-103.

Holder in due course, §11-3-302.

Instrument, §11-3-104.

Issue, §11-3-105.

Issuer, §11-3-105.

Maker, §11-3-103.

Negotiable instrument, §11-3-104.

Negotiation, §11-3-201.

Obligated bank, §§11-3-312, 11-3-411.

Order, §11-3-103.

Ordinary care, §11-3-103.

Party, §11-3-103.

Payable at a definite time, §11-3-108.

Payable on demand, §11-3-108.

Person entitled to enforce, §11-3-301.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**  
**Negotiable instruments —Cont'd**

Definitions —Cont'd

- Presentment, §11-3-501.
- Promise, §11-3-103.
- Prove, §11-3-103.
- Remitter, §11-3-103.
- Represented person, §11-3-307.
- Responsibility, §11-3-405.
- Teller's check, §11-3-104.
- Traveler's check, §11-3-104.
- Without recourse, §11-3-415.
- Destroyed instrument, §11-3-309.
- Discharge and payment.
  - Accommodation parties, §11-3-605.
  - Cancellation, §11-3-604.
  - Effect of discharge, §11-3-601.
  - Indorsers, §11-3-605.
  - Renunciation, §11-3-604.
  - Stolen instrument, §11-3-602.
  - Tender of payment, §11-3-603.
  - When payable, §11-3-602.
  - Wrongful possession of instrument, §11-3-602.

Dishonor.

- Certificate of dishonor, §11-3-505.
- Evidence of, §11-3-505.
- Form, §11-3-503.

Evidence of dishonor, §11-3-505.

Notice, §11-3-503.

Excused presentment, §11-3-504.

How given, §11-3-503.

Presentment, §11-3-501.

Presumption of, §11-3-505.

Protest.

Defined, §11-3-505.

Special provisions, §11-3-502.

Draft.

Acceptance of draft.

Liability, §11-3-409.

Acceptance varying draft.

Liability, §11-3-410.

Defined as negotiable instrument, §11-3-104.

Dishonor.

Rules governing, §11-3-502.

Unaccepted draft.

Drawee liability, §11-3-408.

Drawee.

Defined, §11-3-103.

Drawer.

Defined, §11-3-103.

Liability, §11-3-116.

Obligation of drawer.

Liability, §11-3-414.

Employees.

Defined, §11-3-405.

Fraudulent indorsement.

Employer's responsibility for, §11-3-405.

Endorser.

Joint and several liability, §11-3-116.

Evidence of dishonor, §11-3-505.

Excused presentment.

Notice of dishonor, §11-3-504.

Fictitious payees.

Liability, §11-3-404.

Fiduciary.

Defined, §11-3-307.

Foreign money.

Instrument payable in, §11-3-107.

Good faith.

Defined, §11-3-103.

Obligation of good faith, §11-1-203.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**  
**Negotiable instruments —Cont'd**

Holder in due course.

Defined, §11-3-302.

Proof of signatures and status, §11-3-308.

Signatures and status.

Proof of, §11-3-308.

Special provisions, §11-3-302.

Identification of person to whom instrument payable, §11-3-110.

Impostors.

Liability, §11-3-404.

Incomplete instrument.

Defined, §11-3-115.

Index of definitions, §11-3-103.

Indorsement.

Anomalous indorsement, §11-3-205.

Blank indorsement, §11-3-205.

Defined, §11-3-204.

Employee.

Fraudulent indorsement.

Employer's responsibility for, §11-3-405.

Restrictive indorsement, §11-3-206.

Special indorsement, §11-3-205.

Without recourse.

Obligation of indorser, §11-3-415.

Indorser.

Discharge of indorsers, §11-3-605.

Instrument.

Alteration of.

Negligence contributing to, §11-3-406.

Claims to an instrument, §11-3-306.

Contradictory terms, §11-3-114.

Date of, §11-3-113.

Defined, §11-3-104.

Effect of obligation for which taken, §11-3-310.

Identification of person to whom payable, §11-3-110.

Incomplete instrument.

Defined, §11-3-115.

Issue of, §11-3-105.

Lost, destroyed or stolen, §11-3-309.

Other agreements affecting instrument, §11-3-117.

Overdue instrument, §11-3-304.

Payable in foreign money, §11-3-107.

Person entitled to enforce instrument, §11-3-207.

Place of payment, §11-3-111.

Reacquisition, §11-3-207.

Signed for accommodation.

Liability, §11-3-419.

Stolen instrument.

Payment, §11-3-602.

Transfer.

Negotiation, §11-3-201.

Reacquisition, §11-3-207.

Rights acquired, §11-3-203.

Value and consideration, §11-3-303.

Interest.

Instrument not payable with interest, §11-3-112.

Interest-bearing instrument.

Date interest payable, §11-3-112.

Issue.

Defined, §11-3-105.

Issuer.

Defined, §11-3-105.

Joint and several liability, §11-3-116.

Liability of parties.

Acceptance by mistake, §11-3-418.

Acceptance of draft, §11-3-409.



**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Negotiable instruments —Cont'd****Liability of parties —Cont'd**

Acceptance varying draft, §11-3-410.

Alteration of instrument.

Negligence contributing to, §11-3-406.

Certified check, §11-3-409.

Contribution, §11-3-116.

Conversion of instrument, §11-3-420.

Fictitious payees, §11-3-404.

Forged signature.

Negligence contributing to, §11-3-406.

Fraudulent indorsement by employee.

Employer's responsibility for, §11-3-405.

Impostors, §11-3-404.

Instruments signed for accommodation,  
§11-3-419.

Joint and several liability, §11-3-116.

Obligation of acceptor, §11-3-413.

Obligation of drawer, §11-3-414.

Obligation of indorser, §11-3-415.

Obligation of issuer of negotiable instrument,  
§11-3-412.

Payment by mistake, §11-3-418.

Presentment warranties, §11-3-417.

Refusal to pay.

Negotiable instrument, §11-3-411.

Signature, §11-3-401.

Forged instrument.

Negligence contributing to, §11-3-406.

Representative signature, §11-3-402.

Unauthorized signature, §11-3-403.

Transfer warranties, §11-3-416.

Unaccepted draft.

Drawee not liable on, §11-3-408.

Limitation of actions, §11-3-118.

Lost instrument, §11-3-309.

Maker.

Defined, §11-3-103.

Liability, §11-3-116.

Negligence.

Forged signature or alteration of instrument,  
§11-3-406.

Negotiation.

Defined, §11-3-201.

Rescission, §11-3-202.

Transfer of instruments, §11-3-201.

Rights acquired by transfer, §11-3-203.

Note.

Defined as negotiable instrument, §11-3-104.

Dishonor.

Rules governing, §11-3-502.

Effect on obligation for which taken, §11-3-310.

Obligation of issuer.

Liability, §11-3-412.

Notice.

Breach of fiduciary duty, §11-3-307.

Dishonor, §§11-3-503 to 11-3-505.

Third party written notice.

Right to defend action, §11-3-119.

Notice of dishonor, §11-3-503.

Excused presentment, §11-3-504.

Form, §11-3-503.

Evidence of dishonor, §11-3-505.

Obligated bank.

Defined, §§11-3-312, 11-3-411.

Wrongful refusal to pay negotiable instrument.

Liability, §11-3-411.

Order.

Defined, §11-3-103.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Negotiable instruments —Cont'd****Order —Cont'd**

Payable at a definite time.

Defined, §11-3-108.

Payable on demand.

Defined, §11-3-108.

Payable to bearer.

Defined, §11-3-109.

Payable to order.

Defined, §11-3-109.

Unconditional order.

Defined, §11-3-106.

Ordinary care.

Defined, §11-3-103.

Overdue instrument, §11-3-304.

Parol evidence, §11-3-117.

Party.

Defined, §11-3-103.

Payment by mistake.

Liability, §11-3-418.

Person entitled to enforce.

Defined, §11-3-301.

Place of payment, §11-3-111.

Postdated instruments, §11-3-113.

Presentment.

Defined, §11-3-501.

Excused presentment, §11-3-504.

Notice of dishonor, §11-3-504.

Rules governing, §11-3-501.

Presentment warranties, §11-3-417.

Presumption of dishonor, §11-3-505.

Promise.

Defined, §11-3-103.

Payable at a definite time.

Defined, §11-3-108.

Payable on demand.

Defined, §11-3-108.

Payable to bearer.

Defined, §11-3-109.

Payable to order.

Defined, §11-3-109.

Unconditional promise.

Defined, §11-3-106.

Protest.

Defined, §11-3-505.

Prove.

Defined, §11-3-103.

Reacquisition of instrument, §11-3-207.

Recoupment.

Defense and claims in recoupment, §11-3-305.

Remitter.

Defined, §11-3-103.

Renunciation.

Discharge by renunciation, §11-3-604.

Represented person.

Defined, §11-3-307.

Scope of article, §11-3-102.

Short title, §11-3-101.

Signature.

By representative.

Liability, §11-3-402.

Forged signature.

Negligence contributing to, §11-3-406.

Liability, §11-3-401.

Unauthorized signature.

Liability, §11-3-403.

Statute of limitations, §11-3-118.

Stolen instrument, §11-3-309.

Teller's check.

Defined as negotiable instrument, §11-3-104.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Negotiable instruments —Cont'd****Teller's check —Cont'd**

Effect of obligation for which taken, §11-3-310.

Lost, destroyed or stolen, §11-3-312.

Refusal to pay.

Liability, §11-3-411.

Tender of payment, §11-3-603.

**Third parties.**

Notice of right to defend action, §11-3-119.

Title of article, §11-3-101.

**Transfer of instrument.**

Negotiation, §11-3-201.

Reacquisition, §11-3-207.

Rights acquired, §11-3-203.

Value and consideration, §11-3-303.

Transfer warranties, §11-3-416.

**Traveler's check.**

Defined as negotiable instrument, §11-3-104.

**Unauthorized signature.**

Liability, §11-3-403.

**Warranties.**

Presentment warranties, §11-3-417.

Transfer warranties, §11-3-416.

**Remedies.**

Certain statutory remedies retained, §11-10-104.

Liberal administration, §11-1-106.

**Repealed laws, §11-10-105.**

Construction against implicit repeal, §11-1-104.

**Revised Article 9 and conforming amendments to other articles, §§11-11-101 to 11-11-104.****Sale of goods, §§11-2-101 to 11-2-725.****Acceptance of goods.**

Breach in regard to accepted goods.

Buyer's damages, §11-2-714.

Effect of acceptance, §11-2-607.

**Nonacceptance.**

Seller's damages, §11-2-708.

Obligation of buyer, §11-2-301.

Rejection of goods. See within this subheading, "Rejection of goods."

Revocation in whole or in part, §§11-2-607, 11-2-608.

**Buyer's remedies.**

Enumerated, §11-2-711.

**Seller's remedies.**

Enumerated, §11-2-703.

What constitutes, §11-2-606.

**Action for price.**

Seller's remedies, §11-2-709.

**Affirmations.**

Express warranties, §11-2-313.

**Antecedent breach.**

Effect of "cancellation" or "rescission" on claims, §11-2-720.

**Anticipatory repudiation, §11-2-610.**

Proof of market price, §11-2-723.

Retraction, §11-2-611.

**Approval.**

Sale on approval, §§11-2-326, 11-2-327.

**Assignment of rights, §11-2-210.****Assortment of goods.**

Buyer's option, §11-2-311.

**Assurance of performance.**

Right to adequate assurance, §11-2-609.

**Auction sales, §11-2-328.****Blood and blood plasma sales.****Implied warranties.**

Exclusion, §11-2-316.

**Breach of obligations.****Antecedent breach.**

Effect of "cancellation" or "rescission" on claims, §11-2-720.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Sale of goods —Cont'd****Breach of obligations —Cont'd**

Damages. See within this subheading, "Damages."

Installment contracts, §11-2-612.

Limitation of actions, §11-2-725.

Notice requirements, §11-2-607.

**Burden of proof.**

Breaches with respect to accepted goods, §11-2-607.

**Cancellation of contract.**

Buyer's remedies, §11-2-711.

Seller's remedies, §11-2-703.

C. &amp; F. terms, §§11-2-320, 11-2-321.

Casualty to identified goods, §11-2-613.

C.I.F. terms, §§11-2-320, 11-2-321.

Citation of article, §11-2-101.

**Collateral contracts.**

Remedies for breach unimpaired, §11-2-701.

Commercial code's general provisions, §§11-1-101 to 11-1-209. See within this heading, "General provisions."

Cooperation respecting performance, §11-2-311.

**Course of dealing.**

Implied warranties, §11-2-314.

**Cover.**

Buyer's procurement of substitute goods, §11-2-712.

**Credit.**

Confirmed credit, §11-2-325.

Letters of credit, §11-2-325.

**Creditors' rights and remedies.****Sold goods.**

Rights of seller's creditors, §11-2-402.

**Cure.**

Improper tender or delivery of goods.

Seller's right to cure, §11-2-508.

**Damages.****Acceptance of goods.**

Buyer's damages for breach in regard to accepted goods, §11-2-714.

**Antecedent breach.**

Effect of "cancellation" or "rescission" on claims, §11-2-720.

**Consequential damages.**

Buyer's consequential damages, §11-2-715.

Contractual limitations, §11-2-719.

**Cover by buyer.**

Right to recover, §11-2-712.

Deduction from price, §11-2-717.

**Delivery of goods.**

Buyer's damages for nondelivery, §11-2-713.

**Incidental damages.**

Buyer's incidental damages, §11-2-715.

Recovery by person in position of seller, §11-2-707.

Seller's incidental damages, §11-2-710.

Limitation, §11-2-718.

Liquidation, §11-2-718.

**Nonacceptance of goods.**

Seller's damages, §11-2-708.

**Repudiation by buyer.**

Seller's damages, §11-2-708.

**Repudiation by seller.**

Buyer's damages, §11-2-713.

Resale of goods by seller, §§11-2-703, 11-2-706.

Warranty breaches, §11-2-714.

**Definitions.**

Agreement, §11-2-106.

Banker's credit, §11-2-325.



**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Sale of goods —Cont'd****Definitions —Cont'd**

- Between merchants, §11-2-104.
- Buyer, §11-2-103.
- Cancellation, §11-2-106.
- Commercial unit, §11-2-105.
- Confirmed credit, §11-2-325.
- Conforming to contract, §11-2-106.
- Contract, §11-2-106.
- Contract for sale, §11-2-106.
- Cover, §11-2-712.
- Entrusting, §11-2-403.
- Financing agency, §11-2-104.
- Future goods, §11-2-105.
- General commercial code definitions, §11-1-201.
- Good faith, §11-2-103.
- Goods, §11-2-105.
- Identification, §11-2-501.
- Index of definitions, §11-2-103.
- Installment contract, §11-2-612.
- Letter of credit, §11-2-325.
- Lot, §11-2-105.
- Merchant, §11-2-104.
- Overseas, §11-2-323.
- Person in position of seller, §11-2-707.
- Present sale, §11-2-106.
- Receipt, §11-2-103.
- Sale, §11-2-106.
- Sale on approval, §11-2-326.
- Sale or return, §11-2-326.
- Seller, §11-2-103.
- Termination, §11-2-106.
- Delegation of performance, §11-2-210.
- Delivery of goods. See within this subheading, "Shipment and delivery."
- Description of goods.
  - Express warranties by description, §11-2-313.
- Disputed goods.
  - Preservation of evidence, §11-2-515.
- Documents against which draft is drawn.
  - When deliverable, §11-2-514.
- Entrusters and entrustees, §11-2-403.
- Evidence.
  - Breaches with respect to accepted goods, §11-2-607.
  - Disputed goods.
    - Preserving evidence, §11-2-515.
- Price.
  - Admissibility of market quotations, §11-2-724.
  - Proof of market price, §11-2-723.
- Excludable security and other transactions, §11-2-102.
- Exclusive dealings, §11-2-306.
- Executory portion of contract.
  - Waiver, §11-2-209.
- Extrinsic evidence, §11-2-202.
- Failure of buyer to pay.
  - Seller's remedies.
    - Action for price, §11-2-709.
- Financing agencies.
  - Shipment of goods.
    - Drafts paid or purchased by agency.
      - Rights of agency, §11-2-506.
- Firm offers, §11-2-205.
- Fitness for particular purpose.
  - Implied warranties, §11-2-315.
    - Exclusion or modification, §11-2-316.
- Formal contractual requirements, §11-2-201.
- Formation of contract.
  - Generally, §11-2-204.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Sale of goods —Cont'd****Formation of contract —Cont'd**

- Offer and acceptance, §11-2-206.
  - Auctions, §11-2-328.
  - Firm offers, §11-2-205.
- Fraud.
  - Remedies for fraud, §11-2-721.
- Good faith.
  - Obligation of good faith, §11-1-203.
- Good faith purchasers, §11-2-403.
- Goods severed from realty, §11-2-107.
- Human tissue and organs.
  - Exclusion from implied warranties, §11-2-316.
- Identification of goods, §11-2-501.
  - Casualty to identified goods, §11-2-613.
  - Seller's right notwithstanding breach of contract, §11-2-704.
- Improper tender or delivery.
  - Buyer's right on improper delivery, §11-2-601.
- Infringement of enjoyment of goods.
  - Warranty against infringement, §11-2-312.
- Insolvency of buyer.
  - Remedies of seller on discovery, §11-2-702.
- Insolvency of seller.
  - Buyer's right to goods, §11-2-502.
- Inspection of goods.
  - Buyer's right, §11-2-513.
    - Inspection after arrival of goods but before payment is due, §11-2-310.
  - Payment by buyer before inspection, §11-2-512.
- Installment contracts, §11-2-612.
- Insurable interest in goods, §11-2-501.
- Interpretation and construction.
  - Cancellation.
    - Effect of term on claims for antecedent breach, §11-2-720.
  - Course of performance, §11-2-208.
  - Delivery of goods.
    - Absence of specified place for delivery, §11-2-308.
    - Time for delivery.
      - Absence of specified time, §11-2-309.
  - Open price terms, §11-2-305.
  - Practical construction, §11-2-208.
  - Rescission.
    - Effect of term on claims for antecedent breach, §11-2-720.
  - Risks.
    - Allocation or division, §11-2-303.
  - Shipment of goods.
    - Time for shipment.
      - Absence of specified time, §11-2-309.
- Letters of credit, §11-2-325.
- Limitation of actions, §§9-3-24 to 9-3-26, 11-2-725.
- Merchantability of goods.
  - Implied warranties, §11-2-314.
    - Exclusion or modification, §11-2-316.
- Minerals.
  - Applicability of chapter, §11-2-107.
- Modification of contract, §11-2-209.
- Notice, §11-2-607.
  - Breach of obligations, §11-2-607.
  - Termination of contract, §11-2-309.
- Obligations of parties.
  - Generally, §11-2-301.
- Offer and acceptance, §11-2-206.
  - Additional term in acceptance or confirmation, §11-2-207.
- Auctions, §11-2-328.
- Firm offers, §11-2-205.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Sale of goods —Cont'd**

Oil and gas.

Applicability of chapter, §11-2-107.

Open price terms, §11-2-305.

Options respecting performance, §11-2-311.

Output contracts, §11-2-306.

Parol evidence, §11-2-202.

Payment.

Accepted goods, §11-2-607.

Before inspection, §11-2-512.

By check, §11-2-511.

Confirmed credit, §11-2-325.

Credit.

Running of credit, §11-2-310.

Failure of buyer to pay.

Person in position of seller.

Recovery of incidental damages, §11-2-707.

Seller's remedies.

Action for price, §11-2-709.

Enumerated, §11-2-703.

Incidental damages, §11-2-710.

Letters of credit, §11-2-325.

Obligation of buyer, §11-2-301.

On arrival of goods, §11-2-321.

Open time for payment, §11-2-310.

Price payable in money, goods, realty, etc., §11-2-304.

Tender by buyer, §11-2-511.

When due, §11-2-310.

Performance.

Assurance.

Right to adequate assurance of performance, §11-2-609.

Cooperation, §11-2-311.

Course of performance.

Interpretation of agreement, §11-2-208.

Delegation, §11-2-210.

Generally, §§11-2-501 to 11-2-515.

Options, §11-2-311.

Substituted performance, §11-2-614.

Suspension until adequate assurance of performance, §11-2-609.

Price.

Action for price.

Seller's remedies, §§11-2-703, 11-2-709.

Deduction of damages, §11-2-717.

Failure of buyer to pay.

Person in position of seller.

Recovery of incidental damages, §11-2-707.

Seller's remedies.

Action for price, §11-2-703.

Incidental damages, §11-2-710.

Net landed weights, §11-2-321.

Open price terms, §11-2-305.

Payable in money, goods, realty, etc., §11-2-304.

Proof of market price, §11-2-723.

Admissibility of market quotations, §11-2-724.

Promises.

Express warranties, §11-2-313.

Reclamation of goods.

Seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, §11-2-702.

Rejection of goods.

Rightful rejection.

Buyer's options as to salvage of rightfully rejected goods, §11-2-604.

Buyer's remedies.

Enumerated, §11-2-711.

Effect, §11-2-602.

Manner, §11-2-602.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Sale of goods —Cont'd**

Rejection of goods —Cont'd

Rightful rejection —Cont'd

Merchant buyer's duties as to rightfully rejected goods, §11-2-603.

Waiver of buyer's objections by failure to particularize, §11-2-605.

Wrongful rejection.

Seller's remedies.

Enumerated, §11-2-703.

Remedies.

Buyer's remedies.

Acceptance of goods.

Breach in regard to accepted goods, §11-2-714.

Collateral contracts.

Remedies for breach unimpaired, §11-2-701.

Consequential damages, §11-2-715.

Cover, §11-2-712.

Fraud, §11-2-721.

Incidental damages, §11-2-715.

Modification or limitation by contract, §11-2-719.

Nondelivery of goods, §11-2-713.

Options and cooperation respecting performance.

Additional remedies, §11-2-311.

Replevin, §11-2-716.

Repudiation of contract by seller, §11-2-713.

Restitution, §11-2-718.

Specific performance, §11-2-716.

Person in position of seller, §11-2-707.

Seller's remedies.

Action for price, §11-2-709.

Buyer's insolvency, §11-2-702.

Collateral contracts.

Remedies for breach unimpaired, §11-2-701.

Delivery of goods.

Stoppage in transit or otherwise, §11-2-705.

Fraud, §11-2-721.

Generally, §11-2-703.

Identification of goods.

Seller's right notwithstanding breach of contract, §11-2-704.

Modification or limitation by contract, §11-2-719.

Nonacceptance of goods by buyer, §11-2-708.

Options and cooperation respecting performance.

Additional remedies, §11-2-311.

Repudiation of contract by buyer, §11-2-708.

Resale of goods, §11-2-706.

Salvaging unfinished goods, §11-2-704.

Renewal of case after dismissal, §9-2-61.

Replevin.

Right of buyer, §11-2-716.

Repudiation.

Anticipatory repudiation, §§11-2-610, 11-2-611.

Proof of market price, §11-2-723.

Buyer's damages, §11-2-713.

Buyer's repudiation of contract.

Enumeration of seller's remedies, §11-2-703.

Seller's damages, §11-2-708.

Seller's repudiation of contract.

Buyer's remedies.

Enumerated, §11-2-711.

Requirements contracts, §11-2-306.

Resale of goods.

Remedy of person in position of seller, §11-2-707.



**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Sale of goods —Cont'd**

Resale of goods —Cont'd

Seller's remedies, §11-2-706.

Rescission of contract, §11-2-209.

Restitution.

Buyer's remedies, §11-2-718.

Return of goods.

Sale or return transactions, §§11-2-326,  
11-2-327.

Risk of loss.

Absence of breach, §11-2-509.

Casualty to identified goods, §11-2-613.

Effect of breach, §11-2-510.

Sale on approval transactions, §§11-2-326,  
11-2-327.

Sale or return transactions, §§11-2-326, 11-2-327.

Salvaging unfinished goods.

Right of seller, §11-2-704.

Samples of goods.

Express warranties by sample, §11-2-313.

Scope of chapter, §11-2-102.

Seals.

Inoperability, §11-2-203.

Secured transactions.

Security interest in seller's interest.

Delegation in material performance of seller  
resulting from, §11-2-210.

Security interests arising under, §11-9-110.

Shipment and delivery.

C. &amp; F. terms.

Bill of lading required in overseas shipments,  
§11-2-323.

Casualty to identified goods, §11-2-613.

C.I.F. terms.

Bill of lading required in overseas shipments,  
§11-2-323.

Condition.

Delivery on, §11-2-507.

Cure by seller of improper tender or delivery,  
§11-2-508.

Delay in delivery.

Excuse by failure of presupposed conditions,  
§§11-2-615, 11-2-616.

Ex-ship delivery, §11-2-322.

F.A.S. terms, §11-2-319.

Financing agency's rights.

Drafts paid or purchased by agency,  
§11-2-506.

F.O.B. terms, §11-2-319.

Bill of lading required in overseas shipments,  
§11-2-323.

Improper tender or delivery.

Buyer's rights on improper delivery,  
§11-2-601.

Cover by buyer, §11-2-712.

Cure by seller, §11-2-508.

Damages of buyer for nondelivery, §11-2-713.

Excuse by failure of presupposed conditions,  
§§11-2-615, 11-2-616.

Inspection of goods, §§11-2-512, 11-2-513.

Net landed weights, §11-2-321.

No arrival, no sale terms, §11-2-324.

Casualty to identified goods, §11-2-613.

Obligation of seller to transfer and deliver  
goods, §11-2-301.

Overseas shipments, §11-2-323.

Payment on arrival, §11-2-321.

Place for delivery.

Absence of specified place, §11-2-308.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Sale of goods —Cont'd**

Shipment and delivery —Cont'd

Refusal of delivery.

Buyer's remedies.

Enumerated, §11-2-711.

Seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's  
insolvency, §11-2-702.

Reservation.

Authority to ship under reservation,  
§11-2-310.

Risk of loss.

Absence of breach, §11-2-509.

Effect of breach, §11-2-510.

Sale on approval transactions, §§11-2-326,  
11-2-327.Sale or return transactions, §§11-2-326,  
11-2-327.

Seller's option.

Specifications or arrangements relating to  
shipment, §11-2-311.

Shipment by seller, §11-2-504.

Under reservation, §11-2-505.

Single lot or several lots, §11-2-307.

Stoppage of goods in transit or otherwise.

Remedy of person in position of seller,  
§11-2-707.

Remedy of seller, §§11-2-703, 11-2-705.

Substituted performance, §11-2-614.

Tender of delivery.

Buyer's rights on improper delivery,  
§11-2-601.Cover by buyer where tender improper,  
§11-2-712.

Cure by seller of improper tender, §11-2-508.

Effect of seller's tender, §11-2-507.

Excuse by failure of presupposed conditions,  
§§11-2-615, 11-2-616.

Manner of seller's tender, §11-2-503.

Time for shipment or delivery.

Absence of specified time, §11-2-309.

Warranty of condition on arrival, §11-2-321.

Withholding delivery.

Seller's remedies, §11-2-703.

Special property in buyer.

Right of replevin, §11-2-716.

Special property of buyer.

Seller's repudiation, failure to deliver or  
insolvency, §11-2-502.

Specific performance.

Right of buyer, §11-2-716.

Statute of frauds, §11-2-201.

Or return term of contract, treatment,  
§11-2-326.

Statute of limitations, §11-2-725.

Substituted performance, §11-2-614.

Termination of contract.

Contracts of indefinite duration, §11-2-309.

Definition of termination, §11-2-106.

Notice of termination, §11-2-309.

Third party actions.

Who can sue third parties for injury to goods,  
§11-2-722.

Third party beneficiaries.

Warranties, §11-2-318.

Timber.

Applicability of chapter, §11-2-107.

Title of article.

Short title, §11-2-101.

Title to goods.

Passing of title, §11-2-401.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Sale of goods —Cont'd**

## Title to goods —Cont'd

Power to transfer title, §11-2-403.

Reservation for security, §11-2-401.

Warranty of title, §11-2-312.

## Transfer of goods.

Requisites, §11-2-105.

Unconscionability, §11-2-302.

## Unfinished goods.

Seller's right to salvage, §11-2-704.

## Usage of trade.

Implied warranties, §11-2-314.

Waiver of executory portion of contract, §11-2-209.

## Warranties.

Damages for breach, §11-2-714.

Express warranties, §11-2-313.

Cumulation and conflict, §11-2-317.

## Exclusions.

Generally, §11-2-316.

## Modification.

Generally, §11-2-316.

Third party beneficiaries, §11-2-318.

## Implied warranties.

Course of dealing or usage of trade, §11-2-314.

Cumulation and conflict, §11-2-317.

## Exclusions.

Generally, §11-2-316.

Fitness for particular purpose, §11-2-315.

Exclusion or modification, §11-2-316.

## Merchantability.

Exclusion or modification, §11-2-316.

## Modification.

Generally, §11-2-316.

Third party beneficiaries, §11-2-318.

## Infringement of enjoyment of goods.

Warranty of title and against infringement, §11-2-312.

Merchantability, §11-2-314.

## Shipment and delivery of goods.

Warranty of condition on arrival, §11-2-321.

Third party beneficiaries, §11-2-318.

## Title.

Warranty of title and against infringement, §11-2-312.

**Secured transactions, §§11-9-101 to 11-9-710.**

## Accessions.

Defined, §11-9-102.

Perfection and priority of security interest in, §11-9-335.

## Accounting.

Defined, §11-9-102.

Request for, §11-9-210.

## After-acquired property.

Security interest in, §11-9-204.

## Agricultural liens.

## Default.

Time of default, §11-9-606.

Defined, §11-9-102.

## Perfection and priority.

Filed financing statement providing certain incorrect information.

Priority of agricultural lien perfected by, §11-9-338.

## Filing.

When required to perfect lien, §11-9-310.

Interests that take priority over or take free of agricultural lien, §11-9-317.

Law governing, §11-9-302.

Priorities among agricultural liens on same collateral, §11-9-322.

Crops produced with new value, §11-9-322.1.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Secured transactions —Cont'd**

## Agricultural liens —Cont'd

## Perfection and priority —Cont'd

When perfected, §11-9-308.

## Air carriers, location.

Foreign carriers, §11-9-307.

Applicability of provisions, §§11-9-109, 11-9-110.

Assignment of powers of secured party of record, §11-9-514.

## Assignment of security interest.

Agreement not to assert defenses against assignee, §11-9-403.

Discharge of account debtor, notification, §11-9-406.

Duties of secured party if account debtor notified of assignment, §11-9-209.

Modification of assigned contract, §11-9-405.

Proof of assignment, §11-9-406.

Rights acquired by assignee, §11-9-403.

Term restricting assignment, §11-9-406.

In lease agreement, §11-9-407.

Attachment of security interest, §11-9-203.

## Financial asset.

Security interest arising in purchase or delivery of, §11-9-206.

## Perfection.

Security interests perfected upon attachment, §11-9-309.

## Banks.

Bank branch or bank agency, location.

Foreign branch or agency, §11-9-307.

## Control agreement.

Refusal to enter into or disclose existence of, §11-9-342.

Defined, §11-9-102.

## Rights of banks.

Deposit accounts, §§11-9-340, 11-9-341.

## Bulk transfers law.

Creation of security interest not bulk transfer, §11-9-111.

## Buyer in ordinary course of business.

Taking free of security interest, §11-9-320.

## Chattel paper.

Defined, §11-9-102.

Perfection of security interests in, §11-9-312.

Purchaser of chattel paper or instrument.

Priority, §11-9-330.

Citation of provisions, §11-9-101.

## Clerks of superior courts.

Filing office, §11-9-510.

Duties and operation, central indexing system, §§11-9-519 to 11-9-526.

## Collateral.

## Control of collateral.

Rights and duties of secured party having, §§11-9-207, 11-9-208.

## Default.

Acceptance in full or partial satisfaction of obligation, §§11-9-620 to 11-9-622.

Disposition after default, §§11-9-610 to 11-9-617.

## Redemption.

Right to redeem collateral, §11-9-623.

Transfer of record or legal title, §11-9-619.

Defined, §11-9-102.

## Description.

Sufficiency, §11-9-108.

## Disposition.

Permissible, §11-9-205.

Rights of secured party on, §11-9-315.



**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Secured transactions —Cont'd****Collateral —Cont'd**

Judicial process.

Revisions to article, §§11-12-101, 11-12-102.

List of collateral.

Request regarding, §11-9-210.

Possession of collateral.

Rights and duties of secured party having,  
§11-9-207.

Title immaterial, §11-9-202.

Transferred collateral.

Priority of security interests in, §11-9-325.

Use permissible, §11-9-205.

Commercial code's general provisions, §§11-1-101<sup>1</sup>  
to 11-1-209. See within this heading, "General  
provisions."

Commingled goods, §11-9-336.

Construction mortgage.

Priority of security interest, §11-9-334.

Consumer and other laws.

Applicability, §11-9-201.

Consumer goods, buyer of.

Taking free of security interest, §11-9-320.

Continuation of debtor's location.

Cessation of debtor's existence, residence or  
place of business, §11-9-307.

Crops.

Priority of security interest, §11-9-334.

Debtor.

Defined, §11-9-102.

Location, §11-9-307.

Default.

Acceptance of collateral in full or partial  
satisfaction of obligation, §11-9-620.

Effect, §11-9-622.

Notification, §11-9-621.

Agricultural lien.

Time of default, §11-9-606.

Collateral.

Acceptance in full or partial satisfaction of  
obligation, §§11-9-620 to 11-9-622.Disposition after default, §§11-9-610 to  
11-9-617.

Redemption.

Right to redeem collateral, §11-9-623.

Transfer of record or legal title, §11-9-619.

Collection and enforcement by secured party,  
§11-9-607.

Application of proceeds, §11-9-608.

Deficiency or surplus, §11-9-608.

Commercially reasonable conduct.

Determination whether conduct commercially  
reasonable, §11-9-627.

Disposition of collateral after, §11-9-610.

Compulsory disposition, §11-9-620.

Deficiency.

Action in which deficiency is in issue,  
§11-9-626.

Explanation of calculation of, §11-9-616.

Liability for, §11-9-615.

Notification before, §11-9-611.

Contents and form, §§11-9-613, 11-9-614.

Timeliness, §11-9-612.

Proceeds, application, §11-9-615.

Surplus.

Action in which surplus is in issue,  
§11-9-626.

Explanation of calculation of, §11-9-616.

Right to, §11-9-615.

Transferee of collateral, rights, §11-9-617.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Secured transactions —Cont'd****Default —Cont'd**Fixtures, procedure if security agreement  
covers, §11-9-604.

Judicial enforcement, §11-9-601.

Noncompliance with provisions by secured  
party.

Remedies, §11-9-625.

Possession.

Rights of secured party to take possession  
after default, §11-9-609.

Real property.

Procedure if security agreement covers,  
§11-9-604.

Rights after default, §11-9-601.

Agreement on standards concerning,  
§11-9-603.

Waiver and variance, §11-9-602.

Secondary obligor.

Liability, §11-9-628.

Limitation on liability of secured party,  
§11-9-628.

Rights and duties, §11-9-618.

Unknown debtor or secondary obligor,  
§11-9-605.

Waiver of certain rights, §11-9-624.

Definitions, §§11-9-102, 11-9-103.

Revised article 9, §11-11-101.

Deposit account.

Bank's rights and duties with respect to,  
§11-9-341.Right of recoupment or set-off against deposit  
account.

Effectiveness, §11-9-340.

Control, §11-9-104.

Defined, §11-9-102.

Perfection and priority of security interest in,  
§11-9-312.

Law governing, §11-9-304.

Perfection by control, §11-9-314.

Priority of security interests, §11-9-327.

Transfer of funds from deposit account.

Transferee takes funds free of security  
interest, §11-9-332.

Description of property.

Sufficiency, §11-9-108.

Duties of secured party.

Account debtor notified of assignment,  
§11-9-209.

Control or possession of collateral.

Secured party having, §§11-9-207, 11-9-208.

Effective date of provisions, §11-9-701.

Amendment of pre-effective financing  
statement, §11-9-707.

Effectiveness of action taken before, §11-9-705.

Financing statement, continuing effectiveness,  
§11-9-706.

Interest perfected before, §11-9-703.

Interest unperfected before, §11-9-704.

Persons entitled to file financing statement,  
§11-9-708.

Priority of pre-effective claims, §11-9-709.

Electronic chattel paper.

Control, §11-9-105.

Perfection by control, §11-9-314.

Defined, §11-9-102.

Enforceability of security interest, §11-9-203.

Filing office, §11-9-501.

Central indexing system, §11-9-519.

Defined, §11-9-102.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Secured transactions —Cont'd****Filing office —Cont'd**

- Delay by, §11-9-524.
- Destruction of records, §11-9-522.
- Duties, §§11-9-519, 11-9-520, 11-9-522, 11-9-523.
- Fees, §11-9-525.
- Indexing, §11-9-519.
- Information from, §11-9-523.
- Maintenance of records, §11-9-522.
- Refusal to accept record, §§11-9-520, 11-9-521.
- Uniform form of written financing statement and amendment, §11-9-521.

**Filing-office rules, §11-9-526.**

- Defined, §11-9-102.

**Financial asset.**

- Priority of certain interests in, §11-9-331.
- Purchase or delivery of.
- Security interest arising in, §11-9-206.

**Financing statement.**

- Amendment, §11-9-512.
- Collateral.
- Indication of collateral, §11-9-504.
- Compliance with other statutes and treaties, §11-9-505.
- Contents, §11-9-502.
- Defined, §11-9-102.
- Duration of effectiveness, §11-9-515.
- Effective date of provisions.
- Amendment of pre-effective statement, §11-9-707.
- Financing statement, continuing effectiveness, §11-9-706.
- Persons entitled to file financing statement, §11-9-708.

**Effectiveness, §11-9-516.****Errors and omissions.**

- Claims concerning inaccurate or wrongfully filed record, §11-9-518.

**Effect, §11-9-506.**

- Indexing errors, §11-9-517.

**Events with impact on effectiveness, §11-9-507.****Filing, §§11-9-501, 11-9-502, 11-9-505.**

- Effectiveness of filed record, §11-9-510.
- Persons entitled to file, §11-9-509.
- Revisions to article, §§11-12-101, 11-12-102.
- What constitutes, §11-9-516.
- Wrongfully filed record.

- Claims concerning, §11-9-518.

**Lapsed financing statement, effect, §11-9-515.****Mortgages.**

- Record of mortgage as financing statement, §11-9-502.

**Name of debtor and secured party, §11-9-503.**

- Errors and omissions, effect, §11-9-506.

**New debtor becoming bound by security agreement.**

- Effectiveness of financing statement, §11-9-508.

**Secured party of record, §11-9-511.**

- Assignment of powers of, §11-9-514.

**Termination statement, §11-9-513.****Time of filing, §11-9-502.****Fixtures.**

- Defined, §11-9-102.
- Priority of security interests in, §11-9-334.

**Future advances.**

- Priority of security interests, §11-9-323.
- Security interest in, §11-9-204.

**Good faith.**

- Obligation of good faith, §11-1-203.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Secured transactions —Cont'd****Goods covered by certificate of title.**

- Perfection and priority of security interests.

- Law governing, §11-9-303.

- Priority of security interest, §11-9-337.

**Identification and proof of assignment, §11-9-406.****Investment property.**

- Control, §11-9-106.

- Defined, §11-9-102.

- Perfection and priority of security interests in, §11-9-312.

- Law governing, §11-9-305.

- Perfection by control, §11-9-314.

- Priority of security interests, §11-9-328.

**Investment securities.****Security entitlements.**

- Priority among security interest and entitlement holders, §11-8-511.

**Leases.**

- Restrictions on security interest in leasehold interest or in lessor's residual interest, §11-9-407.

**Lessee in ordinary course of business.**

- Rights, §11-9-321.

**Letter-of-credit right.****Assignment.**

- Restrictions on assignment ineffective, §11-9-409.

- Control, §11-9-107.

- Defined, §11-9-102.

- Perfection and priority of security interests in, §11-9-312.

- Law governing, §11-9-306.

- Perfection by control, §11-9-314.

- Priority of security interests, §11-9-329.

**Licensee in ordinary course of business.**

- Defined, rights, §11-9-321.

**Perfection of security interests.****Attachment.**

- Security interests perfected upon attachment, §11-9-309.

**Chattel paper.**

- Security interests in, §11-9-312.

**Commingled goods, §11-9-336.****Continuity of perfection, §11-9-308.**

- Change in governing law, §11-9-316.

**Control, perfection by, §11-9-314.****Delivery to secured party.**

- Perfection of security interest without filing, §11-9-313.

**Deposit accounts.**

- Perfection by control, §11-9-314.

- Security interests in, §11-9-312.

**Documents, security interests in, §11-9-312.****Filing.**

- Not required to perfect security interest in property subject to certain statutes, regulations, and treaties, §11-9-311.

- Permissive filing, §11-9-312.

- Revisions to article, §§11-12-101, 11-12-102.

- When required, §11-9-310.

**Instruments, security interests in, §11-9-312.****Investment property.**

- Perfection by control, §11-9-314.

- Security interests in, §11-9-312.

**Law governing, §11-9-301.**

- Agricultural liens, §11-9-302.

- Deposit accounts, §11-9-304.

- Goods covered by certificate of title, §11-9-303.

- Investment property, §11-9-305.



**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Secured transactions —Cont'd**

Perfection of security interests —Cont'd

Law governing —Cont'd

Letter-of-credit rights, §11-9-306.

Letter-of-credit rights.

Law governing, §11-9-306.

Perfection by control, §11-9-314.

Security interests in, §11-9-312.

Money, security interests in, §11-9-312.

Possession by secured party.

Perfection of security interest without filing,  
§11-9-313.

Treaties.

Security interest in property subject to  
certain treaties, §11-9-311.

When perfected, §11-9-308.

Priority of security interests.

Accessions, §11-9-335.

Agricultural liens.

Agricultural liens on same collateral,  
§11-9-322.

Crops produced with new value,  
§11-9-322.1.

Filed financing statement providing certain  
incorrect information.

Agricultural lien perfected by, §11-9-338.

Interests that take priority over or take free  
of, §11-9-317.

Law governing, §11-9-302.

Buyer of goods, §11-9-320.

Certificate of title.

Security interest in goods covered by,  
§11-9-337.

Chattel paper or instrument.

Priority of purchaser, §11-9-330.

Commingled goods, §11-9-336.

Conflicting security interests, §11-9-322.

Consignee.

Rights and title with respect to creditors and  
purchasers, §11-9-319.

Construction mortgage, §11-9-334.

Crops, §11-9-334.

Deposit account, §11-9-327.

Transfer of funds from, §11-9-332.

Filed financing statement providing certain  
incorrect information.

Security interest perfected by, §11-9-338.

Financial asset.

Priority of certain interests in, §11-9-331.

Fixtures.

Security interest in, §11-9-334.

Future advances, §11-9-323.

Investment property, §11-9-328.

Law governing, §11-9-301.

Agricultural liens, §11-9-302.

Deposit accounts, §11-9-304.

Goods covered by certificate of title, §11-9-303.

Investment property, §11-9-305.

Letter-of-credit rights, §11-9-306.

Lessee of goods in ordinary course of business,  
§11-9-321.

Letter-of-credit right, §11-9-329.

Law governing, §11-9-306.

Licensee of general intangible, §11-9-321.

Mechanics' liens on farm machinery, §11-9-333.

New debtor.

Security interests created by, §11-9-326.

Purchase-money security interests, §11-9-324.

Purchasers of instruments, documents, and  
securities under other provisions.

Priority of rights of, §11-9-331.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Secured transactions —Cont'd**

Priority of security interests —Cont'd

Sale of right to payment, §11-9-318.

Subordination.

Priority subject to, §11-9-339.

Transfer of money.

Transferee takes money free of security  
interest, §11-9-332.

Transferred collateral, §11-9-325.

Unperfected security interest.

Interests that take priority over or take free  
of, §11-9-317.

Year's support, lien for property taxes and other  
state taxes, §11-9-333.

Proceeds.

Rights of secured party in, §11-9-315.

Property tax lien.

Priority over security interest, §11-9-333.

Purchase-money security interests, §11-9-103.

Priority, §11-9-324.

Recoupment.

Banks exercising against secured party,  
§11-9-340.

Registered organization.

Defined, §11-9-102.

Location, §11-9-307.

Revised article 9.

Definitions, §11-11-101.

Effective date, §11-11-101.

Old transition provisions.

Preservation, §11-11-102.

Presumption that rule of law continues  
unchanged, §11-11-104.

Transition to revised article, §11-11-103.

Savings clause, §11-9-702.

Scope of provisions, §§11-9-109, 11-9-110.

Search companies failing to disclose existence of  
financing statement.

Not liable, §11-9-710.

Security agreement.

Default.

Disposition of motor vehicles, §10-1-36.

Effectiveness, §11-9-201.

Set-off.

Banks exercising against secured party,  
§11-9-340.

Statement of account.

Request regarding, §11-9-210.

Subordination by agreement, §11-9-339.

Tax liens.

Priority over security interest, §11-9-333.

Third parties.

Alienability of debtor's rights, §11-9-401.

Assignments.

Agreement not to assert defenses against  
assignee, §11-9-403.

Claims and defenses against assignee,  
§11-9-404.

Discharge of account debtor, §11-9-406.

Modification of assigned contract, §11-9-405.

Restrictions on certain assignments,  
§11-9-406.

Certain restrictions ineffective, §§11-9-408,  
11-9-409.

Rights acquired by assignee, §11-9-404.

Contract of debtor.

Secured party not obligated on, §11-9-402.

Torts of debtor.

Secured party not obligated on, §11-9-402.

**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Secured transactions —Cont'd**

Year's support.

Priority over security interest, §11-9-333.

**Severability of provisions**, §11-1-108.

**Statutory remedies retained**, §11-10-104.

**Transitional provision**, §11-10-102.

**COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSE ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§40-5-140 to 40-5-159. See

**DRIVERS' LICENSES.**

**Short title**, §40-5-140.

**COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES,**

§§40-5-140 to 40-5-159.

**Age requirement**, §40-5-147.

**Agreements, arrangements or declarations.**

Authority of commissioner of department of public safety, §40-5-157.

**Agricultural industry.**

Restricted commercial licenses, §40-5-148.1.

**Alcohol in blood, breath or urine.**

Implied consent to chemical test, §40-5-153.

Administration of test, §40-5-153.

Refusal to take, §§40-5-152, 40-5-153.

Operating vehicle while having measurable alcohol in system, §40-5-152.

Refusal to take chemical test, §40-5-152.

**Applicability of article**, §40-5-141.

**Applications.**

Change of name, mailing address or residence, §40-5-149.

Falsified information.

Disqualification, period, §40-5-151.

Fees, §40-5-25.

Information required of applicant, §40-5-144.

Medical examiner's certificate.

Condition of license issuance and renewal, §40-5-148.3.

**Authority for commissioner of department of public safety.**

Agreements, arrangements or declarations, §40-5-157.

**Bail and recognizance.**

Display of driver's license in lieu of bail or recognizance ordering incarceration, §17-6-11.

**Cancellation.**

Department records updated to reflect action, notification to out of state licensing authority, §40-5-151.

Driving commercial vehicle while license canceled, §40-5-146.

Misdemeanor, fine, §40-5-159.

Employer permitting driver to drive with canceled license, §40-5-145.

Issuance of license or instruction permit while person subject to, §40-5-147.

Notice required by driver, §40-5-144.

**Change of address or name.**

Application required, §40-5-149.

**Civil penalty.**

Violations generally, §40-5-159.

**Classes of licenses**, §40-5-150.

**Construction of article.**

Liberal construction, §40-5-141.

**Contents**, §40-5-150.

Applications, §40-5-149.

Nonresident license, §40-5-148.

**Controlled substance or marijuana violation.**

Disqualification for life.

Using commercial vehicle in commission of felony involving, §40-5-151.

**COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd**

**Conviction of state law or local ordinance.**

Notice required of driver, §40-5-144.

Notice to licensing state of nonresident's conviction, §40-5-154.

Records from other jurisdictions, §40-5-147.

**Criminal penalty.**

Violations generally, §40-5-159.

**Definitions**, §40-5-142.

**Disqualification**, §40-5-151.

Driving commercial vehicle while disqualified, §40-5-146.

Effective date, §40-5-151.

Employer permitting driver to drive after being disqualified, §40-5-145.

Grounds, §40-5-151.

Implied consent to chemical test.

Refusal to take, §40-5-153.

Issuance of license or instruction permit.

Prohibited while person subject to, §40-5-147.

Life disqualification, §40-5-151.

Limited or other permit or license allowing operation during term.

Restrictions on department issuing, §40-5-151.

Medical examiner's certificate.

Reinstatement, conditions for, §40-5-148.3.

Notice required by driver, §40-5-144.

Period of disqualification, §40-5-151.

Reduction in term.

Restrictions on department making, §40-5-151.

**Driver operating records.**

Information made available to license administrators of other states, employers and insurers, §40-5-155.

Medical examiner's certificate.

Receipt reflected on driving records, §40-5-148.3.

Obtaining information before issuing license, §40-5-150.

**Driving commercial motor vehicle with more than one license.**

Employer permitting, §40-5-145.

Violation of section, §40-5-143.

Civil penalty, fine, §40-5-159.

**Driving record from other jurisdictions.**

Convictions become part of local driving record, §40-5-147.

**Driving under the influence**, §40-6-391.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Implied consent to chemical test, §40-5-153.

**Employers.**

Duties, §40-5-145.

Information made available to, §40-5-155.

Information provided employer by driver, §40-5-144.

Notice by driver when license suspended, revoked or canceled, §40-5-144.

Notice required of driver when convicted of traffic law violation, §40-5-144.

Notice to employee of license issuance law of state, §40-5-150.

**Examinations.**

Administration of skills test, §40-5-147.

Medical examiner's certificate, §40-5-148.3.

Passage of knowledge and skills test required for issuance, §40-5-147.

Waiver of skills test, §40-5-147.

**Exempted vehicles.**

Vehicles not considered commercial vehicles, §40-5-142.



**COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd****Expiration**, §§40-5-32, 40-5-150.

H or X endorsement, §40-5-32.

Medical examiner's certificate.

Submission as condition of renewal, §40-5-148.3.

**Falsified information on application.**

Disqualification, period, §40-5-151.

**Federal standards.**

Driving with license issued by state or province or territory in accordance with federal standards, §40-5-158.

**Fees**, §40-5-25.

Information made available to employers and insurers, §40-5-155.

**Felony.**

Using commercial vehicle in commission of.

Disqualification, period, §40-5-151.

**Fines.**

Violations generally, §40-5-159.

**Fraudulent information regarding employee.**

Employer reporting to department.

Misdemeanor, fine, §40-5-159.

**Hazardous material indorsement**, §40-5-150.

Retention upon renewal.

Test required, §40-5-150.

Security risk, holder posing, §40-5-150.

**Imminent hazard notice from federal motor carrier safety administration.**

Disqualification, period, §40-5-151.

**Indorsements**, §40-5-150.

Hazardous material indorsement, §40-5-150.

Retention upon renewal.

Test required, §40-5-150.

Security risk, holder posing, §40-5-150.

**Information available to license administrators of other states, employers and insurers**, §40-5-155.**Instruction permits.**

Knowledge test, §40-5-25.

Period of validity, §40-5-147.

Requirements for issuance, §40-5-147.

**Insurance companies.**

Information made available to, §40-5-155.

**Issuance.**

Federal standards, §40-5-158.

Medical examiner's certificate, §40-5-148.3.

Nonresident license, §40-5-148.

Requirements, §40-5-147.

**Knowledge test for instructional permit**, §40-5-25.**Major traffic violation.**

Disqualification, period, §40-5-151.

**Medical examiner's certificate.**

Penalty for false submission, §40-5-148.3.

Submission for license issuance and renewal, §40-5-148.3.

**Names.**

Application required when name changed, §40-5-149.

**Nonresidents**, §40-5-148.

Conviction for violation of state law or local ordinance.

Notice to licensing state, §40-5-154.

Driving with license issued with minimum federal standards, §40-5-158.

Issuance of nonresident CDL, §40-5-148.2.

**Notice.**

Issuance of license, §40-5-150.

License issuance law of state, §40-5-150.

Nonresidents violating state law or local ordinance.

Notice to licensing state of conviction, §40-5-154.

**COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd****Notice —Cont'd**

Required of driver when convicted of traffic law violation or license suspended, revoked or canceled, §40-5-144.

**One license.**

Driving commercial vehicle with more than one license, §40-5-143.

Employer permitting, §40-5-145.

Violation, civil penalty, fine, §40-5-159.

**Operation of commercial motor vehicle****without valid license or driving privilege**, §40-5-146.

Out-of-state licensees, §40-5-150.

**Out of service.**

Employer allowing driver to drive in violation of order.

Civil penalty, §40-5-159.

Employer prohibitions, §40-5-145.

Operating vehicle while having measurable alcohol in system.

Refusal to take chemical test, §40-5-152.

Violation of orders.

Disqualification, period, civil penalty, §40-5-151.

**Physical requirements.**

Medical examiner's certificate, §40-5-148.3.

Waiver or exemption, rules, promulgation, §40-5-147.

**Purposes of article**, §40-5-141.**Railroad crossing violations**, §40-5-149.

Disqualification, period, §40-5-151.

Employer allowing driver to drive in violation of laws regarding.

Civil penalty, §40-5-159.

**Records.**

Information regarding driving record available to license administrators of other states, employers and insurers, §40-5-155.

Obtaining driving record information before issuing license, §40-5-150.

**Renewal**, §40-5-150.

Fees, §40-5-25.

Medical examiner's certificate, §40-5-148.3.

**Required**, §40-5-146.**Requirements for issuance**, §§40-5-147, 40-5-148.3.**Residence change.**

Application required, §40-5-149.

**Restrictions**, §40-5-150.**Revocation.**

Department records updated to reflect action, notification to out of state licensing authority, §40-5-151.

Driving commercial vehicle while license revoked, §40-5-146.

Misdemeanor, fine, §40-5-159.

Employer permitting driver to drive with revoked license, §40-5-145.

Issuance of license or instruction permit while person subject to, §40-5-147.

Notice required by driver, §40-5-144.

**Rules and regulations**, §40-5-156.**Serious traffic violation.**

Disqualification, period, §40-5-151.

**Short title.**

Uniform commercial driver's license act, §40-5-140.

**Suspension.**

Department records updated to reflect action, notification to out of state licensing authority, §40-5-151.

**COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd****Suspension —Cont'd**

Driving commercial vehicle while license suspended, §40-5-146.

Misdemeanor, fine, §40-5-146.

Employer permitting driver to drive with suspended license, §40-5-145.

Issuance of license or instruction permit while person subject to, §40-5-147.

Medical examiner's certificate.

Penalty for false submission, §40-5-148.3.

Notice required by driver, §40-5-144.

**Uniform commercial driver's license act.**

Short title, §40-5-140.

**Violations generally, §40-5-159.****Waiver or exemption of physical requirements.**

Rules, promulgation, §40-5-147.

**COMMERCIAL DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS, §§43-13-1 to 43-13-11. See DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS.****COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS, §§32-6-130 to 32-6-135.****Change of existing commercial driveway, §32-6-132.**

Liability for expenses incurred, §32-6-134.

**Closing.**

Authority of department to close for violations, §32-6-131.

Procedure upon discovery of violation, §32-6-134.

**Construction or improvement.**

Effect of plat submission requirements, §32-6-154.

**County regulation of highways.**

Effect of part on county authority to regulate, §32-6-135.

**Defined, §32-6-130.****Municipal regulation of highways.**

Effect of part on municipal authority to regulate, §32-6-135.

**Permit requirements.**

Construction or improvement, §32-6-131.

**Permits, §32-6-133.****Rulemaking authority, §32-6-133.****Substitution of existing commercial driveway, §32-6-132.****COMMERCIAL E-MAIL.**

Spam e-mail, §§16-9-100 to 16-9-107.

**COMMERCIAL EXPLOITATION OF EROTICA, §16-12-80.****COMMERCIAL FEEDS.**

General provisions, §§2-13-1 to 2-13-23. See FEEDS.

**COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS.**

General provisions, §§2-12-1 to 2-12-21. See FERTILIZERS.

**COMMERCIAL FISHING.**

General provisions, §§27-4-70 to 27-4-118. See FISHING.

**COMMERCIAL GAMBLING, §16-12-22.**

Advertising, §16-12-26.

**COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLES.****Bail and recognizance.**

Display of driver's license in lieu of bail or recognizance ordering incarceration, §17-6-11.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-5-140 to 40-5-159. See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.

**COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Defined, §40-1-1.****Driving under the influence, §40-6-391.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Federal law, rule or regulation.**

Noncompliance.

Registration, ineligibility, suspension, revocation, §40-2-138.

**License fees for operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.****Registration.**

Electronic filing system, §40-2-88.1.

Reciprocal agreements for registration.

Apportionment basis, §40-2-88.

Definitions, §40-2-87.

Ineligibility for registration if prohibited from being operated in interstate commerce, §40-2-89.

Suspension or revocation.

Not in compliance with federal law, rule or regulation, §40-2-138.

**COMMERCIAL PAPER.****Bills of exchange.**

Notarial acts.

Authentication by certificate of notary, §24-7-23.

**Blank indorsements.**

Explanation.

Parol evidence, §24-6-10.

**Building authority.**

Revenue bonds, §50-9-33.

**Commercial code's general provisions. See COMMERCIAL CODE.****Constitution of Georgia.**

Venue of suits against makers and indorsers of promissory notes, GA Const Art VI §II Par V.

**County tax collectors.**

Instructing taxpayers.

Negotiable instruments made payable to county tax office, §48-5-165.

Payment of tax by check, money order or other instrument.

Receipt not required to be given, §48-5-127.

**County tax commissioners.**

Instructing taxpayers.

Negotiable instruments made payable to county tax office, §48-5-165.

Payment of tax by check, money order or other instrument.

Receipt not required to be given, §48-5-127.

**Destroyed evidences of indebtedness.**

Procedure as to action on, §24-8-28.

Summary establishment, §§24-8-21, 24-8-22.

**Equity.**

Payment of lost bonds or notes, §23-2-3.

**Georgia ports authority.**

Revenue bonds.

Status, §52-2-18.

**Indorsements.**

Blank indorsements.

Explanation.

Parol evidence, §24-6-10.

Judgments against indorsers.

Identification of relation of parties, §9-12-11.



**COMMERCIAL PAPER —Cont'd****Insurance.**

- Sums payable on negotiable instrument for payment of claim under insurance contract.
- When presumed abandoned, §44-12-208.

**Judgments against indorsers.**

- Identification of relation of parties, §9-12-11.

**Lost evidences of indebtedness.**

- Procedure as to action on, §24-8-28.
- Summary establishment, §§24-8-21, 24-8-22.

**Municipal electric authority of Georgia.**

- Bond issues, §46-3-144.

**Municipal gas authority of Georgia.**

- Bond issues, §46-4-114.

**Negotiable instruments generally, §§11-3-101 to 11-3-605. See COMMERCIAL CODE.****Parol evidence.**

- Blank indorsements.
- Explanation, §24-6-10.

**Payment in full.**

- Accord and satisfaction, §13-4-103.

**Presumptions.**

- Sums payable on negotiable instrument for payment of claim under insurance contract.
- When presumed abandoned, §44-12-208.

**Promissory notes.**

- Notarial acts.
- Authentication by certificate of notary, §24-7-23.

**Setoffs.**

- Allowance of setoff against original payee in action by holder or transferee of dishonored instrument, §13-7-7.

**Suretyship.**

- Discharge of parties to negotiable instruments.
- Provisions of commercial paper article to control, §10-7-27.

**Unclaimed property.**

- Sums payable on negotiable instrument for payment of claim under insurance contract.
- When presumed abandoned, §44-12-208.

**Venue.**

- Suits against makers and indorsers, GA Const Art VI §II Par V.

**COMMERCIAL PAPER NOTES.****Governmental entities.**

- Authority to issue, securing, renewal, reissuance, §§36-82-241, 50-17-91.
- Definitions, §§36-82-240, 50-17-90.

**COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE BROKER LIEN ACT.**

- General provisions, §§44-14-600 to 44-14-605.
- Short title, §44-14-600.

**COMMERCIAL USE OF LIST OF ELECTORS, §21-2-601.****COMMERCIAL VEHICLE AD VALOREM TAXATION, §48-5-442.1.****COMMERCIAL WASTE, §§12-15-20 to 12-15-24. See SOLID WASTE.****COMMINGLED FUNDS.****Auctioneers.**

- Grounds for revocation or suspension of licenses, §43-6-18.

**Custodial accounts for livestock auctions, §4-6-21.****Employment security administration fund, §34-8-81.****Employment security cash deposit escrow fund, §34-8-162.****COMMINGLED FUNDS —Cont'd****Georgia municipal employees benefit system. Retirement fund.**

- Commingling restrictions, §47-5-28.
- Defined, §47-5-2.

**Insurance premiums.**

- Reporting and disposition, §33-23-35.

**Lottery for education.**

- Fidelity fund for retailers, §50-27-19.
- Proceeds not to be commingled with other funds, §50-27-21.

**Special county one percent sales and use tax.**

- Proceeds not to be commingled with other funds, §48-8-121.

**COMMINGLED GOODS.****Sales and use taxes.**

- Effect of sales from commingled goods.
- Certificate given for portion of goods, §48-8-40.

**Secured transactions.**

- Security interest in, perfection, priority, §11-9-336.

**Warehouse.**

- Fungible goods commingled, §11-7-207.

**COMMINGLED PROPERTY.****Controlled substances violations.**

- Forfeiture of property, §16-13-49.

**Fair business practices act.**

- Receivers' powers, §10-1-397.

**Georgia development authority, §50-10-3.****Real estate brokers and salesmen.**

- Violations, §43-40-25.

**Transfers to minors.**

- Custodian commingling with personal assets, §44-5-122.

**COMMISSION CHARTER SCHOOLS, §§20-2-2080 to 20-2-2092. See CHARTER SCHOOLS.****COMMISSIONERS.****Commissioner of administrative services. See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES.****Commissioner of behavioral health and developmental disabilities.**

- Department of behavioral health and developmental disabilities generally. See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Commissioner of community affairs, §§50-8-2, 50-8-5.****Commissioner of community public health, §31-2-6.****Commissioner of corrections.**

- General provisions. See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

**Commissioner of human services. See HUMAN SERVICES.****Commissioner of insurance.**

- General provisions. See INSURANCE.

**Commissioner of labor.**

- General provisions. See LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.

**Commissioner of public health, §31-2A-2.****Commissioner of public safety.**

- General provisions. See PUBLIC SAFETY.

**Commissioner of veterans service. See VETERANS' AFFAIRS.****Fire safety commissioner. See FIRES.****Jury commissioners.**

- Board of jury commissioners, §§15-12-20 to 15-12-24. See JURY AND JURY TRIAL.

**COMMISSIONERS —Cont'd****Pilotage commissioners.**

Board of pilotage commissioners.

General provisions, §§52-6-1 to 52-6-11. See

**PILOTS AND PILOTAGE.****Safety fire commissioner.** See **FIRES.****Securities.**

Uniform securities act of 2008. See **SECURITIES.**

**State revenue commissioner.**

General provisions. See **TAXATION.**

**Warehouses.**

State warehouse commissioner, §§10-4-50 to 10-4-60. See **WAREHOUSES.**

**COMMISSIONERS 1958 STANDARD ORDINARY MORTALITY TABLE.****Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Wrongful death or permanent injury proceedings, §§24-14-45.

**COMMISSION FOR THE CELEBRATION OF 250 YEARS OF REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT IN GEORGIA, §45-5-6.2.****COMMISSION ISSUED TO ELECTED CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS, §21-2-502.****Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-503.****COMMISSION MERCHANTS.****Hiring.**

Labor and services, §§44-12-71 to 44-12-74. See **BAILMENTS.**

**COMMISSION ON MEN'S HEALTH, §§31-43-1 to 31-43-13. See MEN'S HEALTH COMMISSION.****COMMISSIONS.****Agricultural commodities commissions.**

Commissions generally. See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION.**

Equines, §§2-8-120 to 2-8-135. See

**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY COMMISSION FOR EQUINES.**

Peanuts, §§2-8-50 to 2-8-79. See **PEANUTS.**

**Agricultural education advisory commission, §20-14-90.****Apples.**

Agricultural commodities promotion generally, §§2-8-1 to 2-8-38. See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION.**

**Athlete agents.**

Georgia athletic agent regulatory commission. See **ATHLETE AGENTS.**

**Athletic and entertainment commission, §§43-4B-3 to 43-4B-8. See PROFESSIONAL BOXING.****Athletics.**

State games commission.

General provisions, §§50-12-40 to 50-12-48. See **ATHLETICS.**

**Auctioneers.**

Commission. See **AUCTIONEERS.**

**Boards generally.** See **BOARDS.****Boxing commission.**

Transition to Georgia athletic and entertainment commission, §43-4B-3.

**Campaign contributions by agencies, §21-5-30.2.****Capitol buildings and grounds.**

Commission on the preservation of the state capitol, §50-16-5.1.

**Charter schools commission.**

Commission charter schools generally, §§20-2-2080 to 20-2-2092. See **CHARTER SCHOOLS.**

**COMMISSIONS —Cont'd****Charter schools commission —Cont'd**

State charter schools, §§20-2-2080 to 20-2-2083.

**Child support commission, §§19-6-50 to 19-6-53.**

See **CHILD SUPPORT COMMISSION.**

**Civil war commission, §§50-7-60 to 50-7-64.****Code revision commission.**

General provisions, §§28-9-1 to 28-9-5. See **CODE OF GEORGIA.**

**Commission for the celebration of 250 years of representative government in Georgia, §45-5-6.2.****Compensation.**

State commission on compensation.

General provisions, §§45-7-90 to 45-7-96. See **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.**

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Amendments to constitution of 1976.

Special commission to incorporate, GA Const Art XI §I Par V.

Boards and commissions.

General provisions, GA Const Arts IV §I to §VII. See **CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.**

**Cotton.**

Agricultural commodities promotion generally, §§2-8-1 to 2-8-38. See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION.**

**Courts.**

Automation commission.

General provisions, §§15-5-80 to 15-5-83. See **COURTS.**

**Credit cards.**

Acceptance for payments to commission, §50-1-6.

**Disqualification of presiding officers.**

Grounds, §15-1-8.

**Driver's education commission, §§15-21-170 to 15-21-181. See GEORGIA DRIVER'S EDUCATION COMMISSION.****Eggs.**

Agricultural commodities promotion generally, §§2-8-1 to 2-8-38. See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION.**

**Family violence.**

State commission on family violence, §§19-13-30 to 19-13-34. See **FAMILY VIOLENCE.**

**Finance and investments.**

State financing and investment commission.

General provisions, §§50-17-20 to 50-17-30. See **STATE FINANCING AND INVESTMENT COMMISSION.**

**Forest resources.**

State forestry commission, §§12-6-1 to 12-6-24.

See **FOREST RESOURCES.**

**Franklin D. Roosevelt Warm Springs pools and springs site commission.** See **FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT WARM SPRINGS MEMORIAL.****Garnishment.**

Entities as garnishee, §18-4-8.

**Georgia child support commission, §§19-6-50 to 19-6-53. See CHILD SUPPORT COMMISSION.****Georgia courts automation commission.**

General provisions, §§15-5-80 to 15-5-83. See **COURTS.**

**Georgia driver's education commission, §§15-21-170 to 15-21-181. See GEORGIA DRIVER'S EDUCATION COMMISSION.****Georgia forestry commission.**

General provisions, §§12-6-1 to 12-6-24. See **FOREST RESOURCES.**

**Georgia public school personnel indemnification commission, §45-9-73.**



**COMMISSIONS —Cont'd****Georgia state indemnification commission.**

Generally, §§45-9-80 to 45-9-105. See **GEORGIA STATE INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION.**

**Georgia trauma care network commission,**

§§31-11-100 to 31-11-103.

**Health insurance.**

Commission on the Georgia health insurance risk pool, §§33-29A-20 to 33-29A-22.

**Hearing impaired and deaf persons.**

Commission on, §30-1-5.

**Historic preservation commission.**

General provisions. See **HISTORIC PRESERVATION.**

**Holocaust.**

Georgia holocaust commission, §§50-12-130 to 50-12-133.

**Interstate insurance product regulation commission, §§33-59A-1, 33-59A-2.****Judicial qualifications commission, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VI.****Meetings.**

Teleconference meetings, §50-1-5.

**Metropolitan area planning and development commissions, §§50-8-80 to 50-8-103. See**

**METROPOLITAN AREA PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS.**

**Milk.**

Agricultural commodities promotion generally, §§2-8-1 to 2-8-38. See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION.**

**Motor vehicles.**

Decal or seal on vehicles owned or leased by local government, §36-80-20.

**Peaches.**

Agricultural commodities promotion generally, §§2-8-1 to 2-8-38. See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION.**

**Peanuts.**

Agricultural commodity commission, §§2-8-50 to 2-8-79. See **PEANUTS.**

**Pest control operators.**

Commission. See **PEST CONTROL OPERATORS.**

**Public property.**

Commission on condemnation of public property. See **PUBLIC PROPERTY.**

State properties commission. See **PUBLIC PROPERTY.**

**Public service commission.**

General provisions, §§46-2-1 to 46-2-95. See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.**

**Real estate commission. See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS.****Regional commissions, §§50-8-30 to 50-8-52. See REGIONAL COMMISSIONS.****Religion.**

State funds for religious organizations participating in federal programs, §50-1-7.

**Saving for the cure, commission for.**

Newborn umbilical cord blood bank, §§31-46-3, 31-46-4.

**Seed development commission, §§2-4-1 to 2-4-10.**

See **SEED DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION.**

**Soil and water conservation.**

State soil and water conservation commission. See **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.**

**State boxing commission.**

Georgia athletic and entertainment commission.

Generally, §§43-4B-3 to 43-4B-8. See

**PROFESSIONAL BOXING.**

Transition to, §43-4B-3.

**COMMISSIONS —Cont'd****State construction manual for project management and procurement.**

Adherence to policies and procedures, §13-10-3.

**State forestry commission.**

General provisions, §§12-6-1 to 12-6-24. See **FOREST RESOURCES.**

**State victim services commission, §§35-6-1 to 35-6-4.****Sweet potatoes.**

Agricultural commodities promotion generally, §§2-8-1 to 2-8-38. See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION.**

**Teachers.**

Professional standards commission, §§20-2-981 to 20-2-989.1. See **TEACHERS.**

**Telecommunications.**

Georgia public telecommunications commission.

General provisions, §§20-13-1 to 20-13-12. See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS.**

**Teleconference meetings, §50-1-5.****Tobacco.**

Agricultural commodities promotion generally, §§2-8-1 to 2-8-38. See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION.**

**Trauma care network commission, §§31-11-100 to 31-11-103.****Universities and colleges.**

Student finance commission, §§20-3-230 to 20-3-241. See **UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.**

**Victim services commission, §§35-6-1 to 35-6-4.****War of 1812 bicentennial commission, §§50-12-140 to 50-12-147.****Women.**

Commission on women.

General provisions, §§50-12-80 to 50-12-84. See **WOMEN.**

**COMMITMENT HEARINGS, §§17-7-20 to 17-7-34.**

See **CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.**

**COMMODITIES, §§10-5A-1 to 10-5A-31.****Actions by commissioner if chapter, rule or order violated, §10-5A-21.**

Legal or equitable remedy, §10-5A-22.

**Administration of chapter, §10-5A-24.****Administrative proceeding, §10-5A-28.**

Judicial review of commissioner's orders, §10-5A-29.

**Agents.**

Liability for acts or omissions, §10-5A-7.

**Agricultural commodities promotion.**

General provisions, §§2-8-1 to 2-8-38. See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION.**

**Peanuts.**

Agricultural commodities commission, §§2-8-50 to 2-8-79. See **PEANUTS.**

**Agricultural commodities stored under statute requiring bond.**

Receipt issued deemed warehouse receipt, §11-7-201.

**Appeals.**

Judicial review of commissioner's orders, §10-5A-29.

**Associations.**

Liability for acts or omissions of employees, officers or agents, §10-5A-7.

**Board of trade.**

Defined, §10-5A-1.

**COMMODITIES —Cont'd****Board of trade —Cont'd**

Designation, §10-5A-5.

Applicability of section, §10-5A-27.

**Broker-dealers registered with securities and exchange commission.**

Exempt purchasers and sellers, §10-5A-3.

**Burden of proving exemption, §10-5A-30.****Cease and desist orders.**

Violation of chapter, rule or order, §10-5A-21.

**Certified public weighers.**

General provisions, §§10-2-40 to 10-2-54. See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

**Civil penalties, §10-5A-22.**

Violation of chapter, rule or order, §10-5A-21.

**Commissioner of insurance.**

Rules and regulations, §10-5A-26.

**Commissioner of securities.**

Actions if chapter, rule or order violated, §§10-5A-21, 10-5A-22.

Administration of chapter, §10-5A-24.

Administrative proceeding, §10-5A-28.

Assistant, §10-5A-24.

Compensation and expenses, §10-5A-24.

Cooperation with agencies, administrators and organizations, §10-5A-25.

Investigations, §10-5A-20.

Powers, §10-5A-24.

Secretary of state designated as, §10-5A-24.

**Commodity exchange act.**

Defined, §10-5A-1.

Exempt transactions and contracts, §10-5A-4.

**Commodity futures trading commission.**

Defined, §10-5A-1.

Exempt purchasers and sellers, §10-5A-3.

Exempt transactions and contracts, §10-5A-4.

**Commodity merchants.**

Conditions for acting as, §10-5A-5.

Applicability of section, §10-5A-27.

Defined, §10-5A-1.

**Confidentiality of information, §10-5A-24.****Conservators, §§10-5A-21, 10-5A-22.****Construction of chapter, §10-5A-9.****Contempt.**

Refusal to obey subpoena, §10-5A-20.

**Contracts.**

Defined, §10-5A-1.

Exempt contracts, §10-5A-4.

Prohibited activities concerning purchase or sale, §10-5A-2.

Applicability of section, §10-5A-27.

**Cooperation with agencies, administrators and organizations, §10-5A-25.****Corporations.**

Liability for acts or omissions of employees, officers or agents, §10-5A-7.

**Criminal penalties for violating chapter, §10-5A-31.****Criminal proceedings.**

Institutions, §10-5A-31.

**Declaratory judgments, §§10-5A-21, 10-5A-22.****Definitions, §10-5A-1.****Disclosure of information in connection with investigation, §10-5A-20.****Disgorgement, §§10-5A-21, 10-5A-22.****Easements.**

Private ways.

Hauling of commodity to place of landing or to railroad depot.

Limitation on use of private ways for specific commercial purposes, §44-9-57.

**COMMODITIES —Cont'd****Equitable remedies, §10-5A-22.****Exempt purchasers and sellers, §10-5A-3.**

Burden of proving, §10-5A-30.

**Exempt transactions and contracts, §10-5A-4.**

Burden of proving, §10-5A-30.

**Financial institutions.**

Defined, §10-5A-1.

Exempt purchasers and sellers, §10-5A-3.

**Fraudulent or deceitful acts prohibited, §10-5A-6.**

Applicability of section, §10-5A-27.

**Futures generally, §§13-9-1 to 13-9-7. See FUTURES.****Hearings.**

Administrative proceeding, §10-5A-28.

Investigations, §10-5A-20.

**Injunctions, §§10-5A-21, 10-5A-22.****Insurance companies.**

Exempt transactions and contracts, §10-5A-4.

**Investigations, §10-5A-20.****Judicial review of commissioner's orders, §10-5A-29.****Legal remedies, §10-5A-22.****Liability for acts or omissions of employees, officers or agents, §10-5A-7.****Mandamus, §10-5A-22.****Misrepresenting origin or ownership of agricultural commodity, §16-9-61.****Notice of intent or summary order, §10-5A-28.****Offer to buy or sell or solicitation.**

Accepted in state, §10-5A-27.

Made in state, §10-5A-27.

Originating in state, §10-5A-27.

**Options.**

Defined, §10-5A-1.

Prohibited activities concerning purchase or sale, §10-5A-2.

Applicability of section, §10-5A-27.

**Orders.**

Judicial review, §10-5A-29.

Notice of intent or summary order, §10-5A-28.

**Partnerships.**

Liability for acts or omissions of employees, officers or agents, §10-5A-7.

**Precious metals.**

Defined, §10-5A-1.

Exempt purchasers and sellers, §10-5A-3.

Exempt transactions and contracts, §10-5A-4.

**Private ways.**

Hauling of commodity to place of landing or railroad depot.

Limitation on use of private ways for specific commercial purposes, §44-9-57.

**Prohibited activities concerning purchase or sale, §10-5A-2.**

Applicability of section, §10-5A-27.

**Prohibition, §10-5A-22.****Receivers, §§10-5A-21, 10-5A-22.****Rules and regulations, §§10-5A-4, 10-5A-26.****Sales and use taxes.**

Exemption of agricultural commodities.

Commodities not sold as finished product to ultimate consumer, §48-8-5.

**Securities broker-dealers.**

Exempt purchasers and sellers, §10-5A-3.

**Securities law.**

Applicability, §10-5A-8.

**Solicitations or sales accepted in state, §10-5A-27.****Solicitations or sales made in state, §10-5A-27.**



**COMMODITIES —Cont'd**

**Solicitations or sales originating in state,**  
§10-5A-27.

**Special remedies,** §10-5A-22.

**Subpoenas.**

Investigations, §10-5A-20.

**Summary orders,** §10-5A-28.

Judicial review, §10-5A-29.

**Taxation.**

Sales and use taxes.

Exemption of agricultural commodities.

Commodities not sold as finished product to  
ultimate consumer, §48-8-5.

**Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse,**  
§10-5B-5.

Required and prohibited telephone conduct and  
activities, §10-5B-4.

**Venue for civil and criminal actions,** §10-5A-23.

**Weights and measures.**

Certified public weighers.

General provisions, §§10-2-40 to 10-2-54. See  
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

General provisions, §§10-2-1 to 10-2-54. See  
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

**Willful misappropriation prohibited,** §10-5A-6.

Applicability of section, §10-5A-27.

**Witnesses.**

Investigations, §10-5A-20.

**COMMODITY EXCHANGES.**

**Commodities generally,** §§10-5A-1 to 10-5A-31.

See COMMODITIES.

**General provisions,** §§13-9-1 to 13-9-7. See  
FUTURES.

**COMMON ANCESTORS.**

**Rules of inheritance generally,** §53-2-1.

Relationship through two or more lines, §53-2-6.

**COMMON AREAS.**

**Motor vehicles operated on private property  
fronting coastal marshlands or estuarine  
areas,** §40-6-3.

**COMMON CARRIERS.**

**Airlines.** See AIRLINES.

**Baggage.**

Carriage of baggage, §46-9-136.

Lien of carrier for baggage charges, §46-9-190.

**Bills of lading.**

Documents of title generally, §§11-7-101 to  
11-7-603. See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.

**Bonds, surety.**

Cancellation of bond.

Notice, §46-9-9.

Right of employee or surety, §46-9-9.

Requiring specific bonding company as surety.

Prohibited, §46-9-8.

**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Authority to require reports from, §48-11-10.

Examination of records, §48-11-11.

**Claims.**

Adjustment and payment of claims, §46-9-48.

**Commission agents.**

Unemployment compensation.

Employment not to include services performed  
by, §34-8-35.

**Commissioner of public safety.**

Motor carriers. See MOTOR CARRIERS.

**Contracts.**

Limitation of liability, §46-9-2.

Showings required, §46-9-3.

**COMMON CARRIERS —Cont'd****Contracts —Cont'd**

Transportation of students.

Carrier verified by public safety department.

Verification required by educational  
institution, §20-1-10.

**Damages.**

Acts committed outside scope of provisions.

Liability for, §46-9-4.

Freight.

Delay in delivery of goods.

Measure of damages, §46-9-43.

**Discrimination.**

Freight-transportation rates, §46-9-52.

Railroads.

Freight-storage charges, §§46-9-53, 46-9-55.

**Documents of title.**

General provisions, §§11-7-101 to 11-7-603. See  
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.

**Educational institution contracting with  
carrier.**

Transportation of students.

Carrier verified by public safety department.

Verification required, §20-1-10.

**Employees.**

Passes.

Granting to former employees, §46-9-137.

**Employer's liability for injuries to employees.**

Railroad employees, §§34-7-40 to 34-7-48. See  
RAILROADS.

**Franchise tax.**

General provisions, §§48-5-420 to 48-5-425. See  
FRANCHISE TAX.

**Fraud.**

Freight.

Nature and value of goods, §46-9-47.

**Freight.**

Bills.

Contents of freight bills, §46-9-112.

False billing, §§46-9-56, 46-9-57.

Claims concerning freight.

Adjustment and payment, §46-9-48.

Commencement of responsibility for goods,  
§46-9-45.

Delay in delivery of goods.

Damages.

Measure of damages, §46-9-43.

Duty to deliver without unreasonable delay,  
§§46-9-41, 46-9-42.

Delivery to consignee at intermediate point.

Recovery of pro rata for actual distance  
transported, §46-9-46.

Duties of carriers.

Commencement of responsibility for goods,  
§46-9-45.

Receipt of goods, §46-9-40.

Termination of responsibility for goods,  
§46-9-45.

Transportation and delivery of goods safely and  
without unreasonable delay, §46-9-41.

Strike by carriers and employees.

Effect on duty, §46-9-42.

Estoppel to dispute title of goods delivered for  
shipment, §46-9-44.

False billing or false weighing.

Misdemeanors, §§46-9-56, 46-9-57.

Fraud on carrier as to nature and value of goods,  
§46-9-47.

Liens.

Charges, §46-9-191.

**COMMON CARRIERS —Cont'd****Freight —Cont'd**

## Lists.

Contents of freight lists, §46-9-112.

Railroads. See RAILROADS.

Rates and charges.

Overcharging by officers, agents and employees, §46-9-252.

Unjust discrimination in rates, §46-9-52.

Receipt of goods.

Duties of carriers, §46-9-40.

Receipts.

Issuance to persons delivering goods for transportation, §46-9-110.

Railroad companies.

Duplicate freight receipts, §46-9-111.

Termination of responsibility for goods, §46-9-45.

Title to goods delivered for shipment.

Estoppel of carrier to dispute title, §46-9-44.

Weighing of freight.

False weighing.

Misdemeanors, §§46-9-56, 46-9-57.

Railroads.

Carload shipments, §§46-9-49, 46-9-50.

**Futures, §§13-9-1 to 13-9-7. See FUTURES.****Georgia regional transportation authority.**

General provisions, §§50-32-1 to 50-32-71. See

REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION  
AUTHORITY.

**Hazardous materials.**

Transportation, §§40-1-20 to 40-1-25. See

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

**Interstate commerce.**

Applicability of provisions to carriers engaged in interstate commerce, §46-1-4.

**Liens, §§46-9-190 to 46-9-192.**

Baggage charges, §46-9-190.

Freight.

Charges, §46-9-191.

Passengers.

Fare and baggage charges, §46-9-190.

Priority, §46-9-192.

Superior to other liens, §46-9-192.

**Limitation of actions.**

Rates and charges.

Actions against common carriers for recovery of overcharges.

Time of accrual of actions, §46-9-7.

Actions by common carriers for recovery of charges, §46-9-5.

Time of accrual of actions, §46-9-7.

**Limitation of liability.**

Contractual limitation, §46-9-2.

Showings required, §46-9-3.

**Motor carriers. See MOTOR CARRIERS.****Motor carriers' road tax.**

General provisions, §§48-9-30 to 48-9-46. See  
MOTOR CARRIERS' ROAD TAX.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

Report of motor fuel deliveries, §48-9-9.

**Navigation companies generally. See  
NAVIGATION COMPANIES.****Negligence.**

Contractual limitation of liability generally, §§46-9-2, 46-9-3.

Employer's liability for injuries to employees.

Railroad employees, §§34-7-40 to 34-7-48. See  
RAILROADS.

Presumption.

Loss of goods, §46-9-1.

Exceptions, §46-9-1.

Showings required, §46-9-3.

**COMMON CARRIERS —Cont'd****Negligence —Cont'd**

Standard of care, §46-9-1.

**Overcharging by officers, agents and  
employees, §46-9-252.****Passengers.**

Baggage.

Carriage of baggage, §46-9-136.

Lien of carrier for baggage charges, §46-9-190.

Duties of carriers.

Lighting and ventilating cars, §46-9-133.

Receiving passengers, §46-9-130.

Seats.

Furnishing comfortable seats, §46-9-133.

Standard of care.

Extraordinary diligence, §46-9-132.

Unused tickets and unused portion of ticket.

Redemption, §46-9-140.

Ejecting passengers, §46-9-131.

Liens.

Fare and baggage charges, §46-9-190.

Passes.

Former employees of carrier, §46-9-137.

Sheriffs and their deputies.

Annual passes, §46-9-138.

Railroads.

Assignment of passengers to cars,  
compartments and seats, §§46-9-134,  
46-9-135.

Rates and charges.

Overcharging by officers, agents and employees,  
§46-9-252.

Receiving passengers, §46-9-130.

Refusal of admittance to persons, §46-9-131.

Standard of care for carriers.

Extraordinary diligence, §46-9-132.

Tickets.

Selling or dealing in by person other than  
authorized agent of carrier, §46-9-139.

Unused ticket and unused portions of tickets.

Redemption.

Duty of common carriers, §46-9-140.

**PCB (polychlorinated biphenyl).**

Transportation of hazardous materials, §§40-1-20  
to 40-1-25. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS  
AND WASTE.

**Pickup, transportation or delivery services  
performed for common carrier.**

Unemployment compensation.

Term employment defined as not including,  
§34-8-35.

**Prescriptions.**

Use to dispense, §26-4-60.

**Presumptions.**

Negligence.

Loss of goods, §46-9-1.

Exceptions, §46-9-1.

Showings required, §46-9-3.

**Public service commission.**

General provisions. See PUBLIC SERVICE  
COMMISSION.

Rates and charges.

Discrimination in rates and charges.

Witnesses.

Compelling testimony, §§46-2-55, 46-2-56.

Supervision of common carriers generally,  
§46-2-21.

Witnesses.

Compelling testimony as to certain matters  
regarding common carriers, §§46-2-55,  
46-2-56.



**COMMON CARRIERS —Cont'd****Radioactive materials.**

Transportation of hazardous materials, §§40-1-20 to 40-1-25. See **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE**.

**Railroads.** See **RAILROADS**.**Rate discrimination,** §§46-9-52, 46-9-53, 46-9-213.**Rates and charges.**

Delivery of goods to consignee at intermediate point.

Pro rata recovery for actual distance transported, §46-9-46.

**Freight.**

Overcharging by officers, agents and employees, §46-9-252.

Unjust discrimination in rates, §46-9-52.

**Limitation of actions.**

Actions against common carriers for recovery of overcharges.

Time of accrual of actions, §46-9-7.

Actions by common carriers for recovery of charges, §46-9-5.

Time of accrual of actions, §46-9-7.

**Motor carriers.** See **MOTOR CARRIERS**.**Passengers.**

Overcharging by officers, agents and employees, §46-9-252.

**Railroads.** See **RAILROADS**.**Receipts.**

Issuance to persons delivering goods for transportation, §46-9-110.

**Railroad companies.**

Duplicate freight receipts, §46-9-111.

**Reports.**

Motor fuel taxes.

Motor fuel deliveries, §48-9-9.

**Sheriffs.****Passes.**

Annual passes for sheriffs and their deputies, §46-9-138.

**Special franchises.**

Taxation generally, §§48-5-420 to 48-5-425. See **FRANCHISE TAX**.

**Taxation.**

Forfeitures of contraband articles, §48-2-82.

**Franchise tax.**

Special franchises generally, §§48-5-420 to 48-5-425. See **FRANCHISE TAX**.

**Torts.**

Employer's liability for injuries to employees.

Railroad employees, §§34-7-40 to 34-7-48. See **RAILROADS**.

**Transportation of students.**

Contract with education institution.

Carrier verified by public safety department.

Verification required by educational institution, §20-1-10.

**Warehouse receipts.**

Documents of title generally, §§11-7-101 to 11-7-603. See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**.

**COMMON DAY OF REST, §§10-1-570 to 10-1-576.****Agricultural operations.**

Exemption from article, §10-1-574.

**Benefit of day of rest.**

Employees of business or industry operating on Saturday or Sunday, §10-1-573.

**Casual transactions.**

Exemption from article, §10-1-574.

**Charitable or religious activities.**

Exemption from article, §10-1-575.

**COMMON DAY OF REST —Cont'd****Common day of rest act of 1974.**

Short title, §10-1-570.

**Definitions,** §10-1-571.**Employees given benefit of day of rest,** §10-1-573.**Exemptions from article.**

Charitable or religious activities, §10-1-575.

Generally, §10-1-574.

Governmental departments, agencies and employees, §10-1-576.

**Governmental departments, agencies and employees.**

Exemption from article, §10-1-576.

**Healing arts.**

Exemption from article, §10-1-574.

**Legislative intent,** §10-1-572.**Purpose of article,** §10-1-572.**Saturday or Sunday operation.**

Employees to be given benefit of day of rest, §10-1-573.

**Short title.**

Common day of rest act of 1974, §10-1-570.

**COMMON DAY OF REST ACT OF 1974.****General provisions,** §§10-1-570 to 10-1-576. See **COMMON DAY OF REST**.**Short title,** §10-1-570.**COMMON DISASTERS.****Judgment liens.**

Priority, §9-12-90.

**COMMON ELEMENTS.****Condominiums.** See **CONDOMINIUMS**.**COMMON EXPENSES.****Condominiums generally.** See **CONDOMINIUMS**.**COMMON FORM OF PROBATE.****Powers of executor,** §53-7-1.**Probate of wills,** §§53-5-15 to 53-5-19. See **PROBATE OF WILLS**.**COMMON JAILS.****Board of dentistry.**

In contempt.

Enforcement of orders and subpoenas.

Commitment of offender to common jail, §43-11-14.

**Children and youth services.**

Powers and duties of department, §49-5-8.

**Feeding prisoners confined in.**

Fees for sheriffs services, §15-6-21.

**Jails generally.** See **JAILS**.**Tubercular inmates.**

Confinement and care of, §42-4-6.

**COMMON LAW.****Accounting for public funds.**

Effect of judgment or execution as lien, §45-8-29.

**Administrative procedure act.**

Opportunity for hearing in contested cases, §50-13-13.

**Attachment issued after action commenced.**

Effect of satisfaction of judgment, §18-3-4.

**Bail.**

Commitment where bail tended and accepted.

Effect of provisions upon common law authority of court, §17-6-15.

**Business development corporation.**

Right to deal in corporation's stock or obligations, §7-1-746.

**COMMON LAW —Cont'd****Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**

Confidential information, §10-5A-24.

**Conservation easement validity.**

Character not traditionally recognized at common law, §44-10-5.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Suits at common law, US Const Amd 7.

**Corporations.**

Permissible names.

Common law with respect to trade names and trademarks not derogated, §14-4-25.

**Depositions before action or pending appeal.**

When proceedings to perpetuate testimony may be had, §24-10-150.

**Educational officials and employees.**

Defensive actions against, §20-2-993.

Liability insurance for performance of duties authorized, §20-2-991.

**Equity.**

Apportionment of contract for rent or hire rendering common law remedy incomplete.

Subject of equitable jurisdiction, §23-2-72.

Common law remedies not as complete as equitable relief.

Equity jurisdiction not deprived, §23-1-4.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Continued application, §24-1-2.

**Execution and levy on judgment, §18-3-72.****False arrest, false imprisonment, malicious prosecution and abusive litigation.**

Exclusiveness of article pertaining to, §51-7-85.

**Financial institutions.**

Applicability, §7-1-8.

Trade name and trademark laws unaffected, §7-1-134.

**Foreign electric cooperatives' names.**

Common law principles concerning trade names and trademarks not derogated, §46-3-452.

**Fraudulent insurance acts.**

Liability, §33-1-16.

**Georgia land sales act.**

Rights of buyers upon violation of article.

Effect on common law rights, §44-3-8.

Willful violation of article.

Common law right to punish violation, §44-3-7.

**Hazardous waste management.**

Financial responsibility for persons operating facilities.

Liability of guarantors, §12-8-68.

Hazardous waste trust fund.

Liability of guarantors, §12-8-95.

**Insurance unfair or deceptive practices, §33-6-4.****Limited liability companies.**

Construction of provisions, §14-11-1107.

**Limited partnerships existing prior to July 1, 1988.**

Construction of chapter with other laws, §14-9A-3.

**Local governments.**

Defense of civil, criminal or quasi-criminal actions, §45-9-21.

Liability insurance or contracts indemnifying governing bodies, §45-9-20.

**Mutual aid resource pacts.**

Immunity on failure to respond.

Immunity not exclusive of similar immunities granted by common law, §25-6-5.

**New trial motions on other grounds.**

Granting or refusing according to provisions of common law, §5-5-25.

**COMMON LAW —Cont'd****Occupational disease compensation.**

Exclusive liability of employer, §34-9-289.

**Official records.**

Proof by rules of evidence at common law, §9-11-44.

**Partnerships.**

Construction of chapter with other laws, §14-8-4.

Governing laws in absence of specific provisions, §14-8-5.

**Perpetuation of testimony.**

When proceedings may be had, §24-10-150.

**Provisions saved from repeal.**

Act adopting common laws of England, §1-1-10.

**Public records inspection.**

Confidentiality of communications between office of legislative counsel and certain persons privileged, §50-18-75.

**Public transportation code.**

Common law right of state to punish persons or corporations for violations, §32-1-6.

Dedication.

Defined, §32-1-3.

**Right of passage upon navigable streams and rivers.**

Legislative findings and declaration of policies, §52-1-31.

**Rule against perpetuities.**

Property interest, power of appointment or arrangements not subject to common law rule.

Exceptions to applicability of article, §44-6-204.

**Rules of evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Continued application, §24-1-2.

**Small minority business development corporations.**

Right to deal in corporations stock or obligations, §7-1-946.

**Subdivisions.**

Sale of subdivided land.

Rights of buyers upon violations of article.

Effect on common law rights, §44-3-8.

Willful violation of article.

Common law right to punish violation, §44-3-7.

**Support duty, §19-11-43.****Tax collectors.**

Collection of executions, §48-5-131.

**Termination of parental rights.**

How surrender or withdrawal executed, §19-8-26.

**Tidewaters protection.**

Legislative findings and declaration of policies, §52-1-2.

**Time-share estate title, §44-3-163.****Trademarks and service marks.**

Rights and marks not affected by part, §10-1-452.

**Trustee's duties, §53-12-240.****Underground storage tank trust fund.**

Financial responsibility.

Liability of guarantors, §12-13-9.

**Uniform deceptive trade practices act.**

Enjoining deceptive trade practices.

Relief in addition to remedies otherwise available under, §10-1-373.

When trade practices deceptive.

Common law and other remedies unaffected, §10-1-372.

**Vessel owner liability for negligent operation, §51-1-22.****Workers' compensation.**

Exclusivity of rights and remedies granted, §34-9-11.



**COMMON LAW** —Cont'd**Workers' compensation** —Cont'd

Pilots or assistants flying patrols for Georgia forestry commission.

Applicability of chapter to, §34-9-5.

Subsequent nonwork related injury breaking chain of causation.

Codification of case law, §34-9-204.

**COMMON-LAW MARRIAGES**, §19-3-1.1.**Support duty.**

Validity for purposes of article, §19-11-43.

**Surgical or medical treatment consent.**

Relationships set forth in chapter to include, §31-9-6.

**COMMON NUISANCES.****Alcoholic beverages**, §3-10-8.

Proceedings for abatement, §3-10-9.

**COMMON OWNERSHIP.****Cable television system.**

Defined, §36-18-1.

**Campaign contributions.**

Affiliate corporations defined, §21-5-40.

**Insurance rate regulation.**

Authorized joint actions by two or more admitted insurers having, §33-9-6.

Requirement by rating organization of membership by all insurers having, §33-9-17.

**Joint tenants.**

Generally. See JOINT TENANTS.

**Multiple party accounts.**

Generally, §§7-1-810 to 7-1-821. See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

**Municipal electric authority.**

Validation of contracts for payments pledged as security, §46-3-132.

**Municipal gas authority.**

Necessary parties to revenue bonds validation, §46-4-102.

**Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions act.**

Applications by persons to solicit or perform services of agent.

Agent representing institutions having common ownership, §20-3-250.9.

**Partition.**

Generally. See PARTITION.

**Tenants in common.**

Generally. See TENANTS IN COMMON.

**COMMON PAYMASTER**, §34-8-27.**Unemployment compensation**, §34-8-27.

Employing unit.

Defined, §34-8-34.

**COMMON PROFITS.****Condominiums.**

Allocation, §44-3-80.

Application to expenses, §44-3-108.

Defined, §44-3-71.

**COMMON SCHOOLS.****Education generally.** See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.**Levy and collection of tax from municipalities**, §48-5-405.**Sales of alcoholic beverages near**, §3-3-21.**COMMONSENSE CONSUMPTION ACT.****Weight gain or obesity from long-term**

**consumption of food**, §§26-2-430 to 26-2-436.

Applicability of article.

Covered claims pending on effective date, §26-2-436.

**COMMONSENSE CONSUMPTION ACT** —Cont'd**Weight gain or obesity from long-term**

**consumption of food** —Cont'd

Covered claims pending on effective date.

Applicability of article, §26-2-436.

Definitions, §26-2-431.

Exception to non-liability.

Food manufacturers, packers, carriers, holders, sellers, marketers or advertisers, §26-2-433.

Complaint initiating excepted action, requirements, §26-2-434.

Discovery, stay during pendency of motion to dismiss, §26-2-435.

Stay of proceeding pending motion to dismiss, §26-2-435.

Exemption from liability.

Food manufacturers, packers, carriers, holders, sellers, marketers or advertisers, §26-2-432.

Food manufacturers, packers, carriers, holders, sellers, marketers or advertisers.

Exception to non-liability, §26-2-433.

Complaint initiating excepted action, requirements, §26-2-434.

Discovery, stay during pendency of motion to dismiss, §26-2-435.

Stay of proceeding pending motion to dismiss, §26-2-435.

Exemption from liability, §26-2-432.

Short title, §26-2-430.

Title of act, §26-2-430.

**COMMON STOCK.****Bank and trust companies.**

Stock and stockholders generally, §§7-1-410 to 7-1-463. See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.

**Business corporations.**

Share and shareholders generally. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

**Close corporations.**

Share and shareholders generally. See CLOSE CORPORATIONS.

**Cooperative marketing associations.**

Classes of stock, §2-10-84.

Director contracts for profits differing from business relations accorded holders of common stocks, §2-10-87.

Eligibility as members or stockholders, §2-10-90.

Issuance of stock or certificate, §2-10-91.

Marketing contract provisions, §2-10-101.

Members defined as holders of common stock, §2-10-81.

Transfer, §2-10-97.

**Financial institutions.**

Beginning business expense fund, §7-1-412.

Redemption and convertibility of shares, §7-1-414.

**Futures generally**, §§13-9-1 to 13-9-7. See FUTURES.**Income taxes.**

Deduction for payment to minority subcontractors, §48-7-38.

**Insurance companies.**

Classes of domestic stock insurers, §33-14-45.

Stock and stockholders generally. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Insurance holding company systems.**

Investments in, §33-13-2.

**Interested shareholder.**

Defined, §14-2-1112.

**Investment securities generally**, §§11-8-101 to 11-8-603. See INVESTMENT SECURITIES.

**COMMON STOCK —Cont'd****Limited partnerships.**

Affidavits of capital paid in, §14-9A-116.

Certificate to specify sums contributed by special partners, §14-9A-113.

Dissolution.

Effect on capital, §14-9A-121.

Special partnerships contributing specific sum, §14-9A-111.

**Navigation companies.**

Stock and stockholders generally. See

NAVIGATION COMPANIES.

**Nonpar value common stock.**

Creation of shares with or without par value, §14-4-40.

**Railroad.**

Stock and stockholders. See RAILROADS.

**Secretary of state corporations generally,**  
§§14-4-40 to 14-4-47. See SECRETARY OF  
STATE CORPORATIONS.**Securities.**

Uniform securities act of 2008. See SECURITIES.

**Stock and stockholders generally.** See STOCK  
AND STOCKHOLDERS.**COMMON WALLS.****Buildings presenting special hazards,** §25-2-13.**COMMUNICABLE DISEASES.****AIDS.** See AIDS.**Good Samaritan law.**

Preventing, minimizing and repairing injury and damage, §51-1-29.2.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Injury or contact by inmate presenting possible threat of transmission, §42-1-6.

Notification to transporting law enforcement agency of inmate's disease, §42-1-7.

**Venereal diseases,** §§31-17-1 to 31-17-8. See  
VENEREAL DISEASES.**COMMUNICATIONS OFFICERS.****Basic training course,** §35-8-23.

Public safety training center.

Administration and coordination of training, §35-5-5.

**COMMUNISTS AND COMMUNISM.****Aliens employed by state government  
departments or political subdivisions,**  
§45-2-7.**Grand jury investigations,** §16-11-10.**Loyalty oath by state employees,** §§45-3-11,  
45-3-13.**Sedition and subversive activities generally.**  
See SEDITION AND SUBVERSIVE  
ACTIVITIES.**Special assistant attorney general for  
investigation in prosecution of subversive  
activities,** §16-11-7.**COMMUNITY AFFAIRS,** §§50-8-1 to 50-8-18.**Administrative procedure.**

Department of community affairs.

Exemption from administrative procedure act, §50-8-14.

**Contracts.**

Department of community affairs, §50-8-9.

Bureau of community affairs.

Validity of bureau's legal contracts, §50-8-16.

Defined, §50-8-2.

Georgia tourism development act.

Authority to contract, §48-8-275.

**COMMUNITY AFFAIRS —Cont'd****Contracts —Cont'd**

Department of community affairs —Cont'd

Grants promoting E-85 gasoline.

Contracting for management of program, §50-8-170.

State building administrative board.

Validity of board's legal contracts, §50-8-15.

**Definitions.**

Department of community affairs, §50-8-2.

Metropolitan area planning and development commissions, §50-8-80.

Rural facilities economic development, §50-8-212.

**Department of community affairs.**

Administrative assignments to department, §50-8-13.

Administrative procedure act.

Exemption from, §50-8-14.

Assignment for administrative purposes, §50-32-4.  
Board.

Defined, §50-8-2.

Established, §50-8-4.

Expenses of members, §50-8-4.

Meetings, §50-8-4.

Members, §50-8-4.

Officers, §50-8-4.

**Bond issues.**

Private activity bonds.

Allocation system. See BOND ISSUES.

**Bureau of community affairs.**

Contracts.

Validity of bureau's legal contracts, §50-8-16.

Employees.

Rights of state employees transferred from bureau, §50-8-16.

Classification of employees, §50-8-17.

Commissioner, §50-8-5.

Compensation and allowances.

Change, public notice required, §45-7-7.

Continuation, §50-8-5.

Defined, §50-8-2.

Powers, §50-8-5.

Regional planning commission.

Executive director, §50-8-51.

Comprehensive plan for state and local governments.

Duty, §50-8-7.1.

**Conflicts.**

Defined, §50-8-2.

Resolution, §50-8-7.1.

**Construction of major state funded facility.**

Energy efficiency and sustainable construction act of 2008, §50-8-18.

Continuation, §50-8-1.

Contracts, §50-8-9.

Bureau of community affairs.

Validity of bureau's legal contracts, §50-8-16.

Defined, §50-8-2.

State building administrative board.

Validity of board's legal contracts, §50-8-15.

Coordination of policies, programs and actions of governments, §50-8-10.

Creation, §50-8-1.

Data base and network to serve as source of information.

Duty, §50-8-7.

Definitions, §50-8-2.

Divisions, §50-8-6.

Duties, §§50-8-3, 50-8-3.1, 50-8-7, 50-8-7.1,  
50-8-11.

Coordination of policies, programs and actions of governments, §50-8-10.



**COMMUNITY AFFAIRS —Cont'd****Department of community affairs —Cont'd****Duties —Cont'd**

Grants and other disbursements, §50-8-8.

Solid waste management education program, §50-8-7.3.

E-85 gasoline, grants promoting, §50-8-170.

Employee classification, §50-8-17.

Energy efficiency and sustainable construction act of 2008.

Construction of major state funded facility, §50-8-18.

Environmental finance authority.

Administrative assignment to department, §50-23-3.

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings or accommodations.

Counties or municipalities imposing tax to report to, §48-13-56.

General assembly.

Ratification of department standards and procedures, §50-8-7.2.

Georgia clean and beautiful advisory committee, §50-8-7.3.

Georgia environmental finance authority.

Administrative assignments to department, §50-8-13.

Georgia housing and finance authority.

Administrative assignments to department, §50-8-13.

Transfer of personnel to department, §50-26-22.

Georgia tourism development act.

Authority to contract, §48-8-275.

Grants and other disbursements, §50-8-8.

Housing and finance authority.

Administrative assignment to department, §50-26-5.

Housing choice voucher program.

Fraud and abuse.

Investigation, §50-8-3.1.

Inactive municipalities.

Filing of certification of inactive status, §36-31-2.

Information.

Gathering and distribution, §50-8-7.

Interagency cooperation, §50-32-20.

Interagency council on solid waste management, §50-8-7.3.

Local governments.

Comprehensive plan.

Duty, §50-8-7.1.

Technical and planning assistance to, §50-8-7.

Major state funded facility.

Construction.

Energy efficiency and sustainable construction act of 2008, §50-8-18.

Martin Luther King, Jr. advisory council, §§50-8-240 to 50-8-242.

Metropolitan area planning and development

commissions, §§50-8-80 to 50-8-103. See METROPOLITAN AREA PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS.

Organization.

Divisions, sections and offices, §50-8-6.

Planning and technical assistance activities, §§50-8-7, 50-8-7.1.

Powers, §§50-8-3.1, 50-8-7.1, 50-8-11.

Contracts, §50-8-9.

Coordination of policies, programs and actions of governments, §50-8-10.

Grants and other disbursements, §50-8-8.

**COMMUNITY AFFAIRS —Cont'd****Department of community affairs —Cont'd****Powers —Cont'd**

Solid waste management education program, §50-8-7.3.

Purpose of provisions, §50-8-3.

Regional commissions, §§50-8-30 to 50-8-52. See

REGIONAL COMMISSIONS.

Regional economic assistance projects (REAP), §§50-8-190 to 50-8-195. See REGIONAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE PROJECTS.

Regional transportation authority.

General provisions, §§50-32-1 to 50-32-71. See REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY.

Research center on intergovernmental relations, §50-8-10.

Rural economic development.

General provisions, §§50-8-120 to 50-8-150. See RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

Rural facilities economic development.

General provisions, §§50-8-210 to 50-8-222. See RURAL FACILITIES ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

Solid waste management education program, §50-8-7.3.

State building administrative board.

Contracts.

Validity of board's legal contracts, §50-8-15.

Employees.

Rights of state employees transferred from board, §50-8-15.

Studies, surveys, maps, reports, plans.

Assistance provided by department, §50-8-7.

Unclassified service, employees in, §50-8-17.

Water conservation, enhancing water supply.

Voluntary programs, providing, §12-5-4.

Zoning.

Provisions not to limit county or municipal zoning power, §50-8-12.

**E-85 gasoline, grants promoting, §50-8-170.****Regional commissions, §§50-8-30 to 50-8-52. See REGIONAL COMMISSIONS.****Regional economic assistance projects (REAP), §§50-8-190 to 50-8-195. See REGIONAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE PROJECTS.****Rural facilities economic development.**

General provisions, §§50-8-210 to 50-8-222. See RURAL FACILITIES ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

**COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION.****Cable television generally. See CABLE TELEVISION.****Development authorities generally, §§36-62-1 to 36-62-14, 36-62A-20 to 36-62A-22. See DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.****Theft of telecommunications service, §§46-5-2 to 46-5-4.****COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION MANAGERS.****Defined, §43-40-1.****Generally, §§43-40-1 to 43-40-31. See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS.****Qualifications for license, §43-40-8.****COMMUNITY COLLEGES.****Junior colleges generally. See JUNIOR COLLEGES.****COMMUNITY HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF,**

§§31-2-1 to 31-2-20.

**Acquisition of health care facilities.**

Notification requirements, fine, violation, §31-6-40.1.

**COMMUNITY HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF**

—Cont'd

**Administration and enforcement.**

General provisions, §§31-5-1 to 31-5-10.

Inspection warrants, §§31-5-20 to 31-5-24.

**Adult day care centers.**

Licenses, §§49-6-80 to 49-6-86.

**Biotechnology, biopharmaceutical or pharmaceutical companies located in state.**

Drugs or health care products produced by

Georgia companies.

Expedited review, §31-2-11.

**Bioterrorism.**

Department's duties, §31-12-2.1.

**Blood test for sickle cell disease.**

Information provided, §19-3-40.

**Board of community health, §31-2-3.****Cardiac catheterization.**

Need methodologies for clinical health services.

Establishment, §31-6-21.

**Certificate of need program, §§31-6-40 to 31-6-50.**

Acquisition of health care facilities.

Notification requirements, fine, violations, §31-6-40.1.

Administration, §31-6-21.

Administrative appeal hearings, §31-6-44.

Judicial review of decision, §31-6-44.1.

Annual report, §31-6-46.

**Appeal panel.**

Administrative appeal hearings, §31-6-44.

Chairperson, vice chairperson, §31-6-44.

Compensation, expenses, §31-6-44.

Created, §31-6-44.

Hearing officers for appeals.

Members to serve as, §31-6-44.

Judicial review of decision, §31-6-44.1.

Members, §31-6-44.

Purpose, §31-6-44.

Qualifications of appointees, §31-6-44.

Review of department's decisions.

Purpose, §31-6-44.

Rules, promulgation, §31-6-44.

Separate and apart from department, §31-6-44.

Successor to health planning review board, §31-6-48.

Vacancies, §31-6-44.

**Applications.**

Acceptance, §31-6-43.

Administrative appeal of department's decision, §31-6-44.

Judicial review, §31-6-44.1.

Amendment, §31-6-43.

Comparative review, §31-6-43.

Joinder, §31-6-43.

**Judicial review.**

Administrative appeal, §31-6-44.1.

Notice of decision, §31-6-43.

Public hearing, §31-6-43.

Rejection, §31-6-43.

Review by department, §31-6-43.

Submission by person proposing new institutional service or facility, §31-6-40.

Time periods for accepting.

Limiting for certain listed health care facilities, §31-6-40.1.

Automatic revocation of certificate, §31-6-45.1.

**Capital expenditures.**

Review procedures, §31-6-50.

**Clinical health services to indigent patients.**

Agreement to provide, §31-6-40.1.

**COMMUNITY HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF**

—Cont'd

**Certificate of need program —Cont'd**

Denial of license to operate health care facility.

Failure to obtain certificate by facility not previously licensed, §31-6-45.

Destination cancer hospital.

Annual patient base of certain percentage of patients residing out of state.

Annual statement.

Affirming percentage met, §31-6-40.1.

Failure to meet, fine, §31-6-40.1.

Fine, revocation of certificate.

Failure to meet, §31-6-40.1.

Authorization of certificate issued to, §31-6-40.

Defined, §31-6-2.

Need for service, considerations, §31-6-42.

Diagnostic imaging services.

Facilities offering, duties, §31-6-40.

Emergency approval.

State of emergency declared in region, §31-6-43.

Enforcement of chapter, §31-6-45.

Evidence.

Administrative appeal hearings, §31-6-44.

Exemptions, §§31-6-40, 31-6-47.

Prior notice and approval of activity believed exempt, §31-6-47.1.

Expediting or waiving review.

Procedure, adoption of rules, §31-6-47.

Expenditures requiring certificate.

Amount, adjustment, §31-6-40.

Extension of effective period, §31-6-41.

Failure to obtain certificate by facility not previously licensed.

Denial of license to operate, §31-6-45.

Fine.

Offering service without certificate, §31-6-45.

Hearing officers.

Administrative appeal hearings, §31-6-44.

Home health agencies.

Exempt agencies, §31-7-155.

Required for new service or when extending service area, §31-7-155.

Inapplicability of chapter provisions, §31-6-47.

Prior notice and approval of activity believed exempt, §31-6-47.1.

Indigent patients.

Agreement to provide clinical health services, §31-6-40.1.

New perinatal services.

Uncompensated indigent or charity care, §31-6-40.2.

Injunctive relief to enforce chapter, §31-6-45.

Investigations.

Enforcement of chapter, §31-6-45.

Issuance.

Qualifications, §31-6-42.

Judicial review.

Administrative appeal hearing, §31-6-44.1.

Letter of intent.

Submission by person proposing new institutional service or facility, §§31-6-40, 31-6-43.

Medicaid.

Participation as provider of medical assistance.

Department may require, termination, monetary penalty, §31-6-45.2.

Minority administered hospital facility.

Extraordinary consideration, §31-6-42.

Moratorium on issuance of certificates.

New and emerging health care services, §31-6-40.



**COMMUNITY HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF**

—Cont'd

**Certificate of need program —Cont'd**

New and emerging health care services.

Defined, §31-6-2.

Temporary moratorium on issuance of certificates, §31-6-40.

New institutional health services listed, §31-6-40.

Notification application accepted, §31-6-43.

Offering service without certificate.

Fine, §31-6-45.

Osteopathic services or facilities.

Need for new service or facility, determination, §31-6-42.

Perinatal services.

Basic services in certain counties.

Need, considerations, §31-6-42.

New perinatal services, §31-6-40.2.

Periodic determination of unmet need, §31-6-40.1.

Prior notice and approval of activity believed exempt, §31-6-47.1.

Prior units abolished, §31-6-48.

Transfer of contractual obligations, §31-6-48.

Transitional provisions, §31-6-49.

Private home care providers.

Certificate not required, §31-7-307.

Publication.

Notification application accepted, §31-6-43.

Public hearing.

Applications, §31-6-43.

Qualifications for issuance, §31-6-42.

Relocation of facility within same county.

Exemption, §31-6-47.

Reporting requirements, §31-6-46.

Health care facilities requiring certificate, §31-6-70.

Required for new institutional health services, §31-6-40.

Review of capital expenditures.

Applicability of certain review procedures, §31-6-50.

Review of project.

Time limit, §31-6-43.

Revocation of certificate, §31-6-45.

Automatic revocation, §31-6-45.1.

Scope of certificate, §31-6-41.

Temporary moratorium on issuance of certificates.

New and emerging health care services, §31-6-40.

Term of validity, §31-6-41.

Transfer.

Term of validity, §31-6-41.

Transitional provisions, §31-6-49.

Prior units abolished, §31-6-48.

**Clinical laboratories.**

General provisions, §§31-22-1 to 31-22-13. See CLINICAL LABORATORIES.

**Commissioner of community public health, §31-2-6.****Confidentiality of information.**

Criminal history records checks.

Licensing of facilities, §31-2-9.

**Consumer information on cost and quality of health care in Georgia.**

Website, §31-2-10.

**Contractors.**

Relations with nonprofit contractors, §§50-20-1 to 50-20-8. See CONTRACTORS.

**Control of hazardous conditions, preventable disease and metabolic disorders, §§31-12-1 to 31-12-14. See HEALTH.****COMMUNITY HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF**

—Cont'd

**County board of health, §§31-3-1 to 31-3-16. See HEALTH.****Criminal history records checks.**

Licensing of facilities, §31-2-9.

**Definitions, §31-2-2.**

Facility licensing, §31-2-9.

**Department of public health.**

Generally. See PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF.

Successor to functions, rights and obligations of department of community health, §31-2A-3.

**Disciplinary actions, §31-2-8.****Divisions, §31-2-6.****Drug-free workplace, §§50-24-1 to 50-24-6.****Drugs or health care products produced by Georgia companies.**

Expedited review, §31-2-11.

**Emergency rules.**

Procedure, §31-6-21.1.

**Employee hiring, §31-2-5.****Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

General provisions, §§47-2-1 to 47-2-334. See EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA.

**Family-planning services.**

General provisions, 49-7-1 to 49-7-9. See FAMILY-PLANNING SERVICES.

**Freedom of information.**

Inspection of public records, §§50-18-70 to 50-18-77. See PUBLIC RECORDS.

**Functions, §31-6-21.****Georgia biotechnology, biopharmaceutical or pharmaceutical companies.**

Drugs or health care products produced by.

Expedited review, §31-2-11.

**Grants for medical facilities.**

Construction and modernization of facilities, §§31-7-50 to 31-7-57. See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.

**Health care cost comparison.**

Website, §31-2-10.

**Health care data collection.**

Hospitals and other health care facilities, §§31-7-280 to 31-7-285.

**Health care products produced by Georgia companies.**

Expedited review, §31-2-11.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

Generally. See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.

Hearings, commissioner, participation, §33-21-20.

Recommendations required by chapter.

Authority of commissioner to contract for making of, §33-21-21.

Regulation by commissioner, §33-21-20.1.

**Health records generally, §§31-33-1 to 31-33-8.**

See HEALTH RECORDS.

**Home health agencies.**

Licensure and regulation.

Generally, §§31-7-150 to 31-7-159. See HOME HEALTH AGENCIES.

Matters transferred to department, §31-7-159.

**Hospitals and related institutions.**

Licensure and regulation.

Generally. See HOSPITALS.

Matters transferred to department, §31-7-17.

**Injunctions.**

Enjoining violations of title provisions, §31-5-9.

**Inspection warrants, §§31-5-20 to 31-5-24.**

## COMMUNITY HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF —Cont'd

Investigative powers, §31-2-4.

Legislative intent, §31-2-1.

Licensure for health care entities, powers, §31-2-4.

### Long-term health care.

Bill of rights for residents of long-term care facilities, §§31-8-100 to 31-8-127. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

Medicaid, §§49-4-140 to 49-4-157. See MEDICAID.

Need methodologies for new institutional health services and health facilities. Establishment, §31-6-21.

### Notice.

Rulemaking procedure, §31-6-21.1.

### Nursing homes.

Employee records checks, §§31-7-350 to 31-7-354.

Open and public meetings, §§50-14-1 to 50-14-6. See OPEN AND PUBLIC MEETINGS.

### Open heart surgery.

Need methodologies for clinical health services. Establishment, §31-6-21.

Organization of department, §§31-6-21 to 31-6-22.

PeachCare for Kids act, §§49-5-270 to 49-5-273.

### Perinatal services.

Need methodologies for clinical health services. Establishment, §31-6-21.

### Personal care homes.

Employee records check and licensure. Matters transferred to department, §31-7-265. Generally, §§31-7-250 to 31-7-265.

### Personnel administration.

Conforming to federal standards, §31-2-5.

Powers and duties, §§31-2-4, 31-6-21.

Disciplinary powers, §31-2-8.

### Predecessor agency or unit.

Transfer of personnel and functions, §31-2-5.

### Prescription drugs produced by Georgia companies.

Expedited review, §31-2-11.

### Private home care providers.

Licensure and regulation. Generally, §§31-7-300 to 31-7-308. Matters transferred to department, §31-7-308.

Public health commission, §31-2-20.

Public lawsuits, §§50-15-1 to 50-15-4. See ACTIONS.

Public policy, §31-2-1.

Quality assessment fees on care management organizations, §§31-8-170 to 31-8-177. See QUALITY ASSESSMENT FEES ON CARE MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATIONS.

### Radiation control.

General provisions, §§31-13-1 to 31-13-25. See RADIATION CONTROL.

### Rules and regulations, §31-2-7.

Adoption, power of department, §31-6-21.

Criminal history records checks.

Licensing of facilities, §31-2-9.

Disciplinary actions, §31-2-8.

Health share volunteers in medicine.

Adoption by department, §31-8-200.

Procedure for rule making, §31-6-21.1.

### Setoff debt collection.

Income tax refunds. General provisions, §§48-7-160 to 48-7-170. See INCOME TAXES.

State administrative hearings office, §§50-13-40 to 50-13-44. See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE.

## COMMUNITY HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF —Cont'd

### State health planning and development.

Administration of state health plan, §31-6-21.

Certificate of need program, §§31-6-40 to 31-6-50. Generally, §§31-6-1, 31-6-2.

Reports, §31-6-70.

State records management, §§50-18-90 to 50-18-103. See PUBLIC RECORDS.

Successor to health planning agency, §31-6-48. Sunshine law.

Open and public meetings, §§50-14-1 to 50-14-6. See OPEN AND PUBLIC MEETINGS.

Waiver of sovereign immunity as to actions ex contractu, §50-21-1.

Water conservation, enhancing water supply. Voluntary programs, providing, §12-5-4.

Website providing consumer information on cost and quality of health care in Georgia, §31-2-10.

## COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Constitution of Georgia, GA Const Art IX §VII.

Administration, GA Const Art IX §VII Par III.

Cooperation with local governments, GA Const Art IX §VII Par V.

Creation, GA Const Art IX §VII Par I.

Requirements, GA Const Art IX §VII Par III.

Debt.

Authority to incur, GA Const Art IX §VII Par IV.

Purposes, GA Const Art IX §VII Par II.

Regulation by general law, GA Const Art IX §VII Par VI.

Requirements for creating, GA Const Art IX §VII Par III.

Taxes, fees and assessments.

Levied by administrative body, GA Const Art IX §VII Par III.

## COMMUNITY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS.

Classifying and licensing, §31-2-4.

### Criminal background checks.

Owners of facilities, §31-2-9.

### Defined, §31-2-4.

Owners with criminal record prohibited from operating, §31-2-9.

## COMMUNITY SERVICE, §17-10-1.

Application by agencies for participation in program, §42-8-71.

Assignment of offenders, §42-8-71.

### Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.

Attempt or conspiracy to commit offense, §16-7-86. Corporation.

Manufacturing, transporting, etc., explosive device, §16-7-82.

Distribution to person under twenty-one years of age, §16-7-84.

Manufacturing, possessing, etc., hoax device or replica, §16-7-85.

Mentally incompetent or mentally ill.

Distribution to, §16-7-83.

Person indicted for or convicted of felony.

Possession, manufacturer, etc., or distribution to, §16-7-83.

### Cigarette sales to minors.

Minor presenting false identification, §16-12-171.

### Cigarettes and tobacco related objects.

Sale, possession, etc., by minors, §16-12-171.

County prisoner habilitative programs, §42-1-9.



**COMMUNITY SERVICE —Cont'd****Definitions**, §42-8-70.**Delinquent children.**

Disposition, §15-11-66.

**Driving under the influence**, §40-6-391.**Evaluation of offender's performance**, §42-8-73.**Explosives.**

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §§16-7-82 to 16-7-86.

**Felony sentences.**

Community service in lieu of fine, §17-10-1.

**First offenders.**

Application of article to community service programs, §42-8-74.

**Good-time allowance.**

For offenders providing live-in service, §42-8-74.

**Hoax destructive device or replica of destructive device.**

Manufacturing, possessing, etc., §16-7-85.

**Home arrest program**, §42-1-8.

Interference with electronic monitoring devices, §16-7-29.

**Juvenile courts.**

Disposition of delinquent child, §15-11-66.

Juvenile traffic offenses, §15-11-73.

**Limitation of liability of agency or community service officer**, §42-8-71.**Misdemeanor sentences.**

Community service in lieu of fine, §17-10-1.

**Parole.**

Condition of parole or alternative to revocation, §42-9-44.3.

**Placement of offender with appropriate agency**, §42-8-73.**Private gain.**

Use of inmates for, §42-1-5.

**Probation.**

Conditioning probation on community service, §42-8-72.

**Scheduling for employed offenders**, §42-8-73.**Sentencing generally.** See SENTENCING.**State-wide probation system.**

Application of article to participation in community service programs, §42-8-74.

**Supervision of offenders**, §42-8-73.**Use of offender for private gain**, §42-8-70.**Violations of court orders or article.**

Offenders or agencies violating court order or article, §42-8-71.

**COMMUNITY SERVICE BOARDS.****Mental health, developmental disabilities and addictive disease**, §§37-2-6 to 37-2-11.2. See MENTAL HEALTH.**COMMUNITY SERVICES ACT FOR THE DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED.****General provisions**, §§37-5-1 to 37-5-10. See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES.**Short title**, §37-5-1.**COMMUNITY TRUSTS**, §§30-10-1 to 30-10-9.**Authorized**, §30-10-4.**Benefits**, §30-10-3.**Board of trustees**, §30-10-5.

Defined, §30-10-2.

Expenses of members, §30-10-5.

Qualification of trust.

Duties as to, §30-10-6.

**Contributions**, §30-10-6.**Cotrustees**, §30-10-6.

Defined, §30-10-2.

**COMMUNITY TRUSTS —Cont'd****Cotrustees —Cont'd**

Liability, §30-10-8.

Limitations on powers, §30-10-7.

**Creation**, §30-10-4.**Debtors and creditors.**

Exemption from seizure by creditors, §30-10-7.

**Definitions**, §30-10-2.**Dissolution.**

Distribution upon, §30-10-9.

**Donors**, §§30-10-3, 30-10-6.

Defined, §30-10-2.

**Findings of legislature**, §30-10-1.**Impairment.**

Defined, §30-10-2.

**Interpretation and construction**, §30-10-9.**Legislative declaration**, §30-10-1.**Life beneficiaries**, §§30-10-6, 30-10-7.

Defined, §30-10-2.

**Rule against perpetuities.**

Exemption of trust from, §30-10-9.

**Successor trust.**

Defined, §30-10-2.

**Successor trustees.**

Defined, §30-10-2.

Liability, §30-10-8.

**Taxation.**

Exemption of assets, §30-10-3.

**Trustees**, §30-10-6.

Defined, §30-10-2.

Liability, §30-10-8.

Limitations on powers, §30-10-7.

**COMMUTATIONS.****General rule-making power**, §42-9-45.**Granting**, §42-9-52.**COMMUTER LANES.****Motor vehicle traffic.**

Designation of travel lanes, §§32-9-4, 40-6-54.

**COMPACT DISC PLAYERS.****School buses.**

Student use, restrictions, §20-2-751.5.

**COMPACT DISCS.****Criminal reproduction**, §16-8-60.

Film piracy, §16-8-62.

**COMPACTS.****Adoption.**

Interstate compact on the placement of children, §§39-4-1 to 39-4-10. See ADOPTION.

**Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa river basin**

compact, §12-10-110.

**Appalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint river basin**

compact, §12-10-100.

**Chattahoochee valley.**

Historic Chattahoochee compact, §§12-10-80, 12-10-81.

**Child placement.**

Interstate compact on the placement of children, §§39-4-1 to 39-4-10. See ADOPTION.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Between state and foreign power, US Const Art I §10.

Between the states, US Const Art I §10.

**Corrections compact.**

Interstate corrections compact, §§42-11-1 to 42-11-3. See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

**Criminal history information.**

Privacy compact, §35-3-39.1.

**Customs.**

State may not impose without consent of congress, US Const Art I §10.

**COMPACTS —Cont'd****Dairy products.**

Southern dairy compact, §§2-20-1 to 2-20-5. See SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT.

**Detainers.**

Interstate agreement, §§42-6-20 to 42-6-25. See DETAINERS.

**Duties and imposts.**

Duty of tonnage, US Const Art I §10.  
Tonnage, US Const Art I §10.

**Emergency management.**

Southern regional emergency management compact, §§38-3-80, 38-3-81.

**Energy.**

Southern states energy compact, §§12-10-1 to 12-10-8. See ENERGY COMPACT.

**Environmental protection.**

Interstate environment compact, §§12-10-40, 12-10-41.

**Fishing.**

Atlantic states marine fisheries compact, §§27-4-210 to 27-4-216. See FISHING.

**Forest fires.**

Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact, §§12-10-60 to 12-10-64. See FOREST FIRES.

**Health care compact, §31-48-1.****Historic Chattahoochee compact, §§12-10-80, 12-10-81.****Insurance.**

Interstate insurance product regulation compact, §§33-59A-1, 33-59A-2.

**Interstate compact for adult offender**

**supervision, §§42-9-80 to 42-9-82, 42-9-90.**

**Interstate compact on juveniles, §§39-3-1 to 39-3-7. See MINORS.****Interstate environment compact, §§12-10-40, 12-10-41.****Libraries.**

Interstate library compact, §§20-5-60 to 20-5-65.  
See LIBRARIES.

**Mental health.**

Interstate compact on mental health, §§37-10-1 to 37-10-3.

**Mississippi-Louisiana-Alabama-Georgia rapid rail transit compact, §46-9-300.****Pardons and paroles.**

Interstate compact for adult offender supervision, §§42-9-80 to 42-9-82, 42-9-90.

Uniform act for out-of-state parole supervision, §42-9-90.

**Pest control compact, §§2-7-130 to 2-7-136. See PEST CONTROL.****Radioactive waste.**

Southeast interstate low-level radioactive waste management compact, §§12-8-120 to 12-8-123.  
See RADIOACTIVE WASTE.

**Rapid rail transit compact, §46-9-300.****Schools and education.**

Compact for education, §§20-6-20 to 20-6-24. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Military children, interstate compact on educational opportunity for, §§20-17-1, 20-17-2.

Southern regional education compact, §20-6-1.

**Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact, §§12-10-60 to 12-10-64. See FOREST FIRES.****Southeast interstate low-level radioactive waste management compact, §§12-8-120 to 12-8-123. See RADIOACTIVE WASTE.****COMPACTS —Cont'd**

**Southern dairy compact, §§2-20-1 to 2-20-5. See SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT.**

**Southern growth policies agreement, §§12-10-20 to 12-10-22.**

**Southern states energy compact, §§12-10-1 to 12-10-8. See ENERGY COMPACT.**

**States.**

Compacts between the states or with foreign powers, US Const Art I §10.

**Uniform act for out-of-state parole supervision, §42-9-90.**

**Universities and colleges.**

Compact for education, §§20-6-20 to 20-6-24. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Southern regional education compact, §20-6-1.

**Water pollution.**

Surface-water management, §12-5-24.

**Wildlife violator compact, §§27-2-40 to 27-2-42.**

**COMPANY CARS.****License plates.**

Disabled persons license plate, §40-2-74.

**COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE.****Bank deposits and collections.**

Unauthorized signature or alteration, §11-4-406.

**Determination of degree of plaintiff fault.**

Reduction of award or bar of recovery, §51-12-33.

**Failure of plaintiff to avoid consequences of defendant's negligence.**

Effect, §51-11-7.

**Negotiable instruments.**

Forged or altered instrument, §§11-3-405, 11-4-406.

**Railroad liability.**

Comparative negligence as affecting amount of recovery, §46-8-291.

**Reduction of award or bar of recovery.**

Determination of degree of plaintiff fault, §51-12-33.

**COMPENSATION RESOLUTIONS.****Claims against state.**

General provisions, §§28-5-60 to 28-5-108. See CLAIMS AGAINST STATE.

**COMPETENCY AT TIME OF CRIME, §§16-3-2, 16-3-3.**

**Proceedings upon plea, §17-7-131.**

**COMPETENCY OF CHILD TO PARTICIPATE IN JUVENILE PROCEEDINGS.**

**Child alleged to have committed delinquent or unruly act.**

Mental incompetency and dependency for juveniles, §§15-11-149 to 15-11-155. See JUVENILE COURTS.

**COMPETENCY OF WITNESSES. See WITNESSES.**

**COMPETENCY TO COMMIT CRIMES.**

**Age requirement, §16-3-1.**

**Insane persons or mentally incapacitated, §16-3-2.**

Persons acting out of a delusional compulsion, §16-3-3.

**Intoxicated persons, §16-3-4.**

**Presumption of sound mind and discretion, §16-2-3.**

**COMPETENCY TO STAND TRIAL.**

**Accused found mentally incompetent to stand trial, §17-7-130.**



**COMPETENCY TO STAND TRIAL —Cont'd****Bona fide doubt as competency.**

Court's duty to inquire into competency,  
§17-7-129.

**Civil commitment or release.**

Accused found mentally incompetent to stand  
trial, §17-7-130.

**Continued treatment.**

Substantial possibility competency attained,  
§17-7-130.

**Court's duty to inquire into competency,  
§17-7-129.****Definitions, §17-7-130.****Evaluation of accused's competency.**

Accused found mentally incompetent to stand  
trial, §17-7-130.

Court order, §17-7-129.

Motion by accused requesting, §17-7-130.

Report, sealing, submission to accused's attorney,  
release to prosecuting attorney, §§17-7-129,  
17-7-130.

**Mental health advocacy division.**

Indigents found not guilty by reason of insanity or  
incompetent to stand trial.

Duty to represent, §17-12-11.

Mental health advocate, §17-12-11.

**Proceedings upon plea of incompetence,  
§17-7-130.****Returning accused to custody of sheriff.**

Accused determined competent, §17-7-130.

**Special plea filed by accused.**

Procedure upon, §17-7-130.

**Speedy trial, demand.**

Period of time not included in determining if  
demand satisfied, §§17-7-170, 17-7-171.

**Trial on issue of competency.**

Court determining, §17-7-129.

Procedures, §17-7-130.

**COMPETITIVE EMERGING****COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGIES ACT  
OF 2006, §§46-5-220 to 46-5-222.****Authority of commission, §46-5-222.****Construction of statutory provisions, §46-5-222.****Definitions, §46-5-221.****Short title, §46-5-220.****COMPLAINTS.****Abatement of nuisances.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair,  
close or demolish.

Service on interested parties, §§41-2-9,  
41-2-12.

**Abatement of public nuisance.**

Who may file, §41-2-2.

**Accounts.**

Form of complaint on account, §9-11-104.

**Agricultural products dealers.**

Breach of bond, §2-9-6.

**Amendment.**

Professional malpractice charges.

Effect of failure to file required affidavit,  
§9-11-9.1.

**Answers.**

Generally. See ANSWERS.

Responsive pleadings generally. See PLEADINGS.

**Campaign contribution violations, §21-5-36.****Challenge of candidate's qualifications to hold  
office.**

County or municipal office, §21-2-6.

**COMPLAINTS —Cont'd****Challenge of candidate's qualifications to hold  
office —Cont'd**

Federal and state office.

Electors challenging, §21-2-5.

**Child custody changes, §19-9-23.****Claims for relief, §9-11-8.****Commonsense consumption act.**

Weight gain or obesity from long-term  
consumption of food.

Non-liability of food distributors.

Action alleging exception to non-liability,  
§26-2-434.

**Demand for judgment, §9-11-8.****Equity.**

Setting aside of judgment, §9-11-60.

**Ethics in government.**

Campaign contributions, §21-5-36.

Defects in filing, §21-5-7.1.

General assembly ethics committees, §§45-10-90  
to 45-10-92. See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT.

Initiation, §21-5-7.

Limitation of actions, §21-5-13.

**Exhibits.**

Third-party complaints, §9-11-14.

**Fair employment practices, §45-19-36.**

Special masters, §§45-19-37 to 45-19-40.

**Fair housing law.**

Complaint procedures, §§8-3-208 to 8-3-212. See  
FAIR HOUSING LAW.

**Filing commencement of action, §9-11-3.****Forfeiture of motor vehicle.**

Pandering, violations in which vehicle used,  
§16-6-13.2.

**Formal requirements, §9-11-8.****Forms.**

Account, §9-11-104.

Breach of warranty in deeds, §9-10-203.

Claim for debt and to set aside fraudulent  
conveyance, §9-11-113.

Conversion, §9-11-111.

Defamation, §9-10-204.

Goods sold and delivered, §9-11-105.

Interpleader and declaratory relief, §9-11-118.

Money had and received, §9-11-108.

Answer to complaint, §9-11-121.

Money lent, §9-11-106.

Money on judgment, §9-10-202.

Money paid by mistake, §9-11-107.

Motion to dismiss, presenting defense of failure to  
state claim, §9-11-119.

Negligence, §9-11-109.

Negligence under federal employers' liability  
act, §9-11-114.

Where plaintiff is unable to determine definitely  
whether the person responsible is C.D. or  
E.F., etc., §9-11-110.

Promissory note, §9-11-103.

Recovery of personalty, §9-10-201.

Recovery of realty and mesne profits, §9-10-200.

Specific performance of contract to convey land,  
§9-11-112.

**Grain dealer's breach of condition of bond,  
§2-9-35.****Harassment of victim or witness in criminal  
case.**

Temporary restraining orders, §17-17-16.

**Hotels and other lodging places.**

Hotel motel tax performance review board.

Investigations expenditure of funds by localities,  
§48-13-56.1.

**COMPLAINTS —Cont'd****Lost or destroyed records (eff 1/1/2013).**

Bond, bill, note.

Proceeding to establish duplicate, §24-11-27.

**Malpractice.**

Affidavits to accompany charge of professional malpractice, §9-11-9.1.

**Medicaid, false claims actions**, §§49-4-168.2, 49-4-168.3.**Medicaid fraud.**

Forfeiture of property and proceeds obtained through, §49-4-146.3.

**Medical malpractice.**

Affidavit to accompany charge, §9-11-9.1.

Formal requirements, §9-11-8.

**Nuisances.**

Abatement of public nuisance.

Who may file, §41-2-2.

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

Service on interested parties, §§41-2-9, 41-2-12.

**Pleading requirements generally.** See PLEADINGS.**Punitive damages.**

Award to be specifically prayed for, §51-12-5.1.

**Service with summons**, §9-11-4.**Summons.**

Service together, §9-11-4.

**Third-party complaint**, §9-11-14.**Traffic laws.**

Uniform traffic citation and complaint form, §§40-13-1 to 40-13-4. See CITATIONS.

**Unfit buildings or structures.**

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

Service on interested parties, §§41-2-9, 41-2-12.

**Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses.

Breach of bond, §10-4-14.

**COMPLETENESS DOCTRINE.****Admissions.**

Right to have whole conversation heard, §24-3-38.

**Evidence of documents or records**, §24-2-4.**COMPLIANCE HISTORY DISCLOSURE.****Applicant for permit to discharge pollutants into water**, §12-5-23.**COMPOST.****Environmental education, recycling and composting awareness**, §20-2-304.**Local and regional solid waste plan**, §12-8-31.1.**Solid waste management generally.** See SOLID WASTE.**State agency recycling and collection program**, §12-8-36.**Yard trimmings**, §§12-8-21, 12-8-40.2.**COMPOUNDING OF CRIME**, §16-10-90.**COMPREHENSIVE CHARACTER EDUCATION PROGRAM**, §20-2-145.**COMPREHENSIVE LAND AND WATER USE PLANS.****Metropolitan river protection act**, §§12-5-443 to 12-5-445.**COMPREHENSIVE SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT.****Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act.**

General provisions, §§12-8-20 to 12-8-41. See SOLID WASTE.

Short title, §12-8-20.

**COMPREHENSIVE STATE-WIDE WATER MANAGEMENT PLANNING.****General provisions**, §§12-5-520 to 12-5-525. See WATER CONSERVATION.**Short title**, §12-5-520.**COMPRESSED AIR.****Pneumatic tire defined**, §40-1-1.**COMPRESSED AIR SEQUELAE.****Workers' compensation.**

Employers knowledge of employees preexisting permanent impairment.

Presumption employer considered condition permanent and hindrance or obstacle to employment, §34-9-361.

**COMPRESSED COTTON PLANTS.****Public service commission.**

Powers and duties extended to cotton compress corporations or associations, §46-2-21.

**Purchase or lease of or contracting for by commissioner of agriculture**, §10-4-56.**COMPRESSED GAS.****Dealers.**

Assistance upon request of law enforcement agencies.

Liabilities of persons employed by, §51-11-8.

**Physical hazard defined**, §45-22-2.**COMPRESSED OXYGEN.****Dangerous drugs generally.** See DRUGS.**COMPRESSED PETROLEUM GAS.****Motor fuel tax law.**

General provisions, §§48-9-1 to 48-9-19. See MOTOR FUEL TAXES.

**COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT.****Admissions or propositions made with view to compromise.**

Admissibility as evidence, §24-3-37.

**American Indian human remains and burial objects.**

Penalties for violations, §44-12-264.

**Appeals.**

Voluntary preappeal settlement conference procedure.

Court of appeals authorized to establish by rule of court, §15-3-13.

**Arbitration.**

International commercial arbitration code.

Settlement of dispute, §9-9-52.

**Bank deposits and collections.**

Collection of items by depository and collecting banks.

Settlement of items.

Medium and time of settlement, §11-4-213.

Provisional status, §11-4-201.

When provisional credits become final, §11-4-215.

**Bank or trust company.**

Derivative actions by shareholders, §7-1-441.



**COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT —Cont'd****Business corporations.**

Claims against corporation upon filing of articles of dissolution, §14-2-1408.

Derivative proceedings, §14-2-745.

**Child welfare agency laws and regulations.**

Penalties for violations, §49-5-12.1.

**Claims against local government entities.**

Settlement constitutes bar, §36-92-3.

**Claims against or in favor of decedent's estate, §53-7-45.****Class actions, §9-11-23.****Coin operated amusement machine.**

Taxes assessed, §48-17-13.

**Conduct or statements made in negotiations.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Inadmissible, §24-4-408.

**Conservators for incapacitated adults.**

Final settlement of accounts, §29-5-81.

Interim settlement of accounts, §§29-5-61 to 29-5-63.

Power of conservator to compromise claim or debt, §29-5-23.

**Conservators for minors.**

Final settlement of accounts, §29-3-71.

Interim settlement of accounts, §§29-3-61, 29-3-62.

**Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-527.1.****Controlled substances.**

Forfeitures, §16-13-49.

**Court of appeals.**

Voluntary preappeal settlement conference procedure, §15-3-13.

**Debtors and creditors.**

Effect of misrepresentation, suppression of material fact or private agreement giving preference between debtor and creditor, §18-2-25.

**Derivative proceedings by shareholders.**

Business corporations, §14-2-745.

**Electric membership corporation.**

Derivative actions by members, §46-3-272.

**Electric transmission lines.**

Construction of lines with operating voltage of 115 kilovolts or greater.

Route selection, settlement negotiations with property owners, §22-3-161.

**Eminent domain.**

Electric transmission lines.

Construction of lines with operating voltage of 115 kilovolts or greater.

Route selection, settlement negotiations with property owners, §22-3-161.

**Evidence.**

Admissions or propositions made with view to compromise, §24-3-37.

Prohibited settlement with injured adverse party inadmissible, §51-1-35.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Conduct or statements made in negotiations.

Inadmissible, §24-4-408.

**Fair business practices act.**

Civil penalties, §10-1-405.

**Farm tractor warranty act.**

Informal dispute settlement procedures, §10-1-816.

**Filing and recording.**

Notice of real estate settlement.

Settlement conveying interest in real estate or creating lien on, §44-2-30.

**Financial institutions.**

Civil penalties, §7-1-91.

**COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT —Cont'd****Financial institutions —Cont'd**

Claims due institution in receivership, §7-1-166.

**Gasoline.**

Below cost sales.

Effect of written tender of settlement, §10-1-255.

**Georgia Higher Education Assistance Corporation.**

Powers, §20-3-266.

**Heavy equipment multiline dealers.**

Good faith settlement of disputes, §10-1-737.

**Hospitals.**

Lien on action accruing to injured person for care and treatment costs.

Before entry into hospital.

Effect of part on settlement, §44-14-475.

Lien on action for care and treatment costs.

Effect of settlement, §44-14-473.

**Injured adverse party.**

Prohibited negotiation or settlement with.

Exceptions, §51-1-35.

Generally, §51-1-35.

Inadmissibility of prohibited settlement, §51-1-35.

**Insolvent insurers.**

Claims against, §33-36-9.

**Insurance claims, §33-7-12.****Insurance company deposits.**

Claims against, §33-12-15.

**Insurance unfair claims settlement practices, §33-6-34.****Insurers insolvency pool.**

Assessments against insurers, §33-36-7.

Recoupment by surcharge against insureds, §33-36-7.1.

Claims or judgments against insolvent insurers, §33-36-6.

Purposes of chapter, §33-36-2.

**Insurers rehabilitation.**

Grounds for petition, §33-37-11.

Powers of liquidators, §§33-37-20, 33-37-42.

Security held by secured creditor, §33-37-40.

**International commercial arbitration code.**

Settlement of dispute, §9-9-52.

**Lemon law.**

Farm tractors.

Informal dispute settlement procedures, §10-1-816.

**Liens.**

Health care facility medical practice lien on action for care and treatment costs.

Effect, §44-14-473.

Hospital, nursing home, traumatic burn care or physician practice lien on action accruing to injured person for care and treatment costs.

Settlements before entry into hospital.

Effect of part on, §44-14-475.

**Life settlements act, §§33-59-1 to 33-59-18. See LIFE SETTLEMENTS ACT.****Limited partnership.**

Derivative action.

Expenses as result of compromise or settlement, §14-9-1004.

**Lis pendens notice.**

Settlement indicated on face of lis pendens record, §44-14-612.

**Marriage.**

Detrimental reliance, §13-3-44.

Minor's capacity, §13-3-22.

**COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT —Cont'd****Medicaid, false claims.**

Attorney general compromise of action brought by private person, §49-4-168.2.

**Medical assistance.**

Claims, §49-4-148.

**Minor's claim, §29-3-3.****Motor vehicles.**

Separate causes of action for personal injury and property damage caused by motor vehicle.

Settlement of single action.

Effect in separate action, §51-1-34.

Evidence in separate action, §51-1-33.

**Municipal corporations.**

Bonded debt, §36-38-20.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Claims against corporation upon filing of articles of dissolution, §14-3-1409.

Derivative proceedings.

Settlement prohibited without court approval, §14-3-745.

**Notice of real estate settlement.**

Filing and recording.

Settlement conveying interest in real estate or creating lien on, §44-2-30.

**Nursing homes.**

Lien on action accruing to injured person for care and treatment costs.

Before entry into hospital.

Effect of part on settlement, §44-14-475.

Lien on action for care and treatment costs.

Effect of settlement, §44-14-473.

**Offer to settle tort claim, §9-11-68.****Paternity proceedings.**

Settlement agreements, §19-7-48.

**Postnuptial settlements.**

In whose favor enforced, §19-3-66.

Recordation, §§19-3-67, 19-3-68.

**Prohibited negotiation or settlement with injured adverse party.**

Exceptions, §51-1-35.

Generally, §51-1-35.

Inadmissibility of prohibited settlement, §51-1-35.

**Public officers and employees.**

Purging of personnel records of terminated employees as part of settlement, §45-1-5.

**Radiation control.**

Penalties, §31-13-13.

**Real estate settlement.**

Notice, filing and recording.

Settlement conveying interest in real estate or creating lien on, §44-2-30.

**Satisfaction.**

Defense to tort actions, §§51-11-20, 51-11-21.

**Structured settlements, §§51-12-70 to 51-12-77.**

See STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS.

**Taxation, §48-2-60.**

State revenue commissioner.

Settlement or compromise of tax assessments.

Authority, procedures, development, record required, offer in compromise, application fee, §48-2-18.1.

**Taxpayer protection against false claims.**

Settlement of civil action, §23-3-122.

**Tobacco products manufacturers.**

Financial responsibility for burdens imposed on state from smoking, §§10-13-1 to 10-13-4.

Master settlement agreement enhancements, §§10-13A-1 to 10-13A-9.

**Torts.**

Offer to settle claim, §9-11-68.

**COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT —Cont'd****Traumatic burn care medical practices.**

Lien on action accruing to injured person for care and treatment costs.

Before entry into hospital.

Effect of part on settlement, §44-14-475.

Lien on action for care and treatment costs.

Effect of settlement, §44-14-473.

**Trusts.**

Powers of trustees, §53-12-261.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Payments of contributions and interest, §34-8-173.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Written tender of settlement, §10-1-399.

**VA guardians.**

Final accounting and final settlements.

Discharge of guardian, §29-7-9.

**Workers' compensation.**

Appointment to compromise and terminate claims, §34-9-226.

Settlement between parties generally, §34-9-15.

Subsequent injury trust fund.

Compromise settlements authorized, §§34-9-363, 34-9-363.1.

**Wrongful death.**

Contribution among joint trespassers.

Effect of settlement, §51-12-32.

**COMPTOMETER.**

**Criminal use with altered identification mark,** §16-9-70.

**COMPTROLLER GENERAL,** §§50-5B-20 to 50-5B-24.

**Annual report to governor,** §50-5B-23.

**Bound book setting out appropriations information,** §50-5B-22.

**Deputy comptroller general,** §50-5B-21.

**Duties,** §50-5B-20.

**Office established,** §50-5B-20.

**Seal of office,** §50-5B-24.

**State accounting officer to act as,** §50-5B-20.

**COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE.**

**General provision,** §§20-2-690 to 20-2-701. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**Juvenile proceedings.**

Protective orders, §15-11-11.

**COMPULSORY COUNTERCLAIMS,** §§9-11-13, 15-10-45.

**COMPULSORY ELECTION OF REMEDIES.**

**Creditor having lien on two funds of debtor.**

Pursuit of remedy least likely to jeopardize rights of other creditors, §18-2-2.

**COMPULSORY PROCESS, US Const Amd 6. Georgia public assistance act of 1965.**

Examination of financial records and instances of alleged fraud, §49-4-15.1.

**Health administration and enforcement.**

Testimony or production of evidence, §31-5-4.

**Medical records disclosure.**

Confidential or privilege to include protection afforded by, §24-9-41.

**Prisoners delivery to serve as witness or criminal defendant,** §24-10-60.

**School personnel.**

Termination or suspension, §20-2-940.

**COMPULSORY PURCHASE.**

**Private way acquisition,** §44-9-1.



- COMPULSORY PURCHASE** —Cont'd  
**Shares after death**, §14-2-914.  
 Court action to compel, §14-2-916.  
 Court costs and other expenses, §14-2-917.  
 Exercise of rights, §14-2-915.
- COMPULSORY REPAIR AND REHABILITATION OF BUILDINGS.**  
**Powers of municipalities and counties**, §36-61-8.
- COMPULSORY RETIREMENT.**  
**Age discrimination in employment.**  
 Prohibited, §34-1-2.  
**Pilots**, §52-6-53.
- COMPULSORY SELF-INCRIMINATION.**  
**Code of military justice.**  
 Prohibited, §38-2-411.
- COMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF TIME**, §1-3-1.  
**Civil actions**, §9-11-6.
- COMPUTER ASSISTED REMOTE HUNTING**, §27-3-12.
- COMPUTER NETWORKS.**  
**False identification of person, organization or representative transmitting data over**, §16-9-93.1.
- COMPUTER OR ELECTRONIC PORNOGRAPHY AND CHILD EXPLOITATION PREVENTION ACT OF 2007**, §16-12-100.2.
- Sentencing.**  
 Probation for first offenders, exceptions, §42-8-60.
- COMPUTER RELATED OFFENSES**, §§16-9-90 to 16-9-94.
- Computer security act of 2005.**  
 General provisions, §§16-9-150 to 16-9-157. See **COMPUTER SECURITY.**
- Damages**, §16-9-93.  
**Definitions**, §16-9-92.
- Disclosure required of service providers.**  
 Investigation of violations, §16-9-109.
- Electronically furnishing obscene materials to minors**, §§16-12-100.1, 35-3-4.1.
- False identification of person, organization or representative transmitting data**, §16-9-93.1.
- Findings of legislature**, §16-9-91.
- Georgia computer systems protection act.**  
 Exclusivity of article, §16-9-93.  
 Short title, §16-9-90.
- Investigation of violations.**  
 Disclosure required of service providers, §16-9-109.  
 Powers of attorney general and district attorneys, §16-9-108.
- Legislative findings**, §16-9-91.
- List of offenses and elements**, §16-9-93.
- Personal identifying information.**  
 Use of Internet or e-mail to induce person to provide by posing as a business, §16-9-109.1.
- Spam e-mail**, §§16-9-100 to 16-9-107.
- Subpoenas.**  
 Investigation of violations.  
 Powers of attorney general and district attorneys, §16-9-108.
- Terroristic threats and acts.**  
 Dissemination of information by computers, §16-11-37.1.
- Venue**, §16-9-94.
- COMPUTERS.**  
**Advanced electronic instructional technology.**  
 Training programs for professors and instructors, §20-3-77.1.
- Computer or electronic pornography and child exploitation**, §§16-12-100.2, 35-3-4.1.
- Counties.**  
 Failure or malfunction of computer software.  
 Immunity from liability for losses, §36-60-20.
- County property taxes.**  
 Equalization of assessments.  
 Data processing systems generally, §48-5-270.
- Court records.**  
 Digital copies.  
 Clerks authorized to create and maintain, duties, costs, §15-1-10.
- Courts.**  
 Automation commission, §§15-5-80 to 15-5-83.
- Equipment.**  
 Sales and use taxes.  
 Exemptions, §48-8-3.
- Games of chance.**  
 Deceptive trade practices in consumer transactions, §10-1-393.
- GeorgiaNet authority.**  
 Contracts for technology resource purchases, §§50-25-7.7 to 50-25-7.13. See **GEORGIANET AUTHORITY.**  
 General provisions, §§50-25-1 to 50-25-16. See **GEORGIANET AUTHORITY.**
- Georgia virtual school**, §20-2-319.1.  
 Local acquisition of digital learning, report on strategies for, §20-2-319.5.  
 Online clearinghouse of interactive distance learning courses, §20-2-319.3.  
 School competencies and core curriculum.  
 Online learning courses, §20-2-140.1.  
 Virtual instruction program options, §20-2-319.4.
- Hunting.**  
 Computer assisted remote hunting, §27-3-12.
- Identity fraud.**  
 Compelling production of electronic communication records, §35-3-4.1.
- Internet generally.** See **INTERNET.**
- Municipal corporations.**  
 Failure or malfunction of computer software.  
 Immunity from liability for losses, §36-60-20.
- Online clearinghouse of interactive distance learning courses**, §20-2-319.3.
- Online or Internet safety for minors**, §§39-5-1 to 39-5-4.
- Probation.**  
 Monitoring of probationer's computer, condition of probation, §42-8-35.
- Public officers and employees.**  
 Salary deductions.  
 Purchase of personal computing and computer related equipment, §45-7-56.
- Sales and use taxes.**  
 Exemption for specific sales, §48-8-3.
- School competencies and core curriculum.**  
 Online learning courses, §20-2-140.1.
- Sexual offenses against minors.**  
 Computers or electronic devices.  
 Compelling production of electronic communication records, §35-3-4.1.
- Stored or electronic communications.**  
 Disclosure upon search warrant or subpoena, §16-11-66.1.
- Superior court clerks of court.**  
 Use of certain computerized systems, §15-6-61.

**COMPUTERS —Cont'd****Terroristic threats and acts.**

Dissemination of information by computers,  
§16-11-37.1.

**COMPUTER SECURITY, §§16-9-150 to 16-9-157.**

Civil action to enforce penalties, §16-9-155.

Civil action to recover damages, §16-9-155.

Civil penalties, §16-9-155.

Copying or executing software through  
deceptive means, §16-9-154.

Definitions, §16-9-151.

E-mail virus distribution, denial of service  
attacks and other prohibited conduct,  
§16-9-153.

Exceptions to provisions, §16-9-156.

File-sharing programs, prohibitions, §16-9-154.

Georgia computer security act of 2005.

Short title, §16-9-150.

Inducing installation of software component,  
§16-9-154.

Legislative findings, §16-9-157.

Penalties for violations, §16-9-155.

Personally identifiable information.

Collection through deceptive means, §16-9-152.

Preemption of local regulation, §16-9-157.

Security, antispyware or antivirus software.

Removing, disabling or rendering inoperative,  
§16-9-152.

Spyware, browsers, hijacks and other software  
prohibited, §16-9-152.

Unauthorized users of person's protected  
computer, §16-9-156.

**Viruses.**

E-mail virus distribution, denial of service attacks  
and other prohibited conduct, §16-9-153.

**COMPUTER SECURITY ACT OF 2005.**

General provisions, §§16-9-150 to 16-9-157.

Short title, §16-9-150.

**COMPUTER SYSTEMS PROTECTION ACT.**

General provisions, §§16-9-90 to 16-9-94. See  
COMPUTER RELATED OFFENSES.

Short title, §16-9-90.

**COMPUTER VIRUS.**

Georgia computer security act of 2005.

General provisions, §§16-9-150 to 16-9-157.

**CONCEALED WEAPONS.**

Carrying, §16-11-126.

Bow hunting.

Possession of firearm while hunting, §27-3-6.

Buses or rail vehicles, §16-12-123.

Carrying on public transportation, §16-11-126.

Possession with intent to avoid or disrupt a  
security measure, §16-12-127.

Exemptions, §16-11-130.

Exemptions from provisions, §16-11-130.

License to carry, §16-11-129.

Disclosure of public records, exception,  
§50-18-72.

Offense of carrying without license,  
punishment, §16-11-126.

Prohibition without license, §16-11-126.

Temporary renewal license, §16-11-129.

Nonresidents, §16-11-126.

Parks, historic sites, recreational areas,  
§16-11-126.

Prohibition without license, §16-11-126.

Public transportation, §16-11-126.

Temporary renewal license, §16-11-129.

**CONCEALED WEAPONS —Cont'd****Carrying —Cont'd**

Unauthorized locations, §16-11-127.

When permissible, §16-11-126.

Wildlife management areas, §§16-11-126, 27-3-1.1.

**Employer parking lot for employees or invited guests.**

Privacy rights regarding locked vehicles  
containing firearms locked out of sight,  
§16-11-135.

**CONCEALING DEATH OF ANOTHER,**  
§16-10-31.**CONCERTS.****Child custody.**

Grandparent visitation.

Performances, recitals, graduations, etc of  
grandchild, notice to grandparent, §19-7-3.

**Crowd control.**

Generally, §§31-27-1 to 31-27-12. See CROWD  
CONTROL.

**Employment of minors.**

Applicability of chapter to minors employed as  
performers in, §39-2-18.

**Georgia agricultural exposition authority.**

Provision of facilities and programs for public  
events, §2-3-4.

Ticket brokers, §§43-4B-25 to 43-4B-32.

**CONCILIATION.****Flint river drought protection act violations.**

Obtaining compliance with act, §12-5-549.

**CONCILIATION AGREEMENTS.**

Fair employment practices, §§45-19-32, 45-19-36.

**CONCRETE.****Geodetic controlled monuments.**

Defined, §44-1-15.

Industrial solid waste defined, §12-8-22.

Length of vehicles and loads on public roads,  
§32-6-24.

**Motor vehicles.**

Weight of vehicle and load, §32-6-26.

**Outer burial containers.**

Defined, §43-18-1.

**Property corner monuments.**

Defined, §44-1-15.

Rendering plant requirements, §4-4-43.

Standards for wells and boreholes, §12-5-134.

**CONCRETE PIPES.**

Standards for wells and boreholes, §12-5-134.

**CONCURRENT SENTENCES.**

Sentences to be served concurrently unless  
otherwise specified, §17-10-10.

**CONDEMNATION.****Antifreeze.**

Noncomplying antifreeze, §10-1-205.

**Brake fluid.**

Adulterated or misbranded fluid, §10-1-186.

**Costs.**

Civil cases in superior courts generally, §15-6-77.

**Driving under the influence.**

Seizure of motor vehicles operated by habitual  
violators.

Action for condemnation of motor vehicle,  
§40-6-391.2.

**Easements.**

Private ways.

General provisions, §§44-9-40 to 44-9-60. See  
EASEMENTS.



**CONDEMNATION** —Cont'd**Easements** —Cont'd

Timber tramways.

General provisions, §§44-9-90 to 44-9-92. See

EASEMENTS.

**Eminent domain generally**, §§22-1-1 to 22-4-15.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

**Gasoline pumps.**

Operating condemned self-measuring gasoline pumps, §10-1-167.

**Milk and milk products.**

Products produced, delivered, etc., in violation of laws, §26-2-245.

**Motor vehicles.**

Driving under the influence.

Vehicle owned by habitual violator, §40-6-391.2.

Identification numbers.

Alteration or removal.

Forfeiture of vehicles and components, §40-11-22.

**Pesticides.**

Judicial actions after stop sale, use or removal order, §2-7-71.

**Petroleum products sales.**

Inaccurate measures, §10-1-160.

Inaccurate pumps, §10-1-159.

Self-measuring pumps.

Operating condemned self-measuring gasoline pumps, §10-1-167.

**Private ways.**

General provisions, §§44-9-40 to 44-9-60. See EASEMENTS.

**Testamentary gifts**, §53-4-67.**Timber tramways.**

General provisions, §§44-9-90 to 44-9-92. See EASEMENTS.

**Tobacco.**

Leaf tobacco sales and storage.

Tobacco treated with unregistered pesticide, §10-4-117.1.

**CONDENSED MILK.****Milk and milk products.**

General provisions, §§26-2-230 to 26-2-250. See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

**CONDITIONAL CONTRACTS**, §13-1-7.**Conditions precedent.** See CONTRACTS.**Conditions subsequent.** See CONTRACTS.**CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE.**

Possession of controlled substances as first offense, §16-13-2.

**CONDITIONAL ESTATES.****Estates granted upon conditions.**

Generally, §§44-6-40 to 44-6-44. See ESTATES GRANTED UPON CONDITIONS.

**CONDITIONAL POWER OF ATTORNEY**, §10-6-6.**CONDITIONAL RELEASES.****Arrests.**

Discharge from parole, §42-9-52.

Final hearings, §42-9-51.

Preliminary hearings, §42-9-50.

Violation of conditions of release, §42-9-48.

**CONDITIONS IN TERROREM.**

Wills, §53-4-68.

**CONDOMINIUM ACT.**

General provisions, §§44-3-70 to 44-3-117. See CONDOMINIUMS.

**CONDOMINIUM ACT** —Cont'd**Short title.**

Georgia condominium act, §44-3-70.

**CONDOMINIUMS**, §§44-3-70 to 44-3-117.**Actions.**

Association's capacity, power and standing to sue and be sued, §44-3-106.

Construction defects, resolution of.

Recovery of damages resulting in common elements, §8-2-42.

Enforcement of rules and regulations of associations, §44-3-76.

Sales of residential condominium units for residential occupancy.

Actions against seller, §44-3-111.

Tort actions against associations, §44-3-106.

**Advertising.**

Sales of residential condominium units for residential occupancy.

False advertising, §44-3-111.

**Alienability of condominium.**

Restraints, §44-3-110.

**Allocation of interests in common elements**, §44-3-78.

Reallocation, §44-3-81.

Eminent domain, §44-3-97.

Withdrawal of submitted property, §44-3-99.

**Allocation of liability for common expenses**, §44-3-80.

Reallocation, §44-3-81.

Eminent domain, §44-3-97.

**Allocation of votes in association**, §44-3-79.

Reallocation.

Eminent domain, §44-3-97.

**Alterations within units**, §44-3-90.**Applicability of article**, §44-3-113.

Subcondominiums, §44-3-117.

**Assessments.**

Common expenses, §44-3-80.

Allocation.

Eminent domain, §44-3-97.

Reallocation, §44-3-81.

Convertible spaces.

Reallocation of assessed sums prior to conversion, §44-3-88.

Lien, §44-3-109.

Past due and unpaid assessments.

Request for statement, §44-3-109.

Personal obligation of unit owner, §44-3-109.

Subcondominiums, §44-3-117.

**Assignments.**

Limited common elements, §44-3-82.

**Associations.**

Access through units to carry out powers and responsibilities, §44-3-105.

Amendment of condominium instruments, §44-3-93.

Articles and bylaws, §44-3-100.

Board of directors.

Appointment by declarant, §44-3-101.

Appointment of first board, §44-3-100.

Eligibility, §44-3-104.

Exercise of powers and responsibilities of association, §44-3-106.

Insurance coverage, §44-3-107.

Quorum, §44-3-103.

Removal by declarant, §44-3-101.

Contracts.

Executed during period of declarant's right to control association.

Cancellation and termination, §44-3-101.

**CONDOMINIUMS —Cont'd****Associations —Cont'd**

- Control by declarant, §44-3-101.
- Surrender of control to unit owners, §44-3-101.
- Developer managed association.
  - Itemized report of expenses, §44-3-250.
- Failure to declarant to perform certain functions.
  - Control passing to unit owners, §44-3-101.
- Incorporations, §44-3-100.
- Insurance coverage, §44-3-107.
- Leases.
  - Executed during period of declarant's right to control association.
  - Cancellation and termination, §44-3-101.
- Meetings, §44-3-102.
  - Quorums, §44-3-103.
- Membership, §44-3-100.
- Name, §44-3-100.
- Notice of meetings, §44-3-102.
- Officers.
  - Eligibility, §44-3-104.
- Organizations, §44-3-100.
- Powers and responsibilities, §44-3-106.
  - Access through units to discharge, §44-3-105.
- Quorums at meetings, §44-3-103.
- Records.
  - Liability for books and records, §44-3-101.
- Reports of affairs, finances and budget projections, §44-3-102.
- Restoration of damaged or destroyed units.
  - Vote not to restore, §44-3-94.
- Rules and regulations.
  - Compliance with, §44-3-76.
  - Enforcement, §44-3-76.
- Subassociation, §44-3-117.
  - Defined, §44-3-71.
- Termination of condominium, §44-3-98.
- Tort actions against associations, §44-3-106.
- Upkeep of condominiums, §44-3-105.
- Votes.
  - Allocation, §44-3-79.
    - Reallocation, §44-3-81.
    - Eminent domain, §44-3-97.
  - Amendment of condominium instruments, §44-3-93.
  - How cast, §44-3-79.
  - Majority requirement, §44-3-79.
  - Proxies, §44-3-79.
  - Restoration of damaged or destroyed units.
    - Vote not to restore, §44-3-94.
  - Termination of condominium, §44-3-98.
- Attorneys' fees.**
  - Cost of collection of lien for assessments, §44-3-109.
  - Foreclosure of lien on leasehold condominiums, §44-3-86.
  - Performance of defaulted covenant in leasehold condominium, §44-3-86.
  - Sales of residential condominium units for residential occupancy.
    - Actions against sellers, §44-3-111.
- Boundaries.**
  - Reallocation of boundaries between units, §44-3-91.
- Building codes.**
  - Effect of article on building code laws, §44-3-114.
- Burden of proof.**
  - Validity of amendment to condominium instruments, §44-3-93.
- Combining two or more units, §44-3-90.**

**CONDOMINIUMS —Cont'd****Common elements.**

- Allocation of undivided interests, §44-3-78.
- Eminent domain, §44-3-97.
- Reallocation, §44-3-81.
  - Withdrawal of submitted property, §44-3-99.
- Assignments and reassignments of limited common elements, §44-3-82.
- Construction defects, resolution of, §8-2-42.
- Damage inflicted on common elements.
  - Liability of association or unit owners, §44-3-105.
- Description of undivided interest, §44-3-73.
- Eminent domain, §44-3-97.
- Encroachments on other units or common elements.
  - Easement for encroachment, §44-3-85.
- Insurance.
  - Associations to obtain insurance coverage, §44-3-107.
- Partitions, §44-3-78.
- Reassignment of limited common elements, §44-3-82.
- Suspension of right of use.
  - Enforcement of rules and regulations of associations, §44-3-76.
- Common expenses.**
  - Application of common profits to payment, §44-3-108.
  - Assessment against unit, §44-3-80.
    - Allocation, §44-3-80.
    - Eminent domain, §44-3-97.
    - Reallocation, §44-3-81.
    - How assessments made, §44-3-80.
    - Liability, §44-3-80.
- Common profits, §44-3-108.**
- Compliance with article.**
  - Substantial compliance, §44-3-115.
- Compliance with instrument provisions, §44-3-76.**
- Condominium plat book.**
  - Maintenance by clerk of superior court, §44-3-74.
- Construction defects, resolution of.**
  - Common elements.
    - Action to recover damages, §8-2-42.
- Construction of article, §44-3-115.**
- Contracts.**
  - Cancellation and termination.
    - Contracts executed during period of declarant's right to control association, §44-3-101.
  - Covered contract.
    - Sales of residential condominium units for residential occupancy, §44-3-111.
- Conversion condominiums, §44-3-87.**
  - Notice of conversion, §44-3-87.
  - Offer to convey, §44-3-87.
  - Rights of tenants, §44-3-87.
  - Time periods for notice and offer, §44-3-87.
- Convertible spaces.**
  - Conversion, §44-3-88.
  - Declaration.
    - Amendment to declaration if effecting conversion, §44-3-88.
  - Reallocation of sums assessed prior to conversion, §44-3-88.
  - Treatment of convertible space not converted, §44-3-88.
- Conveyances.**
  - Conversion condominiums.
    - Offer to convey, §44-3-87.



**CONDOMINIUMS —Cont'd****Conveyances —Cont'd**

- Covenants running with the land.
- Limitations in certain restrictive covenants inapplicable, §44-3-116.

**Corporations.**

- Incorporation of associations, §44-3-100.

**Costs.**

- Collection of lien for assessments, §44-3-109.

**Covenants running with the land.**

- Limitations in certain restrictive covenants inapplicable, §44-3-116.

**Creation, §44-3-72.**

- Subcondominiums, §44-3-117.

**Damages.**

- Sales of residential condominium units for residential occupancy.
- Actions against seller, §44-3-111.

**Declaration.**

- Allocation of undivided interests in common elements, §44-3-78.

- Allocation of votes in association, §44-3-79.

**Amendments.**

- Condominium instruments generally, §44-3-93.
- Recordation, §44-3-74.

**Boundaries between units.**

- Reallocation, §44-3-91.

- Compliance with condominium instruments generally, §44-3-76.

- Conflicts and inconsistencies, §44-3-75.

- Construction and validity of instruments generally, §44-3-75.

- Contents, §44-3-77.

**Convertible spaces.**

- Amendment to declaration if effecting conversion, §44-3-88.

- Creation of existence upon recordation, §44-3-72.

- Eminent domain, §44-3-97.

- Execution, §44-3-72.

**Expandable condominiums.**

- Contents, §44-3-77.

- Expansion of condominium, §44-3-89.

**Leasehold condominiums.**

- Contents, §44-3-77.

**Notice of existence of lien.**

- Recordation constitutes record notice, §44-3-109.

**Recordation, §44-3-74.**

- Amendment effecting conversion, §44-3-88.

- Notice of existence of lien, §44-3-109.

- Reallocation of boundaries between units, §44-3-91.

- Subdivision of units, §44-3-92.

- Severability of invalid provisions, §44-3-75.

- Subdivision of units, §44-3-92.

- Withdrawal of submitted property, §44-3-99.

**Deeds.**

- Recordation, §44-3-74.

**Defects in recorded instruments.**

- Procedure for curing, §44-3-115.

**Definitions, §44-3-71.**

- Lessor, §44-3-86.

**Description of undivided interest in common elements, §44-3-73.****Descriptions of condominium units.**

- Sufficiency, §44-3-73.

**Easements.**

- Damage inflicted by utilizing, §44-3-85.

- Deviation from plats or plans.

- Encroachment of unit or common element on other unit or common element, §44-3-85.

**CONDOMINIUMS —Cont'd****Easements —Cont'd**

- Improvements contemplated by instruments, §44-3-85.

- Maintenance of sales office and model units, §44-3-85.

- Reservation to declarant of other easements, §44-3-85.

**Electricity, heat, air conditioning, gas and water services.**

- Termination.

- Noncompliance with condominium instrument, §44-3-76.

**Eminent domain, §44-3-97.****Encumbrances.**

- Recordation, §44-3-74.

**Escrow.**

- Sales of residential condominium units for residential occupancy.

- Escrow deposits prior to closing, §44-3-112.

- Withdrawal, commencement of construction of improvement, §44-3-112.

**Existing condominiums.**

- Effect of article on, §44-3-113.

**Expandable condominiums.**

- Land use and zoning ordinances or laws to.

- Applicability, §44-3-114.

- Recordation of new plats, §44-3-83.

**Expansion of condominiums, §44-3-89.****Fines.**

- Enforcement of rules and regulations of associations, §44-3-76.

**Fire protection and safety.**

- Smoke detectors required, §25-2-40.

**First refusal.**

- Rights, §44-3-110.

**Foreclosures.**

- Assessment liens, §44-3-109.

- Assessment of common expenses liability, §44-3-80.

- Lien on leasehold condominiums, §44-3-86.

- Mortgages and liens, §44-3-95.

- Lien for assessment, §44-3-109.

**Georgia condominium act.**

- Short title, §44-3-70.

**Improvements within units, §44-3-90.****Injunctions.**

- Enforcement of rules and regulations of associations, §44-3-76.

**Instruments generally.**

- Amendment, §44-3-93.

- Withdrawal of submitted property, §44-3-99.

- Compliance, §44-3-76.

- Conflicts and inconsistencies, §44-3-75.

- Defects in recorded instruments.

- Procedure for curing, §44-3-115.

- Instruction and validity, §44-3-75.

- Recordation, §44-3-74.

- Severability, §44-3-75.

- Withdrawal of submitted property.

- Contents of amendment, §44-3-99.

**Insurance.**

- Associations to obtain insurance coverage, §44-3-107.

- Damaged or destroyed units.

- Allocation of insurance deductibles, §44-3-94.

- Subcondominiums, §44-3-117.

**Interest.**

- Delinquency charge on lien for assessments, §44-3-109.

**CONDOMINIUMS —Cont'd****Land-use control.**

Effect of article upon land use law, §44-3-114.

Expandable condominiums.

Applicability of land use and zoning ordinances or laws to, §44-3-114.

**Leases.**

Cancellation or termination.

Leases executed during period of declarant's right to control association, §44-3-101.

Conversion condominiums.

Rights of tenants, §44-3-87.

Leasehold condominiums, §44-3-86.

Contents of declaration, §44-3-77.

Lessor's rights and powers, §44-3-86.

Liens, §44-3-86.

Owner's rights and powers, §44-3-86.

Performance of covenants, §44-3-86.

Reallocation of interest in common elements, votes and liability for common expenses, §44-3-81.

Recordation, §44-3-74.

Sales of residential condominium units for residential occupancy.

Sales subject to lease, §44-3-111.

**Liens, §44-3-95.**

Assessments, §44-3-109.

Extinguishment of lien for assessment.

Failure of association to furnish statement of past due or unpaid assessments, §44-3-109.

Foreclosure, §44-3-95.

Lien for assessment, §44-3-109.

Judgments against associations arising from tort action, §44-3-106.

Leasehold condominiums, §44-3-86.

Recordation, §44-3-74.

Release, §44-3-95.

Subcondominiums.

Effect of certain liens, §44-3-117.

Subsequent to creation of condominiums, §44-3-95.

Termination of condominium.

Transfer of liens, §44-3-98.

Withdrawal of submitted property.

Transfer of liens, §44-3-99.

**Limitation of actions.**

Sales of residential condominium units for residential occupancy.

Actions against sellers, §44-3-111.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

Liens for labor and services performed and materials furnished.

Recordation, §44-3-95.

Removal of lien becoming effective subsequent to creation of condominium.

Payment of amount attributable, §44-3-95.

**Model units.**

Easements for, §44-3-85.

**Mortgages, §44-3-95.**

Assessment of common expenses.

Liability, §44-3-80.

Foreclosure, §44-3-95.

Recordation, §44-3-74.

Release, §44-3-95.

Termination of condominium.

Transfer of mortgages, §44-3-98.

Withdrawal of submitted property.

Transfer of mortgages, §44-3-99.

**Names.**

Corporate name of associations, §44-3-100.

**CONDOMINIUMS —Cont'd****Negligence actions against associations, §44-3-106.****Notice.**

Conversion condominiums, §44-3-87.

Foreclosure of lien for assessment, §44-3-109.

Lien for assessments.

Recordation of declaration.

Constitutes record notice of existence, §44-3-109.

Meetings of associations, §44-3-102.

**Partition.**

Common elements, §44-3-78.

**Plans.**

Failure to follow, §44-3-85.

Reallocation of boundaries between units, §44-3-91.

Recordation, §§44-3-74, 44-3-83.

Use of previously recorded plans in lieu of new plans, §44-3-84.

Subdivision of units, §44-3-92.

Use of previously recorded plans in lieu of new plans, §44-3-84.

**Plats.**

Failure to follow, §44-3-85.

Reallocation of boundaries between units, §44-3-91.

Recordation, §§44-3-74, 44-3-83.

Submitted property withdrawn and remaining submitted property, §44-3-83.

Subdivision of units, §44-3-92.

**Presumptions.**

Validity of amendment of condominium instruments, §44-3-93.

**Profits.**

Common profits, §44-3-108.

**Property owners' associations.**

Provisions not to apply to associations created pursuant to condominium act, §44-3-235.

**Recordation.**

Condominium instruments generally, §44-3-74.

Creation upon recordation of declaration, §44-3-72.

Declaration.

Amendment effecting conversion, §44-3-88.

Existence upon, §44-3-72.

Notice of existence of liens, §44-3-109.

Reallocation of boundaries between units, §44-3-91.

Subdivision of units, §44-3-92.

Defects in recorded instruments.

Procedure for curing, §44-3-115.

Notice of existence of lien.

Recordation of declaration constitutes record notice, §44-3-109.

Plans, §44-3-83.

Use of previously recorded plans in lieu of new plans, §44-3-84.

Plats, §44-3-83.

Submitted property withdrawn and remaining submitted property, §44-3-83.

Reallocation of boundaries between units, §44-3-91.

Subdivision of units, §44-3-92.

Termination agreements, §44-3-98.

Withdrawal of submitted property, §44-3-99.

**Records.**

Associations.

Liability for books and records, §44-3-101.

**Releases.**

Mortgages and liens, §44-3-95.



**CONDOMINIUMS —Cont'd****Restraints on alienation, §44-3-110.**

Statement of waiver or failure to exercise rights or restraints, §44-3-110.

Effect of failure to furnish statement, §44-3-110.

**Rights of first refusal, §44-3-110.**

Statement of waiver or failure to exercise rights, §44-3-110.

Effect of failure to furnish statement, §44-3-110.

**Rules and regulations.**

Compliance with, §44-3-76.

Enforcement, §44-3-76.

**Sales offices.**

Easements for maintenance, §44-3-85.

**Sales of residential condominium units for residential occupancy, §44-3-111.**

Actions against sellers, §44-3-111.

Attorneys' fees to prevailing parties, §44-3-111.

Buyers right to void contract, §44-3-111.

Contents of covered contracts, §44-3-111.

Copy of existing plans and specifications, §44-3-111.

Escrow deposits or other payments prior to closing, §44-3-112.

Withdrawal, commencement of construction of improvement, §44-3-112.

False advertising.

Actions by buyers, §44-3-111.

Information required to be furnished by seller, §44-3-111.

Limitation of actions, §44-3-111.

Recreational facilities, parking facilities and other commonly used facilities.

Description and location, §44-3-111.

Survival of actions against sellers, §44-3-111.

Units sold subject to lease, §44-3-111.

Willful violations of requirements, §44-3-111.

**Short title.**

Georgia condominium act, §44-3-70.

**Smoke detectors required, §25-2-40.****Structural improvements.**

Completion after recording of plats, §44-3-83.

**Subcondominiums.**

Defined, §44-3-71.

Generally, §44-3-117.

**Subdivision of units, §44-3-92.**

Effect of article on subdivision laws, §44-3-114.

**Submitted property.**

Withdrawal, §44-3-99.

**Tanning facilities, §§31-38-1 to 31-38-12. See TANNING FACILITIES.****Taxation.**

Individual condominium units, §44-3-96.

**Tenants in common.**

Termination of condominium.

Property constituting condominium owned by unit owners as, §44-3-98.

Withdrawal of submitted property.

Withdrawn property owned by unit owners as, §44-3-99.

**Termination, §44-3-98.****Time.**

Conversion condominiums.

Notice of offer to convey, §44-3-87.

**Title.**

Separate titles of units, §44-3-96.

**Tort actions against associations, §44-3-106.****Units.**

Access to association to reasonably discharge powers and responsibilities, §44-3-105.

Alteration within units, §44-3-90.

**CONDOMINIUMS —Cont'd****Units —Cont'd**

Boundaries between units.

Reallocation, §44-3-91.

Combining two or more units, §44-3-90.

Damage or destruction, §44-3-94.

Eminent domain, §44-3-97.

Encroachment on common elements or other units.

Easement for encroachment, §44-3-85.

Improvements within units, §44-3-90.

Model units.

Easement for, §44-3-85.

Plats and plans necessary to show subdivision, §44-3-92.

Plats and plans showing altered boundaries, §44-3-91.

Restoration of damaged or destroyed units, §44-3-94.

Sales of residential condominium units for residential occupancy, §44-3-111.

Separate parcel of real property, §44-3-96.

Subdivision, §44-3-92.

Sufficiency of description, §44-3-73.

Taxation.

Individual condominium units, §44-3-96.

**Upkeep of condominiums.**

Powers and duties of associations, §44-3-105.

**Utility services.**

Termination.

Noncompliance with condominium instrument, §44-3-76.

**Votes of associations.**

Allocation, §44-3-79.

Reallocation, §44-3-81.

Eminent domain, §44-3-97.

Amendment of condominium instruments, §44-3-93.

How cast, §44-3-79.

Majority requirements, §44-3-79.

Proxies, §44-3-79.

Restoration of damaged or destroyed units.

Vote not to restore, §44-3-94.

Termination of condominium, §44-3-98.

**Withdrawal of submitted property, §44-3-99.****Zoning.**

Effect of article on zoning laws, §44-3-114.

Expandable condominiums.

Applicability of land use and zoning ordinances or laws to, §44-3-114.

**CONDONATION, §19-5-4.****CONDUCTORS.****Baggage checks.**

Duty of railroad companies to provide, §46-9-152.

**Contraband articles in violation of tax or revenue laws.**

Seizure and disposition.

Vessels, vehicles, aircraft, etc., where conductor consenting party or privy, §48-2-82.

**Duty to assign passengers to cars and compartments, §46-9-134.****Ejectment of passengers by, §46-9-135.****Furnishing passengers with sufficient water or light at night, §46-9-150.****Police powers, §46-9-134.****CONFECTIONARIES.**

Food establishments defined, §26-2-21.

When food deemed adulterated, §26-2-26.

**CONFEDERATE FLAGS. See FLAGS.**

## **CONFEDERATE HISTORY AND HERITAGE MONTH.**

**Designation,** §1-4-20.

## **CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL AT STONE MOUNTAIN.**

**Never to be altered, removed, concealed or obscured,** §50-3-1.

**Stone Mountain memorial association,** §§12-3-190 to 12-3-220. See **STONE MOUNTAIN MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION.**

## **CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS' HOME.**

### **Building authority.**

Projects and facilities on property of home.  
Authorized, §50-9-6.

## **CONFERENCES BEFORE TRIAL,** §9-11-16.

## **CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT,** §9-12-18.

### **Limited partnerships.**

Fraudulent sale, assignment or transfer or property void, §14-9A-129.

## **CONFESSIONS,** §§24-3-50 to 24-3-53.

### **Admissions.**

Distinguished, §24-3-15.

### **Cautionary receipt,** §24-3-53.

### **Coconspirator's confession.**

Evidence, §24-3-52.

### **Cooperation required,** §24-3-53.

### **Corroborating evidence.**

Divorce cases, §19-5-11.  
Required for conviction, §24-3-53.

### **Delinquency.**

Confession validly made by child out of court.  
Sufficiency to support adjudication, §15-11-7.

### **Divorce cases, use as evidence,** §19-5-11.

### **Fraud in obtaining confession,** §24-3-37.

### **Juvenile courts.**

Valid confession made by child out of court.  
Sufficiency to support adjudication of delinquency, §15-11-7.

### **Malicious prosecution.**

Affirmative defense or matter asserted in confession or avoidance, §51-7-80.

### **Promises of collateral benefit.**

Admissibility of confessions under, §24-3-51.

### **Promises of secrecy.**

Admissibility of confessions under, §24-3-51.

### **Spiritual exhortation.**

Admissibility of confessions under, §24-3-51.

### **Treason.**

Confession in open court, §16-11-1.

### **Voluntariness,** §§24-3-50, 24-3-51.

## **CONFESSIONS (EFF 1/1/2013).**

**Conviction not justified by uncorroborated confession alone,** §24-8-823.

### **Hearings on admissibility.**

Conducted out of jury's hearing, §24-1-104.

**Made under spiritual exhortation, promise of secrecy or collateral benefit,** §24-8-825.

**Received with caution,** §24-8-823.

### **Uncorroborated confession alone.**

Conviction not justified, §24-8-823.

**Voluntarily made without inducement of benefit or fear of injury.**

Required to be admissible, §24-8-824.

**CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS.** See **PRIVILEGES.**

## **CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION.**

### **Abortion.**

Physicians filing required reports, §§16-12-141.1, 31-9B-3.

Woman's right to know act, §31-9A-6.

### **Accident and sickness insurers.**

Records, §33-24-59.4.

### **Accountants.**

Communications to accountants, §43-3-32.

### **Aged persons.**

Protection of disabled adults and elder persons, §30-5-7.

### **Agricultural commodities promotion.**

Information obtained by commissioner of agriculture, §2-8-29.

### **AIDS.**

AIDS information, §24-9-40.1.

Disclosure, §24-9-47.

Child committing delinquent act constituting AIDS transmitting crime.

Results of HIV test, §15-11-66.1.

### **Air pollution control.**

Protection of confidential information, §12-9-19.

### **Alzheimer's disease.**

Disclosure of treatment, §§31-8-180 to 31-8-184.  
See **HEALTH.**

### **Animal diseases.**

Reporting foreign diseases introduced into state, §4-4-6.

### **Animal protection.**

Diseases.

Reporting of certain animal diseases, §4-11-9.7.

### **Antifreeze.**

Statement of formula or contents, §10-1-207.

### **Banks and trust companies.**

Interstate banking.

Acquisition of banks and holding companies, §7-1-625.

### **Birds.**

Dealers in exotic birds and pet birds.

Disease reports, §4-10-7.3.

### **Business records.**

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §§10-15-1 to 10-15-7.

### **Check cashing companies.**

Applicants for license.

Background investigation, §7-1-702.

### **Checks.**

Cashing for consideration.

Examination and investigation of licensees, §7-1-704.

Sale of checks.

Licensure.

Investigations and examinations by department, §7-1-684.1.

### **Child abuse and neglect.**

Central child abuse registry, §§49-5-185, 49-5-186.

Records, §§49-5-40 to 49-5-46. See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.**

Reports of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Child abuse protocol committee, closed meetings,** §19-15-6.

**Child advocate for the protection of children, office of.**

Bound by confidentiality safeguards, §15-11-174.

### **Child custody.**

Visitation by parent who has committed acts of family violence.

Address of child and victim, §19-9-7.

**Child fatality review committee meetings,** §19-15-6.



**CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION**

—Cont'd

**Child support recovery act**, §19-11-30.**Commodities and commodity contracts and options**, §10-5A-24.

Investigations, §10-5A-20.

**Controlled substances.**

Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances, §48-15-10.

**Coroners.**

Death investigations.

Crime scene materials, restricted access to, §45-16-27.

**County property taxes.**

Records of county board of tax assessors, §48-5-314.

**Court appointed special advocates.**

Information obtained during the course of appointment, §15-11-9.1.

**Crime information center.**

Privacy compact, §35-3-39.1.

Restricted access to individual's criminal history record information, §35-3-37.

Unauthorized requests and disclosures of criminal history record information, §35-3-38.

**Crime scene materials, restricted access to.**

Death investigations by coroners, §45-16-27.

**Crime victims compensation board**, §17-15-6.**Criminal street gang database**, §16-15-11.**Day-care centers.**

Employees' records checks.

Unauthorized use of criminal history record information, §49-5-70.

**Deaf and hearing impaired persons.**

Interpreters (eff 1/1/2013).

Presence of interpreter not to vitiate privilege or confidentiality, §24-6-657.

**Death of person with infectious or communicable disease**, §31-21-3.**Deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-404.

**Department of behavioral health and developmental disabilities.**

Classification of documents by department, §37-1-53.

**Department of community health.**

Criminal history records checks.

Licensing of facilities, §31-2-9.

**Disabled persons.**

Protection of disabled adults and elder persons, §30-5-7.

**Disease reporting requirements**, §31-12-2.**DNA analysis**, §§33-54-1 to 33-54-8.

Applicability of provisions, §33-54-7.

Consent, §33-54-3.

Criminal investigations, §33-54-5.

Privacy compact, §35-3-39.1.

Defined terms, §33-54-2.

Legislative findings, §33-54-1.

Persons convicted of felony offenses (eff 1/1/2013).

Results of analysis, §35-3-162.

Prohibited use of information, §33-54-4.

Prosecutions, §33-54-5.

Purpose of testing, §33-54-3.

Scientific research, §33-54-6.

**Drafts.**

Cashing for consideration.

Examination and investigation of licensees, §7-1-704.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Drivers' operating record, §40-5-2.

**CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION**

—Cont'd

**Drug abuse treatment and education programs.**

Records, names and communications of drug dependent persons, §26-5-17.

**Drug court divisions.**

Participant's treatment records, §15-1-15.

**Educating coordinating council.**

Accountability assessment, §20-14-40.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Interrogatories propounded by secretary of state.

Facts and information obtained from, §46-3-522.

**Employment security law.**

Disclosure of records.

General provisions, §§34-8-120 to 34-8-129. See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

**Ethics in government.**

General assembly ethics committees.

Complaint of improper conduct, §45-10-91.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Privilege, §§24-5-501 to 24-5-509.

**Fair employment practices.**

Information obtained by administrator.

Unlawful to make public, §45-19-43.

**Family violence and stalking protective order registry.**

Information contained in, §19-13-55.

**Family violence shelter location and address.**

Telephone directory information and listings publishers or disseminators.

Plan for protecting filed with public service commission, §46-5-7.

**Feeds.**

Disclosure of protected information, §2-13-5.

**Financial institutions.**

Examinations and investigations, §7-1-70.

**Foreign animal diseases.**

Reporting requirements, §4-4-6.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Records, §33-24-59.4.

**Genetic testing**, §§33-54-1 to 33-54-8.

Applicability of provisions, §33-54-7.

Consent, §33-54-3.

Criminal investigations, §33-54-5.

Privacy compact, §35-3-39.1.

Defined terms, §33-54-2.

Legislative findings, §33-54-1.

Prohibited use of information, §33-54-4.

Prosecution, §33-54-5.

Scientific research, §33-54-6.

Testing purposes, §33-54-3.

Violations of provisions, §33-54-8.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center.**

Board of governors.

Authority.

Criminal background checks on officers and employees, §10-9-9.

**Georgia firefighters' pension fund**, §47-7-125.**GeorgiaNet authority.**

Statutory restrictions on confidentiality.

Applicability to authority, §50-25-7.

**Georgia protective order registry.**

Information contained in, §19-13-55.

**Georgia tax tribunal.**

Confidentiality of taxpayer information and proceedings, §50-13A-15.

**Ground water.**

Right of entry.

Protection of confidential information, §12-5-98.

**CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION**

—Cont'd

**Hazardous waste management.**

- Access to confidential information by federal officers, etc., §12-8-78.
- Protection of confidential information, §12-8-78.

**Health care corporations.**

- Records, §33-24-59.4.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

- Claim of privileges by organizations, §33-21-23.
- Records, §33-24-59.4.

**Health records, §31-33-6.****Health research data, §31-7-6.****Higher education savings plan.**

- Public access to trust fund records, §20-3-642.

**Hospital authorities.**

- Exemption from disclosure for potentially commercially valuable plan, etc., §31-7-75.2.

**Hospital service corporations (nonprofit).**

- Records, §33-24-59.4.

**Identity fraud.**

- Georgia bureau of investigation.
- Repository for complaints, §16-9-123.

**Immigration assistance providers.**

- License applications, §43-20A-4.

**Income taxes, §48-7-60.**

- Apportionment of corporate income.
- Agreement establishing allocation and apportionment, §48-7-31.1.
- Inapplicability of code section to income taxation, §48-2-15.
- Setoff debt collection exemption, §48-7-170.
- Unlawful divulging, §48-7-61.

**Insurance companies.**

- Annual filings with National Association of Insurance Commissioners, §33-3-21.3.
- Information gathered by insurance institutions.
- Collection, use and disclosure.
- General provisions, §§33-39-1 to 33-39-23. See INSURANCE.

**Investments.**

- Protection and furtherance of investments.
- Information furnished to commissioner, §33-11-62.

**Rehabilitation and liquidation.**

- Delinquency proceedings, §33-37-10.
- Risk-based capital levels, §33-56-8.
- Tax information secured by commissioner, §33-8-10.

**Insurance holding company systems.**

- Information obtained during examinations or investigations, §33-13-7.

**Insurance underwriting and rate risking.**

- Scoring models, §33-24-95.

**Juror questionnaires, §15-12-11.****Juvenile courts.**

- Child charged with commission of delinquent act.
- Discovery responses, §15-11-75.
- Court appointed special advocates.
- Information obtained during the course of appointment, §15-11-9.1.
- Delinquent or unruly children.
- Commitment to department of juvenile justice.
- Use of records, §49-4A-8.
- Fingerprint files, §15-11-83.
- HIV tests of child committing delinquent act constituting AIDS transmitting crime, §15-11-66.1.
- Information sharing by governmental entities, §15-11-84.

**CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION**

—Cont'd

**Juvenile courts —Cont'd**

- Inspection of court files and records.
- Juvenile law enforcement records, §15-11-82.
- Open to inspection only upon order of court, §15-11-79.
- Juvenile law enforcement records, §15-11-82.

**Law enforcement officers.**

- Employment records, §35-8-15.

**Legislative counsel.**

- Communications between office and certain persons, §50-18-75.

**Library records, §24-9-46.****Library records (eff 1/1/2013), §24-12-30.****Lieutenant governor.**

- Communications between office of legislative council and lieutenant governor, §50-18-75.

**Life settlements act.**

- Antifraud initiatives, §33-59-14.
- Disclosures by provider, §33-59-6.
- Examination of licensees, §33-59-7.

**Long-term health care.**

- Abuse or exploitation of residents in facilities.
- Reporting abuse or exploitation, §31-8-82.
- Ombudsman program, §31-8-58.
- Liability for provision of information, §31-8-61.
- Reporting abuse, §31-8-57.

**Lotteries, §50-27-25.**

- Setoff of debt collection against lottery prizes.
- Information provided to claimant agency, §50-27-54.

**Managed health care plans.**

- Patient records, §33-20A-8.

**Medicaid.**

- Records.
- Restrictions on use of information, §49-4-150.

**Medical information (eff 1/1/2013), §24-12-1, 24-12-2.**

- AIDS confidential information, §§24-12-20, 24-12-21.

- Disclosure of confidential or privileged medical matter, §§24-12-10 to 24-12-14.

**Medical records, §§24-9-41 to 24-9-45. See MEDICAL RECORDS.****Medical service corporations (nonprofit).**

- Records, §33-24-59.4.

**Mental health.**

- Office of disability services ombudsman.
- Consumer complainant, §37-2-38.
- Peer review records, §37-2-45.
- Protection of confidential records.
- Classification as work force members of department, §37-2-34.

**Mental health court divisions.**

- Records of participants, §15-1-16.

**Money orders.**

- Cashing for consideration.
- Examination and investigation of licensees, §7-1-704.
- Sale of money orders.
- Licensure.
- Investigations and examinations by department, §7-1-684.1.

**Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1003.6.**

- Investigations and examinations of licensees, §7-1-1009.

**Motor fuel tax.**

- Inapplicability of section to information, records and reports required, §48-2-15.



**CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION**

—Cont'd

**Motor vehicle certificates of registration.**

Exemption from state laws requiring records be open for public inspection, exceptions, §40-2-130.

**Motor vehicle certificates of title.**

Exemption from law requiring records to be open for public inspection, §40-3-23.

**Nursing homes.**

Surveys, §31-7-2.1.

**Occupational tax amount.**

Information provided local government for determining, §48-13-15.

**Pardons and paroles.**

Classification of information as confidential state secrets until declassified, §42-9-53.

Divulgence of confidential state secrets, §42-9-53.

Information placed in records respecting persons subject to relief.

State board of pardons and paroles may make rules as to privacy or privilege, §42-9-41.

**Paternity proceedings, §19-7-53.****Peanuts.**

Agricultural commodity commission.

Information obtained by, §2-8-69.

**Peer review groups.**

Professional health care providers.

Confidentiality of group's records, §31-7-133.

**Pesticides.**

Records, §2-7-61.

Trade secrets.

Protection from public disclosure, §2-7-68.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

Patient profiles, §26-4-80.

**Physician profiles.**

Identity of person requesting, §43-34A-4.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Impaired health care professionals program, §43-34-5.1.

Roster of licensees, §43-34-7.

**Pollution prevention assistance division.**

Information provided by business or industry, §12-8-184.

**Prescriptions.**

Electronic database of prescription information.

Identifying information, §16-13-59.

Penalties for unlawful disclosure, §16-13-64.

Prescription information, §16-13-60.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Information supplied by inmates cooperating in remedying abuses and wrongdoing, §42-5-36.

Institutional inmate files and central office inmate files.

Classified as confidential state secrets and privileged under law, §42-5-36.

Investigation reports and intelligence data prepared by internal investigations unit.

Classified as confidential state secrets and privileged under law, §42-5-36.

Prisoners diagnosed as having infectious or communicable disease.

Notice to transporting law enforcement agency, §42-1-7.

**Privileged communications (eff 1/1/2013),**

§§24-5-501 to 24-5-509.

**Privileges generally. See PRIVILEGES.****Privilege taxes.**

Information provided local government for purposes of determining occupation tax amount, §48-13-15.

**CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION**

—Cont'd

**Probate courts.**

Filing of wills, §15-9-38.

**Probation.**

Agreements for probation services.

Records, §42-8-106.

Probation supervisors.

Documents upon committing of convicted person to institution, §42-8-29.1.

Reports, files, records, etc., of state-wide system, §42-8-40.

**Professional associations.**

Relationship between person rendering and person receiving professional service, §14-10-7.

**Professions and businesses.**

Professional licensing boards.

Rosters of licensees, §43-1-2.

**Professions and occupations.**

Disciplinary action.

Investigations, §§43-1-19, 43-1-21.

**Property and casualty actuarial opinions.**

Confidentiality of supporting documentation, §33-62-3.

**Property taxes.**

County boards of tax assessors.

Subpoenas.

Exempt documents, §48-5-300.

**Protective order registry.**

Information contained in, §19-13-55.

**Provider sponsored health care corporations.**

Records, §33-24-59.4.

**Public officers and employees.**

Deferred compensation plans.

Records of individual account information, §45-18-36.

Employee assistance program, §45-20-71.

Employee benefit plan council.

Records of individual account information, §45-18-53.

Health insurance plans.

Claim forms and records, §45-18-19.

Physical examination of state employees.

Report of examining physician.

Consent for distribution of additional confidential medical information, §45-2-43.

Purging of personnel records of terminated employees.

Criteria for disclosing purged notation, §45-1-5.

Voluntary deductions for charitable organizations.

Disclosure of amounts or designations prohibited, §45-20-54.

**Public records.**

Inspection of public records.

Exceptions, §§50-18-72, 50-18-75, 50-18-76.

State records management.

Lifting restrictions on access to confidential records, §50-18-100.

Research.

Use of confidential records for, §50-18-101.

Treatment of confidential records, §50-18-95.

**Public service commission.**

Stocks and bonds.

Approval procedures for contemplated issuance, §46-2-29.

**Quality assessment fees on care management organizations.**

Books and records of organizations, inspection, §31-8-174.

**CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION**

—Cont'd

**Raw research data**, §24-9-40.2.**Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.**

Application for appraiser classification, §43-39A-7.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

Brokerage relationships.

Exclusive representation, §10-6A-13.

Results of investigations, §43-40-27.

**Research data (eff 1/1/2013).**

Confidential raw research data, §24-12-2.

**School employees' health insurance plans.**

Claims forms and records, §20-2-925.

**School personnel performance evaluation**, §20-2-210.**Securities**, §10-5-76.**Setoff debt collection.**

Income tax refunds.

Exemption, §48-7-170.

**Sex offender registration.**

Data treated as private, exceptions, §42-1-12.

**Solid waste.**

Handling facilities, §12-8-29.2.

**Substance abuse.**

Drug abuse treatment and education programs, §26-5-17.

Patient's records, §37-7-166.

Research on prevention of abuse of controlled substances, §16-13-52.

Sealing of files and records of court proceedings, §37-7-167.

**Taxation**, §48-2-15.

Collection of taxes.

Disclosure of return information, §48-2-6.1.

County boards of tax assessors taxpayers' records, §48-5-314.

Disclosure of confidential taxpayer information.

Written authorization by taxpayer, §48-2-15.1.

Exchange of tax information, §48-2-16.

Georgia tax tribunal.

Confidentiality of taxpayer information and proceedings, §50-13A-15.

Rulings issued by commissioner.

Guidelines and procedures, §48-2-15.2.

**Teachers.**

Health insurance plans.

Claim forms and records, §20-2-897.

**Terrorism.**

Antiterrorism task force.

Investigative reports and identity of agents, §35-3-64.

**Trade secrets.**General provisions, §§10-1-760 to 10-1-767. See **TRADE SECRETS**.**Unclaimed property.**

Records required by article, §44-12-225.

**Underground storage tanks.**

Public access to records, §12-13-21.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Disclosure of records.

General provisions, §§34-8-120 to 34-8-129. See **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**.**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-404.

Identifying information concerning complainant, §10-1-393.

**Veterinarian's care of animals (eff 1/1/2013)**, §24-12-31.**Vital records.**

Inspection of public records.

Exceptions, §50-18-76.

**CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION**

—Cont'd

**Vocational rehabilitation services**, §49-9-18.**Voter registration.**

Addresses of those with protective orders or for residents of family violence shelters, §21-2-225.1.

Original application, §21-2-225.

**Water pollution.**

Right of entry for purposes of investigation and inspection.

Protection of confidential information, §12-5-26.

**Welfare.**

Public assistance records.

Use or disclosure of information, §49-4-14.

**Wills.**

Files in probate courts, §15-9-38.

**Workers' compensation.**

Communications between employee and physician.

Waiver by employee, §34-9-207.

Drug-free workplace programs, §§34-9-412, 34-9-420.

Group self-insurance funds.

Contracts between funds and administrators not employed by funds, §34-9-165.

State board of workers' compensation records, §34-9-12.

**Youth services.**

Delinquent or unruly children.

Commitment to department of juvenile justice.

Use of records, §49-4A-8.

**CONFIDENTIAL RELATIONS.****Acquisition of antagonistic rights.**

Prohibited, §23-2-59.

**Definitions**, §23-2-58.**Evidence.**

Exclusion of evidence, §§24-9-21 to 24-9-25.

**CONFIRMATION OF FORECLOSURE SALE**,

§44-14-161.

**CONFISCATION.****Antifreeze.**

Seizure of noncomplying antifreeze, §10-1-205.

**Brake fluid.**

Seizure of adulterated or misbranded fluid, §10-1-186.

**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Transportation of unstamped cigarettes and nontax-paid cigars.

Absence of invoices or delivery tickets, §48-11-22.

**Coin operated amusement machines.**

Machines not having master license or permit stickers, §48-17-13.

**Condemnation generally.** See **CONDEMNATION**.**Feeds.**

Noncomplying lots, §2-13-14.

**Forfeitures generally.** See **FORFEITURES**.**Gasoline.**

Substandard gasoline subject to petroleum products sales part, §10-1-151.

**Historical artifacts.**

Possession without written permission of owner, §12-3-621.

**Kerosene.**

Substandard kerosene subject to petroleum products sales part, §10-1-151.

**Petroleum products sales.**

Inaccurate measures, §10-1-160.

Inaccurate pumps, §10-1-159.



**CONFISCATION —Cont'd****Petroleum products sales —Cont'd**

Substandard gasoline and kerosene, §10-1-151.

**Trademarks and service marks.**

Destruction or disposal of counterfeit trademarks, §10-1-451.

**Water wells.**

Equipment, §§12-5-129, 12-5-133.

**Weights and measures.**

Seizure of illegal weights, measures or commodities, §10-2-6.

**CONFLICTS OF INTEREST.****Agents.**

Buying or selling for himself, §10-6-24.

**Airport development authority, §6-4-6.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Department of revenue.

Employees, agents or officers.

Sale, distribution or other dealing in alcoholic beverages prohibited, §3-2-4.

Malt beverages.

Manufacture, distribution and sale.

Brewer-wholesaler relations, §3-5-32.

**Anatomical gifts.**

Coroners, limitations on authorization of removal or donation, §44-5-154.

**Arbitration.**

International commercial arbitration code.

Arbitrators, disclosure of conflicts or possibility of conflicts, §9-9-33.

**Athletic and entertainment commission.**

Professional boxing, §43-4B-8.

**Attorney general.**

Public officers transacting business with state agencies.

Civil actions by attorney general to collect penalties, §45-10-28.

**Banks and trust companies, §7-1-287.****Building and loan associations.**

Notaries and other officers not disqualified by interest in association, §7-1-788.

**Business corporations.**

Business combinations with interested shareholders, §§14-2-1131 to 14-2-1133. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

Conflicting interest transactions, §§14-2-860 to 14-2-864. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

**Cemeterians, state board of.**

Inspectors, §43-8B-6.

**Charter schools.**

State charter schools.

Commission, §20-2-2082.

Governing board, §20-2-2084.

**Commissioner of banking and finance, §7-1-37.****Commissioner of driver services, §40-16-4.****Conservators for incapacitated adults.**

Disclosure by conservator, §29-5-24.

Person who may not be appointed, §29-5-2.

**Conservators for minors.**

Ineligibility to serve, §29-3-4.

Transaction affected by substantial conflict between personal and fiduciary interests, §29-3-23.

**Contractors.**

Nonprofit contractors, §50-20-3.

**Cooperative marketing associations.**

Directors.

Contracts with association, §2-10-87.

**Counties.**

County attorney.

Liability insurance or contracts of indemnity.

Recusal for ethical conflict, §45-9-21.

**CONFLICTS OF INTEREST —Cont'd****Counties —Cont'd**

County commissioners.

Sale of real property to county.

Requirements, §45-10-60.

County surveyors.

Appointment of disinterested surveyor when county surveyor interested, §36-7-14.

Purchases from interested county governing authority or county officer, §36-1-14.

Speculation in county orders by county officer, §36-1-13.

Tax executions.

Prohibitions on purchasing and financial interests in property.

Employees of county, §48-4-23.

Zoning generally, §§36-67A-1 to 36-67A-6.

**County boards of education.**

Prohibited conflicts, §20-2-63.

**Department of driver services officers and employees, §40-16-4.****Depositions.**

Persons allowed to take depositions, §9-11-28.

**Depository board, §50-17-50.1.****Development authorities.**

Directors, §36-62-5.

**Downtown development authorities.**

Directors, §36-62A-1.

**Education.**

County boards of education.

Contracts and purchases by public schools, §20-2-505.

Member as officer, employee, etc., of bank, §20-2-505.1.

Selling supplies and equipment to county board.

Board members, restrictions, violation, penalty, §20-2-505.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Directors and officers, §46-3-305.

**Farmers' markets.**

Agricultural products dealers.

Certain department employees prohibited from engaging in businesses, §2-10-54.

**Funeral directors and embalmers.**

Board of funeral service, §43-18-22.

**Gasoline.**

State oil chemist or oil inspectors.

Interest in sale or manufacture of gasoline, §10-1-166.

**General assembly.**

Acceptance of office or employment in more than one branch of government, §16-10-9.

Claims against the state, §§28-5-62, 28-5-63.

**Georgia agricultural exposition authority, §2-3-13.**

Full disclosure, §2-3-13.

**Georgia higher education facilities authority members, §20-16-3.****Georgia music hall of fame authority.**

Contracts or transactions involving authority, §12-3-532.

**GeorgiaNet authority.**

Contracts for technology resource purchases, §50-25-7.7.

**Georgia student finance authority.**

Directors, officers or employees, §20-3-323.

**Georgia tax tribunal.**

Personnel representing others in matters involving taxes, §50-13A-8.

**Guardians for incapacitated adults.**

Disclosure by guardian, §29-4-24.

**CONFLICTS OF INTEREST —Cont'd****Guardians for incapacitated adults —Cont'd**

Ineligibility to serve as guardian, §29-4-2.

**Guardians of minors.**

Disclosure by guardian, §§29-2-21, 29-2-23.

Individual with conflict of interest with minor.

Eligibility to serve as guardian, §29-2-2.

**Health care provider patient referrals.**

Patient self-referral act of 1993 generally,

§§43-1B-1 to 43-1B-8. See PATIENT

SELF-REFERRAL.

**Higher education assistance corporation.**

Directors, officers or employees, §20-3-286.

**Higher education facilities authority members,**

§20-16-3.

**Hospital acquisition.**

Expert or consultant to disclose, §31-7-405.

Notice to attorney general.

Certification of financial interest in business associated with party to disposition,

§31-7-403.

Certification of interest in acquiring entity,

§31-7-403.

Public hearing.

Factors to be addressed in disclosure, §31-7-406.

**Hospital authorities, §31-7-74.1.**

Report disclosing member ownership in entities

transacting business with authority,

§31-7-90.1.

**Ignition interlock device provider centers.**

Ownership, operation or agency relationship,

§43-12A-5.

**Insurance commissioner and deputies, §33-2-5.****Insurance department personnel, §33-2-5.****Insurance managing general agents, §33-47-5.****International commercial arbitration code.**

Arbitrators, disclosure of conflicts or possibility of conflicts, §9-9-33.

**Judges.**

Acceptance of office or employment in more than one branch of government, §16-10-9.

When judge or judicial officer disqualified,

§§15-1-8, 15-1-9.

**Lake Lanier Islands development authority.**

Members, employees, etc., §12-3-340.

Voiding of contracts or transactions involving conflict of interest, etc., §12-3-340.

**Land banks.**

Board of directors or employees, §48-4-111.

**Life settlements act.**

Examination of licensees.

Examiners, §33-59-7.

**Limited liability companies.**

Members or managers, §14-11-307.

**Local boards of education.**

Contracts and purchases by public schools, §20-2-505.

Member as employee, stockholder, etc., of bank, §20-2-505.1.

Prohibited conflicts, §20-2-63.

Selling equipment and supplies to board.

Members, restrictions, violation, penalty, §20-2-505.

Standards for board members, §20-2-49.

**Lotteries.**

Board of directors, §50-27-5.

**Managed health care plans.**

Patient's right to independent review.

Independent review organization, §33-20A-39.

**Municipal corporations.**

Governing authorities.

Voting upon questions by interested members, §36-30-6.

**CONFLICTS OF INTEREST —Cont'd****Municipal corporations —Cont'd**

Zoning generally, §§36-67A-1 to 36-67A-6.

**Nonprofit contractors, §50-20-3.****Nonprofit corporations.**

Conflicting interest transactions, §§14-3-860 to 14-3-865. See NONPROFIT

CORPORATIONS.

**OneGeorgia authority.**

Members, officers or private persons, §50-34-3.

**Pardons and paroles.**

State board of pardons and paroles, §42-9-15.

**Patient referrals by health care providers.**

Patient self-referral act of 1993 generally,

§§43-1B-1 to 43-1B-8. See PATIENT

SELF-REFERRAL.

**Petroleum products sales.**

State oil chemist or oil inspectors.

Interest in sale or manufacture of gasoline, §10-1-166.

**Probation.**

Agreements for probation services, §§42-8-104, 42-8-105.

State-wide probation system.

Supervisors, §42-8-26.

**Professional boxing.**

Athletic and entertainment commission, §43-4B-8.

**Public defenders.**

Capital defender division.

Division unable to defend.

Appointment of private counsel to defend, §17-12-12.1.

Circuit public defender.

Appointment of attorneys to represent indigents, §17-12-22.

**Public officers and employees.**

General provisions, §§45-10-20 to 45-10-70. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**Public service commission.**

Restrictions on commissioners, §46-2-2.

Utility finance section, §46-2-43.

**Purchasing.**

Department of administrative services, §50-5-78.

**Rail passenger authority.**

Disclosure of pecuniary interest by members, §46-9-274.

**Railroads.**

Incorporation.

Secretary of state.

Disqualification of secretary of state.

Performance of duties by commissioner of insurance, §46-8-40.

**Real estate appraisers board.**

Recusal from voting, §43-39A-3.

**Real estate commission.**

Recusal from voting, §43-40-2.

**Redevelopment, §36-44-21.****Referral of patients by health care providers.**

Patient self-referral act of 1993 generally,

§§43-1B-1 to 43-1B-8. See PATIENT

SELF-REFERRAL.

**Regents retirement plan.**

Health benefit fund.

Conflicts of interest of board, §47-21-24.

**Regional commissions.**

Contract administration, §§50-8-60 to 50-8-67.

**Savings and loan associations.**

Notaries and other officers not disqualified by interest in association, §7-1-788.

**School buses.**

Financial interest for state and local school authorities, §20-2-1072.



**CONFLICTS OF INTEREST —Cont'd****Secretary of state.**

Speculation on purchase or sale of wild lands.

Prohibited, §45-13-5.

**Sheriffs.**

Engaging in specified businesses, §15-16-4.1.

Purchase at own sale not permitted, §15-16-18.

**Solicitors-general of state courts, §15-18-65.****Southwest Georgia railroad excursion**

authority, §46-9-324.

**Sports hall of fame authority, §12-3-572.****State board of education.**

Gifts or compensation from publishers prohibited, §20-2-10.

**State board of pardons and paroles, §42-9-15.****State depositories.**

Board, §50-17-50.1.

State officer not to receive compensation for depositing state money, §50-17-66.

**State employees' post-employment health benefit fund, §45-18-27.****Tax executions.**

Employees of county.

Prohibitions on purchasing and financial interests in property, §48-4-23.

**Tax tribunal.**

Personnel representing others in matters involving taxes, §50-13A-8.

**Teachers' health insurance plans.**

School personnel post-employment health benefit fund, §20-2-878.

**Teachers retirement system of Georgia.**

Board of trustees.

Personal interest and investments prohibited, §47-3-27.

**Urban redevelopment.**

Interest in redevelopment project.

Acquisition by public official or employee or employee of redevelopment agency, §36-61-19.

**Water supply division.**

Reservoirs.

Local reservoir projects, division participation, §50-23-28.2.

**Welfare.**

Sales by certain individuals to institutions prohibited, §49-1-4.

**Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds.**

Officials prohibited from having pecuniary interest in transactions, §34-9-180.

**Zoning, §§36-67A-1 to 36-67A-6.**

Definitions, §36-67A-1.

Disclosure of campaign contributions, §36-67A-3.

Disclosure of financial interests, §36-67A-2.

Rezoning action.

Defined, §36-67A-1.

Special master.

Appointment for hearing where governing authority unable to attain quorum, §36-67A-5.

Violations of provisions, §36-67A-4.

Voting.

When not prohibited, §36-67A-6.

**CONFLICTS OF LAW.****Animal protection.**

Local laws and ordinances, §4-11-18.

**Arbitration.**

International commercial arbitration code.

Deciding disputes, §9-9-50.

**CONFLICTS OF LAW —Cont'd****Asbestos, §12-12-20.****Assignments for benefit of creditors.**

Foreign assignments to conform with state laws, §18-2-51.

**Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-102.****Banks and trust companies.**

Affiliate transfers.

Other banking laws unaffected by part, §7-1-325.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Records.

Confidentiality.

Provisions not to conflict with federal law, §49-5-43.

**Civil practice act.**

Effect of conflict between act and statutory provisions governing setoff and recoupment, §13-7-14.

**Commercial code.**

Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-102.

Future delivery contracts, §13-9-7.

Leases.

Lease subject to other statutes, §11-2A-104.

Limitation on power of parties to choose applicable law, §11-2A-106.

Negotiable instruments, §11-3-102.

Party's power to choose applicable law, §11-1-105.

Secured transactions.

Law governing perfection and priority, §§11-9-301 to 11-9-306.

Statutory sections superseded in part, §11-10-103.

**Cooperative marketing associations, §§2-10-108, 2-10-109.****Crime information center.**

Controlling effect of provisions, §35-3-40.

**Department of transportation.**

Construction contracts, §32-2-74.

**Development authorities.**

Controlling effect of provisions, §36-62-11.

**Development impact fees.**

Existing municipal and county laws to be brought into conformance with provisions, §36-71-12.

**Documents of title.**

Electronic transactions.

Conflicts between state laws regarding and article.

Article governs, §11-7-103.

**Downtown development authorities.**

Effect of provisions on other public authorities, §36-42-14.

**Drugs and cosmetic act.**

Other laws not affected by chapter, §26-3-22.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Allocation of territorial rights to suppliers of electricity, §46-3-182.

**Fair lending act.**

Federal law, §7-6A-12.

**Fires.**

State minimum fire safety standards.

Buildings presenting special hazards, §25-2-13.

**Foreign limited liability companies.**

Laws applicable to companies, §14-11-701.

**Funds transfers, §11-4A-507.**

Federal electronic fund transfer act of 1978, §11-4A-107.

Federal reserve regulations and operating circulars, §11-4A-107.

**Futures.**

Commercial code, §13-9-7.

**CONFLICTS OF LAW —Cont'd****Garnishment.**

Answer of garnishee.

Money or other property in court.

Procedure where subject to conflicting cases,  
§18-4-96.

**Georgia higher education assistance corporation, §20-3-266.****Ground water.**

Effect of part provisions on other laws, §12-5-104.

**Hazardous materials and wastes.**

Effect of other laws on permits issued under  
article, §12-8-79.

**Insurance companies.**

Captive insurance companies.

Inapplicability of inconsistent provisions,  
§33-41-24.

**Interest.**

Law of place of contract governs interest, §7-4-13.

Local government and political subdivisions.

Interest rates on obligations other than general  
obligation bonds.

Repeal of conflicting provisions, §36-82-123.

**International commercial arbitration code.**

Deciding disputes, §9-9-50.

**Investment securities, §11-8-110.****Junkyards.**

Construction of article, §32-6-248.

**Labor pools, §34-10-6.****Lake Lanier Islands development authority.**

Applicability of other laws to conduct of authority  
members, employees, etc., §12-3-340.

**Leases, commercial code.**

Leases subject to other statutes, §11-2A-104.

Limitation on power of parties to choose  
applicable law and judicial forum, §11-2A-106.

**Life settlements act.**

Multiple owners, §33-59-12.

**Limited liability companies.**

Foreign limited liability company, §14-11-701.

**Limited liability partnerships.**

Governance of internal affairs by state law,  
§14-8-64.

**Liquefied petroleum gas.**

Sale and storage.

Conflicting local ordinances or regulations,  
§10-1-270.

**Local government.**

Budgets and audits.

Effect of provisions on other laws, §§36-81-9,  
36-81-10.

Interest rate management agreements.

Applicability of prior contracts, §36-82-256.

**Magistrate courts.**

Conflicts between local ordinances and local acts,  
§15-10-26.

**Manufactured homes.**

Installation standards for construction.

Adopting or enforcing requirements inconsistent  
with part prohibited, §8-2-167.

**Medicaid care management organizations, §33-21A-12.****Metropolitan river protection act.**

Other laws not superseded by part provisions,  
§12-5-449.

**Motor vehicles.**

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts  
dealers.

Continuing validity of prior rules, §43-47-20.

**Municipal home rule.**

Controlling effect of provisions, §36-35-8.

**CONFLICTS OF LAW —Cont'd****Negotiable instruments, §11-3-102.****Oil and gas deep drilling.**

Effect of part provisions on other laws, §12-4-51.

**Pesticides.**

Effect of provisions on certain other laws,  
§§2-7-72, 2-7-113.

**Prison labor.**

Privately-owned profit-making employers.

Preemption of conflicting legislation, §42-5-122.

**Recoupment.**

Effect of conflict of recoupment provisions with  
civil practice act, §13-7-14.

**Resource recovery development authorities.**

Applicability of certain other provisions to  
proceedings, §36-63-11.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Streamlined sales and use tax agreement.

Effect upon law of state, §48-8-163.

Water and sewer projects and costs.

Impact on other taxes, §48-8-211.

**Secured transactions.**

Law governing perfection and priority, §§11-9-301  
to 11-9-306.

**Setoffs.**

Effect of conflict between setoff provisions and  
civil practice act, §13-7-14.

**Speech-language pathologists and audiologists.**

Occupational safety and health act of 1970.

Effect on activities of employers acting under,  
§43-44-17.

**State courts of counties.**

Local laws, §15-7-3.

Extension of local laws not in conflict with  
chapter, §15-7-60.

**State employees' pension and savings plan.**

Article controls, §47-2-359.

**Support and maintenance.**

Interstate family support act, §19-11-111.

Credit for payments made pursuant to other  
orders, §19-11-118.

Law of issuing state governing nature, extent,  
amount and duration of payments and  
other obligations, §19-11-163.

Multiple orders for two or more obligees,  
§19-11-117.

Proper law for determining nature, extent,  
amount and duration of support payments,  
§19-11-163.

Recognition of orders, §19-11-116.

Responding tribunals.

Applicable law, §19-11-122.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support.

Choice of law determining duties of support,  
§19-11-49.

**Transfers to minors.**

Transfers under similar acts of other states,  
§44-5-112.

**Trust.**

Law determining validity of trusts, §53-12-4.

Meaning and effect of trust provisions, §53-12-5.

**Unclaimed property.**

Cooperation with other states, §44-12-213.

Nonresident's property held for or owed by holder  
subject to jurisdiction of nonresident's state.

Property not presumed abandoned in this state  
and subject to this article, §44-12-212.

**Water pollution.**

Intent of article provisions as to conflicts with  
federal laws, §12-5-50.



**CONFLICTS OF LAW —Cont'd****Water pollution —Cont'd**

Remedial action to avoid conflicts of law and loss of eligibility, §12-5-50.

**CONFUSION.****Captive insurance companies.**

Names, §33-41-6.

**Certified public accountant or public accountant.**

Use of titles or devices, §43-3-35.

**Charitable organizations.**

Names, symbols or statements, §43-17-12.

**Deceptive trade practices, §10-1-372.**

Consumer transactions, §10-1-393.

Enjoining, §10-1-393.

Office supply transactions, §10-1-393.1.

**Dentistry trade names or corporate names, §43-11-47.****Drivers to exercise proper precautions upon observing confused person, §40-6-93.****Electric membership corporation names, §46-3-220.****Eminent domain proceedings before superior court.**

Award or verdict to avoid confusion of interest, §22-2-138.

**Eminent domain proceedings for public road purposes.**

Verdict to avoid confusion of interest, §32-3-19.

**Farmers mutual fire insurance company names, §33-16-3.****Foreign electric cooperative name, §46-3-452.****Fraternal benefit society names, §33-15-40.****Insurers name requirements, §§33-3-12, 33-14-7.****Mingled property.**

Burden of distinguishing, §23-2-74.

**Misleading advertisements, §26-2-29.****Surprise as form of fraud, §23-2-54.****Trademark or service mark registration.**

Cancellation, §10-1-448.

Infringement action, §10-1-450.

Infringement injunction, §10-1-451.

When marks ineligible, §10-1-441.

**CONGREGATE MEAL CENTER.****Human service agency defined, §51-1-42.****CONGREGATIONS.****Church edifice liable to sale for debt, §14-5-44.****Church represented by majority.**

Effect of withdrawal of part of congregation, §14-5-43.

**CONGRESS.****Absent members, US Const Art I §5.****Adjournment, US Const Art I §§5, 7, Art II §3.****Admiralty, US Const Art I §8.****Age.**

Representative in congress, US Const Art I §2.

Senator, US Const Art I §3.

**Aliens.**

Eligibility to be representative, US Const Art I §2.

**Amendments to the constitution, US Const Art V.**

Senate.

Equal suffrage in senate, US Const Art V.

**Apportionment, US Const Art I §§2, 3, Amds 14, 17.**

Congressional districts.

State divided into 14 districts by general law, §21-1-2.

**CONGRESS —Cont'd****Apportionment —Cont'd**

Continuation in office of member of congressional or statutory board after redistricting.

Member appointed on basis of residency within congressional district, §21-1-3.

**Appropriations, US Const Art I §§7, 9.****Approval by president of order, resolution or vote, US Const Art I §7.****Army and navy.**

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

**Arrest.**

Arrest of members, US Const Art I §6.

Privilege from, US Const Art I §6.

**Bankruptcy and insolvency.**

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

**Bills and resolutions.**

Procedure in passing, US Const Art I §7.

**Borrowing money, US Const Art I §8.****Changing meeting of congress, US Const Amd 20.****Commerce, US Const Art I §§8, 9.****Compensation of members, US Const Art I §6.****Congressional districts.**

State divided into 14 districts by general law, §21-1-2.

**Consists of senate and house of representatives, US Const Art I §1.****Constitution of the United States, US Const Art I §1.**

Absent members, US Const Art I §5.

Adjournment, US Const Art I §§5, 7, Art II §3.

Admiralty, US Const Art I §8.

Amendments to the constitution, US Const Art V.

Appropriations, US Const Art I §9.

Approval by president of order, resolution or vote, US Const Art I §7.

Army and navy.

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

Arrest, US Const Art I §6.

Bankruptcy.

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

Bills and resolutions.

Procedure for passing, US Const Art I §7.

Borrowing money, US Const Art I §8.

Commerce, US Const Art I §§8, 9.

Compensation of members, US Const Art I §6, Amd 27.

Consists of senate and house of representatives, US Const Art I §1.

Copyright, US Const Art I §8.

Counterfeiting.

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

Courts.

Power to constitute tribunals inferior to supreme court, US Const Art I §8.

Debate, US Const Art I §6.

Debt.

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

Declaration of war, US Const Art I §8.

Defense.

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

District of Columbia, US Const Art I §8.

Duties and imposts.

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

Elections.

House of representatives, US Const Art I §§2, 4.

Senate, US Const Art I §4, Amd 17.

Excises.

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

Foreign commerce, US Const Art I §8.

**CONGRESS —Cont'd****Constitution of the United States —Cont'd**

- Freedom of speech, US Const Art I §6.
- Holding other office, US Const Art I §6.
- House of representatives, US Const Art I §§1, 2, 4, 5.
  - Absent members, US Const Art I §5.
  - Arrest of members, US Const Art I §6.
  - Compensation of members, US Const Art I §6.
  - Debate, US Const Art I §6.
  - Elections.
    - Election of representatives, US Const Art I §2.
    - Times, places and manner of holding, US Const Art I §4.
  - Expulsion of member, US Const Art I §5.
  - Holding other office, US Const Art I §6.
  - Impeachment, US Const Art I §2.
  - Journal, US Const Art I §§5, 7.
  - Libel and slander.
    - Privilege of members, US Const Art I §6.
  - Officers, US Const Art I §2.
  - Presidential elector.
    - Representative ineligible, US Const Art II §1.
  - Punishment of members, US Const Art I §5.
  - Qualifications.
    - Electors, US Const Art I §2.
    - Members, US Const Art I §2.
    - Judge of qualifications, US Const Art I §5.
  - Revenue bills, US Const Art I §7.
  - Rules of procedure, US Const Art I §5.
  - Speaker, US Const Art I §2.
  - Term, US Const Art I §2.
  - Vacancies, US Const Art I §2.
  - Vice-president.
    - Vacancy in office.
      - Confirmation of nomination of president, US Const Amd 25 §2.
- Insurrections, US Const Art I §8.
- International law.
  - Power of congress to punish offenses against, US Const Art I §8.
- Interstate commerce, US Const Art I §§8, 9.
- Invasions, US Const Art I §8.
- Journals, US Const Art I §§5, 7.
- Legislative powers vested in congress, US Const Art I §1.
- Letters of marque and reprisal, US Const Art I §8.
- Libel and slander.
  - Privilege of members of congress, US Const Art I §6.
- Messages to congress, US Const Art II §3.
- Militia.
  - Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.
- Money.
  - Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.
- Naturalization, US Const Art I §8.
- Navy.
  - Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.
- Patents, US Const Art I §8.
- Piracy.
  - Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.
- Post office and post roads, US Const Art I §8.
- Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.
  - Limitations on powers, US Const Art I §9.
- President of the United States.
  - Declaration of disability.
    - Determination of issue, US Const Amd 25 §4.
  - Qualifications of members of congress, US Const Art I §§2, 3, 5.
  - Rules of procedure, US Const Art I §5.

**CONGRESS —Cont'd****Constitution of the United States —Cont'd**

- Senate.
  - Absent members, US Const Art I §5.
  - Arrest of members, US Const Art I §6.
  - Compensation of members, US Const Art I §6.
  - Debate, US Const Art I §6.
  - Elections.
    - Election of senators, US Const Amd 17.
    - Times, places and manner of holding, US Const Art I §4.
  - Expulsion of member, US Const Art I §5.
  - Freedom of speech, US Const Art I §6.
  - Holding other office, US Const Art I §2.
  - Impeachment, US Const Art I §3.
  - Journal, US Const Art I §§5, 7.
  - Libel and slander.
    - Privilege of members, US Const Art I §6.
  - Officers, US Const Art I §3.
  - President, US Const Art I §3.
    - Pro tempore, US Const Art I §3.
  - Presidential elector.
    - Senator ineligible, US Const Art II §1.
  - Punishment of members, US Const Art I §5.
  - Qualifications.
    - Qualifications of electors, US Const Amd 17.
    - Qualifications of senators, US Const Art I §§3, 5.
  - Quorum, US Const Art I §5.
  - Revenue bills, US Const Art I §7.
  - Rules of procedure, US Const Art I §5.
  - Vacancies, US Const Amd 17.
  - Vice-president of the United States.
    - Vacancy in office.
      - Confirmation of nominee of president, US Const Amd 25 §2.
- Sessions, US Const Art I §4, Amd 20 §2.
- Special sessions, US Const Art II §3.
- Taxation.
  - Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.
- Territories, US Const Art IV §3.
- Time of convening congress, US Const Amd 20.
- Treason.
  - Power to declare punishment, US Const Art III §3.
- Veto of bills and resolutions by president, US Const Art I §7.
- Vice-president.
  - Vacancy in office.
    - Nomination by president.
      - Confirmation by congress, US Const Amd 25 §2.
- War.
  - Articles of war, US Const Art I §8.
  - Declaration of war, US Const Art I §8.
  - Weights and measures, US Const Art I §8.
- Convening.**
  - Time of convening, US Const Amd 20.
- Copyright,** US Const Art I §8.
- Counterfeiting.**
  - Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.
- Courts.**
  - Power to constitute tribunals inferior to supreme court, US Const Art I §8.
- Debate,** US Const Art I §6.
- Debts.**
  - Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.
- Declaration of war,** US Const Art I §8.
- Defense.**
  - Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.
- District of Columbia,** US Const Art I §8.



**CONGRESS —Cont'd****Duties and imposts.**

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

**Elections.**

Congressional districts.

Constitutional or statutory boards or bodies for which membership based on residency.

Continuation in office, dismissal or appointment of members, §21-1-3.

House of representatives, US Const Art I §2, 4.

Vacancy in office, §21-2-543.

Extraordinary circumstances, §21-2-543.1.

Issuance of certificates of election and commission to senators and representatives, §21-2-502.

Judge of elections, returns and qualifications of members.

Each house to be judge, US Const Art I §5.

Payment of poll tax not required, US Const Amd 24.

Proclamation by governor of names of members of congress elected.

Judge of elections, returns and qualifications of members, US Const Art I §5.

Restriction on number of offices sought by nominee or candidate at any one election, §21-2-136.

Senate, US Const Art I §4, Amd 17.

Vacancy in office, §21-2-542.

Special elections.

Vacancy in office of senate or house of representatives, §§21-2-542, 21-2-543, 21-2-543.1.

Vacancy in office of senate or house of representatives, §§21-2-542, 21-2-543, 21-2-543.1.

**Excises.**

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

**Expulsion of members, US Const Art I §5.****Foreign commerce, US Const Art I §8.****Freedom of speech.**

Members of congress, US Const Art I §6.

**Holding other office, US Const Art I §6.****House of representatives, US Const Art I §§1, 2, 4, 5.**

Absent members, US Const Art I §5.

Arrest of members, US Const Art I §6.

Compensation of members, US Const Art I §6.

Debate, US Const Art I §6.

Elections, US Const Art I §2, 4.

Judge of elections, returns and qualifications of members, US Const Art I §5.

Qualifications of electors, US Const Art I §2.

Returns.

Judge of returns, US Const Art I §5.

Taxation.

Denial or abridgment of right to vote for failure to pay tax prohibited, US Const Amd 24.

Times, places and manner of holding, US Const Art I §4.

Expulsion of member, US Const Art I §5.

Freedom of speech, US Const Art I §6.

Holding other office, US Const Art I §6.

Impeachment, US Const Art I §2.

Journals, US Const Art I §§5, 7.

Libel and slander.

Privilege of members, US Const Art I §6.

Motor vehicle special license plates for congressmen, §40-2-61.

Officers, US Const Art I §2.

**CONGRESS —Cont'd****House of representatives —Cont'd**

Presidential elector.

Representative ineligible, US Const Art II §1.

Punishment of members, US Const Art I §5.

Qualifications.

Electors, US Const Art I §2.

Members, US Const Art I §2.

Judge of qualifications, US Const Art I §5.

Revenue bills, US Const Art I §7.

Rules of procedure, US Const Art I §5.

Speaker, US Const Art I §2.

Term, US Const Art I §2.

Vacancies in office, US Const Art I §2.

Election to fill unexpired term, §21-2-543.

Extraordinary circumstances, §21-2-543.1.

Vice-president of the United States.

Vacancy in office.

Confirmation on nomination of president, US Const Amd 25 §2.

**Impeachment.**

House of representatives.

Power of impeachment, US Const Art I §2.

Senate.

Power to try impeachment, US Const Art I §3.

**Insurrections, US Const Art I §8.****International law.**

Power to punish offenses against, US Const Art I §8.

**Interstate commerce, US Const Art I §§8, 9.****Invasions, US Const Art I §8.****Journal of proceedings, US Const Art I §5.****Legislative powers vested in, US Const Art I §1.****Letters of marque and reprisal, US Const Art I §8.****Libel and slander.**

Privilege of members of congress, US Const Art I §6.

**Messages to congress, US Const Art II §3.****Militia.**

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

**Money.**

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

**Motor vehicle license plates.**

Special plates for senators and congressmen, §40-2-61.

**Naturalization, US Const Art I §8.****Navy.**

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

**Oath of office, US Const Art VI.****Patents, US Const Art I §8.****Piracy.**

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

**Post offices and post roads, US Const Art I §8.****Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.**

Limitations on powers, US Const Art I §9.

**President of the United States.**

Adjourning congress, US Const Art II §3.

Convening congress, US Const Art II §3.

Declaration of president's disability.

Determination of issue, US Const Amd 25 §4.

Messages to congress, US Const Art II §3.

Special sessions of congress, US Const Art II §3.

**Qualifications of members of congress, US**

Const Art I §§2, 3, 5.

**Quorum to do business, US Const Art I §5.****Revenue and taxation.**

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

**Rules of procedure, US Const Art I §5.****Senate, US Const Amd 17.**

Absent members, US Const Art I §5.

**CONGRESS** —Cont'd**Senate** —Cont'd

- Adjournment, US Const Art I §§5, 7, Art II §3.
- Arrest of members, US Const Art I §6.
- Compensation of members, US Const Art I §6.
- Debate, US Const Art I §§4, 6.
- Elections.
  - Electors, US Const Amds 14, 17.
  - Judge of elections, returns and qualifications of members, US Const Art I §5.
  - Qualifications of electors, US Const Amd 17.
  - Times, places and manner of holding, US Const Art I §4.
- Equal suffrage in senate, US Const Art V.
- Expulsion of member, US Const Art I §5.
- Freedom of speech, US Const Art I §6.
- Holding other office, US Const Art I §6.
- Impeachment, US Const Art I §3.
- Journals, US Const Art I §§5, 7.
- Libel and slander.
  - Privilege of members, US Const Art I §6.
- Motor vehicle special license plates for senators, §40-2-61.
- Officers, US Const Art I §3.
- President.
  - Pro tempore, US Const Art I §3.
- Presidential elector.
  - Senator ineligible, US Const Art II §1.
- Punishment of members, US Const Art I §5.
- Qualifications.
  - Electors, US Const Amd 17.
  - Members, US Const Art I §3.
  - Judge of qualifications, US Const Art I §5.
- Revenue bills, US Const Art I §7.
- Rules of procedure, US Const Art I §5.
- Vacancy, election to fill unexpired term, §21-2-542.
- Vice-president of the United States.
  - Vacancy in office.
    - Confirmation of president, US Const Amd 25 §2.
- Sessions**, US Const Art I §4, Amd 20 §2.
- Special sessions, US Const Art II §3.
- Special elections.**
  - Vacancy in unexpired term of senate or house of representatives, §§21-2-542, 21-2-543, 21-2-543.1.
- Suffrage**, US Const Amds 15, 19, 26.
- Taxation.**
  - Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.
- Territories**, US Const Art IV §3.
- Time of convening**, US Const Amd 20.
- Treason.**
  - Power to declare punishment of treason against United States, US Const Art III §3.
- Vacancy in office.**
  - Election to fill unexpired term, §§21-2-542, 21-2-543, 21-2-543.1.
- Veto of bills and resolutions by president**, US Const Art I §7.
- War.**
  - Articles of war, US Const Art I §8.
  - Declaration of war, US Const Art I §8.
- Weights and measures**, US Const Art I §8.
- Welfare.**
  - Power of congress to provide for general welfare, US Const Art I §8.
- CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS.**
- Fourteen districts.**
  - State divided into by general law, §21-1-2.

**CONSANGUINITY.****Alcoholic beverage retail dealer licenses.**

- Prohibition of holding or having beneficial interest in more than two licenses.
- Family defined, §3-4-21.

**Divorce.**

- Grounds for total divorce, §19-5-3.

**Electric membership corporation.**

- Elections committee.
  - Members to refrain from participating in deliberation or vote, §46-3-270.
- Provisional director, §46-3-292.

**Family or household members defined,**  
§19-13-20.**Grand juror disqualification,** §15-12-70.**Judge or judicial officer disqualification,**  
§15-1-8.**Nonprofit corporations.**

- Appointment of provisional director in case of deadlock, §14-3-813.

**Transportation commissioner.**

- Employment of persons related within second degree of consanguinity, §32-2-41.

**Trial juror disqualification,** §15-12-135.**CONSCIENCE.****Constitution of Georgia.**

- Freedom of conscience, GA Const Art I §I Par III.

**CONSCIENCE BEYOND REASONABLE DOUBT.****Reasonable doubt in criminal cases,** §24-4-5.**CONSCIENCE CLAUSE.****Objection to abortion on moral or religious grounds,** §16-12-142.**CONSCIENTIOUSLY OPPOSED TO CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.****Questions on voir dire,** §15-12-164.**CONSCIOUS SCRUPLES AS TO GRANTING OF DIVORCES.****Incompetency to serve as juror,** §19-5-9.**CONSCIOUS SEDATION.****Dentists.**

- Conscious sedation defined, §43-11-1.
- Permits, §43-11-21.

**CONSENSUAL MONETARY OBLIGATION.****Agreement for the payment of money defined,**  
§7-1-4.**CONSENT.****Abortion.**

- Woman's right to know act, §§31-9A-1 to 31-9A-8.
- See ABORTION.

**Acupuncture,** §43-34-68.**Admissions.**

- Evidence of acquiescence, §24-3-36.

**Adoption.**

- Written consent of child of 14 or over, §19-8-4.
- Third party adopting child, §19-8-5.

**Bailments.**

- Contracts of hiring.
  - Consent of bailor for removal of hired thing from state or hazardous use, §44-12-68.
  - Consent of bailor to relet thing hired, §44-12-67.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

- Negligent operation of vessel.
  - Owner's liability.
    - Expressed or implied consent prerequisite, §51-1-22.



**CONSENT —Cont'd****Boats and other watercraft —Cont'd**

- Operation under influence of alcohol or drugs.
- Implied consent as to chemical tests, §52-7-12.5.

**Business corporations.**

- Action by directors without meeting, §14-2-821.
- Action by shareholders without meeting, §14-2-704.
- Action taken without organizational meeting, §14-2-205.
- Notice to shareholders, §14-2-141.
- Waiver of preemptive rights, §14-2-630.

**Contracts of hiring.**

- Consent of bailor for removal of hired thing from state or hazardous use, §44-12-68.
- Consent of bailor to relet thing hired, §44-12-67.

**Driving under the influence.**

- Implied consent to chemical tests, §40-5-55.
- Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §40-5-153.

**Eavesdropping and surveillance, §16-11-66.****Genetic testing, §33-54-3.**

- Scientific research, §33-54-6.

**Guardian or guardian ad litem.**

- Consent decrees, §23-4-33.

**Heavy equipment multiline dealers.**

- Transfer of dealer's business, §10-1-734.

**Hunting while intoxicated.**

- Blood tests.
- Implied consent, §27-3-7.

**Income taxes.**

- Preparation of federal or state returns.
- Disclosure of information.
- Contacting taxpayer to obtain consent, §16-11-82.

**Junk dealers.**

- Entry on another's property.
- Written consent, §43-22-4.

**Jurisdiction.**

- No jurisdiction by consent, §15-1-2.

**Life settlements act.**

- Seller's rights and duties, §33-59-11.

**Marriage.**

- General requirement of consent, §19-3-4.
- Underage marriage.
- Parental consent, §§19-3-2, 19-3-37.
- Void marriage, subsequent consent, §19-3-5.

**Medical consent law.**

- General provisions, §§31-9-1 to 31-9-7. See MEDICAL CONSENT.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

- Action by directors without meeting, §14-3-821.
- Action taken without organizational meeting, §14-3-205.

**Parental rights termination, §15-11-94.****Physical therapists.**

- Submission to physical or mental examination, §43-33-18.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

- Submission to mental or physical examination, §43-34-8.

**Piercing of the body of a minor without consent of custodial parent or guardian, §16-5-71.1.****Sanitary sewage systems.**

- Condemnation of property, §22-3-60.

**Surgical or medical treatment.**

- General provisions, §§31-9-1 to 31-9-7. See MEDICAL CONSENT.

**Tanning facilities.**

- Minors, use of tanning facilities, §31-38-8.

**CONSENT —Cont'd****Telephone records privacy protection.**

- Consent of end user required for release, §46-5-211.

**Termination of parental rights, §15-11-94.****Tort actions.**

- Effect of consent, §51-11-2.

**Trusts.**

- Modification enlarging trustee's duties and liabilities.

- Consent of trustee required, §53-12-41.

**Waterworks and sanitary sewage systems.**

- Condemnation of property, §22-3-60.

**Woman's right to know act.**

- Abortion, §§31-9A-1 to 31-9A-8. See ABORTION.

**CONSENT JUDGMENTS, §9-12-23.****CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES. See DAMAGES.****CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES.****Air pollution, §§12-9-1 to 12-9-25. See AIR POLLUTION.****Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa river basin compact, §12-10-110.****Altamaha river basin, §§12-5-420 to 12-5-422.****Appalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint river basin compact, §12-10-100.****Artesian wells, §§12-5-150 to 12-5-153. See ARTESIAN WELLS.****Asbestos safety, §§12-12-1 to 12-12-21. See ASBESTOS.****Board of natural resources.**

- General provisions, §§12-2-20 to 12-2-24. See NATURAL RESOURCES.

**Carbon sequestration registry, §§12-6-220 to 12-6-232. See CARBON SEQUESTRATION REGISTRY.****Cave protection.**

- General provisions, §§12-4-140 to 12-4-147. See CAVES.

**Chattahoochee river basin, §§12-5-400 to 12-5-402.****Chattahoochee river protection, §§12-5-440 to 12-5-457. See METROPOLITAN RIVER PROTECTION ACT.****Chattahoochee valley.**

- Historic Chattahoochee compact, §§12-10-80, 12-10-81.

**Coastal waters and beaches.**

- Coastal management, §§12-5-320 to 12-5-328. See COASTAL MANAGEMENT.

- Coastal marshlands protection act of 1970, §§12-5-280 to 12-5-297. See COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.

- General provisions. See COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.

- Sea oats, §§12-5-310 to 12-5-312. See COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.

- Shore protection act, §§12-5-230 to 12-5-248. See COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.

**Conservation use property.**

- Property taxes. See CONSERVATION USE PROPERTY.

**Control of soil erosion and sedimentation, §§12-7-1 to 12-7-22. See EROSION.****Dam safety, §§12-5-370 to 12-5-385. See DAMS.****Deep drilling for oil, gas, etc., §§12-4-40 to 12-4-53. See OIL AND GAS DEEP DRILLING.****Department of natural resources.**

- General provisions, §§12-1-1 to 12-2-11. See NATURAL RESOURCES.

**CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

—Cont'd

**Districts.**

Garnishment.

Entities as garnishee, §§18-4-8.

**Donation of real property to be used for conservation purposes.**

Income tax credit, §§48-7-29.12.

**Drinking water.**

Georgia safe drinking water act of 1977, §§12-5-170 to 12-5-193. See DRINKING WATER.

**Electricity.**

Residential conservation service, §§46-4A-1 to 46-4A-14. See ELECTRICITY.

**Energy.**

Southern states energy compact, §§12-10-1 to 12-10-8. See ENERGY COMPACT.

**Environmental policy.**

General provisions, §§12-16-1 to 12-16-23. See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY.

**Environmental protection.**

Interstate environment compact, §§12-10-40, 12-10-41.

**Erosion and sedimentation act of 1975.**

General provisions, §§12-7-1 to 12-7-22. See EROSION.

**Fertilizer.**

Liability for use of fertilizers, etc., §2-7-170.

**Forest fires.**

Georgia forest fire protection act, §§12-6-80 to 12-6-93. See FOREST FIRES.

Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact, §§12-10-60 to 12-10-64. See FOREST FIRES.

**Forest heritage trust act program, §§12-6-240 to 12-6-247. See FOREST HERITAGE TRUST ACT PROGRAM.****Forest resources.**

Forest fire prevention and control.

General provisions, §§12-6-80 to 12-6-93. See FOREST FIRES.

Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact, §§12-10-60 to 12-10-64. See FOREST FIRES.

Forestry research.

Georgia forestry research council, §§12-6-110 to 12-6-112. See FORESTRY.

Georgia prescribed burning act, §§12-6-145 to 12-6-149. See FOREST RESOURCES.

Ginseng protection, §§12-6-150 to 12-6-157. See GINSENG.

Harvest and sale of pine straw, §§12-6-200 to 12-6-207. See PINE STRAW.

Practice of professional forestry, §§12-6-40 to 12-6-62. See FORESTRY.

State forestry commission, §§12-6-1 to 12-6-24. See FOREST RESOURCES.

Wildflower preservation, §§12-6-170 to 12-6-176. See WILDFLOWERS.

**Forestry.**

Practice of professional forestry, §§12-6-40 to 12-6-62. See FORESTRY.

**Franklin D. Roosevelt Warm Springs Memorial, §§12-3-150 to 12-3-153.****Gas.**

Residential conservation service, §§46-4A-1 to 46-4A-14. See GAS.

**Georgia agricultural exposition authority.**

General provisions, §§2-3-1 to 2-3-15. See GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION AUTHORITY.

**CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

—Cont'd

**Georgia agricultural exposition authority**

—Cont'd

Overview committee, §§12-3-500 to 12-3-504. See GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION AUTHORITY.

**Georgia air quality control act, §§12-9-1 to 12-9-25. See AIR POLLUTION.****Georgia asbestos safety act, §§12-12-1 to 12-12-21. See ASBESTOS.****Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §§12-8-20 to 12-8-41. See SOLID WASTE.****Georgia forest fire protection act.**

General provisions, §§12-6-80 to 12-6-93. See FOREST FIRES.

**Georgia forestry commission.**

General provisions, §§12-6-1 to 12-6-24. See FOREST RESOURCES.

**Georgia hazardous site response act, §§12-8-90 to 12-8-97. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.****Georgia hazardous site reuse and redevelopment act, §§12-8-200 to 12-8-210. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.****Georgia hazardous waste management act, §§12-8-60 to 12-8-83. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.****Georgia natural areas act, §§12-3-90 to 12-3-94. See NATURAL RESOURCES.****Georgia prescribed burning act, §§12-6-145 to 12-6-149. See FOREST RESOURCES.****Georgia safe dams act of 1978, §§12-5-370 to 12-5-385. See DAMS.****Georgia safe drinking water act of 1977.**

General provisions, §§12-5-170 to 12-5-193. See DRINKING WATER.

**Georgia scenic rivers act of 1969, §§12-5-350 to 12-5-354. See SCENIC RIVERS.****Georgia water quality control act, §§12-5-20 to 12-5-53. See WATER POLLUTION.****Georgia water supply act of 2008, §§12-5-470 to 12-5-484. See WATER SUPPLY.****Georgia youth conservation corps, §§12-11-1 to 12-11-11. See YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS.****Ginseng protection.**

Generally, §§12-6-150 to 12-6-157. See GINSENG.

**Gold, §§12-4-120 to 12-4-122.****Ground water, §§12-5-90 to 12-5-107. See GROUND WATER.****Hazardous waste.**

Discharges of hazardous materials.

Oil or hazardous material spills or releases, §§12-14-1 to 12-14-4. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

General provisions, §§12-8-60 to 12-8-83. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

Hazardous site response, §§12-8-90 to 12-8-97. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

Hazardous site reuse and redevelopment act, §§12-8-200 to 12-8-210. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

**Heritage trust program, §§12-3-70 to 12-3-77. See HERITAGE TRUST PROGRAM.****Historic areas.**

General provisions, §§12-3-50 to 12-3-58. See HISTORIC AREAS.

Heritage trust program, §§12-3-70 to 12-3-77. See HERITAGE TRUST PROGRAM.



**CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

—Cont'd

**Historic areas —Cont'd**

Submerged cultural resources, §§12-3-80 to 12-3-83. See SUBMERGED CULTURAL RESOURCES.

**Historic Chattahoochee compact**, §§12-10-80, 12-10-81.

**Income tax credit.**

Donation of real property to be used for conservation purposes, §48-7-29.12.

**Interstate compacts.**

Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa river basin compact, §12-10-110.

Appalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint river basin compact, §12-10-100.

Historic Chattahoochee compact, §§12-10-80, 12-10-81.

Interstate environment compact, §§12-10-40, 12-10-41.

Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact, §§12-10-60 to 12-10-64. See FOREST FIRES.

Southern growth policies agreement, §§12-10-20 to 12-10-22.

Southern states energy compact, §§12-10-1 to 12-10-8. See ENERGY COMPACT.

**Interstate environment compact**, §§12-10-40, 12-10-41.

**Jekyll Island-state park authority**, §§12-3-230 to 12-3-277. See JEKYLL ISLAND-STATE PARK AUTHORITY.

**Lake Lanier Islands development authority.**

General provisions, §§12-3-310 to 12-3-341. See LAKE LANIER ISLANDS DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.

**Land conservation.**

General provisions, §§12-6A-1 to 12-6A-12. See LAND CONSERVATION.

**Landfills.**

Construction on abandoned landfills, §§8-6-1 to 8-6-4. See LANDFILLS.

**Littering generally.** See LITTERING.

**Local water authorities.**

Contributions for conservation and environmental projects, §12-5-5.

**Marshlands.**

Coastal marshlands protection act of 1970, §§12-5-280 to 12-5-297. See COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.

**Memorials.**

Franklin D. Roosevelt Warm Springs memorial generally, §§12-3-150 to 12-3-153. See FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT WARM SPRINGS MEMORIAL.

Stone Mountain memorial association, §§12-3-190 to 12-3-220. See STONE MOUNTAIN MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION.

Ty Cobb memorial, §§12-3-170 to 12-3-172.

**Metropolitan river protection act.**

General provisions, §§12-5-440 to 12-5-457. See METROPOLITAN RIVER PROTECTION ACT.

**Mineral resources and caves.**

Cave protection, §§12-4-140 to 12-4-147. See CAVES.

Environmental protection division.

Powers, duties, etc., §12-4-1.

Gold, §§12-4-120 to 12-4-122.

Mining and drilling.

Deep drilling for oil, gas, etc., §§12-4-40 to 12-4-53. See OIL AND GAS DEEP DRILLING.

**CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

—Cont'd

**Mineral resources and caves —Cont'd**

Mining and drilling —Cont'd

Oil well reward, §§12-4-20 to 12-4-22.

Surface mining, §§12-4-70 to 12-4-84. See SURFACE MINING.

Phosphates, §§12-4-100 to 12-4-103. See PHOSPHATES.

**Mountain protection act**, §12-2-8.

**Municipal corporations.**

Nonprofit resource conservation and development councils.

Selling or granting real or personal property to, §36-37-6.

**Natural areas.**

Georgia natural areas act, §§12-3-90 to 12-3-94. See NATURAL RESOURCES.

**Nongame wildlife conservation programs**, §§12-3-600 to 12-3-602.

**Nonprofit resource conservation and development councils.**

Municipal corporations.

Selling or granting real or personal property to, §36-37-6.

**North Georgia Mountains authority**, §§12-3-290 to 12-3-300. See NORTH GEORGIA MOUNTAINS AUTHORITY.

**Oconee river greenway authority**, §§12-3-400 to 12-3-414.

**Oil and gas.**

Discharges of hazardous materials.

Oil or hazardous material spills or releases, §§12-14-1 to 12-14-4. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

Oil well reward, §§12-4-20 to 12-4-22.

**Oil and gas deep drilling.**

General provisions, §§12-4-40 to 12-4-53. See OIL AND GAS DEEP DRILLING.

**Oil or hazardous material spills or releases**, §§12-14-1 to 12-14-4. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

**Oil spills.**

Costs of oil spill response, §§12-5-500, 12-5-501.

**Oil well reward**, §§12-4-20 to 12-4-22.

**Parks and recreation.**

General provisions. See PARKS AND RECREATION.

**Memorials.**

Franklin D. Roosevelt Warm Springs memorial generally, §§12-3-150 to 12-3-153. See FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT WARM SPRINGS MEMORIAL.

Stone Mountain memorial association, §§12-3-190 to 12-3-220. See STONE MOUNTAIN MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION.

Ty Cobb memorial, §§12-3-170 to 12-3-172.

**Natural areas.**

Identification, preservation, etc., of natural areas, §§12-3-90 to 12-3-94. See NATURAL RESOURCES.

Nongame wildlife conservation and wildlife habitat acquisition programs, §§12-3-600 to 12-3-602.

**Public authorities.**

Georgia agricultural exposition authority.

General provisions, §§2-3-1 to 2-3-15. See GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION AUTHORITY.

**CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

—Cont'd

**Parks and recreation** —Cont'd

Public authorities —Cont'd

Georgia agricultural exposition authority  
—Cont'dGeorgia agricultural exposition authority  
overview committee, §§12-3-500 to  
12-3-504. See GEORGIA  
AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION  
AUTHORITY.Jekyll Island-state park authority, §§12-3-230 to  
12-3-277. See JEKYLL ISLAND-STATE  
PARK AUTHORITY.Lake Lanier Islands development authority,  
§§12-3-310 to 12-3-341. See LAKE LANIER  
ISLANDS DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.North Georgia Mountains authority, §§12-3-290  
to 12-3-300. See NORTH GEORGIA  
MOUNTAINS AUTHORITY.Oconee river greenway authority, §§12-3-400 to  
12-3-414.Sapelo Island Heritage authority, §§12-3-440 to  
12-3-452. See SAPELO ISLAND  
HERITAGE AUTHORITY.Scenic trails, §§12-3-110 to 12-3-117. See SCENIC  
TRAILS.

State parks and recreational areas.

General provisions, §§12-3-30 to 12-3-34. See  
PARKS AND RECREATION.**Pesticides.**

Liability for use of pesticides, etc., §2-7-170.

**Phosphates,** §§12-4-100 to 12-4-103.**Pine straw.**

Harvest and sale.

Generally, §§12-6-200 to 12-6-207. See PINE  
STRAW.**Planning.**Coordinated and comprehensive planning by  
counties and municipalities, §§36-70-1 to  
36-70-5. See PLANNING.**Prevention and control of air pollution,**

§§12-9-1 to 12-9-25. See AIR POLLUTION.

**Property taxes.**Conservation use property. See CONSERVATION  
USE PROPERTY.**Public authorities.**

Georgia agricultural exposition authority.

General provisions, §§2-3-1 to 2-3-15. See  
GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION  
AUTHORITY.Georgia agricultural exposition authority  
overview committee, §§12-3-500 to 12-3-504.  
See GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL  
EXPOSITION AUTHORITY.Jekyll Island-state park authority, §§12-3-230 to  
12-3-277. See JEKYLL ISLAND-STATE  
PARK AUTHORITY.Lake Lanier Islands development authority,  
§§12-3-310 to 12-3-341. See LAKE LANIER  
ISLANDS DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.North Georgia mountains authority, §§12-3-290 to  
12-3-300. See NORTH GEORGIA  
MOUNTAINS AUTHORITY.Oconee river greenway authority, §§12-3-400 to  
12-3-414.Sapelo Island Heritage authority, §§12-3-440 to  
12-3-452. See SAPELO ISLAND HERITAGE  
AUTHORITY.**Public water systems.**Georgia safe drinking water act of 1977,  
§§12-5-170 to 12-5-193. See DRINKING  
WATER.**CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

—Cont'd

**Radioactive waste.**Southeast interstate low-level radioactive waste  
management compact, §§12-8-120 to 12-8-123.  
See RADIOACTIVE WASTE.**Rangers.** See CONSERVATION RANGERS.**Regional solid waste management authorities,**  
§§12-8-50 to 12-8-59.2. See SOLID WASTE.**Resource recovery development authorities.**General provisions, §§36-63-1 to 36-63-11. See  
RESOURCE RECOVERY DEVELOPMENT  
AUTHORITIES.**River corridor protection,** §12-2-8.**Rivers.**Chattahoochee river protection, §§12-5-440 to  
12-5-457. See METROPOLITAN RIVER  
PROTECTION ACT.Metropolitan river protection act, §§12-5-440 to  
12-5-457. See METROPOLITAN RIVER  
PROTECTION ACT.Scenic rivers, §§12-5-350 to 12-5-354. See SCENIC  
RIVERS.**Sapelo Island Heritage authority,** §§12-3-440 to  
12-3-452. See SAPELO ISLAND HERITAGE  
AUTHORITY.**Scenic rivers,** §§12-5-350 to 12-5-354. See SCENIC  
RIVERS.**Scenic trails,** §§12-3-110 to 12-3-117. See SCENIC  
TRAILS.**Sea oats.**General provisions, §§12-5-310 to 12-5-312. See  
COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.**Sewage holding tanks,** §§12-15-1 to 12-15-8. See  
SEWAGE HOLDING TANKS.**Soil and water conservation.**Comprehensive state-wide water management  
planning, §§12-5-520 to 12-5-525.Districts, §§2-6-20 to 2-6-52. See SOIL AND  
WATER CONSERVATION.Erosion and sedimentation act of 1975, §§12-7-1 to  
12-7-22. See EROSION.General provisions, §§2-6-1 to 2-6-52. See SOIL  
AND WATER CONSERVATION.**Solid waste.**General provisions, §§12-8-20 to 12-8-41. See  
SOLID WASTE.Regional solid waste management authorities,  
§§12-8-50 to 12-8-59.2. See SOLID WASTE.**Southeastern interstate forest fire protection  
compact,** §§12-10-60 to 12-10-64. See FOREST  
FIRES.**Southeast interstate low-level radioactive  
waste management compact,** §§12-8-120 to  
12-8-123. See RADIOACTIVE WASTE.**Southern growth policies agreement,** §§12-10-20  
to 12-10-22.**Southern states energy compact,** §§12-10-1 to  
12-10-8. See ENERGY COMPACT.**State parks and recreational areas.**General provisions, §§12-3-30 to 12-3-34. See  
PARKS AND RECREATION.**Stone Mountain Memorial Association Act,**  
§§12-3-190 to 12-3-220. See STONE  
MOUNTAIN MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION.**Submerged cultural resources,** §§12-3-80 to  
12-3-83. See SUBMERGED CULTURAL  
RESOURCES.**Surface mining,** §§12-4-70 to 12-4-84. See  
SURFACE MINING.



**CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

—Cont'd

**Trails.**

Scenic trails, §§12-3-110 to 12-3-117. See SCENIC TRAILS.

**Ty Cobb Memorial**, §§12-3-170 to 12-3-172.

**Underground storage tanks**, §§12-13-1 to 12-13-22. See UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS.

**Waste management.**

Dumping certain wastes in sewers, §12-8-2.

Hazardous site response, §§12-8-90 to 12-8-97. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

Hazardous waste disposal, treatment, etc.

General provisions, §§12-8-60 to 12-8-83. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

Hazardous site reuse and redevelopment act, §§12-8-200 to 12-8-210. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

Mitigating effect of hazardous materials discharge, §§12-8-140 to 12-8-142.

Oil or hazardous material spills or releases, §§12-14-1 to 12-14-4. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

Sewage disposal permits, §12-8-1.

Solid waste management.

General provisions, §§12-8-20 to 12-8-41. See SOLID WASTE.

Regional solid waste management authorities, §§12-8-50 to 12-8-59.2. See SOLID WASTE.

Southeast interstate low-level radioactive waste management compact, §§12-8-120 to 12-8-123. See RADIOACTIVE WASTE.

**Water authorities.**

Local water authorities.

Contributions for conservation and environmental projects, §12-5-5.

**Water pollution.**

Georgia water quality control act, §§12-5-20 to 12-5-53. See WATER POLLUTION.

**Water resources.**

Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa river basin compact, §12-10-110.

Appalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint river basin compact, §12-10-100.

Chattahoochee river protection, §§12-5-440 to 12-5-457. See METROPOLITAN RIVER PROTECTION ACT.

Coastal waters, beaches, sand dunes, etc.

Coastal management, §§12-5-320 to 12-5-328. See COASTAL MANAGEMENT.

Coastal marshlands, §§12-5-280 to 12-5-297. See COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.

Engineering, construction, etc., along shoreline. Shore protection act, §§12-5-230 to 12-5-248.

See COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.

General provisions, §§12-5-210 to 12-5-328. See COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.

Sea oats, §§12-5-310 to 12-5-312. See COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.

Conservation.

Programs for voluntary water conservation and enhancing water supply, §12-5-4.

Control of water pollution and surface-water use, §§12-5-20 to 12-5-53. See WATER POLLUTION.

Costs of oil spill response, §§12-5-500, 12-5-501.

General provisions, §§12-5-1 to 12-5-3.

Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district, §§12-5-570 to 12-5-586. See METROPOLITAN NORTH GEORGIA WATER PLANNING DISTRICT.

**CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

—Cont'd

**Water resources —Cont'd**

Oil spill response, §§12-5-500, 12-5-501.

Public water systems, §§12-5-170 to 12-5-193. See DRINKING WATER.

Rivers and river basins.

Dam safety, §§12-5-370 to 12-5-385. See DAMS.

Development of Altamaha river basin, §§12-5-420 to 12-5-422.

Development of Chattahoochee river basin, §§12-5-400 to 12-5-402.

General provisions, §12-5-331.

Georgia scenic river system, §§12-5-350 to 12-5-354. See SCENIC RIVERS.

Protection of metropolitan rivers, §§12-5-440 to 12-5-457. See METROPOLITAN RIVER PROTECTION ACT.

Voluntary water conservation and enhancing water supply.

Programs for, §12-5-4.

Water supply, §§12-5-470 to 12-5-484. See WATER SUPPLY.

Wells and drinking water.

Ground water.

Artesian wells, §§12-5-150 to 12-5-153. See ARTESIAN WELLS.

Ground water use generally, §§12-5-90 to 12-5-107. See GROUND WATER.

Prospecting for underground water supplies, §§12-5-70 to 12-5-73. See GROUND WATER.

Water well standards, §§12-5-120 to 12-5-138. See WATER WELLS.

**Water supply**, §§12-5-470 to 12-5-484. See WATER SUPPLY.

**Water well standards act of 1985.**

General provisions, §§12-5-120 to 12-5-138. See WATER WELLS.

**Wildflower preservation.**

Generally, §§12-6-170 to 12-6-176. See WILDFLOWERS.

**Wildlife habitat acquisition programs,**

§§12-3-600 to 12-3-602.

**Youth conservation corps, §§12-11-1 to 12-11-11.**

See YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS.

**CONSERVATION CAMPS.**

**Acceptance of grants and donations for creating and maintaining**, §27-1-13.

**CONSERVATION EASEMENTS**, §§44-10-1 to 44-10-8.

**Actions.**

Parties, §44-10-4.

Right of action.

Persons with right to bring action, §44-10-4.

**Alteration.**

Power of court to modify easement, §44-10-4.

**Alteration of easement**, §44-10-3.

**Appeals.**

Revaluation of encumbered property, §44-10-8.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §44-10-1.

**Creation of easement**, §44-10-3.

**Definitions**, §44-10-2.

**Duration**, §44-10-3.

**Heritage preserves.**

Conveyance to local government subject to easement in state, §12-3-76.

**Interests covered by provisions**, §44-10-6.

**CONSERVATION EASEMENTS —Cont'd****Interpretation and construction.**

Uniformity of laws, §44-10-7.

**Local government holding easement.**

Property boundaries within locality, requirements, §44-10-3.

**Parties.**

Actions affecting conservation easements, §44-10-4.

**Privity.**

Validity of easements.

Privity not required, §44-10-5.

**Property taxes.**

Revaluation of encumbered property, §44-10-8.

**Recordation, §44-10-8.****Revaluation of encumbered property, §44-10-8.****Saving provision.**

Effect on existing rights and duties, §44-10-3.

**Scope of provisions.**

Interests covered, §44-10-6.

**Termination of easement.**

Power of court, §44-10-4.

**Third parties.**

Right of enforcement.

Defined, §44-10-2.

Persons with right to bring action, §44-10-4.

**Title of act.**

Short title, §44-10-1.

**Validity, §44-10-5.****CONSERVATION RANGERS.****Agencies assigned to department.**

Functions of, §27-1-20.

**Age requirement, §27-1-16.****Appointment, §27-1-16.****Arrest powers, §27-1-19.**

Enforcement powers generally, §27-1-18.

Interference with duties, §27-1-25.

Procedure upon failure of person to answer charges, §27-1-19.

**Badge.**

Retention.

Disability in line of duty, §27-1-16.

Retirement after 25 years of service, §27-1-16.

**Coastal marshlands.**

General provisions, §§12-5-280 to 12-5-297. See COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.

Inspection, §12-5-289.

**Deputy conservation rangers, §27-1-17.**

Powers generally, §§27-1-18 to 27-1-21.

**Disability in line of duty.**

Weapon and badge.

Retention as part of compensation, §27-1-16.

**Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

Disability allowances payable to conservation rangers, §47-2-221.

**Establishment of unit, §27-1-16.****Obstructing or hindering, §16-10-24.****Police academy.**

General provisions, §§35-4-1 to 35-4-9. See POLICE ACADEMY.

**Powers generally, §§27-1-18 to 27-1-21.****Public safety training center, §§35-5-1 to 35-5-7.**

See PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING CENTER.

**Qualifications, §27-1-16.****Retirement.**

Generally. See EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA.

Retirement at age 55, §47-2-111.

Weapon and badge.

Retention as part of compensation, §27-1-16.

**CONSERVATION RANGERS —Cont'd****Seizure and disposal of wildlife illegally taken or possessed, §27-1-21.**

Civil action by possessor, §27-1-21.

Disposal of wildlife unable to be stored, §27-1-21.

Disposition of unmarketable items, §27-1-21.

**Supervisory personnel, §27-1-16.****Weapon retention upon disability incurred in line of duty, §27-1-16.****Weapon retention upon retirement, §27-1-16.****Wildlife generally. See WILDLIFE.****CONSERVATION TAX CREDITS.****Water conservation facilities.**

Manufacturing facility income tax credits, §48-7-40.10.

**CONSERVATION USE PROPERTY.****Property taxes, assessment, §48-5-7.**

Bona fide conservation use property defined, §48-5-7.4.

Current use assessment, §48-5-7.4.

Current use value, §48-5-2.

Family owned farm entity.

Rules applicable, §48-5-7.4.

Forest land conservation use property, §48-5-7.7.

Conservation use assessment, §48-5-7.7.

Grants to local governments to make up revenue reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-4.

Grants to local governments to make up revenue reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-4.

Qualification for current use assessment, §48-5-7.4.

Table of values.

Establishment, rules and regulations, §48-5-271.

**CONSERVATORS.****Absconding fiduciaries.**

Power of probate court to cite, §15-9-35.

**Accounts.**

Conservators for incapacitated adults.

Final settlement of accounts, §29-5-81.

Interim settlement of accounts, §§29-5-61 to 29-5-63.

Duty to keep, neglect, effect, §10-6-30.

**Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**

Appointment if chapter, rule or order violated, §§10-5A-21, 10-5A-22.

**Conservators for incapacitated adults, §§29-5-1 to 29-5-140.****Accounts.**

Final settlement of accounts, §29-5-81.

Interim settlement of accounts, §§29-5-61 to 29-5-63.

Actions by conservators.

Power to bring or defend, §29-5-23.

Actions by ward.

Bringing or defending.

Powers removed from ward, §29-5-21.

Adjustment of duties and powers of conservator or powers of ward, §29-5-71.

**Affidavit.**

Authorizing delivery of property to affiant, §29-5-4.

Supporting petition for appointment, §29-5-10.

Emergency conservator, §29-5-14.

Supporting petition to modify conservatorship, §29-5-71.

Supporting petition to terminate conservatorship, §29-5-72.



**CONSERVATORS —Cont'd****Conservators for incapacitated adults —Cont'd**

Agents previously appointed.

Powers not revoked by mere appointment of conservator, §29-5-21.

Allowance of expenses, §29-5-51.

Appeal of final order to superior court, §29-5-110.

Best interests of adult.

Findings required for appointment, §29-5-1.

Bond with good and sufficient security, §§29-5-40 to 29-5-49.

Action against surety without obtaining judgment against conservator, §29-5-46.

Additional or other bond and security, §29-5-43.

Amount, §29-5-41.

Additional bond and security, §29-5-43.

Reduction, §29-5-42.

Appointment declared void.

Responsibility of surety, §29-5-45.

Death of surety.

Discharge of surety, §29-5-49.

Discharge and release of surety, §29-5-49.

Exceptions to required bond, §29-5-40.

Joint and several liability of conservator and surety, §29-5-46.

Judgment and execution against conservator's or surety's property, §§29-5-47, 29-5-48.

New security given, §29-5-49.

Notice.

Additional or other bond and security, §29-5-43.

Payment of bond premium from estate, §29-5-44.

Recording, §29-5-40.

Reduction.

Decrease in value of ward's estate, §29-5-42.

Removal of conservatorship to another county in state, §29-5-120.

Required of conservator appointed by court, §29-5-40.

Requirements of bond, §29-5-41.

Breach of fiduciary duty, §29-5-93.

Business or commercial transactions.

Powers removed from ward, §29-5-21.

Care required in investing and managing property, §29-5-34.

Certificate if ward has interest in real property.

Filing, time, requirements, recording, §29-5-13.

Change in capacity of ward.

Affidavit supporting petition to modify conservatorship, §29-5-71.

Commissions.

Compensation for services rendered, §29-5-50.

Compensation for services rendered, §29-5-50.

Corporation or other business enterprise.

Receipt of compensation from, §29-5-53.

Emergency or temporary substitute conservators, §§29-3-54, 29-5-54.

Petition for greater compensation, §29-5-52.

Reduction, §29-3-54.

Compromise of claim or debt.

Power of conservator, §29-5-23.

Conflict of interest with adult.

Disclosure by conservator, §29-5-24.

Person who may not be appointed, §29-5-2.

Conservator needed throughout ward's lifetime.

Transfers of ward's property, §29-5-36.

Continuing powers.

Request by conservator, §29-5-23.

Contracts.

Powers of conservators, §29-5-23.

**CONSERVATORS —Cont'd****Conservators for incapacitated adults —Cont'd**

Contracts —Cont'd

Powers removed from ward, §29-5-21.

Corporation or other business enterprise.

Receipt of compensation from, §29-5-53.

Death of conservator.

Successor, appointment, §§29-5-91, 29-5-101.

Death of ward.

Automatic termination of conservatorship, §29-5-72.

Distribution of estate as if appointed administrator.

Ward dying intestate, §29-5-72.

Decision regarding ward's property.

Duties of conservators, §29-5-22.

Delivery of property.

Final settlement of accounts, §29-5-81.

To affiant, §29-5-4.

To foreign conservator, §29-5-140.

To successor, §29-5-102.

Denial of ward's rights and privileges.

Judicial inquiry, §29-5-70.

Dismissal of conservator from office, §29-5-80.

Dismissal of petition to appoint conservator.

No probable cause found, §29-5-12.

Disregard of person who has preference, §29-5-3.

Distribution of estate as if conservator appointed administrator.

Ward dying intestate, §29-5-72.

Duties of conservators, §29-5-22.

Adjustment, modification of conservatorship, §29-5-71.

Emergency conservator.

Appointment to serve until emergency hearing, §29-5-15.

Compensation, §29-5-54.

Hearing, §29-5-16.

Order, §29-5-16.

Petition for appointment, §29-5-14.

Review of petition for appointment, §29-5-15.

Sale, lease or exchange of ward's property, §29-5-35.

Encumbered property.

Purchase or sale.

Powers removed from ward, §29-5-21.

Evaluating physician.

Appointment, qualifications, conduct of evaluation, §29-5-11.

Evaluation of ward, §29-5-11.

Emergency conservator, appointment, §29-5-15.

Modification of conservatorship.

Allegation of change in ward's capacity, §29-5-71.

Termination of conservatorship, §29-5-72.

Evidence.

Hearing on petition to appoint conservator, §29-5-12.

Expenses incurred in administering estate.

Allowance, §29-5-51.

Expenses of hearing.

Hearing to appoint, responsibility for paying, §29-5-17.

Final settlement of accounts, §29-5-81.

Findings of fact and conclusions of law.

Order granting conservatorship, §29-5-13.

Findings required for appointment, §29-5-1.

Foreign conservatorships.

Actions, power to institute, §§29-5-136, 29-5-137.

Foreign conservator defined, §29-5-135.

**CONSERVATORS —Cont'd****Conservators for incapacitated adults —Cont'd**

## Foreign conservatorships —Cont'd

Jurisdiction personal.

Submission to, §29-5-138.

Payment of debt or delivery of property to, §29-5-140.

Protection of creditor's, heir's or will beneficiary's interest, §29-5-139.

Receipt and acceptance of foreign conservatorship, §§29-5-125 to 29-5-128.

Sale or conveyance of ward's property, §29-5-135.

Transfer of foreign conservatorship to foreign court, §§29-5-130 to 29-5-134.

## Forfeiture of rights to property.

Appointment does not automatically cause conservator to forfeit rights, §29-5-24.

## Guardian ad litem.

## Appointment.

Removal of conservatorship to another county in state, §29-5-120.

Sale, lease or exchange of ward's property, §29-5-35.

Transfers of ward's property outright or in trust, §29-5-36.

## Hearing.

Emergency conservator, appointment, §29-5-16.

Petition to appoint conservator, §29-5-12.

Expenses of hearing, responsibility for paying, §29-5-17.

Receipt and acceptance of foreign conservatorship, §29-5-127.

Specific grant of powers to conservator, §29-5-23.

Transfer of conservatorship to foreign court, §29-5-133.

## Individual to hear case on appointment.

Appointment, qualifications, §29-5-12.

## Interim settlement of accounts, §29-5-61.

Judgment against conservator and surety.

Conservator found liable to ward, §29-5-63.

Objections, §§29-5-61, 29-5-62.

Petition, §29-5-61.

Report, petition accompanied by, §29-5-61.

Time for petition, §29-5-61.

## Inventory of ward's property.

Filing, time for, requirements, §29-5-30.

Receipt and acceptance of foreign conservatorship.

Filing, §29-5-128.

## Investment of estate funds.

Authorized investments, §§29-5-32, 29-5-33.

## Judicial inquiry into denial of ward's rights and privileges, §29-5-70.

## Limitation of actions against conservators, §29-5-94.

## Misapplication of assets, §29-5-93.

## Modification of conservatorship.

Adjustment of duties and powers, §29-5-71.

## Nomination of person to be conservator, §29-5-3.

## Notice.

Bond with good and sufficient security.

Additional or other bond and security, §29-5-43.

Compensation for services rendered.

Petition for greater compensation, §29-5-52.

Dismissal of conservator from office, §29-5-80.

Final settlement of accounts, §29-5-81.

Hearing on petition to appoint conservator, §29-5-12.

**CONSERVATORS —Cont'd****Conservators for incapacitated adults —Cont'd**

## Notice —Cont'd

Judicial inquiry into denial of ward's rights and privileges, §29-5-70.

Modification of conservatorship.

Adjustment of duties and powers, §29-5-71.

Proceedings and petition for appointment, §29-5-11.

Emergency conservator, §29-5-15.

Receipt and acceptance of foreign conservatorship.

Service of notice and copy of petition, §29-5-126.

Resignation of conservator, §29-5-90.

Specific grant of powers to conservator, §29-5-23.

## Successor conservators.

Appointment, §29-5-101.

## Temporary substitute conservators.

Appointment, §29-5-100.

Termination of conservatorship, §29-5-72.

Transfer of conservatorship to foreign court.

Service of notice and copy of petition, §29-5-132.

## Oath or affirmation.

Required before entering upon duties, §29-5-25.

## Objections, filing, time.

Interim settlement of accounts, §§29-5-61, 29-5-62.

Sale, lease or exchange of ward's property, §29-5-35.

Statement of receipts and expenditures, §29-5-60.

## Order granting conservatorship.

Emergency conservator, §29-5-16.

Requirements, service, §29-5-13.

## Perishable property.

Sale, §29-5-35.

## Personal liability of conservator.

Limitation, §29-5-22.

## Person jurisdiction.

Foreign conservatorships.

Submission to, §29-5-138.

## Person who may not be appointed, §29-5-2.

## Petition.

Appointment of conservator, §29-5-10.

Emergency conservator, §29-5-14.

Compensation for services rendered.

Greater compensation, §29-5-52.

Dismissal of conservator from office, §29-5-80.

## Foreign conservatorships.

Receipt and acceptance of foreign conservatorship, §§29-5-125 to 29-5-128.

Transfer of foreign conservatorship to foreign court, §§29-5-130 to 29-5-134.

Interim settlement of accounts, §29-5-61.

Judicial inquiry into denial of ward's rights and privileges, §29-5-70.

Modification of conservatorship.

Adjustment of duties and powers, §29-5-71.

Removal of conservatorship to another county in state, §29-5-120.

Resignation of conservator, §29-5-90.

Revocation or suspension of letters, §29-5-92.

Statement of receipts and expenditures.

Changing reporting period, §29-5-60.

Termination of conservatorship, §29-5-72.

Plan for managing, expending and distributing ward's property, §29-5-30.



**CONSERVATORS —Cont'd****Conservators for incapacitated adults —Cont'd**

- Powers of conservators, §29-5-23.
  - Adjustment, modification of conservatorship, §29-5-71.
- Foreign conservators, §§29-5-135 to 29-5-140.
- Temporary substitute conservators, §29-5-100.
- Powers removed from ward, §29-5-21.
- Preferences of appointment, §29-5-3.
- Presumption adult in need of conservator, §29-5-1.
- Probable cause to believe proposed ward in need of conservator.
  - Determination by court, §29-5-12.
  - Emergency conservator, §29-5-15.
- Protection of creditor's, heir's or will beneficiary's interest.
  - Foreign conservatorships, §29-5-139.
- Prudent person rule.
  - Judgment and care required in investing and managing property, §29-5-34.
- Receipt and acceptance of foreign conservatorship, §§29-5-125 to 29-5-128.
  - Authority to petition for transfer, §29-5-125.
  - Challenge to validity of conservator.
    - Stay of proceedings, §29-5-127.
  - Combining petition with other petitions, §29-5-125.
  - Conservatorship defined, §29-5-125.
  - Coordination of efforts.
    - Court's authority, §29-5-128.
  - Findings required to grant petition, §29-5-128.
  - Hearing, §29-5-127.
  - Inventory of ward's property, filing, §29-5-128.
  - Notice, service, §29-5-126.
  - Requirements of petition, §29-5-125.
  - Service of notice and copy of petition, §29-5-126.
  - Waiver of notice requirements, §29-5-126.
- Removal of conservators.
  - Temporary substitute conservators, §29-5-100.
- Removal of conservatorship to another county in state, §29-5-120.
- Resignation of conservator, §29-5-90.
  - Successor, appointment, §29-5-101.
- Response to evaluation of proposed ward.
  - Ward's counsel may file, §29-5-11.
- Retention of property received as conservator, §29-5-31.
- Return.
  - Statement of receipts and expenditures, §29-5-60.
- Review by court of petition for appointment, §29-5-12.
  - Emergency conservator, §29-5-15.
- Revocation or suspension of letters or imposition of sanctions, §29-5-92.
  - Successor, appointment, §29-5-101.
- Rights of ward, §29-5-20.
  - Judicial inquiry into denial of ward's rights and privileges, §29-5-70.
- Sale, lease or exchange of ward's property, §29-5-35.
  - Conservator needed throughout ward's lifetime.
    - Transfers of ward property, §29-5-36.
  - Foreign conservatorships, §29-5-135.
- Self-reliance and independence of adult.
  - Conservator to encourage, §29-5-1.
- Statement of receipts and expenditures, §29-5-60.
- Stocks or corporate securities.
  - Retention of property received as conservator, §29-5-31.
  - Sale of ward's stocks or bonds, §29-5-35.

**CONSERVATORS —Cont'd****Conservators for incapacitated adults —Cont'd**

- Successor conservators.
  - Appointment, notice, §29-5-101.
  - Death of conservator, appointment, §§29-5-91, 29-5-101.
  - Delivery of property, §29-5-102.
  - Resignation of conservator, §§29-5-90, 29-5-101.
- Suggestion by ward as to person as conservator, §29-5-12.
- Temporary substitute conservators.
  - Appointment, duration, powers, removal, §29-5-100.
  - Compensation, §§29-3-54, 29-5-54.
  - Revocation or suspension of letters.
    - Appointment during investigation, §29-5-92.
  - Sale, lease or exchange of ward's property, §29-5-35.
- Termination of conservatorship, §29-5-72.
- Testamentary capacity of ward.
  - Conservator's appointment not determination of lack of capacity, §29-5-20.
- Time.
  - Certificate if ward has interest in real property.
    - Filing, §29-5-13.
  - Final settlement of accounts.
    - Settlement period, §29-5-81.
  - Hearing on petition to appoint conservator, §29-5-12.
  - Inventory of ward's property.
    - Filing, §29-5-30.
  - Objections, filing.
    - Sale, lease or exchange of ward's property, §29-5-35.
    - Statement of receipts and expenditures, §29-5-60.
  - Statement of receipts and expenditures.
    - Filing, changing reporting period, §29-5-60.
  - Temporary substitute conservators.
    - Duration of appointment, §29-5-100.
- Transfer of conservatorship to foreign court, §§29-5-130 to 29-5-134.
  - Authority to petition court, §29-5-130.
  - Content requirements for petition, §29-5-131.
  - Coordination of efforts.
    - Authority of court, §29-5-134.
  - Findings required to grant petition, §29-5-134.
  - Hearing, §29-5-133.
  - Notice, service, §29-5-132.
  - Presumption ward moved permanently to foreign jurisdiction, §29-5-130.
  - Requirements for petition, §29-5-131.
  - Service of notice and copy of petition, §29-5-132.
- Trusts established for ward, revocation.
  - Power of conservator, §29-5-23.
  - Powers removed from ward, §29-5-21.
- Voting by ward.
  - Conservator's appointment not determination of ward's right, §29-5-20.
- Conservators for minors, §§29-3-1 to 29-3-120.**
  - Accounts.
    - Final settlement of accounts, §29-3-71.
    - Interim settlement, §§29-3-61, 29-3-62.
  - Acquisition and retention of property.
    - Authority, care required, §29-3-34.
  - Authorized investments, §29-3-32.
  - Best interest of minor.
    - Standard for determining all matters, §29-3-9.
  - Bond and security, §§29-3-40 to 29-3-49.
    - Action against surety without obtaining judgment against conservator, §29-3-46.

**CONSERVATORS —Cont'd****Conservators for minors —Cont'd****Bond and security —Cont'd**

Additional or other bond or security, when required, notice, §29-3-43.

Amount, §29-3-41.

Reduction, decrease in minor's estate, §29-3-42.

Bond premium, payment from estate, §29-3-44.

Conservator's appointment void, responsibility of surety on bond, §29-3-45.

**Death of surety.**

Discharge of surety, §29-3-49.

Discharge or release of surety, §29-3-49.

Execution against conservator or surety, §§29-3-47, 29-3-48.

**Joint and several liability.**

Liability of conservator and surety, §29-3-46.

Judgment against conservator or surety.

Execution, §§29-3-47, 29-3-48.

Levy upon surety or property of defendant.

Judgment against conservator or surety, §§29-3-47, 29-3-48.

**Misconduct of conservator.**

Discharge or release of surety, petition, §29-3-49.

**New security given.**

Discharge of surety, §29-3-49.

Requirement, exception, §29-3-40.

Testamentary conservators, §29-3-5.

Breach of fiduciary duty, §29-3-83.

**Case-by-case basis.**

Powers granted by court, §29-3-22.

Certificate filed with clerk of superior court of county in which minor owns real property.

Time for filing, requirements, recording, §29-3-10.

**Commissions.**

Compensation for services rendered, §29-3-50.

Expenses incurred in administration of estate.

Charge against corpus of estate, §29-3-51.

Compensation for services rendered, §29-3-50.

Compensation from corporation or other business enterprise, §29-3-53.

Petition for extra compensation, §29-3-52.

Temporary substitute conservator, §29-3-53.

Compromise of minor's claim, §29-3-3.

**Conflict of interest.**

Disclosure by conservator required, §29-3-23.

Ineligibility to serve, §29-3-4.

**Continuation of estate plan.**

Application of principal or income, §29-3-36.

Continuing powers, request, §29-3-22.

Corporation or other business enterprise.

Receipt of compensation from, §29-3-53.

Court appointment, §29-3-6.

Nonresident minor with property in state, §29-3-6.

Preferences, §29-3-7.

**Death intestate of minor ward.**

Distribution of estate by conservator as if appointed administrator of estate, §29-3-71.

**Death of conservator.**

Appointment of successor, §§29-3-81, 29-3-91.

**Death of minor.**

Automatic termination of conservatorship, §29-3-64.

Dismissal of conservator from office, §29-3-70.

Duties of conservator, §29-3-21.

**Emancipation of minor.**

Termination of conservatorship, §29-3-64.

**CONSERVATORS —Cont'd****Conservators for minors —Cont'd**

Execution against conservator or surety, §§29-3-47, 29-3-48.

Expenses incurred in administration of estate.

Allowance, §29-3-51.

Fiduciary responsibility, §29-3-21.

Final settlement of accounts, §29-3-71.

**Foreign conservatorships.**

Actions to enforce rights and recover property, §§29-3-116, 29-3-117.

Payment of debt or delivery of property, §29-3-120.

Personal jurisdiction of courts of state.

Submission, §29-3-118.

Powers, §§29-3-115 to 29-3-120.

Protection of creditor's, heir's or will beneficiary's interest, §29-3-119.

Receipt and acceptance, §§29-3-105 to 29-3-108.

Sell and convey property, §29-3-115.

Transfer of conservatorship to foreign court of competent jurisdiction, §§29-3-110 to 29-3-114.

**Forfeiture of rights to property by conservator.**

Appointment not to automatically cause, §29-3-23.

**Guardian ad litem.****Appointment.**

Determining whether to grant conservator certain powers, §29-3-22.

Removal of conservators, §29-3-100.

Transfers of minor's property by conservator, §29-3-36.

**Hearing.**

Applications to probate court judges for granting of orders.

**Notice of hearings.**

Statements in lieu of stating time of hearing in certain types of proceedings, §15-9-86.1.

Receipt and acceptance of foreign conservatorship, §29-3-107.

Request for continuing powers, §29-3-22.

Transfer of conservatorship to foreign court, §29-3-113.

Ineligibility to serve, §29-3-4.

Interim settlement of accounts, §§29-3-61, 29-3-62.

**Inventory of minor's property.**

Duty to file, time, §§29-3-21, 29-3-30.

Receipt and acceptance of foreign conservatorship.

Court may require, §29-3-108.

**Investments.**

Authorized investments, §29-3-32.

Prudent person rule, care required, §29-3-34.

United States government obligations, §29-3-33.

Judgment entered against conservator and surety.

Conservator found liable to minor, §29-3-63.

**Letters of conservatorship.**

Revocation or suspension, §29-3-82.

Successor, appointment, §29-3-91.

**Testamentary conservators.**

Issuance upon probate of will, §29-3-5.

**Liability of conservator.**

Judgment entered against conservator and surety, §29-3-63.

Limitation of actions against conservators, §29-3-84.

Misapplication of assets, §29-3-83.



**CONSERVATORS —Cont'd****Conservators for minors —Cont'd**

Natural guardian receiving personal property of minor.

Required to qualify as conservator, exception, payment of property to guardian, §29-3-1.

Release of debtor and compromise of debt without becoming conservator, §29-3-2.

Nonresident minor with property in state.

Court appointment, §29-3-6.

Notice.

Appointment.

Temporary substitute conservators, §29-3-90.

Bond or security.

Additional or other bond or security, §29-3-43.

Compensation.

Petition for extra compensation, §29-3-52.

Dismissal of conservator from office, §29-3-70.

Final settlement of accounts, §29-3-71.

Hearings on applications made to probate court judges.

Statements in lieu of stating time of hearing in certain types of proceedings, §15-9-86.1.

Petition for appointment, §29-3-8.

Receipt and acceptance of foreign conservatorship, §29-3-106.

Request for continuing powers, hearing, §29-3-22.

Resignation of conservator.

Petition, §29-3-80.

Successor conservators.

Appointment, §29-3-92.

Death of conservator, §29-3-81.

Transfer of conservatorship to foreign court, §29-3-112.

Oath by conservator.

Required before entering upon duties, §29-3-24.

Objections.

Entitlement to file, time to file, §29-3-8.

Interim settlement of accounts, §29-3-62.

Return state receipts and expenditures.

Filing, time, §29-3-60.

Sale of minor's property, filing, time, §29-3-35.

Order granting conservatorship.

Requirements, §29-3-10.

Payment of debt or delivery of property.

Foreign conservatorships, §29-3-120.

Perishable property.

Sale, §29-3-35.

Personal jurisdiction of courts of state.

Foreign conservatorships.

Submission, §29-3-118.

Personal liability of conservator, §29-3-21.

Petition.

Appointment, §29-3-8.

When minor becomes adult, §29-3-64.

Dismissal of conservator from office, §29-3-70.

Extra compensation, §29-3-52.

Final settlement of accounts, §29-3-71.

Foreign conservatorship.

Receipt and acceptance, §§29-3-105 to 29-3-108.

Interim settlement of accounts, §29-3-61.

Removal of conservators, §29-3-100.

Resignation of conservatorship, §29-3-80.

Transfer of conservatorship to foreign court of competent jurisdiction, §§29-3-110 to 29-3-114.

Plan for managing, expending and distributing property.

Filing, time, requirements, §29-3-30.

**CONSERVATORS —Cont'd****Conservators for minors —Cont'd**

Powers of conservator, §29-3-22.

Foreign conservators, §§29-3-115 to 29-3-120.

Preferences considered in appointment.

Appointment of successor, §§29-3-7, 29-3-81.

Protection of creditor's, heir's or will beneficiary's interest.

Foreign conservatorships, §29-3-119.

Prudent person rule.

Care required in investing and managing property, §29-3-34.

Reasonable care, diligence and prudence.

Conservator to exercise, §29-3-21.

Receipt and acceptance of foreign conservatorship, §§29-3-105 to 29-3-108.

Conservatorship defined, §29-3-105.

Coordination of transfer.

Authority of court, §29-3-108.

Hearing, §29-3-107.

Request for hearing, time, §29-3-106.

Inventory, court may require, §29-3-108.

Petition, §29-3-105.

Findings required for granting, §29-3-108.

Service of notice and copy, §29-3-106.

Removal of conservators, §29-3-100.

Temporary substitute conservators, §29-3-90.

Report accompanying interim settlement of account petition, §29-3-61.

Report on receipts and expenditures.

Filing, time, requirements, change of reporting period, §29-3-60.

Resignation of conservators, §29-3-80.

Dismissal of conservator from office, §29-3-70.

Successor, appointment, §29-3-91.

Retention of property received on creation of conservatorship, §29-3-31.

Return made after sale, §29-3-35.

Revocation or suspension of letters of conservatorship, §29-3-82.

Successor, appointment, §29-3-91.

Rights of minor, §29-3-20.

Sale, rent, lease otherwise dispose of minor's property.

Authority, §29-3-35.

Foreign conservatorships, §29-3-115.

Sanctions.

Imposition, §29-3-82.

Settlement of accounts.

Final settlement, §29-3-71.

Interim settlement, §§29-3-61, 29-3-62.

Standard for determining all matters.

Best interest of minor, §29-3-9.

Stock or other corporate securities.

Retention, §29-3-31.

Sale, §29-3-35.

Successor conservators.

Death of conservator, appointment, §29-3-81.

Delivery of property to successor, §29-3-92.

Grounds for appointing, §29-3-91.

Notice of proceeding for appointment, §29-3-91.

Resignation of conservator, appointment, §29-3-80.

Selection, §29-3-91.

Surety of predecessor, liability, §29-3-92.

Temporary substitute conservators.

Appointment, §29-3-90.

Compensation, §29-3-53.

Court appointment, §29-3-8.

Notice of appointment, §29-3-90.

Period of appointment, §29-3-90.

**CONSERVATORS —Cont'd****Conservators for minors —Cont'd**

## Temporary substitute conservators —Cont'd

Powers, §29-3-90.

Removal, §29-3-90.

Sale of minor's property, authority, §29-3-35.

## Termination of conservatorship.

Dismissal of conservator from office, §29-3-70.

Minor reaching 18 years of age or older, death of minor, §29-3-64.

## Testamentary capacity.

Appointment not determination that minor lacks, §29-3-20.

## Testamentary conservators.

Bond and security, §29-3-5.

Letters of conservatorship.

Issuance upon probate of will, §29-3-5.

Parent may nominate, §29-3-5.

Rights, powers, duties, §29-3-5.

## Time.

Final settlement of accounts.

Settlement period, §29-3-71.

Interim settlement of accounts.

Petition, §29-3-61.

Inventory of minor's property.

Filing, §§29-3-21, 29-3-30.

Objections, filing, §29-3-8.

Return state receipts and expenditures, §29-3-60.

Sale of minor's property, filing, time, §29-3-35.

Plan for managing, expending and distributing property.

Filing, §29-3-30.

Receipt and acceptance of foreign conservatorship.

Request for hearing, §29-3-106.

Report on receipts and expenditures.

Filing, change of reporting period, §29-3-60.

Temporary substitute conservators.

Period of appointment, §29-3-90.

Transaction affected by substantial conflict between personal and fiduciary interests, §29-3-23.

Transfer of conservatorship to foreign court, §§29-3-110 to 29-3-114.

Content requirements, petition, §29-3-111.

Coordination of transfer.

Authority of court, §29-3-114.

Findings required to grant petition, §29-3-114.

Hearing, §29-3-113.

Notice and copy of petition, §29-3-112.

Petition, §29-3-110.

Content requirements, §29-3-111.

Notice and copy, service, §29-3-112.

Presumption that minor moved permanently to foreign jurisdiction, §29-3-110.

## Transfers of minor's property.

Continuation of estate plan, §29-3-36.

**Conveyance by attorney in fact, §10-6-4.****County guardians, §§29-8-1 to 29-8-5.**

Bond, §29-8-2.

Additional security on bond, §§29-8-4, 29-8-5.

## County administrators.

Ex officio county guardians, service when appointed by court, §29-8-1.

Letters of guardianship or conservatorship.

Granting upon each appointment, §29-8-3.

Revocation, §29-8-5.

Rights and liabilities, §29-8-3.

VA guardian.

Continuing service as VA guardian, §29-7-16.

**CONSERVATORS —Cont'd****Criminal history check of conservator, petition for, §29-9-19.****Definitions, §29-1-1.****Express trusts.**

Settlor's powers to revoke, amend, distribute trust property.

Exercised by settlor's conservator, §53-12-43.

**Fiduciaries generally. See FIDUCIARIES.****General provisions, §§29-9-1 to 29-9-19.**

Attorney appointed by court.

Fees, awarding, §29-9-15.

Citation.

Issuance upon filing petition, §29-9-12.

Compliance with chapter sufficient for proceedings under title, §29-9-1.

Criminal history check of conservator, petition for, §29-9-19.

Delegate appointed by department of human services.

Authorized to take oath, §29-9-10.

Documents required to be authenticated or exemplified.

Meeting requirement, §29-9-13.1.

Evaluating, physician, psychologist or social worker.

Fees and expenses, awarding, §29-9-16.

Extension of time to respond.

Court ordering, §29-9-7.

Guardian ad litem.

Counsel not eligible to be guardian and guardian not eligible to be counsel, §29-9-3.

Discretion of court to appoint, §29-9-2.

Execution of documents binding on person represented, §29-9-2.

Fees, awarding, §29-9-15.

Limiting appointment, removal, appointing successor.

Powers of court, §29-9-2.

Representing more than one person or class, §29-9-2.

Service upon guardian service upon person being represented, §29-9-2.

When appointment required, §29-9-2.

## Hearing.

Court ordering, §29-9-14.

Date for holding, §29-9-13.

Instruction by court, §29-9-17.

Oath, affirmation or affidavit.

Attestation prima facie evidence, §29-9-9.

Delegate appointed by department of human services.

Authorized to take oath, §29-9-10.

Made outside state, force and effect, §29-9-9.

Officers before whom made, §29-9-9.

Petition to be verified, §29-9-11.

## Objection, filing.

Date for filing, §29-9-13.

## Petition.

Citation issued to person entitled to service or notice, §29-9-12.

Consolidation, petitions for separate appointments, §29-9-11.

Verified by oath sworn or affirmed, §29-9-11.

Records, sealed, examining, §29-9-18.

## Service or notice.

Additional service or notice, judge directing, §29-9-7.

Mailing to last known address.

Sufficiency of service, §29-9-6.



- CONSERVATORS** —Cont'd
- General provisions** —Cont'd
- Service or notice —Cont'd
- Military personnel.
- Personal service upon, §29-9-4.
- Personal service, §29-9-4.
- Publication, service by.
- Residence outside state or residence unknown, §29-9-5.
- Waiver and acknowledgment, §29-9-8.
- Insurance companies.**
- Certificates of authority.
- Suspension upon commencement of proceedings for conservatorship, §33-3-18.
- Conservation of assets. See **INSURANCE COMPANIES.**
- Rehabilitation and liquidation.
- Conservator of alien or foreign insurer's property.
- Commissioner appointed as, §33-37-49.
- Legal custodian and distributor of money owning minor or incapacitated adult.**
- No conservator appointed.
- Probate courts, §§29-6-1 to 29-6-9.
- Missing persons.**
- Conservators of estates, §§53-9-10 to 53-9-16, 53-9-21. See **MISSING PERSONS.**
- Public guardians.**
- Cooperation with conservators, §29-10-7.
- Records kept by probate courts.**
- Public records disclosure requirements.
- Exemption, §50-18-72.
- Renouncing succession.**
- Persons who may renounce, §53-1-20.
- Trusts.**
- Settlor's powers to revoke, amend, distribute trust property.
- Exercised by settlor's conservator, §53-12-43.
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**
- Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-397.
- Workers' compensation.**
- Appointment for minor or incompetent, §34-9-226.
- Temporary conservators, §34-9-226.
- Written receipt of compensation releases and discharges employer, §34-9-225.
- CONSERVATORS FOR INCAPACITATED ADULTS,** §§29-5-1 to 29-5-140. See **CONSERVATORS.**
- CONSERVATORS FOR MINORS,** §§29-3-1 to 29-3-120. See **CONSERVATORS.**
- CONSIDERATION.**
- Contracts,** §§13-3-40 to 13-3-47. See **CONTRACTS.**
- Deeds.**
- Inquiry into consideration, §44-5-30.
- Equity.**
- Setting aside sale or contract for inadequate consideration, §23-2-2.
- Fraudulent transfers.**
- Transfer or obligation incurred without receiving reasonable equivalent value, §§18-2-74, 18-2-75.
- Value given for transfer, §18-2-73.
- Inadequate consideration.**
- Equity in setting aside sale or other contract, §23-2-2.
- Marriage.**
- Judge performing ceremony after hours.
- Acceptance of consideration, §19-3-49.
- Value of marriage as consideration, §19-3-60.
- CONSIDERATION** —Cont'd
- Patent rights, copyrights or proprietary rights.**
- Consideration stated on notes or contracts for purchase or sale, §10-3-3.
- Penalty for violations, §10-3-5.
- Purchaser takes subject to equities, §10-3-4.
- Real estate transfer tax.**
- Exemption of certain instruments.
- Consideration required to be shown, §48-6-2.
- Referral sales.**
- Furnishing names of prospective purchasers.
- Sales contract required to state consideration, §10-1-70.
- CONSIGNMENT OF ART ACT.**
- Georgia consignment of art act.**
- General provisions, §§10-1-520 to 10-1-529. See **ART.**
- Short title, §10-1-520.
- CONSIGNMENTS.**
- Documents of title.**
- Bills of lading.
- Reconsignment, §11-7-303.
- Georgia consignment of art act.**
- General provisions, §§10-1-520 to 10-1-529. See **ART.**
- CONSOLE MACHINES.**
- Coin-operated amusement machines generally,** §§48-17-1 to 48-17-17. See **COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES.**
- Example of bona fide coin operated amusement machine,** §48-17-1.
- CONSOLIDATED OMNIBUS BUDGET RECONCILIATION ACT (COBRA).**
- Assumption reinsurance agreements.**
- Right to keep policy in force not to include right to elect individual coverage under, §33-52-2.
- CONSOLIDATION.**
- Banks and trust companies.**
- Merger or consolidation.
- Branch offices.
- Retaining and continuing to operate banking locations as branch offices, §7-1-602.
- National banks to state bank or trust company, §§7-1-550 to 7-1-557. See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.**
- Nonbank corporations into national banks, §7-1-557.
- State bank or trust company to national bank or federal savings institution, §7-1-556.
- State banks and trust companies, §§7-1-530 to 7-1-537. See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.**
- Business corporations.**
- Merger. See **BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.**
- Close corporations.**
- Merger, share exchange and sale of assets, §14-2-930.
- Counties.**
- Municipalities and counties.
- Separate approval by referendum, §36-60-16.
- Electric membership corporations.**
- Merger or consolidation, §§46-3-380 to 46-3-385. See **ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS.**
- Fraternal benefit societies.**
- Authorization and procedure for, §33-15-44.
- Limited partnerships.**
- Merger.
- Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988. See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.**

**CONSOLIDATION —Cont'd****Municipalities.**

- Counties and municipal corporations.
- Separate approval by referendum, §36-60-16.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

- Merger, §§14-3-1101 to 14-3-1108. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.**

**Railroads, §§46-8-80, 46-8-81.**

- Street, suburban and interurban railroads.
- Corporations operating electric railroads or generating electricity, §§46-8-334 to 46-8-337.

**Rural telephone cooperatives, §46-5-87.**

- Effect, §46-5-89.
- Telephone corporations.
- Consolidation into a cooperative, §46-5-90.

**CONSOLIDATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS, §9-11-42.****Arbitration, §9-9-6.****Asbestos and silica claims, §51-14-11.****Equitable procedure, §23-4-1.****CONSORTIUM.****Abduction or harboring of wife.**

- Loss of consortium, §51-1-15.

**Limitation of actions.**

- Loss of consortium, §9-3-33.

**Recovery for tort to spouse, child, etc., §51-1-9.****CONSPIRACIES, §16-4-8.****Admissions (eff 1/1/2013).**

- Exclusions from hearsay rule.
- Statements made by coconspirator, §24-8-801.

**Advocating overthrow of governments, §16-11-4.****Agents.**

- Conspiring with third person.
- Principal not bound, §10-6-59.

**Auctioneers.**

- Grounds for refusal to issue license.
- Conviction of conspiracy to defraud, §43-6-16.

**Bank holding company.**

- Acquisition, merger or consolidation.
- In furtherance of conspiracy to monopolize, §7-1-606.

**Biological weapons, §16-7-86.**

- Juveniles thirteen or more years of age, §15-11-63.

**Bombs, §16-7-86.**

- Juveniles thirteen or more years of age, §15-11-63.

**Charitable solicitations.**

- Denial, suspension or revocation of registration.
- Conspiracy to commit enumerated offenses, §43-17-7.

**Chemical weapons, §16-7-86.**

- Juveniles thirteen or more years of age, §15-11-63.

**Chop shops.**

- Owning, operating, etc., §16-8-83.

**Coconspirator's statements.**

- Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).
- Exclusion from hearsay rule, §24-8-801.

**Code of military justice, §38-2-514.****Confession of coconspirator.**

- Against whom admissible, §24-3-52.

**Confidential state secrets.**

- Divulging, §42-9-53.

**Continuing criminal enterprises.**

- Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations.
- General provisions, §§16-14-1 to 16-14-15. See **RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT.**

**CONSPIRACIES —Cont'd****Controlled substance offenses, §16-13-33.**

- Prescription documents signed in blank.
- Prima facie evidence, §16-13-41.
- Schools and school areas.
- Manufacturing, distributing, etc., §16-13-32.4.
- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Conviction of conspiracy if crime committed but not both conspiracy and completed crime, §16-4-8.1.****Declarations of coconspirators.**

- Hearsay exception, §24-3-5.

**Defenses.**

- Withdrawal by coconspirator of agreement to commit crime, §16-4-9.

**Defrauding of state or political subdivision, §16-10-21.****Descent and distribution.**

- Slayers of decedent, §53-1-5.

**Destructive devices, §16-7-86.****Double jeopardy.**

- Conviction of conspiracy where crime completed.
- Person not to be convicted of both conspiracy and completed crime, §16-4-8.1.

**Dying declarations, §24-3-6.****Election fraud, §21-2-603.****Evidence.**

- Controlled substances.
- Prescription documents signed in blank, §16-13-41.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

- Statements made by coconspirator.
- Exclusions from hearsay rule, §24-8-801.

**Examiners of title.**

- Fraudulent acts and malpractice, §44-2-46.

**Explosives, §16-7-86.**

- Juveniles thirteen or more years of age, §15-11-63.

**Fair employment practices.**

- Unlawful conspiracies, §45-19-45.

**False identification.**

- Manufacturing, selling or distributing, §16-9-4.

**Financial institutions.**

- Change in control.
- Conspiracy to monopolize business of banking, §7-1-234.

**Hearsay (eff 1/1/2013).**

- Coconspirator's statements.
- Exclusion from hearsay rule, §24-8-801.

**Insurance companies.**

- Rate fixing, etc., §33-9-37.

**Life insurance policies.**

- Murder or manslaughter of insured.
- Receipt of benefits by persons found guilty of insured's death, §33-25-13.

**Medicaid, false claims.**

- Civil penalties, §49-4-168.1.

**Odometer alteration, §40-8-5.****Principal not bound by agent conspiring with third person, §10-6-59.****Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations act.**

- Activities prohibited, §16-14-4.
- Juveniles 13 or more years of age committing offense, §15-11-63.

**Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.**

- Revocation of classification after conviction of certain offenses, §43-39A-14.



**CONSPIRACIES —Cont'd****Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

Revocation or suspension of licenses.

Conviction of conspiracy to defraud, §43-40-15.

**Restraint of free and open competition in transactions with state or political subdivision, §16-10-22.****Retirement and pension plans generally.**

Manslaughter.

Benefits denied to beneficiary, §47-1-24.

**Sheriffs and deputies making fraudulent or false entries, §44-2-45.****Statements of coconspirators.**

Hearsay exceptions, §24-3-5.

**Tax amnesty program.**

Willful failure to make return or false return, §48-16-12.

**Teachers retirement system of Georgia.**

Conspiracy to commit murder or voluntary manslaughter.

Rights and benefits of person convicted, §47-3-142.

**CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT CRIME, §16-4-8.****Conviction of conspiracy if crime completed but not both conspiracy and completed crime, §16-4-8.1.****Identity fraud.**

Criminal penalties, §16-9-122.

**Withdrawal by coconspirator from agreement, §16-4-9.****CONSTABLES.****Actions.**

Liability to actions and disabilities concerning office, §15-13-1.

**Age requirements, §15-10-101.****Appointment, §15-10-100.****Arrest powers, §15-10-103.****Carrying weapons and firearms.**

Exemption from provisions, §16-11-130.

**Collection of money by virtue of office.**

Demand for money collected by person entitled, §15-13-3.

**Compensation, §15-10-100.****Costs.**

Action against constable for fee.

Treble costs against plaintiffs.

Judgment rendered in favor of officials, §15-13-34.

Demanding excessive costs from criminal defendant, §15-13-35.

**County property taxes.**

Periodic payment to proper officials of money collected, §48-5-141.

**Demand for money collected by person entitled, §15-13-3.****Duties, §15-10-102.****Eligibility, §15-10-101.****Evidence of demand for money collected by person entitled.**

Prima-facie evidence of demand, §15-13-3.

**Executions.**

Allowance of costs on tax executions, §48-5-163.

Executions generally. See EXECUTIONS.

Levy on land, §9-13-53.

**Fees.**

Costs in actions against constable for fees.

Treble costs against plaintiff.

Judgment rendered in favor of official, §15-13-34.

**CONSTABLES —Cont'd****Fees —Cont'd**

Excessive fees, §15-13-32.

Demanding from criminal defendant, §15-13-35.

Levies and judicial sales, §15-10-83.

Receipt, §15-13-31.

State generally not charged, §15-13-30.

Table of fees, §15-13-33.

**Forfeitures.**

Fees.

Excessive fees, §15-13-32.

Failure to give receipt, §15-13-31.

**General assembly.**

Local law providing for appointment, §15-10-100.

**Interest on demand for money collected by person entitled.**

Neglect or refusal of constable to pay, §15-13-3.

**Judicial sales.**

Fees, §15-10-83.

**Liability to actions and disabilities concerning office, §15-13-1.****Magistrate courts. See MAGISTRATE COURTS.****Marshals to perform duties of constables.**

Employment by governing authority of county, §15-10-100.

**Oaths, §15-10-3.****Peace officer training and employment laws.**

Exemption from, §15-10-104.

**Powers, §15-10-102.**

Arrest, §15-10-103.

**Property taxes.**

Periodic payment to proper county officials of money collected, §48-5-141.

**Rule nisi against court officers.**

Liability of constables to be ruled, §15-13-7.

Retired constables subject to rule, §15-13-8.

**Salaries, §15-10-100.****Sheriff to perform duties of constables.**

No provision made for appointment, §15-10-100.

**Taxation.**

Collection of taxes and prosecution of violators.

Duties, §48-2-81.

**Tax executions.**

Allowance of costs, §48-5-163.

**Weapons.**

Carrying weapons and firearms.

Exemption from provisions, §16-11-130.

**CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS PUBLICATION BOARD.****Creation, §50-12-100.****Members, §50-12-100.****Numbers of proposed constitutional amendments.**

Assignment and use, §50-12-101.

**Purpose, §50-12-100.****CONSTITUTIONAL CLAIMS.****Freedom of speech or right to petition government for redress of grievances.**

Verification to be filed with pleading, discovery, motions, §9-11-11.1.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION.****How called, GA Const Art X §I Par IV.****Proposals to amend constitution, GA Const Art X §I Pars I, IV.****CONSTITUTIONAL EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE, §§44-13-1 to 44-13-87. See EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE.****CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS.****Attorney general. See ATTORNEY GENERAL.**

**CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS —Cont'd**

**Commissioner of agriculture.** See AGRICULTURE.

**Commissioner of insurance.**

General provisions. See INSURANCE.

Insurance companies. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Commissioner of labor.** See LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.

**Elections.**

Certificates of election, §21-2-502.

**Governor.**

General provisions. See GOVERNOR.

Information from constitutional officers, GA Const Art V §II Par X.

**Lieutenant governor.** See LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

**Loyalty oaths.**

Persons required to take, §45-3-12.

**Public records.**

State records management.

Access to records of constitutional officers, §50-18-98.

**Secretary of state.** See SECRETARY OF STATE.

**State school superintendent.** See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.**

**Access to the courts,** GA Const Art I §I Par XII.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Regulatory authority of state, GA Const Art III §VI Par VII.

**Alimony.**

General appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

**Amendments.**

Certain amendments continued for four year period, GA Const Art XI §I Par IV.

Constitutional amendments publication board, §§50-12-100, 50-12-101.

Constitutional convention.

Calling, GA Const Art X §I Par IV.

Proposals to amend constitution or new constitution, GA Const Art X §I Par I.

Advertisement and submission to people, GA Const Art X §I Par IV.

Representation, GA Const Art X §I Par IV.

Continuation of amendments.

Certain constitutional amendments for four year period, GA Const Art XI §I Par IV.

Local application, GA Const Appx IV.

1877 Constitution of Georgia, GA Const Appx III.

1945 Constitution of Georgia, GA Const Appx II.

1976 Constitution of Georgia, GA Const Appx I.

Effective date, GA Const Art X §I Par VI.

**Elections.**

Proposals by constitutional convention, GA Const Art X §I Par IV.

Proposals by general assembly, GA Const Art X §I Par II.

Results of elections on constitutional amendments.

Governor's proclamation declaring results, §21-2-502.

Superintendents to provide copies of proposed amendments, §21-2-70.

General assembly.

Calling of constitutional convention, GA Const Art X §I Par IV.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Amendments —Cont'd**

General assembly —Cont'd

Proposal for amendments to constitution or new constitution, GA Const Art X §I Pars I, II.

Repeal or amendment of proposal, GA Const Art X §I Par III.

Incorporation of amendments to constitution of 1976, GA Const Art XI §I Par V.

Local application.

1877 Constitution of Georgia, GA Const Appx III.

1945 Constitution of Georgia, GA Const Appx II.

1976 Constitution of Georgia, GA Const Appx I.

Continuation of amendments, GA Const Appx IV.

Preparation, printing and distribution of summary, §21-2-4.

Proposals to amend, GA Const Art X §I Par I.

General assembly, GA Const Art X §I Par II.

Repeal or amendment of proposal, GA Const Art X §I Par III.

Publication board, §§50-12-100, 50-12-101.

Publication of proposals by general assembly, GA Const Art X §I Par II.

Special commission.

Incorporation of amendments to constitution of 1976, GA Const Art XI §I Par V.

Uniformity of amendments.

Requirement, GA Const Art X §I Par I.

Veto by governor not permitted, GA Const Art X §I Par V.

**Appeals.**

Laws in existence on effective date of constitution.

Judicial review, GA Const Art XI §I Par II.

**Appropriations,** GA Const Art III §IX.

General appropriations act, GA Const Art III §IX Par IV.

General appropriations bill, GA Const Art III §IX Par III.

Preparation, submission and enactment, GA Const Art III §IX Par II.

Money drawn from treasury only by appropriation, GA Const Art III §IX Par I.

Other or supplementary appropriations, GA Const Art III §IX Par V.

Specific sums.

Appropriations to be made for, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

Void appropriations, GA Const Art III §IX Par VII.

**Arms.**

Right to keep and bear, GA Const Art I §I Par VIII.

**Arrest.**

Abuse in being arrested prohibited, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.

**Assembly.**

Right, GA Const Art I §I Par IX.

**Attorney general.**

Compensation and allowances, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Death or withdrawal of person receiving majority of votes cast.

Appointment by governor to fill office, GA Const Art V §II Par VIII.

Disability of executive officers, GA Const Art V §IV.

Election and term of office, GA Const Art V §III Par I.

Georgia state financing and investment commission.

Member, GA Const Art VII §IV Par VII.



**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Attorney general —Cont'd**

- Indictment of judge for felony by grand jury.
- Duties of attorney general, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.
- Powers and duties, GA Const Art V §III Pars III, IV.
- Qualifications, GA Const Art V §III Par II.
- Suspension and removal from office.
- Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.
- Felony indictment.
- Procedure and effect, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Attorneys.**

- Benefit of a counsel by persons charged with offense, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.
- Right to the courts.
- Right to prosecute or defend either in person or by attorney, GA Const Art I §I Par XII.

**Authorities.**

- Continuation of authorities on effective date of constitution, GA Const Art XI §I Par I.

**Bail and recognizance.**

- Excessive bail not required, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.

**Banishment as punishment for crime, GA Const Art I §I Par XXI.****Bibb county civil court.**

- Ratification of judicial branch article.
- Continuation until otherwise provided by law, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

**Bill of rights, GA Const Arts I §I to §III.**

- Eminent domain, GA Const Art I §III Par I.
- Private ways, GA Const Art I §III Par II.
- Rights of persons, GA Const Art I §I Pars I to XXVIII.
- Access to courts, GA Const Art I §I Par XII.
- Arms.
- Right to keep and bear, GA Const Art I §I Par VIII.
- Arrest.
- Abuse of prisoners, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.
- Assembly.
- Right to assemble, GA Const Art I §I Par IX.
- Attorneys.
- Privilege and benefit of counsel, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.
- Right to prosecute or defend in person or by attorney, GA Const Art I §I Par XII.
- Bail.
- Excessive bail, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.
- Banishment beyond limits of state, GA Const Art I §I Par XXI.
- Bill of attainder, GA Const Art I §I Par X.
- Citizens of state.
- Persons declared to be citizens, GA Const Art I §I Par VII.
- Protection, GA Const Art I §I Par VII.
- Status.
- Social status never subject of legislation, GA Const Art I §I Par XXV.
- Conviction.
- Corruption of blood or forfeiture of estate, GA Const Art I §I Par XX.
- Costs in criminal cases, GA Const Art I §I Par XXIV.
- Courts.
- Right to courts, GA Const Art I §I Par XII.
- Criminal accused's rights, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Bill of rights —Cont'd**

- Rights of persons —Cont'd
- Cruel and unusual punishments, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.
- Debt.
- Imprisonment for, GA Const Art I §I Par XXIII.
- Double jeopardy, GA Const Art I §I Par XVIII.
- Due process of law.
- Life, liberty or property not deprived except by, GA Const Art I §I Par I.
- Enumeration of rights not denial of others, GA Const Art I §I Par XXIX.
- Equal protection of laws, GA Const Art I §I Par II.
- Exemptions from levy and sale, GA Const Art I §I Par XXVI.
- Ex post facto laws, GA Const Art I §I Par X.
- Fines.
- Excessive fines, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.
- Fishing and hunting.
- Preservation of tradition, GA Const Art I §I Par XXVIII.
- Freedom of conscience, GA Const Art I §I Par III.
- Freedom of religion, GA Const Art I §I Par IV.
- Inalienable right to worship God according to dictates of own conscience, GA Const Art I §I Par III.
- Freedom of speech and press, GA Const Art I §I Par V.
- Habeas corpus, GA Const Art I §I Par XV.
- Imprisonment for debt, GA Const Art I §I Par XXIII.
- Indictments.
- Accused furnished with copy of accusation or indictment, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.
- Involuntary servitude, GA Const Art I §I Par XXII.
- Jeopardy.
- Jeopardy of life or liberty more than once forbidden, GA Const Art I §I Par XVIII.
- Jury trial.
- Right to, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.
- Libel.
- Truth given in evidence in civil or criminal actions for, GA Const Art I §I Par VI.
- Life, liberty and property.
- Persons not deprived except by due process, GA Const Art I §I Par I.
- Petition for redress of grievances, GA Const Art I §I Par IX.
- Press.
- Freedom of press, GA Const Art I §I Par V.
- Prisoners.
- Abuse of prisoners, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.
- Protection of citizens, GA Const Art I §I Par VII.
- Protection to persons and property, GA Const Art I §I Par II.
- Religious freedom, GA Const Art I §I Par IV.
- Inalienable right to worship according to dictates of person's own conscience, GA Const Art I §I Par III.
- Religious opinions, GA Const Art I §I Par IV.
- Retroactive laws, GA Const Art I §I Par X.
- Rights enumerated.
- Not denial of others, GA Const Art I §I Par XXIX.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Bill of rights —Cont'd**

## Rights of persons —Cont'd

Rights of criminally accused, GA Const Art I §I  
Par XIV.

Right to assemble and petition, GA Const Art I  
§I Par IX.

Right to keep and bear arms, GA Const Art I §I  
Par VIII.

Searches, seizures and warrants, GA Const Art  
I §I Par XIII.

Self-incrimination, GA Const Art I §I Par XVI.

Self-representation, GA Const Art I §I Par XII.

Separate property of spouse, GA Const Art I §I  
Par XXVII.

Social status of citizen.

Never subject of legislation, GA Const Art I §I  
Par XXV.

Speech.

Freedom of speech, GA Const Art I §I Par V.

Speedy trial in criminal cases, GA Const Art I  
§I Par XI.

Spouse's separate property, GA Const Art I §I  
Par XXVII.

Treason, GA Const Art I §I Par XIX.

Trial by jury.

Number of jurors, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.

Right to, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.

Selection and compensation of jurors, GA  
Const Art I §I Par XI.

Speedy trial by impartial jury in criminal  
cases, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.

Weapons.

Right to keep and bear arms, GA Const Art I  
§I Par VIII.

Whipping as punishment for crime, GA Const  
Art I §I Par XXI.

Witnesses.

Accused furnished with list, GA Const Art I §I  
Par XIV.

Compulsory process.

Right of accused, GA Const Art I §I Par  
XIV.

Tidal water titles confirmed, GA Const Art I §III  
Par III.

**Bills and resolutions.**

Appropriations.

General appropriations act, GA Const Art III  
§IX Par IV.

General appropriations bill, GA Const Art III  
§IX Par II.

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Approval by governor, GA Const Art III §V Par  
XIII.

Jointly sponsored, GA Const Art III §V Par XIV.

Local legislation.

Advertisement of notice to introduce, GA Const  
Art III §V Par IX.

Procedure for considering, GA Const Art III §V  
Par VIII.

Majority of members to pass, GA Const Art III §V  
Par V.

Origination in house of representatives, GA Const  
Art III §V Par II.

Population bills prohibited, GA Const Art III §VI  
Par IV.

Reading of general bills, GA Const Art III §V Par  
VII.

Rejected bills.

Consideration during same regular or special  
session, GA Const Art III §V Par XII.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Bills and resolutions —Cont'd**

Revenue bills, GA Const Art III §V Par II.

Signature of governor, GA Const Art III §V Par  
XI.

Signature of president of senate and speaker of  
house required, GA Const Art III §V Par X.

Special laws relating to rights or status of private  
persons prohibited, GA Const Art III §VI Par  
IV.

Special legislation.

Limitations on, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.

Transmittal to governor, GA Const Art III §V Par  
XIII.

Veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Governor's power, GA Const Art V §II Par IV.

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Override of veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

When subject matter expressed, GA Const Art III  
§V Par III.

**Bills of attainder**, GA Const Art I §I Par X.

**Bills of exchange.**

Foreign or inland bills of exchange.

Venue of suits against drawers, acceptors and  
indorsers, GA Const Art VI §II Par V.

**Bingo.**

Nonprofit bingo games, GA Const Art I §II Par  
VIII.

**Boards and commissions**, GA Const Arts IV §I to  
§VII.

Board of natural resources, GA Const Art IV §VI  
Par I.

Compensation, GA Const Art IV §VII Par I.

Continuation on effective date of constitution, GA  
Const Art XI §I Par I.

Powers and duties of constitutional boards and  
commissions, GA Const Art IV §VII Par II.

Public service commission, GA Const Art IV §I  
Par I.

Qualifications, GA Const Art IV §VII Par I.

Removal from office, GA Const Art IV §VII Par I.

Special commission to incorporate constitution of  
1976 amendments, GA Const Art XI §I Par V.

State board of pardons and paroles, GA Const Art  
IV §II Par I.

Powers and authority, GA Const Art IV §II Par  
II.

State personnel board, GA Const Art IV §III Par I.

Veterans preference, GA Const Art IV §III Par  
II.

State transportation board, GA Const Art IV §IV  
Par I.

Veterans preference in civil service programs, GA  
Const Art IV §III Par II.

Veterans service board and commissioner, GA  
Const Art IV §V Par I.

**Bond issues.**

Community improvement districts.

Authority to incur debt, GA Const Art IX §VII  
Par IV.

County, municipality or political subdivision  
revenue bonds, GA Const Art IX §VI.

Development authorities authorized, GA Const  
Art IX §VI Par III.

General limitations, GA Const Art IX §VI Par I.

Prior revenue bond issues.

Validity, GA Const Art IX §VI Par V.

Specific limitations, GA Const Art IX §VI Par II.

Validation, GA Const Art IX §VI Par IV.

Local debt generally, GA Const Art IX §V Pars I  
to VII.



**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**

State debt.

Generally, GA Const Art VII §IV Pars I to XI.

**Capital punishment.**

General appellate jurisdiction of supreme court.

Cases in which sentence of death imposed, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

**Checks.**

Venue of suits against makers and indorsers of promissory notes, GA Const Art VI §II Par V.

**Citizens.**

Persons declared to be citizens, GA Const Art I §I Par VII.

Protection of rights, privileges and immunities due to citizenship, GA Const Art I §I Par VII.

Social status never subject of legislation, GA Const Art I §I Par XXV.

**Civil authority.**

Superiority over military, GA Const Art I §II Par VI.

**Civil courts.**

Applicability of judicial branch article to, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.

**Claims against state,** GA Const Art I §II Par IX.**Commercial paper.**

Venue of suits against makers and indorsers of promissory notes, GA Const Art VI §II Par V.

**Commissioner of agriculture.**

Compensation and allowances, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Death or withdrawal of person receiving majority of votes.

Appointment by governor to fill office, GA Const Art V §II Par VIII.

Disability of executive officers, GA Const Art V §IV.

Election and term of office, GA Const Art V §III Par I.

Powers and duties, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

Suspension and removal from office.

Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

Felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Commissioner of insurance,** GA Const Art V §III.

Compensation and allowances, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Death or withdrawal of person receiving majority of votes.

Appointment by governor to fill office, GA Const Art V §II Par VIII.

Disability of executive officers, GA Const Art V §IV.

Election and term of office, GA Const Art V §III Par I.

Issuance of licenses, GA Const Art III §VIII Par II.

Powers and duties, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

Suspension and removal from office.

Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

Felony indictment.

Procedures and effect, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Commissioner of labor.**

Compensation and allowances, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Death or withdrawal of person receiving majority of votes.

Appointment by governor to fill office, GA Const Art V §II Par VIII.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Commissioner of labor —Cont'd**

Disability of executive officers, GA Const Art V §IV.

Election and term of office, GA Const Art V §III Par I.

Powers and duties, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

Suspension and removal from office.

Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

Felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Community improvement districts,** GA Const Art IX §VII.

Administration, GA Const Art IX §VII Par III.

Cooperation with local governments, GA Const Art IX §VII Par V.

Creation, GA Const Art IX §VII Par I.

Requirements, GA Const Art IX §VII Par III.

**Debt.**

Authority to incur, GA Const Art IX §VII Par IV.

Purposes, GA Const Art IX §VII Par II.

Regulation by general law, GA Const Art IX §VII Par VI.

Requirements for creating, GA Const Art IX §VII Par III.

Taxes, fees and assessments.

Levied by administrative body, GA Const Art IX §VII Par III.

**Community redevelopment,** GA Const Art IX §II Par VII.**Confirmation of proceedings of courts and administrative tribunals,** GA Const Art XI §I Par III.**Constitutional amendments publication board,** §§50-12-100, 50-12-101.**Contempt.**

General assembly.

How punished, GA Const Art III §IV Par VIII.

Power of courts limited to legislative acts, GA Const Art I §II Par IV.

**Continuation of officers, boards, commissions and authorities,** GA Const Art XI §I Par I.**Contracts.**

Intergovernmental contracts, GA Const Art IX §III Par I.

State debt.

Certain contracts prohibited, GA Const Art VII §IV Par IV.

Waiver of sovereign immunity.

Contracts entered into by state or departments and agencies, GA Const Art I §II Par IX.

**Convictions.**

Effect, GA Const Art I §I Par XX.

**Corporations.**

Venue as to corporations, GA Const Art VI §II Par VI.

**Costs.**

Payment in criminal cases, GA Const Art I §I Par XXIV.

**Counties.**

Body corporate and politic, GA Const Art IX §I Par I.

Bond issues.

County, municipality or political subdivision revenue bonds.

Generally, GA Const Art IX §VI Pars I to V.

Local debt limitation generally, GA Const Art IX §V Pars I to VII.

Boundaries and county sites, GA Const Art IX §I Par II.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Counties —Cont'd**

- Civil service systems, GA Const Art IX §I Par IV.
- Community improvement districts.
  - Generally, GA Const Art IX §VII.
- Development authorities.
  - Authorization to create, GA Const Art IX §VI Par III.
- Expenditure of public funds.
  - Power, GA Const Art IX §IV Par II.
- Grant of state funds to, GA Const Art VII §III Par III.
- Home rule for counties and municipalities, GA Const Art IX §II.
- Intergovernmental relations.
  - Contracts, GA Const Art IX §III Par I.
  - Reorganization of local governments, GA Const Art IX §III Par II.
- Local debt limitation.
  - Generally, GA Const Art IX §V Pars I to VII.
- Number limited, GA Const Art IX §I Par II.
- Officers.
  - Election, term and compensation, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.
- Reorganization of local governments, GA Const Art IX §III Par II.
- Taxation.
  - Allocation of taxes, regional facilities.
    - Contract with county or municipality, GA Const Art IX §IV Par IV.
  - Expenditure of public funds.
    - Power, GA Const Art IX §IV Par II.
  - Power, GA Const Art IX §IV Par I.
  - Purposes and allocation taxes, GA Const Art IX §IV Par III.
- Temporary loans.
  - Authority to incur debt by, GA Const Art IX §V Par V.

**County property taxes.**

- Exemptions.
  - Locally authorized, GA Const Art VII §II Par III.

**County recorders' courts.**

- Applicability of judicial branch article of constitution to, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.
- Ratification of judicial branch article.
  - Continuation until otherwise provided by law, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

**County tax collectors.**

- Consolidation of offices of tax receiver and tax collector into tax commissioner, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.
- Election, term and compensation, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.

**County tax commissioners.**

- Election, term and compensation, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.
- Office of tax receiver and tax collector.
  - Consolidation into tax commissioner, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.

**County tax receivers.**

- Consolidation of office of receiver and collector into tax commissioner, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.
- Election, term and compensation, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.

**Court of appeals, GA Const Art VI §V.**

- Certification of questions to supreme court, GA Const Art VI §V Par IV.
- Chief judge, GA Const Art VI §V Par I.
- Decisions binding, GA Const Art VI §V Par III.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Court of appeals —Cont'd**

- Disposition of case at term, GA Const Art VI §IX Par II.
- Election.
  - Judges, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.
- Equal division of court.
  - Transmittal to supreme court, GA Const Art VI §V Par V.
- Judges.
  - Election, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.
  - Number of judges, GA Const Art VI §V Par I.
  - Qualifications, GA Const Art VI §VII Par II.
  - Term of office, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.
- Judicial branch.
  - Generally, GA Const Art VI. See within this heading, "Judicial branch."
- Judicial power of state vested in, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.
- Jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §V Par III.
- Mandamus, prohibition, specific performance, etc.
  - Power of appellate courts to issue process in nature of, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.
- Three judge panels.
  - Court may sit in panels of not less than, GA Const Art VI §V Par II.

**Courts.**

- Pilot projects.
  - Courts not uniform in jurisdiction, powers, rules of practice, GA Const Art VI §I Par X.
- Proceedings of courts confirmed, GA Const Art XI §I Par III.
- Right to courts, GA Const Art I §I Par XII.

**Criminal offenses.**

- Treason, GA Const Art I §I Par XIX.

**Criminal procedure.**

- Arrest.
  - Abuse of prisoners, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.
- Bail.
  - Excessive bail not required, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.
- Banishment and whipping as punishment, GA Const Art I §I Par XXI.
- Benefit of counsel, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.
- Convictions.
  - Effect of, GA Const Art I §I Par XX.
- Cruel, GA Const Art I §I Par XXIV.
- Cruel and unusual punishments, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.
- Fines.
  - Excessive fines not imposed, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.
- Habeas corpus, GA Const Art I §I Par XV.
- Indictment or accusation.
  - Right to be furnished with copy of, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.
- Jeopardy of life or liberty more than once forbidden, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.
- Jurisdiction of superior courts.
  - Felony cases, GA Const Art VI §IV Par I.
- Prisoners.
  - Abuse, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.
- Rights of criminally accused persons, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.
- Right to counsel, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.
- Searches, seizures and warrants.
  - Right of people to be secure in persons, houses, papers and effects, GA Const Art I §I Par XIII.
- Self-incrimination, GA Const Art I §I Par XVI.



**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Criminal procedure —Cont'd**

Trial by jury.

Right to jury trial, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.

Speedy trial by impartial jury, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.

Venue.

In criminal cases, GA Const Art VI §II Par VI.

Witnesses.

Compulsory process, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.

Right to be furnished list of witnesses, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.

**Cruel and unusual punishment, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.****Debt.**

Generally, GA Const Art VII §IV Pars I to XI.

Imprisonment for, GA Const Art I §I Par XXIII.

Local debt.

Generally, GA Const Art IX §V Pars I to VII.

State debt.

Generally, GA Const Art VII §IV Pars I to XI.

**Development authorities.**

General assembly may create, GA Const Art IX §VI Par III.

**District attorneys.**

Compensation and allowances, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.

Discipline, removal and involuntary retirement, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par II.

Duties, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.

Election, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.

Immunity from private suit, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.

Indictment of judge for felony by grand jury.

Duties of district attorneys, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.

Qualifications, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.

Term of office, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.

Vacancies, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.

**Divorce.**

General appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

Jurisdiction of superior courts, GA Const Art VI §IV Par I.

Venue in divorce cases, GA Const Art VI §II Par I.

**Double jeopardy, GA Const Art I §I Par XVIII.****Due process of law.**

Life, liberty and property not deprived except by, GA Const Art I §I Par I.

**Easements.**

Private ways, GA Const Art I §III Par II.

**Education, GA Const Art VIII.**

Adequate public education for citizens.

Obligation of state, GA Const Art VIII §I Par I.

Assistance programs authorized, GA Const Art VIII §VII Par I.

Guaranteed revenue debt, GA Const Art VIII §VII Par II.

Public authorities administering programs, GA Const Art VIII §VII Par III.

Tuition waiver, GA Const Art VIII §VII Par IV.

Bequests, donations, grants and transfers.

Power of boards of education to accept, GA Const Art VIII §V Par VI.

Board of regents of university system of Georgia, GA Const Art VIII §IV Par I.

Tuition waiver, GA Const Art VIII §VII Par IV.

Consolidation of school systems.

Authorized, GA Const Art VIII §V Par I.

Continuation of existing school systems, GA Const Art VIII §V Par I.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Education —Cont'd**

Contracts between boards of education, GA Const Art VIII §V Par V.

Establishment of public schools.

Authority granted to counties and area boards of education, GA Const Art VIII §V Par I.

Free education prior to college or postsecondary level, GA Const Art VIII §I Par I.

General obligation debt.

Purposes for which incurred, GA Const Art VII §IV Par I.

Guaranteed revenue debt, GA Const Art VIII §VII Par II.

Local boards of education, GA Const Art VIII §V Par II.

Executive officers.

School superintendents, GA Const Art VIII §V Par III.

Power to accept bequests, donations, grants and transfers, GA Const Art VIII §V Par VI.

Power to contract with each other, GA Const Art VIII §V Par V.

New independent school systems prohibited, GA Const Art VIII §V Par I.

Obligation of state.

Adequate public education for citizens, GA Const Art VIII §I Par I.

Sales tax for educational purposes, GA Const Art VIII §VI Par IV.

School districts.

Intergovernmental contracts, GA Const Art IX §III Par I.

Waiver of immunity by general assembly, GA Const Art IX §II Par IX.

School superintendents, GA Const Art VIII §V Par III.

Disability of executive officers, GA Const Art V §IV.

Special schools, GA Const Art VIII §V Par VII.

State board of education, GA Const Art VIII §II Par I.

Executive officer of board.

State school superintendent, GA Const Art VIII §III Par I.

State debt.

Guaranteed revenue debt.

Incurred to provide funds to make loans to students and to parents, GA Const Art VIII §VII Par II.

State school superintendent, GA Const Art VIII §III Par I.

Taxation.

Local taxation for education, GA Const Art VIII §VI Par I.

Increasing or removing tax rate, GA Const Art VIII §VI Par II.

Reimbursement to governing authority for collection of school taxes, GA Const Art VIII §VI Par III.

Sales tax for educational purposes, GA Const Art VIII §VI Par IV.

Support by taxation, GA Const Art VIII §I Par I.

Tuition waiver for attendance at units of university system of Georgia, GA Const Art VIII §VII Par IV.

**Effective date, GA Const Art XI §I Par VI.**

**Elections, GA Const Art II §I Pars I to §III Par II.**

Amendments.

Proposals by constitutional convention, GA Const Art X §I Par IV.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Elections —Cont'd**

## Amendments —Cont'd

Proposals by general assembly, GA Const Art X §I Par II.

Consolidation of county and municipal governments, GA Const Art IX §III Par II.

Constitutional amendments or other questions.

Ballot information, §21-2-379.5.

## Contests.

Exclusive appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VI Par II.

County officers, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.

District attorneys, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.

## General assembly.

Judge of election, returns and qualifications of members, GA Const Art III §IV Par VII.

Members, GA Const Art III §II Par V.

Vacancies in senate and house.

Issuance of writs of election by governor, GA Const Art V §II Par V.

Governor, GA Const Art V §I Par II.

Judges, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.

Lieutenant governor, GA Const Art V §I Par III.

Method of voting, GA Const Art II §I Par I.

Other executive officers, GA Const Art V §III Par I.

Persons not eligible to hold office, GA Const Art II §II Par III.

Procedures to be provided by law, GA Const Art II §II Par I.

Qualifications to vote, GA Const Art II §I Par II.

Recall of public officials, GA Const Art II §II Par IV.

Right to register and vote, GA Const Art II §I Par II.

Exceptions, GA Const Art II §I Par III.

Run-off election, GA Const Art II §II Par II.

Secret ballot, GA Const Art II §I Par I.

State school superintendent, §20-2-30, GA Const Art VIII §III Par I.

Vacancies created by elected officials while qualifying for other office, GA Const Art II §II Par V.

Writs of election to fill vacancies.

Issuance by governor, GA Const Art V §II Par V.

**Eminent domain, GA Const Art I §III Par I.**

Home rule for counties and municipalities, GA Const Art IX §II Par V.

**Environmental protection.**

Restrictions upon land use in order to protect and preserve environment, GA Const Art III §VI Par II.

**Equal protection of laws, GA Const Art I §I Par II.****Equity.**

General appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

Jurisdiction of superior courts, GA Const Art VI §IV Par I.

Venue in equity cases, GA Const Art VI §II Par III.

**Evidence.**

Rules of evidence as prescribed by law, GA Const Art VI §I Par IX.

**Executive branch, GA Const Art V.**

Disability of executive officers.

Effect of determination of disability, GA Const Art V §IV Par III.

Elected constitutional executive officer defined, GA Const Art V §IV Par I.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Executive branch —Cont'd**

## Disability of executive officers —Cont'd

Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

Governor, GA Const Art V §I Par IV.

Appointments by governor, GA Const Art V §II Par IX.

Commander in chief, GA Const Art V §II Par III.

Compensation and allowances, GA Const Art V §I Par I.

Election, GA Const Art V §I Par II.

Writs of election to fill vacancies.

Issuance, GA Const Art V §II Par V.

Executive powers, GA Const Art V §II Par I.

Information and recommendations to general assembly, GA Const Art V §II Par VI.

Information from officers and employees, GA Const Art V §II Par X.

Law enforcement powers, GA Const Art V §II Par II.

Oath of office, GA Const Art V §I Par VI.

Special sessions of general assembly.

Convening, GA Const Art V §II Par VII.

Succession to executive power, GA Const Art V §I Par V.

Successive terms, GA Const Art V §I Par I.

Term, GA Const Art V §I Par I.

Veto power, GA Const Art V §II Par IV.

Lieutenant governor, GA Const Art V §I Par III.

Oath of office, GA Const Art V §I Par VI.

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §I Par IV.

Succession to executive power, GA Const Art V §I Par V.

Other executive officers, GA Const Art V §III Par I.

Duties of attorney general, GA Const Art V §III Par IV.

Powers, duties, compensation and allowances, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

Separation of legislative, judicial and executive powers, GA Const Art I §II Par III.

Succession to executive power, GA Const Art V §I Par V.

Vacancies in office.

Filling, GA Const Art V §II Par VIII.

Writs of election to fill, GA Const Art V §II Par V.

**Exemptions from levy and sale, GA Const Art I §I Par XXV.****Existing laws.**

Preservation, GA Const Art XI §I Par II.

**Ex post facto laws, GA Const Art I §I Par X.****Finance.**

Local debt, GA Const Art IX §V Pars I to VII.

State debt, GA Const Art VII §IV Pars I to XI.

Taxation, GA Const Arts VII §I to §III.

**Financial institutions.**

Taxation of shares of stock of banking corporations.

Limitation on annual rate, GA Const Art VII §I Par II.

**Fines.**

Excessive fines not imposed, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.

**Fishing and hunting.**

Preservation of tradition, GA Const Art I §I Par XXVIII.



**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd**  
**Foundations of American law and government display.**

Posting of documents in public facilities,  
 §45-13-51.

**Freedom of conscience**, GA Const Art I §I Par III.

**Freedom of press**, GA Const Art I §I Par V.

**Freedom of religion**, GA Const Art I §I Par IV.

**Freedom of speech**, GA Const Art I §I Par V.

**Gambling.**

Bingo.

Nonprofit bingo games, GA Const Art I §II Par VIII.

Lotteries, GA Const Art I §II Par VIII.

**General assembly**, GA Const Art III §I Pars I to §X Par IV.

Adjournment, GA Const Art III §IV Par I.

**Amendments.**

Calling constitutional convention, GA Const Art X §I Par IV.

Proposals by general assembly, GA Const Art X §I Pars I, II.

Repeal or amendment of proposal, GA Const Art X §I Par III.

Veto not permitted by governor, GA Const Art X §I Par V.

Apportionment, GA Const Art III §II Par II.

**Appropriations.**

General appropriations act, GA Const Art III §IX Par IV.

General appropriations bill.

Preparation, submission and enactment, GA Const Art III §IX Par II.

Requirements, GA Const Art III §IX Par III.

How public money drawn from treasury.

Appropriation made by law, GA Const Art III §IX Par I.

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Other or supplementary appropriations, GA Const Art III §IX Par V.

Specific sums, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

Void appropriations, GA Const Art III §IX Par VII.

**Bills and resolutions.**

**Appropriations.**

General appropriations act, GA Const Art III §IX Par IV.

General appropriations bill, GA Const Art III §IX Par II.

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Approval by governor, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Jointly sponsored, GA Const Art III §V Par XIV.

**Local legislation.**

Advertisement of notice to introduce, GA Const Art III §V Par IX.

Procedure for considering, GA Const Art III §V Par VIII.

Majority of members to pass, GA Const Art III §V Par V.

Origination in house of representatives, GA Const Art III §V Par II.

Population bills prohibited, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.

Reading of general bills, GA Const Art III §V Par VII.

**Rejected bills.**

Consideration during same regular or special session, GA Const Art III §V Par XII.

Revenue bills, GA Const Art III §V Par II.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd**

**General assembly —Cont'd**

**Bills and resolutions —Cont'd**

Signature of governor, GA Const Art III §V Par XI.

Signature of president of senate and speaker of house required, GA Const Art III §V Par X.

Special laws relating to rights or status of private persons prohibited, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.

**Special legislation.**

Limitations on, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.

Transmittal to governor, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Governor's power, GA Const Art V §II Par IV.

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Override of veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

When subject matter expressed, GA Const Art III §V Par III.

**Citizens.**

Protection of rights, privileges and immunities due to citizenship, GA Const Art I §I Par VII.

**Civil service systems.**

Authorization of establishment by county governing authorities, GA Const Art IX §I Par IV.

**Community improvement districts.**

Creation by local law, GA Const Art IX §VII Par I.

Regulation by general law, GA Const Art IX §VII Par VI.

**Contempt.**

How punished, GA Const Art III §IV Par VIII.

County, municipality or political subdivision revenue bonds.

Validation, GA Const Art IX §VI Par IV.

**Courts.**

**Pilot projects.**

Courts not uniform in jurisdiction, powers, rules of practice, GA Const Art VI §I Par X.

**Development authorities.**

Power to create, GA Const Art IX §VI Par III.

**Disorderly behavior or misconduct.**

Censure, fine, imprisonment or expulsion, GA Const Art III §IV Par VII.

Disqualifications, GA Const Art III §II Par IV.

**Education.**

Assistance programs, GA Const Art VIII §VII Par I.

Special schools, GA Const Art VIII §V Par VII.

Election by either house, GA Const Art III §IV Par X.

Elections, GA Const Art III §II Par V.

Judge of election, returns and qualifications of members, GA Const Art III §IV Par VII.

**Vacancies.**

Issuance of writ of election by governor, GA Const Art V §II Par V.

**Employees.**

Each house may provide for, GA Const Art III §IV Par IV.

**Felony convictions.**

Suspension and removal from office, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

**Felony indictment.**

Suspension and removal from office, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****General assembly —Cont'd**

Gratuities, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

Home rule for counties and municipalities.

Community redevelopment.

Power to authorize, GA Const Art IX §II Par VII.

Providing for self-government of municipalities, GA Const Art IX §II Par II.

Waiver of immunity of counties, municipalities and school districts, GA Const Art IX §II Par IX.

House of representatives.

Bills for revenue.

Bills to originate in house, GA Const Art III §V Par II.

Clerk of house, GA Const Art III §III Par III.

Number of members, GA Const Art III §II Par I.

Presiding officer.

Speaker, GA Const Art III §III Par II.

Speaker of house.

Elected from among members, GA Const Art III §III Par II.

Georgia state financing and investment commission.

Member, GA Const Art VII §IV Par VII.

Presiding officer, GA Const Art III §III Par II.

Signing of acts, GA Const Art III §V Par X.

Succession to executive power, GA Const Art V §I Par V.

Speaker pro tempore.

Death, resignation or disability of speaker.

Speaker pro tempore to become speaker, GA Const Art III §III Par II.

Elected from among members, GA Const Art III §III Par II.

Impeachment.

Judgments, GA Const Art III §VII Par III.

Trials.

Senate to have sole power, GA Const Art III §VII Par II.

Voting impeachment charges.

House of representatives to have sole power, GA Const Art III §VII Par I.

Information and recommendations by governor, GA Const Art V §II Par VI.

Insurance.

Issuance of licenses, GA Const Art III §VIII Par II.

Regulation, GA Const Art III §VIII Par I.

Interim committees, GA Const Art III §IV Par IV.

Journal of proceedings.

Each house to keep and publish, GA Const Art III §V Par I.

Sole official record of proceedings, GA Const Art III §V Par I.

Judicial circuits, courts and judgeships.

Abolition, creation, consolidation, etc., GA Const Art VI §I Par VII.

Legislative power of state vested in, GA Const Art III §I Par I.

Local legislation.

Advertisement of notice to introduce, GA Const Art III §V Par IX.

Procedure for considering, GA Const Art III §V Par VIII.

Meetings in regular session, GA Const Art III §IV Par I.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****General assembly —Cont'd**

Motor vehicle license plates.

Special plates.

Authority to provide for issuance and renewal, dedication of net revenues from additional fees, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

Municipal courts.

Authority to establish, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.

Number of members, GA Const Art III §II Par I.

Oath of members, GA Const Art III §IV Par II.

Open meetings, GA Const Art III §IV Par XI.

Organized in odd-numbered years, GA Const Art III §IV Par I.

Population bills prohibited, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.

Powers.

General powers, GA Const Art III §VI Par I.

Gratuities, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

Impeachment, GA Const Art III §VII.

Insurance regulation, GA Const Art III §VIII.

Legislative power of state vested in, GA Const Art III §I Par I.

Limitations on special legislation, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.

Not to be abridged, GA Const Art III §VI Par III.

Retirement systems, GA Const Art III §X.

Specific limitations, GA Const Art III §VI Par V.

Specific powers, GA Const Art III §VI Par II.

Privilege of members, GA Const Art III §IV Par IX.

Probate court judges.

Serving as judges of magistrate courts, GA Const Art VI §I Par VI.

Publication of laws.

Passed at each session, GA Const Art III §V Par I.

Qualifications of members, GA Const Art III §II Par III.

Quorum, GA Const Art III §IV Par III.

Reorganization of local governments, GA Const Art IX §III Par II.

Retirement systems, GA Const Art III §X.

County boards of education, GA Const Art III §X Par III.

Expenditure of public funds authorized, GA Const Art III §X Par I.

Firefighters' pension system, GA Const Art III §X Par IV.

Funding standards, GA Const Art III §X Par V.

Governor.

Limitation on involuntary separation benefits, GA Const Art III §X Par V-A.

Increasing benefits authorized, GA Const Art III §X Par II.

Involuntary separation, GA Const Art III §X Par VI.

Part-time service, GA Const Art III §X Par VI.

Roll-call votes.

When taken, GA Const Art III §V Par VI.

Rules of procedure.

Each house to determine, GA Const Art III §IV Par IV.

Salaries, GA Const Art III §IV Par VI.

Senate.

Number of members, GA Const Art III §II Par I.

President of senate.

Georgia state financing and investment commission.

Member, GA Const Art VII §IV Par VII.



**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****General assembly —Cont'd****Senate —Cont'd****President of senate —Cont'd**

Lieutenant governor, GA Const Art V §I Par III.

Presiding officer, GA Const Art III §III Par I.

Signing of acts, GA Const Art III §V Par X.

**President pro tempore.**

Death, resignation or disability of president.

President pro tempore to become president, GA Const Art III §III Par I.

Election from members, GA Const Art III §III Par I.

**Presiding officer.**

President, GA Const Art III §III Par I.

Secretary of senate, GA Const Art III §III Par III.

Separation of legislative, judicial and executive powers, GA Const Art I §II Par III.

Signature of governor on acts, GA Const Art III §V Par XI.

Signing of acts, GA Const Art III §V Par X.

**Special legislation.**

Limitations on, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.

**Special sessions.**

Convening by governor, GA Const Art V §II Par VII.

Specific limitations on powers, GA Const Art III §VI Par V.

**Statutes and sections of code.**

Amending or repealing, GA Const Art III §V Par IV.

**Suspension and removal from office.**

Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

Felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Taxation of insurance companies.**

Gross direct premiums received, GA Const Art IX §IV Par I.

Terms of members, GA Const Art III §II Par V.

Time limit on regular sessions, GA Const Art III §IV Par I.

Uniform operation of laws of general nature, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.

Vacancies, GA Const Art III §IV Par V.

Veto of bills, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Override, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Power of governor, GA Const Art V §II Par IV.

**Void legislative acts.**

Acts in violation of constitutions, GA Const Art I §II Par V.

**General obligation debt.**

Refunding, GA Const Art VII §IV Par V.

**Governor.**

Allowances, GA Const Art V §I Par I.

Amendments or new constitution.

Veto of proposal.

Governor has no right to veto, GA Const Art X §I Par V.

Appointments by governor, GA Const Art V §II Par IX.

Approval of bills, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

**Board of natural resources.**

Appointment of members, GA Const Art IV §VI Par I.

Board of regents of university system of Georgia.

Appointment of members and filling vacancies, GA Const Art VIII §IV Par I.

Governor not to be member of board, GA Const Art VIII §IV Par I.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Governor —Cont'd**

Budget message and report.

Submission to general assembly, GA Const Art III §IX Par II.

Commander in chief, GA Const Art V §II Par III.

Compensation, GA Const Art V §I Par I.

Disability of executive officers, GA Const Art V §IV.

**District attorneys.**

Appointment to fill vacancies, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.

Election, GA Const Art V §I Par II.

Generally, GA Const Art V §I Pars I to §IV Par III.

Writs of election to fill vacancies, GA Const Art V §II Par V.

**Executive branch.**

Generally, GA Const Art V.

Executive powers, GA Const Art V §II Par I.

**General appropriations bill.**

Submission to general assembly, GA Const Art III §IX Par II.

Information and recommendations to general assembly, GA Const Art V §II Par VI.

Information from constitutional officers and officers and employees of executive branch, GA Const Art V §II Par X.

**Judges.**

Filling vacancies by appointment, GA Const Art VI §VII Par III.

Law enforcement powers, GA Const Art V §II Par II.

Oath of office, GA Const Art V §I Par VI.

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §I Par IV.

**Retirement systems.**

Involuntary separation benefits.

Limitations for, GA Const Art III §X Par V-A.

Separation of powers, GA Const Art I §II Par III.

Signature of bills, GA Const Art III §V Par XI.

Special sessions of general assembly.

Convening, GA Const Art V §II Par VII.

**State board of education.**

Appointment, GA Const Art VIII §II Par I.

Filling vacancies, GA Const Art VIII §II Par I.

Governor not to be member of board, GA Const Art VIII §II Par I.

**State board of pardons and paroles.**

Appointment of members, GA Const Art IV §II Par I.

**State financing and investment commission.**

Member, GA Const Art VII §IV Par VII.

**State personnel board.**

Appointment of members, GA Const Art IV §III Par I.

Succession to executive power, GA Const Art V §I Par V.

Successive terms of office, GA Const Art V §I Par I.

**Suspension and removal from office.**

Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

Felony indictment.

Procedure for and effect of suspending or removing, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

Term of office, GA Const Art V §I Par I.

**Vacancies in public offices.**

Filling, GA Const Art V §II Par VIII.

Writs of elections to fill vacancies in senate and house, GA Const Art V §II Par V.

**Veterans service board.**

Appointment of members, GA Const Art IV §V Par I.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Governor —Cont'd**

Veto of bills, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Override, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Power, GA Const Art V §II Par IV.

Veto of proposal to amend constitution or provide new constitution.

Governor has no right to veto, GA Const Art X §I Par V.

**Habeas corpus.**

General appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

Not to be suspended, GA Const Art I §I Par XV.

**Homeowner's incentive adjustment.**

Amount, homeowner tax relief grants, GA Const Art VII §IIA Par I.

**Home rule for counties and municipalities, GA Const Art IX §II.**

Community redevelopment, GA Const Art IX §II Par VII.

Counties, GA Const Art IX §II Par I.

Eminent domain, GA Const Art IX §II Par V.

Immunity of counties, municipalities and school districts, GA Const Art IX §II Par IX.

Municipalities, GA Const Art IX §II Par II.

Planning, GA Const Art IX §II Par IV.

Powers.

Limitation on taxing power and contributions, GA Const Art IX §II Par VIII.

Supplementary powers, GA Const Art IX §II Par III.

Special districts, GA Const Art IX §II Par VI.

Taxing power.

Limitation on, GA Const Art IX §II Par VIII.

Zoning, GA Const Art IX §II Par IV.

**Homestead.**

Exemption from levy and sale, GA Const Art I §I Par XXVI.

Homeowner's incentive adjustment.

Amount, homeowner tax relief grants, GA Const Art VII §IIA Par I.

**Husband and wife.**

Spouse's separate property, GA Const Art I §I Par XXVII.

**Immunity.**

Sovereign immunity and waiver, GA Const Art I §II Par IX.

**Impeachment.**

Judgments in impeachment, GA Const Art III §VII Par III.

Trial of impeachments.

Senate to have sole power, GA Const Art III §VII Par II.

Voting impeachment charges.

House of representatives to have sole power, GA Const Art III §VII Par I.

**Imprisonment for debt, GA Const Art I §I Par XXIII.****Indictments.**

Right of accused to be furnished with copy of accusation or indictment, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.

**Injunctions.**

Power to issue process.

Superior and appellate courts, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.

**Insurance.**

Commissioner of insurance, GA Const Art V §III. Licenses.

Issued by commissioner of insurance, GA Const Art III §VIII Par II.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Insurance —Cont'd**

Regulation of insurance, GA Const Art III §VIII Par I.

Taxation of companies on basis of gross direct premiums.

General assembly may provide by law for, GA Const Art IX §IV Par I.

**Intergovernmental relations.**

Consolidation of counties and municipalities, GA Const Art IX §III Par II.

Contracts, GA Const Art IX §III Par I.

Reorganization of local governments, GA Const Art IX §III Par II.

**Involuntary servitude, GA Const Art I §I Par XXII.****Jeopardy of life or liberty more than once forbidden, GA Const Art I §I Par XVIII.****Joint promissors.**

Venue of suits against, GA Const Art VI §II Par IV.

**Joint tort-feasors.**

Venue of suits against, GA Const Art VI §II Par IV.

**Joint trespassers.**

Venue of suits against, GA Const Art VI §II Par IV.

**Judges, GA Const Art VI §VII.**

Appointees to elective office.

Period of service, GA Const Art VI §VII Par IV.

Compensation and allowances, GA Const Art VI §VII Par V.

Discipline, removal and involuntary retirement, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.

Due process of law, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VIII.

Power of judicial qualifications commission, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VI.

Review by supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VIII.

Effective date of judicial branch article.

Continuation of judges holding office on until expiration of term, GA Const Art VI §X Par II.

Election, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.

Exercise of judicial power outside own court, GA Const Art VI §I Par III.

General assembly may abolish, create, consolidate, etc., GA Const Art VI §I Par VII.

Judicial branch generally, GA Const Art VI.

Judicial qualifications commission.

Composition, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VI.

Power to discipline, remove and cause involuntary retirement, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VI.

Qualifications, GA Const Art VI §VII Par II.

Scope of term judge, GA Const Art VI §I Par III.

Selection, qualifications, terms and discipline.

Uniformity in classes of courts, GA Const Art VI §I Par V.

Term of office, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.

Appointees to elective office, GA Const Art VI §VII Par IV.

Vacancies, GA Const Art VI §VII Par III.

**Judicial branch, GA Const Arts VI §I to §X.**

Administration of judicial system, GA Const Art VI §IX Par I.

Confirmation of proceedings of courts and administrative tribunals, GA Const Art XI §I Par III.



**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Judicial branch —Cont'd**

## Contempts.

Power limited to legislative acts, GA Const Art I §II Par IV.

Court of appeals, GA Const Art VI §V.

Certification of question to supreme court, GA Const Art VI §V Par IV.

Chief judge, GA Const Art VI §V Par I.

Decisions binding, GA Const Art VI §V Par III.

Equal division of court.

Case transmitted to supreme court, GA Const Art VI §V Par IV.

Jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §V Par III.

Number of judges, GA Const Art VI §V Par I.

Three judge panels, GA Const Art VI §V Par II.

Courts in each county, GA Const Art VI §I Par VI.

Courts of limited jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.

Jurisdiction generally, GA Const Art VI §III Par I.

Disposition of cases, GA Const Art VI §IX Par II.

## District attorneys.

Compensation, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.

Discipline, removal or involuntary retirement, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par II.

Duties, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.

Election, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.

Immunity from private suit, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.

Qualifications, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.

Term of office, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.

Effect of ratification of article, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

Exercise of judicial power, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.

Judge's exercise outside own court, GA Const Art VI §I Par III.

## General assembly.

Abolition, creation, consolidation, etc., or circuits, courts and judgeships, GA Const Art VI §I Par VII.

Judges, GA Const Art VI §VII.

Appointees to elective office.

Period of service, GA Const Art VI §VII Par IV.

Compensation and allowances, GA Const Art VI §VII Par V.

Continuation in office on effective date of article until expiration of term, GA Const Art VI §X Par II.

Discipline, removal and involuntary retirement, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.

Due process, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VIII.

Power of judicial qualifications commission, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VI.

Review by supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VIII.

Election, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.

Uniformity of procedures, GA Const Art VI §I Par V.

Exercise of judicial power outside own court, GA Const Art VI §I Par III.

General assembly may abolish, create, consolidate, etc., judgeships, GA Const Art VI §I Par VII.

## Judicial qualifications commission.

Composition, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VI.

Power to discipline, remove and cause involuntary retirement, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VI.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Judicial branch —Cont'd**

## Judges —Cont'd

Qualifications, GA Const Art VI §VII Par II.

Uniformity, GA Const Art VI §I Par V.

Scope of term judge, GA Const Art VI §I Par III.

Term of office, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.

Appointees to elective office, GA Const Art VI §VII Par IV.

Uniformity, GA Const Art VI §I Par V.

Vacancies, GA Const Art VI §VII Par III.

Judicial circuits, GA Const Art VI §I Par VI.

General assembly may abolish, create, consolidate, etc., GA Const Art VI §I Par VII.

Judicial power of state, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.

Exercise of judicial power, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.

## Jurisdiction.

Court of appeals, GA Const Art VI §V Par III.

Courts of limited jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §III Par I.

Superior courts, GA Const Art VI §IV Par I.

## Supreme court.

Exclusive appellate jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §VI Par II.

General appellate jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

Questions of law from state or federal courts, GA Const Art VI §VI Par IV.

Review of cases in court of appeals, GA Const Art VI §VI Par V.

## Juvenile courts.

Jurisdiction of courts of limited jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §III Par I.

## Magistrate courts.

Jurisdiction of courts of limited jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §III Par I.

## Pilot projects.

Courts not uniform in jurisdiction, powers, rules of practice, GA Const Art VI §I Par X.

Proceedings of courts and administrative tribunals confirmed, GA Const Art XI §I Par III.

## Ratification of article.

Effect, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

Rules of court and recordkeeping rules.

Uniformity, GA Const Art VI §IX Par I.

## Rules of evidence.

As prescribed by law, GA Const Art VI §I Par IX.

Separation of legislative, judicial and executive powers, GA Const Art I §II Par III.

## State courts.

Jurisdiction of courts of limited jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §III Par I.

## Superior courts.

Jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §IV Par I.

Sessions, GA Const Art VI §I Par VI.

## Supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VI.

Certiorari review of cases in court of appeals, GA Const Art VI §VI Par V.

Chief justice as chief presiding and administrative officer, GA Const Art VI §VI Par I.

Decisions binding, GA Const Art VI §VI Par VI.

## Jurisdiction.

Appellate jurisdiction generally, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

Exclusive appellate jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §VI Par II.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Judicial branch —Cont'd**

Supreme court —Cont'd

Jurisdiction —Cont'd

Questions of law from state or federal  
appellate courts, GA Const Art VI §VI  
Par IV.Review of cases in court of appeals, GA Const  
Art VI §VI Par V.Majority necessary to hear and determine cases,  
GA Const Art VI §VI Par I.

Number of justices, GA Const Art VI §VI Par I.

Substitute for disqualified justice, GA Const Art  
VI §VI Par I.View of cases in court of appeals, GA Const Art  
VI §VI Par V.

Transfer of cases, GA Const Art VI §I Par VIII.

Unified judicial system, GA Const Art VI §I Par  
II.Uniformity of jurisdiction, powers, rules of  
practice and procedure, etc., GA Const Art VI  
§I Par V.

Venue, GA Const Art VI §II.

Bills of exchange.

Drawers, acceptors and indorsers of foreign or  
inland bills of exchange, GA Const Art VI  
§II Par V.

Change of venue.

Power, GA Const Art VI §II Par VII.

Coparceners.

Suits against, GA Const Art VI §II Par IV.

Divorce cases, GA Const Art VI §II Par I.

Equity cases, GA Const Art VI §II Par III.

Joint obligors.

Suits against, GA Const Art VI §II Par IV.

Land titles, GA Const Art VI §II Par II.

Other cases, GA Const Art VI §II Par VI.

Promissory notes.

Makers and indorsers, GA Const Art VI §II  
Par V.Third-party practice, GA Const Art VI §II Par  
VII.

Vesting of judicial power, generally, §15-1-1.

Void legislative acts.

Duty of judiciary to declare, GA Const Art I §II  
Par V.**Judicial notice, §24-1-4.****Judicial notice (eff 1/1/2013), §24-2-220.****Jury trial.**

Number of jurors, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.

Right, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.

Selection and compensation of jurors, GA Const  
Art I §I Par XI.Speedy trial by impartial jury in criminal cases,  
GA Const Art I §I Par XI.**Juvenile courts.**Continuation on ratification of judicial branch  
article, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.Court in each county where needed, GA Const Art  
VI §I Par VI.

Judges.

Qualifications, GA Const Art VI §VII Par II.

Judicial power of state vested in, GA Const Art VI  
§I Par I.

Jurisdiction.

Court of limited jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §I  
Par I.**Legislative branch.**Generally, GA Const Art III §I Pars I to §X Par  
IV. See within this heading, "General  
assembly."**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Libel.**

Truth given in evidence, GA Const Art I §I Par VI.

**Lieutenant governor**, GA Const Art V §I Par III.  
Compensation and allowances, GA Const Art V §I  
Par III.Disability of executive officers, GA Const Art V  
§IV.

Election, GA Const Art V §I Par III.

Executive duties, GA Const Art V §I Par III.

Oath of office, GA Const Art V §I Par VI.

President of senate, GA Const Art V §I Par III.

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §I Par IV.

Succession to executive power, GA Const Art V §I  
Par V.

Suspension and removal from office.

Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

Felony indictment.

Procedures and effect, GA Const Art II §III  
Par I.

Term of office, GA Const Art V §I Par III.

**Life, liberty and property.**Persons not deprived of except by due process of  
law, GA Const Art I §I Par I.**Local debt.**Community improvement districts, GA Const Art  
IX §VII Par IV.Exceptions to debt limitation, GA Const Art IX §V  
Par IV.Limitations of counties, municipalities and other  
political subdivisions generally, GA Const Art  
IX §V Par I.

Exceptions, GA Const Art IX §V Par IV.

Prior bond issues.

Validity, GA Const Art IX §V Par VII.

Refunding of outstanding indebtedness, GA Const  
Art IX §V Par III.

Special district debt, GA Const Art IX §V Par II.

Taxes to pay bonds.

Levy, GA Const Art IX §V Par VI.

Sinking fund required, GA Const Art IX §V Par  
VI.Temporary loans authorized, GA Const Art IX §V  
Par V.**Lotteries**, GA Const Art I §II Par VIII.**Magistrate courts.**

Court in each county, GA Const Art VI §I Par VI.

Court of limited jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §I  
Par I.Judicial power of state vested in, GA Const Art VI  
§I Par I.

Jurisdiction.

Courts of limited jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI  
§III Par I.

Magistrates.

Qualifications, GA Const Art VI §VII Par II.

Ratification of judicial branch article.

Courts to be classified as magistrate courts, GA  
Const Art VI §X Par I.**Mandamus.**

Power to issue process.

Superior and appellate courts, GA Const Art VI  
§I Par IV.**Marriage.**Same sex marriage prohibited, GA Const Art I §IV  
Par I.

Union of man and woman.

Only marriage recognized by state, GA Const  
Art I §IV Par I.**Military authority.**Superiority of civil authority, GA Const Art I §II  
Par VI.



**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Motor vehicle license plates.**

Special plates.

General assembly.

Authority to provide for issuance and renewal, dedication of net revenues from additional fees, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

**Municipal corporations.**

Bond issues.

County, municipality or political subdivision revenue bonds.

Generally, GA Const Art IX §VI Pars I to V.

Local debt limitation generally, GA Const Art IX §V Pars I to VII.

Community improvement districts.

Generally, GA Const Art IX §VII Pars I to VI.

Development authorities.

Authority to create, GA Const Art IX §VI Par III.

Expenditure of public funds.

Power, GA Const Art IX §IV Par II.

Grant of state funds to, GA Const Art VII §III Par III.

Home rule for counties and municipalities, GA Const Art IX §II.

Intergovernmental relations.

Contracts, GA Const Art IX §III Par I.

Reorganization of local governments, GA Const Art IX §III Par II.

Local debt limitation.

Generally, GA Const Art IX §V Pars I to VII.

Reorganization of local governments, GA Const Art IX §III Par II.

Taxation.

Allocation of taxes, regional facilities.

Contract with county or municipality, GA Const Art IX §IV Par IV.

Expenditure of public funds.

Power, GA Const Art IX §IV Par II.

Power, GA Const Art IX §IV Par I.

Purposes and allocation taxes, GA Const Art IX §IV Par III.

Temporary loans.

Authority to incur debt by, GA Const Art IX §V Par V.

**Municipal courts.**

Continuation on ratification of judicial branch article, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

General assembly to establish, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.

Judicial branch.

Generally, GA Const Art VI. See within this heading, "Judicial branch."

Jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.

**Municipal property taxes.**

Exemptions.

Locally authorized, GA Const Art VII §II Par III.

**Natural resources.**

Board of natural resources, GA Const Art IV §VI Par I.

Powers and duties of constitutional boards and commissions, GA Const Art IV §VII Par II.

Qualifications, compensation and removal from office.

Constitutional board and commission members generally, GA Const Art IV §VII Par I.

**New constitution.**

Proposals, GA Const Art X §I Pars I, II.

Constitutional convention, GA Const Art X §I Par IV.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****New constitution —Cont'd**

Proposals —Cont'd

Effective date, GA Const Art X §I Par VI.

Repeal or amendment of proposal, GA Const Art X §I Par III.

Veto not permitted, GA Const Art X §I Par V.

**New trial.**

Power to grant on legal grounds.

Superior, state court and other courts of record, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.

**Notice.**

Amendments.

Proposals by general assembly.

Publication, GA Const Art X §I Par II.

**Origin and structure of government,** GA Const Art I §II Pars I to IX.

Bingo.

Nonprofit bingo games, GA Const Art I §II Par VIII.

Church and state.

Separation, GA Const Art I §II Par VII.

Civil authorities superior to military, GA Const Art I §II Par VI.

Claims against state, GA Const Art I §II Par IX.

Contempt.

Power of courts limited to legislative acts, GA Const Art I §II Par IV.

Legislative acts in violation of constitutions.

Acts void, GA Const Art I §II Par V.

Legislative, judicial and executive powers.

Separation, GA Const Art I §II Par III.

Lotteries, GA Const Art I §II Par VIII.

Military.

Superiority of civil authority over, GA Const Art I §II Par VI.

Object of government, GA Const Art I §II Par II.

Originates with people, GA Const Art I §II Par I.

Protection, security and benefit of people.

Government instituted for, GA Const Art I §II Par II.

Public officers, trustees and servants of people, GA Const Art I §II Par I.

Regulation of internal government.

Inherent right of people, GA Const Art I §II Par II.

Separation of church and state, GA Const Art I §II Par VII.

Separation of powers, GA Const Art I §II Par III.

Sovereign immunity and waiver, GA Const Art I §II Par IX.

Superiority of civil authority over military, GA Const Art I §II Par VI.

Tort claims act.

Waiver of sovereign immunity, GA Const Art I §II Par IX.

Void acts.

Legislative acts in violation of constitutions, GA Const Art I §II Par V.

**Pardons and paroles.**

State board of pardons and paroles, GA Const Art IV §II Par I.

Powers and authority, GA Const Art IV §II Par II.

Qualifications, compensation and removal from office.

Members of constitutional boards and commissions generally, GA Const Art IV §VII Par I.

**Partnerships.**

Venue of suits against copartners, GA Const Art VI §II Par IV.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Petition for redress of grievances.**

Right, GA Const Art I §I Par IX.

**Planning.**

Home rule for counties and municipalities, GA Const Art IX §II Par IV.

**Political subdivisions.**

Bond issues.

County, municipality or political subdivision revenue bonds.

Generally, GA Const Art IX §VI Pars I to V.

Continuation of officers on effective date of constitution, GA Const Art XI §I Par I.

Intergovernmental contracts, GA Const Art IX §III Par I.

Local debt limitation.

Generally, GA Const Art IX §V Pars I to VII.

Temporary loans.

Authority to incur debt by, GA Const Art IX §V Par V.

**Preamble.**

Foundations of American law and government display.

Posting of documents in public facilities, §45-10-51.

**Preservation of existing laws on effective date of constitution, GA Const Art XI §I Par II.****Press.**

Freedom of press, GA Const Art I §I Par V.

**Prisoners.**

Abuse of prisoner, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.

**Private ways, GA Const Art I §III Par II.****Probate courts.**

Continuation on ratification of judicial branch article, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

Court in each county, GA Const Art VI §I Par VI.

Judges.

Election, term and compensation, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.

Qualifications, GA Const Art VI §VII Par II.

Serving as judge of magistrate court, GA Const Art VI §I Par VI.

Judicial power of state vested in, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.

Jurisdiction.

Court of limited jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.

**Prohibition.**

Power to issue process.

Superior and appellate courts, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.

**Promissory notes.**

Venue of suits against makers and indorsers, GA Const Art VI §II Par V.

**Property taxes.**

Agricultural land.

Assessment, GA Const Art VII §I Par III.

Classification of subjects for taxation, GA Const Art VII §I Par III.

Community improvement districts, GA Const Art IX §VII Par III.

Conservation use property.

Assessment, GA Const Art VII §I Par III.

Education.

Free public education provided for by taxation, GA Const Art VIII §I Par I.

Local taxation for education, GA Const Art VIII §VI Par I.

Increasing or removing tax rate, GA Const Art VIII §VI Par II.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Property taxes —Cont'd**

Education —Cont'd

Local taxation for education —Cont'd

Reimbursement for collection of taxes, GA Const Art VIII §VI Par III.

Exemptions from ad valorem taxation, GA Const Art VII §II.

Authorized locally, GA Const Art VII §II Par III.

Disabled veterans homestead exemption, GA Const Art VII §II Par V.

Generally, GA Const Art VII §II Par II.

Preservation of current property tax exemptions, GA Const Art VII §II Par IV.

Unauthorized exemption void, GA Const Art VII §II Par I.

Limitation on taxing power.

Levy of state ad valorem taxes on tangible property, GA Const Art VII §I Par II.

Public utilities.

Assessment, GA Const Art VII §I Par III.

Uniformity, GA Const Art VII §I Par III.

**Protection to persons and property, GA Const Art I §I Par II.****Publication.**

Amendments.

Proposals by general assembly, GA Const Art X §I Par II.

**Public officers and employees.**

Continuation of state officers on effective date of constitution, GA Const Art XI §I Par I.

Suspension and removal of public officials.

Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

Felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

Public official defined, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

Trustees and servants of people, GA Const Art I §II Par I.

**Public service commission, GA Const Art IV §I Par I.**

Powers and duties of constitutional boards and commissions, GA Const Art IV §VII Par II.

Qualifications, compensation and removal from office.

Constitutional boards and commissions, GA Const Art IV §VII Par I.

**Quo warranto.**

Power to issue process.

Superior and appellate courts, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.

**Real property.**

General appellate jurisdiction of supreme court.

Cases involving title to land, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

Jurisdiction of superior courts.

Cases respecting title to land, GA Const Art VI §IV Par I.

Venue of cases respecting titles to land, GA Const Art VI §II Par II.

**Recall of public officers, GA Const Art II §II Par IV.****Religion.**

Freedom of conscience.

Natural and inalienable right to worship God, GA Const Art I §I Par III.

Freedom of religion, GA Const Art I §I Par IV.

Natural and inalienable right to worship God, GA Const Art I §I Par III.

Religious opinions, GA Const Art I §I Par IV.

Separation of church and state, GA Const Art I §II Par VII.



**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd**

**Repeal of previous constitutions and amendments**, GA Const Art XI §I Par VI.

**Retirement systems**, GA Const Art III §X.

County boards of education.

Retirement systems covering employees, GA Const Art III §X Par III.

Expenditure of public funds authorized, GA Const Art III §X Par I.

Firefighter's pension system, GA Const Art III §X Par IV.

Funding standards, GA Const Art III §X Par V.

Governor.  
Limitation on involuntary separation benefits, GA Const Art III §X Par V-A.

Increasing benefits authorized, GA Const Art III §X Par II.

Involuntary separation, GA Const Art III §X Par VI.

Limitation on benefits for governor, GA Const Art III §X Par V-A.

Part-time service, GA Const Art III §X Par VI.

**Retroactive laws**, GA Const Art I §I Par X.

**Revenue.**

Taxation generally, GA Const Arts VII §I to §III.

**Richmond county civil court.**

Ratification of judicial branch article.

Continuation until otherwise provided by law, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

**Rights of persons generally**, GA Const Art I §I Pars I to XXVIII.

**Right to keep and bear arms**, GA Const Art I §I Par VIII.

**Riparian rights.**

Tidewater titles confirmed, GA Const Art I §III Par III.

**Sales tax for educational purposes**, GA Const Art VIII §VI Par IV.

**Searches and seizures.**

Right of people to be secure in persons, houses, papers and effects, GA Const Art I §I Par XIII.

**Secretary of state.**

Compensation and allowances, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Death or withdrawal of person receiving majority of votes cast in election.

Appointment by governor to fill office, GA Const Art V §II Par VIII.

Disability of executive officers, GA Const Art V §IV.

Election and term of office, GA Const Art V §III Par I.

Powers and duties, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

Suspension and removal from office.

Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

Felony indictment.

Procedure and effect, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Self-incrimination**, GA Const Art I §I Par XVI.

**Self-representation.**

Right to the courts, GA Const Art I §I Par XII.

**Sentencing.**

Banishment and whipping as punishment, GA Const Art I §I Par XXI.

Excessive bail, fines and cruel and unusual punishments, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.

**Separate property of spouse**, GA Const Art I §I Par XXVII.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd**

**Separation of church and state**, GA Const Art I §II Par VII.

**Separation of powers**, GA Const Art I §II Par III.

**Sheriffs.**

Election, term and compensation, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.

**Slavery.**

Involuntary servitude, GA Const Art I §I Par XXII.

**Sovereign immunity and waiver**, GA Const Art I §II Par IX.

**Special districts.**

Debt, GA Const Art IX §V Par II.

Home rule counties and municipalities, GA Const Art IX §II Par VI.

**Specific performance.**

Power to issue process.

Superior and appellate courts, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.

**Speech.**

Freedom of speech, GA Const Art I §I Par V.

**Speedy trial**, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.

**Spouse's separate property**, GA Const Art I §I Par XXVII.

**State auditor.**

Georgia state financing and investment commission.

Member, GA Const Art VII §IV Par VII.

**State courts of counties.**

Classification of courts as state courts upon ratification of judicial branch article, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

Continuation as state courts on ratification of judicial branch article, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

Court in each county where necessary, GA Const Art VI §I Par VI.

Election.

Judges, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.

Judges.

Election, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.

Qualifications, GA Const Art VI §VII Par II.

Term of office, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.

Judicial power of state vested in, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.

Jurisdiction.

Courts of limited jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §I Par I, Art VI §III Par I.

New trial.

Power to grant on legal grounds, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.

**State debt**, GA Const Art VII §IV.

Annual debt service requirements.

Defined, GA Const Art VII §IV Par II.

Assumption of debts of counties, municipalities or political subdivisions, GA Const Art VII §IV Par X.

Construction of paragraphs, GA Const Art VII §IV Par IX.

Contracts.

Multiyear rental agreements for possession and use of real property, GA Const Art VII §IV Par XIII (proposed).

Prohibited, GA Const Art VII §IV Par IV.

Section not to unlawfully impair, GA Const Art VII §IV Par XI.

Education.

Guaranteed revenue debt.

Funds provided to make loans, GA Const Art VIII §VII Par II.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****State debt —Cont'd****Education —Cont'd****Guaranteed revenue debt —Cont'd**

Incurred to provide funds to make loans to students and to parents, GA Const Art VIII §VII Par II.

Exemption from taxation, GA Const Art VII §IV Par VI.

Full faith and credit of state pledged debt, GA Const Art VII §IV Par VI.

**General obligation debt.**

Conditions upon issuance, GA Const Art VII §IV Par III.

Limitations, GA Const Art VII §IV Par II.

Purposes for which incurred, GA Const Art VII §IV Par I.

Sinking funds and reserve funds, GA Const Art VII §IV Par III.

Georgia state financing and investment commission.

Duties, GA Const Art VII §IV Par VII.

**Guaranteed revenue debt.**

Conditions upon issuance, GA Const Art VII §IV Par III.

Educational loans to students and parents, GA Const Art VIII §VII Par II.

Limitations, GA Const Art VII §IV Par II.

Purposes for which incurred, GA Const Art VII §IV Par I.

Refunding, GA Const Art VII §IV Par V.

Sinking funds and reserve funds, GA Const Art VII §IV Par III.

Purposes for which debt incurred, GA Const Art VII §IV Par I.

Local government employees group health plan debt prohibited, §36-21-10.

Refunding, GA Const Art VII §IV Par V.

**Reserve funds.**

Guaranteed reserve debt, GA Const Art VII §IV Par III.

**Sinking funds.**

General obligation debt, GA Const Art VII §IV Par III.

State aid to individuals, companies, corporations or associations.

Prohibited, GA Const Art VII §IV Par VIII.

State of Georgia general obligation debt sinking fund, GA Const Art VII §IV Par III.

State of Georgia guaranteed revenue debt common reserve fund, GA Const Art VII §IV Par III.

**Voided obligations.**

Section not to revive obligations previously voided, GA Const Art VII §IV Par XI.

**State personnel administration.**

State personnel board, GA Const Art IV §III Par I.

Powers and duties of constitutional boards and commissions generally, GA Const Art IV §VII Par II.

Veterans preference, GA Const Art IV §III Par II.

**State school superintendent, GA Const Art VIII §III Par I.**

Compensation and allowances, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Death or withdrawal of person receiving majority of votes.

Appointment by governor to fill office, GA Const Art V §II Par VIII.

Disability of executive officers, GA Const Art V §IV.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****State school superintendent —Cont'd**

Election and term of office, §20-2-30, GA Const Art VIII §III Par I.

**Executive branch.**

Generally, GA Const Art V.

Powers and duties, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

Suspension and removal from office.

Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

Felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Superior courts.****Clerk.**

Election, term and compensation, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.

Continuation as superior courts on effective date of judicial branch article, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

Court in each county, GA Const Art VI §I Par VI.

**Election.**

Judges, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.

**Judges.**

Election, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.

Qualifications, GA Const Art VI §VII Par II.

Term of office, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.

**Judicial circuits.**

State divided into, GA Const Art VI §I Par VI.

Judicial power of state vested in, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.

Jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §IV Par I.

State court or juvenile court jurisdiction.

Exercising jurisdiction in absence of state court or juvenile court, GA Const Art VI §I Par VI.

Mandamus, prohibition, specific performance, etc.

Power to issue process in nature of, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.

**New trial.**

Power to grant on legal grounds, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.

Sessions, GA Const Art VI §I Par VI.

State court or juvenile court jurisdiction.

Absence of state court or juvenile court, GA Const Art VI §I Par VI.

**Venue.**

Power to change venue, GA Const Art VI §II Par VIII.

**Supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VI.**

Certification of questions by court of appeals to supreme court, GA Const Art VI §V Par IV.

Chief justice, GA Const Art VI §VI Par I.

Court rules and recordkeeping rules.

Adoption and publication of uniform rules, GA Const Art VI §IX Par I.

Decisions binding, GA Const Art VI §VI Par VI.

Disposition of case at term, GA Const Art VI §IX Par II.

**Election.**

Justices, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.

Equal division of court of appeals.

Transmittal of case to supreme court, GA Const Art VI §V Par V.

Judicial power of state vested in, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.

**Jurisdiction.**

Exclusive appellate jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §VI Pars II, III.

General appellate jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

Questions of law from state or federal appellate courts, GA Const Art VI §VI Par IV.



**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Supreme court —Cont'd****Justices.**

- Election, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.
- Qualifications, GA Const Art VI §VII Par II.
- Term of office, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.
- Majority necessary to hear and determine cases, GA Const Art VI §VI Par I.
- Mandamus, prohibition, specific performance, etc.
- Power of appellate courts to issue process in nature of, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.
- Number of justices, GA Const Art VI §VI Par I.
- Presiding justice, GA Const Art VI §VI Par I.
- Removal or involuntary retirement of judges.
- Review by supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VIII.
- Substitute judge for disqualified justice, GA Const Art VI §VI Par I.

**Suspension and removal of public officials.**

- Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.
- Felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.
- Public official defined, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Taxation, GA Const Arts VII §I to §III.**

- Bonds of counties, municipalities or other political subdivisions.
- Levy of taxes to pay, GA Const Art IX §V Par VI.
- Classes of subjects for taxation, GA Const Art VII §I Par III.
- Community improvement districts, GA Const Art IX §VII Par III.
- County and municipal power of taxation, GA Const Art IX §IV.
- Expenditure power, GA Const Art IX §IV Par II.
- Generally, GA Const Art IX §IV Par I.
- Purposes and allocation taxes, GA Const Art IX §IV Par III.

**Education.**

- Free public education provided for by taxation, GA Const Art VIII §I Par I.
- Local taxation for education, GA Const Art VIII §VI Par I.
- Increasing or removing tax rate, GA Const Art VIII §VI Par II.
- Reimbursement for collection of taxes, GA Const Art VIII §VI Par III.
- Sales tax for educational purposes, GA Const Art VIII §VI Par IV.
- Exemptions from ad valorem taxation, GA Const Art VII §II.
- Authorized locally, GA Const Art VII §II Par III.
- Disabled veterans homestead exemption, GA Const Art VII §II Par V.
- Generally, GA Const Art VII §II Par II.
- Preservation of current property tax exemptions, GA Const Art VII §II Par IV.
- Unauthorized exemption void, GA Const Art VII §II Par I.

**General fund.**

- Revenue paid into, GA Const Art VII §III Par II.
- Grants to counties and municipalities, GA Const Art VII §III Par III.
- Homeowner's incentive adjustment.
- Amount, homeowner tax relief grants, GA Const Art VII §IIA Par I.
- Home rule counties and municipalities.
- Limitation on taxing power and contributions, GA Const Art IX §II Par VIII.
- Insurance company premium tax.
- General assembly may provide by law for, GA Const Art IX §IV Par I.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Taxation —Cont'd****Powers.**

- Limitation on taxing power, GA Const Art VII §I Par II.
- Limitations on grants of tax powers, GA Const Art VII §I Par I.
- Purposes for which exercised, GA Const Art VII §III Par I.
- Purposes for which powers exercised, GA Const Art VII §III Par I.
- Revenue to be paid into general fund, GA Const Art VII §III Par II.
- Right of taxation under control of state, GA Const Art VII §I Par I.
- State pledged debt exempt from taxation, GA Const Art VII §IV Par VI.
- Uniformity, GA Const Art VII §I Par III.

**Temporary loans.**

- Counties, municipalities, political subdivisions.
- Authority to incur debt by, GA Const Art IX §V Par V.

**Third-party practice.**

- Venue, GA Const Art VI §II Par VII.

**Tidewater titles confirmed, GA Const Art I §III Par III.****Title.**

- Jurisdiction of superior courts.
- Cases respecting title to land, GA Const Art VI §IV Par I.

**Tort claims act.**

- Sovereign immunity and waiver, GA Const Art I §II Par IX.

**Transportation.**

- Commissioner of transportation.
- Selection by state transportation board, GA Const Art IV §IV Par I.
- State transportation board, GA Const Art IV §IV Par I.
- Powers and duties of constitutional boards and commissions generally, GA Const Art IV §VII Par II.
- Qualifications, compensation and removal.
- Constitutional board and commission members generally, GA Const Art IV §VII Par I.

**Treason, GA Const Art I §I Par XIX.****Trespass.**

- Venue in suits against joint trespassers, GA Const Art VI §II Par IV.

**Trial by jury.**

- Number of jurors, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.
- Right, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.
- Selection and compensation of jurors, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.
- Speedy trial by impartial jury, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.

**University system of Georgia.**

- Board of regents, GA Const Art VIII §IV Par I.
- Tuition waiver, GA Const Art VIII §VII Par IV.

**Venue, GA Const Art VI §II.**

- All other cases, GA Const Art VI §II Par VI.
- Change of venue.
- Power to change, GA Const Art VI §II Par VIII.
- Corporations, GA Const Art VI §II Par VI.
- Criminal cases, GA Const Art VI §II Par VI.
- Divorce cases, GA Const Art VI §II Par I.
- Foreign or inland bills of exchange.
- Suits against drawers, acceptors and indorsers, GA Const Art VI §II Par V.

**CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Venue —Cont'd**

Joint obligors, joint tort-feasors, joint promissors, copartners or joint trespassers, GA Const Art VI §II Par IV.

Land titles, GA Const Art VI §II Par II.

Other cases, GA Const Art VI §II Par VI.

Promissory notes.

Suits against makers and indorsers, GA Const Art VI §II Par V.

Third-party practice, GA Const Art VI §II Par VII.

**Veterans.**

Ad valorem taxation.

Veterans homestead exemption, GA Const Art VII §II Par V.

Commissioner of veterans affairs.

Appointment by veterans service board, GA Const Art IV §V Par I.

Preference in civil service programs, GA Const Art IV §III Par II.

Service board, GA Const Art IV §V Par I.

Powers and duties of constitutional boards and commissions, GA Const Art IV §VII Par II.

Qualifications, compensation and removal from office.

Constitutional board and commission members generally, GA Const Art IV §VII Par I.

**Veto of bills,** GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Power of governor, GA Const Art V §II Par IV.

**Veto of constitutional amendments or new constitution.**

Veto not permitted, GA Const Art X §I Par V.

**Void legislative acts,** GA Const Art I §II Par V.

**Weapons.**

Right to keep and bear arms, GA Const Art I §I Par VIII.

**Whipping as punishment for crime,** GA Const Art I §I Par XXI.

**Wills.**

General appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

**Witnesses.**

Compulsory process.

Right of accused persons, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.

List of witnesses.

Right of accused to be furnished on demand, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.

**Zoning.**

Home rule for counties and municipalities, GA Const Art IX §II Par IV.

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.****Absence.**

Congress.

Members of congress, US Const Art I §5.

Vice-president.

Senate to choose president pro tempore, US Const Art I §3.

**Accounts and accounting.**

Receipts and expenditures of public money.

Publication of statement and account, US Const Art I §9.

**Actions.**

Treason, US Const Art III §3.

**Actions to which United States a party,** US Const Art III §2.

**Admiralty,** US Const Art I §8.

Jurisdiction of courts, US Const Art III §2.

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

—Cont'd

**Age.**

Congress.

Representatives, US Const Art I §2.

Senators, US Const Art I §3.

Elections.

Right to vote not to be abridged on account of age, US Const Amd 26.

Voting by persons eighteen years of age, US Const Amd 26.

President of the United States, US Const Art II §1.

Vice-president, US Const Amd 12.

**Alcoholic beverages,** US Const Amds 18, 21.

National liquor prohibition, US Const Amd 18.

Repealed, US Const Amd 21.

**Aliens.**

Eligibility to be representative, US Const Art I §2.

Naturalization, US Const Art I §8.

Presidency.

Ineligibility for presidency, US Const Art II §1.

Suits against state, US Const Amd 11.

**Ambassadors and consuls,** US Const Art II §§2, 3, Art III §2.

**Amendments,** US Const Art V.

Bail, US Const Amd 8.

Congress.

Compensation of members, US Const Amd 27.

Sessions, US Const Amd 20 §2.

Terms of office, US Const Amd 20 §1.

Time of convening, US Const Amd 20 §2.

Criminal law, US Const Amds 5, 6.

Due process of law, US Const Amds 5, 14.

Effect of enumeration of rights, US Const Amd 9.

Eminent domain, US Const Amd 5.

Freedom of religion, speech and press, US Const Amd 1.

Guarantees in criminal cases, US Const Amds 5, 6.

House of representatives.

Compensation of members, US Const Amd 27.

Terms of representatives, US Const Amd 20 §1.

Income tax, US Const Amd 16.

Intoxicating liquors, US Const Amds 18, 21.

Lame duck amendment, US Const Amd 20.

Manner of making amendments, US Const Art V.

National liquor prohibition, US Const Amd 18.

Repealed, US Const Amd 21.

Poll tax.

Denial or abridgment of right to vote upon failure to pay.

Prohibited, US Const Amd 24.

Powers reserved to states or people, US Const Amd 10.

President.

Death, US Const Amd 20.

Election, US Const Amds 12, 20.

Failure to qualify, US Const Amd 20.

Succession upon death, resignation or removal of president, US Const Amd 25.

Terms of office, US Const Amds 20, 22.

Limitation on terms, US Const Amd 22.

Proposal and ratification of amendments, US Const Art V.

Punishments, US Const Amd 8.

Quartering soldiers in houses, US Const Amd 3.

Ratification of amendment, US Const Art V.

Repeal of the eighteenth amendment, US Const Amd 21.



**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

—Cont'd

**Amendments** —Cont'd

Reservation of rights of the people, US Const Amd 9.

Restriction of judicial power, US Const Amd 11.

Rights and immunities of citizens, US Const Amd 14.

Right to bear arms, US Const Amd 2.

Right to vote, US Const Amds 15, 19, 26.

Searches and seizures, US Const Amd 4.

Self-incrimination, US Const Amd 5.

Senate.

Election of senators, US Const Amd 17.

Terms of senators, US Const Amd 20 §1.

Slavery, US Const Amd 13.

Suits against state, US Const Amd 11.

Terms of office, US Const Amd 20 §1.

Limitation on terms of president, US Const Amd 22.

Trial by jury, US Const Amds 6, 7.

Vice-president.

Death, US Const Amd 20.

Election, US Const Amds 12, 20.

Failure to qualify, US Const Amd 20.

Terms of office, US Const Amd 20 §1.

Weapons.

Right to bear arms, US Const Amd 2.

Woman suffrage, US Const Amd 19.

**Appeals.**

Review of facts tried by jury, US Const Amd 7.

**Apportionment.**

Congress, US Const Amds 14, 17.

**Appropriations**, US Const Art I §9.

Army, US Const Art I §8.

Revenue bills, US Const Art I §7.

**Approval of laws by president**, US Const Art I §7.**Arms.**

Right to bear, US Const Amd 2.

**Army and navy**, US Const Art I §8.

Commander in chief, US Const Art II §2.

**Arrest.**

Privilege from arrest, US Const Art I §6.

**Assembly.**

Right of, US Const Amd 1.

**Attainder**, US Const Art III §3.**Attorney general.**

Statutes, orders, etc., constitutionally challenged.

Service of notice on attorney general, §9-4-7.

**Attorneys at law.**

Right to counsel, US Const Amd 6.

**Authors.**

Protection of rights, US Const Art I §8.

**Autrefois, acquit or convict**, US Const Amd 5.**Bail.**

Excessive bail, US Const Amd 8.

**Bankruptcy.**

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

**Bill of attainder**, US Const Art I §9, 10.**Bill of rights**, US Const Amds 1 to 10.

Foundations of American law and government display.

Posting of documents in public facilities, §45-13-51.

**Bills of credit**, US Const Art I §10.**Bribery**, US Const Art II §4.**Capitation tax**, US Const Art I §9.

Elections.

Denial or abridgment of right to vote prohibited, US Const Amd 24.

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

—Cont'd

**Census**, US Const Art I §§2, 9.

**Commerce**, US Const Art I §§8, 9.

**Common law.**

Suits at, US Const Amd 7.

**Compacts.**

Between state and foreign power, US Const Art I §10.

Between the states, US Const Art I §10.

**Compensation of members**, US Const Amd 27.**Congress.**

Absent members, US Const Art I §5.

Adjournment, US Const Art I §§5, 7, Art II §3.

Admiralty, US Const Art I §8.

Amendments to the constitution, US Const Art V.

Appropriations, US Const Art I §9.

Approval by president of order, resolution or vote, US Const Art I §7.

Army and navy.

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

Arrest, US Const Art I §6.

**Bankruptcy.**

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

Bills and resolutions.

Procedure in passing, US Const Art I §7.

Borrowing money, US Const Art I §8.

Commerce, US Const Art I §§8, 9.

Compensation of members, US Const Art I §6.

Consists of senate and house of representatives, US Const Art I §1.

Copyright, US Const Art I §8.

**Counterfeiting.**

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

**Courts.**

Power to constitute tribunals inferior to supreme court, US Const Art I §8.

Debate, US Const Art I §6.

**Debt.**

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

Declaration of war, US Const Art I §8.

**Defense.**

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

District of Columbia, US Const Art I §8.

Duties and imposts.

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

**Elections.**

House of representatives, US Const Art I §§2, 4.

Senate, US Const Art I §4, Amd 17.

**Excises.**

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

Foreign commerce, US Const Art I §8.

**Freedom of speech.**

Members of congress, US Const Art I §6.

Holding other office, US Const Art I §6.

House of representatives, US Const Art I §§1, 2.

Absent members, US Const Art I §5.

Arrest of members, US Const Art I §6.

Compensation of members, US Const Art I §6.

Debate, US Const Art I §6.

**Elections.**

Election of representatives, US Const Art I §2.

Times, places and manner of holding, US Const Art I §4.

Expulsion of member, US Const Art I §5.

Freedom of speech, US Const Art I §6.

Holding other office, US Const Art I §6.

Impeachment, US Const Art I §2.

Journal, US Const Art I §§5, 7.

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

—Cont'd

**Congress** —Cont'd

House of representatives —Cont'd

Libel and slander.

Privilege of members, US Const Art I §6.

Officers, US Const Art I §2.

Presidential elector.

Representative ineligible, US Const Art II §1.

Punishment of members, US Const Art I §5.

Qualifications.

Electors, US Const Art I §2.

Members, US Const Art I §2.

Judge of qualifications, US Const Art I §5.

Revenue bills, US Const Art I §7.

Rules of procedure, US Const Art I §5.

Speaker, US Const Art I §2.

Term, US Const Art I §2.

Vacancies, US Const Art I §2.

Vice-president.

Vacancy in office.

Confirmation of nomination of president,

US Const Amd 25 §2.

Insurrections, US Const Art I §8.

International law.

Power to punish offenses against, US Const Art I §8.

Interstate commerce, US Const Art I §§8, 9.

Invasions, US Const Art I §8.

Journals, US Const Art I §§5, 7.

Legislative powers vested in, US Const Art I §1.

Letters of marque and reprisal, US Const Art I §8.

Messages to congress, US Const Art II §3.

Militia.

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

Money.

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

Naturalization, US Const Art I §8.

Navy.

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

Patents, US Const Art I §8.

Piracy.

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

Post office and post roads, US Const Art I §8.

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

Limitations on powers, US Const Art I §9.

President of the United States.

Declaration of president's disability.

Determination of issue, US Const Amd 25 §4.

Qualifications of members of congress, US Const Art I §§2, 3, 5.

Rules of procedure, US Const Art I §5.

Senate.

Absent members, US Const Art I §5.

Arrest of members, US Const Art I §6.

Compensation of members, US Const Art I §6.

Debate, US Const Art I §6.

Elections.

Election of senators, US Const Amd 17.

Times, places and manner of holding, US Const Art I §4.

Equal suffrage in senate, US Const Art V.

Expulsion of member, US Const Art I §5.

Freedom of speech, US Const Art I §6.

Holding other office, US Const Art I §6.

Impeachment, US Const Art I §3.

Journal, US Const Art I §§5, 7.

Libel and slander.

Privilege of members, US Const Art I §6.

Officers, US Const Art I §3.

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

—Cont'd

**Congress** —Cont'd

Senate —Cont'd

President, US Const Art I §3.

Pro tempore, US Const Art I §3.

Presidential elector.

Senator ineligible, US Const Art II §1.

Punishment of members, US Const Art I §5.

Qualifications.

Electors, US Const Amd 17.

Members, US Const Art I §3.

Judge of qualifications, US Const Art I §5.

Quorum, US Const Art I §5.

Revenue bills, US Const Art I §7.

Rules of procedure, US Const Art I §5.

Vacancies, US Const Amd 17.

Vice-president of the United States.

Vacancy in office.

Confirmation of nomination of president,

US Const Amd 25 §2.

Sessions, US Const Art I §4, Amd 20 §2.

Special sessions, US Const Art II §3.

Taxation.

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

Territories, US Const Art IV §3.

Time of convening congress, US Const Amd 20.

Treason.

Power to declare punishment, US Const Art III §3.

Veto of bills and resolutions by president, US Const Art I §7.

Vice-president.

Vacancy in office.

Nomination by president, US Const Amd 25 §2.

Confirmation by majority of both houses of congress, US Const Amd 25 §2.

War.

Articles of war, US Const Art I §8.

Declaration of war, US Const Art I §8.

Weights and measures, US Const Art I §8.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Effect of enumeration of rights, US Const Amd 9.

**Consuls**, US Const Art II §§2, 3, Art III §2.**Contracts.**

Impairment of obligations of contracts, US Const Art I §10.

**Copyright**, US Const Art I §8.**Corruption of blood.**

Attainder of treason not to work, US Const Art III §3.

**Counsel for defense**, US Const Amd 6.**Counterfeiting**, US Const Art I §8.**Courts.**

Congress.

Power to constitute tribunals inferior to supreme court, US Const Art I §8.

Inferior courts, US Const Art III §1.

Judges.

Compensation, US Const Art III §1.

Tenure, US Const Art III §1.

Judicial power of United States, US Const Art III §1.

Jurisdiction, US Const Art III §2.

Restriction of judicial power, US Const Amd 11.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Cruel and unusual punishment, US Const Amd 8.

Excessive bail, US Const Amd 8.

Extradition, US Const Art IV §2.

Fugitives from justice, US Const Art IV §2.



**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

—Cont'd

**Criminal law and procedure** —Cont'd

Guarantees in criminal cases, US Const Amds 5, 6.

Public trial, US Const Amd 6.

Self-incrimination, US Const Amd 5.

Speedy trial, US Const Amd 6.

**Cruel and unusual punishment**, US Const Amd 8.**Customs.**

Congress.

Power to lay and collect, US Const Art I §8.

Exportations from any state.

Duties not to be laid on, US Const Art I §9.

Importation of persons, US Const Art I §9.

**Death.**

President and vice-president of the United States.

Duty of congress, US Const Art II §1, Amd 25.

President-elect, US Const Amd 20 §3.

Provisions in case of, US Const Amd 20.

**Debts.**

Aid of rebellion, US Const Amd 14.

Debts and engagements contracted before adoption, US Const Art VI.

Not to be questioned, US Const Amd 14.

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

**Declaration of rights**, US Const Amds 1 to 10.**Defense.**

Power of congress, US Const Art I §8.

**Development authorities.**

Georgia development authority.

Rights under federal constitution, §50-10-9.

**Discrimination**, US Const Amds 14, 15.**District of Columbia.**

Electors for president and vice-president, US Const Amd 23.

**Double jeopardy**, US Const Amd 5.**Due process of law**, US Const Amds 5, 14.**Duties and imposts.**

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

States, US Const Art I §§9, 10.

**Elections.**

Age.

Right to vote not to be abridged on account of age, US Const Amd 26.

Voting by persons eighteen years of age, US Const Amd 26.

House of representatives, US Const Art I §§2, 4.

Persons eighteen years of age, US Const Amd 26.

Poll tax payment not required, US Const Amd 24.

President and vice-president, US Const Art II §1, Amds 14, 23.

Electors in District of Columbia, US Const Amd 23.

Racial minorities, US Const Amd 15.

Right to vote, US Const Amds 14, 15.

Senate, US Const Art I §4, Amd 17.

Suffrage, US Const Amds 15, 19.

Vice-president.

Electors in District of Columbia, US Const Amd 23.

**Eminent domain**, US Const Amd 5.**Emoluments**, US Const Art I §9.**Environmental finance authority.**

Rights under federal constitution, §50-23-16.

**Equal protection of the laws**, US Const Amd 14.**Equity.**

Judicial power to extend to cases in, US Const Art III §2.

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

—Cont'd

**Establishment of constitution between states**, US Const Art VII.**Excessive bail**, US Const Amd 8.**Excessive fines**, US Const Amd 8.**Excises.**

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

**Execution of laws**, US Const Art II §3.**Expenditures.**

Necessity for appropriations, US Const Art I §9.

Publication of statement, US Const Art I §9.

**Exports and imports**, US Const Art I §§9, 10.**Ex post facto laws**, US Const Art I §§9, 10.**Extradition**, US Const Art IV §2.**Fines.**

Excessive fines, US Const Amd 8.

**Foreign presents**, US Const Art I §9.**Former jeopardy**, US Const Amd 5.**Foundations of American law and government display.**

Posting of documents in public facilities, §45-13-51.

**Freedom of conscience**, US Const Amd 1.**Freedom of speech**, US Const Amd 1.

Members of congress, US Const Art I §6.

Verification of claims, §9-11-11.1.

**Freedom of the press**, US Const Amd 1.**Fugitives**, US Const Art IV §2.**Full faith and credit clause**, US Const Art IV §1.**Gifts.**

Foreign presents to United States officials, US Const Art I §9.

**Grand jury.**

Presentments by, US Const Amd 5.

**Habeas corpus**, US Const Art I §9.**Immigration**, US Const Art I §9.**Immunities**, US Const Art IV §2.**Impairment of obligations of contracts**, US Const Art I §10.**Impeachment**, US Const Art I §§2, 3, Art II §4, Art III §2.**Imports and exports**, US Const Art I §§9, 10.**Income tax**, US Const Amd 16.**Indictments, informations and presentments**, US Const Amd 5.**Insurrection or rebellion**, US Const Art I §8.**International law.**

Power of congress to punish offenses against, US Const Art I §8.

**Interstate commerce**, US Const Art I §§8, 9.**Intoxicating liquors.**

Prohibition, US Const Amds 18, 21.

Repeal of the eighteenth amendment, US Const Amd 21.

**Invasions**, US Const Art I §§8 to 10, Art IV §4.**Involuntary servitude**, US Const Amds 13, 15.**Jeopardy.**

Double jeopardy, US Const Amd 5.

**Journals.**

Congress, US Const Art I §§5, 7.

**Judges.**

Compensation, US Const Art III §1.

Tenure, US Const Art III §1.

**Judgments.**

Full faith and credit clause, US Const Art IV §1.

Proof, US Const Art IV §1.

**Jurisdiction**, US Const Art III §2.

Restriction of judicial power of United States, US Const Amd 11.

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

—Cont'd

**Jury.**

- Civil cases, US Const Amd 7.
- Criminal prosecutions, US Const Amd 6.
- Jury of vicinage, US Const Amd 6.

**Lame duck amendment**, US Const Amd 20.**Legal tender**, US Const Art I §10.**Letters of marque and reprisal**, US Const Art I §§8, 10.**Libel and slander.**

Congress.

- Privilege of members of congress, US Const Art I §6.

**Limitations on powers of states**, US Const Art I §10.**Liquor prohibition**, US Const Amd 18.

Repealed, US Const Amd 21.

**Messages to congress**, US Const Art II §3.**Militia.**

- Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.
- Quartering soldiers, US Const Amd 3.

**Ministers.**

- Jurisdiction of cases affecting, US Const Art III §2.
- Receiving, US Const Art II §3.

**Money**, US Const Art I §§8, 10.

- Coinage, US Const Art I §§8, 10.
- Counterfeiting, US Const Art I §8.
- Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

**Naturalization**, US Const Art I §8.**Navy.**

- Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

**New states**, US Const Art IV §3.**Nonresidents.**

- Jurisdiction of suits against state, US Const Amd 11.

**Oath or affirmation to support constitution.**

- Federal and state legislative, executive and judicial officers bound by, US Const Art VI.

**Pardons**, US Const Art II §2.**Patents**, US Const Art I §8.**Payments.**

- Legal tender, US Const Art I §10.

**Persons disqualified from holding office**, US Const Amd 14.**Petitions.**

- Right of, US Const Amd 1.

**Piracy.**

- Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

**Poll tax.**

- Failure to pay poll or other tax.
- Denial or abridgment of right to vote.
- Prohibited, US Const Amd 24.

**Post offices**, US Const Art I §8.**Post roads**, US Const Art I §8.**Powers of congress**, US Const Art I §8.**Powers reserved to states and people**, US Const Amd 10.**President.**

- Age, US Const Art II §1.
- Aliens.
- Ineligible for presidency, US Const Art II §1.
- Ambassadors and consuls, US Const Art II §§2, 3.
- Appointment of officers, etc., US Const Art II §2.
- Approval of laws by president, US Const Art I §7.
- Approval of order, resolution or vote of congress, US Const Art I §7.
- Bribery, US Const Art II §4.
- Commander-in-chief, US Const Art II §2.
- Compensation, US Const Art II §1.

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

—Cont'd

**President** —Cont'd

Congress.

- Adjourning congress, US Const Art II §3.
- Convening congress, US Const Art II §3.
- Messages to congress, US Const Art II §3.
- Special sessions of congress, US Const Art II §3.
- Death, US Const Art II §1, Amd 20 §3.
- President-elect, US Const Amd 20 §3.
- Succession upon death, US Const Amd 25 §1.
- Disability, US Const Art II §1.

Declaration by president.

- Inability to perform duties, US Const Amd 25 §3.

Declaration by vice-president and other officers, US Const Amd 25 §4.

- Determination of issue by congress, US Const Amd 25 §4.

Duties, US Const Art II §3.

Declaration by president of inability to perform duties, US Const Amd 25 §3.

- Transmittal to senate and house of representatives, US Const Amd 25 §3.

Elections, US Const Art II §1, Amds 12, 14, 23.

Electors in District of Columbia, US Const Amd 23.

Eligibility, US Const Art II §1.

Execution of laws, US Const Art II §3.

Executive power, US Const Art II §1.

Failure to qualify, US Const Amd 20.

Impeachment, US Const Art I §3, Art II §4.

Inability, US Const Art II §1.

Limitation on terms, US Const Amd 22.

Message to congress, US Const Art II §3.

Ministers.

Receiving, US Const Art II §3.

Oaths, US Const Art VI.

Opinions from principal officers in executive departments, US Const Art II §2.

Pardons, US Const Art II §2.

Powers of president, US Const Art II §§2, 3.

President-elect.

Death, US Const Amd 20 §3.

Public officers.

Commissions, US Const Art II §3.

Qualifications, US Const Art II §1.

Removal, US Const Art II §§1, 4.

Succession upon removal, US Const Amd 25 §1.

Resignation, US Const Art II §1.

Succession upon resignation, US Const Amd 25 §1.

Signing of bills, US Const Art I §7.

Statutes.

Veto, US Const Art I §7.

Succession to office, US Const Art II §1, Amd 20.

Upon death, resignation or removal of president, US Const Amd 25 §2.

Supreme court.

Appointment of justices, US Const Art II §2.

Terms of office, US Const Art II §1, Amds 20, 22.

Limitation on terms, US Const Amd 22.

Time of taking office, US Const Amd 20.

Treason, US Const Art II §4.

Treaties, US Const Art II §2.

Vacancy in office, US Const Art II §1, Amd 20.

During senate recess, US Const Art II §2.

Veto, US Const Art I §7.

**Press.**

Freedom of the press, US Const Amd 1.



**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

—Cont'd

**Privileges.**

Privileged from arrest, US Const Art I §6.

**Prohibition,** US Const Amds 18, 21.**Protection and aid of states,** US Const Art IV §4.**Public debt,** US Const Art I §8.**Public officers and employees.**

Appointment, US Const Art II §2.

Senate recess, US Const Art II §2.

Bribery, US Const Art II §4.

Commissions, US Const Art II §3.

Emoluments, US Const Art I §9.

Foreign office or title, US Const Art I §9.

Holding more than one office, US Const Art I §6.

Impeachment, US Const Art II §4.

Ineligibility of members of congress, US Const Art I §6.

Persons disqualified from holding office, US Const Amd 14.

Presents from foreign states, US Const Art I §9.

Presidential electors.

Eligibility, US Const Art II §1.

Religious tests, US Const Art VI.

Removal, US Const Art II §4.

Treason, US Const Art II §4.

Vacancies during senate recess, US Const Art II §2.

**Public trial,** US Const Amd 6.**Punishment.**

Cruel and unusual punishment, US Const Amd 8.

**Quartering soldiers in houses,** US Const Amd 3.**Racial minorities,** US Const Amds 14, 15.**Ratification,** US Const Art VII.**Records.**

Full faith and credit clause, US Const Art IV §1.

Proof, US Const Art IV §1.

**Redress of grievances.**

Right to petition for, US Const Amd 1.

**Religious test,** US Const Art VI.**Republican form of government,** US Const Art IV §4.**Reservation of rights of the people,** US Const Amd 9.**Restrictions upon powers of states,** US Const Art I §10.**Revenue and taxation.**

Capitation tax, US Const Art I §9.

Elections.

Denial or abridgment of right to vote for failure to pay tax prohibited, US Const Amd 24.

Excises.

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

Exports, US Const Art I §§9, 10.

Income tax, US Const Amd 16.

Limitations on powers of states, US Const Art I §10.

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

Revenue bills, US Const Art I §7.

**Revenue bills,** US Const Art I §7.**Right of assembly,** US Const Amd 1.**Right of trial by jury,** US Const Art III §2.**Rights under federal constitution.**

Liberal construction of provisions, §50-10-10.

**Right to bear arms,** US Const Amd 2.**Right to counsel,** US Const Amd 6.**Right to petition for redress of grievances,** US Const Amd 1.

Verification of claim, §9-11-11.1.

**Searches and seizures,** US Const Amd 4.**Self-incrimination,** US Const Amd 5.**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

—Cont'd

**Sentence and punishment,** US Const Amd 8.

Capital punishment, US Const Amd 5.

**Sessions of congress,** US Const Art I §4.

Special sessions, US Const Art II §3.

**Slavery,** US Const Amds 13 to 15.**Soldiers.**

Quartering prohibited, US Const Amd 3.

**Speech.**

Freedom of speech, US Const Amd 1.

**Speedy trial,** US Const Amd 6.**States.**

Admission of new states, US Const Art IV §3.

Bill of attainder, US Const Art I §10.

Bills of credit, US Const Art I §10.

Commerce, US Const Art I §§8, 9.

Compacts between the states or with foreign powers, US Const Art I §10.

Contracts.

Impairing obligations of contracts, US Const Art I §10.

Controversies between citizens of different states, US Const Art III §2.

Controversies between states, US Const Art III §2.

Duties and imposts, US Const Art I §10.

Equal suffrage in senate, US Const Art V.

Exports, US Const Art I §§9, 10.

Ex post facto laws, US Const Art I §10.

Full faith and credit clause, US Const Art IV §1.

Gold and silver coin tender in payment of debts, US Const Art I §10.

Impairing obligations of contracts, US Const Art I §10.

Imports and exports, US Const Art I §10.

Invasion.

Protection against, US Const Art IV §4.

Legal tender, US Const Art I §10.

Letters of marque and reprisal, US Const Art I §10.

Limitations on powers of states, US Const Art I §10.

Money.

Coining money, US Const Art I §10.

New states, US Const Art IV §3.

Powers, US Const Art I §10.

Reserved to states, US Const Amd 10.

Protection and aid of states, US Const Art IV §4.

Republican form of government guaranteed, US Const Art IV §4.

Reservation of powers to states, US Const Amd 10.

Right to coin money, US Const Art I §10.

Suits against state, US Const Amd 11.

Tender in payment of debts, US Const Art I §10.

Tonnage, US Const Art I §10.

Treaties, US Const Art I §10.

Troops or ships of war in time of peace, US Const Art I §10.

War, US Const Art I §10.

**Statutes.**

Approval of laws by president, US Const Art I §7.

Ex post facto laws, US Const Art I §§9, 10.

Full faith and credit clause, US Const Art IV §1.

Limitations on legislation, US Const Art I §9.

Proof, US Const Art IV §1.

Revenue bills, US Const Art I §7.

Supreme law of the land, US Const Art VI.

Veto, US Const Art I §7.

**Suits against state,** US Const Amd 11.

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

—Cont'd

**Suits against United States**, US Const Art III §2.**Supreme court.**

Chief justice presides in impeachment of president, US Const Art I §3.

Jurisdiction, US Const Art III §2.

Justices.

Appointment, US Const Art II §2.

Compensation, US Const Art III §1.

Tenure, US Const Art III §1.

**Supreme law of the land**, US Const Art VI.**Tender**, US Const Art I §10.**Territories**, US Const Art IV §3.**Titles of nobility**, US Const Art I §§9, 10.**Tonnage**, US Const Art I §10.**Treason**, US Const Art I §6, Art II §4, Art III §3.**Trial.**

Civil cases, US Const Amd 7.

Criminal prosecutors, US Const Amd 6.

Public trial, US Const Amd 6.

Speedy trial, US Const Amd 6.

**Venue**, US Const Art III §2.**Vessels and boats.**

Bound to from one state not to be obliged to clear, etc., in another, US Const Art I §9.

**Veto**, US Const Art I §7.**Vice-president.**

Age, US Const Amd 12.

Bribery, US Const Art II §4.

Disability of president.

Declaration by vice-president and other officers, US Const Amd 25 §4.

Election, US Const Art II §1, Amd 12.

Electors in District of Columbia, US Const Amd 23.

Failure to qualify, US Const Amd 20.

Impeachment, US Const Art II §4.

Oaths, US Const Art VI, Amd 14.

President of senate, US Const Art I §3.

Qualifications, US Const Amd 12.

Removal, US Const Art II §4.

Succession to office of president, US Const Art II §1, Amds 20, 25.

Upon death, resignation or removal of president, US Const Amd 25 §1.

Treason, US Const Art II §4.

Vacancy in office, US Const Art II §1, Amd 20.

Nomination by president, US Const Amd 25 §2.

Confirmation by congress, US Const Amd 25 §2.

**War.**

Articles of war, US Const Art I §8.

Declaration by congress, US Const Art I §8.

Grand jury.

Presentment as dispensable in certain cases, US Const Amd 5.

Quartering of soldiers in times of war, US Const Amd 3.

State engaging in, US Const Art I §10.

Treason.

Levying against the United States, US Const Art III §3.

**Warrants.**

Searches and seizures.

Conditions for issuance, US Const Amd 4.

**Weapons.**

Right to bear arms, US Const Amd 2.

**Weights and measures**, US Const Art I §8.**Welfare.**

General welfare.

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

—Cont'd

**Witnesses.**

Confrontation with witnesses, US Const Amd 6.

Process to obtain, US Const Amd 6.

Self-incrimination, US Const Amd 5.

Treason.

Number in treason cases, US Const Art III §3.

**Woman suffrage**, US Const Amd 19.**CONSTRUCTION.****Building codes.** See BUILDING CODES.**Buildings and housing generally.** See BUILDINGS AND HOUSING.**Landfills.**

Construction on abandoned landfills, §§8-6-1 to 8-6-4. See LANDFILLS.

**Limitation of actions.**

Improvements to realty.

Recovery for deficiencies connected with improvements and resulting injuries, §§9-3-50 to 9-3-53. See IMPROVEMENTS.

**CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY PROHIBITION ON ABANDONED LANDFILLS ACT OF 1988.****General provisions**, §§8-6-1 to 8-6-4. See LANDFILLS.**Short title**, §8-6-1.**CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION.** See INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION.**CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS.****Residential and general contractors**, §§43-41-1 to 43-41-17. See CONTRACTORS.**CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS, RESOLUTION.****Bribery of property or association managers**, §8-2-42.**Cause of action not created**, §8-2-43.**Common interest communities.**

Rights and responsibilities of association for remedying defects, §8-2-42.

**Compliance with part required**, §8-2-37.**Definitions**, §8-2-36.**Discovery of additional defects after original notice**, §8-2-39.**Inspections**, §8-2-38.**Legislative findings and declarations**, §8-2-35.**Notice of claim to contractor**, §8-2-38.

Discovery of additional defects, §8-2-39.

**Notice to consumer prior to beginning initial construction work**, §8-2-41.**Purpose**, §8-2-35.**Repair, right of contractor to make**, §8-2-41.**Settlement offers**, §8-2-38.

Effect of acceptance, §8-2-40.

**Subrogation of insurance**, §8-2-40.**Written response of contractor to claim**, §8-2-38.**CONSTRUCTION HEALTH AND SAFETY TECHNICIANS.****Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety profession recognition and title protection act.**

General provisions, §§43-21A-1 to 43-21A-10. See INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE, HEALTH PHYSICS, AND SAFETY PROFESSION RECOGNITION AND TITLE PROTECTION.

**CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY LICENSING BOARD**, §§43-14-3 to 43-14-7.**Administrative procedure.**

Applicability to board, §43-14-10.



## **CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY LICENSING BOARD —Cont'd**

**Chairperson**, §43-14-4.

### **Civil penalties.**

Authority to assess, amount, §43-14-5.

**Composition**, §43-14-3.

**Continuing education**, §43-14-6.

**Divisions**, §§43-14-3, 43-14-4.

Duties, §43-14-6.

Examinations for applicants.

Approval, §43-14-6.

Licenses or certificates issued by, §43-14-6.

Powers, §43-14-6.

**Meetings**, §43-14-4.

**Powers**, §43-14-5.

### **Professional licensing boards.**

Division director.

Powers and duties, §43-14-7.

**Rules and regulations**, §43-14-5.

## **CONSTRUCTION RESERVE TRUST FUND.**

**Definitions**, §20-1-9.

**Placement of lottery funds**, §20-1-8.

## **CONSTRUCTION SITE SPEED LIMITS,**

§40-6-188.

### **Speed detection devices, use on hill.**

30-day limitation, §40-14-9.

## **CONSTRUCTIVE CUSTODY.**

**Controlled substance violation forfeiture**,

§16-13-49.

## **CONSTRUCTIVE DELIVERY.**

**Gifts**, §44-5-82.

## **CONSTRUCTIVE FRAUD**, §23-2-51.

**Equitable estoppel**, §24-4-27.

### **Prescription.**

Fraud to prevent possession of property from being foundation of, §44-5-162.

## **CONSTRUCTIVE KNOWLEDGE.**

**Distributing obscene material.**

Knowing deemed to be constructive knowledge of contents, §16-12-80.

**Joint tenancy of shares and securities of corporations.**

Liability for transferring or causing to be transferred on books, §14-5-8.

**Pharmacists filling prescriptions for optometrists**, §43-30-13.

**Racketeer forfeiture proceedings**, §16-14-7.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Employing unit, §34-8-34.

## **CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.**

**Insurers rehabilitation procedure.**

Recording copy of petition as notice of seizure of property, §33-37-26.

**Motor vehicle certificates of title.**

Liens defined, §40-3-2.

**Motor vehicle mechanics' liens**, §40-3-54.

### **Prescription.**

Effect on prescription of notice of instruments, §44-5-166.

**Quia timet against all the world.**

Adjacent landowners and adverse claimants, §23-3-65.

Contents of petition.

Description of all adverse claims, §23-3-62.

**Real estate transfer tax.**

Recording certificate with deed, §48-6-4.

**Recording of deeds and bills of sale to personalty**, §44-2-10.

## **CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE —Cont'd**

**Urban redevelopment areas.**

Disposal of property in, §36-61-10.

## **CONSTRUCTIVE POSSESSION.**

**Lands**, §44-5-166.

**Personalty**, §44-1-7.

**Under deed**, §44-5-167.

## **CONSTRUCTIVE SEIZURES.**

**Controlled substance violation forfeiture**, §16-13-49.

**Seizure prerequisites to sale of personalty**, §9-13-55.

## **CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTS.**

**Defined**, §53-12-132.

**Parol evidence.**

Cases where trust sought to be implied, §53-12-133.

**Ratification or long acquiescence.**

Waiver of right to trust, §53-12-132.

**Revised trust code of 2010.**

Generally, §§53-12-1 to 53-12-455. See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

## **CONSULS.**

**Agents of the United States.**

Depositions in foreign countries.

Persons before whom taken, §9-11-28.

**Constitution of the United States**, US Const Art II §§2, 3, Art III §2.

**Depositions in foreign countries.**

Persons before whom taken, §9-11-28.

**Invoices.**

Commercial code.

Prima-facie evidence by third party documents, §11-1-202.

**Recording instruments executed out of state**, §44-2-21.

## **CONSULTANTS.**

**Discovery of work product**, §9-11-26.

**Hospital acquisitions.**

Required testimony at public hearing, §31-7-405.

## **CONSUMER CHOICE FOR TELEVISION ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§36-76-1 to 36-76-11. See CABLE TELEVISION.

**Short title**, §36-76-1.

**CONSUMER CREDIT REPORTS.** See CREDIT REPORTS.

## **CONSUMER LEASES.**

**Commercial code leases.**

Generally, §§11-2A-101 to 11-2A-531. See LEASES, UCC.

**CONSUMER PREVENTIVE EDUCATION PLAN.**

**Administrator authorized to establish**, §10-1-381.

## **CONSUMER PROTECTION.**

**Advertising.**

False advertising.

General provisions, §§10-1-420 to 10-1-427. See ADVERTISING.

**Antifreeze sales**, §§10-1-200 to 10-1-211. See ANTIFREEZE.

**Art.**

Limited edition art reproductions.

General provisions, §§10-1-430 to 10-1-437. See ART.

**CONSUMER PROTECTION —Cont'd****Brake fluid sales.**

General provisions, §§10-1-180 to 10-1-189. See **BRAKE FLUID**.

**Business opportunity sales.**

General provisions, §§10-1-410 to 10-1-417. See **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY SALES**.

**Buying clubs or services.**

General provisions, §§10-1-590 to 10-1-605. See **BUYING CLUBS OR SERVICES**.

**Cosmetic laser surgery, §§43-34-240 to 43-34-253.**

See **COSMETIC LASER SURGERY**.

**Credit report security freezes, §§10-1-913 to 10-1-915.****Deceptive or unfair trade practices.**

Elderly or disabled persons, §§10-1-850 to 10-1-857. See **UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES**.

Uniform deceptive trade practices act.

General provisions, §§10-1-370 to 10-1-375. See **UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES**.

**Fair business practices act of 1975.**

General provisions, §§10-1-390 to 10-1-407. See **UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES**.

**False advertising.**

General provisions, §§10-1-420 to 10-1-427. See **ADVERTISING**.

**Farm tractor warranties, §§10-1-810 to 10-1-819.**

See **LEMON LAW**.

**Gasoline below cost sales, §§10-1-250 to 10-1-256.**

See **GASOLINE**.

**Gasoline marketing practices, §§10-1-230 to 10-1-241.**

See **GASOLINE**.

**Georgia no-call law, §46-5-27.****Insurance.**

Consumers' insurance advocate, §§33-57-1 to 33-57-8. See **CONSUMERS' INSURANCE ADVOCATE**.

Underwriting and rate risking, §§33-24-90 to 33-24-98. See **INSURANCE**.

**Lease-purchase agreements.**

General provisions, §§10-1-680 to 10-1-689. See **LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**.

**Lemon law.**

Farm tractors, §§10-1-810 to 10-1-819. See **LEMON LAW**.

Motor vehicles, §§10-1-780 to 10-1-797. See **LEMON LAW**.

**Motor vehicle financing.**

Retail installment sales contracts.

General provisions, §§10-1-30 to 10-1-42. See **MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCING**.

**Motor vehicle warranties, §§10-1-780 to 10-1-797.**

See **LEMON LAW**.

**No-call law, §46-5-27.****Payday loans, §§16-17-1 to 16-17-10.****Petroleum products sales generally, §§10-1-140 to 10-1-169.**

See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**.

**Referral sales.**

Furnishing names of prospective purchasers.

Sales contract required to state consideration, §10-1-70.

**Remanufactured or rebuilt items.**

Labeling requirements, §§10-1-80 to 10-1-83. See **LABELS**.

**Retail installment sales contracts and revolving accounts.**

General provisions, §§10-1-1 to 10-1-16. See **RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES AND REVOLVING ACCOUNTS**.

**CONSUMER PROTECTION —Cont'd****Retail installment sales contracts and revolving accounts —Cont'd**

Motor vehicle financing, §§10-1-30 to 10-1-42. See **MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCING**.

**Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse, §§10-5B-1 to 10-5B-8.**

See **HOME SOLICITATION SALES**.

**Telephone records privacy protection.**

See **TELEPHONE RECORDS PRIVACY PROTECTION**.

**Telephone solicitors.**

No-call law, §46-5-27.

**Trade names.**

Registration, §§10-1-490 to 10-1-493.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Elderly or disabled persons, §§10-1-850 to 10-1-857. See **UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES**.

Fair business practices act of 1975.

General provisions, §§10-1-390 to 10-1-407. See **UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES**.

Uniform deceptive trade practices act.

General provisions, §§10-1-370 to 10-1-375. See **UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES**.

**Unsolicited or unordered merchandise, §§10-1-50, 10-1-51.****Utilities.**

Consumers' counsel, §§46-10-1 to 46-10-8. See **CONSUMERS' UTILITY COUNSEL DIVISION**.

**CONSUMERS' INSURANCE ADVOCATE,**

§§33-57-1 to 33-57-8.

**Appearances, §33-57-4.**

Personal appearances of parties or counsel not prohibited, §33-57-8.

**Audits.**

Rendered services, §33-57-7.

**Compensation, §33-57-3.****Consultants, §33-57-6.****Creation of office, §33-57-3.****Definitions, §33-57-2.****Depositions.**

Authority to take in connection with rate filings, §33-57-5.

**Deputy advocate.**

Creation of office, §33-57-3.

**Discovery.**

Authority to obtain discovery in connection with rate filings, §33-57-5.

**Duties, §33-57-4.****Employees, §33-57-6.****Intent of legislature, §33-57-1.****Intervention, §33-57-4.****Legislative declaration, §33-57-1.****Powers, §33-57-4.****Reports.**

Audit of rendered services, §33-57-7.

Quarterly report, §33-57-3.

**Supplemental life and health insurers.**

Provisions not applicable to, §33-57-8.

**CONSUMERS' UTILITY COUNSEL DIVISION,**

§§46-10-1 to 46-10-8.

**Counsel functions, §46-10-4.****Creation, §46-10-3.****Definitions, §46-10-2.****Depositions.**

Authority to take depositions, §46-10-5.



**CONSUMERS' UTILITY COUNSEL DIVISION**

—Cont'd

**Director**, §§46-10-3, 46-10-6.**Discovery.**

Authority to obtain discovery, §46-10-5.

**Employment of personnel**, §46-10-6.**Expert witness fees**, §46-10-6.**Interpretation and construction**, §46-10-8.**Intervention**, §46-10-4.**Legislative declaration**, §46-10-1.**Notice.**

Service of notice on director, §46-10-5.

**Professional services.**

Technical assistants employed by commission, §46-10-7.

**Public service commission.**

Assistance to director, §46-10-7.

**Purpose of provisions**, §46-10-1.**Service of process.**

Service on director, §46-10-5.

**Staff**, §46-10-6.**CONSUMPTION TAX ON TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY.****Sales and use taxes.**

General provisions, §§48-8-1 to 48-8-77.1. See SALES AND USE TAXES.

**CONTACT LENSES.****Drivers' licenses.**

Visual acuity requirement obtained by using, §40-5-27.

**Opticians.**

Duties when dispensing contact lenses, §43-29-14.

Selling or dispensing.

Restrictions, §31-12-12.

**Replacement lenses.****Prescription.**

Required to sell or dispense, requirements, patient receiving upon request, §31-12-12.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemption, §48-8-3.

**Selling, dispensing, prescriptions**, §31-12-12.**CONTAINERIZATION.****Hazardous waste management defined**, §12-8-62.**CONTAINERS.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Wine.

Requirements, §3-6-28.

**Drugs.**

Counterfeiting of identifying marks, §16-13-43.

Keeping in original container, §16-13-75.

Pharmacist's labeling, §16-13-73.

**Garbage and refuse.**

Designation of suitability for dumping household garbage.

County authorities, §16-7-47.

Misusing or vandalizing household garbage containers, §16-7-47.

**Labels.**

General provisions. See LABELS.

**Product packaging**, §§12-8-160 to 12-8-166. See SOLID WASTE.**Seeds, labeling requirements**, §2-11-22.**CONTAINMENT OF EQUINES.****Livestock market operator defined**, §4-4-111.**CONTAINMENT OF HAZARDOUS WASTE.****Storage defined**, §12-8-62.**CONTAINMENT OF LIVE POULTRY.****Poultry market operator defined**, §4-4-80.**CONTAINMENT OF LIVESTOCK.****Livestock market operator defined**, §4-6-1.**CONTAMINATED MEAT.****Food, drugs and cosmetics.**

Standards, labeling and adulteration of food.

Adulteration and mislabeling of food, §§26-2-20 to 26-2-41. See FOOD.

Animals suspected of bearing any residue causing contaminated meat, §§26-2-180 to 26-2-186. See MEAT.

Meat inspection.

General provisions. See MEAT INSPECTION.

**CONTEMPT.****Abatement of nuisances.**

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes.

Breaking and entering or using closed building, §41-3-7.

Violations of injunctions, §41-3-11.

Proceedings and punishment, §41-3-12.

**Administrative procedure.**

Contested cases.

Failure to obey subpoena, §50-13-13.

**Alimony**, §§19-6-2 to 19-6-4, 19-6-28.

Placement in diversion programs, §15-1-4.

**Appeals.**

Cases in which application for appeal required, §5-6-35.

Denial that money ordered or decreed to be paid over in power, custody or control, §15-1-4.

Granting of supersedeas, §5-6-13.

Judgments and rulings deemed directly appealable, §5-6-34.

**Attorney general.**

Investigations.

Enforcement of subpoenas, §45-15-17.

**Attorneys.**

Practice of law.

Prohibited conduct, §15-19-56.

Unauthorized appearance, §15-19-9.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Contempt action arising in alimony case, §19-6-2.

**Auditors.**

Referral of contempt cases to superior court, §9-7-7.

**Bonds to keep the peace.**

Actions constituting violations of bond.

Additional penalty for contempt, §17-6-112.

**Cameras in the courtroom**, §15-1-4.**Charitable solicitations.**

Subpoenas of secretary of state.

Failure to obey, §43-17-11.

**Child support enforcement**, §19-6-28.

Diversion program, §§15-1-4, 42-8-130.

**Child support receiver actions.**

Payments not made in accordance with order, §15-15-4.1.

**Code of military justice.**

Contempt towards officials, §38-2-521.

Trial procedures, §§38-2-440 to 38-2-443.

**Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**

Refusal to obey subpoena, §10-5A-20.

**Computer offenses.**

Subpoenas.

Investigation of violations.

Refusal to obey, §16-9-108.

**CONTEMPT —Cont'd****Constitution of Georgia.**

General assembly.

How punished, GA Const Art III §IV Par VIII.

Power of courts limited to legislative acts, GA Const Art I §II Par IV.

**Corporations.**

Property against which execution levied.

Disclosure by corporation of worth of defendant's shares mandated.

Refusal as contempt, §9-13-58.

**Costs.**

Assessment and payment, §17-11-4.

**County boards of tax assessors.**

Failure to obey board's subpoenas, §48-5-300.

**Court of appeals.**

Appeals to court of appeals.

Supersedeas in cases of contempt, §5-6-13.

**Courts.**

Cameras in the courtroom, §15-1-4.

Denial that money ordered or decreed paid over in power, custody or control.

Jury trial, bond and appeal, §15-1-4.

Extent of power, §15-1-4.

Powers limited to legislative acts, GA Const Art I §II Par IV.

**Criminal code.**

Impact on power of court, §16-1-4.

**Decrees.**

Attachments against person, §23-4-37.

Enforcement of extraordinary remedies, §23-4-38.

**Denial that money ordered to be paid over in power, custody or control.**

Jury trial, bond and appeal, §15-1-4.

**Dentists.**

Board of dentistry.

Power to punish for contempt, §43-11-14.

**Depositions in criminal proceedings (eff 1/1/2013).**

Harassment or delay, §24-13-139.

**Developmental disabilities.**

Right of client to examine his records.

Judicial supervision of files and records relating to proceedings, §37-4-126.

**Discovery.**

Failure to comply with order compelling discovery, §9-11-37.

**Diversion program, §42-8-130.**

Violations of alimony or child support orders, §15-1-4.

**Divorce.**

Alimony, §§19-6-2 to 19-6-4, 19-6-28.

Diversion program, §15-1-4.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Suspension of license for failure to show proof of minimum insurance.

Refusal to deliver license, §40-5-70.

**Elections.**

Elector's qualifications examined by board of registrars.

Refusal to testify or obey subpoena, §21-2-228.

Examination of nomination petition.

Failure or refusal to obey subpoena or order, §21-2-171.

State election board investigations.

Failure or refusal to obey order, subpoena, etc., §21-2-33.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Interrogatories propounded by secretary of state.

Failure or refusal of officer or director to answer, §46-3-541.

**CONTEMPT —Cont'd****Employment security law.**

Failure to obey subpoenas issued by authorized representatives, §34-8-89.

**Equity.**

Enforcement of decree or order, §23-4-37.

Enforcement of extraordinary remedies, §23-4-38.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Inapplicability of rules.

Proceedings in with court may act summarily, §24-1-2.

**Executions.**

Shares of stock.

Corporation's refusal to disclose worth, §9-13-58.

Sheriffs or other court officers.

Improper returns or failure to pay over money received, §15-13-14.

**Executors and administrators.**

Powers of probate court, §15-9-34.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Failure of surveyor to comply with duties, §44-13-10.

**Family violence.**

Violation of order, §19-13-6.

**Financial institutions.**

Disclosure of information or giving prior notice regarding examinations, §7-1-66.

**General assembly.**

How punished, GA Const Art III §IV Par VIII.

**Georgia tax tribunal.**

Contempt for failure to obey subpoena, §50-13A-13.

**Good behavior bonds.**

Violation, §17-6-94.

**Grand jury.**

Failure of juror to appear.

Failure to personally receive notice as defense, §15-12-65.1.

**Guardian and ward.**

Powers of probate courts, §15-9-34.

**Habeas corpus.**

Disobedience of writ, §9-14-23.

When person not to be discharged, §9-14-16.

**Health violations and nuisances, §31-5-9.****Hospital authorities.**

Annual audit.

Failure to comply with requirement, §31-7-93.

**Hospitalization for tuberculosis.**

Order directing compliance with evaluation plan or outpatient treatment.

Penalty for failure to obey order directing compliance, §31-14-13.

Petition for commitment.

Service of petition and order.

Failure to comply, §31-14-4.

**Immunity from prosecution (eff 1/1/2013).**

Court order requiring testimony or production of evidence.

Refusal to testify, §24-5-507.

**Injunctions.**

Enforcement of extraordinary remedies, §23-4-38.

**Insurance.**

Unfair trade practices.

Powers of commissioner in connection with hearings, §33-6-7.

**Interrogatories.**

Magistrate courts.

Interrogatories to judgment debtor.

Failure to answer, §15-10-50.



**CONTEMPT —Cont'd****Jail inmates.**

- Failure of duties of sheriffs as to jail inmates, §42-4-4.
- Failure of sheriffs to maintain inmate records, §42-4-8.

**Judgments, §9-11-70.****Jury.**

- Denial that money ordered or decreed to be paid over in power, custody or control.
- Jury trial required, §15-1-4.
- Juror questionnaires.
- Failure of juror to answer, §§15-12-11, 15-12-23.
- Juror's failure to appear or unauthorized absence, §15-12-10.

**Juvenile courts.**

- Enforcement of protective orders, §15-11-11.
- Inspection of court files and records.
- Violations of conditions, §15-11-79.
- Powers of court, §15-11-5.
- Publication of names and pictures of children, §15-11-83.

**Land registration.**

- Cancellation of mortgage, lien, equity or lis pendens.
- Compelling holder to surrender for cancellation, §44-2-136.
- Compelling production of owner's certificate for registration of involuntary transfer.
- Attachment for contempt, §44-2-132.
- Copy objecting to entry in title register.
- Failure to produce outstanding owner's certificate of title, §44-2-134.

**Magistrate courts.**

- Interrogatories to judgment debtor.
- Failure to answer, §15-10-50.
- Jurisdiction, §15-10-2.

**Medical records.**

- Production of medical records, §§24-10-72, 24-10-73.

**Mental illness.**

- Examination, hospitalization or treatment of involuntary patients.
- Hearing examiners for hearings as to continued hospitalization.
- Enforcement of subpoenas, §37-3-84.
- Right of patient to examine his records.
- Judicial supervision of files and records relating to proceedings, §37-3-167.
- Alcoholics and drug users, §37-7-167.
- Treatment for alcoholics and drug users.
- Hearing examiners for hearings as to continued hospitalization.
- Enforcement of subpoenas, §37-7-84.
- Right of patient to examine his records.
- Judicial supervision of files and records relating to proceedings, §37-7-167.

**Military courts, §38-2-443.****Motions.**

- Denial that money ordered to be paid over in power, custody or control.
- New trial, §15-1-4.

**Ne exeat.**

- Enforcement of extraordinary remedies, §23-4-38.

**New trial.**

- Denial that money ordered to be paid over in power, custody or control.
- Motion, §15-1-4.

**Nuisances.**

- Abatement of nuisances.
- Places used for unlawful sexual purposes.
- Breaking and entering or using closed building, §41-3-7.

**CONTEMPT —Cont'd****Nuisances —Cont'd**

- Abatement of nuisances —Cont'd
- Places used for unlawful sexual purposes —Cont'd
- Violations of injunctions, §41-3-11.
- Proceedings and punishment, §41-3-12.

**Pardons and paroles.**

- Failure to obey subpoena compelling attendance of witness.
- Final hearing for parole or conditional release violators, §42-9-51.
- Preliminary hearing for parole or conditional release violators, §42-9-50.

**Partition.**

- When physical division of property inequitable.
- Sale of lands.
- Failure of commissioners to pay money into court, §44-6-168.

**Paternity.**

- Submitting to genetic test, §19-7-45.

**Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.**

- Noncompliance with subpoena issued by hearing officer, §47-17-27.

**Powers of courts.**

- Extent of power, §15-1-4.

**Probate courts.**

- Power, §15-9-34.

**Probate of wills.**

- Failure to file will, §53-5-5.

**Prohibition.**

- Enforcement of extraordinary remedies, §23-4-38.

**Property taxes.**

- County boards of tax assessors.
- Failure to obey board's subpoenas, §48-5-300.

**Prostitution.**

- Abatement of nuisances.
- Places used for unlawful sexual purposes.
- Breaking and entering or using closed building, §41-3-7.
- Violations of injunctions, §41-3-11.
- Proceedings and punishment, §41-3-12.

**Public officers and employees.**

- Accounting for public funds.
- Defaulting officers, depositories or sureties.
- Subpoenas.
- Refusal to obey, §45-8-23.

**Official bonds.**

- Failure of officer to mark bond or give required notice, §45-4-21.

**Public service commission.**

- Subpoenas.
- Failure or refusal to obey, §46-2-54.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

- Investigation of complaints, §43-40-27.

**Rules of evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

- Inapplicability of rules.
- Proceedings in with court may act summarily, §24-1-2.

**Securities.**

- Powers of commissioner, §10-5-71.

**Sheriffs.**

- Failure in duties as to jail inmates, §42-4-4.
  - Failure to comply with duties, §15-16-10.
  - Failure to maintain jail inmate records, §42-4-8.
  - Improper returns or failure to pay over money, §15-13-14.
  - Liability for attachment for contempt, §15-13-2.
- Spam e-mail.**
- Subpoenas.
  - Investigation of violations.
  - Refusal to obey, §16-9-108.

**CONTEMPT** —Cont'd**Specific performance.**

Judgment for specific acts.

Failure to comply within specified time,  
§9-11-70.**State auditor.**

Procedure where summons not obeyed, §50-6-31.

Summons not obeyed, §50-6-31.

**State courts of counties.**

Jurisdiction to punish, §15-7-4.

**Stored or electronic communications.**Failure to disclose to law enforcement agencies,  
§16-11-66.1.**Subpoenas (eff 1/1/2013).**

Enforcement, §24-13-26.

Misuse, §24-13-21.

**Summary judgment.**

Affidavits made in bad faith, §9-11-56.

**Superior courts.**Auditor's referral of contempt cases to court,  
§9-7-7.

Clerks.

Duties as to, §15-6-62.

Failure to perform duties, §§15-6-62, 15-6-81.

Jurisdiction and powers, §15-6-8.

**Support and maintenance.**

Child support.

Power to enforce orders, §19-6-28.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Assurance of compliance with orders, §19-11-65.

**Supreme court.**

Appeals to supreme court.

Supersedeas in cases of contempt, §5-6-13.

Power to punish for, §15-2-8.

**Tax tribunal.**Contempt for failure to obey subpoena,  
§50-13A-13.**Tuberculosis.**

Hospitalization for tuberculosis.

Order directing compliance with evaluation plan  
or outpatient treatment.

Failure to obey, §31-14-13.

Petition for commitment.

Service of petition and order.

Failure to comply, §31-14-4.

**Unemployment compensation.**Failure to obey subpoenas issued by authorized  
representatives, §34-8-89.**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Cease and desist orders.

Failure to obey subpoenas, §10-1-398.

**Witnesses.**

Privilege of parties and witnesses, §24-9-27.

Refusal to testify after grant of immunity,  
§24-9-28.

Securing witnesses and evidence.

Enforcement of subpoenas, §24-10-25.

**Witnesses (eff 1/1/2013).**

Immunity from prosecution.

Court order requiring testimony or production  
of evidence.

Refusal to testify, §24-5-507.

Securing attendance of witnesses from without  
state.

Failure to attend and testify, §24-13-92.

Witness summoned to testify in Georgia court,  
§24-13-94.**CONTENTS OF WRITINGS, RECORDS OR  
PHOTOGRAPHS.****Evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §§24-10-1001 to**

24-10-1008. See EVIDENCE (EFF 1/1/2013).

**CONTESTABILITY.**

Reinstated annuity contract, §33-28-5.

Reinstated policy of life insurance, §33-25-12.

**CONTESTED ELECTIONS AND PRIMARIES.**Generally, §§21-2-520 to 21-2-529. See  
ELECTIONS.**CONTEST GIVEAWAYS, §16-12-36.****CONTINGENT FEES.**

Department of revenue employees, §48-2-6.

**Forfeitures.**Restrictions on compensation of attorney  
appointed in state forfeiture actions, §16-1-12.**Real estate investors.**

Use as disinterested third party.

Specialized services, §43-39A-20.

**CONTINGENT REMAINDERS.**

Distinguished from vested remainder, §44-6-61.

**Expansion of class.**

Jurisdiction of judge of superior court, §44-6-90.

**Remainders generally.** See REMAINDERS AND  
REVERSIONS.**CONTINUANCE OF HOSPITAL, SURGICAL  
AND MAJOR MEDICAL INSURANCE  
COVERAGE.**Group accident and sickness contracts,  
§33-24-21.1.**CONTINUANCES, §§9-10-150 to 9-10-169.**Actions in this state on same cause as action  
in other state, §9-2-46.**Admissions.**

Criminal trials.

Admission by opposing party of facts to be  
proved.Effect upon allowance of continuance,  
§17-8-32.**After case sent back by appellate court,**  
§9-10-162.**Amending parties.**Continuance to enable opposite party to meet  
amendment, §9-10-158.When continuance granted on behalf of,  
§9-10-157.**Announcement, §9-10-169.****Appeals case, §9-10-163.****Arbitration.**

Death or incompetency of party, §9-9-18.

Medical malpractice, §9-9-70.

**Board members who are parties or counsel in  
civil case.**Continuance of case when member must attend  
meeting.Board of behavioral health and developmental  
disabilities, §9-10-152.

Board of human services meeting, §9-10-152.

Board of regents meeting, §9-10-151.

State board of education meeting, §9-10-151.

**Cases not reached at trial term, §9-10-165.****Countershowing to motion, §9-10-167.****Courts-martial, §38-2-434.****Criminal trials, §§17-8-20 to 17-8-38.**Admission by opposing party of facts to be proved.  
Effect upon allowance of continuance, §17-8-32.Announcement of continuance in open court,  
§17-8-36.

Applications.

Consideration by court, §17-8-22.

Counter-showings.

Allowance by court, §17-8-22.



**CONTINUANCES —Cont'd****Criminal trials —Cont'd****Applications —Cont'd**

Due diligence requirement, §17-8-20.

When showing required of state, §17-8-21.

Case not reached at trial term continued,  
§17-8-38.

**Codefendants.**

Effect of continuance by defendant upon trial of  
codefendants, §17-8-35.

Consideration by court, §17-8-22.

**Date of continuance.**

Entry upon court docket, §17-8-36.

Duration of continuance, §17-8-37.

**General assembly members and staff.**

General assembly in session, presence  
elsewhere required by general assembly  
duties, §17-8-26.

Witness in attendance at general assembly,  
§17-8-28.

**Granting of continuances.**

Cases returned by appellate court for trial,  
§17-8-34.

Where indictment found or accusation made,  
§17-8-33.

Where material witness unavailable, §17-8-33.

Where postponement possible to later date in  
term, §17-8-33.

Where required by principles of justice,  
§17-8-33.

**Grounds for granting of continuances.****Absence of party.**

Generally, §17-8-23.

**Absence of witness.**

Generally, §17-8-25.

**Absence or illness of counsel for party.**

Generally, §17-8-24.

**Active duty with national guard or component  
of armed forces.**

Party, leading attorney or material witness  
on, §17-8-31.

Attorney general in attendance at general  
assembly, §17-8-27.

Board of human services or board of behavioral  
health and developmental disabilities.

Party or party's counsel in attendance at  
meeting, §17-8-30.

Board of regents of the university system of  
Georgia.

Party or party's counsel in attendance at  
meeting, §17-8-29.

**General assembly members and staff.**

General assembly in session, presence  
elsewhere required by general assembly  
duties, §17-8-26.

Witness in attendance at general assembly,  
§17-8-28.

No witness, no subpoena, §17-7-192.

Party or attorney in attendance at general  
assembly, §17-8-26.

Witnesses not subpoenaed by defendant.

Nonattendance, §17-7-192.

**Detainers, §42-6-3.****Discretion of court, §9-10-167.****Docketing, §9-10-169.****Criminal cases.**

Entry of date of continuance upon docket of  
courts, §17-8-36.

**Due diligence.**

Prerequisite, §9-10-166.

**Duration, §9-10-164.****CONTINUANCES —Cont'd****Fees.**

Effect of continuance, §24-10-2.1.

Forfeiture for causing continuance, §24-10-3.

**General assembly members and staff.**

General assembly in session, presence elsewhere  
required by general assembly duties,  
§9-10-150.

Criminal trials, §17-8-26.

Witness in attendance at general assembly.

Criminal trials, §17-8-28.

**Grounds, §§9-10-150 to 9-10-156.**

Active duty with national guard or component of  
armed forces.

Party, leading attorney or material witness on,  
§9-10-153.

Criminal trials, §17-8-31.

Attorney general as counsel in civil case.

Continuance of case when attorney general  
occupied in aiding general assembly,  
§9-10-156.

Board of human services or board of behavioral  
health and developmental disabilities.

Member who is party or counsel attending  
board meeting, §9-10-152.

Board of regents member of university system of  
Georgia.

Attendance at board, §9-10-151.

**Criminal trials.****Absence of party.**

Generally, §17-8-23.

**Absence of witness.**

Generally, §17-8-25.

**Absence or illness of counsel for party.**

Generally, §17-8-24.

Active duty with national guard or component  
of armed forces.

Party, leading attorney or material witness  
on, §17-8-31.

Attorney general in attendance at general  
assembly, §17-8-27.

Board of behavioral health and developmental  
disabilities.

Party or party's counsel in attendance,  
§17-8-30.

Board of human services meetings.

Party or party's counsel in attendance,  
§17-8-30.

Board of regents of the university system of  
Georgia meetings.

Party or party's counsel in attendance,  
§17-8-29.

**General assembly members and staff.**

Party or attorney in attendance at general  
assembly, §17-8-26.

Witness in attendance at general assembly,  
§17-8-28.

**Nonattendance.**

Witnesses not subpoenaed by defendant,  
§17-7-192.

No witness, no subpoena, §17-7-192.

**General assembly members and staff.**

Party or attorney in attendance at general  
assembly.

Criminal trials, §17-8-26.

Illness or absence of counsel, §9-10-155.

Party providentially prevented from attendance,  
§9-10-154.

Providential prevention from attendance at trial,  
§9-10-154.

**CONTINUANCES —Cont'd****Grounds —Cont'd**

State board of education.

When member who is party or counsel in civil case must attend education meeting, §9-10-151.

**Guardians of minors.**

Permanent guardians.

Hearing on objection by biological father.

Father filing petition for legitimation, §29-2-15.

**Judicial sales, §9-13-162.****Juvenile courts.**

Dispositional hearings, §§15-11-56, 15-11-65.

Disposition of child, §§15-11-56, 15-11-65.

**Lost or destroyed papers.**

Establishment in superior court, §24-8-25.

**Lost or destroyed records (eff 1/1/2013).**

Unofficial papers.

Proceedings to establish duplicate, §24-11-24.

**Magistrate courts.**

Failure of either party to appear at trial in civil proceeding, §15-10-44.

**Medicaid, false claims.**

Actions by attorney general, §49-4-168.2.

**Motor vehicle accident actions against nonresidents, §40-12-6.****National guard members who are parties or counsel in civil case.**

Continuance of case when attendance as guard member required, §9-10-153.

**Postponement of proceedings.**

When postponement substituted for continuance, §9-10-168.

**Prerequisites.**

Diligence by applicant, §9-10-166.

**Providential prevention from attendance at trial.**

Ground for continuance, §9-10-154.

**Quo warranto.**

Jury trials, §9-6-65.

**Showing by applicant, §9-10-166.**

Countershowing, §9-10-167.

**Subpoena issued in proceedings (eff 1/1/2013), §24-13-26.****Subpoenas.**

Enforcement, §24-10-25.

**Term, §9-10-164.****Witnesses.**

Absence of witness, §§9-10-160, 9-10-161.

**Witnesses (eff 1/1/2013).**

Fees.

Claim or receipt prohibited, §24-13-2.

Continuance due to witness' absence.

No fees, §24-13-3.

**CONTINUING CARE PROVIDERS AND FACILITIES.**

Generally, §§33-45-1 to 33-45-14. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES.****Certificate of need program.**

Exemption, §31-6-47.

**Defined, §31-6-2.****Need methodologies.**

Establishment by department of community health, §31-6-21.

**CONTINUING CRIMINAL ENTERPRISES.**

General provisions, §§16-14-1 to 16-14-15. See RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT.

**CONTINUING EDUCATION.**

Accountants, §43-3-25.

Alcoholic beverage sales, §3-8-4.

Athletic trainers, §43-5-9.

Auctioneers, §43-6-11.2.

Bail and recognizance.

Professional bondsmen, §17-6-50.1.

Bail recovery agents, §17-6-56.1.

Certified process servers.

Renewal of certification, §9-11-4.1.

Chiropractors, §43-9-11.

Construction industry licensing board, §43-14-6.

**Contractors.**

Residential and general contractors.

Licenses.

Condition of renewal, §43-41-6.

Cosmetic laser surgery.

Condition of license renewal, §43-34-245.

**Cosmetologists.**

Renewal of certificate, §43-10-10.

Schools.

Teachers, §43-10-12.

Counselors, §43-10A-16.

County appraisers, §48-5-268.

County tax collectors, §48-5-126.1.

Dental hygienists, §43-11-73.1.

Dentists, §43-11-46.1.

**Detective and security business.**

Armed security employees.

Renewal of registration, §43-38-7.

Dietitians and dietetic practice, §§43-11A-7, 43-11A-14.

Embalmers, §43-18-55.

**Emergency medical services.**

Emergency medical technicians, §31-11-50.

**Engineers.**

Board rulemaking authority, §43-15-6.

**Forestry.**

Licensing requirements, §12-6-56.

Funeral directors, §43-18-56.

Hearing aid dealers and dispensers, §43-20-15.

**Insurance companies.**

Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters, §33-23-18.

Inactive status, §33-23-19.

Interior designers, §43-4-32.

Landscape architects, §43-23-7.1.

Librarians, §43-24-7.

Marriage and family therapists, §43-10A-16.

Massage therapists, §43-24A-20.

**Mortgage brokers and lenders.**

Persons previously licensed under article, §7-1-1004.

Music therapists, §43-25A-6.

**National guard members or reservists.**

Exemptions from continuing education requirements while on active duty, §48-7-6.

Occupational therapists, §43-28-14.

Board may provide for, §43-28-7.

Opticians, §43-29-11.

Optometrists, §43-30-8.

Pharmacists, §26-4-45.

Physical therapists, §43-33-16.

Physicians and surgeons, §43-34-11.

**Plumbers.**

Renewal of license, §43-14-6.

Podiatry practice, §43-35-15.

**Process servers.**

Certified process servers.

Renewal of certification, §9-11-4.1.



**CONTINUING EDUCATION —Cont'd**

**Property taxes, local officials and staff,**  
§48-5-13.

**Psychologists,** §43-39-15.

**Public defenders.**

Continuing legal education for public defenders  
and staff.

Council, approval for credit or reimbursement,  
§17-12-9.

**Real estate appraisers and appraisal**

**management companies,** §§43-39A-8,  
43-39A-11.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons,** §§43-40-8,  
43-40-12.

**Residential and general contractors.**

Licenses.

Condition of renewal, §43-41-6.

**Respiratory care practitioners,** §§43-34-11,  
43-34-143, 43-34-146.

**Securities.**

Agents, broker-dealers, investment advisers and  
investment adviser representatives, §10-5-40.

**Social workers,** §§43-10A-12, 43-10A-16.

**Solicitors-general of state courts.**

Leaves of absence, §15-18-64.

**Speech-language pathologists and audiologists,**  
§43-44-8.

**Superior courts.**

Judges.

Educational program attendance expenses,  
§15-6-32.

**Surveys and surveyors.**

Land surveyors.

Board rulemaking authority, §43-15-6.

**Teachers,** §20-2-201.

**Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle  
parts dealers,** §43-47-8.

**Utility contractors.**

Renewal of license, §43-14-6.

**Veterinarians,** §43-50-40.

**Water and wastewater treatment plants.**

Operators and laboratory analysts, §43-51-6.

**CONTORTIONISTS.**

**Apprenticeship, etc., of minors under 12 years  
of age,** §39-2-17.

**CONTRABAND.****Affidavits.**

Tax forfeitures.

Affidavit to test legality, §48-2-83.

**Alcoholic beverages.** See **ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES.**

**Aquaculture.**

Pacific white shrimp aquaculture.

Confiscation of illegal products, §2-15-13.

**Boats or vessels.**

Fishing, §27-4-151.

Use of boats, net, etc., in violation of provisions,  
§27-4-137.

Hull identification numbers.

Seizure of vessels without HINs, §52-7-7.3.

**Bureau of investigation.**

Power of agents to seize, §35-3-8.

**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Counterfeit cigarettes.

Sale or possession of contraband, §48-11-30.

Package cigarette sales.

Unlawful affixing of tax stamp, §48-11-23.1.

Powers of special agents and enforcement officers  
to seize and take possession, §48-11-19.

**CONTRABAND —Cont'd****Cigar and cigarette taxes —Cont'd**

Seizure of unstamped cigars and cigarettes or  
nontax-paid cigars, §48-11-9.

**Criminal street gangs,** §16-15-5.

**Deep drilling for oil and gas.**

Illegal minerals and products, §12-4-48.

**Driving under the influence.**

Motor vehicles operated by habitual violators  
declared to be, §40-6-391.2.

**Drug related objects,** §§16-13-32 to 16-13-32.2.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

**Drugs and narcotics agency, seizure and  
possession,** §26-4-29.

**Evidence custody, storage and disposal,**  
§17-5-55.

**False identification documents.**

Manufacturing, selling, distributing.

Property used to facilitate offense, §16-9-4.

**Fireworks.**

Public displays.

Excess fireworks, §25-10-4.

Violations of chapter.

Seizure and disposition, §25-10-6.

**Fishing.**

Boats or vessels, §27-4-151.

Use of boats, net, etc., in violation of provisions,  
§27-4-137.

**Forfeitures.**

Tax seizures of contraband articles, §48-2-82.

Affidavit to test legality, §48-2-83.

**Gambling devices,** §§16-12-30, 16-12-32.

**Juvenile justice.**

Guard lines.

Crossing with prohibited items, §49-4A-16.

Possession of prohibited items by juvenile  
detainee, §49-4A-18.

Taking prohibited items into juvenile detention or  
youth development centers, §49-4A-17.

**Motor vehicles,** §40-11-20.

Dumping certain wastes in sewers, §12-8-2.

**Notice.**

Tax seizures, §48-2-82.

**Obscene materials,** §16-12-83.

**Pimping.**

Proceeds or money derived from, §16-6-13.3.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Currency, securities, etc., §42-5-62.

Enumeration of subjects as contraband, §42-5-62.

Forfeiture, §42-5-62.

**Sales suppression devices or zappers,** §16-9-62.

**Secondary metals recyclers,** §10-1-359.3.

**Slot machines.**

Antique slot machines, §16-12-24.

**Street gangs,** §16-15-5.

**Taxation.**

Disposition or destruction of articles, §48-2-82.

Forfeitures, §48-2-82.

Affidavit to test legality, §48-2-83.

Possession or transportation of contraband,  
§48-2-84.

Seizure without warrant, §48-2-82.

**Theft of telecommunications service.**

Devices, equipment, etc., used for committing  
theft, §46-5-4.

**Tobacco master settlement agreement  
enhancements.**

Remedies for noncompliance.

Cigarettes declared contraband, §10-13A-8.

**CONTRABAND —Cont'd****Water wells.**

Equipment, §12-5-137.

**Weapons.**

Use in commission of crime or illegally concealed, §17-5-51.

**Wildlife.**

Alligators, §27-3-19.

Bears.

Hunting of bear, §27-3-26.

Seizure of wild animals as contraband, §27-5-8.

Disposal after seizure, §27-5-10.

Wild animals.

Illegally imported and transported, §27-5-8.

**CONTRACEPTIVES.****Department of education and local units of administration.**

Prohibition from utilizing state funds for distributing, §20-2-773.

**Family planning services.**

Defined, §49-7-2.

**Female contraceptive devices.**

Insurance coverage, §33-24-59.6.

**Student health services.**

Restrictions on distribution, §20-2-773.

**CONTRACT CARRIERS.****Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Examination of records, §48-11-11.

**Motor carriers generally. See MOTOR CARRIERS.****Motor carriers road tax.**

General provisions, §§48-9-30 to 48-9-46. See MOTOR CARRIERS' ROAD TAX.

**CONTRACTORS.****Actions.**

Action against representative of joint obligor, §9-2-27.

Construction defects, resolution of.

Cause of action not created, §8-2-43.

Nonresident contractors, §48-13-36.

Appointment of secretary of state as agent for service of process, §48-13-35.

Violations of article.

Preclusion of right of action for payment on contract, §48-13-37.

Prompt pay act, §§13-11-1 to 13-11-11. See PROMPT PAY ACT.

Prosecution of action against less than all joint contractors, §9-2-26.

Revival of actions.

Whom new promise by joint contractor binds, §9-3-114.

**Agricultural products dealers.**

Independent contractor retained by dealer.

Ownership of agricultural product harvested by, §2-9-11.1.

**Air conditioning contractors.**

General provisions, §§43-14-1 to 43-14-14. See HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS.

**Asbestos contractors. See ASBESTOS.****Attachment.**

Issuance of writ against joint contractors, §18-3-6.

**Attorney general.**

Nonresident contractors.

Actions against, §48-13-36.

Injunction pending compliance with registration and bond requirements, §48-13-33.

**CONTRACTORS —Cont'd****Audits.**

Nonprofit contractors, §§50-20-3, 50-20-4.

Public records, §50-20-7.

**Bonds, surety.**

Nonresident contractors, §48-13-32.

Failure to execute bond required, §48-13-38.

Injunction pending compliance with requirements, §48-13-33.

Release, §48-13-34.

Sales and use taxes.

General or prime contractors furnishing tangible personal property and services, §48-8-63.

**Conditioned air contractors.**

General provisions, §§43-14-1 to 43-14-14. See HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS.

**Conflicts of interest.**

Nonprofit contractors, §50-20-3.

**Construction defects.**

Generally. See CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS, RESOLUTION.

Repair, right of contractor to make, §8-2-41.

**Conversion of payments for realty improvements, §16-8-15.****County attorneys.**

Nonresident contractors.

Injunction pending compliance with registration and bond requirements, §48-13-33.

**Definitions.**

Nonprofit contractors, §50-20-2.

Nonresident contractors, §48-13-30.

Prompt pay act, §13-11-2.

**Drug-free workplace.**

General provisions, §§50-24-1 to 50-24-6. See LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.

**Electrical and low-voltage contractors.**

General provisions, §§43-14-1 to 43-14-14. See ELECTRICAL AND LOW-VOLTAGE CONTRACTORS.

**Executions.**

Property liable to execution.

Action against joint contractors where not all served, §9-13-59.

**Fees.**

Nonresident contractors.

Registration, §48-13-31.

Completed contract, §48-13-32.

**Fire extinguishers and suppression systems,**

§§25-12-1 to 25-12-22. See FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS.

**Fire sprinkler contractors.**

General provisions, §§25-11-1 to 25-11-19. See FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS.

**General contractors.**

Generally, §§43-41-1 to 43-41-17. See within this heading, "Residential and general contractors."

**Heating and air conditioning contractors.**

General provisions, §§43-14-1 to 43-14-14. See HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS.

**Income taxes.**

Minority subcontractors.

Deduction for payments to, §48-7-38.

**Injunctions.**

Nonresident contractors.

Noncompliance with registration and bond requirements, §48-13-33.



**CONTRACTORS —Cont'd****Joint and several liability, §9-2-26.**

Revival of actions.

Whom new promise by contractor binds,  
§9-3-114.

**Joint contractors.**

Action against representative of joint obligor,  
§9-2-27.

Venue of actions against where contractors reside  
in different counties, §9-10-31.

**Liens.**

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

General provisions, §§44-14-360 to 44-14-369.

See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S  
LIENS.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

**Low-voltage contractors.**

General provisions, §§43-14-1 to 43-14-14. See  
ELECTRICAL AND LOW-VOLTAGE  
CONTRACTORS.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

General provisions, §§44-14-360 to 44-14-369. See  
MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S  
LIENS.

**Minority subcontractors.**

Income tax deduction for payments to, §48-7-38.

**Negligence.**

Independent contractors' liability, §51-2-5.

Liability for negligence of contractor, §51-2-5.

**Nonprofit contractors, §§50-20-1 to 50-20-8.**

Applicability of provisions, §50-20-8.

Audits.

Public records, §50-20-7.

Conflicts of interest, §50-20-3.

Definitions, §50-20-2.

Exceptions to provisions, §50-20-8.

Financial statements, §50-20-3.

Audit and review, §50-20-4.

Public records, §50-20-7.

Findings of legislature, §50-20-1.

Legislative declaration, §50-20-1.

Misuse of public funds.

Failure to comply with chapter, §50-20-6.

Penalty for noncompliance, §50-20-6.

Public records.

Reporting packages, financial statements, audit  
reports and other schedules, §50-20-7.

Repayment of funds.

Failure to comply with chapter, §50-20-6.

Reporting packages, §50-20-3.

Public records, §50-20-7.

Reports.

Required reports, §50-20-3.

State agencies.

Report to general assembly, §50-20-5.

State agencies.

Report to general assembly, §50-20-5.

State aid.

Violations of provisions.

Prohibition from receiving state funds,  
§50-20-4.

Summary statements, §50-20-3.

Public records, §50-20-7.

Violations of provisions.

Prohibition from receiving state funds, §50-20-4.

**Nonresident contractors, §§48-13-30 to 48-13-38.**

Actions, §48-13-36.

Contractors in violation of article.

Preclusion of right to bring action, §48-13-37.

Service of process on secretary of state,

§48-13-35.

**CONTRACTORS —Cont'd****Nonresident contractors —Cont'd**

Bond.

Amount, §48-13-32.

Blanket or master bond, §48-13-32.

Condition precedent to commencing work,  
§48-13-32.

Failure to execute, §48-13-38.

Injunction.

Pending compliance with requirements,  
§48-13-33.

Release, §48-13-34.

Required, §48-13-32.

Completed contracts.

Registration, §48-13-32.

Condition precedent to commencing work.

Bond, §48-13-32.

Contractor defined, §48-13-30.

Fees.

Registration, §48-13-31.

Completed contracts, §48-13-32.

Injunctions.

Noncompliance with registration and bond  
requirements, §48-13-33.

Record book of docketed actions.

Secretary of state to keep, §48-13-36.

Registration.

Completed contracts, §48-13-32.

Failure to register, §48-13-38.

Fees, §48-13-31.

Completed contracts, §48-13-32.

Injunction.

Pending compliance with requirements,  
§48-13-33.

Minimum contract price, §48-13-31.

Required, §48-13-31.

Service of process on secretary of state as agent,  
§48-13-35.

Release of bonds, §48-13-34.

Reports.

Tax liability, §48-13-31.

Service of process.

Appointment of secretary of state as agent,  
§48-13-35.

Manner of service, §48-13-36.

Venue of actions against contractor, §48-13-36.

Violations of article, §48-13-38.

Preclusion of right to bring action for payment  
on contract, §48-13-37.

**Occupation tax or regulatory fee levied by  
local government.**

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.

**Owners.**

Obligation to pay.

Prompt pay act, §§13-11-1 to 13-11-11. See  
PROMPT PAY ACT.

**Parties.**

Actions against less than all joint contractors,  
§9-2-26.

**Payment.**

Prompt pay act, §§13-11-1 to 13-11-11. See  
PROMPT PAY ACT.

**Pesticides.**

Use and application.

Pesticide contractors. See PESTICIDES.

**Public employee hazardous chemical  
protection right to know. See HAZARDOUS  
MATERIALS AND WASTE.****Public records.**

Nonprofit contractors.

Financial statements, audits and summary  
statements, §50-20-7.

**CONTRACTORS —Cont'd****Public utilities.**

Utility contractors, §§43-14-1 to 43-14-14. See  
UTILITY CONTRACTORS.

**Public works contracts.**

Liability of contracting entity.

Failure to take payment bonds, §13-10-61.

State government bidding and contracting.

Generally, §§13-10-1 to 13-10-65. See PUBLIC  
WORKS.

**Railroads.**

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

General provisions, §§44-14-360 to 44-14-369.

See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S  
LIENS.

**Ratification.**

Liability for negligence of contractor.

Ratification of unauthorized wrong by employer  
of independent contractor, §51-2-5.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

Broker-independent contractor relationships  
between licensees, §43-40-30.1.

**Records.**

Nonresident contractors.

Record book of actions docketed to be kept by  
secretary of state, §48-13-36.

**Registration.**

Nonresident contractors, §48-13-31.

Completed contracts, §48-13-32.

Failure to register, §48-13-38.

Injunction pending compliance with  
requirements, §48-13-33.

**Releases.**

Nonresident contractors.

Bonds, §48-13-34.

**Repair, right of contractor to make, §8-2-41.****Reports.**

Nonprofit contractors.

Required reports, §50-20-3.

State agencies.

Report to general assembly, §50-20-5.

**Residential and general contractors, §§43-41-1 to 43-41-17.**

Architect or engineer recommending utilization of  
unlicensed person, §43-41-12.

Building inspectors or other authority.

Posting of licensing requirements, §43-41-14.

Unlawful issuing of building permit, criminal  
penalty, §43-41-14.

Building permits, contractors seeking.

Information furnished building inspector or  
authority, §43-41-14.

Posting of licensing requirements, §43-41-14.

Completion of incomplete contract.

Death of contractor, §43-41-15.

Construction industry licensing board licensees.

Exemption, §43-41-17.

Contracts unenforceable.

Valid and current license for work not required,  
§43-41-17.

County or municipal requirements.

Compliance, §43-41-17.

Criminal penalty for violations, §43-41-12.

**Dams.**

General contractors authorized to construct,  
§43-41-17.

Death of contractor.

Completion of incomplete contract, §43-41-15.

Definitions, §43-41-2.

Department of transportation construction work.

Exemption of persons qualified to perform,  
§43-41-17.

**CONTRACTORS —Cont'd****Residential and general contractors —Cont'd**

Department of transportation qualified  
contractors.

Exemption from provisions, §43-41-17.

Design-build contracts.

Offering to perform, requirements, §43-4-14.

Effective date, §43-41-17.

Failure of licensee or applicant to appear at  
hearing.

Taking evidence and action as if present,  
§43-41-5.

Hearing.

Failure of licensee or applicant to appear.

Taking evidence and action as if present,  
§43-41-5.

Immunity.

Reporting or investigating acts or omissions of  
contractors, §43-41-5.

Intent of general assembly, §43-41-1.

Investigations.

State licensing board powers, §43-41-5.

Legislative findings, §43-41-1.

Licenses.

Application, §43-41-6.

Business organization.

Applicant seeking issuance on behalf of,  
§43-41-9.

Continuing education.

Condition of renewal, §43-41-6.

Effective date of requirements, §43-41-17.

Eligibility for licensure, §43-41-6.

Licensure without examination, §43-41-8.

Examination, §43-41-6.

Exemptions, §43-41-17.

Expiration notice, §43-41-6.

General liability insurance and workers'  
compensation insurance.

Applicant to provide proof of, §43-41-6.

Issuance to individuals and business  
organizations, §43-41-9.

Rights and privileges, §43-41-11.

Qualifying agent.

Application for issuance to business  
organization, §43-41-9.

Reciprocity, §43-41-8.

Refusal to grant, renew or restore, §43-41-10.

Grounds, §43-41-16.

Renewal, §43-41-6.

Required, §43-41-17.

Residential-light commercial contractor.

Eligibility for licensure, §43-41-6.

Revocation, §43-41-10.

Grounds, §43-41-16.

Voluntary surrender.

Same effect, §43-41-5.

Rights and privileges, §43-41-11.

Suspension, §43-41-10.

Voluntary surrender.

Same effect as revocation, §43-41-5.

Manufactured homes.

Exempt for applicability of act, §43-41-17.

Municipality or county requiring additional  
licensing requirements.

Restrictions, §43-41-17.

Owner of property constructing building.

Exemption from chapter, §43-41-17.

Penalties.

Actions taken by state board for wrongdoing,  
§43-41-16.

Probation of license holder, §43-41-16.



**CONTRACTORS —Cont'd****Residential and general contractors —Cont'd**

- Reprimand issued to licensee, §43-41-10.
- Grounds, §43-41-16.
- Residential-light commercial contractor.
  - Defined, §43-41-2.
  - Eligibility for licensure, §43-41-6.
- Restitution for wrongdoing, §43-41-16.
- Restraining order and injunction to restrain violations, §43-41-13.
- Specialty contractors.
  - Exemption from provisions, §43-41-17.
  - Performing work without license, §43-41-17.
- State licensing board, §§43-41-3 to 43-41-5.
  - Appointment of members, §43-41-4.
  - Chairperson, §43-41-4.
  - Created, §43-41-3.
  - Divisions, §43-41-3.
    - General contractors division, §43-41-3.
  - Investigatory powers, §43-41-5.
  - Meetings, §43-41-5.
  - Membership, §43-41-3.
  - Powers, §43-41-5.
  - Quorum for official action, §43-41-4.
  - Residential contractors division, §43-41-3.
  - Residential-light commercial qualified subdivision, §43-41-5.
- Stop-work order.
  - Unlicensed work, §43-41-10.
- Subpoenas.
  - Issuance by state licensing board, §43-41-5.
- Unenforceability of contract.
  - Contract with unlicensed contractor, §43-41-17.
- Unenforceable contracts.
  - Valid and current license for work not required, §43-41-17.
- Unlicensed contractors.
  - Enforcement of contract, lien or bond remedies, §43-41-17.
- Unlicensed work.
  - Stop-work order, §43-41-10.
- Utility contractors.
  - General contractor license not required, §43-14-13.
- Violations, penalty, §43-41-12.
  - Actions taken by state board, §43-41-16.
- Restraining order and injunction to restrain, §43-41-13.
- Warranty in connection with construction contract.
  - Residential contractors to provide written warranty, §43-41-7.

**Revival of actions.**

- Whom new promise by joint contractor binds, §9-3-114.

**Right to repair, §8-2-41.**

- Construction defects generally. See CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS, RESOLUTION.

**Roofing contractors.**

- Contracts with residential roofing contractors.
- Cancellation deadline, §10-1-393.12.

**Sales and use taxes.**

- Contractors furnishing tangible personal property and services, §48-8-63.
- Government contractors.
  - Overhead materials used by, §48-8-3.

**Secondary metals recyclers.**

- Coil, purchase of.
  - Verifiable identification of seller, contractor or recycler, §10-1-351.

**CONTRACTORS —Cont'd****Secretary of state.**

- Nonresident contractors.
  - Appointment as agent for service of process, §48-13-35.
  - Record book of docketed actions kept by secretary, §48-13-36.

**Service of process.**

- Construction defects, resolution of.
  - Notice of claim to contractor, §8-2-38.
- Nonresident contractors.
  - Appointment of secretary of state as agent for service, §48-13-35.
  - Service and return of summons, §48-13-36.

**Sewage holding tanks.**

- Responsibility for ensuring compliance with chapter, §12-15-6.

**Subcontractors.**

- Minority subcontractors.
  - Income tax deduction for payments to, §48-7-38.
- Payment.
  - Prompt pay act, §§13-11-1 to 13-11-11. See PROMPT PAY ACT.
- Sales and use taxes.
  - Contractors furnishing tangible personal property and services.
    - Withholding of payments due subcontractor, §48-8-63.

**Superior courts.**

- Nonresident contractors.
  - Actions against, §48-13-36.

**Taxation.**

- Exemption from certain local taxes, §50-17-29.
- Sales and use taxes.
  - Furnishing tangible personal property and services, §48-8-63.
  - Overhead materials.
    - Government contractor's sales and use tax exemption, §48-8-3.

**Tax collections, §48-2-6.****Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse, §10-5B-5.**

- Required and prohibited telephone conduct and activities, §10-5B-4.

**Tort liability.**

- Independent contractors.
  - Liability for negligence generally, §51-2-5.
  - Liability for torts of independent employee generally, §51-2-4.
- Negligence of contractor, §51-2-5.

**Utility contractors.**

- General provisions, §§43-14-1 to 43-14-14. See UTILITY CONTRACTORS.

**Venue.**

- Nonresident contractors.
  - Actions against, §48-13-36.
- Proceedings against where joint contractors reside in different counties, §9-10-31.

**Water wells.**

- Bond or letter of credit, §12-5-135.
- Confiscation of equipment, §§12-5-129, 12-5-133.
- Fines, §12-5-133.1.
- Licenses, §12-5-127.
  - Contents of license, §12-5-128.
  - Display of license, §12-5-128.
  - Electrical or plumbing work incidental to well work.
    - Electrician or plumbing licensing not required, §12-5-131.1.
  - Suspension and revocation of licenses, §12-5-129.

**CONTRACTORS —Cont'd****Water wells —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Violation of provisions.

Two year ineligibility for licensing, §12-5-127.

Notification requirements by council, §12-5-131.

**Workers' compensation.**

Duty of employer to insure.

Out-of-state employer engaged in construction industry within state, §34-9-121.

Liability for employee injuries, §34-9-8.

**CONTRACTS, §§13-1-1 to 13-11-11.****Absolute contracts.**

Generally, §13-1-7.

**Accident and mistake.**

Grounds for equitable relief generally, §§23-2-20 to 23-2-34. See EQUITY.

**Accord and satisfaction, §§13-4-100 to 13-4-104.**

Benefit to creditor.

Acceptance of less than amount of debt, §13-4-103.

Required, §13-4-102.

Binding on parties, §13-4-104.

Executory accord.

Effect, §13-4-100.

General requirements, §13-4-101.

**Accounts and accounting.**

Mutual accounts growing out of privity of contract.

Equity jurisdiction, §23-2-70.

**Actions.**

By beneficiaries, §9-2-20.

Covenants not to sue, §13-4-81.

Damages for breach. See within this heading,

"Damages for breach."

Enforcement of contracts.

Service by publication on nonresidents or unknown persons, §9-10-71.

Limitation of actions.

Breach of certain contracts, §9-3-25.

Catch-all contract action, §9-3-26.

Sale of goods, §§9-3-24 to 9-3-26.

Breach of contract, §11-2-725.

Limitations by agreements may be reduced to less than one year, §11-2-725.

Sealed contracts, §9-3-23.

Simple written contracts, §9-3-24.

Tolling of limitations.

Applicability of article, §9-3-98.

Number allowable for breach of contract, §13-6-14.

Parties, §9-2-20.

Payments of claims.

Recovery of voluntary payments, §13-1-13.

Recovery less than fifty dollars, §9-15-9.

Recovery of costs, §§13-6-11, 13-6-12.

Requirement of proof of indorsement or assignment of bill, etc., in action by indorsee, §13-1-12.

When recoupment may be pleaded, §13-7-13.

**Adoption.**

Human embryo adoption.

Relinquishment of rights and responsibilities for embryo, §19-8-41.

**Advanced practice nurses.**

Nurse protocol agreements.

Agreement between physician and advanced practice registered nurse.

Delegation of duties to nurse, §43-34-25.

**Affirmations.**

Sale of goods.

Express warranties, §11-2-313.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Against public policy, §13-8-2.****Agents.**

Action for wrongful discharge of agent before termination of contract, §10-6-37.

General provisions, §§10-6-1 to 10-6-142. See AGENTS.

Payment to agent, §13-4-40.

Performance of obligations, §13-4-20.

**Aircraft.**

Effect of contractual relations entered into aboard aircraft while in flight over state, §6-2-3.

**Alteration, §§13-4-1 to 13-4-3.**

Determination of fact of alteration.

Question for jury, §13-4-2.

Intention of parties, §13-4-1.

Materiality of alteration.

Question of law, §13-4-2.

Preliminary proof as to material alteration.

Required, §13-4-3.

Sale of goods, §11-2-209.

Stranger's alteration, §13-4-1.

When alteration renders contract voidable, §13-4-1.

**Alternative dispute resolution.**

Arbitration agreements.

Effect, §9-9-3.

Medical malpractice claims.

Conditions precedent to enforceability of agreement, §9-9-62.

Court-connected alternative dispute resolution.

Boards of trustees of county funds of several counties.

Contracting to combine funds, §15-23-12.

**Ambiguities.**

Evidence explaining (eff 1/1/2013), §24-3-3.

Explaining, §§13-2-2, 24-6-3.

**Anatomical gifts.**

Sales contracts.

Implied warranties.

Exclusions, §11-2-316.

**Animals.**

Unborn young.

Sale of goods.

Definition of goods, §11-2-105.

**Annexation.**

Utility service agreements.

Effect of annexation, §36-36-8.

**Apportionment of contract, rent or hire.**

Equitable jurisdiction, §23-2-72.

**Apportionment of entire contracts, §13-1-9.****Appropriation of payment, §13-4-42.****Arbitration of disputes.**

Arbitration generally. See ARBITRATION.

Effect of arbitration agreement, §9-9-3.

**Art.**

Consignment of art. See ART.

Duplication of works of fine art, §10-1-510.

**Assignments.**

Chose in action arising upon contract, §44-12-22.

Sale of goods, §11-2-210.

**Athlete agents.**

Agent contract defined, §43-4A-2.

Cancellation by athlete, §43-4A-16.

Electronic signatures, §43-4A-20.

Notice of contract to educational institution, §43-4A-14.

Predating or postdating, §43-4A-13.

Professional sports services contract defined, §43-4A-2.

Required statement and contents, §43-4A-15.



**CONTRACTS** —Cont'd**Athlete agents** —Cont'd

Void contracts.

Registration certificate not obtained, §43-4A-4.

**Attachment.**

Money demands arising in contract.

Right to seek attachment, §18-3-2.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Obligations to pay fees upon notes, etc.

Validity and enforcement, §13-1-11.

Services not rendered.

Status of obligation given as fee, §15-19-12.

**Auctions and auctioneers.**

Sale of goods, §11-2-328.

**Audits.**

Executory contract, §50-17-26.

**Aviation hall of fame board**, §50-12-74.**Bailments.**

General provisions, §§44-12-40 to 44-12-120. See BAILMENTS.

Hiring, §§44-12-60 to 44-12-78. See BAILMENTS.

**Bank deposits and collections.**

Variation of article provisions by agreement, §11-4-103.

**Bankruptcy and insolvency.**

Sale of goods.

Buyer's insolvency.

Seller's remedies on discovery, §11-2-702.

Seller's insolvency.

Buyer's right to goods, §11-2-502.

**Banks and trust companies.**

Trust services.

Power of banks to contract with other banks, §7-1-612.

**Bids generally.** See BIDS AND BIDDING.**Billboards.**

Interagency contracts, §11-2-306.

**Bills of lading.**

Contractual limitation of carrier's liability, §11-7-309.

**Blood.**

Sale of goods.

Implied warranties.

Exclusion of sales of blood and blood plasma, §11-2-316.

**Breach of obligations.**

Conditions subsequent.

Effect upon rights of parties, §13-3-4.

Contract for personal services.

Enjoining, §9-5-7.

Contracts of hiring.

Effect of breach as abandonment of contract, §44-12-65.

Costs of action.

Recovery, §§13-6-11, 13-6-12.

Damages for breach. See within this heading, "Damages for breach."

Defense to liability, §13-5-8.

Limitation of actions.

On certain contracts, §9-3-25.

Sale of goods.

Antecedent breach.

Effect of cancellation or rescission on claims, §11-2-720.

Damages. See within this heading, "Sale of goods."

Installment contracts, §11-2-612.

Limitation of actions, §11-2-725.

Notice requirements, §11-2-607.

Splitting of cause of action, §13-6-14.

**CONTRACTS** —Cont'd**Building authority.**

Power to contract, §§50-9-3, 50-9-5.

Revenue bonds.

Provisions constitute contract with bondholders, §50-9-47.

**Buildings and construction.**

Hold harmless clauses.

Against public policy, §13-8-2.

**Burden of proof.**

Restrictive covenants.

Enforcement, §13-8-55.

Sale of goods.

Breaches with respect to accepted goods, §11-2-607.

**Business opportunity sales**, §10-1-415.

Voiding for violations, §10-1-417.

**Buying clubs or services.** See BUYING CLUBS OR SERVICES.**Cable television franchise agreements**, §36-90-5.**Campground membership or marine membership facilities.**

Requirements, §10-1-393.

**Cancellation of contract.**

Sale of goods.

Buyer's remedies.

Enumerated, §11-2-711.

Seller's remedies, §11-2-703.

**Capacity of parties**, §§13-3-20 to 13-3-25.

Defense of incapacity.

Generally, §13-5-2.

Developmentally disabled or incompetent persons, §13-3-24.

Insane or mentally ill persons, §13-3-24.

Intoxicated persons, §13-3-25.

Minors, §§13-3-20 to 13-3-23.

**Career consulting firms**, §10-1-393.**Champerty.**

Against public policy, §13-8-2.

**Charitable organizations and paid solicitors**, §43-17-3.**Charitable subscriptions.**

Detrimental reliance, §13-3-44.

**Checks.**

Sale of goods.

Payment by check, §11-2-511.

**Child support collectors.**

Private collectors.

Contracts for collection, §10-1-393.10.

**Choses in action.**

Assignment of choses arising upon, §44-12-22.

**Classification.**

Absolute and conditional contract, §13-1-7.

Entire and severable contracts, §13-1-8.

**Code of Georgia.**

Abrogation, waiver or renunciation of law, §1-3-7.

Conformity with Georgia requirements, §1-3-10.

**Code revision commission.**

Ratification of previous actions and contracts, §28-9-2.

**Coercion or duress.**

Defenses, §13-5-6.

**Collateral contracts.**

Sale of goods.

Remedies for breach not impaired, §11-2-701.

**Commodities generally**, §§10-5A-1 to 10-5A-31. See COMMODITIES.**Common carriers.**

Limitation of liability, §46-9-2.

Showings required, §46-9-3.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Community affairs.** See COMMUNITY AFFAIRS.**Concurrent conditions.**

Performance.

Effect of refusal of party to perform condition upon offer of performance by other party, §13-4-22.

**Conditional contracts.**

Generally, §13-1-7.

**Conditions precedent.**

Defense of noncompliance with condition, §13-5-8.

Effect upon rights of parties, §13-3-4.

Pleading requirement, §9-11-9.

**Conditions subsequent.**

Breach of obligations.

Effect upon rights of parties, §13-3-4.

Defense to noncompliance with condition, §13-5-8.

Effect upon rights of parties, §13-3-4.

**Condominiums.**

Cancellation and termination.

Contracts executed during period of declarant's right to control association, §44-3-101.

Covered contract.

Sales of residential condominium units for residential occupancy, §44-3-111.

**Consent of parties.**

Essential requirements, §13-3-2.

**Conservators for incapacitated adults.**

Power of conservator, §29-5-23.

Powers removed from ward, §29-5-21.

**Consideration, §§13-3-40 to 13-3-47.**

Acts which constitute, §13-3-42.

Banks and trust companies.

Shares of stock, §7-1-415.

Detrimental reliance, §13-3-44.

Failure of consideration.

Defense to contract, §§13-5-8, 13-5-9.

Pleading as defense, §9-11-8.

Total or partial failure, §13-5-9.

Good consideration, §13-3-41.

Illegal consideration.

Effect, §13-3-45.

Impossible consideration.

Effect, §13-3-47.

Inadequacy of consideration.

Effect, §13-3-46.

Lake Lanier Islands development authority.

Lease payments by authority as constituting good, valuable and sufficient consideration, §12-3-317.

Minor's capacity to contract for valuable consideration, §13-3-20.

Partially valid consideration.

Effect, §13-3-45.

Persons other than promisor or promisee.

Effect of consideration given or received by, §13-3-42.

Possible but improbable consideration.

Effect, §13-3-47.

Presumed, §13-3-40.

Promissory estoppel, §13-3-44.

Required, §13-3-40.

Effect of satisfying requirement, §13-3-43.

Satisfying requirement of consideration.

Effect, §13-3-43.

Types, §13-3-41.

Valuable consideration, §13-3-41.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Intergovernmental contracts, GA Const Art IX §III Par I.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Constitution of Georgia —Cont'd**

State debt.

Certain contracts prohibited, GA Const Art VII §IV Par IV.

Waiver of sovereign immunity.

Contracts entered into by state or departments and agencies, GA Const Art I §II Par IX.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Impairment of obligations of contracts, US Const Art I §10.

**Construction, §§13-2-1 to 13-2-4.**

Parole evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §§24-3-1 to 24-3-10.

See EVIDENCE (EFF 1/1/2013).

Rules, §13-2-2.

**Construction, alteration, repair or maintenance of buildings or structures.**

Hold harmless clauses.

Against public policy, §13-8-2.

**Contemporaneous writings.**

Admissibility to explain each other, §24-6-3.

Admissibility to explain each other (eff 1/1/2013), §24-3-3.

**Contract of record.**

Defined, §13-1-3.

**Contracts for public works.**

Counties.

General provisions, §§36-10-1 to 36-10-2.2.

Definitions, §13-10-80.

Escrow accounts.

Creation, maintenance, etc., by state or political subdivisions.

Authorization and procedure, §13-10-82.

Interpretation of provision of article, §13-10-83.

Local government bidding and contracting, §§36-91-1 to 36-91-95. See PUBLIC WORKS.

Progress payments, §13-10-80.

Prompt payment provisions, §13-10-80.

Retainage, §13-10-80.

Retention of contractual payments and creation of escrow accounts on contracts for installation, improvement, maintenance, etc., of water or sewer facilities, §§13-10-80 to 13-10-83.

State defined, §13-10-1.

State government bidding and contracting, §§13-10-1 to 13-10-65. See PUBLIC WORKS.

State managerial control over professional services, §§50-22-1 to 50-22-9. See PUBLIC WORKS.

**Contravening public policy, §13-8-2.****Conveyances of realty.**

Requisites of contract to convey, §44-5-32.

**Cooperative marketing associations.**

Contracts and agreements between associations, §2-10-100.

Directors.

Contracts with association, §2-10-87.

Marketing contracts, §2-10-101.

Breach.

Remedies, §2-10-101.

**Copyrights.**

Consideration to be stated on contract for purchase or sale, §10-3-3.

Penalty for violations, §10-3-5.

Purchaser takes subject to equities, §10-3-4.

Publication.

Expiration of contract.

Publisher authorized to sell reports, §50-18-36.

**Corruption.**

Contravention of public policy, §13-8-2.



**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Cosmetic laser surgery.**

Consulting physicians, agreements with,  
§43-34-248.

**Costs, §§13-6-11, 13-6-12.**

When recovery on contract is less than \$50,  
§9-15-9.

**Cotton manufacturing establishments.**

Requiring more than forty hours of work per  
week, §34-3-2.

**Counties.**

Intergovernmental contracts, GA Const Art IX §III  
Par I.

Magistrate court serving as municipal court.

Contract of county with municipality,  
§§15-10-150, 15-10-151.

Multiyear lease, purchase or lease purchase  
contracts, §36-60-13.

Acceptance of property subject to contract for  
lease purchase or installment purchase,  
§36-60-15.

One-year or less, contracts.

Authority to enter into, exception, §36-60-14.

Public works.

General provisions, §§36-10-1 to 36-10-2.2.

Local government bidding and contracting  
generally, §§36-91-1 to 36-91-95. See  
PUBLIC WORKS.

Toll roads and toll bridges.

Construction and operation of private toll roads  
and bridges, §36-60-21.

Utility services.

Terms and conditions, §36-1-26.

Wage and employment benefits provided by  
vendors, contractors and service providers.

Prohibition on county seeking to control or  
effect through contract procedures,  
§34-4-3.1.

Water storage facility projects, §§36-91-100 to  
36-91-102.

**County boards of health.**

Contracts for assistance to boards, §31-3-13.

Contracts with local mental health, developmental  
disabilities or substance abuse service boards,  
§31-3-12.1.

**County commissioners' contracts with county.**

Conflicts of interest, §45-10-60.

**County property taxes.**

County boards of tax assessors.

Employment contracts with persons to assist  
board, §48-5-298.

Equalization of assessments.

Formation of joint county property appraisal  
staff, §48-5-265.

Institutions of higher education to provide  
courses of instruction to appraisers,  
§48-5-268.

Persons to render advice or assistance,  
§48-5-265.

**County tax collectors.**

Lock box system, §48-5-147.

**County tax commissioners.**

Use of lock box system, §48-5-147.

**Court-annexed alternative dispute resolution.**

Boards of trustees of county funds of several  
counties.

Contracting to combine funds, §15-23-12.

**Court-connected alternative dispute resolution.**

Boards of trustees of county funds of several  
counties.

Contracting to combine funds, §15-23-12.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Court reports.**

Publication, §50-18-21.

Bids and bidding, §50-18-22.

Bond of contractor, §50-18-23.

Breach of contract.

Deficiency in quality in printing and binding,  
§50-18-29.

Delay in printing and binding, §50-18-28.

Failure to have reports in stock, §50-18-32.

Renewal.

Annual renewal, §50-18-24.

**Covenants not to sue, §13-4-81.****Criminal reenactments.**

Distribution of profits to victims or legal  
representatives, §17-14-31.

**Crops.**

Sale of goods.

Definition of goods, §11-2-105.

**Customs of business or trade.**

Interpretation of contracts, §13-2-2.

**Damages for breach.**

Consequential damages, §13-6-8.

Determination of damages.

Generally, §13-6-4.

Exemplary damages, §13-6-10.

Expenses necessary for compliance with contract,  
§13-6-9.

Inadequacy of consideration as element in  
estimating damages, §13-3-46.

Interest upon damages, §13-6-13.

Liquidated damages, §13-6-7.

Measure of damages, §13-6-2.

Breach of bond, §13-6-3.

Mitigation of damages, §13-6-5.

Nominal damages, §13-6-6.

Purpose of damages, §13-6-1.

Recoverable damages, §13-6-6.

Remote damages, §13-6-8.

Sales contracts. See within this heading, "Sale of  
goods."

**Debtors and creditors.**

Creation of relationship of debtor and creditor,  
§18-2-1.

Effect of private agreement giving preference  
upon settlement between debtor and creditor,  
§18-2-25.

Sale of goods.

Creditors' rights and remedies.

Sale on approval and sale or return  
transactions, §11-2-326.

Sold goods.

Rights of seller's creditors, §11-2-402.

**Decrees, §23-4-33.****Defenses, §§13-5-1 to 13-5-11.**

Breach of obligations, §13-5-8.

Conditions precedent.

Noncompliance with, §13-5-8.

Conditions subsequent.

Noncompliance with, §13-5-8.

Duress, §13-5-6.

Failure of consideration, §§13-5-8, 13-5-9.

Fraud, §13-5-5.

Illegal and void contracts.

Generally, §§13-8-1 to 13-8-4.

Impossibility of performance.

Acts of God, §13-4-21.

Incapacity.

Generally, §13-5-2.

Minor's exemption from contractual liability,  
§13-5-3.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Defenses —Cont'd**

- Mistake of fact or law, §13-5-4.
- Nonperformance caused by conduct of other party, §13-4-23.
- Performance.
  - Failure to perform dependent covenant, §13-5-10.
  - Part performance, §13-5-11.
- Pleading, §13-5-1.
- Refusal of party to perform concurrent condition upon offer of performance by other party, §13-4-22.
- Release, §13-5-7.
- Rescission, §13-5-7.
- Statute of frauds, §§13-5-30, 13-5-31.
- Unconscionability.
  - Sale of goods, §11-2-302.

**Definitions, §13-1-1.**

- Contract of record, §13-1-13.
- Sale of goods. See within this heading, "Sale of goods."

**Delivery.**

- At certain time and place, §13-4-26.
- On demand, §13-4-26.
- Sales contracts.
  - Shipment and delivery. See within this heading, "Sale of goods."

**Departure from terms.**

- Effect of mutual departure, §13-4-4.

**Dependent covenants.**

- Failure to perform.
- Defense to contract, §13-5-10.

**Detrimental reliance.**

- Consideration, §13-3-44.

**Developmentally disabled.**

- Capacity to contract, §13-3-24.

**Diction used.**

- Interpretation of contracts, §13-2-2.

**Disabled adults.**

- Family caregiver support, §49-6-73.

**Discharge of contract.**

- Parol evidence, §24-6-6.
- Parol evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-3-6.

**Diversion programs.**

- Pretrial release and diversion programs.
  - Contracts with counties for services and facilities, §42-8-82.

**Documents of title.**

- Bills of lading.
  - Contractual limitation of carrier's liability, §11-7-309.
- Document adequate to comply with commercial contract.
  - Law determining, §11-7-509.
- Warehouse receipts.
  - Contractual limitation of warehouse's liability, §11-7-204.

**Drafts.**

- Sale of goods.
  - Documents against which draft is drawn.
    - When deliverable, §11-2-514.

**Educational purposes.**

- Minor's capacity to contract for loans from trust funds for, §13-3-23.

**Electric membership corporations.**

- Power to contract, §46-3-201.

**Elements and formation generally, §§13-3-1 to 13-3-47.**

- Capacity of parties, §§13-3-20 to 13-3-25.
- Consideration, §§13-3-40 to 13-3-47.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Emancipation of minor.**

- Rights and responsibilities, §15-11-207.

**Emergency medical services.**

- Pharmacies.
  - Furnishing dangerous drugs and controlled substances, §31-11-12.

**Employment.**

- Cotton or woolen manufacturing establishments.
  - Requiring more than forty hours of work per week, §34-3-2.
- Determination of term of employment, §34-7-1.
- Employer's liability for employee's injuries.
  - Contracts exempting employer, §34-7-22.
- Railroad employees.
  - Exemptions from liability, §34-7-44.
- Labor organizations or unions.
  - Membership, §§34-6-23 to 34-6-28.
- Restrictive covenants in contracts.
  - General provisions, §§13-8-50 to 13-8-59. See within this heading, "Restrictive covenants."
  - Termination of indefinite hiring, §34-7-1.

**Employment security law.**

- Debt collection services.
  - Contracting with outside entities to provide, §34-8-169.

**Energy efficiency.**

- State departments and agencies.
  - Guaranteed energy savings performance contracts, §§50-37-1 to 50-37-8. See GUARANTEED ENERGY SAVINGS PERFORMANCE CONTRACTS.

**Enforcement.**

- Service by publication on nonresidents or unknown persons, §9-10-71.

**Entire contract.**

- Apportionment, §13-1-9.
- Defined, §13-1-8.

**Equity.**

- Accident and mistake.
  - Grounds for equitable relief generally, §§23-2-20 to 23-2-34. See EQUITY.
- Accounting of funds, goods, etc.
  - Apportionment of contract, rent or hire, §23-2-72.
  - Mutual accounts growing out of privity of contract, §23-2-70.
- Inadequate consideration, §23-2-2.
- Specific performance.
  - Grounds for equitable relief generally, §§23-2-130 to 23-2-136. See EQUITY.

**Estates by implication.**

- Interpretation of contracts, §13-2-2.

**Estates for years.**

- Distinguished from contract of hiring, §44-6-101.

**Evidence.**

- Material alteration of contract.
  - Requirement of preliminary proof, §13-4-3.
- Parol evidence, §13-2-2.
- Sale of goods.
  - Breaches with respect to accepted goods, §11-2-607.
- Disputed goods.
  - Preserving evidence, §11-2-515.
- Parol or extrinsic evidence, §11-2-202.
- Price.
  - Proof of market price, §11-2-723.
- Proof of market price.
  - Admissibility of market quotations, §11-2-724.



**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Ambiguities.

Explaining, §24-3-3.

Change place of performance, §24-3-6.

Contemporaneous writings, §24-3-3.

Discharge entire contract, §24-3-6.

Enlarge time of performance, §24-3-6.

Known and established usage, §24-3-5.

Mistake in contract required to be in writing, §24-3-7.

New and distinct subsequent agreement, §24-3-6.

Parol evidence generally, §§24-3-1 to 24-3-10. See

EVIDENCE (EFF 1/1/2013).

Surrounding circumstance, §24-3-4.

Unwritten portions.

Admissible where not inconsistent, §24-3-2.

Void writing, §24-3-8.

**Exclusive dealings.**

Sale of goods, §11-2-306.

**Executed contract.**

Defined, §13-1-2.

**Execution.**

Circumstances surrounding.

Proof by parol evidence, §24-6-4.

Conformity to laws of this state, §13-1-10.

In case of mistake.

Distinguished from reformation in case of mistake, §23-2-30.

**Executors and administrators.**

Powers and duties of personal representatives, §53-7-6.

**Executory accord.**

Effect, §13-4-100.

**Executory contract.**

Defined, §13-1-2.

**Executory portion of contract.**

Sale of goods.

Waiver, §11-2-209.

**Exemplary damages, §13-6-10.****Express companies.**

Power to contract, §46-9-233.

**Extrinsic evidence.**

Sale of goods, §11-2-202.

**Fair employment practices.**

Cconciliation agreements, §§45-19-32, 45-19-36.

**Fair housing law.**

Cconciliation agreements, §8-3-209.

**Family violence.**

Consent agreements, §19-13-4.

**Farm equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc.**

Agreements covered by articles, §§13-8-18, 13-8-38.

Applicability of article.

Existing contracts without expiration dates and contracts entered or renewed after November 1, 1982, §§13-8-25, 13-8-45.

Void when in violation of articles, §§13-8-21, 13-8-41.

Warranty agreements, §§13-8-17, 13-8-37.

**Farm tractor manufacturers, distributors, etc.**

Agreements covered by article, §13-8-18.

Applicability of article.

Contracts without expiration dates and contracts entered or renewed after November 1, 1982, §13-8-25.

Void when in violation of articles, §13-8-21.

Warranty agreements, §13-8-17.

**Financial institutions.**

Receivership.

Authority to reject executory contracts, §7-1-175.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Firefighters.**

Labor and employment relations.

Agreements constituting collective bargaining contract, §25-5-12.

Duration of contract, §25-5-6.

Reduction of agreement to written contract, §25-5-6.

**Firm offers.**

Sale of goods, §11-2-205.

**Foreclosures.**

Bills of sale or contracts retaining title.

Personal property generally, §§44-14-280 to 44-14-282.

**Foreign limited liability partnerships.**

Validity of contracts.

Failure to obtain certificate of authority, §14-8-54.

**Formal requirements.**

Sale of goods, §11-2-201.

**Formation.**

Assent of parties to terms, §13-3-2.

Capacity of parties, §§13-3-20 to 13-3-25.

Consideration, §§13-3-40 to 13-3-47.

Mailbox rule, §13-3-3.

Mirror image rule, §13-3-3.

Sale of goods, §11-2-207.

Requirements.

Assent of parties to terms, §13-3-2.

Requisites, §13-3-1.

Sale of goods.

Generally, §11-2-204.

Offer and acceptance.

Additional terms in acceptance or confirmation, §11-2-207.

Auctions, §11-2-328.

Firm offers, §11-2-205.

**Four corners doctrine.**

Interpretation of contracts, §13-2-2.

**Fraud.**

Defense of fraud, §13-5-5.

Rescission of contract, §13-4-60.

Rights of vendor as to reclamation of goods, §13-4-61.

Sale of goods.

Remedies for fraud, §11-2-721.

**Frauds, statute of. See STATUTE OF FRAUDS.****Fraudulent transfers.**

Oral contracts.

When transfer made, §18-2-76.

**Futures.**

Bucket shops.

Maintenance or operation, §13-9-6.

Conflict of laws, §13-9-7.

Definition of contract for sale, §13-9-1.

Exchanges, etc.

Organization, §13-9-5.

Rules and regulations, §13-9-5.

General provisions, §§13-9-1 to 13-9-7. See

FUTURES.

Illegal and void contracts.

Where actual delivery of commodities bought or sold not contemplated, §13-9-2.

Where no bona fide intention of parties as to delivery, execution of contract upon floor of exchange, etc., §13-9-3.

Requirements for valid and enforceable contracts, §13-9-2.

Written information statement.

Contents, §13-9-4.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Futures —Cont'd**

Written information statement —Cont'd

Failure to furnish.

Effect, §13-9-4.

**Gambling contracts, §13-8-3.**

Against public policy, §13-8-2.

**General provisions, §§13-1-1 to 13-1-13.****Geographic information systems.**

Counties, municipalities and public agencies maintaining, §50-29-2.

**Geo. L. Smith. II Georgia World Congress Center.**

Contracts for use of or conduct of activities, §10-9-14.

Lease of facilities.

Contracts by public entities, §10-9-49.

Planning, constructing, operating local trade and convention center, §10-9-16.1.

**Georgia higher education assistance corporation.**

Borrowers deemed capable regardless of age, §20-3-287.

Servicing or collection of educational loans, §20-3-282.

**Georgia land sales act.**

Void waivers, §44-3-11.

**Georgia municipal employees benefit system.**

Assignment of benefits or contracts, §47-5-71.

Retirement plans.

Provisions of contracts and plans, §47-5-42.

**Georgia music hall of fame authority.**

Conflict of interest involving contracts or transactions, §12-3-532.

**GeorgiaNet authority.**

Contracts for technology resource purchases, §§50-25-7.7 to 50-25-7.13. See GEORGIANET AUTHORITY.

**Georgia ports authority.**

Competitive bidding requirement.

Contract for new construction, §52-2-35.

Revenue bonds.

Bonds to constitute contract with bondholders, §52-2-27.

Use of projects, §52-2-31.

**Georgia technology authority.**

Power to contract, §50-25-4.

**Grammatical construction, §13-2-2.****Grants by implication.**

Interpretation of contracts, §13-2-2.

**Grants promoting E-85 gasoline.**

Contracting for management of program, §50-8-170.

**Ground water.**

Prospecting for underground water supplies, §12-5-72.

**Guaranteed energy savings performance contracts.**

State departments and agencies, §§50-37-1 to 50-37-8. See GUARANTEED ENERGY SAVINGS PERFORMANCE CONTRACTS.

**Guardian appointed for incapacitated adult.**

Power removed from ward upon appointment, §29-4-21.

**Hazardous materials and wastes.**

Solid waste handling, etc., services, §12-8-77.

**Health care spending accounts and consumer driven health plans, §33-30B-6.**

Prohibition on interpreting contracts as accident and sickness policy, §33-30B-7.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Health maintenance organizations.**

Authority to contract for making of recommendations required by chapter, §§31-21-21.

**Health share volunteers in medicine, §31-8-193.****Health spas.**

Requirements, §10-1-393.2.

**Heavy equipment multiline dealers.**

Agreements between dealers and suppliers generally, §§10-1-730 to 10-1-740. See HEAVY EQUIPMENT.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

Construction contracts generally, §§32-2-60 to 32-2-81. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

County construction contracts.

Generally, §§32-4-60 to 32-4-74. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

Municipal construction contracts.

Generally, §§32-4-110 to 32-4-123. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Hiring.**

General provisions, §§44-12-60 to 44-12-78. See BAILMENTS.

**Hold harmless clauses.**

Construction contracts.

Against public policy, §13-8-2.

**Hospital authorities.**

Contracts with political subdivisions, §31-7-85.

**Hospital service corporations (nonprofit).**

Service contracts, §§33-19-9 to 33-19-13. See HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS (NONPROFIT).

**Hotels and other lodging places.**

Period of occupancy, §43-21-3.2.

**Housing and finance authority.**

Competitive bidding not required, §50-26-20.

Power to contract, §50-26-8.

Provisions as contract with bondholders, §50-26-10.

**Housing projects.**

Federal government agreements to obtain federal contributions to housing projects, §8-3-33.

Intergovernmental cooperation in aid of construction, operation, etc., of housing projects.

Contracts for payments to state public bodies for improvements, services and facilities provided, §8-3-154.

**Human embryo adoption.**

Legal embryo custodian.

Relinquishment of rights and responsibilities for embryo, §19-8-41.

**Human tissue or organs.**

Sale of goods.

Exclusion from implied warranties, §11-2-316.

Implied warranties.

Exclusions, §11-2-316.

**Illegal and void contracts.**

Futures.

Where actual delivery of commodities bought or sold not contemplated, §13-9-2.

Where no bona fide intention of parties as to delivery, execution of contract upon floor of exchange, etc., §13-9-3.

Generally, §§13-8-1 to 13-8-4.

Regulation of tractor and farm equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc.

General provisions, §§13-8-11 to 13-8-45. See FARM EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, ETC.



**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Illegal conditions.**

Effect, §13-3-5.

On validity, §13-8-1.

**Immigration assistance providers.**Obligation of provider and client stated,  
§43-20A-5.**Immoral conditions.**

Effect, §13-3-5.

On validity, §13-8-1.

**Immunity.**

Waiver of sovereign immunity.

Contracts entered into by state or departments  
and agencies, GA Const Art I §II Par IX.**Impairment of obligations of contracts.**

Federal provisions, US Const Art I §10.

**Implied promises.**

Limitation of actions for breach, §9-3-25.

Payment for services or property, §9-2-7.

**Impossibility of performance.**

Acts of God, §13-4-21.

**Impossible conditions.**

Effect, §13-3-5.

**Inadequacy of consideration.**

Effect, §13-3-46.

**Indemnity.**

Aircraft contracts of indemnity.

Liens, §44-14-518.

Bond to indemnify debtor against debt, §13-4-81.

Contracts against public policy, §13-8-2.

**Industrial waste water treatment services.**Contracts by local governments to provide,  
§36-60-2.**Injunctions.**

Breach of contract for personal services, §9-5-7.

Contracts beyond limits of state, §9-5-11.

Restrictive covenants.

Enforcement of covenants, §13-8-58.

**Insane persons.**

Capacity to contract, §13-3-24.

**Inspections.**

Sale of goods.

Inspection of goods, §§11-2-512, 11-2-513.

**Installment contracts.**

Retail installment contracts.

General provisions, §§10-1-1 to 10-1-16. See  
RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES AND  
REVOLVING ACCOUNTS.Motor vehicle financing, §§10-1-30 to 10-1-42.  
See MOTOR VEHICLE SALES  
FINANCING.**Insurance rates.**Validity of contracts to use rates in excess of or  
lower than generally applicable rates,  
§33-9-32.**Intention of parties.**

Alteration of written contracts, §13-4-1.

Ascertainment and enforcement, §13-2-3.

Where meaning placed on contract by one party  
known to other, §13-2-4.**Interest.**

Back interest, §7-4-9.

**Intergovernmental relations, GA Const Art IX  
§III Par I.****Interlocal risk management agencies.**

Agency and administrator, §36-85-10.

**Interpretation, §§13-2-1 to 13-2-4.**

General rules, §13-2-2.

Intention of parties, §13-2-3.

Where meaning placed on contract by one party  
known to other, §13-2-4.**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Interpretation —Cont'd**

Judicial interpretation, §13-2-1.

Jury interpretation, §13-2-1.

Parol evidence rule.

Generally, §§24-6-1 to 24-6-10. See PAROL  
EVIDENCE.

Sale of goods.

Generally. See within this heading, "Sale of  
goods."

Severability.

Contracts to do immoral or illegal things,  
§13-8-1.**Intoxicated persons.**

Capacity to contract, §13-3-25.

**Jekyll Island-State Park Authority.**

Revenue bonds.

Part provisions as constituting contract with  
bondholders, §12-3-265.Subdivision, lease, sale, etc., of island by  
authority.Generally, §§12-3-241 to 12-3-251. See JEKYLL  
ISLAND-STATE PARK AUTHORITY.**Judicial interpretation, §13-2-1.**

Materiality of alteration, §13-4-2.

**Junked motor vehicle removal.**

Local governments, §36-60-4.

**Jury interpretation, §13-2-1.**

Determination of fact of alteration, §13-4-2.

**Known and established usage.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Admissible in aid of construction, §24-3-5.

**Labor and employment relations.**

Cotton or woolen manufacturing establishments.

Requiring more than forty hours of work per  
week, §34-3-2.

Determination of term of employment, §34-7-1.

Employer's liability for employee's injuries.

Contracts exempting employer, §34-7-22.

Railroad employees.

Exemptions from liability, §34-7-44.

Labor organizations or unions.

Membership, §§34-6-23 to 34-6-28.

Termination of indefinite hiring, §34-7-1.

**Labor organizations or unions.**

Membership in organization.

Contracts allowing deductions from employees'  
earnings of fees, §§34-6-26, 34-6-28.

Contracts contrary to public policy, §34-6-23.

Contracts requiring membership or payments to  
organization as condition of employment,  
§§34-6-24, 34-6-28.

Deductions of fees from wages, §34-6-25.

Injunctive relief for contracts made unlawful,  
§34-6-27.**Lake Lanier Islands development authority.**Conflicts of interest involving authority members,  
employees, etc.

Voiding of contract or transaction, §12-3-340.

Lease payments by authority.

Payments constituting good, valuable and  
sufficient consideration, §12-3-317.

Revenue bonds.

Part provisions as constituting a contract with  
bondholders, §12-3-337.Use of appropriations, etc., in performing lease  
contracts, §12-3-331.**Land conservation.**

Community land use conservation projects.

Contracts or memorandum of understanding,  
§12-6A-5.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Landfills.**

Sale, lease or management of landfill.

Public hearing prior to entering contract,  
§12-8-24.2.

**Landlord and tenant.**

General provisions, §§44-7-1 to 44-7-103. See  
LANDLORD AND TENANT.

**Lease-purchase agreements, §§10-1-680 to 10-1-689. See LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS.****Letters of credit.**

Sale of goods, §11-2-325.

**Libraries.**

County and regional public libraries.

Authorization of library systems to enter into  
contracts, §20-5-49.

**Licenses.**

Distinguished, §13-1-10.

**Life settlements act, §§33-59-1 to 33-59-18. See LIFE SETTLEMENTS ACT.****Limitation of actions.**

Breach of certain contracts, §9-3-25.

Catch-all contract action, §9-3-26.

Sale of goods, §§9-3-24 to 9-3-26.

Breach of contract, §11-2-725.

Limitations by agreements may be reduced to  
less than one year, §11-2-725.

Sealed contracts, §9-3-23.

Simple written contracts, §9-3-24.

Tolling of limitations.

Applicability of article, §9-3-98.

**Limited liability partnerships.**

Foreign partnerships.

Validity of contracts.

Failure to obtain certificate of authority,  
§14-8-54.

**Liquidated damages, §13-6-7.****Loan brokers.**

Operation of chapter not limited by, §7-7-5.

**Local government generally.**

General provisions. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Interest rate management agreements,  
§§36-82-250 to 36-82-256. See LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT.

Public utility services.

Conditions and limitations, §36-80-17.

**Local usage or understanding of words, §13-2-2.****Lotteries.**

Procurement contracts, §50-27-15.

Competitive bidding, §50-27-30.

Competitive bids, §50-27-16.

Retailers.

Cancellation, suspension, revocation, etc.,  
§50-27-20.

Not transferable or assignable, §50-27-18.

**Magistrate courts serving as municipal court.**

Contract by county with municipality, §15-10-150.

Services provided through office of magistrate,  
§15-10-151.

**Mailbox rule, §13-3-3.****Maintenance.**

Against public policy, §13-8-2.

**Managed health care plans.**

Physician contracts, §33-20A-61.

Defined, §33-20A-60.

**Marine manufacturers.**

Termination of contractual relationship between  
dealer and manufacturer, §10-1-677.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Marine resources extension centers.**

Use of projects, §20-12-6.

**Marriage contracts.**

Antenuptial agreements, §§19-3-62 to 19-3-68. See  
MARRIAGE.

Forcing marriage, §19-3-7.

Minor's capacity to contract, §13-3-22.

**Marriage of parties.**

Effect as release, §13-4-82.

Marriage as valuable consideration, §19-3-60.

Right of married persons to contract, §19-3-10.

**Marriage settlements.**

Detrimental reliance, §13-3-44.

Minor's capacity to contract, §13-3-22.

**Mental health services.**

Office of disability services ombudsman.

Contracting authority, §37-2-33.

Regional offices.

Contracts on behalf of department, §37-2-5.2.

**Mentally ill persons.**

Capacity to contract, §13-3-24.

**Mentally incompetent persons.**

Capacity to contract, §13-3-24.

**Metropolitan area planning and development commissions.**

Contracting agent for certain local governments,  
§50-8-99.1.

Power to contract with private individuals,  
§50-8-90.

**Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district.**

Powers as to, §§12-5-574, 12-5-577.

**Mines and minerals.**

Sales.

Applicability of sales chapter of commercial  
code, §11-2-107.

**Minors.**

Binding upon minor, §13-3-20.

Contracts for loans from trust funds for  
educational purposes, §13-3-23.

Contracts for necessities, §13-3-20.

Contracts for property or valuable consideration,  
§13-3-20.

Contracts relating to practice or profession, trade  
or business, §13-3-21.

Emancipation.

Binding effect, §13-3-20.

Rights and responsibilities, §15-11-207.

Marriage contracts and settlements, §13-3-22.

Ratification and affirmation.

Retention of possession or continued enjoyment  
after arrival at age of 18, §13-3-20.

Right of minors to make contracts, §1-2-8.

Voidable generally, §13-3-20.

**Mirror image rule, §13-3-3.**

Sale of goods, §11-2-207.

**Mistake.**

Equitable relief.

Accident and mistake generally, §§23-2-20 to  
23-2-34. See EQUITY.

Mistake of fact.

Defense, §13-5-4.

Mistake of law.

Defense, §13-5-4.

Proof by parol evidence, §24-6-7.

Proof by parol evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-3-7.

**Modification, extinguishment and renewal.**

Accord and satisfaction, §§13-4-100 to 13-4-104.

Alteration generally. See within this heading,  
"Alteration."



**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Modification, extinguishment and renewal —Cont'd**

- General provisions, §§13-4-1 to 13-4-5.
- Payment, §§13-4-40 to 13-4-43.
- Performance generally, §§13-4-20 to 13-4-26. See within this heading, "Performance."
- Release, §§13-4-80 to 13-4-82.
- Rescission, §§13-4-60 to 13-4-62.

**Mortgage lenders and brokers.**

- Effect of suspension or revocation of license or registration on preexisting contract, §7-1-1017.

**Motor carriers.**

- Transportation contracts.
- Limitations of liability.
- Void, §40-1-113.

**Municipal corporations.**

- Intergovernmental contracts, GA Const Art IX §III Par I.
- Magistrate court serving as municipal court.
  - Contract of county with municipality, §§15-10-150, 15-10-151.
- Public utilities, §36-30-3.
- Sheriffs.
  - Law enforcement contracts with municipalities, §15-16-13.
- Succeeding councils.
  - Effect of certain contracts on, §36-30-3.
- Toll roads and toll bridges.
  - Construction and operation of private toll roads and bridges, §36-60-21.
- Use, operation or management of property.
  - Charter not providing authorization, §36-37-6.
- Water storage facility projects, §§36-91-100 to 36-91-102.

**Municipal courts.**

- Magistrate courts serving as municipal court.
  - Contract of county with municipality, §15-10-150.
  - Services provided through office of magistrate, §15-10-151.

**Municipal electric authority of Georgia.**

- Political subdivisions.
  - Bond issues.
    - Contracts as prerequisite to issuance.
    - Validation of contracts for payments pledged as security for bonds, §46-3-132.
  - Eligibility to contract with authority, §46-3-130.
  - Use of projects and facilities of authority, §46-3-129.
- Power to contract, §46-3-126.

**Municipal gas authority of Georgia.**

- Bond issues.
  - Impairment of contracts to adversely affect rights of bondholders.
    - Prohibited, §46-4-116.
- Political subdivisions, §46-4-99.
  - Entities with gas distribution systems, §46-4-100.
- Power to contract with, §46-4-96.
- Resolutions of declaration of intention to contract with authority, §46-4-83.
- Power to contract, §46-4-96.

**Municipal property taxes.**

- Contracts with tax commissioners to assess and collect municipal taxes and prepare tax digest, §48-5-359.1.

**Mutual accounts growing out of privity of contract.**

- Equity jurisdiction, §23-2-70.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Mutual departure from terms.**

- Effect, §13-4-4.

**Natural gas competition and deregulation.**

- Special or negotiated contracts, §46-4-163.

**Necessaries.**

- Minor's capacity to contract for necessities, §13-3-20.

**Nominal damages, §13-6-6.****Nonperformance.**

- Specific performance.
  - Grounds for equitable relief generally, §§23-2-130 to 23-2-136. See EQUITY.

**North Georgia Mountains authority.**

- Approval of indebtedness by Georgia state financing and investment commission, §12-3-300.

**Notice of resumption after mutual departure from terms.**

- Strict compliance, §13-4-4.

**Novation, §13-4-5.**

- Defined, §10-7-21.
- Effect on surety's liability, §10-7-21.

**Nurse protocol agreements.**

- Agreement between physician and advanced practice registered nurse.
- Delegation of duties to nurse, §43-34-25.

**Oconee river greenway authority.**

- General powers, §12-3-404.

**Offer and acceptance.**

- Capacity of parties, §§13-3-20 to 13-3-25.
- Consideration, §§13-3-40 to 13-3-47.
- Mailbox rule, §13-3-3.
- Mirror image rule, §13-3-3.
- Sale of goods, §11-2-206.
  - Additional terms in acceptance or confirmation, §11-2-207.
- Auctions, §11-2-328.
- Firm offers, §11-2-205.

**Office of planning and budget.**

- Review of state contracts, §§45-12-130 to 45-12-132.

**Oil and gas.**

- Natural gas competition and deregulation, §46-4-163.
- Sales.

- Applicability of sales chapter of commercial code, §11-2-107.

**Outdoor advertising.**

- Interagency contracts, §32-6-87.

**Output contracts.**

- Sale of goods, §11-2-306.

**Overseers.**

- Parol contracts between employer and overseer, §10-6-121.

**Parks and recreation.**

- Public-use areas.
  - Authority of state to make grants, leases, contracts, etc., §12-3-5.

**Parol contracts.**

- Between employer and overseer, §10-6-121.
- Defined, §13-1-6.

**Parol evidence, §13-2-2.**

- Parol evidence rule generally, §§24-6-1 to 24-6-10. See PAROL EVIDENCE.

- Sale of goods, §11-2-202.

**Parol evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

- Generally, §§24-3-1 to 24-3-10. See EVIDENCE (EFF 1/1/2013).

**Parties to actions on contracts, §9-2-20.**

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Patents.**

- Consideration to be stated on contract for purchase or sale, §10-3-3.
- Penalty for violations, §10-3-5.
- Purchaser takes subject to equities, §10-3-4.

**Payday loans, §§16-17-1 to 16-17-10.****Payment, §§13-4-40 to 13-4-43.**

- Appropriation, §13-4-42.
- Federal manufacturer's excise tax.
- Reimbursement, §13-4-43.
- Payment by mail, §13-4-41.
- Payment in full.
- Accord and satisfaction, §13-4-103.
- Payment to creditor or agent, §13-4-40.
- Recovery of voluntary payments, §13-1-13.
- Reimbursement for federal manufacturer's excise tax, §13-4-43.
- Sales contracts. See within this heading, "Sale of goods."

**Performance, §§13-4-20 to 13-4-26.**

- Changing place of.
- Parol evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-3-6.
- Concurrent conditions.
- Effect of refusal of party to perform condition upon offer of performance by other party, §13-4-22.
- Delegation of authority, §13-4-20.
- Sales contract, §11-2-210.
- Delivery at certain time and place, §13-4-26.
- Delivery on demand, §13-4-26.
- Dependent covenant.
- Failure to perform.
- Defense to contract, §13-5-10.
- Enlarging time of.
- Parol evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-3-6.
- Impossibility.
- Acts of God, §13-4-21.
- Insurance guaranteeing.
- Surety insurance, §33-7-7.
- Nonperformance as ground for rescission, §13-4-62.
- Nonperformance caused by conduct of other party.
- Effect, §13-4-23.
- Part performance.
- Defense to contract, §13-5-11.
- Payment, §§13-4-40 to 13-4-43.
- Releases, §§13-4-80 to 13-4-82.
- Sale of goods.
- Assurance.
- Right to adequate assurance of performance, §11-2-609.
- Cooperation, §11-2-311.
- Course of performance.
- Interpretation of agreement, §11-2-208.
- Delegation, §11-2-210.
- Generally, §§11-2-501 to 11-2-515.
- Options, §11-2-311.
- Specific performance.
- Right of buyer, §11-2-716.
- Substituted performance, §11-2-614.
- Suspension until adequate assurance of performance, §11-2-609.
- Specific performance.
- Grounds for equitable relief generally, §§23-2-130 to 23-2-136. See EQUITY.
- Sale of goods.
- Buyer's right, §11-2-716.
- Substantial compliance rule, §13-4-20.
- Tender as equivalent to performance, §13-4-24.
- Tender of chattels, §13-4-25.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Performance —Cont'd**

- Time or place.
- Proof of change by parol evidence, §24-6-6.
- Who may perform, §13-4-20.

**Personal property.**

- Bailments.
- General provisions, §§44-12-40 to 44-12-120. See BAILMENTS.
- Choses in action.
- Assignment of chose arising upon contract, §44-12-22.
- Contracts retaining title.
- Foreclosures on bills of sale or contracts retaining title, §§44-14-280 to 44-14-282. See PERSONAL PROPERTY.
- Recordation.
- Expiration of notice effected by recording security instrument in personal property, §§44-14-140 to 44-14-144. See PERSONAL PROPERTY.

**Personal services.**

- Enjoining breach of contract, §9-5-7.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

- Medical service corporations (nonprofit).
- Limitation as to doctors with whom authorized to contract, §33-18-15.
- Power to contract with physicians for provision of services generally, §33-18-14.
- Nurse protocol agreements.
- Agreement between physician and advanced practice registered nurse.
- Delegation of duties to nurse, §43-34-25.

**Physicians for rural areas assistance.**

- Loan program generally, §§31-34-1 to 31-34-9. See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

**Political subdivisions.**

- Intergovernmental contracts, GA Const Art IX §III Par I.

**Poultry contract growers and producers,**

- §§2-22-1 to 2-22-5.

**Powers of appointment.**

- Contract to exercise or not exercise.
- Rule against perpetuities.
- Exceptions to applicability of article, §44-6-204.

**Presumptions.**

- Consideration, §13-3-40.
- Restrictive covenants.
- Reasonableness of covenant, §13-8-56.
- Time restrictions, §13-8-57.
- Right of married persons to contract, §19-3-10.

**Pretrial release and diversion programs.**

- Contracts with counties for services and facilities, §42-8-82.

**Price.**

- Sale of goods.
- Open price terms, §11-2-305.

**Printers.**

- Duplication of work of fine art, §10-1-510.

**Privity.**

- Mechanics' and materialmen's liens, §44-14-361.5.
- Mutual accounts growing out of.
- Equity jurisdiction, §23-2-70.
- When privity required to support tort action, §51-1-11.

**Probation.**

- Agreements for probation services, §§42-8-100 to 42-8-108. See PROBATION.

**Professions and businesses.**

- Minor's capacity to contract relating to practice of profession, trade or business, §13-3-21.



**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Promissory estoppel**, §13-3-44.**Promotional giveaways or contests.**

Noncomplying contracts voidable, §10-1-393.

**Property.**

Minor's capacity to contract for property, §13-3-20.

**Property taxes.**

County board of tax assessors.

Employment contracts with persons to assist board, §48-5-298.

Equalization of assessments.

Formation of joint county property appraisal staff, §48-5-265.

Institutions of higher education to provide training courses to appraisers, §48-5-268.

Persons to render advice or assistance, §48-5-265.

Municipal property taxes.

Contracts with county tax commissioners to assess and collect municipal taxes, §48-5-359.1.

**Propositions.**

Acceptance of offer containing alternative propositions, §13-3-3.

Withdrawal by party, §13-3-2.

**Proprietary rights.**

Consideration to be stated on contract for purchase or sale, §10-3-3.

Penalty for violations, §10-3-5.

Purchaser takes subject to equities, §10-3-4.

**Prosecuting attorneys' council.**

Powers, §15-18-44.

**Public defenders.**

Capital defender division.

Appointment of private counsel to defend, §17-12-12.1.

**Public officers and employees.**

Employee benefit plan council, §§45-18-54, 45-18-56.

Health insurance plans. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Settlement agreement of terminated employee.

Purging of personnel records as condition of settlement agreement, §45-1-5.

**Public policy.**

Contracts against, §13-8-2.

**Public safety and judicial facilities authorities.**

Power to enter into, §36-75-7.

**Public works.**

Counties.

General provisions, §§36-10-1 to 36-10-2.2.

Local government bidding and contracting generally, §§36-91-1 to 36-91-95. See PUBLIC WORKS.

Definitions, §13-10-80.

Escrow accounts.

Creation, maintenance, etc., by state or political subdivisions.

Authorization and procedure, §13-10-82.

Interpretation of provisions of article, §13-10-83.

Local government bidding and contracting, §§36-91-1 to 36-91-95. See PUBLIC WORKS.

Payments under contracts.

Final payment procedure, §13-10-81.

Progress payments, §13-10-80.

Prompt payment provisions, §13-10-80.

Retainage, §13-10-80.

Retention of payments by state or political subdivisions.

Authorization and procedure, §13-10-81.

State defined, §13-10-1.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Public works —Cont'd**

State government bidding and contracts, §§13-10-1 to 13-10-65. See PUBLIC WORKS.

State managerial control over professional services, §§50-22-1 to 50-22-9. See PUBLIC WORKS.

**Punitive damages**, §13-6-10.**Purchasing.** See PURCHASING.**Quasi-contracts implied promise to pay for services or property**, §9-2-7.**Rail passenger authority.**

Powers of authority, §46-9-273.

**Railroads.**

Employer's liability for injuries to employees.

Employer exemptions from liability, §34-7-44.

Street, suburban and interurban railroads.

Existing contracts between municipalities and railroad companies.

Effect of provisions on, §46-8-348.

**Real estate appraisers board.**

Power to enter into contracts to carry out duties, §43-39A-13.

**Real estate commission.**

Authority to enter into contracts to carry out duties, §43-40-14.

**Real property.**

Deceptive trade practices in consumer transactions.

Purchase of property used as dwelling by defaulting debtor.

Debtor remaining in possession of property, §10-1-393.

Requisites of contracts to sell or convey realty, §44-5-32.

**Reclamation of goods.**

Rights of vendor as to reclamation where contract rescinded for fraud, §13-4-61.

Sales contracts.

Sellers' remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, §11-2-702.

**Recoupment.**

Actions in which recoupment may be pleaded, §13-7-13.

Conflict between recoupment provisions and civil practice act, §13-7-14.

Damages.

Procedure where damages of defendant may exceed damages of plaintiff, §13-7-13.

Grounds, §13-7-12.

Nature of, §13-7-2.

Setoffs.

Distinguished, §13-7-3.

**Redevelopment.**

Conflicts of interest.

Voidable contracts and transactions, §36-44-21.

Exercise of redevelopment powers.

Contracting authority of political subdivision, §36-44-19.

**Reformation.**

In case of mistake.

Distinguished from execution in case of mistake, §23-2-30.

**Regents retirement plan.**

Designation of companies from which contracts purchased, §47-21-3.

Treatment of annuity contracts.

Under life and health insurance guarantee associations, §47-21-7.

**Regional commissions.**

Conflicts of interest, §§50-8-60 to 50-8-67.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Regional commissions —Cont'd**

Human services programs.

Administration, operation, §50-8-35.

Power to enter into, restrictions, §50-8-35.

**Releases, §§13-4-80 to 13-4-82.**

Bond to indemnify debtor against debt, §13-4-81.

Covenant not to sue, §13-4-81.

Creditor's release of debtors, §13-4-80.

Defense to liability, §13-5-7.

Intermarriage of parties, §13-4-82.

Joint debtors, §13-4-80.

**Rent.**

Implied contract to pay rent, §44-7-5.

**Replevin.**

Sale of goods.

Buyer's right to replevin, §11-2-716.

**Requirements.**

Essential requirements, §13-3-1.

Consent of parties, §13-3-2.

Sale of goods, §11-2-306.

**Rescission, §§13-4-60 to 13-4-62.**

Defense to liability, §13-5-7.

For fraud, §13-4-60.

Rights of vendor as to reclamation of goods,  
§13-4-61.

For nonperformance, §13-4-62.

Sale of goods, §11-2-209.

Sales contracts, §11-2-209.

Unilateral mistake of fact, §23-2-31.

**Restitution.**

Sale of goods.

Buyer's remedies, §11-2-718.

**Restraint of trade.**

Against public policy, §13-8-2.

**Restrictive covenants, §§13-8-50 to 13-8-59.**

Applicability of provisions, §13-8-52.

Authorized covenants, §13-8-53.

Burden of proof.

Enforcement, §13-8-55.

Competitive activities, products or services,  
§13-8-53.

Construction of covenants by courts, §13-8-54.

Customer nonsolicitation.

Authorized covenants, §13-8-53.

Definitions, §13-8-51.

Distributors and manufacturers.

Applicable to, §13-8-52.

Economic hardship upon employee.

Consideration by court, §13-8-58.

Employers and employees.

Applicable to, §13-8-52.

Enforcement of covenants, §13-8-53.

By court, §13-8-54.

Remedies, §13-8-58.

Requirements, §13-8-55.

Third parties, §13-8-58.

Federal laws and constitution.

Construction of provisions with, §13-8-59.

Franchisors and franchisees.

Applicable to, §13-8-52.

Geographic area.

Reasonable in, §13-8-53.

Presumption, §13-8-56.

Injunctions.

Enforcement, §13-8-58.

Legislative declaration, §13-8-50.

Lessors and lessees.

Applicable to, §13-8-52.

Nondisclosure of confidential information.

Authorized covenants, §13-8-53.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Restrictive covenants —Cont'd**

Partnerships and partners.

Applicability of provisions to, §13-8-52.

Presumptions.

Reasonableness of covenant, §13-8-56.

Time restrictions, §13-8-57.

Reasonableness of covenants.

Determination of, §§13-8-56, 13-8-57.

Scope of prohibited activities.

Reasonable in, §13-8-53.

Presumption, §13-8-56.

Sellers and purchasers of businesses.

Applicable to, §13-8-52.

Third party beneficiaries.

Enforcement of covenants, §13-8-58.

Time limitations, §13-8-53.

Reasonableness, presumption, §§13-8-56,  
13-8-57.

Unlawful, void, unenforceable.

Covenants not in compliance, §13-8-53.

**Retail installment contracts.**

General provisions, §§10-1-1 to 10-1-16. See

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES AND  
REVOLVING ACCOUNTS.

Motor vehicle financing, §§10-1-30 to 10-1-42. See  
MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCING.

**Retention of title contracts.**

Personal property.

Foreclosures on bills of sale or contracts  
retaining title, §§44-14-280 to 44-14-282.  
See PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Recordation.

Expiration of notice effected by recording  
security instrument in personal property,  
§§44-14-140 to 44-14-144. See  
PERSONAL PROPERTY.

**Revenue laws of another country.**

Evading or opposing.

Against public policy, unenforceable, §13-8-2.

**Roofing contractors.**

Residential roofing contractors.

Cancellation deadline, §10-1-393.12.

**Rule against perpetuities.**

Powers of appointment.

Exceptions to contract to exercise or not  
exercise power, §44-6-204.

Wills or trusts.

Exceptions to contracts to make or not to  
revoke, §44-6-204.

**Rules for interpretation, §13-2-2.****Rural telephone cooperatives.**

Nonprofit operation.

Content of contracts with members regarding,  
§46-5-92.

**Safe-deposit boxes.**

Customer agreements, §7-1-355.

**Sale of goods, §§11-2-101 to 11-2-725.**

Acceptance of goods.

Breach in regard to accepted goods.

Buyer's damages, §11-2-714.

Effect of acceptance, §11-2-607.

Nonacceptance.

Seller's damages, §11-2-708.

Obligation of buyer, §11-2-301.

Revocation in whole or in part, §§11-2-607,  
11-2-608.

Buyer's remedies.

Enumerated, §11-2-711.

Seller's remedies.

Enumerated, §11-2-703.



**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Sale of goods —Cont'd**

Acceptance of goods —Cont'd

What constitutes, §11-2-606.

Action for price.

Seller's remedies, §11-2-709.

Affirmations.

Express warranties, §11-2-313.

Antecedent breach.

Effect of cancellation or rescission on claims,  
§11-2-720.

Anticipatory repudiation, §11-2-610.

Proof of market price, §11-2-723.

Retraction, §11-2-611.

Approval.

Sale on approval, §§11-2-326, 11-2-327.

Assignment of rights, §11-2-210.

Assortment of goods.

Buyer's option, §11-2-311.

Assurance of performance.

Right to adequate assurance, §11-2-609.

Auction sales, §11-2-328.

Blood and blood plasma sales.

Implied warranties.

Exclusions, §11-2-316.

Breach of obligations.

Antecedent breach.

Effect of cancellation or rescission on claims,  
§11-2-720.Damages. See within this subheading,  
"Damages."

Installment contracts, §11-2-612.

Limitation of actions, §11-2-725.

Notice requirements, §11-2-607.

Burden of proof.

Breaches with respect to accepted goods,  
§11-2-607.

Cancellation of contract.

Buyer's remedies.

Enumerated, §11-2-711.

Seller's remedies, §11-2-703.

C. &amp; F. terms, §§11-2-320, 11-2-321.

Casualty to identified goods, §11-2-613.

C.I.F. terms, §§11-2-320, 11-2-321.

Citation of article, §11-2-101.

Collateral contracts.

Remedies for breach not impaired, §11-2-701.

Commercial code's general provisions. See

COMMERCIAL CODE.

Complaint for goods sold and delivered.

Form, §9-11-105.

Cooperation respecting performance, §11-2-311.

Course of dealing.

Implied warranties, §11-2-314.

Cover.

Buyer's procurement of substitute goods,  
§11-2-712.

Credit.

Confirmed credit, §11-2-325.

Letters of credit, §11-2-325.

Creditors' rights and remedies.

Sold goods.

Rights of seller's creditors, §11-2-402.

Cure.

Improper tender or delivery of goods.

Seller's right to cure, §11-2-508.

Damages.

Acceptance of goods.

Buyer's damages for breach in regard to  
accepted goods, §11-2-714.**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Sale of goods —Cont'd**

Damages —Cont'd

Antecedent breach.

Effect of cancellation or rescission on claims,  
§11-2-720.

Consequential damages.

Buyer's consequential damages, §11-2-715.

Contractual limitations, §11-2-719.

Cover by buyer.

Right to cover, §11-2-712.

Deduction from price, §11-2-717.

Delivery of goods.

Buyer's damages for nondelivery, §11-2-713.

Incidental damages.

Buyer's incidental damages, §11-2-715.

Recovery by person in position of seller,  
§11-2-707.

Seller's incidental damages, §11-2-710.

Limitation, §11-2-718.

Liquidation, §11-2-718.

Nonacceptance of goods.

Seller's damages, §11-2-708.

Repudiation by buyer.

Seller's damages, §11-2-708.

Repudiation by seller.

Buyer's damages, §11-2-713.

Resale of goods by seller, §§11-2-703, 11-2-706.

Warranty breaches, §11-2-714.

Definitions.

Agreement, §11-2-106.

Banker's credit, §11-2-325.

Between merchants, §11-2-104.

Buyer, §11-2-103.

Cancellation, §11-2-106.

Commercial unit, §11-2-105.

Confirmed credit, §11-2-325.

Conforming to contract, §11-2-106.

Contract, §11-2-106.

Contract for sale, §11-2-106.

Cover, §11-2-712.

Entrusting, §11-2-403.

Financing agency, §11-2-104.

Future goods, §11-2-105.

General commercial code definitions, §11-1-201.

Good faith, §11-2-103.

Goods, §11-2-105.

Identification, §11-2-501.

Index of definitions, §11-2-103.

Installment contract, §11-2-612.

Letter of credit, §11-2-325.

Lot, §11-2-105.

Merchant, §11-2-104.

Overseas, §11-2-323.

Person in position of seller, §11-2-707.

Present sale, §11-2-106.

Receipt, §11-2-103.

Sale, §11-2-106.

Sale on approval, §11-2-326.

Sale or return, §11-2-326.

Seller, §11-2-103.

Termination, §11-2-106.

Delegation of performance, §11-2-210.

Delivery of goods. See within this subheading,  
"Shipment and delivery."

Description of goods.

Express warranties by description, §11-2-313.

Disputed goods.

Preservation of evidence, §11-2-515.

Documents against which draft is drawn.

When deliverable, §11-2-514.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Sale of goods —Cont'd**

- Entrustors and entrustees, §11-2-403.
- Evidence.
  - Breaches with respect to accepted goods, §11-2-607.
- Disputed goods.
  - Preserving evidence, §11-2-515.
- Price.
  - Admissibility of market quotations, §11-2-724.
  - Proof of market price, §11-2-723.
- Excludable security and other transactions, §11-2-102.
- Exclusive dealings, §11-2-306.
- Executory portion of contract.
  - Waiver, §11-2-209.
- Extrinsic evidence, §11-2-202.
- Financing agencies.
  - Shipment of goods.
    - Drafts paid or purchased by agency.
    - Rights of agency, §11-2-506.
- Firm offers, §11-2-205.
- Fitness for particular purpose.
  - Implied warranties, §11-2-315.
  - Exclusion or modification, §11-2-316.
- Formal requirements, §11-2-201.
- Formation of contract.
  - Generally, §11-2-204.
- Offer and acceptance.
  - Additional terms in acceptance or confirmation, §11-2-207.
  - Auctions, §11-2-328.
  - Firm offers, §11-2-205.
- Fraud.
  - Remedies for fraud, §11-2-721.
- Good faith.
  - Obligation of good faith, §11-1-203.
- Good faith purchasers, §11-2-403.
- Goods severed from realty, §11-2-107.
- Human tissue or organs.
  - Exclusion from implied warranties, §11-2-316.
- Identification of goods, §11-2-501.
  - Casualty to identified goods, §11-2-613.
  - Seller's right notwithstanding breach of contract, §11-2-704.
- Improper tender or delivery.
  - Buyer's rights on improper delivery, §11-2-601.
- Infringement of enjoyment of goods.
  - Warranty against infringement, §11-2-312.
- Insolvency of buyer.
  - Remedies of seller on discovery, §11-2-702.
- Insolvency of seller.
  - Buyer's right to goods, §11-2-502.
- Inspection of goods.
  - Buyer's right, §11-2-513.
  - Buyer's right to inspect goods after arrival of goods but before payment is due, §11-2-310.
  - Payment by buyer before inspection, §11-2-512.
- Installment contracts, §11-2-612.
- Insurable interest in goods, §11-2-501.
- Interpretation and construction.
  - Cancellation.
    - Effect of term on claims for antecedent breach, §11-2-720.
  - Course of performance, §11-2-208.
- Delivery of goods.
  - Absence of specified place for delivery, §11-2-308.
  - Time for delivery.
    - Absence of specified time, §11-2-309.
- Open price terms, §11-2-305.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Sale of goods —Cont'd**

- Interpretation and construction —Cont'd
  - Practical construction, §11-2-208.
- Rescission.
  - Effect of term on claims for antecedent breach, §11-2-720.
- Risks.
  - Allocation or division, §11-2-303.
- Shipment of goods.
  - Time for shipment.
    - Absence of specified time, §11-2-309.
- Letters of credit, §11-2-325.
- Limitation of actions, §§9-3-24 to 9-3-26, 11-2-725.
- Merchantability of goods.
  - Implied warranties, §11-2-314.
  - Exclusion or modification, §11-2-316.
- Minerals.
  - Applicability of chapter, §11-2-107.
- Modification, §11-2-209.
- Notice.
  - Breach of obligations, §11-2-607.
  - Termination of contract, §11-2-309.
- Obligations of parties.
  - Generally, §11-2-301.
- Offer and acceptance, §11-2-206.
  - Additional terms in acceptance or confirmation, §11-2-207.
- Auctions, §11-2-328.
- Firm offers, §11-2-205.
- Oil and gas.
  - Applicability of chapter, §11-2-107.
- Open price terms, §11-2-305.
- Options respecting performance, §11-2-311.
- Output contracts, §11-2-306.
- Parol evidence, §11-2-202.
- Payment.
  - Accepted goods, §11-2-607.
  - Before inspection, §11-2-512.
  - By check, §11-2-511.
  - Confirmed credit, §11-2-325.
- Credit.
  - Running of credit, §11-2-310.
- Failure of buyer to pay.
  - Person in position of seller.
    - Recovery of incidental damages, §11-2-707.
- Seller's remedies.
  - Action for price, §11-2-709.
  - Enumerated, §11-2-703.
  - Incidental damages, §11-2-710.
- Letters of credit, §11-2-325.
- Obligation of buyer, §11-2-301.
- On arrival of goods, §11-2-321.
- Open time for payment, §11-2-310.
- Price payable in money, goods, realty, etc., §11-2-304.
- Tender by buyer, §11-2-511.
- When due, §11-2-310.
- Performance.
  - Assurance.
    - Right to adequate assurance of performance, §11-2-609.
  - Cooperation, §11-2-311.
  - Course of performance.
    - Interpretation of agreement, §11-2-208.
  - Delegation, §11-2-210.
  - Generally, §§11-2-501 to 11-2-515.
  - Options, §11-2-311.
  - Specific performance.
    - Right of buyer, §11-2-716.
  - Substituted performance, §11-2-614.



**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Sale of goods —Cont'd**

## Performance —Cont'd

Suspension until adequate assurance of performance, §11-2-609.

## Price.

Action for price.

Seller's remedies, §§11-2-703, 11-2-709.

Deduction of damages, §11-2-717.

Failure of buyer to pay.

Person in position of seller.

Recovery of incidental damages, §11-2-707.

Seller's remedies.

Action for price, §§11-2-703, 11-2-709.

Incidental damages, §11-2-710.

Net landed weights, §11-2-321.

Open price terms, §11-2-305.

Payable in money, goods, realty, etc., §11-2-304.

Proof of market price, §11-2-723.

Admissibility of market quotations, §11-2-724.

## Promises.

Express warranties, §11-2-313.

## Reclamation of goods.

Seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, §11-2-702.

## Rejection of goods.

Rightful rejection.

Buyer's options as to salvage of rightfully rejected goods, §11-2-604.

Buyer's remedies.

Enumerated, §11-2-711.

Effect, §11-2-602.

Manner, §11-2-602.

Merchant buyer's duties as to rightfully rejected goods, §11-2-603.

Waiver of buyer's objections by failure to particularize, §11-2-605.

Wrongful rejection.

Seller's remedies.

Enumerated, §11-2-703.

## Remedies.

Buyer's remedies.

Acceptance of goods.

Breach in regard to accepted goods, §11-2-714.

Collateral contracts.

Remedies for breach unimpaired, §11-2-701.

Consequential damages, §11-2-715.

Cover, §11-2-712.

Fraud, §11-2-721.

Incidental damages, §11-2-715.

Modification or limitation by contract, §11-2-719.

Nondelivery of goods, §11-2-713.

Options and cooperation respecting performance.

Additional remedies, §11-2-311.

Replevin, §11-2-716.

Repudiation of contract by seller, §11-2-713.

Restitution, §11-2-718.

Specific performance, §11-2-716.

Person in position of seller, §11-2-707.

Seller's remedies.

Action for price, §11-2-709.

Buyer's insolvency, §11-2-702.

Collateral contracts.

Remedies for breach unimpaired, §11-2-701.

Delivery of goods.

Stoppage in transit or otherwise, §11-2-705.

Fraud, §11-2-721.

Generally, §11-2-703.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Sale of goods —Cont'd**

## Remedies —Cont'd

## Seller's remedies —Cont'd

Identification of goods.

Notwithstanding breach of contract, §11-2-704.

Incidental damages, §11-2-710.

Modification or limitation by contract, §11-2-719.

Nonacceptance of goods by buyer, §11-2-708.

Options and cooperation respecting performance.

Additional remedies, §11-2-311.

Repudiation of contract by buyer, §11-2-708.

Resale of goods, §11-2-706.

Salvaging unfinished goods, §11-2-704.

Renewal of case after dismissal, §9-2-61.

Replevin.

Right of buyer, §11-2-716.

## Repudiation.

Anticipatory repudiation, §§11-2-610, 11-2-611.

Proof of market price, §11-2-723.

Buyer's damages, §11-2-713.

Buyer's repudiation of contract.

Enumeration of seller's remedies, §11-2-703.

Seller's damages, §11-2-708.

Seller's repudiation of contract.

Buyer's remedies.

Enumerated, §11-2-711.

Requirements contracts, §11-2-306.

Resale of goods.

Remedy of person in position of seller, §11-2-707.

Seller's remedies, §11-2-706.

Rescission, §11-2-209.

## Restitution.

Buyer's remedies, §11-2-718.

## Return of goods.

Sale or return transactions, §§11-2-326, 11-2-327.

## Risk of loss.

Absence of breach, §11-2-509.

Casualty to identified goods, §11-2-613.

Effect of breach, §11-2-510.

Sale on approval transactions, §§11-2-326, 11-2-327.

Sale or return transactions, §§11-2-326, 11-2-327.

Salvaging unfinished goods.

Right of seller, §11-2-704.

## Samples of goods.

Express warranties by sample, §11-2-313.

Scope of chapter, §11-2-102.

## Seals.

Inoperable, §11-2-203.

## Secured transactions.

Security interests arising under, §11-9-110.

Security interest in seller's interest.

Delegation in material performance of seller resulting from, §11-2-210.

## Security interests.

Secured transactions generally. See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.

## Shipment and delivery.

C. & F. terms, §§11-2-320, 11-2-321.

Bill of lading required in overseas shipments, §11-2-323.

Casualty to identified goods, §11-2-613.

C.I.F. terms, §§11-2-320, 11-2-321.

Bill of lading required in overseas shipments, §11-2-323.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Sale of goods —Cont'd****Shipment and delivery —Cont'd**  
Condition.

Delivery on, §11-2-507.

Cure by seller of improper tender or delivery,  
§11-2-508.

## Delay in delivery.

Excuse by failure of presupposed conditions,  
§§11-2-615, 11-2-616.

Ex-ship delivery, §11-2-322.

F.A.S. terms, §11-2-319.

## Financing agency's rights.

Drafts paid or purchased by agency,  
§11-2-506.

F.O.B. terms, §11-2-319.

Bill of lading required in overseas shipments,  
§11-2-323.

## Improper tender or delivery.

Cover by buyer, §11-2-712.

Cure by seller, §11-2-508.

Damages of buyer for nondelivery, §11-2-713.

Excuse by failure of presupposed conditions,  
§§11-2-615, 11-2-616.

Inspection of goods, §§11-2-512, 11-2-513.

Net landed weights, §11-2-321.

No arrival, no sale terms, §11-2-324.

Casualty to identified goods, §11-2-613.

Obligation of seller to transfer and deliver  
goods, §11-2-301.

Overseas shipments, §11-2-323.

Payment on arrival, §11-2-321.

## Place for delivery.

Absence of specified place, §11-2-308.

## Refusal of delivery.

## Buyer's remedies.

Enumerated, §11-2-711.

Seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's  
insolvency, §11-2-702.

## Reservation.

Authority to ship under reservation,  
§11-2-310.

## Risk of loss.

Absence of breach, §11-2-509.

Effect of breach, §11-2-510.

Sale on approval transactions, §§11-2-326,  
11-2-327.Sale or return transactions, §§11-2-326,  
11-2-327.

## Seller's option.

Specifications or arrangements relating to  
shipment, §11-2-311.

Shipment by seller, §11-2-504.

Under reservation, §11-2-505.

Single lot or several lots, §11-2-307.

## Stoppage of goods in transit or otherwise.

Remedy of person in position of seller,  
§11-2-707.

Remedy of seller, §§11-2-703, 11-2-705.

Substituted performance, §11-2-614.

## Tender of delivery.

Buyer's rights on improper delivery,  
§11-2-601.Cover by buyer where tender improper,  
§11-2-712.

Cure by seller of improper tender, §11-2-508.

Effect of seller's tender, §11-2-507.

Excuse by failure of presupposed conditions,  
§§11-2-615, 11-2-616.

Manner of seller's tender, §11-2-503.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Sale of goods —Cont'd****Shipment and delivery —Cont'd**

## Time for shipment or delivery.

Absence of specified time, §11-2-309.

Warranty of condition on arrival, §11-2-321.

## Withholding delivery.

Seller's remedies, §11-2-703.

## Special property in buyer.

Right of replevin, §11-2-716.

Seller's repudiation, failure to deliver or  
insolvency, §11-2-502.

## Specific performance.

Right of buyer, §11-2-716.

Statute of frauds, §11-2-201.

Kinds of personalty not otherwise covered,  
§11-1-206.Sale on approval and sale or return term of  
contract, treatment, §11-2-326.

Statute of limitations, §11-2-725.

Substituted performance, §11-2-614.

## Termination of contract.

Contracts of indefinite duration, §11-2-309.

Definition of termination, §11-2-106.

Notice of termination, §11-2-309.

## Third party actions.

Who can sue third parties for injury to goods,  
§11-2-722.

## Timber.

Applicability of chapter, §11-2-107.

## Title of article.

Short title, §11-2-101.

## Title to goods.

Passing of title, §11-2-401.

Power to transfer title, §11-2-403.

Reservation for security, §11-2-401.

Warranty of title, §11-2-312.

## Transfer of goods.

Requisites, §11-2-105.

Unconscionability, §11-2-302.

## Unfinished goods.

Seller's right to salvage, §11-2-704.

## Usage of trade.

Implied warranties, §11-2-314.

Waiver of executory portion of contract, §11-2-209.

## Warranties.

Damages for breach, §11-2-714.

## Express warranties.

Cumulation and conflict, §11-2-317.

## Exclusions.

Generally, §11-2-316.

Generally, §11-2-313.

## Modification.

Generally, §11-2-316.

## Implied warranties.

Course of dealing or usage of trade, §11-2-314.

Cumulation and conflict, §11-2-317.

## Exclusions.

Generally, §11-2-316.

Fitness for particular purpose, §11-2-315.

Exclusion or modification, §11-2-316.

## Merchantability.

Exclusion or modification, §11-2-316.

Modification generally, §11-2-316.

## Infringement of enjoyment of goods.

Warranty of title and against infringement,  
§11-2-312.

Merchantability, §11-2-314.

## Title.

Warranty of title and against infringement,  
§11-2-312.



**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Sales and use taxes.**

- Special district transportation sales and use tax.  
Department of transportation projects,  
§48-8-249.

**Sales representatives.**

- Wholesale distribution by out-of-state principal.  
General provisions, §§10-1-700 to 10-1-704. See  
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION BY  
OUT-OF-STATE PRINCIPAL.

**Sapelo Island Heritage authority.**

- Power to contract, §12-3-443.

**Satisfaction.**

- Accord and satisfaction, §§13-4-100 to 13-4-104.

**School buses.**

- Transportation contracts, §20-2-1071.

**School systems.**

- Contracts and purchases by public schools  
generally, §§20-2-500 to 20-2-506. See  
SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.
- Flexibility for local school systems.  
State laws, rules, regulations, §§20-2-80 to  
20-2-84.6.
- Motor carrier or common carrier transporting  
students.  
Carrier certified by public safety department.  
Verification required by educational  
institution, §20-1-10.

**Seals.**

- Definition of specialty contract, §13-1-4.
- Limitation of actions on instruments under seal,  
§9-3-23.
- Sale of goods.  
Seals inoperative, §11-2-203.

**Secured transactions generally. See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.****Seed development commission.**

- Power to contract, §2-4-4.
- Purchase contracts, §2-4-5.

**Services.**

- Personal services.
- Enjoining breach of contract, §9-5-7.

**Setoffs.**

- Against beneficiaries of suits, §13-7-6.
- Claim for mesne profits.  
Allowance of setoff of value of improvements  
against claim, §13-7-10.
- Conflict between setoff provisions and civil  
practice act.  
Effect, §13-7-14.
- Debts not due.  
Allowance of setoff of debt against claims of  
nonresidents or insolvent plaintiffs,  
§13-7-11.
- Decedents' estates.  
Allowance of setoff of debt of testator or  
intestate against representative of estate,  
§13-7-8.
- Allowance of setoff of distributive share in  
estate against judgment against legatee or  
owner of share, §13-7-9.

- Demands between parties to suits, §13-7-5.
- Limitations as to claims or demands, §13-7-4.

**Nature of, §13-7-1.****Negotiable instruments received under dishonor.**

- Allowance of setoff against original payee in  
action by holder or transferee of  
instrument, §13-7-7.

**Recoupment.**

- Distinguished, §13-7-3.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Severable contracts.**

- Contracts to do immoral or illegal things, §13-8-1.
- Defined, §13-1-8.

**Sheriffs.**

- Law enforcement contracts with municipalities,  
§15-16-13.

**Simple contracts.**

- Defined, §13-1-5.
- Formal requisites, §13-1-5.

**Small loan businesses. See SMALL LOAN BUSINESSES.****Solid waste.**

- Private solid waste collection firms.  
Governmental action or displacement.  
Firm's agreement with private entity or  
person not to be invalidated by,  
§36-80-22.
- Sale, lease or management of landfill or solid  
waste disposal facility.  
Public hearing prior to entering contract,  
§12-8-24.2.

**Southwest Georgia railroad excursion authority.**

- Powers as to contracts, §46-9-323.

**Sovereign immunity.**

- Contracts entered into by state or departments  
and agencies.  
Waiver, GA Const Art I §II Par IX.
- Waiver as to actions ex contractu, §50-21-1.

**Specialty contracts.**

- Defined, §13-1-4.

**Specific performance.**

- Grounds for equitable relief generally, §§23-2-130  
to 23-2-136. See EQUITY.
- Sale of goods.  
Buyer's right to specific performance, §11-2-716.

**State courts of counties.**

- Municipal court services.  
Contracts with counties to furnish, §§15-7-80,  
15-7-81.

**State debt.**

- Certain contracts prohibited, GA Const Art VII  
§IV Par IV.

**State employees' assurance department.**

- Institution of actions on contracts, §47-19-8.
- Filing of written claim as condition precedent,  
§47-19-8.
- Insurance coverage with the employees'  
retirement system of Georgia, §47-19-7.

**State officers' contracts with state institutions.**

- Conflicts of interest, §§45-10-40 to 45-10-42.

**State patrol.**

- Uniforms and equipment.  
Purchasing, §35-2-50.

**State road and tollway authority.**

- Letting of contracts by competitive bids,  
§32-10-68.

**States.**

- Impairing obligations of contracts, US Const Art I  
§10.

**Statute of frauds. See STATUTE OF FRAUDS.****Statute of limitations.**

- Sale of goods.  
Breach of contract, §11-2-725.
- Limitations by agreements may be reduced to  
less than one year, §11-2-725.

**Stone Mountain Memorial Association.**

- Obligations of state, etc., under lease contracts  
with association, §12-3-195.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Stone Mountain Memorial Association —Cont'd**

Revenue bonds.

Part as constituting a contract with bondholders, §12-3-216.

Protection of bondholders against obstruction, etc., by state performance of rental or lease agreements, etc., §12-3-216.

**Strict compliance.**

Notice of resumption after mutual departure from terms, §13-4-4.

**Subdivisions.**

Sale of subdivided land.

Sales contract, §44-3-3.

Void waivers, §44-3-11.

**Submerged cultural resources.**

Authorization to contract for investigation, survey, etc., §12-3-82.

**Subsequent agreements.**

Proof by parol evidence, §24-6-6.

Proof by parol evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-3-6.

**Substantial compliance rule, §13-4-20.****Suretyship.**

General provisions, §§10-7-1 to 10-7-4. See SURETYSHIP.

Relative rights of creditor and surety, §§10-7-20 to 10-7-31. See SURETYSHIP.

Rights of surety against principal, cosureties and third persons, §§10-7-40 to 10-7-57. See SURETYSHIP.

**Surrounding circumstances.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Admissibility to aid in construction of contracts, §24-3-4.

**Suspension.**

Mutual departure from terms, §13-4-4.

**Teachers. See TEACHERS.****Technical words.**

Rules of construction, §13-2-2.

**Telephones.**

9-1-1 systems.

General provisions. See TELEPHONES.

Joint authorities, §46-5-138.

**Tender.**

Requirements for and effect of, §13-4-24.

Tender of chattels, §13-4-25.

**Terminable at will doctrine.**

Indefinite hiring terminated at will, §34-7-1.

**Termination.**

Effect of execution of second contract upon same matter, §13-4-5.

Sales contracts.

Contracts of indefinite duration, §11-2-309.

Notice of termination, §11-2-309.

Termination defined, §11-2-106.

**Termination of parental rights.**

Contractual relinquishment of parental rights, §19-7-1.

**Textile mills.**

Cotton or woolen manufacturing establishments.

Requiring more than forty hours of work per week, §34-3-2.

**Third parties.**

Sale of goods.

Warranties.

Third party beneficiaries, §11-2-318.

Who can sue third parties for injury to goods, §11-2-722.

**Third party beneficiaries.**

Actions by beneficiaries, §9-2-20.

Setoff of claims or demands, §13-7-6.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Time is of the essence, §13-2-2.****Title.**

Sale of goods.

Title to goods. See within this heading, "Sale of goods."

Warranty of title, §11-2-312.

**Tobacco community development board.**

Powers, §2-18-3.

**Tobacco contracts, §10-4-107.1.****Toll roads and toll bridges.**

Construction and operation of private toll roads and bridges, §36-60-21.

**Trade name registration.**

Contracts of unregistered businesses valid, §10-1-491.

**Transfers to minors.**

Entered into by custodian acting in custodial capacity.

Assertion of claim, §44-5-127.

Personal liability of custodian, §44-5-127.

**Transit services with local government.**

Transit agency contracting with local government, §32-9-11.

**Transportation of students.**

Motor carrier or common carrier transporting.

Carrier certified by public safety department.

Verification required by educational institution, §20-1-10.

**Trees and timber.**

Sales.

Applicability of sales chapter of commercial code, §11-2-107.

**Trover.**

Purchase money contract.

Setoff and recoupment in action involving, §44-12-154.

**Trusts.**

Contracts properly entered into by trustees.

No personal liability in trustee unless failure to reveal representative capacity, §53-12-308.

Contract to make or not revoke.

Rule against perpetuities.

Exception to applicability of article, §44-6-204.

Powers of trustees, §53-12-261.

**Unclaimed property.**

Limitations specified by contract.

Expiration not to affect duties required by article, §44-12-226.

**Unconscionability.**

Sale of goods, §11-2-302.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Debt collection services.

Contracting with outside entities to provide, §34-8-169.

**Universities and colleges.**

Advance tuition payment contracts generally, §§20-3-600 to 20-3-617. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

College opportunity act.

Contracts for provision of services, §20-3-613.

Georgia board for physician workforce.

Contract for loan or scholarship, §20-3-514.

Motor carrier or common carrier transporting students.

Carrier certified by public safety department.

Verification required by educational institution, §20-1-10.

Veterinary education.

Purchase of loans to students completing veterinary education degree, §20-3-518.5.



**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****University system of Georgia.**

Athletic associations.

Agreements as to use of state property,  
§20-3-80.

**Unwritten portions.**

Proof by parol evidence, §24-6-2.

**Usage.**

Known and established usage.

Admissible in aid of construction (eff 1/1/2013),  
§24-3-5.

**Usages of trade.**

Known usages.

Parol evidence, §24-6-5.

**Vocational education.**

Industry services training program.

Agreements for local facilities and employees,  
§20-4-43.

Agreements with private firms, §20-4-43.

**Void and illegal contracts.**

Child support collection, private agencies.

Waiver of rights, requirements or remedies  
provided by law, §10-1-393.10.

Future delivery contracts.

Where actual delivery of commodities bought or  
sold not contemplated, §13-9-2.

Where no bona fide intention of parties as to  
delivery, execution of contract upon floor of  
exchange, etc., §13-9-3.

Generally, §§13-8-1, 13-8-4.

Parol evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Admissible to show writing void, §24-3-8.

**Voidness.**

Original or subsequent voidness.

Proof by parol evidence, §24-6-8.

**Wagering contracts.**

Against public policy and unenforceable, §13-8-2.

**Waiver.**

Sale of goods.

Waiver of executory portion of contract,  
§11-2-209.

**Warehouse receipts.**

Contractual limitation of warehouse's liability,  
§11-7-204.

**Warranties.**

Express warranties.

Third party beneficiaries, §11-2-318.

Implied warranties.

Third party beneficiaries, §11-2-318.

Sale of goods. See within this heading, "Sale of  
goods."

Third party beneficiaries, §11-2-318.

**Water pollution.**

Surface-water management, §12-5-24.

**Water resources center.**

Power to enter into contracts, agreements, etc.,  
§12-5-3.

**Water supply.**

Acquisition, construction and maintenance of  
projects, §12-5-472.

Local authorities and local governing authorities.

Water storage facility projects, §§36-91-100 to  
36-91-102.

Projects with local governments for planning,  
construction, etc., §12-5-476.

Public entities for services or use of facilities or  
equipment, §12-5-479.

User agreement for environmental services,  
§12-5-479.

**CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Wholesale distribution by out-of-state principal.**

General provisions, §§10-1-700 to 10-1-704. See

**WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION BY  
OUT-OF-STATE PRINCIPAL.**

**Wills.**

Contract to make or not revoke will.

Rule against perpetuities.

Exceptions to applicability of article,  
§44-6-204.

Joint and mutual wills.

Contracts concerning succession, §53-4-30.

Presumption of contract not to revoke, §53-4-32.

**Woolen manufacturing establishments.**

Requiring more than forty hours of work per  
week, §34-3-2.

**Words.**

Rules of construction, §13-2-2.

**Workers' compensation.**

Group self-insurance funds.

Contracts between funds and administrators not  
employed by funds, §34-9-165.

Initial intrastate agreement, §34-9-151.2.

Relief of employer from obligations under chapter  
prohibited, §34-9-10.

**Writing required, §§13-5-30, 13-5-31.****Year's support.**

Contract made by surviving spouse or guardian,  
§53-3-15.

**Youth conservation corps.**

Contracting authority, §12-11-8.

**Youth services.**

Department of human services.

Power to contract, §49-5-16.

**CONTRACTS OF HIRING.****Bailments.**

Hiring generally, §§44-12-60 to 44-12-78. See  
**BAILMENTS.**

**CONTRADICTORY STATEMENTS.****Impeachment of witnesses, §24-9-83.****CONTRAINDICATIONS.****Long-term care facility bill of rights for residents.**

Suspension of certain rights, §31-8-117.

**Therapy techniques involving physical agent modalities.**

License requirements, §43-28-8.1.

**CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY OF MINOR.****Penalties, §16-12-1.****Prohibited, §16-12-1.****CONTRIBUTION.****Equitable accounting of funds, goods, etc.**

Entitlement to contribution, §23-2-71.

**Hazardous site cleanup costs.**

Liability for costs and damages, §12-8-96.1.

**Negotiable instruments.**

Joint and several liability, §11-3-116.

**Securities.**

Right of contribution of liable person, §10-5-58.

**Suretyship.**

Compelling contribution, §10-7-50.

Controlling action on debt and judgment,  
§10-7-53.

Duty to account for indemnification, §10-7-52.

Interest on sum recovered, §10-7-51.

Transfer of security from principal, §10-7-52.

**CONTRIBUTION AMONG TORTFEASORS,**  
§51-12-32.

**Apportionment of damages among persons liable,** §51-12-33.  
**Right,** §51-12-32.

**CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE.**

**Bank deposits and collections.**

Unauthorized signature or alteration, §11-4-406.

**Comparative negligence.**

Failure of plaintiff to avoid consequences of defendant's negligence.

Effect, §51-11-7.

Railroad liability.

Amount of recovery, §46-8-291.

**Employer's liability for injuries to employees.**

Railroad employees, §34-7-42.

Assumption of risk for employer contributorily negligent, §34-7-43.

**Railroad company.**

Consent and contributory negligence as defenses, §46-8-291.

**Reduction of award or bar of recovery.**

Determination of degree of plaintiff fault, §51-12-33.

**Safety built violations not to constitute,**  
§40-8-76.

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.**

**Abatement of nuisances.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

Building used in commission of drug crimes generally, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See NUISANCES.

**Abuse.** See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

**Bail restricted offense.**

Release on own recognizance.

Certain trafficking offenses, §17-6-12.

**Buildings.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

Building being used in commission of drug crimes generally, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See NUISANCES.

**Driving under the influence.**

General provisions. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

**Drug court divisions,** §15-1-15.

**Drug dealer liability,** §51-1-46.

**Drug-free education.**

Universities and colleges, §§20-1-20 to 20-1-27.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

**Drugs generally,** §§16-13-1 to 16-13-114. See DRUGS.

**Generally,** §§16-13-1 to 16-13-65. See DRUGS.

**HOPE scholarships and grants.**

Ineligibility, §20-3-519.1.

**Jail inmates possessing,** §§42-4-13, 42-5-18.

**Juvenile justice.**

Guard lines, crossing with prohibited items, §49-4A-16.

Possession of prohibited items by juvenile detainee, §49-4A-18.

**Nuisances.**

Substantial drug related activity upon real property, knowledge of owner, §41-3-1.1.

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES —Cont'd**

**Nuisances —Cont'd**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

Building being used in commission of drug crimes generally, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See NUISANCES.

**Racketeer influenced and corrupt**

**organizations,** §§16-14-1 to 16-14-15. See

RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT.

**Special drug prosecutor.**

Appointment of assistant by district attorney, §15-18-14.

Training requirement, §15-18-45.

**Substance abuse.** See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

**Surfboards.**

Operation while under influence of drugs, §52-7-12.1.

**Taxation.**

Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances, §§48-15-1 to 48-15-11. See DRUGS.

**Therapeutic research act.**

Short title, §43-34-120.

Use of marijuana for treatment of cancer and glaucoma, §§43-34-120 to 43-34-126. See MARIJUANA.

**Traffic laws.**

Driving under the influence.

General provisions. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

**Unfit buildings or structures.**

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

Building being used in commission of drug crimes generally, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See NUISANCES.

**Universities and colleges.**

Drug-free education, §§20-1-20 to 20-1-27. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

HOPE scholarships and grants.

Ineligibility, §20-3-519.1.

Student organization responsibility for drug abuse, §§20-3-90 to 20-3-96. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT.**

**General provisions,** §§16-13-20 to 16-13-65. See DRUGS.

**Short title,** §16-13-20.

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES THERAPEUTIC RESEARCH ACT.**

**Short title,** §43-34-120.

**Use of marijuana for treatment of cancer and glaucoma,** §§43-34-120 to 43-34-126. See MARIJUANA.

**CONTROL OF CHILD.**

Parental power, §19-7-1.

**CONTUMACY.**

**Meat inspection.**

Powers of commissioner, §26-2-81.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Order requiring persons to obey subpoena, §34-8-89.

**CONVALESCENCE.**

**Insurance company investments.**

Acquisition and holding of real property for, §33-11-31.



**CONVALESCENT CARE.****State health planning and development.**

Personal care home means, §31-6-2.

**Unfair or deceptive practices in consumer transactions.**

Personal care means, §10-1-393.

**CONVALESCENT HOMES.****Buildings presenting special hazards to persons or property, §25-2-13.****Employees' records checks.**

Exchange of national criminal history background information, §35-3-34.2.

Hiring personnel with prior criminal background, §16-12-1.1.

**Peer review means, §31-7-131.****CONVALESCENT STATUS.****Interstate compact on mental health.**

After-care means, §37-10-2.

**CONVENIENCE WAREHOUSE ACT OF 1975.****General provisions, §§10-4-190 to 10-4-193. See CONVENIENCE WAREHOUSING.****Short title, §10-4-190.****CONVENIENCE WAREHOUSING, §§10-4-190 to 10-4-193.****Convenience warehouse act of 1975.**

Short title, §10-4-190.

**Criminal penalties for violations, §10-4-193.****Definitions, §10-4-191.****Exemption of state licensed or bonded warehouses, §10-4-191.****Information to be obtained by persons renting or leasing storage space, §10-4-192.****Property ownership statement, §10-4-192.****Short title.**

Convenience warehouse act of 1975, §10-4-190.

**CONVENTIONS.****Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations.**

General provisions, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

**Recreational vehicle dealers.**

Requirement of franchise agreement.

Exceptions for shows and conventions, §10-1-679.14.

**CONVENTIONS FOR PURPOSES OF NOMINATING CANDIDATES, §21-2-172.****Candidates for state-wide public office.**

Qualification of political bodies and petitions to qualify, §§21-2-180 to 21-2-187.

**CONVERSION.****Bailments.**

Contracts of hiring.

Action for conversion by bailor, §44-12-65.

Loans of property.

Violations by borrower of intended use, §44-12-119.

**Complaint for conversion.**

Form, §9-11-111.

**Damages.**

Limitation of time for recovery, §9-3-32.

**Executor de son tort, §53-6-2.****Limitation of actions.**

Damages for conversion of personalty, §9-3-32.

**Limitation on prosecutions.**

Excluded periods, §17-3-2.

**Motor vehicles.**

False reports, §40-3-92.

**CONVERSION —Cont'd****Negotiable instruments, §11-3-420.****Real property improvement payments, §16-8-15.****Taxation.**

Unlawful conversion of funds collected for benefit of state, §48-1-5.

**Theft by conversion, §16-8-4.**

Real property improvement payments, §16-8-15.

**Taxation.**

Unlawful conversion of funds collected for benefit of state, §48-1-5.

**Timber.**

Damages for conversion of timber, §§51-12-50, 51-12-51.

**Trover.**

General provisions, §§44-12-150 to 44-12-171. See TROVER.

**CONVERSION OF ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS CONTRACTS.****Group accident and sickness contracts, §33-24-21.1.****CONVEYANCES.****Accident and mistake.**

Grounds for equitable relief.

Form of conveyance contrary to intent, §23-2-25.

**Annulment for fraud, §23-2-60.****Art.**

Rights in works of fine art, §10-1-510.

**Attorneys in fact.**

Fiduciaries may convey by, §10-6-4.

**Beneficial interest in property.**

Deed to acquire, §§53-12-150 to 53-12-159. See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

**Bills of sale to secure debt.**

General provisions. See BILLS OF SALE TO SECURE DEBT.

**Bona fide purchasers.**

Unrecorded voluntary conveyance void as against, §44-2-3.

**Bonds for title.**

General provisions. See BONDS FOR TITLE.

**Bonds to reconvey.**

General provisions. See BONDS TO RECONVEY.

**Coastal waters and beaches.**

Coastal marshlands protection act of 1970.

Effect of conveyance, etc., of land, §12-5-293.

**Complaint for specific performance.**

Contract to convey land.

Form of complaint, §9-11-112.

**Condominiums.**

Conversion condominiums.

Offer to convey, §44-3-87.

Covenants running with the land.

Limitations in certain restrictive covenants inapplicable, §44-3-116.

**Conservation easements.**

General provisions, §§44-10-1 to 44-10-8. See CONSERVATION EASEMENTS.

**Conservators.**

Conveyance by attorney in fact, §10-6-4.

**Contract to convey land.**

Complaint for specific performance.

Form of complaint, §9-11-112.

Requisites of instruments, §44-5-32.

**Contrary to intention of parties.**

Accident and mistake, §23-2-25.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

General provisions. See CONVEYANCES TO SECURE DEBT.

**CONVEYANCES —Cont'd****Corporations.**

Execution of instruments conveying interest in real property, §14-5-7.

Nonprofit corporations.

Religious, fraternal, or educational purposes.

Churches. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

Validity of conveyances, §14-5-41.

**Covenants.**

Binding effect on grantee accepting deed, §44-5-39.

**Covenants running with the land, §44-5-60.**

Condominiums.

Limitations in certain restrictive covenants inapplicable, §44-3-116.

Warranty of title.

General provisions. See **COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND**.

**Debtors and creditors.**

Effect of giving debtor permission to exercise control over conveyed property as security for debt, §18-2-24.

Rights of creditors to attack conveyances, §18-2-21.

**Deeds. See DEEDS.****Deeds of trust. See DEEDS OF TRUST.****Defects in title.**

Purchaser's remedies for loss of land due to, §44-5-36.

**Deficiency in number of acres.**

Apportionment of price, §44-5-35.

Rescission where deficiency amounts to fraud, §44-5-35.

**Easements.**

Conservation easements.

General provisions, §§44-10-1 to 44-10-8. See **CONSERVATION EASEMENTS**.

General provisions, §§44-9-1 to 44-9-92. See **EASEMENTS**.

Solar easements.

Subject to requirements of conveyance, §44-9-22.

**Electronic recording.**

Uniform real property electronic recording act, §§44-2-35 to 44-2-39.2.

**Encumbrances.**

Freedom from encumbrances.

Covenants running with the land, §44-5-60.

Scope of general warranty of title, §44-5-62.

**Equity.**

Accident and mistake.

Form of conveyance contrary to intent, §23-2-25.

Annulment for fraud, §23-2-60.

**Estates for years, §§44-6-100 to 44-6-106. See ESTATES FOR YEARS.****Estates granted upon conditions, §§44-6-40 to 44-6-44. See ESTATES GRANTED UPON CONDITIONS.****Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Hearsay rule exclusion.

Records or documents affecting interest in property, §24-8-803.

**Executors and administrators.**

Conveyance by attorneys in fact, §10-6-4.

Sale or conveyance of property by personal representative, §§53-8-10 to 53-8-15. See **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**.

**Fee simple estates.**

General provisions, §§44-6-20 to 44-6-25. See **FEE SIMPLE ESTATES**.

**CONVEYANCES —Cont'd****Fee simple estates —Cont'd**

Properly executed conveyance construed to convey fee, §44-6-21.

**Fiduciaries may convey by attorneys in fact, §10-6-4.****Form contrary to intent of parties.**

Accident and mistake, §23-2-25.

**Fraud.**

Annulment of conveyances for fraud, §23-2-60.

Making second deed of conveyance, §44-14-12.

Rescission for deficiency in number of acres amounting to fraud.

Quantity of acres with qualification more or less, §44-5-35.

**Fraudulent transfers.**

Complaint on claim for debt and to set aside fraudulent conveyance.

Form, §9-11-113.

Joinder of remedies, §9-11-18.

**Future interest by deed, §44-5-40.****Garbage and trash.**

Conveying interest in real property used as commercial landfill, §44-5-48.

**Georgia education authority (schools).**

Contracting authority, §20-2-578.

**Georgia highway authority, §§32-10-5, 32-10-6.****Georgia ports authority.**

Medical depot site.

Conveyance to authority, §52-2-14.

**Gifts.**

Inter vivos gifts.

General provisions, §§44-5-80 to 44-5-89. See **GIFTS**.

**Grantor-grantee index, §15-6-66.**

Re-creation, §15-6-99.

**Guardian and ward.**

Conveyance by attorneys in fact, §10-6-4.

**Hearsay rule exclusion (eff 1/1/2013).**

Records or documents affecting interest in property, §24-8-803.

**Heritage preserves.**

Conveyance to local government subject to easement in state, §12-3-76.

**Insurance companies.**

Realty, personality, securities, etc., §33-11-38.

**Intangible recording tax.**

General provisions, §§48-6-60 to 48-6-77. See **INTANGIBLE RECORDING TAX**.

**Inter vivos gifts.**

General provisions, §§44-5-80 to 44-5-89. See **GIFTS**.

**Joinder of remedies.**

Fraudulent transfers, §9-11-18.

**Joint tenants.**

Creating joint tenancy with survivorship, §44-6-190.

Tenants in common.

General provisions, §§44-6-120 to 44-6-123. See **TENANTS IN COMMON**.

**Landfills.**

Conveying interest in real property used as commercial landfill, §44-5-48.

**Land registration.**

Conveyances to secure debt, §44-2-163.

Deeds conveying title to registered land.

Manner of recording, §44-2-160.

Partial transfers, §44-2-161.

Validity of previous conveyances of registered land, §44-2-160.

**Liability of purchaser for costs, §44-5-47.**



**CONVEYANCES —Cont'd****Life estates.**

General provisions, §§44-6-80 to 44-6-90. See LIFE ESTATES.

**Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988.**

Real property, §14-9-106.

**Marriage.**

Antenuptial agreements, §19-3-64.

**Minors.**

Transfers to minors.

General provisions, §§44-5-110 to 44-5-134. See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.

Voiding, ratifying or affirming, §44-5-41.

**More or less qualifying quantity of acres.**

Deficiency in number of acres.

Price not apportioned, §44-5-35.

**Mortgages.** See MORTGAGES.**Natural resources.**

Department of natural resources.

State properties commission.

Authority to convey certain property without commission approval, §50-16-45.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Religious, fraternal or educational purposes.

Churches. See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

Validity of conveyances, §14-5-41.

**Notice of real estate settlement.**

Settlement conveying interest in real estate or creating lien on.

Filing and recording, §44-2-30.

**Partition.**

Equitable partition, §§44-6-140 to 44-6-142. See PARTITION.

Statutory partition, §§44-6-160 to 44-6-174. See PARTITION.

When physical division of property inequitable.

Execution of deed of conveyance to purchaser, §44-6-169.

**Partnerships.**

Defined, §14-8-2.

Interest of partner in partnership, §14-8-27.

Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988.

Real property, §14-9-106.

Real property.

Conveyance by partners, §14-8-10.

**Per acre.**

Deficiency in number of acres.

Apportionment of price, §44-5-35.

**Perpetuities.**

Uniform statutory rule against perpetuities, §§44-6-200 to 44-6-206. See RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES.

**Private ways.**

General provisions, §§44-9-40 to 44-9-60. See EASEMENTS.

**Quiet enjoyment.**

Covenants running with the land, §44-5-60.

Scope of general warranty of title, §44-5-62.

**Quitclaim conveyances.**

Bonds for title, conveyances to secure debt, purchase contracts, etc.

Attachment against grantor in deed to realty to secure debt, §44-14-211.

Execution and recordation following judgment, §44-14-210.

**Ratification.**

Minors, conveyance to or by, §44-5-41.

**Real estate transfer tax.**

General provisions, §§48-6-1 to 48-6-10. See REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX.

**CONVEYANCES —Cont'd****Reconveyances.**

Bonds to reconvey. See BONDS TO RECONVEY.

**Recordation.**

General provisions, §§44-2-1 to 44-2-39.2. See RECORDATION.

**Remainders and reversions.**

General provisions, §§44-6-60 to 44-6-68. See REMAINDERS AND REVERSIONS.

**Rescission.**

Defects to title.

Purchaser's remedies for loss of land due to, §44-5-36.

Deficiency in number of acres amounting to fraud.

Quantity of acres with qualification more or less, §44-5-35.

**Right to sell.**

Scope of general warranty of title, §44-5-62.

**Rule against perpetuities.**

Uniform statutory rule against perpetuities, §§44-6-200 to 44-6-206. See RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES.

**Sapelo Island Heritage authority.**

Authority's property not subject to filing requirements, §12-3-446.

**Securing debt.**

General provisions. See CONVEYANCES TO SECURE DEBT.

**Security deeds.**

Deeds to secure debt generally. See CONVEYANCES TO SECURE DEBT.

**Seed development commission.**

State property conveyed to commission, §2-4-9.

**Settlement conveying interest in real estate or creating lien on.**

Notice of real estate settlement.

Filing and recording, §44-2-30.

**Solar easements.**

Subject to requirements of conveyance, §44-9-22.

**Solid waste.**

Conveying interest in real property used as commercial landfill, §44-5-48.

**Specific performance decree.**

Operation as deed to convey land or other property, §9-11-70.

**State patrol.**

Conveyances to, §§35-2-41, 35-2-41.1.

**Stone Mountain Memorial Association.**

Property, etc., to association, §12-3-196.

**Superior court clerks of court.**

Grantor-grantee index, §15-6-66.

Re-creation, §15-6-99.

Obtaining names of grantors and grantees prior to recordation of title transfer, §15-6-63.

**Taxation.**

Intangible recording tax.

General provisions, §§48-6-60 to 48-6-77. See INTANGIBLE RECORDING TAX.

**Tenants in common.**

General provisions, §§44-6-120 to 44-6-123. See TENANTS IN COMMON.

**Title.**

Bonds for title. See BONDS FOR TITLE.

General provisions. See TITLE.

**Tract or entire body conveyed.**

Deficiency in number of acres.

Price not apportioned, §44-5-35.

**Transfers to minors.**

General provisions, §§44-5-110 to 44-5-134. See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.

**CONVEYANCES —Cont'd****Trust deeds.**

General provisions. See **DEEDS OF TRUST**.

**Trusts.**

Beneficial interest in property.

Deed to acquire, §§53-12-150 to 53-12-159. See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**.

Conveyance by attorneys in fact, §10-6-4.

Transfer of property to trusts, §53-12-25.

Warranty made in conveyance.

No personal liability in trustee unless distinctly expressed, §53-12-308.

**University system of Georgia.**

How executed, §20-3-61.

Use of proceeds, §20-3-62.

When properties may be disposed of, §20-3-60.

**Vested interests.**

Land disturbance, building construction, or other development plans, permits, or entitlements.

Local government approval or adoption of schedule or time frame for, §44-5-40.

**Voidable conveyances.**

Minors, conveyance to or by, §44-5-41.

**Warranty of title.**

General provisions. See **COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND**.

**Year's support.**

Approval of probate court.

Surviving spouse conveyance of property set aside, §53-3-20.

Conveyance made by surviving spouse or guardian, §53-3-15.

Effect of conveyance by surviving spouse of property set aside, §53-3-19.

Property conveyed by personal representative prior to award, §53-3-13.

**CONVEYANCES TO SECURE DEBT.**

**Absolute conveyance**, §44-14-60.

**Acceleration.**

Residential real estate transactions.

Practices prohibited in connection with, §44-14-5.

Withdrawal of foreclosure proceedings after, §44-14-85.

**Acknowledgments.**

Out-of-state deeds to secure debt, §44-14-62.

**Actions.**

Disbursement of settlement proceeds by settlement agent.

Violations of provisions, §44-14-13.

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment.

Failure of grantee to furnish, §44-14-3.

Recovery of property.

Bar of action when action to foreclose and exercise power of sale barred, §44-14-82.

Reversion to grantor.

Action not commenced after, §44-14-83.

**Advances secured by conveyance**, §44-14-2.

**Adverse possession.**

Notice of deed to secure debt or bill of sale to secure debt.

Effect on prescription, §44-5-176.

**Agents.**

Disbursement of settlement proceeds by settlement agent, §44-14-13.

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment.

Liability of servicing agents or other persons to whom indebtedness paid, §44-14-3.

**CONVEYANCES TO SECURE DEBT —Cont'd****Assumption of indebtedness.**

Prohibited practices in connection with certain real estate transactions, §44-14-5.

**Attachment against grantor in deed**, §44-14-211.

**Attestation.**

Deeds to secure debt, §44-14-61.

Out-of-state deeds, §44-14-62.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Disbursement of settlement proceeds by settlement agent.

Violations of provisions.

Award in action for damages, §44-14-13.

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment.

Failure to furnish cancellation, §44-14-3.

**Bills of sale to secure debt.**

General provisions. See **BILLS OF SALE TO SECURE DEBT**.

**Bonds for title.**

General provisions. See **BONDS FOR TITLE**.

Necessity, §44-14-60.

**Bonds to reconvey.**

General provisions. See **BONDS TO RECONVEY**.

Necessity, §44-14-60.

**Cancellation of deed to secure debt.**

Reconveyance of title, §44-14-67.

**Cancellation of instrument**, §44-14-3.**Criminal law and procedure.**

Settlement and disbursement by person other than the settlement agent, §44-14-13.

**Damages.**

Disbursement of settlement proceeds by settlement agent.

Violations of provisions, §44-14-13.

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment.

Failure to furnish cancellation, §44-14-3.

**Death.**

Grantor's right to reconvey.

Prior death of grantor, §44-14-66.

**Deeds of trust.**

General provisions. See **DEEDS OF TRUST**.

**Deeds to secure debt.**

Proof, §44-14-61.

Transfers.

Partial transfers, §44-14-64.

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation prior to sale.

Invalidation of deed made for purpose of levy and sale, §44-14-164.

**Disbursement of settlement proceeds by settlement agent**, §44-14-13.

Definitions, §44-14-13.

Delivery of loan funds to settlement agent by lender, §44-14-13.

Person conducting settlement and disbursement who is not the settlement agent, criminal offense, §44-14-13.

**Dragnet clauses.**

Operation of open-end clauses, §44-14-1.

**Dwelling units.**

Prohibited practices in connection with residential real estate transactions, §44-14-5.

**Electricity.**

Recordation of deed to secure debt relating to real and personal property by entity furnishing electricity, §44-14-36.

**Encumbrances.**

Grantor's right to reconvey.

Effect against, §44-14-66.



**CONVEYANCES TO SECURE DEBT —Cont'd****Extension of conveyance**, §44-14-80.**Financial institutions.**

Transfers of deeds to secure debt by certain institutions, §44-14-64.

**Foreclosures.**

Acceleration of maturity of indebtedness.

Withdrawal of foreclosure proceedings, §44-14-85.

Attachment against grantor in deed, §44-14-211.

Defenses.

Failure to record not defense, §44-14-63.

Judgments rendered upon obligations secured by deed to secure debt.

Vacation of judgments prior to sale, §§44-14-163 to 44-14-165.

Limitation of actions.

Acceleration of maturity of indebtedness.

Effect of withdrawal of foreclosure proceedings on running of, §44-14-85.

Power of sale.

Power not exercised after action to foreclose barred, §44-14-81.

Quitclaim deed following judgment.

Execution and recordation, §44-14-210.

Levy and sale, §44-14-210.

Real property generally. See FORECLOSURES.

Recordation.

Failure to record not defense, §44-14-63.

Reversion to grantor.

Foreclosure not commenced after reversion, §44-14-83.

**Forms.**

Cancellation of security deed.

Original lost, stolen or otherwise mislaid, §44-14-67.

**Gas.**

Recordation of deed to secure debt relating to real and personal property by gas corporation, §44-14-36.

**Georgia land sales act.**

Exemption of offers or dispositions made as evidence of indebtedness secured by deed to secure debt, §44-3-4.

**Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or over.**

Payment by holder, §48-5-81.

**Interest.**

Residential real estate transactions.

Practices prohibited in connection with, §44-14-5.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Reversion of realty to grantor.

Contract rights under currently existing instruments not impaired, §44-14-80.

**Judgments.**

Attachment against grantor in deed.

Levy and sale following judgment, §44-14-211.

Quitclaim deed following judgment.

Execution and recordation, §44-14-210.

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation prior to sale, §§44-14-163 to 44-14-165.

Cancellation, §44-14-164.

Deed made for purpose of levy and sale.

Invalidation, §44-14-164.

Effect, §44-14-165.

Jurisdiction, power and authority of court, §44-14-163.

Motion, §44-14-163.

**Land registration**, §44-2-163.

Creditor's certificate, §44-2-163.

Assignment or negotiation, §44-2-164.

**CONVEYANCES TO SECURE DEBT —Cont'd****Land registration —Cont'd**

Creditor's certificate —Cont'd

Cancellation.

Form, §44-2-249.

Form, §44-2-242.

Cancellation, §44-2-249.

Indorsement form, §44-2-242.

Notation of lengthy description on creditor's certificate, §44-2-239.

Sale by holder, §44-2-165.

Notation and registration, §44-2-163.

Sale by holder of creditor's certificate, §44-2-165.

Transfer of creditor's certificate to purchaser at sale, §44-2-165.

Transfers to secure debt, §44-2-166.

Form, §44-2-241.

When recordation other than registration not required, §44-2-125.

**Liens.**

Grantor's right to reconvey.

Effect of liens against, §44-14-66.

**Limitation of actions.**

Acceleration of maturity of indebtedness.

Withdrawal of foreclosure proceedings after.

Effect on running of statute, §44-14-85.

**Lost, stolen or otherwise mislaid security deeds.**

Cancellation, §44-14-67.

**Maturity of debt.**

Acceleration.

Withdrawal of foreclosure proceedings after, §44-14-85.

Reversion of realty to grantor, §44-14-80.

**Mortgages.** See MORTGAGES.**Motions.**

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation prior to sale, §44-14-163.

**Notice.**

Land registration.

Sale by holder of creditor's certificate.

Opportunity to object to transfer to purchaser, §44-2-165.

Quitclaim deed following judgment.

Levy and sale, §44-14-210.

Recorded transfer of property subject to open-end clauses, §44-14-2.

**Open-end clauses.**

Operation of clauses contained in deeds to secure debt, §44-14-1.

Limited to ex contractu obligations between parties, §44-14-1.

Original party defined, §44-14-1.

Recorded transfers of property subject to, §44-14-2.

Notice of transfer, §44-14-2.

**Out-of-state deeds.**

Attested, acknowledged or probated as deeds of bargain and sale, §44-14-62.

**Partial transfers of deeds to secure debt**, §44-14-64.**Power of sale.**

Reversion to grantor.

Power not exercised after reversion, §44-14-83.

When barred, §44-14-81.

**Prescription.**

Notice of deed to secure debt.

Effect on prescription, §44-5-176.

**Probate.**

Out-of-state deeds to secure debt, §44-14-62.

**CONVEYANCES TO SECURE DEBT —Cont'd****Prohibited practices.**

Residential real estate transactions, §44-14-5.

**Proof of deed to secure debt, §44-14-61.****Property insurance.**

Advances to pay premium secured by conveyance, §44-14-2.

**Public utilities.**

Bond issue to secure after-acquired property.

Right of utility to embrace, cover, convey, etc., §44-14-35.1.

Recordation of deed to secure debt relating to real and personal property, §44-14-36.

**Quitclaim deeds.**

Attachment against grantor in deed.

Execution and recordation, §44-14-211.

Execution and recordation following judgment, §44-14-210.

**Railroads.**

Recordation of deed to secure debt relating to real and personal property, §44-14-36.

**Reconveyance of property.**

Cancellation of deed as reconveyance of title, §44-14-67.

Grantor's right to reconveyance absolute and permanent, §44-14-66.

Liens, encumbrances or other rights attaching to property.

Effect on grantor's right to, §44-14-66.

Prior death of grantor, §44-14-66.

**Recordation.**

Attachment against grantor in deed.

Quitclaim deeds, §44-14-211.

Deeds to secure debt, §44-14-63.

Cancellation because original lost, stolen or otherwise mislaid, §44-14-67.

Failure to record, §44-14-63.

Railroads and other public utilities, §44-14-36.

Transfers, §44-14-64.

Quitclaim deed following judgment, §44-14-210.

Quitclaim deeds after attachment against grantor, §44-14-211.

Railroads and other public utilities.

Recordation of deed to secure debt relating to real and personal property, §44-14-36.

Renewal of conveyance and affidavits, §44-14-80.

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation prior to sale.

Cancellation, §44-14-164.

**Recovery of property.**

Action not commenced after reversion to grantor, §44-14-83.

Action to recover barred when action to foreclose and exercise power of sale barred, §44-14-82.

**Renewal of conveyance, §44-14-80.****Rescission.**

Acceleration of maturity of indebtedness.

Withdrawal of foreclosure proceedings after, §44-14-85.

**Residential real estate transactions.**

Prohibited practices, §44-14-5.

**Reversion of realty to grantor.**

Absolute conveyance of title subject to reversion, §44-14-80.

Affidavit of renewal or extension.

Title not to revert for twenty years from maturity of indebtedness, §44-14-80.

Clerks of superior court.

Duty to record renewals and affidavits of renewal or extension, §44-14-80.

**CONVEYANCES TO SECURE DEBT —Cont'd****Reversion of realty to grantor —Cont'd**

Contract rights under currently existing instruments not impaired, §44-14-80.

Expiration of twenty years, §44-14-80.

Foreclosure action not commenced after reversion, §44-14-83.

Maturity of debt or debts.

Expiration of twenty years from, §44-14-80.

Power of sale not exercised after reversion, §44-14-83.

Recovery actions not commenced after reversion, §44-14-83.

Renewal of conveyance.

Title not to revert for additional period of twenty years, §44-14-80.

Settlement of debt.

Effect of grantor relinquishing possession, §44-14-84.

Twenty years from maturity of debt, date of conveyance or date conveyance recorded, §44-14-80.

**Sales.**

Attachment against grantor in deed.

Levy and sale following judgment, §44-14-211.

Power of sale.

Reversion to grantor.

Power not exercised after reversion, §44-14-83.

When barred, §44-14-81.

Prohibited practices in certain residential real estate transactions, §44-14-5.

Quitclaim deed following judgment.

Levy and sale, §44-14-210.

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation prior to sale, §44-14-163 to 44-14-165.

**Satisfaction.**

Furnishing of satisfaction or cancellation by grantee upon payment, §44-14-3.

**Settlements.**

Delivery of settlement proceeds by settlement agent, §44-14-13.

Definitions, §44-14-13.

Delivery of loan funds by lender, §44-14-13.

Reversion to grantor.

Effect of grantor relinquishing possession in settlement, §44-14-84.

**Subdivisions.**

Sale of subdivided land.

Exemption of evidence of indebtedness secured by way of deed to secure debts, §44-3-4.

**Superior courts.**

Clerks.

Renewals of conveyance and affidavits.

Duty to record, §44-14-80.

**Taxes.**

Advances to pay taxes secured by conveyance, §44-14-2.

**Telephones.**

Recordation of deed to secure debt relating to real and personal property by entity furnishing service, §44-14-36.

**Title, §44-14-60.**

Cancellation of deed as reconveyance of title, §44-14-67.

Reversion of realty to grantor.

Conveyance held to be absolute conveyance of title subject to reversion, §44-14-80.

**Transfers of deeds to secure debt, §44-14-64.****Witnesses.**

Transfers of deeds to secure debt, §44-14-64.



**CONVICTED FELONS.**

**Carrying concealed weapon, license prohibition,** §16-11-129.

**Destructive devices, detonators, explosives, poison gas or hoax devices.**

Possessing, manufacturing, etc., or distributing to, §16-7-83.

**Elections.**

Registering, remaining registered or voting, requirements, §21-2-216.

Registrars of voters.

Qualifications for office, §21-2-215.

**Firearms, possession,** §16-11-131.

Carrying concealed weapon, license prohibition, §16-11-129.

**Ignition interlock device provider centers.**

Disqualifying acts of applicants, §43-12A-6.

**Immigration assistance providers.**

License.

Denial, suspension, revocation, §43-20A-16.

Notification to licensing authority, time limit, §43-20A-20.

**Lobbyist registration, restrictions,** §21-5-71.

**Physician assistants.**

Termination of approval and revocation of license, §43-34-107.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Grounds for disciplinary action, §43-34-8.

Notification by licensee of felony conviction, §43-34-10.

**Prison terms.**

Habitual offenders, §16-11-133.

**Ticket brokers.**

Disqualification from doing business, §43-4B-27.

**Wills.**

Testamentary capacities, §53-4-10.

**CONVULSIONS.**

**Coverage of outpatient surgery.**

Medical emergency defined, §33-24-28.2.

**Paramedics.**

Administration of anticonvulsants, §31-11-54.

**COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK.**

**Assent to federal act, grants,** §20-3-38.

**COOPERATIVE HOSPITAL SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS.**

**Income taxes.**

Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.

**COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT.**

**General provisions,** §§2-10-80 to 2-10-111. See

COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.

**Short title,** §2-10-80.

**COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS,** §§2-10-80 to 2-10-111.

**Acquisition of business entities.**

Power to acquire debt or equity of entities, §2-10-103.1.

**Bylaws,** §2-10-86.

**Charter.**

Amendments, §2-10-85.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §2-10-80.

**Conflict of laws,** §§2-10-108, 2-10-109.

**Conflicts of interest.**

Directors.

Contracts with association, §2-10-87.

**Contracts.**

Contracts and agreements between associations, §2-10-100.

**COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Contracts** —Cont'd

Directors.

Contracts with association, §2-10-87.

Marketing contracts, §2-10-101.

Remedies for breach, §2-10-101.

**Corporations.**

General corporation laws.

Applicability, §2-10-108.

Ownership in, control of or membership in other corporations, §2-10-99.

Procedure for coming under provisions, §2-10-110.

**Damages.**

Liquidated damages.

Bylaws and marketing contract may fix, §2-10-101.

**Definitions,** §2-10-81.

**Directors,** §2-10-87.

Charter amendments.

Approval, §2-10-85.

Conflicts of interest.

Contracts with association, §2-10-87.

Number, §2-10-87.

Officers.

Election, §2-10-88.

Referral of matters to entire membership, §2-10-93.

Removal, §2-10-89.

Vacancies, §2-10-87.

**Duration,** §2-10-95.

**Excess income, reserves or surpluses.**

Distribution, §2-10-106.

**Farm business services.**

Furnishing to members, §2-10-102.

**Fees.**

Annual license fee, §2-10-105.

**Incorporation,** §2-10-83.

Articles of incorporation, §2-10-84.

Number of incorporators, §2-10-83.

**Injunctions.**

Marketing contracts.

Breach, §2-10-101.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Associations deemed nonprofit, §2-10-82.

Associations not deemed monopolistic or in restraint of trade, §2-10-107.

**Investments.**

Powers of associations, §2-10-94.

**Members.**

Certificates of membership, §2-10-91.

Defined, §2-10-81.

Distribution of excess income, reserves or surpluses, §2-10-106.

Eligibility, §2-10-90.

Liability, §2-10-91.

Meetings.

Charter amendments.

Approval, §2-10-85.

Notice, §2-10-92.

Regular meetings, §2-10-92.

Special meetings, §2-10-92.

Referral of matters to entire membership, §2-10-93.

Voting, §2-10-91.

**Monopolies and restraint of trade.**

Associations not deemed to be, §2-10-107.

**Names.**

Use of word "cooperative" in business name, §2-10-111.

**COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Nonmembers.**

Engaging in business for, §2-10-103.

**Nonprofit associations.**

Associations deemed to be, §2-10-82.

Joining with other nonprofit cooperative associations, §2-10-98.

Procedure by which other associations may come under provisions, §2-10-110.

**Notice.**

Meetings of members, §2-10-92.

**Officers, §2-10-88.**

Election, §2-10-88.

Removal, §2-10-89.

**Perpetual duration, §2-10-95.****Powers, §2-10-94.**

Acquisition of debt or equity of business entities, §2-10-103.1.

Activities in connection with agricultural products and furnishing farm business services, §2-10-102.

Engaging in business for nonmembers, §2-10-103.

Joining with other nonprofit cooperative associations, §2-10-98.

Ownership in, control of or membership in other corporations, §2-10-99.

**Property.**

Preferred stock.

Use to purchase property interest, §2-10-96.

**Reports.**

Annual reports, §2-10-104.

**Specific performance.**

Marketing contracts.

Remedies for breach, §2-10-101.

**Stock and stockholders.**

Articles of incorporation.

Contents, §2-10-84.

Bylaws.

Provisions as to stock, §2-10-86.

Common stock.

Transfer, §2-10-97.

Eligibility as stockholders, §2-10-90.

Issuance of stock, §2-10-91.

Preferred stock, §2-10-91.

Use to purchase property interest, §2-10-96.

Purchase of own stock by association, §2-10-91.

Purchase of stock of other associations, §2-10-94.

Restrictions on stock ownership, §2-10-91.

Transfer of stock.

Common stock, §2-10-97.

Treasury stock.

Purchase of own stock by association, §2-10-91.

Voting by stockholders, §2-10-91.

**Taxation.**

Exemption, §2-10-105.

**Title of act.**

Short title, §2-10-80.

**Warehouse receipts, §2-10-99.****COORDINATE SYSTEM.****General provisions, §§44-4-20 to 44-4-31. See BOUNDARIES.****COORDINATING COMMITTEE FOR RURAL AND HUMAN SERVICES TRANSPORTATION, §§32-12-1 to 32-12-6.****Analysis of transportation services, §32-12-5.****Compensation or reimbursement of members, §32-12-3.****Coordination needs, §32-12-1.****COORDINATING COMMITTEE FOR RURAL AND HUMAN SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION —Cont'd****Cost sharing or reduction opportunities, §32-12-5.****Creation of committee, §32-12-2.****Expenses, §32-12-3.****Legislative findings, §32-12-1.****Meetings, §32-12-3.****Report and recommendations, §32-12-6.****Review of limitations, §32-12-5.****State advisory subcommittee, §32-12-4.****COOSA BASS.****Creel and possession limits, §27-4-10.****COOSA VALLEY REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT CENTER.****Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district.**

Cooperation by center with district, §12-5-579.

**COPARTIES.****Cross-claim against coparty, §9-11-13.****COPARTNERS.****Action against representative of joint obligors, §9-2-27.****Actions against copartners residing in different counties, §9-10-31.****Dissolution of partnership.**

Application of partnership property to satisfy liabilities, §14-8-38.

Liability of partners to copartners for actions following, §14-8-34.

**Effect of new promise by, §9-3-115.****Liability of partnership for acts of partners, §14-8-13.****Limited partnerships generally. See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.****Ne exeat.**

When granted, §23-3-20.

**Partnerships generally. See PARTNERSHIPS.****Prosecution of action against less than all copartners, §9-2-26.****Right to formal accounting of partnership affairs, §14-8-22.****COPARTNERSHIPS.****Limited partnerships generally. See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.****Partnerships generally. See PARTNERSHIPS.****COPAYMENTS.****Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance.**

Utilization of mail-order pharmaceutical services.

Insureds not utilizing not required to pay different copayment fee, §33-30-4.3.

**Health insurance plans.**

Waiver of copayments.

Deceptive or misleading advertising, §43-1-19.1.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

Conditions for issuance of certificate of authority, §33-21-3.

Evidence of coverage requirements, §33-21-13.

**State health planning and development.**

Health maintenance organizations defined, §31-6-2.

**Workers' compensation health benefits pilot program.**

Restrictions, §34-9-124.2.

Use of copayment by employees, §34-9-124.1.



**COPPER.****Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**

General provisions, §§10-5A-1 to 10-5A-31. See **COMMODITIES**.

**Junk dealers generally, §§43-22-1 to 43-22-5. See JUNK DEALERS.****Junkyard control generally, §§32-6-240 to 32-6-248. See JUNKYARDS.****Mining and quarrying rights of way.**

General provisions, §§44-9-70 to 44-9-76. See **EASEMENTS**.

**Outer burial container defined, §43-18-1.****Secondary metals recyclers.**

General provisions, §§10-1-350 to 10-1-359.5. See **SECONDARY METALS RECYCLERS**.

**COPPERHEADS.****Wild animal licenses and permits generally, §27-5-5.****COPYRIGHTS.****Art in state buildings.**

Ownership rights, §8-5-7.

**Authors.**

Protection of rights, US Const Art I §8.

**Code revision commission.**

Powers, §28-9-3.

**Computer network or telephone network used to transmit false identification, §16-9-93.1.****Contracts.**

Consideration to be stated, §§10-3-3 to 10-3-5.

**Publication.**

Expiration of contract.

Publisher authorized to sell reports, §50-18-36.

**Cooperative marketing associations.**

Power to apply for, establish, register, etc., §2-10-94.

**Court reports, §50-18-34.****GeorgiaNet authority.**

Contracts for technology resource purchases.

Compliance with federal copyright laws and licensing restrictions, §50-25-7.13.

**Lottery for education.**

General powers of corporations, §50-27-9.

**Notes or contracts for purchase or sale.**

Consideration to be stated, §10-3-3.

Penalty for violations, §10-3-5.

Purchaser takes subject to equities, §10-3-4.

**Principal and income act.**

Allocation of receipts from, §53-12-426.

**Publication.****Contracts.**

Expiration of contract.

Publisher authorized to sell reports, §50-18-36.

**Publishers' duties.**

Maintenance of means to reproduce volumes, §50-18-35.

**Public records inspection.**

When public disclosure not required, §50-18-72.

**Public revenue code.**

Intangible personal property defined, §48-1-2.

**Real estate transfer tax.**

Exemption of certain instruments, deeds or writings, §48-6-2.

**Sales.**

Consideration stated on notes or contracts, §§10-3-3 to 10-3-5.

**Expiration of contract.**

Sale by publisher upon, §50-18-36.

**COPYRIGHTS —Cont'd****Sales —Cont'd**

Price of reports.

Sale by publisher upon expiration of contract, §50-18-36.

**Telephone network used to transmit false identification, §16-9-93.1.****Volumes.**

Reproduction of volumes.

Publisher to maintain means to reproduce, §50-18-35.

**Works of fine art.**

Conveyance of rights, §10-1-510.

**CORAL SNAKES.****Wild animal licenses and permits generally, §27-5-5.****CORDGRASS.****Vegetated marshlands defined, §12-5-282.****CORN.****Agricultural seeds defined, §2-11-21.****Bread and flour generally, §§26-2-290 to 26-2-297. See BREAD AND FLOUR.****Grain dealers.**

General provisions, §§2-9-30 to 2-9-45. See **GRAIN DEALERS**.

**Hunting.**

Feral hogs.

Restrictions, §27-3-24.

Unlawful enticement of game, §27-3-9.

**Landlords crop liens.**

Unlawful purchase from tenant or laborer.

Notice that tenant or laborer have no right to sell, §44-14-347.

**Levy and sale of growing crops, §9-13-54.**

Change of place of judicial sales, §9-13-161.

**Purchases.**

Failing to pay for, §16-9-58.

**Rules and regulations, §2-11-28.****Seeds generally. See SEEDS.****Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses, §§10-4-1 to 10-4-33. See **WAREHOUSES**.

**CORNEAS.****Eye banks generally, §§31-23-1 to 31-23-9. See EYE BANKS.****CORONARY BLOOD VESSELS.****Workers' compensation.**

Injury or personal injury includes failure or occlusion of, §34-9-1.

**CORONARY CARE.****Clinical health services defined, §31-6-2.****Licensed practical nurses.**

The practice of licensed practical nursing defined, §43-26-32.

**CORONERS, §§45-16-1 to 45-16-50.****Abolition of office of coroner, §45-16-80.**

Office of medical examiner authorized, §45-16-80.

**Actions.**

Liability to actions and disabilities concerning office, §15-13-1.

**Advertising fees.**

Demanding a more than legal fee, §45-11-6.

**Affidavits.**

Qualifications, §45-16-1.

**Anatomical gifts.**

Agreements between medical examiners and procurement organization, §44-5-159.2.

**CORONERS —Cont'd****Anatomical gifts —Cont'd**

- Cooperation of medical examiner with procurement organization, §44-5-159.1.
- Denial of recovery of gift.
  - Request for reconsideration, §44-5-159.2.
- Limitations on authorization of removal or donation, §44-5-154.
- Role of medical examiner, §44-5-159.2.

**Appointment, §45-16-2.**

- Deputy coroners, §45-16-7.

**Arrest.**

- Death investigations.
  - Warrant for arrest of suspected person, §45-16-35.

**Bioterrorism.**

- Reporting requirements.
  - Deaths or illnesses potentially caused by bioterrorism, §31-12-2.

**Blood or biological substances.**

- Providing to canine instructors or schools for purpose of training police dogs in body recovery or human rescue, §45-16-50.

**Bonds, surety, §45-16-4.**

- Additional bond when acting for sheriff, §45-16-5.
- Deputy coroners, §45-16-7.

**Carrying concealed weapons.**

- Exemptions from provisions, §16-11-130.

**Child death.**

- Immediate notification by law enforcement, medical personnel or others with knowledge, §19-15-3.

**Compensation, §45-16-11.**

- Inmate deaths in state correctional institutions, §45-16-11.
- Monthly contingent expense allowance for operation of office, §45-16-11.2.

**Coroner's training council, §§45-16-60 to 45-16-67.****Costs of litigation.**

- Payment for fine and forfeiture fund, §§15-21-55, 15-21-56.

**Court reporters.**

- Death investigations.
  - Employment of court reporter, §45-16-48.

**Cremated remains.**

- Unclaimed remains.
  - Disposal, §31-21-4.

**Death investigations.**

- Abuse of dead body prior to interment, §31-21-44.1.
- Arrest.
  - Warrant for arrest of suspected persons, §45-16-35.
- Autopsy.
  - Authorization to perform, §45-16-28.
  - Consent, §45-16-28.
  - Defined, §45-16-21.
  - Person under seven years of age.
    - Unexpected or unexplained death, §45-16-27.1.
- Blood samples.
  - Analysis, §45-16-46.
  - Obtaining where person unable to consent, §45-16-46.
- Chief medical examiner.
  - Defined, §45-16-21.
- Citation of act.
  - Short title, §45-16-20.
- Court reporter.
  - Coroner may employ, §45-16-48.

**CORONERS —Cont'd****Death investigations —Cont'd**

- Crime scene materials, restricted access to, §45-16-27.
- Death certificates, §45-16-27.
  - Medical examiners.
    - Signing of death certificate, §45-16-26.
- Definitions, §45-16-21.
- Delegation of power by coroner or county medical examiner, §45-16-23.
- Disinterment of bodies.
  - Authority of coroners and medical examiners, §45-16-45.
- Disposition of bodies after examination and inquest, §45-16-44.
- Division.
  - Defined, §45-16-21.
- External examination.
  - Defined, §45-16-21.
- Fees, §45-16-27.
  - Blood sample analysis, §45-16-46.
- Dentists.
  - Identification by decedent's dentition, §45-16-25.
- Medical examiner's inquiry, §45-16-22.
- Forensic consultants.
  - Defined, §45-16-21.
  - Delegation of power to, §45-16-23.
  - Qualifications, §45-16-23.
- Hospital, death occurring due to actions of another county.
  - Notice to coroner or medical examiner of other county, §§45-16-22, 45-16-24.
- Inquest, §45-16-33.
  - Cost of inquests, §17-11-3.
  - Defined, §45-16-21.
  - Demand for inquest, §45-16-27.
  - Disposition of bodies after, §45-16-44.
- Evidence.
  - Results of medical examiner's inquiry, §45-16-42.
- Jury.
  - Charge to jury by coroner, §45-16-40.
  - Compensation of jurors, §45-16-36.
  - Defaulting juror.
    - Fine, §45-16-41.
  - Impaneling of jury, §§45-16-36, 45-16-37.
  - Oath for foreman and jury, §45-16-39.
  - Power of jury, §45-16-40.
  - Precept.
    - Form, §45-16-38.
    - Issuance to sheriff to summon inquest jury, §45-16-38.
  - View of body.
    - Jury not required to view body, §45-16-37.
  - When coroner to make inquest, §45-16-33.
  - When inquest to be held, §45-16-27.
  - Witnesses, §§45-16-34, 45-16-35.
- Limited dissection.
  - Defined, §45-16-21.
- Local medical examiners.
  - Defined, §45-16-21.
  - Delegation of power to, §45-16-23.
  - Qualifications, §45-16-23.
- Medical examiners.
  - Assumption of duties in absence of coroner or deputy coroner, §45-16-26.
- Death certificates.
  - Signing, §45-16-26.
  - Defined, §45-16-21.



**CORONERS —Cont'd****Death investigations —Cont'd****Medical examiners —Cont'd**

Delegation of power by.

County medical examiners, §45-16-23.

Disinterment of bodies.

Authority, §45-16-45.

Suspicious or unusual deaths.

Duties upon receipt of notice of, §45-16-25.

**Medical examiner's inquiry, §45-16-22.**

Defined, §45-16-21.

Disposition of bodies after, §45-16-44.

Suspicious or unusual deaths.

Court ordered medical examiner's inquiry, §45-16-24.

**Medical examiner's investigators.**

Defined, §45-16-21.

**Misdemeanors.**

Violations of provisions, §45-16-47.

**Next of kin of deceased.**

Release of remains to, §45-16-25.1.

**Oaths.**

Inquests.

Witnesses, §45-16-34.

**Peace officer in charge.**

Defined, §45-16-21.

**Regional medical examiners.**

Defined, §45-16-21.

**Remains of deceased.**

Release to next of kin within twenty-four hours, §45-16-25.1.

**Removal of body, §45-16-29.**

Authorization, §45-16-29.

Convenience of examination, §45-16-31.

Investigation of premises before removal for convenience of examination, §45-16-31.

Prohibited acts, §45-16-29.

Transport of body across state line, §45-16-30.

**Reports, §45-16-32.**

Blood sample analysis, §45-16-46.

District attorneys.

Transmittal of copies to, §45-16-32.

Suspicious or unusual deaths.

Court ordered medical examiner's inquiry, §45-16-24.

**Scene investigation.**

Defined, §45-16-21.

Delegation of power to, §45-16-23.

Qualifications, §45-16-23.

**State owned or leased building, death occurring in.**

Post mortem examination by Georgia bureau of investigation, §45-16-25.

**Subpoenas.**

Books, records or papers, §45-16-27.

Witnesses, §45-16-34.

**Suspicious or unusual deaths.**

Court ordered medical examiner's inquiry, §45-16-24.

Identification of dead body, §45-16-25.

**Inquest.**

Generally. See within this subheading, "Inquest."

Notification, §45-16-24.

Duties of coroners or county medical examiner upon receipt of, §45-16-25.

Persons under seven years of age.

Unexpected or unexplained death, §45-16-24.

Medical examination, §45-16-27.1.

**Title of act.**

Short title, §45-16-20.

**CORONERS —Cont'd****Death investigations —Cont'd**

Transport of body across state line.

Prohibited acts, §45-16-30.

Violations, §45-16-47.

**Definitions.**

Death investigations, §45-16-21.

Training council, §45-16-61.

**Demand for money collected by person entitled, §15-13-3.****Deputy coroners, §45-16-7.**

Assumption of duties by medical examiner in absence of coroner or deputy coroner, §45-16-26.

Investigation fees, §45-16-27.

Training course, §35-4-8.

Participation in, §45-16-6.

**Disinterment of corpse, §31-21-42.****Election, §45-16-1.**

Appointment where not elected, §45-16-2.

**Evidence.**

Death investigations.

Medical examiner's inquiries.

Offering result in evidence at inquest, §45-16-42.

Evidence of demand for money collected by person entitled.

Prima-facie evidence of demand, §15-13-3.

Reports, records and findings of medical examiner inquiries as evidence, §45-16-43.

**Executions generally. See EXECUTIONS.****Execution where sheriff a party.**

Direction, levy, service and return, §9-13-11.

**Expenses, §45-16-11.**

Monthly contingent expense allowance for operation of office, §45-16-11.2.

**Fees, §45-16-9.**

Continuation of payment, §45-16-49.

Death investigations, §45-16-27.

Blood sample analysis, §45-16-46.

Dentists.

Identification by decedent's dentition, §45-16-25.

Medical examiner's inquiry, §45-16-22.

Deputy coroners, §45-16-7.

Payment, §45-16-49.

Performance of duties of sheriff, §45-16-9.

Training council.

Charging or collecting by certified coroners only, §45-16-66.

**Fines.**

Death investigations.

Inquest.

Defaulting juror, §45-16-41.

Transport of body across state line, §45-16-30.

**Fugitive.**

Execution of warrants, §17-13-5.

**Georgia coroner's training council, §§45-16-60 to 45-16-67.****Injunctions.**

Training council.

Actions to restrain violations, §45-16-67.

**Inquest, §45-16-33.**

Cost of inquests, §17-11-3.

Defined, §45-16-21.

Demand for inquest, §45-16-27.

Disposition of bodies after, §45-16-44.

Evidence.

Results of medical examiner's inquiry, §45-16-42.

**CORONERS —Cont'd****Inquest —Cont'd****Jury.**

Charge to jury by coroner, §45-16-40.

Compensation of jurors, §45-16-36.

Defaulting juror.

Fine, §45-16-41.

Impaneling of jury, §§45-16-36, 45-16-37.

Oath for foreman and jury, §45-16-39.

Power of jury, §45-16-40.

Precept.

Form, §45-16-38.

Issuance to sheriff to summon inquest jury, §45-16-38.

View of body.

Jury not required to view body, §45-16-37.

When coroner to make inquest, §45-16-33.

When inquest to be held, §45-16-27.

Witnesses, §§45-16-34, 45-16-35.

**Interest on demand for money collected by person entitled.**

Neglect or refusal to pay, §15-13-3.

**Jails.**

Acting as keeper of jail, §42-4-3.

**Judicial sales generally. See JUDICIAL SALES.****Jury.****Inquest.**

Charge to jury by coroner, §45-16-40.

Compensation of jurors, §45-16-36.

Defaulting juror.

Fine, §45-16-41.

Impaneling of jury, §§45-16-36, 45-16-37.

Oath for foreman and jury, §45-16-39.

Power of jury, §45-16-40.

Precept.

Form, §45-16-38.

Issuance to sheriff to summon inquest jury, §45-16-38.

View of body.

Jury not required to view body, §45-16-37.

**Liability to actions and disabilities concerning office, §15-13-1.****Medical examiners. See MEDICAL EXAMINERS.****Oaths.**

Death investigations.

Inquest.

Jury, §45-16-39.

Witnesses, §45-16-34.

Oath of office, §45-16-3.

Deputy coroners, §45-16-7.

Training council.

Oath of office of members, §45-16-63.

**Out-of-state coroners.**

Furnishing information to, §45-16-10.

**Police academy.**

Training program for coroners and deputy coroners, §35-4-8.

Participation in, §45-16-6.

**Prisoner's sudden or unusual death.**

Notice to coroner, §42-5-7.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Compensation for inmate deaths in state correctional institutions, §45-16-11.1.

**Qualifications, §45-16-1.**

Deputy coroners, §45-16-7.

**Recording abuse or exploitation of residents, §31-8-82.****Removal from office, §45-16-1.****Reports.**

Death investigations, §45-16-32.

Blood sample analysis, §45-16-46.

**CORONERS —Cont'd****Reports —Cont'd**

Death investigations —Cont'd

District attorneys.

Transmittal of copies to, §45-16-32.

Suspicious or unusual deaths.

Court ordered medical examiner's inquiry, §45-16-24.

Training council.

Annual reports, §45-16-64.

**Retired officers subject to rule of court, §15-13-8.****Rule nisi against court officers.**

General provisions, §§15-13-4 to 15-13-13. See RULE NISI.

Retired officer subject to rule, §15-13-8.

**Salaries, §45-16-11.**

Compensation for inmate deaths in state correctional institutions, §45-16-11.1.

Local laws providing for compensation, effect, §45-16-27.

**Service of process.**

Sheriff disqualified, §45-16-8.

**Sheriffs.**

Service of process.

Disqualification of sheriff, §45-16-8.

**State owned or leased building.**

Death of person in.

Post mortem examination by bureau of investigation, §45-16-25.

**Subpoenas.**

Death investigations.

Books, records or papers, §45-16-27.

Witnesses, §45-16-34.

Out-of-state coroners.

Furnishing information to, §45-16-10.

**Training council.**

Advisory committee, §45-16-62.

Certified coroners.

Annual training requirement, §45-16-66.

Defined, §45-16-61.

Citation of act.

Short title, §45-16-60.

Definitions, §45-16-61.

Duties, §45-16-65.

Established, §45-16-62.

Fees.

Charging or collecting by certified coroners only, §45-16-66.

Injunctions.

Actions to restrain violations of provisions, §45-16-67.

Members, §45-16-62.

Oath of office, §45-16-63.

Officers, §45-16-64.

Powers, §45-16-65.

Reports.

Annual reports, §45-16-64.

Title of act.

Short title, §45-16-60.

**Vacancies.**

Filling, §45-16-2.

**Weapons.**

Carrying concealed weapons.

Exemptions from provisions, §16-11-130.

**Witnesses.**

Death investigations.

Inquest, §§45-16-34, 45-16-35.

**CORONER'S TRAINING COUNCIL ACT.****General provisions, §45-16-60 to 45-16-67. See CORONERS.**



**CORONER'S TRAINING COUNCIL ACT**

—Cont'd

**Short title**, §45-16-60.**CORPORAL PUNISHMENT.****Education.**

Classroom aides and paraprofessionals.

In loco parentis status except for administration of, §20-2-215.

Policies and regulations on use, §20-2-730.

When and how corporal punishment administered, §20-2-731.

When principal or teacher not liable for administering, §20-2-732.

**Family violence battery.**

Definition of family violence, §19-13-1.

Inapplicability to reasonable corporal punishment, §16-5-23.1.

**Justification defense.**

Reasonable discipline, §16-3-20.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Prohibition against, §42-5-58.

**Schools and education**, §§20-2-730 to 20-2-732.**Simple assault.**

Provision not applicable to punishment administered by parent to child, §16-5-20.

**Simple battery.**

Inapplicability of provisions to punishment administered by parent, §16-5-23.

**CORPORALS.****Uniform division of department of public safety.**

Promotions of personnel, §35-2-45.

Rank of battalion personnel, §35-2-36.

**CORPORATE NET WORTH TAX**, §§48-13-70 to 48-13-79.**Absent disclosure of true net worth on corporate books or return.**

Determination by state revenue commissioner, §48-13-74.

**Additional tax imposed on corporations**, §48-13-72.**Amount of tax**, §48-13-73.**Annual tax period determination**, §48-13-76.**Apportionment of net worth of foreign corporation**, §48-13-75.**Combining return with state income tax return**, §48-13-77.**Corporation defined**, §48-13-70.**Determination of annual tax period**, §48-13-76.**Determination of first tax period**, §48-13-76.**Determination of net worth**, §48-13-74.

Apportionment of net worth of foreign corporation, §48-13-75.

**Due date**, §48-13-76.**Exemptions**, §48-13-71.**First tax period determination**, §48-13-76.**Foreign corporations.**

Apportionment of net worth, §48-13-75.

**Imposition of tax**, §48-13-72.**Income taxes.**

Combining net worth.

Tax return with state income tax return, §48-13-77.

**Insurance companies.**

Exemption of companies separately taxed, §48-13-71.

**Interest.**

Penalties, §48-13-79.

**CORPORATE NET WORTH TAX —Cont'd****Payment of tax**, §48-13-77.

Due date, §48-13-76.

Effect, §48-13-78.

Failure to pay timely, §48-13-79.

Period for payment, §48-13-78.

**Penalties**, §48-13-79.**Returns**, §48-13-77.

Extension of time for filing, §48-13-79.

Failure to file timely, §48-13-79.

**Table of amount of tax**, §48-13-73.**Taxable period less than six months.**

Amount of tax, §48-13-73.

**Time.**

Payment of tax, §48-13-77.

Failure to pay timely, §48-13-79.

Period for payment of tax, §48-13-78.

Returns, §48-13-77.

Extension of time for filing, §48-13-79.

Failure to file timely, §48-13-79.

**CORPORATIONS**, §§14-5-1 to 14-5-23.**Abandonment presumed.**

Intangible interest in business associations, §44-12-201.

Unclaimed court ordered refund from business association, §44-12-200.

Undistributed dividends and distributions of business associations, §44-12-201.

**Accountants.**

Firms practicing public accountancy. See ACCOUNTANTS.

**Agents.**

Formality necessary to create agency, §10-6-2.

**Answers.**

Verification, §9-10-111.

**Appointment of proxy by shareholder.**

Business corporations, §14-2-722.

**Architects.**

Practice of architecture, §43-4-10.

**Asbestos and silica claims.**

Cumulative successor asbestos related liabilities of corporations, §§51-15-1 to 51-15-8. See ASBESTOS AND SILICA CLAIMS.

Generally, §§51-14-1 to 51-14-13. See ASBESTOS AND SILICA CLAIMS.

**Assignments for benefit of creditors.**

Right of nonmunicipal corporation to make assignments and prefer creditors, §18-2-41.

**Associations.**

Professional associations, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

**Athletic associations of the University System of Georgia.**

Corporate nature, §20-3-78.

**Attachment.**

Foreign corporations.

Replevy of property of foreign corporation upon payment of bond, §18-3-34.

Nonresident corporations.

Issuance of writ against, §18-3-7.

**Banks.**

Generally. See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.

**Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

Communicating or transmitting to another that hoax device is destructive device.

Intent to obtain property or interfere with business, trade, etc., §16-7-85.

**CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons —Cont'd**

Distribution to person under twenty-one years of age, §16-7-84.

Manufacturing, transporting, etc., explosive device, §16-7-82.

**Books.**

Transcripts.

Evidence, §24-5-29.

**Bribery.**

Contributions to influence official action.

Prohibited, §14-5-6.

**Bulk transfers.**

Exception of sales on dissolution or reorganization, §11-6-103.

**Business combination with interested shareholder, §§14-2-1131 to 14-2-1133.****Business corporations.**

Amendment of articles of incorporation, §§14-2-1001 to 14-2-1009. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

Amendment of bylaws, §§14-2-1020 to 14-2-1022. Close corporations.

Creation, §§14-2-901, 14-2-902.

Governance, §§14-2-920 to 14-2-926. See CLOSE CORPORATIONS.

Judicial supervision, §§14-2-940 to 14-2-943. See CLOSE CORPORATIONS.

Reorganization and termination, §§14-2-930 to 14-2-933.

Shares, §§14-2-910 to 14-2-917. See CLOSE CORPORATIONS.

Transition provisions, §14-2-950.

Definitions, §§14-2-140 to 14-2-142.

**Directors and officers.**

Board of directors, §§14-2-801 to 14-2-811. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

Conflicting interest transactions, §§14-2-860 to 14-2-864. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

Indemnification, §§14-2-850 to 14-2-859. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

Meetings and action of the board, §§14-2-820 to 14-2-825. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

Officers, §§14-2-840 to 14-2-844. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

Standards of conduct, §§14-2-830 to 14-2-832.

**Dissenters' rights.**

Judicial appraisal of shares, §§14-2-1330, 14-2-1332.

Procedure for exercise of dissenters' rights, §§14-2-1320 to 14-2-1327. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

Right to dissent and obtain payment for shares, §§14-2-1301 to 14-2-1303.

**Dissolution.**

Administrative dissolution, §§14-2-1420 to 14-2-1423. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

Deposit of assets with state treasurer, §14-2-1440.

Judicial dissolution, §§14-2-1430 to 14-2-1433. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

Voluntary dissolution, §§14-2-1401 to 14-2-1409. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

Execution of documents, §§14-2-150, 14-2-151.

Filing documents, §§14-2-120 to 14-2-129. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

**CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Business corporations —Cont'd****Foreign corporations.**

Certificate of authority, §§14-2-1501 to 14-2-1510. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

Domestication, §14-2-1540.

Revocation of certificate of authority, §§14-2-1530 to 14-2-1532.

Withdrawal, §14-2-1520.

General provisions, §§14-2-101 to 14-2-1703. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

Incorporation, §§14-2-201 to 14-2-207. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

**Merger and share exchange.**

Business combinations with interested stockholders, §§14-2-1131 to 14-2-1133.

Fair price requirements, §§14-2-1110 to 14-2-1113. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

General provisions, §§14-2-1101 to 14-2-1109. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

Name, §§14-2-401, 14-2-402.

**Office and agent.**

Registered agents and service of process, §§14-2-501 to 14-2-504.

Venue, §14-2-510.

Purposes and powers, §§14-2-301 to 14-2-305.

Records, §§14-2-1601 to 14-2-1604. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

Reports, §§14-2-1620 to 14-2-1622.

Sale of assets, §§14-2-1201, 14-2-1202.

**Secretary of state.**

Powers, §14-2-130.

**Shareholders.**

Derivative proceedings, §§14-2-740 to 14-2-747. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

Meetings, §§14-2-701 to 14-2-707. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

Voting of shares, §§14-2-720 to 14-2-732. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

Voting trusts and agreements, §§14-2-730, 14-2-731.

**Shares and distributions.**

Distribution, §§14-2-640, 14-2-641.

Issuance of shares, §§14-2-620 to 14-2-628. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

Shares generally, §§14-2-601 to 14-2-604. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

Subsequent acquisition of shares by shareholders and corporation, §§14-2-630, 14-2-631.

Short title and reservation of power, §§14-2-101 to 14-2-104.

Transition provisions, §§14-2-1701 to 14-2-1703.

**Business development corporations.**

General provisions, §§7-1-740 to 7-1-758. See BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.

**Small minority business development corporations.**

General provisions, §§7-1-940 to 7-1-958. See SMALL MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.

**Business opportunity sales.**

Liability of officers and directors for violations of part, §10-1-417.

**Business records, §§10-11-1 to 10-11-3.**

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §§10-15-1 to 10-15-7.



**CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Bylaws.**

Condominium associations, §44-3-100.

**Campaign contributions for state-wide office or general assembly.**

Maximum allowable contribution, §21-5-41.

**Canal companies.**

General provisions, §§52-4-1 to 52-4-16. See

CANAL COMPANIES.

**Charitable solicitations.**

Registration as paid solicitor, §43-17-3.

**Cigarette fire safety.**

False certifications, §25-14-6.

**Close corporations.**

General provisions, §§14-2-901 to 14-2-950. See

CLOSE CORPORATIONS.

**Collateral attack on corporate existence.**

Not subject to collateral attack by persons dealing with corporation, §14-5-4.

**Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**

Liability for acts or omissions of employees, officers and agents, §10-5A-31.

**Condominiums.**

Incorporation of associations, §44-3-100.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Venue as to corporations, GA Const Art VI §II Par VI.

**Contempt.**

Property against which execution levied.

Disclosure by corporation of worth of defendant's shares mandated.

Refusal as contempt, §9-13-58.

**Contributions to influence official action, §14-5-6.****Conveyances.**

Execution of instruments conveying interest in real property, §14-5-7.

Validity of conveyances, §14-5-41.

**Cooperative marketing associations.**

General corporation laws.

Applicability, §2-10-108.

Ownership in, control of or membership in other corporations, §2-10-99.

Procedure for coming under provisions, §2-10-110.

**Corporate net worth tax, §§48-13-70 to 48-13-79.**

See CORPORATE NET WORTH TAX.

**Corporation commissioner.**

Secretary of state as, §14-5-20.

**Counselors.**

Names.

Restrictions on use of term professional counseling, §43-10A-21.

**Credit union deposit insurance corporation,**

§§7-2-1 to 7-2-14. See CREDIT UNION

DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION.

**Criminal responsibility, §§16-2-22, 17-7-92.**

Trafficking of persons for labor or sexual servitude, §16-5-46.

**Decedents' estates.**

Executors and administrators.

Compensation to administrator from business enterprise, §53-6-63.

**Deed to secure debt.**

Release or transfer of instrument.

Execution of instruments, §14-5-7.

**Deposition of officer, director or managing agent, §§9-11-30 to 9-11-32.****Disposition of unclaimed property.**

General provisions, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-236. See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

**CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Dissolution.**

Bulk transfers.

Exception of sales on dissolution, §11-6-103.

Income taxes.

Action for collection of tax out of assets of dissolved corporation, §48-7-83.

**Distribution of unclaimed property.**

Court ordered refunds from business associations.

When unclaimed refunds presumed abandoned, §44-12-200.

Dividends and distributions of business associations.

When undistributed dividends and distributions presumed abandoned, §44-12-201.

Intangible interest in business associations.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-201.

**Dividends.**

Income taxes.

Adjustments, §48-7-21.

Returns of information concerning dividend payments, §48-7-52.

Undistributed dividends presumed abandoned, §44-12-201.

**Educational corporations.**

Religious, fraternal or educational corporations, §§14-5-40 to 14-5-51. See NONPROFIT

CORPORATIONS.

**Electrical and low-voltage contractors.**

Businesses conducted by corporations, §§43-14-8, 43-14-8.1.

**Electric membership corporations.**

General provisions, §§46-3-170 to 46-3-541. See

ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP

CORPORATIONS.

**Engineers.**

Practice of professional engineering, §43-15-23.

**Estoppel.**

Person dealing with corporation estopped from denying its existence, §14-5-4.

**Execution against property.**

Criminal responsibility, §17-7-92.

**Executors and administrators.**

Compensation of administrators.

Corporate interest of decedent, §53-6-63.

Foreign entities acting in fiduciary capacity, §§53-12-320 to 53-12-323.

**Explosive devices.**

Communicating or transmitting to another that hoax device is destructive device.

Intent to obtain property or interfere with business, trade, etc., §16-7-85.

Distribution to person under twenty-one years of age, §16-7-84.

Manufacturing, transporting, etc., §16-7-82.

**Express companies.**

General provisions, §§46-9-230 to 46-9-236. See

EXPRESS COMPANIES.

**Fair price requirements.**

Merger, share exchanges or sale of assets, §§14-2-1110 to 14-2-1113.

**Fees.**

Process to refund fees or overpayments, §14-5-21.

Superior court clerk's fees, §15-6-77.

**Fictitious business names.**

Trade name registration generally, §§10-1-490 to 10-1-493. See TRADE NAMES.

**Fiduciaries.**

Foreign entities acting in fiduciary capacity, §§53-12-320 to 53-12-323.

**CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Foreign corporations.**

Business corporations, §§14-2-1501 to 14-2-1540.  
See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

Corporate net worth tax.

General provisions, §§48-13-70 to 48-13-79. See  
CORPORATE NET WORTH TAX.

Income taxes.

Taxation of corporations generally, §48-7-21.

Service of process on, §9-11-4.

Taxation.

Venue for actions for refunds, §48-2-35.

Venue for appeals from orders, rulings or  
findings of commissioner, §48-2-59.

Tax executions against, §48-3-2.

**Foreign entities acting in fiduciary capacity,**  
§§53-12-320 to 53-12-323.

**Foreign limited liability companies, §§14-11-701**  
to 14-11-712. See FOREIGN LIMITED  
LIABILITY COMPANIES.

**Foreign trade zones, §§52-10-1 to 52-10-4. See**  
FOREIGN TRADE ZONES.

**Forestry licenses.**

Ineligibility of corporations for registration,  
§12-6-55.

**Franchises.**

Withdrawal of franchise.

Right of state when charter granted since  
January 1, 1863, §14-5-3.

**Fraternal corporations.**

Religious, fraternal or educational corporations,  
§§14-5-40 to 14-5-51. See NONPROFIT  
CORPORATIONS.

**Fraudulent transfers.**

General provisions, §§18-2-70 to 18-2-80. See  
FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.

**Garnishment.**

Entities as garnishee, §18-4-8.

Jurisdiction, §14-5-9.

Service of summons, §14-5-9.

**General assembly.**

Specific limitations on powers, GA Const Art III  
§VI Par V.

**Geologists.**

Practice by corporations, §43-19-25.

**Gifts.**

Inter vivos gifts.

Acceptance for, §44-5-81.

**Guardians.**

Foreign entities acting in fiduciary capacity,  
§§53-12-320 to 53-12-323.

**Hazardous site reuse and redevelopment act.**

Property qualifications for limitation of liability,  
§12-8-205.

Prospective purchaser qualifications for limitation  
of liability, §12-8-206.

**Heating and air-conditioning contractors.**

Businesses conducted by corporations, §43-14-8.

**Hoax destructive device or replica destructive device.**

Communicating or transmitting to another that  
device is destructive device.

Intent to obtain property of another or interfere  
with business, trade, etc., §16-7-85.

**Hospital service corporations (nonprofit),**

§§33-19-1 to 33-19-22. See HOSPITAL  
SERVICE CORPORATIONS (NONPROFIT).

**Income taxes, §48-7-21.**

Allocation of income.

Application for permission to use other method,  
§48-7-35.

**CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Income taxes —Cont'd**

Applicability of tax imposed to entire net income,  
§48-7-31.

Apportionment of income, §48-7-31.

Agreement establishing allocation and  
apportionment.

Confidentiality of taxpayer information,  
§48-7-31.1.

Criteria for evaluation of proposals,  
§48-7-31.1.

Public inspection of agreement or contract,  
§48-7-31.1.

Significant beneficial economic effect,  
§48-7-31.1.

Three factor formula, §48-7-31.

Combining net worth tax return with state income  
tax return, §48-13-77.

Credit card data processing and related services.

Apportionment of income, §48-7-31.

Deductions for payments to minority  
subcontractors, §48-7-38.

Dissolved corporations.

Action for collection of tax out of assets,  
§48-7-83.

Distorting taxable income, §48-7-58.

Estimated income tax, §48-7-117.

Credits, §48-7-121.

Defined, §48-7-117.

Failure to pay, §§48-7-120, 48-7-126.

Willful failure to pay, §48-7-127.

Installment payments, §48-7-119.

Overpayments.

Credit or refund, §48-7-121.

Refunds.

Overpayments, §48-7-121.

Underpayment, §48-7-120.

Exempt corporations and organizations, §48-7-25.

Local income taxes.

Prohibition, §48-7-140.

Railroad and public service corporations, §48-7-32.

Returns, §48-7-51.

Information concerning dividend payments,  
§48-7-52.

Returns based upon books of account, §48-7-34.

Wages or remuneration paid individuals.

Deduction as business expense.

Applicability to business entities, §48-7-21.1.

Withholding tax on distributions, §48-7-129.

**Indictments, §17-7-92.****Insurable interest, §33-24-3.****Insurance companies.**

Investments.

Bonds and securities, §§33-11-20, 33-11-21.

Equipment trust certificates and obligations,  
§33-11-22.

**Intent of provisions, §14-5-1.****Inter vivos gifts.**

Acceptance for, §44-5-81.

**Investment pools generally, §§33-11-80 to**

33-11-89. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Investment securities, §§11-8-101 to 11-8-603. See**  
INVESTMENT SECURITIES.**Joint tenants.**

Shares and securities, §14-5-8.

**Jurisdiction.**

Garnishment proceedings, §14-5-9.

**Landscape architects.**

Practice of landscape architecture, §43-23-14.

**Land surveyors.**

Practice of land surveying, §43-15-23.1.



**CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Legislative declaration.**

Intent of provisions, §14-5-1.

**Lotteries**, §§50-27-1 to 50-27-4. See **LOTTERIES**.

**Mandamus to enforce public duty**, §9-6-23.

**Marriage and family therapists.**

Names.

Restrictions on use of term, §43-10A-21.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

Employment of registered architects, foresters, land surveyors or professional engineers.

Rights as to liens, §44-14-365.

**Medical service corporations (nonprofit).**

General provisions, §§33-18-1 to 33-18-33. See **MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS (NONPROFIT)**.

**Merger.**

Deed to acquire beneficial interest in property.

Merger into domestic for profit corporation, §53-12-159.

Secretary of state corporations.

Merger or share exchange, §§14-4-140 to 14-4-150. See **SECRETARY OF STATE CORPORATIONS**.

**Miscellaneous provisions relating to corporations**, §§14-5-1 to 14-5-11.

Corporation commissioner, §§14-5-20 to 14-5-23.

Corporations organized for religious, fraternal or educational purposes, §§14-5-40 to 14-5-51. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

**Mortgages.**

Release or transfer of instrument.

Execution of instruments, §14-5-7.

**Motor vehicle franchise practices act.**

Generally, §§10-1-628 to 10-1-670. See **MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES**.

Standing of corporation comprising dealers and representing dealers, §10-1-623.

Venue of action against corporate manufacturer, franchisor or distributor, §10-1-623.

**Names.**

Condominiums.

Corporate name of association, §44-3-100.

Trade names.

General provisions, §§10-1-490 to 10-1-493. See **TRADE NAMES**.

**Navigation companies.**

General provisions, §§52-5-1 to 52-5-12. See **NAVIGATION COMPANIES**.

**Net worth tax**, §§48-13-70 to 48-13-79. See **CORPORATE NET WORTH TAX**.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Amendment of articles of incorporation, §§14-3-1001 to 14-3-1008. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

Amendment of bylaws, §§14-3-1020 to 14-3-1022.

Amendment to operate for profit, §§14-3-1040 to 14-3-1042.

Applicability, §§14-3-1701 to 14-3-1703.

Approval of amendments, §14-3-1030.

Corporate name, §§14-3-401, 14-3-402.

Court-ordered meetings, §14-3-160.

Definitions, §14-3-140.

Directors and officers.

Board of directors, §§14-3-801 to 14-3-813. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

Conflicting interest transactions, §§14-3-860 to 14-3-865. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

Indemnification, §§14-3-850 to 14-3-858. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

**CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Nonprofit corporations —Cont'd**

Directors and officers —Cont'd

Meetings and action of the board, §§14-3-820 to 14-3-825. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

Officers, §§14-3-840 to 14-3-846. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

Standards of conduct, §§14-3-830, 14-3-831.

Dissolution.

Administrative dissolution, §§14-3-1420 to 14-3-1423. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

Deposit of assets with state treasurer, §14-3-1440.

Judicial dissolution, §§14-3-1430 to 14-3-1433.

See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

Voluntary dissolution, §§14-3-1401 to 14-3-1410.

See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

Distributions, §§14-3-1301, 14-3-1302.

Documents, §§14-3-120 to 14-3-129. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

Foreign corporations.

Certificate of authority, §§14-3-1501 to 14-3-1510. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

Certificate of withdrawal, §14-3-1520.

Domestication under prior law, §14-3-1540.

Revocation of certificate of authority, §§14-3-1530 to 14-3-1532.

General provisions, §§14-3-101 to 14-3-1703. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

Hospital service corporations.

General provisions, §§33-19-1 to 33-19-22. See **HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS (NONPROFIT)**.

Incorporation, §§14-3-201 to 14-3-207. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

Medical service corporations.

General provisions, §§33-18-1 to 33-18-33. See **MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS (NONPROFIT)**.

Meetings.

Derivative proceedings, §§14-3-740 to 14-3-747. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

General provisions, §§14-3-701 to 14-3-708. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

Voting, §§14-3-720 to 14-3-727. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

Voting agreements, §14-3-730.

Membership.

Delegates, §14-3-630.

General provisions, §§14-3-601 to 14-3-603.

Rights and liabilities of members, §§14-3-610 to 14-3-613. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

Termination of membership, §§14-3-620, 14-3-621.

Merger, §§14-3-1101 to 14-3-1108. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

Notice, §14-3-141.

Powers of attorney general, §14-3-170.

Purposes and powers, §§14-3-301 to 14-3-305. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

Records, §§14-3-1601 to 14-3-1605. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

Registered office and registered agent.

General provisions, §§14-3-501 to 14-3-504. See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**.

Venue, §14-3-510.

Religious corporations doctrine, §14-3-180.

**CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Nonprofit corporations —Cont'd**

Reports, §§14-3-1620 to 14-3-1622.

Reservation of power of general assembly,  
§14-3-102.

Sale, encumbrance or other disposition of assets,  
§§14-3-1201, 14-3-1202.

Secretary of state, §14-3-130.

Short title, §14-3-101.

**Nonresidents.**

Income taxes.

Withholding tax on distributions, §48-7-129.

**Notarial acts.**

Authority of notaries who are stockholders,  
directors, officers or employees of  
corporations.

Witnessing execution of written instruments,  
§45-17-12.

**Notice.**

Business corporations.

Close corporations. See CLOSE  
CORPORATIONS.

General provisions. See BUSINESS  
CORPORATIONS.

Filing of indictment, special presentment or  
accusation.

Service of notice, §17-7-92.

Income taxes.

Rejection of application for permission to use  
other method of allocation, §48-7-35.

Nonprofit corporations. See NONPROFIT  
CORPORATIONS.

Secretary of state corporations.

Forfeiture of charter.

Hearing on, §14-4-160.

**Oaths.**

Income taxes.

Returns of information concerning dividend  
payments, §48-7-52.

**Officers.**

Inter vivos gifts.

Acceptance for corporations, §44-5-81.

Workers' compensation.

Exemption from coverage under chapter,  
§34-9-2.1.

**Parties.**

Capacity to bring or defend action, §9-11-17.

Magistrate court representation, §15-10-43.

**Partnerships.**

General provisions, §§14-8-1 to 14-8-64. See  
PARTNERSHIPS.

Limited liability partnerships, §§14-8-44 to  
14-8-64. See LIMITED LIABILITY  
PARTNERSHIPS.

**Personal property.**

Stock and stockholders.

Stocks representing shares in corporation  
holding lands, §44-1-3.

**Persons and rights.**

Status as artificial persons, §1-2-1.

**Petroleum products sales.**

Deception, substitution and misbranding.

Directors, officers, agents, etc., participating in  
acts guilty of misdemeanor, §10-1-163.

**Pipelines.**

Eminent domain by petroleum pipelines and gas  
pipelines.

Power of corporations, §22-3-80.

Description of corporations authorized,  
§22-3-82.

Suspension of right, §22-3-80.

**CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Plumbers.**

Businesses conducted by corporations, §43-14-8.

**Powers.**

By whom granted, §14-5-2.

**Presumptions.**

Court ordered refunds from business associations.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-200.

Dividends and distributions of business  
associations.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-201.

Intangible interest in business associations.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-201.

**Private foundations.**

Generally, §§53-12-180 to 53-12-195. See  
PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS.

**Probation.**

Agreements for probation services, §§42-8-100 to  
42-8-108. See PROBATION.

Probation services provided by private  
corporation, enterprise or agency.

Agreements, §42-8-100.

State-wide probation system.

Applicability of article to counties establishing  
probation system pursuant to, §42-8-30.1.

**Professional associations.**

Applicability of corporation laws, §14-10-18.

General provisions, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See  
PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

**Professional corporations.**

General provisions, §§14-7-1 to 14-7-7. See  
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

**Professions and businesses.**

Professional licensing boards.

Regulations by, §43-1-24.

**Property owners' associations.**

Incorporation as prerequisite to submission to  
article, §44-3-227.

**Property taxes.**

Federal corporations and agencies, §48-5-4.

Liability of property not affected by corporate  
character, §48-5-3.

**Proxies.**

Business corporations.

Appointment by shareholder, §14-2-722.

**Public duties.**

Enforcement through mandamus, §9-6-23.

**Public officers and employees.**

Contributions to influence official action.

Prohibited, §14-5-6.

**Public officers' bonds.**

Sureties.

Corporate sureties authorized, §45-4-6.

**Public works.**

Bid bonds.

Affiliated corporations.

Contract bids and forfeitures, §13-10-23.

**Railroad companies.**

General provisions, §§46-8-20 to 46-8-382. See  
RAILROADS.

**Receivers.**

Amenability to superior court, §9-8-9.

**Records.**

Business records, §§10-11-1 to 10-11-3.

Evidence.

Transcripts, §24-5-29.

**Refund of fees or overpayments, §14-5-21.****Registration.**

Annual registration with secretary of state,  
§14-5-11.

Business corporations, §14-2-1622.



**CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Registration —Cont'd**

Annual registration with secretary of state  
—Cont'd

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-1622.

Secretary of state corporations, §14-4-180.

**Religious, fraternal or educational corporations, §§14-5-40 to 14-5-51. See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.****Reorganization.**

Bulk transfers.

Exception of sale on reorganization, §11-6-103.

**Rules and regulations.**

Secretary of state, §14-5-23.

**Rural telephone cooperatives.**

Consolidation of telephone corporations into a cooperative, §46-5-90.

Conversion of telephone corporation into cooperative, §46-5-90.

**Secretary of state.**

Corporation commissioner.

Secretary of state as, §14-5-20.

Documents.

Acceptance for filing and recording, §14-5-22.

Fees.

Payment into treasury, §14-5-21.

Report, §14-5-21.

Powers of certain corporations.

Grant by secretary of state, §14-5-2.

Process to refund fees or overpayments, §14-5-21.

Rules and regulations, §14-5-23.

Secretary of state corporations.

General provisions, §§14-4-1 to 14-4-183. See  
SECRETARY OF STATE CORPORATIONS.

**Secretary of state corporations.**

Amendment of charter, §§14-4-100 to 14-4-105.

See SECRETARY OF STATE  
CORPORATIONS.

Annual reports and fees, §§14-4-180, 14-4-183.

Change of name, capital stock, place of business  
or number of directors, §§14-4-120, 14-4-121.

Corporate finance, §§14-4-40 to 14-4-47. See

SECRETARY OF STATE CORPORATIONS.

Forfeiture and dissolution, §§14-4-160, 14-4-161.

General provisions, §§14-4-1 to 14-4-183. See  
SECRETARY OF STATE CORPORATIONS.

Incorporation, §§14-4-21 to 14-4-25. See

SECRETARY OF STATE CORPORATIONS.

Merger or share exchange, §§14-4-140 to 14-4-150.

See SECRETARY OF STATE  
CORPORATIONS.

Powers and liabilities, §§14-4-60 to 14-4-65. See  
SECRETARY OF STATE CORPORATIONS.

Renewal or revival of charter, §§14-4-80, 14-4-81.

**Secured transactions.**

Release of security agreement.

Execution of instruments, §14-5-7.

**Service of process, §9-11-4.**

Garnishment proceedings.

Summons, §14-5-9.

Indictments, special presentments or accusations.

Notice of filing, §17-7-92.

Secretary of state corporations.

Dissolved corporations, §14-4-161.

**Share exchanges.**

Secretary of state corporations.

Merger or share exchange, §§14-4-140 to  
14-4-150. See SECRETARY OF STATE  
CORPORATIONS.

**Signatures.**

Instruments conveying interest in real property or  
releasing security agreement, §14-5-7.

**CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Small minority business development corporations.**

General provisions, §§7-1-940 to 7-1-958. See

SMALL MINORITY BUSINESS  
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.

**Social workers.**

Names.

Restriction on use of term social work,  
§43-10A-21.

**Stock and stockholders.**

Business corporation code.

Shares and shareholders generally, §§14-2-601  
to 14-2-747. See BUSINESS  
CORPORATIONS.

Insurable interest of shareholder.

Life of any other shareholder, §33-24-3.

Investment securities, §§11-8-101 to 11-8-603. See  
INVESTMENT SECURITIES.

Joint tenancy of shares and securities, §14-5-8.

Joint tenancy with survivorship.

Effect of section on laws relative to joint  
tenancy of shares, §44-6-190.

Personal property.

Stocks representing shares in corporation  
holding lands, §44-1-3.

Professional corporations, §14-7-5.

Proxies.

Business corporations.

Appointment by shareholder, §14-2-722.

Secretary of state corporations, §§14-4-40 to  
14-4-47. See SECRETARY OF STATE  
CORPORATIONS.

Securities.

Uniform securities act of 2008, §§10-5-1 to  
10-5-90. See SECURITIES.

**Subchapter S corporation shareholders.**

Income tax.

Adjustment to federal gross income.

Nonrecognition of S corporations by another  
state, §48-7-27.

**Subchapter S elections.**

Income taxes, §48-7-21.

**Superior courts.**

Appeals to superior court by corporation, §5-3-25.

**Sureties.**

Bad faith refusal of corporate surety to perform  
contract, §10-7-30.

Rights and liabilities of corporate sureties,  
§33-24-48.

**Taxation.**

Corporate net worth tax, §§48-13-70 to 48-13-79.  
See CORPORATE NET WORTH TAX.

Income taxes. See within this heading, "Income  
taxes."

Personal liability of officers or employees for tax  
delinquency, §48-2-52.

**Tax executions.**

Executions against foreign corporations, §48-3-2.

**Telemarketing violations.**

Criminal penalties, §10-1-393.6.

**Trademarks and service marks.**

General provisions, §§10-1-440 to 10-1-454. See  
TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS.

**Trade name registration.**

Exemption, §10-1-492.

Trade names generally, §§10-1-490 to 10-1-493.  
See TRADE NAMES.

**Trafficking of persons for labor or sexual servitude, §16-5-46.**

**CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Trust companies.**

Generally. See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.**

**Trusts.**

Corporate fiduciaries.

Powers, §53-12-262.

Foreign entities acting in fiduciary capacity,  
§§53-12-320 to 53-12-323.

**Unclaimed property.**

Court ordered refunds from business associations.  
When unclaimed refunds presumed abandoned,  
§44-12-201.

Disposition generally, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-236.  
See **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.**

Dividends and distributions of business  
associations.

When undistributed dividends and distributions  
presumed abandoned, §44-12-201.

Intangible interest in business associations.  
When presumed abandoned, §44-12-201.

**Unmarried persons.**

Benefits, rights or privileges provided to married  
persons.

Election to contractually provide such benefits,  
§50-1-8.

**Venue, GA Const Art VI §II Par VI.**

Business corporations, §14-2-510.

Judicial dissolution, §14-2-1431.

Elective membership corps, §§46-3-243, 46-3-430.  
Higher education assistance corporation,  
§20-3-292.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-510.

Judicial dissolution, §14-3-1431.

**Workers' compensation.**

Corporate officers exempt from coverage under  
chapter, §34-9-2.1.

Time limits provided in chapter.

Applicability to persons proceeding against  
defunct corporations, §34-9-86.

**CORPSES, §§31-21-1 to 31-21-45.****Aborted fetuses.**

Disposal, §16-12-141.1.

**American Indians.**

Public display or exhibit of dead human bodies or  
human remains of American Indians,  
§31-21-45.

**Anatomical gifts.**

General provisions, §§44-5-140 to 44-5-159.4. See  
**ANATOMICAL GIFTS.**

**Board for distribution of cadavers, §§31-21-20**  
to 31-21-23.

**Buying or selling or offering to buy or sell**  
**body or parts, §16-12-160.**

**Cemeteries generally. See CEMETERIES.**

**Commissioner of agriculture.**

Conflict with commissioner's authority, §31-21-2.

**Concealing a death, §16-10-31.****Confidentiality.**

Death of person with infectious or communicable  
disease, §31-21-3.

**Conflict with commissioner's authority.**

Commissioner of agriculture, §31-21-2.

**Cremated remains.**

Burial at sea, §31-21-4.

Failure to claim, §31-21-4.

Prohibited acts.

Incineration or cremation of dead body or parts  
thereof, §31-21-5.

**Crematories, §43-18-72.****CORPSES —Cont'd**

**Disclosure of death of person with infectious**  
**or communicable disease, §31-21-3.**

**Disinfectant approval, §31-21-1.**

**Disinterment by coroner without good**  
**grounds, §31-21-42.**

**Disposition of dead bodies, right to direct,**  
**§31-21-7.**

**Disposition of unclaimed corpses, §§31-21-20 to**  
**31-21-26.**

Board for distribution of cadavers, §§31-21-20 to  
31-21-23.

Appointment, §31-21-20.

Composition, §31-21-20.

Delivery to board of certain unclaimed bodies,  
§31-21-21.

Distribution of bodies by board, §31-21-23.

Powers, §31-21-20.

Recordkeeping requirements, §31-21-20.

Bonding requirement, §31-21-25.

Delivery to board of certain unclaimed bodies,  
§31-21-21.

Disposition of bodies of travelers dying suddenly,  
§31-21-22.

Distribution of bodies by board, §31-21-23.

Payment of expenses, §31-21-26.

Transportation of bodies, §31-21-24.

**Disturbance, defacement or destruction of**  
**human remains.**

Notification of law enforcement agency, §31-21-6.

**Embalming defined, §31-21-1.**

**Executed persons.**

Disposition of body, §17-10-43.

**Funeral directors and embalmers. See**

**FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS.**

**Identification of body of deceased.**

Duties of, §43-18-8.

**Indians.**

Public exhibit or display of dead human bodies or  
human remains of American Indians,  
§31-21-45.

**Mutilation of human remains.**

Abuse of dead body prior to interment,  
§31-21-44.1.

Notification of law enforcement agency, §31-21-6.

**Necrophilia, §16-6-7.**

**Omission to perform duties under chapter,**  
**§31-21-40.**

**Preneed contracts as to, §31-21-7.**

**Removal of body parts from scene of death or**  
**dismemberment, §16-12-161.**

**Removal of dead body from grave.**

Disturbance of contents of grave, §31-21-44.

Purposes of sale or dissection, §31-21-43.

Receipt, retention, etc., of unlawfully removed  
dead body or bodily part, §31-21-44.

Wanton or malicious removal, §31-21-44.

**Reporting requirements.**

Death of person with infectious or communicable  
disease, §31-21-3.

Disturbance, defacement, mutilation, etc., of  
human remains.

Notification of law enforcement agency,  
§31-21-6.

**Search warrants.**

Grounds for issuance, §17-5-21.

**Sexual offenses, §16-6-7.**

**Throwing away or abandonment of dead**  
**bodies, §31-21-44.2.**

**Trafficking in human bodies, §31-21-41.**



**CORPSES —Cont'd****Unidentified human corpses.**

Duty of crime information center to identify,  
§§35-3-33, 35-3-36.

**CORPUS.****Alimony.**

Granting permanent alimony from corpus of  
estate, §19-6-5.

Revision of judgment.

Award from corpus of husband's estate in lieu of  
periodic payments, §§19-6-18, 19-6-21.

**Cemetery or burial lots in trust.**

Conveyance to municipal corporation, §36-37-4.

**Ownership of increase of property, §44-6-84.****Solid waste trust fund.**

Interest earned upon paid over to division,  
§12-8-27.1.

State grants authorized from, §12-8-37.1.

**Underground storage tank trust fund.**

Interest earned paid over to division, §12-13-9.

**CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES ACT.**

**General provisions,** §§42-10-1 to 42-10-5. See  
PRISON LABOR.

**Short title,** §42-10-1.

**CORRECTIONS.**

**Board of corrections.** See PRISONS AND  
PRISONERS.

**Commissioner of corrections.** See PRISONS  
AND PRISONERS.

**Correctional industries.**

**General provisions,** §§42-10-1 to 42-10-5. See  
PRISON LABOR.

**Department of corrections.**

Family violence intervention programs, §§19-13-10  
to 19-13-17. See FAMILY VIOLENCE.

**General provisions.** See PRISONS AND  
PRISONERS.

**Detainers.**

**General provisions,** §§42-6-1 to 42-6-25. See  
DETAINERS.

**General provisions.** See PRISONS AND  
PRISONERS.

**Interstate corrections compact,** §§42-11-1 to  
42-11-3. See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

**Pardons and paroles.**

**General provisions,** §§42-9-1 to 42-9-90. See  
PARDONS AND PAROLES.

**Pretrial release and diversion programs,**

§§42-8-80 to 42-8-84. See CRIMINAL LAW AND  
PROCEDURE.

**Prison labor.**

**Generally,** §§42-10-1 to 42-10-5. See PRISON  
LABOR.

**Probation.**

**General provisions,** §§42-8-1 to 42-8-74. See  
PROBATION.

**Public safety and judicial facilities authorities,**  
§§36-75-1 to 36-75-13. See PUBLIC SAFETY  
AND JUDICIAL FACILITIES AUTHORITIES.

**Youthful offenders.**

**General provisions,** §§42-7-1 to 42-7-9. See  
YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS.

**CORROBORATION.****Co-defendant's testimony.**

Requirement to convict, §24-4-8.

**Confessions.**

Child's confession in delinquency proceeding.  
Insufficient to support adjudication unless  
corroborated, §15-11-7.

**CORROBORATION —Cont'd****Confessions —Cont'd**

Divorce cases, §19-5-11.

Requirement for conviction, §24-3-53.

**Equitable rule as to affirmation of answer  
under oath.**

Abolished, §9-11-11.

**Impeached witnesses.**

When testimony must be corroborated, §24-9-85.

**Motor vehicle liability policies.**

Requirements, §33-7-11.

**Number of witnesses required generally.**

Effect of corroboration, §24-4-8.

**Statutory rape.**

Conviction not had for offense on unsupported  
testimony of victim, §16-6-3.

**CORRUPTION.****Arbitration.**

Vacation of award by court, §9-9-13.

**Code of ethics.**

Public officers and employees generally, §§45-10-1  
to 45-10-5. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES.

**Contracts tending to corrupt legislation or  
judiciary.**

Contracts contravening public policy, §13-8-2.

**Court reporters.**

Refusal or revocation of certificates, §15-14-33.

**Judgments, verdicts, rules or orders obtained  
by perjury.**

Vacation, §17-1-4.

**Military code of justice.**

Perjury.

Corruptly giving false testimony, §38-2-550.

**Municipal corporation council members and  
other officers.**

Personal liability for official acts done corruptly,  
§36-33-4.

**Nuisances corrupting public morals.**

Authorization and procedure for abatement,  
§41-2-1.

Erection or continuance after notice, §41-1-6.

**Public records offenses, §45-11-1.****Racketeer influenced and corrupt  
organizations.** See RACKETEER  
INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT  
ORGANIZATIONS ACT.**CORRUPTION OF BLOOD.**

**Attainder of treason not to work,** US Const Art  
III §3.

**CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS.**

**General provisions,** §§16-14-1 to 16-14-15. See  
RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT  
ORGANIZATIONS ACT.

**COSMETIC LASER SERVICES ACT.**

**General provisions,** §§43-34-240 to 43-34-253. See  
COSMETIC LASER SURGERY.

**Short title,** §43-34-240.

**COSMETIC LASER SURGERY,** §§43-34-240 to  
43-34-253.

**Advisory committee.**

Appointment by board, §43-34-250.

Qualifications of members, §43-34-250.

**Assistant laser practitioners.**

License qualifications, §43-34-244.

**Board.**

Advisory committee.

Appointment, §43-34-250.

**COSMETIC LASER SURGERY —Cont'd****Board —Cont'd**

Defined, §43-34-242.

Licensure.

Authority of board, §43-34-246.

**Citation of act, §43-34-240.****Consent.**

Informed consent, §43-34-249.

Waiver of requirement, §43-34-249.1.

**Consulting physicians.**

Agreements with consulting physician, §43-34-248.

Defined, §43-34-242.

**Continuing education.**

Condition of license renewal, §43-34-245.

**Cosmetic laser practitioners.**

Defined, §43-34-242.

**Cosmetic laser services.**

Defined, §43-34-242.

Prohibited activities, §43-34-251.

**Definitions, §43-34-242.****Disciplinary sanctions, §43-34-246.****Emergency consultation.**

Agreements with consulting physician, §43-34-248.

**Eye socket, services within one inch of.**

Prohibited activities, §43-34-251.

**Facility owners.**

Facility defined, §43-34-242.

Noncompliance with act, penalty, §43-34-252.

Regulation of facilities, §43-34-248.

**Informed consent, §43-34-249.**

Waiver of requirement, §43-34-249.1.

**Injections.**

Pharmaceutical agent administered by.

Prohibited activities, §43-34-251.

**Injunctions.**

Unlicensed cosmetic laser practitioners, §43-34-247.

**Legislative goals, §43-34-241.****Licensure, §§43-34-244 to 43-34-246.**

Assistant laser practitioners, §43-34-244.

Categories, §43-34-244.

Continuing education requirement, §43-34-245.

Disciplinary action.

Authority of board, §43-34-246.

Expiration of license, §43-34-245.

New license.

Restoration of canceled license, §43-34-245.

Renewal of license, §43-34-245.

Restoration of expired license, §43-34-245.

Senior laser practitioners, §43-34-244.

**Medical practitioners.**

Defined, §43-34-242.

Exempt medical practitioners, §43-34-243.

Permitted activities, §43-34-243.

Prohibited services, §43-34-251.

**Minors.**

Informed consent.

Parental consent, §43-34-249.

Waiver of requirement, §43-34-249.1.

**Permitted activities, §43-34-243.****Pharmaceutical agent.**

Administering by injection.

Prohibited activities, §43-34-251.

**Prohibited activities, §43-34-251.****Protocols.**

Consulting physicians.

Agreements with consulting physician, §43-34-248.

**Public policy, §43-34-241.****COSMETIC LASER SURGERY —Cont'd****Sanctions, §43-34-246.****Senior laser practitioners.**

License qualifications, §43-34-244.

**Supervisors.**

Presence or availability at facility, §43-34-248.

**Title of act, §43-34-240.****Training in laser modalities.**

Consulting physicians.

Agreements with consulting physician, §43-34-248.

**Unlicensed cosmetic laser practitioner.**

Injunctive relief, §43-34-247.

**Violations of act.**

Criminal offense, §§43-34-252, 43-34-253.

**COSMETICS.****Drug and cosmetic act.**

General provisions, §§26-3-1 to 26-3-24. See DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT.

**COSMETOLOGISTS, §§43-10-1 to 43-10-20.****Age requirements for beginning study, §43-10-14.****Apprentices, §43-10-14.****Audit of regulatory agencies.**

General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Barbers.**

General provisions, §§43-7-1 to 43-7-26. See BARBERS.

Master cosmetologists.

Licensing as barbers, §43-7-11.2.

Shops and salons.

Employment of licensed barber, §43-10-18.1.

**Beauty shops and salons.**

Certificates of registration.

Applications, §43-10-11.

Required, §§43-10-8, 43-10-11.

Employment of licensed barber, §43-10-18.1.

Employment of persons to wash and shampoo hair, §43-10-17.

Home beauty shops, §43-10-18.

**Board of cosmetology.**

Composition, §43-10-2.

Definition of board, §43-10-1.

Disciplinary action, §43-10-15.

Duties.

Issuance of certificates of registration, §43-10-7.

Generally, §43-10-2.

Members, §43-10-2.

Reimbursement, §43-10-3.

Records, §43-10-5.

Reimbursement of members, §43-10-3.

Rules and regulations.

Sanitary requirements, §43-10-6.

**Certificates of registration.**

Applications, §43-10-9.

Shops, salons and schools, §43-10-11.

Apprentices, §43-10-14.

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of certificate for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Continuing education requirement.

Renewal of certificate, §43-10-10.

Display, §43-10-10.

Examinations, §43-10-9.

Application to take, §43-10-13.

Issuance, §43-10-7.

Nursing home facilities.

Exemption from requirements, §43-10-18.2.

Qualifications, §43-10-9.



**COSMETOLOGISTS —Cont'd****Certificates of registration —Cont'd**

Reciprocity, §43-10-9.

Renewal, §43-10-10.

Required, §43-10-8.

Schools.

Applications, §43-10-11.

Required, §§43-10-8, 43-10-11.

Shops and salons.

Applications, §43-10-11.

Required, §§43-10-8, 43-10-11.

Students, §43-10-14.

Suspension, revocation or cancellation.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1,  
19-11-9.3.

Disciplinary action generally, §43-10-15.

Felony conviction.

Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.

Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.

**Child support enforcement.**Suspension or denial of certificate for failure to  
pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.**Combing and brushing hair.**Employment of persons by beauty shops or salons,  
§43-10-17.**Continuing education.**

Schools.

Teachers, §43-10-12.

**Definitions, §43-10-1.****Disabled persons.**Servicing physically disabled persons in their  
homes, §43-10-18.3.**Disciplinary action, §43-10-15.****Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain  
violations generally, §§16-13-110 to  
16-13-114. See DRUGS.**Felony conviction.**

Notification to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Fines.**

Disciplinary action, §43-10-15.

**HIV and AIDS.**Instruction on, persons licensed under chapter,  
§43-10-6.**Home beauty shops, §43-10-18.****Industry or trade show registration.**

Continuing education credit, §43-10-10.

**Injunctions.**

Unlicensed or unregistered practice, §43-10-16.

**Inspections.**

Sanitary conditions, §43-10-6.

**Instructors.**

Learning occupation under, §43-10-14.

**Internet or home study course.**

Continuing education credit, §43-10-10.

**Master cosmetologist.**

Learning occupation under, §43-10-14.

**Nuisances.**

Unsanitary conditions, §43-10-6.

**Nursing home facilities.**

Certificates of registration.

Exemption from requirements, §43-10-18.2.

**Occupations generally. See PROFESSIONS AND  
BUSINESSES.****Prisons.**Teaching of cosmetology in, certificate of  
registration, §43-10-20.**Professional associations generally, §§14-10-1 to  
14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL  
ASSOCIATIONS.****COSMETOLOGISTS —Cont'd****Reciprocity.**

Certificates of registration, §43-10-9.

**Records.**

Board of cosmetology, §43-10-5.

**Rules and regulations.**

Board of cosmetology.

Sanitary requirements, §43-10-6.

**Sanitation.**

Inspections, §43-10-6.

Nuisances.

Unsanitary conditions, §43-10-6.

Rules and regulations, §43-10-6.

**Schools.**

Certificates of registration.

Applications, §43-10-11.

Required, §§43-10-8, 43-10-11.

Course of study.

Power of board to set, §43-10-13.

Requirements, §43-10-12.

Teachers.

Requirements, §43-10-12.

**Student loans, failure to pay.**

License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Students, §43-10-14.****Unlawful practices, §43-10-19.****Washing and shampooing hair.**Employment of persons by beauty shops or salons,  
§43-10-17.**Work permits.**

Approved applicants for license, §43-10-9.

**COST BENEFIT.****Integrated resource planning.**Issuance of certificate of public convenience and  
necessity, §46-3A-4.**COST CONTAINMENT.****Georgia high risk health insurance plan,**

§§33-4-3, 33-4-6.

**COST EFFECTIVE.****Georgia youth conservation corps.**

Cost effectiveness analysis by director, §12-11-5.

**Health care services and facilities.**

Declaration of policy, §31-6-1.

**Health services institutions.**Qualifications for issuance of certificate of need,  
§31-6-42.**Hospital service charge rates.**

Written summary of, §31-7-11.

**Medical assistance.**Establishment by lead agency of community care  
services, §49-6-63.**Occupational regulation review law.**Review of proposed legislation for cost  
effectiveness, §43-1A-6.**Private review agents' certification.**

Legislative purposes and intent, §33-46-1.

**Regional educational service agencies.**

Annual review of cost effectiveness, §20-2-272.

Service areas to insure cost effectiveness,  
§20-2-271.**COST EFFICIENT.****Department of juvenile justice.**Development of system with cost efficient options  
maximized, §49-4A-3.**Georgia higher education assistance  
corporation.**

Legislative findings, §20-3-231.

**High risk health insurance plan.**Selection of insured to administer claims  
payments, §33-44-5.

**COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENTS.**

**Annual salaries of certain state officials,**  
§45-7-4.

**Clerks of superior courts.**

Minimum annual salary schedule, §15-6-88.

**District attorney investigators,** §15-18-14.1.

**Group disability income policies,** §33-24-31.

**Judges of probate courts.**

Schedule of minimum salaries, §15-9-63.

**Judges of probate courts retirement fund,**  
§47-11-71.

**Quality basic education formula,** §20-2-161.

**Sheriffs.**

Minimum annual salary, §15-16-20.

**Tax collectors and tax commissioners salaries,**  
§48-5-183.

**Workers' compensation.**

Officials, personnel and employees, §34-9-52.

**COST PER UNIT INFORMATION.**

**Packaged commodities,** §10-2-5.

**COSTS, §9-11-54.****Abatement of nuisances.**

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes.

Taxation against private citizen bringing action  
without reasonable ground or cause,  
§41-3-6.

**Acquittal.**

When costs imposed upon prosecutor, §17-11-4.

**Adoption.**

Civil cases in superior courts generally, §15-6-77.

**Alimony.**

Superior court clerks.

Total costs for services in counties with  
populations of 640,000 or more, §15-6-77.2.

**Annulment of marriage.**

Superior court clerk's costs for services in counties  
with populations of 640,000 or more,  
§15-6-77.2.

**Appeals.**

Payment of costs to superior court clerks before  
transmittal, §15-6-80.

**Arbitration proceedings.**

International commercial arbitration code.

Fees and costs included in award, §9-9-53.

Medical malpractice claims, §9-9-81.

**Art.**

Contract of printer with customer to duplicate fine  
art.

Customer falsely stating legal right or license  
authorizing duplication, §10-1-510.

Limited edition art reproductions.

Civil remedies for violations, §10-1-435.

**Attorneys.**

Case argued or presented to supreme court,  
§15-2-47.

Execution returned unsatisfied, §9-15-12.

Judgment and execution against, §9-15-13.

Nonresident plaintiff.

Liability for costs, §9-15-6.

Willful neglect or misconduct.

Liability for costs, §9-15-7.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Generally. See ATTORNEYS' FEES.

**Bailiffs.**

Actions against bailiffs for fees.

Treble costs against plaintiffs.

Judgment rendered in favor of officials,  
§15-13-34.

Demanding excessive costs from defendant in  
criminal case, §15-13-35.

**COSTS —Cont'd****Bond issues.**

Actions for validation and confirmation of revenue  
bonds.

Civil cases in superior courts generally,  
§15-6-77.

Local government and political subdivisions.

Validation of bonds.

Proceedings, §§36-82-26, 36-82-47.

Revenue bonds, §36-82-80.

**Boundary processing.**

Protests by adjoining landowners, §44-4-10.

**Breach of trust, §53-12-302.****Business corporations.**

Derivative proceedings.

Payment of expenses, §14-2-746.

Dissenter's rights.

Judicial appraisal of shares, §14-2-1331.

Merger.

Publication of notice, §14-2-1105.1.

Share exchange.

Publication of notice, §14-2-1105.1.

**Capital felony expense act.**

Short title, §17-11-20.

**Capital felony prosecutions.**

Criminal law and procedure.

Costs and expenses. See CRIMINAL LAW AND  
PROCEDURE.

**Change of venue, §9-10-54.****Child custody proceeding.**

Investigation of abuse, neglect, etc., in custody  
disputes, §19-9-4.

Judge may order litigation expenses and other  
costs, §19-9-3.

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and  
enforcement act.

Awarded prevailing party, §19-9-92.

Expenses of person ordered to appear, §19-9-70.

Orders issued to court of another state,  
§19-9-50.

Petition for enforcement, §19-9-90.

Respondent not prevailing party, assessing  
against, §19-9-97.

Unjustifiable conduct by person invoking  
jurisdiction.

Declining to exercise jurisdiction, §19-9-68.

**Children's trust fund.**

Divorce cases.

Additional divorce case filing fee for children's  
trust fund, §15-6-77.4.

**Child support.**

Modification, §19-6-15.

Receivers of child support, §15-15-5.

**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Appeals from action or decision of commissioner,  
§48-11-18.

Enforcement and collection of penalties, §48-11-24.

**Civil cases in state courts.**

Judicial operations fund fee.

Additional filing fee, §15-21A-6.2.

**Civil cases in superior courts.**

Generally, §15-6-77.

Superior court clerks.

Georgia superior court clerks' cooperative  
authority.

Additional filing fee for civil actions,  
§15-21A-6.

Judicial operations fund fee.

Additional filing fee for civil actions,  
§15-21A-6.1.



**COSTS —Cont'd****Civil cases in superior courts —Cont'd**

## Superior court clerks —Cont'd

Total costs for services in counties with populations of 640,000 or more, §15-6-77.2.

**Close corporations.**

## Shares and shareholders.

Compulsory purchase of shares after death of shareholder.

Court action to compel purchase, §14-2-917.

**Computer security act violations.**

Civil actions, §16-9-155.

**Concealed weapons permit.**

Privacy rights regarding locked vehicles

containing firearms locked out of sight.

Action against employer or agent for use of firearms in the workplace, §16-11-135.

**Condemnation.**

Civil cases in superior courts generally, §15-6-77.

**Condominiums.**

Collection of lien for assessments, §44-3-109.

**Constables.**

Action against constable for fee.

Treble costs against plaintiffs.

Judgment rendered in favor of officials, §15-13-34.

Demanding excessive costs from criminal defendant, §15-13-35.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Payment in criminal cases, GA Const Art I §I Par XXIV.

**Contract actions.**

Recovery of costs, §§13-6-11, 13-6-12.

Recovery less than fifty dollars, §9-15-9.

**Conveyances.**

Liability of purchaser, §44-5-47.

**County law libraries.**

Additional costs in court cases, §36-15-9.

**County tax collectors.**

Advertising as additional cost of execution, §48-5-137.1.

Allowance in executions, §48-5-163.

**County tax commissioners.**

Allowance on tax executions, §48-5-163.

**Court-connected alternative dispute resolution.**

Civil actions.

Additional costs for providing programs, §15-23-7.

**Court of appeals.**

Appeals to court of appeals. See COURT OF APPEALS.

District attorney filing applications on behalf of state.

Payment of costs, §15-18-13.

**Covenants.**

Obligation for payment of assessments and fees.

Costs of collection included, §44-5-60.

**Criminal proceedings.**

Costs and expenses. See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

**Cross appeals.**

Division, §5-6-38.

**Cross-indexing of recorded documents.**

Charges by superior court clerk, §15-6-77.

**Custodial accounts.**

Probate courts.

Court proceedings, §15-9-60.

**Decedents' estates.**

Probate court judges' costs generally, §15-9-60.

**COSTS —Cont'd****Deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Civil or equitable remedies by individuals, §10-1-399.

Uniform deceptive trade practices act.

Enjoining deceptive trade practices, §10-1-373.

**Declaratory judgment proceedings, §9-4-9.****Demanding, §9-15-3.****Depositions.**

Preservation of testimony in criminal proceedings, §24-10-132.

Upon oral examination.

Failure to attend or serve subpoena, §9-11-30.

**Depositions (eff 1/1/2013).**

Criminal proceedings, §24-13-132.

**Deposit prior to filing by clerk, §9-15-4.****Dilatory tactics.**

Amendment of pleadings, §9-10-134.

**Disabled persons.**

Equal employment.

Action against person engaged in unfair practice, §34-6A-6.

**Discrimination.**

Sex discrimination in employment.

Action to collect unpaid wages, §34-5-5.

**Dismissed actions, §§9-2-60, 9-11-41.****District attorneys.**

Disposition of costs formerly allowed for services, §15-18-10.

Payment of costs in appellate court, §15-18-13.

**Divorce.**

Civil cases in superior courts generally, §15-6-77.

Superior court clerks.

Total costs for services in counties with populations of 640,000 or more, §15-6-77.2.

**Divorce cases.**

Additional divorce case filing fee for children's trust fund, §15-6-77.4.

**Domestic relations.**

Civil cases in superior courts generally, §15-6-77.

Superior court clerk's costs.

Total costs in counties with populations of 640,000 or more, §15-6-77.2.

**Driving under the influence.**

Compensation of victims of violation of code section 40-6-91.

Fines.

Additional penalty construed to include costs, §15-21-112.

Publication of notice of conviction for persons convicted for third time, §40-6-391.

**Drug dealer liability, §51-1-46.****Ejectment.**

Disclaimer of claim by defendant, §44-11-6.

Issuance of writ of possession.

Levy and sale clause, §44-11-14.

Proceedings against intruders.

Fi. fa. for costs, §44-11-33.

**Eminent domain.**

Civil cases in superior courts generally, §15-6-77.

Proceeding before special masters.

Compensation assessed as court cost, §22-2-106.

Reasonable costs and expenses to owner.

Final judgment prohibiting condemnation, proceeding abandoned, §22-1-12.

Relocation assistance.

Litigation expenses for condemnation proceedings and inverse condemnation proceedings, §§22-4-7, 22-4-8.

**COSTS —Cont'd****Employment.**

- Employer parking lot for employees or invited guests.
- Privacy rights regarding locked vehicles containing firearms locked out of sight.
- Action against employer or agent for use of firearms in the workplace, §16-11-135.
- Minimum wage law.
- Action to recover difference where employee paid less than minimum wage, §34-4-6.
- Sex discrimination in employment.
- Action to collect unpaid wages, §34-5-5.

**Employment security law.**

- Actions to collect delinquent contributions, §34-8-167.

**Entry of judgment.**

- Delaying for taxing of costs, §9-11-58.

**Equal employment for the handicapped.**

- Action against person engaged in unfair practice, §34-6A-6.

**Equity.**

- Interpleader, §23-3-90.

**Executions, §§9-15-11 to 9-15-14.**

- Claims to property levied on.
- Where claim made for delay, §9-13-101.

**Executors and administrators.**

- Judgment for costs, §9-12-12.
- Probate court judges' costs.
- Issuance of execution for costs, §15-9-62.
- Settlement of accounts, §53-7-78.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

- Constitutional exemptions.
- Proceedings, §44-13-19.

**Explosives.**

- Permits.
- Probate court judges' costs, §15-9-60.

**Extradition of criminals.**

- Payment of expenses, §17-13-44.

**Family violence.**

- Superior court costs prohibited, §15-6-77.

**Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies.**

- Examinations of companies by commissioner, §33-16-19.
- Exemption from costs and fees listed in general insurance law, §33-16-20.

**Farm tractor warranty act.**

- Action for violation of informal dispute settlement procedures, §10-1-816.

**Fees.**

- Generally. See FEES.

**Fiduciaries.**

- Judgment for costs, §9-12-12.

**Financial institutions.**

- Reimbursement of judicial process costs, §7-1-237.

**Fines.**

- Claims against fine and forfeiture fund, §§15-21-50 to 15-21-58. See FINES.

**Fireworks.**

- Probate courts.
- Costs of proceedings, §15-9-60.

**Forensic medical examination.**

- Responsibility for costs, §17-5-72.
- Sexual assault investigations.
- Free exams, victims' right, §17-5-72.

**Forfeitures.**

- Claims against fine and forfeiture fund, §§15-21-50 to 15-21-58. See FORFEITURES.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

- Examination by commissioner, §33-15-103.

**COSTS —Cont'd****Fraternal benefit societies —Cont'd**

- Examination of societies.
- Foreign or alien societies, §33-15-103.

**Frivolous actions and defenses, §9-15-14.****Garnishment.**

- Answer of garnishee.
- Right of garnishee to actual reasonable expenses in making true answer, §18-4-97.

**Gasoline below cost sales.**

- Actions for violations of article, §10-1-255.

**Genetic testing.**

- Breaches of confidentiality, §33-54-8.
- Paternity.
- Motion to set aside determination of paternity, §19-7-54.

**Guardian and ward.**

- Probate court judges' costs.
- Issuance of execution for costs, §15-9-62.
- Probate court judges' costs for specific services, §15-9-60.

**Habeas corpus, §9-14-21.**

- Probate court judges' costs for specific services, §15-9-60.
- Reimbursement to counties for habeas corpus costs, §9-14-53.

**Heavy equipment multiline dealers.**

- Actions for violations of provisions, §10-1-739.

**Indigent persons.**

- Affidavit, §§9-15-2, 9-15-4.
- Appeal to superior court, §5-3-22.
- Certiorari to superior court, §5-4-5.
- Exception to requirement that deposit of costs be made prior to filing by clerk, §9-15-4.

**Indorser's payment of debt past due.**

- Action for money paid, §10-7-41.

**Insurance companies.**

- Actions against.
- Alien or foreign insurers.
- Service of duplicate copies of process, §33-4-4.
- Insurer's liability for attorneys' fees, §33-4-6.
- Unauthorized insurers.
- Insurers issuing surplus line policies.
- Duplicate copies of legal process against insurers, §33-5-34.
- Service of process on commissioner, §33-5-53.
- Unfair trade practices, §33-6-4.
- Bad faith refusal to pay claims.
- Actions against insurer, §33-4-6.
- Receivership proceedings, §33-12-12.
- Rehabilitation and liquidation.
- Application for discharge.
- Liquidator resisting application, §33-37-45.

**Insurance holding company systems.**

- Examinations by commissioner, §33-13-6.

**Insurance information.**

- Unlawful collection, use or disclosure of information gathered by insurance institutions, §33-39-21.

**Insurance premium finance companies.**

- Examination of records by commissioner, §33-22-7.

**Intangible recording tax.**

- Actions for refunds of protested amount, §48-6-76.

**Interpleader.**

- Equitable interpleader, §23-3-90.

**Interpreters.**

- Fee of interpreter for hearing impaired person.
- Assessment as cost in civil proceeding, §24-9-108.

**Interstate family support act, §19-11-132.**



**COSTS —Cont'd****Judgments, §9-11-54.**

Inclusion of costs in judgment, §9-15-11.

Judgment against attorney, §9-15-13.

**Judicial officers, actions against, §9-15-15.****Judicial operations fund fee.**

Additional fee in civil cases in state courts,  
§15-21A-6.2.

Additional fee in civil cases in superior courts,  
§15-21A-6.1.

**Junk dealers.**

Probate courts.

Costs of proceedings for registration, §15-9-60.

**Juvenile courts.**

Charged to county, §15-11-8.

Ordering out-of-state supervision, §15-11-89.

Supervision under order, §15-11-90.

Payment by parents on court order, §15-11-8.

Service of summons, §15-11-39.1.

**Labor and employment relations.**

Employer parking lot for employees or invited  
guests.

Privacy rights regarding locked vehicles  
containing firearms locked out of sight.

Action against employer or agent for use of  
firearms in the workplace, §16-11-135.

Minimum wage law.

Action to recover difference where employee  
paid less than minimum wage, §34-4-6.

Sex discrimination in employment.

Action to collect unpaid wages, §34-5-5.

**Labor organizations or unions.**

Membership.

Injunctive relief for contracts made unlawful,  
§34-6-27.

**Land registration proceedings, §44-2-210.****Lease-purchase agreements.**

Actions for violations of article, §10-1-687.

**Lemon law.**

Farm tractors.

Action for violation of informal dispute  
settlement procedures, §10-1-816.

Motor vehicles.

Arbitration to compel replacement or  
repurchase of vehicle.

Appeal of decision, §10-1-787.

Appeal of ineligibility determination.

Frivolous filing of, §10-1-786.

**Magistrate courts.**

Actions against magistrate for fees.

Treble costs against plaintiffs.

Judgment rendered in favor of magistrate,  
§15-13-34.

County or state authority ordinance violations.

Conviction, §15-10-81.

Demanding excessive costs from criminal  
defendant, §15-13-35.

Deposited in county treasury, §15-10-85.

Interrogatories to judgment debtor, §15-10-50.

Powers of clerk, §15-10-105.1.

**Malicious prosecution, §17-11-4.****Marriage licenses.**

Forfeiture for improper issuance.

Court costs and attorneys' fees, §19-3-45.

**Massage therapists.**

Disciplinary actions, expenses related to,  
§43-24A-17.

**Medicaid, false claims.**

Actions by private person, §49-4-168.2.

Civil penalties, §49-4-168.1.

**COSTS —Cont'd****Mental illness.**

Probate court judges' costs for specific services,  
§15-9-60.

**Minimum wage law.**

Action to recover difference where employee paid  
less than minimum wage, §34-4-6.

**Motions.**

Civil cases in superior courts generally, §15-6-77.

Probate court judges' costs, §15-9-60.

**Motor vehicles.**

Lemon law.

Arbitration to compel replacement or  
repurchase of vehicle.

Appeal of decision, §10-1-787.

Appeal of ineligibility determination.

Frivolous filing of, §10-1-786.

Odometer alteration, §40-8-5.

Removal of improperly parked or trespassing  
personal property.

Actions as result of violation of code section,  
§44-1-13.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts  
dealers.

Actions for violations, §43-47-21.

**Motor vehicle sales finance act.**

Court costs when contract referred for collection,  
§10-1-32.

Subleasing vehicles subject to retail installment  
contract, §10-1-41.

**Negligent.**

Amendment of pleadings, §9-10-134.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Derivative proceedings, §14-3-746.

**Nonresidents.**

Attorney and plaintiff, §9-15-6.

**Notice of conviction.**

Publication.

Simple assault, simple battery.

Second or subsequent conviction, §16-5-26.

**Nuisances.**

Abatement of nuisances.

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes.

Taxation against private citizen bringing  
action without reasonable ground or  
cause, §41-3-6.

**Odometer alteration, §40-8-5.****Offer to settle tort claim, rejection, §9-11-68.****Ordinances.**

County or state authority ordinance violation in  
magistrate courts.

Conviction of violation, §15-10-81.

**Overpayments.**

Minimum amount for refunds, §15-5-50.

**Party liable, §9-15-1.****Paternity proceedings, §19-7-50.****Peace officer, prosecutor, and indigent defense  
funding, §§15-21-70 to 15-21-77. See  
DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.****Peddlers' licenses.**

Probate court judges' costs, §15-9-60.

**Perpetuation of testimony, §24-10-154.****Perpetuation of testimony (eff 1/1/2013),  
§24-13-154.****Personal actions when damages are less than  
ten dollars, §9-15-10.****Plant diseases.**

Assessment of costs, §2-7-22.

**Pleadings.**

Probate court judges' costs, §15-9-60.

**COSTS —Cont'd**

**Pretrial intervention and diversion program,** §15-18-81.

**Priority of distribution.**

Partial payment received by clerk, §15-6-95.

**Prisoners of state penal system.**

Litigation reform, §§42-12-1 to 42-12-9.

Trial costs and expenses.

Department's responsibility, §42-5-3.

Payments, §42-5-4.

Reimbursement of costs and transportation and detention expenses incurred in trying escapees, §42-5-5.

**Probate courts,** §15-9-60.

Deposit prerequisite to filing, §15-9-61.

Fee systems continued until enactment of local legislation, §15-9-67.

Issuance of execution for costs, §15-9-62.

Jury trials and appeals to supreme court or court of appeals, §15-9-126.

**Probation,** §42-8-100.

Delinquency of defendant in payment, §42-8-34.2.

Payment as condition of probation, §42-8-34.

Payment in lump sum or periodic payments, §42-8-34.1.

**Property taxes.**

Proceedings to determine county entitled to return and payment, §48-5-17.

**Prostitution.**

Abatement of nuisances.

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes.

Taxation against private citizen bringing action without reasonable ground or cause, §41-3-6.

**Publication.**

Notice of conviction.

Simple assault, simple battery.

Second or subsequent conviction, §16-5-26.

**Public service commission.**

Costs incurred by commission.

Charging to utilities, §46-2-33.

**Quia timet,** §23-3-41.

Compensation of master and representative, §23-3-68.

**Rape.**

Medical examinations in collecting evidence relating to allegations, §16-6-1.

**Records.**

Probate court judges' costs for general services, §15-9-60.

**Redevelopment.**

Loans for financing redevelopment costs, §§36-44-13, 36-44-16.

Payment of redevelopment costs, §36-44-13.

**Refund of overpayments.**

Minimum amount, §15-5-50.

**Relocation assistance.**

Eminent domain.

Litigation expenses for condemnation proceedings and inverse condemnation proceedings, §§22-4-7, 22-4-8.

**Renewed actions,** §9-2-61.**Residency certificates.**

Probate courts.

Cost of proceedings, §15-9-60.

**Retail installment contracts and revolving accounts.**

Court costs when referred for collection, §10-1-7.

Motor vehicle sales finance act.

Court costs when contract referred for collection, §10-1-32.

**COSTS —Cont'd****Retail installment contracts and revolving accounts —Cont'd**

Motor vehicle sales finance act —Cont'd

Subleasing vehicles subject to retail installment contract, §10-1-41.

**Rule nisi.**

Probate court judges' costs, §15-9-60.

**Secondary metals recyclers.**

Lawful owner recovering stolen property from recycler, §10-1-357.

**Securities.**

Violation of provisions.

Civil liability enforcement, §10-5-58.

**Service of process.**

Magistrate courts.

Civil proceedings, §15-10-80.

**Sex discrimination in employment.**

Action to collect unpaid wages, §34-5-5.

**Sex offenders.**

Notice of conviction and release from confinement.

Publication, §16-5-110.

**Sexual assault.**

Investigating sexual assault.

Right to free forensic medical examination, §17-5-72.

**Sheriffs.**

Actions against sheriffs for fees.

Treble costs against plaintiff.

Judgment rendered in favor of officials, §15-13-34.

Demanding excessive costs from defendant in criminal case, §15-13-35.

Sheriffs-elect specialized training, §15-16-3.

**Sodomy.**

Medical examination in collecting evidence relating to allegations, §16-6-2.

**Solicitors-general of state courts.**

Payment by state, §15-18-69.

**Spam e-mail.**

Civil action, recovery, §16-9-105.

**State courts.**

Judicial operations fund fee.

Additional filing fee, §15-21A-6.2.

**Subpoenas.**

Probate court judges' costs, §15-9-60.

**Superior courts.**

Affidavit of indigence, §9-15-2.

Appeals, §5-3-22.

Certiorari, §5-4-5.

Appeals to superior court.

Payment as prerequisite to appeal, §5-3-22.

Executors and administrators.

Exemption from paying costs, §5-3-24.

Trustees.

Exemption from paying costs, §5-3-24.

Certiorari to superior court.

Certificate of payment of costs, §5-4-5.

Recovery of costs, §§5-4-16, 5-4-17.

Clerks of court.

Action against clerk for fees.

Treble costs against plaintiff.

Judgment rendered in favor of clerk, §15-13-34.

Civil cases, §15-6-77.

Additional filing fee, §§15-21A-6, 15-21A-6.1.

Judicial operations fund fee, §15-21A-6.1.

Counties with populations of 640,000 or more.

Total costs for clerk's services, §15-6-77.2.

Duties, §15-6-61.



**COSTS —Cont'd****Superior courts —Cont'd****Clerks of court —Cont'd**

Failure to account.

Liability to be ruled on, §15-6-83.

Generally, §15-6-77.

Georgia superior court clerks' cooperative authority.

Court cost collection and remittance agency, §§15-21A-1 to 15-21A-8. See SUPERIOR COURT CLERKS' COOPERATIVE AUTHORITY.

Partial payments received by clerk.

Priority of distribution, §15-6-95.

Payment of transfer costs before transmittals, §15-6-80.

Powers, §15-6-60.

**Support and maintenance.**

Interstate family support act, §19-11-132.

Superior court clerk's costs in separate maintenance cases.

Total costs for services in counties with populations of 640,000 or more, §15-6-77.2.

Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-132.

**Supreme court.**

Appeals to supreme court. See SUPREME COURT.

Attorneys liable for, §15-2-47.

Disposition, §15-2-46.

District attorney.

Filing applications on behalf of state.

Payment of costs, §15-18-13.

Duties of clerk, §15-2-43.

How taxed, §15-2-44.

**Suretyship.**

Action for payment by surety of debt past due, §10-7-41.

**Tax amnesty program.**

Cost of collection fee.

Imposition after amnesty period expires, §48-16-10.

**Taxation.**

Appeals of orders, rulings or findings of commissioner.

Final judgments adverse to taxpayer, §48-2-59.

Subpoenas issued by commissioner, costs of service, §48-2-8.

**Taxpayer protection against false claims.**

Liability for attorneys' fees and costs, §23-3-121.

**Theft of telecommunications service, §§46-5-2, 46-5-3.****Tobacco master settlement agreement enhancements.**

Remedies for noncompliance.

Recovery of enforcement costs, §10-13A-8.

**Torts.**

Actions when damages are less than ten dollars, §9-15-10.

Offer to settle claim, rejection, §9-11-68.

**Towed vehicles.**

Removal of improperly parked cars or trespassing personal property.

Actions as result of violation of code section, §44-1-13.

**Trademarks and service marks.**

Person causing seizure of goods not counterfeit.

Costs incurred in defending against seizure, §10-1-451.

**Trade name registration.**

Actions bought by unregistered businesses.

Costs paid if name not registered, §10-1-491.

**COSTS —Cont'd****Traffic offense prosecutions, §40-13-25.**

Disposition, §40-13-26.

**Trespassing personal property or improperly parked cars.**

Removal.

Action as result of violation of code section, §44-1-13.

**Trover.**

Tender of property in hire by defendant, §44-12-153.

When \$100 or less involved, §44-12-158.

**Trusts.**

Breach of trust, §53-12-302.

Disbursement from principal, §53-12-451.

Disbursements from income, §53-12-450.

Final accounting.

Death, resignation, removal of trustee, termination of trust, §53-12-231.

Interim accounting relieving trustee from liability.

Petition, §53-12-230.

Judgment against trustee, §9-12-12.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Actions to collect delinquent contributions, §34-8-167.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Civil or equitable remedies by individuals, §10-1-399.

Uniform deceptive trade practices act.

Enjoining deceptive trade practices, §10-1-373.

**Unsolicited merchandise sent or unordered merchandise sent after membership terminated.**

Action to enjoin payment request, §§10-1-50, 10-1-51.

**Veteran's licenses.**

Probate courts.

Cost of proceedings, §15-9-60.

**Vital records.**

Petition for change of birth certificate.

Probate court judges' costs, §15-9-60.

**Wages.**

Minimum wage law.

Action to recover difference where employee paid less than minimum wage, §34-4-6.

**Weapons.**

Probate courts.

Costs of proceedings, §15-9-60.

**Wells or holes abandoned.**

Abatement of hazard.

Recovery of costs of filling or covering, §44-1-14.

**When demandable, §9-15-3.****Wills.**

Probate court judges' costs for specific services, §15-9-60.

**Witnesses.**

Adverse party witnesses, §9-15-8.

Criminal proceedings.

Defendant's liability, §17-11-2.

**Year's support.**

Probate court fees, §53-3-12.

**COST SHARING.****Automated teller facilities or point-of-sale terminals.**

Operation by banks jointly, §7-1-603.

**Boll weevil eradication.**

Powers of commissioner, §2-7-154.

**Insurance holding companies.**

Registration of insurers belonging to, §33-13-4.

**COST SHARING —Cont'd****Insurance holding companies —Cont'd**

Standards governing transactions by registered company, §33-13-5.

**COTRUSTEES.**

**Authority to act on behalf of trust,** §53-12-204.

**Breach of trust.**

Action against other trustee to compel performance, redress or enjoin breach, §53-12-306.

Liability for breach committed by other trustee, §53-12-305.

Statute of limitation.

Cotrustee's claim against other cotrustee, §53-12-307.

**Compensation,** §53-12-211.

**Trustees generally.** See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

**COTTON.****Agricultural commodities promotion.**

General provisions, §§2-8-1 to 2-8-38. See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION.

**Assessments.**

Boll weevil eradication, §§2-7-156, 2-7-158.

Assessment advisory committee, §2-7-156.1.

**Bale identification numbers.**

Ginned cotton, §2-9-9.1.

**Boll weevil eradication,** §§2-7-150 to 2-7-158.

Assessments, §2-7-156.

Assessment advisory committee, §2-7-156.1.

Failure to pay.

Penalty, §2-7-158.

Citation of act.

Short title, §2-7-150.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Administration of provisions, §2-7-153.

Cotton growers' associations.

Certification, §2-7-155.

Definition of commissioner, §2-7-152.

Enforcement of provisions, §2-7-153.

Powers, §2-7-154.

Right of entry, §2-7-154.

Rules and regulations, §2-7-154.

Cotton growers' associations.

Certification, §2-7-155.

Liability, §2-7-155.

Powers, §2-7-155.

Status, §2-7-155.

Definitions, §2-7-152.

Inspections.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Powers, §2-7-154.

Legislative declaration, §2-7-151.

Misdemeanors.

Violations of provisions, §2-7-158.

Nuisances.

Cotton on which assessments not paid, §2-7-158.

Prohibited acts, §2-7-157.

Purpose of provisions, §2-7-151.

Quarantine.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Powers, §2-7-154.

Right of entry.

Commissioner of agriculture, §2-7-154.

Rules and regulations.

Commissioner of agriculture, §2-7-154.

Title of act.

Short title, §2-7-150.

**COTTON —Cont'd****Boll weevil eradication —Cont'd**

Violations of provisions.

Penalties, §2-7-158.

Prohibited acts, §2-7-157.

**Cottonseed hulls.**

Sale without having weight stamped on package, §2-14-20.

**Fines.**

Boll weevil eradication.

Violations of provisions, §2-7-158.

**Future delivery.**

General provisions, §§13-9-1 to 13-9-7. See

FUTURES.

**Georgia cotton producers indemnity fund,**

§§2-19-1 to 2-19-8. See COTTON PRODUCERS INDEMNITY FUND.

**Ginned cotton.**

Bale identification numbers, §2-9-9.1.

**Landlords crop liens.**

Unlawful purchase from tenant or laborer.

Notice that tenant or laborer has no right to sell, §44-14-347.

**Nuisances.**

Boll weevil eradication.

Cotton on which assessments not paid, §2-7-158.

**Purchases.**

Failing to pay for, §16-9-58.

**Quarantine.**

Boll weevil eradication.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Powers, §2-7-154.

**Receipts given by state licensed and bonded warehouses,** §10-4-19.**Storage,** §§10-4-70 to 10-4-81.

Charges, §10-4-74.

Classifications, §10-4-70.

Commissions, §10-4-74.

Investigation of liens and titles, §10-4-76.

Liens.

Investigation of adverse lien, §10-4-76.

Penalty for failure to give notice, §10-4-77.

Penalty for false affidavit, §10-4-78.

Lint cotton, §10-4-71.

Loans on receipts, §10-4-73.

Priority of claim of receipt holder, §10-4-76.

Rates.

Fixing, §10-4-72.

Receipts.

Books, §10-4-75.

Execution and sealing, §10-4-75.

Lint cotton, §10-4-71.

Loans on receipts, §10-4-73.

Lost or destroyed receipts, §10-4-81.

Penalties for delivering cotton without

production of receipt or failing to cancel, §10-4-79.

Penalty for issuing duplicate or additional receipts, §10-4-81.

Penalty for issuing receipt for cotton not in warehouse, §10-4-80.

Priority of claim of receipt holder, §10-4-76.

Sales, §10-4-73.

Standards, §10-4-70.

State warehouse commissioner.

Duties of commissioner generally, §10-4-54.

General provisions, §§10-4-50 to 10-4-60. See WAREHOUSES.

Limitations on liability, §10-4-53.

Linters not to be stored, §10-4-53.



**COTTON —Cont'd****Storage —Cont'd**

State warehouse commissioner —Cont'd

Purchasing, leasing or contracting for compress plant, §10-4-56.

Tags, §10-4-71.

Terms.

Fixing, §10-4-72.

Title.

Investigation of adverse title, §10-4-76.

**Weights and measures.**

Cottonseed hulls.

Sale without having weight stamped on package.

Misdemeanor, §2-14-20.

**COTTON MANUFACTURING****ESTABLISHMENTS.****Hours of labor, §§34-3-1 to 34-3-4.**

Forty hours per week.

Contracts requiring more than null and void, §34-3-2.

Sixty hours per week limit, §34-3-1.

Ten hours per day limit, §34-3-1.

Violations of chapter.

Actions, §34-3-3.

Fines, §34-3-4.

**COTTONMOUTH.****Wild animal licenses and permits generally, §27-5-4.****COTTON PRODUCERS INDEMNITY FUND,**

§§2-19-1 to 2-19-8.

**Appropriations, §2-19-8.****Claims, §§2-19-4, 2-19-5.1.**

False claims, §2-19-7.

Payment, §2-19-5.

**Commissioner of agriculture.**

Payment of claims, §2-19-5.

Recovery of payments, §2-19-6.

Powers and duties, §2-19-3.

**Composition of fund, §2-19-5.****Cotton ginner.**

Defined, §2-19-5.1.

Payments to, §2-19-5.1.

**Creation of fund, §2-19-5.****Crimes and offenses.**

False claims, §2-19-7.

**Definitions, §2-19-2.****Eligible cotton producers.**

Claims.

Filing, §2-19-4.

Defined, §2-19-2.

**Enactment of provisions, §2-19-1.****False claims, §2-19-7.****Purpose of provisions, §2-19-1.****Stipulations.**

Acceptance of indemnity payments, §2-19-6.

**COTTONSEED OIL.****Standards.**

Edible cottonseed oil, §26-2-1.

**COTTON WAREHOUSING.****Storage of cotton generally, §§10-4-70 to 10-4-81.**

See COTTON.

**COTTONWOOD FREMONT.****Dangerous drugs generally. See DRUGS.****Defined as dangerous drug, §16-13-71.****COUGARS.****Wild animal licenses and permits.**

Animals inherently dangerous to human beings, §27-5-5.

**COUNCIL OF COURT ADMINISTRATORS,**

§15-5-100.

**COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS.****Georgia commission on interstate cooperation.**

Function as member of council, §28-6-3.

**COUNCILS.**

Aging, §§49-6-20 to 49-6-22.

**Art.**

Council for the arts, §§50-12-20 to 50-12-26. See ART.

**Behavioral health coordinating council,**

§37-2-4.

**Child care council, §§20-1A-60 to 20-1A-64. See**

CHILD CARE COUNCIL.

**County and municipal probation advisory**

council, §§42-8-101, 42-8-102, 42-8-107. See PROBATION.

**Court administrators, §15-5-100.****Crime information center council, §§35-3-30, 35-3-32, 35-3-34, 35-3-35.****Criminal justice coordinating council. See**

CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING COUNCIL.

**Developmental disabilities council, §30-8-1.****Georgia indigent defense council.**

Indigent defense programs.

State funded local programs. See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

**Georgia public defender standards council,**

§§17-12-1 to 17-12-12.1. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

**Judicial administration district councils,**

§15-5-3.

Election of district administrative judges, §15-5-4.

**Judicial council of Georgia.**

General provisions, §§15-5-20 to 15-5-26. See JUDICIAL COUNCIL OF GEORGIA.

**Juvenile court judges, §15-11-19.****Land conservation council, §12-6A-3.****Magistrate court judges, §15-10-7.****Magistrate training.**

Georgia magistrate courts training council,

§§15-10-132 to 15-10-136. See MAGISTRATE COURTS.

**Municipal court judges, §36-32-40.****Probate court judges.**

Council of probate court judges of Georgia, §15-9-15.

Probate judges training council, §§15-9-100 to 15-9-104. See PROBATE COURTS.

**Probate judges training council, §§15-9-100 to 15-9-104. See PROBATE JUDGES TRAINING**

COUNCIL.

**Prosecuting attorneys' council.**

General provisions, §§15-18-40 to 15-18-47. See DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.

**Public defender standards council, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-12.1. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.****Purchasing advisory council, §50-5-69.****Rural development council, §50-8-150.****State court judges.**

Council of state court judges of Georgia, §15-7-26.

**Superior court clerks.**

Council of superior court clerks of Georgia, §15-6-50.2.

Training council, §15-6-50.1.

**Superior court judges.**

Council of superior court judges of Georgia.

Creation, composition, organization, etc., §15-6-34.

**COUNCILS —Cont'd****Superior court judges —Cont'd**

Council of superior court judges of Georgia  
—Cont'd

Providing or contracting for administrative  
functions, services and equipment, §15-5-60.

**Water wells council**, §§12-5-123, 12-5-124.

**Welfare administration council**, §49-2-16.

**COUNSEL**. See ATTORNEYS.

**COUNSELORS.**

**Assisted suicide**, §16-5-5.

**Associate professional counselors**, §43-10A-11.

**Audit of regulatory agencies.**

General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See  
PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Bills for expenses.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Identification, §24-9-921.

**Board of professional counselors, social  
workers and marriage and family  
therapists.**

Committees.

Separate standards committees, §43-10A-6.

Disciplinary action, §43-10A-17.

Duties, §43-10A-5.

Generally, §§43-10A-4, 43-10A-5.

Members, §43-10A-4.

Powers, §43-10A-5.

Separate standards committees, §43-10A-6.

**Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay  
support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Citation of law.**

Short title, §43-10A-1.

**Communications between professional  
counselor and patient.**

Privileged (eff 1/1/2013), §24-5-501.

**Continuing education**, §43-10A-16.

**Corporations.**

Names.

Restrictions on use of term professional  
counseling, §43-10A-21.

**Definitions**, §43-10A-3.

**Dietetic practice.**

General provisions, §§43-11A-1 to 43-11A-19. See  
DIETETICS.

**Disciplinary action**, §43-10A-17.

**Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain  
violations generally, §§16-13-110 to  
16-13-114. See DRUGS.

**Education, experience and training  
requirements**, §43-10A-11.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Bills for expenses.

Identification, §24-9-921.

Communications between professional counselor  
and patient.

Privileged, §24-5-501.

Medical report in narrative form, §24-8-826.

Proceeding for unanticipated outcome.

Statements or conduct expressing regret,  
apology, sympathy etc.

Inadmissible. not admission of liability,  
§24-4-416.

**Felony conviction.**

Notice to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Injunctions.**

Violations of provisions, §43-10A-18.

**COUNSELORS —Cont'd**

**Insurance.**

Specialty practitioners, §43-10A-23.

**Insurance agents, subagents, counselors and  
adjusters.**

General provisions, §§33-23-1 to 33-23-46. See  
INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Legislative declaration.**

Purpose of provisions, §43-10A-2.

**Licenses.**

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay  
support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Education.

Qualifications for licensure, §43-10A-11.

Renewal.

Continuing education requirements,  
§43-10A-16.

Eligibility, §43-10A-8.

Examinations, §43-10A-9.

Exceptions to requirement, §43-10A-7.

Expiration, §43-10A-15.

Fees, §43-10A-14.

Fraudulent representation.

Obtaining license by, §43-10A-19.

Penalty, §43-10A-20.

Licensure without examination, §43-10A-10.

Qualifications, §43-10A-11.

Renewal, §43-10A-15.

Continuing education requirements, §43-10A-16.

Required, §43-10A-7.

Revocation or suspension.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1,  
19-11-9.3.

Disciplinary action generally, §43-10A-17.

Felony conviction.

Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.

Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.

**Medical report in narrative form.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-8-826.

**Notice.**

Assisted suicide, notice to licensing board of  
conviction, §16-5-5.

Wrongful death, notice to licensing boards of  
judgments against health care providers,  
§51-4-6.

**Partnerships.**

Names.

Restrictions on use of term professional  
counseling, §43-10A-21.

**Privileged communications (eff 1/1/2013),**  
§24-5-501.

**Professional associations.**

Generally, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See  
PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

**Professions generally.** See PROFESSIONS AND  
BUSINESSES.

**Purpose of provisions**, §43-10A-2.

**Qualifications**, §43-10A-11.

**Scope of provisions.**

Restrictions, §43-10A-22.

**Student loans, failure to pay.**

License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Title of law.**

Short title, §43-10A-1.

**Use of title or designation**, §§43-10A-7,  
43-10A-21.

**Violations of provisions**, §43-10A-20.

**Wrongful death.**

Notice to licensing boards of judgments against  
health care providers, §51-4-6.



**COUNTER AFFIDAVITS.****Amendment**, §9-10-130.**Ejection of intruders**, §44-11-30.

Procedure on submission, §44-11-32.

Sheriff competent to administer oath, §44-11-31.

**Exemption of exempted real property from taxation.**

Effect of debtor's counter affidavit, §44-13-60.

**Summary process to dispossess tenant or intruder resisted.**

Fee for sheriffs taking and returning, §15-16-21.

**COUNTERCLAIMS**, §9-11-13.**Acquired after pleading**, §9-11-13.**Against state**, §9-11-13.**Answers**, §9-11-12.

Form of answer.

Presenting defenses, §9-11-120.

**Applicability of civil practice act**, §9-11-81.**Child custody action to obtain change.**

Complaint not to be made as counterclaim, §19-9-23.

**Complaint for money had and received.**

Form of answer to complaint with counterclaim for interpleader, §9-11-121.

**Compulsory counterclaims.**

Generally, §9-11-13.

Magistrate courts.

Civil proceedings, §15-10-45.

**Dismissal**, §9-11-41.**Distress warrants.**

Answer may contain counterclaim, §44-7-74.

**Divorce granted to respondent without necessity of**, §19-5-6.**Education.**

Defense of law suit for disciplining students, §20-2-1000.

**Exceeding opposing claim**, §9-11-13.**Foreclosure of security interest on personal property.**

Answer may contain counterclaim, §44-14-233.

**Foreclosures arising out of commercial transactions.**

Time for filing, §44-14-267.

**Forfeitures for controlled substance violation.**

Persons claiming interest in property prohibited from filing, §16-13-49.

**Formal requirements**, §9-11-8.**Interpleader**, §9-11-22.**Joinder**, §9-11-18.

Additional parties.

When additional parties may be brought in, §9-11-13.

**Judgments**, §9-11-54.

Multiple claims, §9-11-54.

Separate judgments, §9-11-13.

Summary judgments, §9-11-56.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Dispossessory proceedings.

Answer may contain counterclaims, §44-7-51.

**Lease-purchase agreements.**

Provisions requiring lessee to waive counterclaim prohibited, §10-1-684.

**Limitation of actions.**

Extension of limitations, §9-3-97.

**Magistrate courts.**

Compulsory and permissive counterclaims in civil proceedings, §15-10-45.

**Maturing after pleading**, §9-11-13.**Omitted counterclaims**, §9-11-13.**COUNTERCLAIMS** —Cont'd**Permissive counterclaims.**

Generally, §9-11-13.

Magistrate courts.

Civil proceedings, §15-10-45.

**Personal property.**

Foreclosures arising out of commercial transactions.

Time for filing, §44-14-267.

**Pleadings allowed**, §9-11-7.**Separate trials**, §9-11-42.**Service**, §9-11-5.**Summary judgments**, §9-11-56.**Third-party practice**, §9-11-14.**Time.**

Foreclosures arising out of commercial transactions.

Filing, §44-14-267.

**Trials.**

Separate trials, §9-11-13.

**COUNTERFEITING.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Tax stamps, §3-3-28.

**Ballots or ballot labels**, §21-2-575.**Boats and other watercraft.**

Hull identification numbers.

Counterfeit numbers, §52-7-7.5.

**Carrying a concealed weapon license**, §16-11-129.**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Stamps, §48-11-28.

**Identity fraud.**

Counterfeit identification information, §16-9-121.

Employment, use of information to obtain.

Aggravated identity fraud, §§16-9-121.1, 16-9-126.

**Insurance documents**, §16-9-5.**Land registration.**

Counterfeiting in connection with registration of title to land, §44-2-43.

**Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens or security interests**, §40-3-90.**Parking for persons with disabilities.**

Permits, §40-6-226.

**Prescription drugs.**

Penalties, §26-4-205.

Procedure upon finding of violation, §26-4-203.

Prohibited acts, §26-4-204.

**Retailers, intent to cheat or defraud**, §16-8-17.**Teacher's local certificate**, §20-2-811.**Trademarks and service marks**, §10-1-454.**Vehicle identification numbers**, §16-8-83.**COUNTERFEIT SUBSTANCES.** See DRUGS.**COUNTERS.****Vending facilities on state property**, §§49-9-40 to 49-9-42.**COUNTERSIGNATURES.****Insurance agents.**

Commissions for countersigning by resident agents, §33-23-32.

**COUNTIES.****Abandoned wells or holes.**

Abatement of hazard from, §44-1-14.

**Abatement of nuisances.**

Authorization and procedure for abatement in unincorporated areas, §41-2-5.

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See NUISANCES.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Absentee voting.**

Generally, §§21-2-380 to 21-2-390. See  
ELECTIONS.

**Accountants.**

Examination of books.

Employment of accountant for, §36-1-10.

**Accounting for public funds.**

General provisions, §§45-8-1 to 45-8-33. See  
PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**Actions.**

Body to sue and be sued, §36-1-3.

By county against county.

Change of venue, §9-10-51.

Liability to be sued, §36-1-4.

**Administrators of unrepresented persons estates.**

County administrators, §§53-6-35 to 53-6-44. See  
COUNTY ADMINISTRATORS.

**Agencies.**

False statements, etc., in matters within  
jurisdiction, §16-10-20.

**Air commerce.**

Prohibition of tax on persons traveling in,  
§48-13-4.

**Airline ad valorem taxation.**

General provisions, §§48-5-540 to 48-5-546. See  
AIRLINE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Airports.**

Acquisition, construction, operation, etc.

Local government, §§6-3-20 to 6-3-28. See  
AIRPORTS.

**Alarms.**

Installation, service, sale, etc., §36-60-12.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Distilled spirits.

Manufacture, distribution and package sales.

Local authorization and regulations, §§3-4-40  
to 3-4-51. See ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES.

Dry counties and municipalities.

General provisions, §§3-10-1 to 3-10-15. See  
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Malt beverages.

Manufacture, distribution and sale.

Local license requirements and regulations,  
§§3-5-40 to 3-5-43. See ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES.

Private clubs.

Sale of distilled spirits.

Local authorization and regulation generally,  
§§3-7-40 to 3-7-43. See ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES.

Local excise taxation, §§3-7-60, 3-7-61.

**Aliens.**

Immigration sanctuary policies prohibited,  
§36-80-23.

Immigrant enforcement review board,  
enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

**Amusement rides.**

Local regulation, §25-15-69.

**Appropriations.**

Building, electrical and other codes, §36-13-9.

Charitable grants or contributions.

Counties having population of 400,000 or more,  
§36-1-19.1.

Election funds, §21-2-71.

Road construction and maintenance.

Distribution of funds appropriated to counties,  
§48-14-3.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Arson.**

Investigations, §25-2-12.

**Astrology.**

Powers of county governing authority as to,  
§36-1-15.

**Attachment.**

Levy of property.

Duty of officer to whom attachment directed.

Removal of property from county, §18-3-30.

Property in a different county, §18-3-32.

**Audits and auditors.**

Local government budgets and audits.

General provisions, §§36-81-1 to 36-81-20. See  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

**Authorities.**

County and municipal development authorities.

General provisions, §§36-62-1 to 36-62-14,  
36-62A-20 to 36-62A-22. See  
DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.

Land bank authorities.

Sales under tax executions, §§48-4-60 to  
48-4-65. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

Resource recovery development authorities,  
§§36-63-1 to 36-63-11. See RESOURCE  
RECOVERY DEVELOPMENT  
AUTHORITIES.

**Backdated licenses, permits, or authorizing documents.**

Issuance by county officers or employees  
prohibited, §36-60-26.

**Bankruptcy.**

Not authorized to seek relief from payment of  
debts, §36-80-5.

**Bibb County civil court.**

Magistrate court chapter.

Court exempt from chapter, §15-10-122.

**Board of registrars.**

Registration of voters generally, §§21-2-210 to  
21-2-236. See VOTER REGISTRATION.

**Boards of commissioners.**

Governing authorities generally, §§36-5-20 to  
36-5-29.

**Body corporate and politic, GA Const Art IX §I Par I.****Boilers and pressure vessels.**

Limitations on authority to regulate, §25-15-29.

**Bond issues.**

Commercial paper notes.

Governmental entity authorized to issue bonds,  
notes or certificates.

Definitions, authority to issue, securing,  
renewal, reissuance, §§36-82-240,  
36-82-241.

Constitution of Georgia.

County, municipality or political subdivision  
revenue bonds.

General provisions, GA Const Art IX §VI. See  
CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

Local debt limitation.

Generally, GA Const Art IX §V. See  
CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

**Interest.**

Local government and political subdivisions.

Interest rates on obligations other than  
general obligation bonds, §§36-82-120 to  
36-82-124. See INTEREST.

Local government and political subdivisions.

General provisions. See BOND ISSUES.

Private activity bonds.

Allocation system, §§36-82-180 to 36-82-202.  
See BOND ISSUES.



**COUNTIES** —Cont'd

**Bond issues** —Cont'd

- Repayment obligations.
  - Local government and political subdivisions, §§36-82-140 to 36-82-142. See BOND ISSUES.
- Revenue bonds.
  - Local government and political subdivisions.
    - General provisions, §§36-82-60 to 36-82-85, 36-82-100. See BOND ISSUES.
- Tax proceeds.
  - Investment of certain proceeds in authorized bonds, §36-1-8.
- Validation.
  - Local governments and political subdivisions.
    - General provisions, §§36-82-20 to 36-82-47. See BOND ISSUES.

**Bonds, surety.**

- Contractors.
  - Public works.
    - Bonds for public contractors. See CONTRACTORS.

**Boundaries, GA Const Art IX §I Par II.**

- Change of boundaries, §§36-3-1 to 36-3-5.
  - Approval.
    - Proceedings upon, §36-3-2.
  - Costs of proceedings.
    - Payment, §36-3-4.
  - Establishment of new boundary line.
    - When deemed established, §36-3-3.
  - Grand jury.
    - Proceedings before grand jury, §36-3-2.
  - Notice of approval, §36-3-2.
  - Notice of intention to apply for, §36-3-1.
  - Payment of costs of proceedings, §36-3-4.
  - Petition, §36-3-1.
  - Secretary of state.
    - Documents to be filed with, §36-3-5.
  - Survey and plat.
    - Copy.
      - Recordation by clerks of superior court, §36-3-5.
      - Filing with secretary of state, §36-3-5.
    - When new boundary line deemed established, §36-3-3.
- Coordinate system.
  - General provisions, §§44-4-20 to 44-4-31. See BOUNDARIES.
- Mutual agreement evidenced by concurrent unanimous resolution, §36-3-21.1.
- Settlement of boundary disputes, §§36-3-20 to 36-3-27.
  - Compensation of land surveyor, §§36-3-26, 36-3-27.
  - Copy of survey and plat.
    - Furnished to county authorities, §36-3-22.
  - Grand jury.
    - Presentment of dispute by, §36-3-20.
  - Notice of protest or exceptions.
    - Hearing on, §36-3-24.
  - Notice of survey.
    - Service upon county authorities, §36-3-21.
  - Recordation of survey and plat, §36-3-25.
  - Subsequent changes in boundary line, §36-3-25.
- Survey and plat.
  - Appointment of surveyor, §36-3-20.
  - Compensation of land surveyor, §§36-3-26, 36-3-27.
  - Copy to be furnished to county authorities, §36-3-22.
  - Filing with secretary of state, §36-3-23.

**COUNTIES** —Cont'd

**Boundaries** —Cont'd

- Settlement of boundary disputes —Cont'd
  - Survey and plat —Cont'd
    - Notice of survey.
      - Service upon county authorities, §36-3-21.
    - Protest or exceptions, §§36-3-23, 36-3-24.
    - Recordation, §36-3-25.
    - Return to secretary of state, §36-3-20.
  - Streams.
    - Jurisdiction of counties divided by water, §36-1-2.
  - Survey and plat.
    - Change of boundaries.
      - Copy.
        - Recordation by clerks of superior courts, §36-3-5.
        - Filing of survey and plat with secretary of state, §36-3-5.
    - Settlement of boundary disputes, §§36-3-20 to 36-3-27.

**Bridges, §§36-14-1 to 36-14-3.**

- Repair bonds, §32-4-70.

**Budgets.**

- Electronic transmission of budgets, §36-80-21.
- Local government budgets and audits.
  - General provisions, §§36-81-1 to 36-81-20. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- Superior court clerks.
  - Expenditures by clerk.
    - Inclusion of funds in budget as prerequisite for expenditure, §15-6-100.

**Building, electrical and other codes, §§36-13-1 to 36-13-12.**

- Adoption, §36-13-1.
- Hearing, §36-13-8.
- Notice, §36-13-8.
- Reference to national or regional codes, §36-13-3.
- Amendment, §36-13-1.
- Appropriations, §36-13-9.
- Arrest.
  - Citations for violation.
    - Failure to appear in response to.
      - Warrant for arrest, §36-13-5.1.
- Building permits.
  - Backdated permits.
    - Issuance prohibited, §36-60-26.
  - Compliance with rules, regulations and requirements as prerequisite, §36-13-11.
  - Issuance.
    - Contracts with other political subdivisions to issue, §36-13-4.
    - Rules and regulations, §36-13-6.
  - Citations for violation, §36-13-5.1.
- Enforcement.
  - Contracts with other political subdivisions for, §36-13-4.
- Existing buildings.
  - Application of building and fire related codes to existing buildings, §§8-2-200 to 8-2-222. See BUILDING CODES.
- Injunctions.
  - Violations, §36-13-10.
- Inspectors.
  - Appointment, §36-13-5.
  - Assistants.
    - Appointment, §36-13-5.
- Jurisdiction.
  - Violations, §36-13-5.1.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Building, electrical and other codes —Cont'd**

Mandamus.

Violations of provisions, §36-13-10.

National or regional codes.

Adoption by reference to, §36-13-3.

Notice.

Adoption.

Hearing, §36-13-8.

Repeal, §36-13-1.

Rules and regulations.

Compliance.

Prerequisite to issuance of permit, §36-13-11.

Permits and inspections, §36-13-6.

Violations.

Injunctive, mandamus or other actions or proceedings, §36-13-10.

Misdemeanors, §36-13-12.

Scope.

Areas to which codes may be made applicable, §36-13-7.

Matters which may be covered, §36-13-2.

State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes, §§8-2-20 to 8-2-31. See BUILDING CODES.

Subject matter, §36-13-2.

Territorial application.

Areas to which codes may be made applicable, §36-13-7.

Violations, §36-13-12.

**Building permits.**

Backdated permits.

Issuance prohibited, §36-60-26.

Compliance with rules, regulations and requirements as prerequisite, §36-13-11.

Contracts with other political subdivisions to issue, §36-13-4.

Rules and regulations, §36-13-6.

**Buildings.**

Destruction or damaging of county building or its appurtenances or furniture, §36-9-11.

Nuisances.

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See NUISANCES.

Smokefree air act.

Generally, §§31-12A-1 to 31-12A-13. See SMOKEFREE AIR.

State and local government buildings.

Smoking prohibited in, §31-12A-3.

**Burglar alarms.**

Installation, service, sale, etc., §36-60-12.

**Burial.**

Indigent persons.

Interment of deceased indigents, §36-12-5.

**Business license, occupational tax certificate, other document required to operate business.**

Evidence of state licensure before issuance, §36-60-6.

Federal work authorization programs.

Evidence of authorization to use upon renewal, §36-60-6.

**Business taxes.**

Privilege taxes generally, §§48-13-2 to 48-13-29. See PRIVILEGE TAXES.

**Cable television.**

Competition among providers, §§36-90-1 to 36-90-8. See CABLE TELEVISION.

Consumer choice for television act, §§36-76-1 to 36-76-11. See CABLE TELEVISION.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Cable television —Cont'd**

Regulation generally, §§36-18-1 to 36-18-5. See CABLE TELEVISION.

**Capital felony prosecutions.**

Reimbursement of costs and expenses, §§17-11-20 to 17-11-24.

**Capitation tax.**

Prohibition, §48-13-3.

**Carnival rides.**

Local regulation, §25-15-101.

**Cemeteries.**

Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds, §§36-72-1 to 36-72-16. See CEMETERIES.

**Charities.**

Appropriations for charitable grants or contributions.

Counties having population of 400,000 or more, §36-1-19.1.

**Child abuse protocol committees**, §§19-15-2, 19-15-5 to 19-15-7.**Child fatality review committees**, §§19-15-3, 19-15-5 to 19-15-7.**Child support receivers.**

Establishment of office by governing authority, §15-15-2.

Office of receiver of child support.

Establishment by governing authority, §15-15-2.

**Citations.**

Building, electrical and other codes.

Violations, §36-13-5.1.

Ordinance or code violations in counties of population of 550,000 or more, §36-1-17.

**Civil service system for county employees**, §36-1-21.

General assembly may authorize, GA Const Art IX §I Par IV.

**Claims against counties**, §§36-11-1 to 36-11-7. See CLAIMS AGAINST COUNTIES.

Motor vehicle claims.

Waiver of immunity.

Claims against local government entities generally, §§36-92-1 to 36-92-5.

Taxpayer protection against false claims, §§23-3-120 to 23-3-127. See TAXPAYER PROTECTION AGAINST FALSE CLAIMS.

**Clerks of governing authorities.**

Training classes, §36-1-24.

**Codification of ordinances and resolutions.**

General codification, §36-80-19.

**Commercial driveways.**

Regulation, §32-6-135.

**Commercial paper notes.**

Authority to issue, securing, renewal, reissuance, §§36-82-240, 36-82-241.

**Commission on condemnation of public property.**

General provisions, §§50-16-180 to 50-16-183. See PUBLIC PROPERTY.

**Common day of rest act of 1974.**

Exemption of governmental departments, agencies and employees, §10-1-576.

**Community improvement districts.**

General provisions, GA Const Art IX §VII. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

**Community redevelopment**, GA Const Art IX §II Par VII.**Community service boards.**

Mental health, developmental disabilities and addictive disease, §§37-2-6 to 37-2-11.2. See MENTAL HEALTH.



**COUNTIES** —Cont'd**Computers.**

- Failure or malfunction of computer software.
- Immunity from liability for losses, §36-60-20.

**Conflicts of interest.**

- County commissioners.
- Sale of real property to county.
  - Requirements, §45-10-60.
- Purchases from interested county governing authority or county officer, §36-1-14.
- Speculation in county orders by county officer, §36-1-13.
- Zoning, §§36-67A-1 to 36-67A-6. See ZONING.

**Conservation easements.**

- Local government holding easement.
- Property boundaries within locality, requirements, §44-10-3.

**Conservation use property.**

- Forest land conservation use property.
- Conservation use assessment.
  - Assistance grants to make up revenue reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-4.

**Consolidation of counties and municipalities,**  
GA Const Art IX §III Par II.

- Separate approval by referendum, §36-60-16.
- Taxation of property in consolidated governments, §48-8-96.

**Constables.**

- General provisions. See CONSTABLES.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

- Body corporate and politic, GA Const Art IX §I Par I.
- Bond issues.
  - County, municipality or political subdivision revenue bonds.
  - General provisions, GA Const Art IX §VI. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.
- Local debt limitation.
  - General provisions, GA Const Art IX §V. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.
- Boundaries and county sites, GA Const Art IX §I Par II.
- Civil service systems, GA Const Art IX §I Par IV.
- Community improvement districts.
  - General provisions, GA Const Art IX §VII. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.
- Development authorities.
  - Authorization to create, GA Const Art IX §VI Par III.
- Expenditure of public funds.
  - Power, GA Const Art IX §IV Par II.
- Grant of state funds to, GA Const Art VII §III Par III.
- Home rule for counties and municipalities.
  - General provisions, GA Const Art IX §II. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.
- Intergovernmental relations.
  - Contracts, GA Const Art IX §III Par I.
  - Reorganization of local governments, GA Const Art IX §III Par II.
- Local debt limitation.
  - General provisions, GA Const Art IX §V. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.
- Number limited, GA Const Art IX §I Par II.
- Officers.
  - Election, term and compensation, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.
- Reorganization of local governments, GA Const Art IX §III Par II.
- State debt.
  - General provisions, GA Const Art VII §IV. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

**COUNTIES** —Cont'd**Constitution of Georgia** —Cont'd

- Taxation.
  - Allocation of taxes, regional facilities.
  - Contract with county or municipality, GA Const Art IX §IV Par IV.
  - Expenditure of public funds.
    - Power, GA Const Art IX §IV Par II.
  - Power, GA Const Art IX §IV Par I.
  - Purposes and allocation taxes, GA Const Art IX §IV Par III.

**Contracts.**

- Intergovernmental contracts, GA Const Art IX §III Par I.
- Local government bidding and contracting generally, §§36-91-1 to 36-91-95. See PUBLIC WORKS.
- Magistrate court serving as municipal court.
  - Contract of county with municipality, §§15-10-150, 15-10-151.
- Multiyear lease, purchase or lease purchase contracts, §36-60-13.
- Acceptance of property subject to contract for lease purchase or installment purchase, §36-60-15.
- One-year or less.
  - Authority to enter into, exception, §36-60-14.
- Public works contracts generally, §§36-10-1 to 36-10-2.2.
- Road construction and maintenance, §§32-4-60 to 32-4-74. See within this heading, "Highways, roads and streets."
- Toll roads and toll bridges.
  - Construction and operation of private toll roads and bridges, §36-60-21.
- Utility services.
  - Terms and conditions, §36-1-26.
- Wage and employment benefits provided by vendors, contractors and service providers.
- Prohibition on county seeking to control or effect through contract procedures, §34-4-3.1.
- Water storage facility projects, §§36-91-100 to 36-91-102.

**Conventions.**

- Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

**Coordinate system.**

- General provisions, §§44-4-20 to 44-4-31. See BOUNDARIES.

**County administrators.**

- General provisions, §§53-6-35 to 53-6-44. See COUNTY ADMINISTRATORS.

**County attorneys.**

- Contractors.
  - Nonresident contractors.
    - Injunction pending compliance with registration and bond requirements, §48-13-33.
- Liability insurance or contracts of indemnity.
- Recusal from civil case, §45-9-21.
- Magistrate courts.
  - County or state authority ordinance violation.
    - Prosecuting attorney, §15-10-66.

**County board of tax assessors,** §48-5-290 to 48-5-314. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.**County boards of education.** See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.**County boards of health.**

- General provisions, §§31-3-1 to 31-3-16. See HEALTH.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****County boards of health and wellness.**

Option for certain counties to create by ordinance, §31-3-2.1.

**County manager, §36-5-22.****County property taxes. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.****County recorders' court. See COUNTY RECORDERS' COURT.****County school superintendents.**

School superintendents generally. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**County sites, GA Const Art IX §1 Par II.**

Change or removal, §§36-4-1 to 36-4-6. See COUNTY SITES.

**County surveyors, §§36-7-1 to 36-7-16. See COUNTY SURVEYORS.****County tax collectors, §§48-5-121 to 48-5-165. See COUNTY TAX COLLECTORS.****County tax commissioners. See COUNTY TAX COMMISSIONERS.****County tax receivers, §§48-5-101 to 48-5-109. See COUNTY TAX RECEIVERS.****County treasurers.**

General provisions, §§36-6-1 to 36-6-28. See COUNTY TREASURERS.

**Courthouses.**

Absentee ballots.

Additional sites for receiving, §21-2-382.

Demolition of certain county courthouses, §36-9-2.1.

Erection and repair, §36-9-5.

Foundations of American law and government display.

Posting of documents in public facilities, §45-13-51.

Normal working hours, §36-1-12.

Officers.

Rooms in courthouse to be used by officers.

Designation, §36-9-6.

Security plans.

Development and implementation.

Budget approval, subject to, §36-81-11.

Duty of sheriff, approval, submission, §15-16-10.

Budget, approval by governing authority, §36-81-11.

Supplies for county offices, §36-9-7.

**Courts.**

Bibb County civil court.

Magistrate court chapter.

Courts exempt from chapter, §15-10-122.

County recorders' court. See COUNTY RECORDERS' COURT.

Echols County court judges to become magistrates, §15-10-120.

Juvenile courts.

General provisions, §§15-11-1 to 15-11-208. See JUVENILE COURTS.

Magistrate courts.

General provisions, §§15-10-1 to 15-10-263. See MAGISTRATE COURTS.

Violations of ordinances of counties and state authorities.

General provisions, §§15-10-60 to 15-10-66. See MAGISTRATE COURTS.

Richmond County civil court.

Magistrate court chapter.

Courts exempt from chapter, §15-10-122.

State courts of counties.

General provisions, §§15-7-1 to 15-7-61. See STATE COURTS OF COUNTIES.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Courts —Cont'd**

State courts of counties —Cont'd

Municipal court services, §§15-7-80 to 15-7-85.

See STATE COURTS OF COUNTIES.

**Credit card payments to, §50-1-6.****Criminal proceedings.**

Indigent persons, legal representation provided.

Additional personnel provided circuit public defenders.

Contracting with council for, §17-12-32.

Alternative delivery system for representing indigent defendants.

Judicial circuit composed of single county, §17-12-36.

Contracting with circuit public defender to provide, §17-12-23.

Expenses of circuit public defender's office.

Pro rata sharing by counties in district, §17-12-34.

Generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

Supplementation of circuit public defender's salary, §17-12-25.

Supplementation of salary of state paid personnel.

Personnel employed in circuit public defender's office, §17-12-30.

**Debt incurred by counties.**

Local debt limitation generally, GA Const Art IX §V. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

Not authorized to seek relief from payment of debts, §36-80-5.

Temporary loans, GA Const Art IX §V Par V.

**Deferred compensation plans, §§45-18-30 to 45-18-38. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.****Definitions.**

Cable television systems, §36-18-1.

County documents, §36-9-5.

County leadership training, §36-20-3.

**Delinquent tax officials, §§48-5-200 to 48-5-205. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.****Departments.**

False statements, etc., in matters within jurisdiction, §16-10-20.

**Depositories.**

Grand jury.

Duty to inspect offices, records and operations. See GRAND JURY.

**Deposits.**

Bank or trust company account identified as for county, §36-1-9.

**Development.**

Development authorities.

County and municipal development authorities, §§36-62-1 to 36-62-14, 36-62A-20 to 36-62A-22. See DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.

Impact fees.

General provisions, §§36-71-1 to 36-71-13. See DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEES.

Redevelopment powers generally, §§36-44-1 to 36-44-23. See REDEVELOPMENT.

Transfer of development rights, §36-66A-2.

Definitions, §36-66A-1.

Urban redevelopment.

General provisions, §§36-61-1 to 36-61-19. See URBAN REDEVELOPMENT.

**Dispatch centers, §36-60-19.**



**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Districts.**

Community improvement districts.

General provisions, GA Const Art IX §VII. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

Special districts.

Debt, GA Const Art IX §V Par II.

Home rule counties, GA Const Art IX §II Par VI.

**Diversion programs.**

Persons found in contempt of court for violation of orders granting temporary or permanent alimony or child support, §42-8-130.

Pretrial release and diversion programs.

Contracts with counties for services and facilities, §42-8-82.

**Documents.**

Defined, §36-9-5.

Storage, §36-9-5.

**Drinking water.**

Fluoridation of public water systems.

Compliance not required unless state provides funding, §12-5-175.

Removal from terms of section by referendum called by petition, §12-5-175.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Local licenses prohibited, §40-5-20.

**Drought.**

Outdoor watering restrictions, §12-5-7.

**Drug abuse.**

County drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Drug-free commercial zone.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Designating, §16-13-32.6.

**Echols County court judges to become magistrates, §15-10-120.****Elected county officials.**

Eligibility for membership in general assembly, §28-1-13.

**Elections.**

Absentee voting.

Generally, §§21-2-380 to 21-2-390. See ELECTIONS.

Ballots generally, §§21-2-280 to 21-2-294, 21-2-430 to 21-2-440. See ELECTIONS.

Contested elections and primaries.

Generally, §§21-2-520 to 21-2-529. See ELECTIONS.

Direct electronic recording voting system.

Generally, §§21-2-379.1 to 21-2-379.11. See ELECTIONS.

Generally. See COUNTY ELECTIONS.

General provisions as to elections, §§21-2-1 to 21-2-604. See ELECTIONS.

Offenses generally, §§21-2-560 to 21-2-604. See ELECTIONS.

Optical scanning voting system, §§21-2-365 to 21-2-379, 21-2-480 to 21-2-486. See ELECTIONS.

Political parties.

Registration and organization generally, §§21-2-110 to 21-2-113.

Poll officers.

Generally, §§21-2-90 to 21-2-101. See ELECTIONS.

Primaries generally, §§21-2-150 to 21-2-158. See ELECTIONS.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Elections —Cont'd**

Registration of voters.

Generally, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See VOTER REGISTRATION.

Voter registration.

Generally, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See VOTER REGISTRATION.

Voting machines.

Generally. See ELECTIONS.

**Electrical codes.**

Building, electrical and other codes, §§36-13-1 to 36-13-12.

**Electronic security systems.**

Installation, service, etc., §36-60-12.

**Emergencies.**

Mutual aid.

General provisions, §§36-69-1 to 36-69-10. See EMERGENCIES.

**Emergency management.**

Local organizations for emergency management, §38-3-27.

**Emergency telephone system.**

9-1-1 system.

General provisions, §§46-5-120 to 46-5-138.2. See TELEPHONES.

**Eminent domain.**

Community redevelopment, GA Const Art IX §II Par VII.

Declaration of taking method.

Authorization to utilize, §22-3-140.

Generally. See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Home rule for counties, GA Const Art IX §II Par V.

Special masters.

General provisions, §§22-2-100 to 22-2-114. See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Urban redevelopment.

Requirements to exercise power, §36-61-3.1.

Watershed projects, flood-control projects, etc., by counties, §§22-3-100 to 22-3-102. See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Waterways and sewage systems.

Consent for condemnation, §22-3-60.

**Emissions of motor vehicles.**

Visible emissions.

County regulation prohibited, §40-8-184.

**Employees.**

Civil service system, §36-1-21.

Employment benefits.

Expenditures for, §36-1-11.1.

Federal work authorization program to verify information on new employees.

Registration and participation by public employers, contractors and subcontractors.

Immigrant enforcement review board, enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

Requirement, §§13-10-90, 13-10-91.

Insurance.

Administrative expenses, §§36-21-3, 36-21-5.

Audits, §36-21-4.

Board of directors, §36-21-3.

Definitions, §36-21-2.

Establishment of benefit plans, §36-21-5.

Expenditures for, §36-1-11.1.

Funds.

Contributions by county or employee, §36-21-5.

Insurance statutes of title 33 inapplicable, §36-21-8.

Investment of funds, §36-21-6.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Employees —Cont'd****Insurance —Cont'd****Funds —Cont'd**

Protection from process, levy, attachment or assignment, §36-21-7.

Group health benefits program, §§36-21-1 to 36-21-10.

Purpose, §36-21-1.

State debt not to be created, §36-21-10.

Tax exempt status of program, §36-21-9.

Public employees generally. See **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**.

Purging personnel records of terminated employees, §45-1-5.

**Residence.**

Not to be required as condition of employment, §45-2-5.

Not used as advantage or disadvantage in administering state personnel administration, §45-2-6.

**Social security.**

Coverage for employees of state and political subdivisions, §§47-18-1 to 47-18-80. See **SOCIAL SECURITY**.

**Temporary personnel.**

Employment for assistance of county officers or department, §36-1-11.

**Equalization of assessments**, §§48-5-260 to 48-5-275. See **COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES**.

**Examination of county tax digests**, §§48-5-340 to 48-5-349.5. See **COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES**.

**Excise taxes.**

Energy, sale or use of, §§48-13-110 to 48-13-118. See **ENERGY TAX**.

Hotels and other lodging places.

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See **HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**.

**Expenditure of public funds.**

Power, GA Const Art IX §IV Par II.

**Fair lending act.****Home loans.**

Municipal or county regulation of terms, §7-6A-11.

**False claims.**

Taxpayer protection against false claims, §§23-3-120 to 23-3-127. See **TAXPAYER PROTECTION AGAINST FALSE CLAIMS**.

**Federal programs.**

Authority to participate in, §§36-87-1, 36-87-2.

**Federal work authorization program to verify information on new employees.**

Registration and participation by public employers, contractors and subcontractors.

Immigrant enforcement review board, enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

Requirement, §§13-10-90, 13-10-91.

**Fees.**

County treasurers, §§36-6-12, 36-6-13.

Credit card payment, §50-1-6.

Payment of certain fees in county treasury, §36-1-9.

**Fire alarms.**

Installation, service, sale, etc., §36-60-12.

**Firearms.**

Actions against manufacturers, trade associations or dealers.

Authority reserved to state, §16-11-173.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Firearms —Cont'd**

Forfeiture or abandonment.

Disposition or disposal, §17-5-52.1.

Preemption of local regulation, exceptions, §16-11-173.

**Fire departments.**

General provisions, §§25-3-1 to 25-3-27. See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS**.

Mutual aid resource pacts, §§25-6-1 to 25-6-11. See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS**.

Nomenclature, §§25-13-1 to 25-13-10. See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS**.

**Fire extinguishers and suppression systems.**

Power to regulate not limited, §25-12-22.

**Firefighters.**

General provisions, §§25-4-1 to 25-4-12. See **FIREFIGHTERS**.

**Fires.****Arson.**

Investigations, §25-2-12.

State fire safety standards.

Adoption, §25-2-12.

**Enforcement.**

Buildings presenting special hazards, §25-2-12.

**Fire sprinkler contractors.**

Applicability of chapter to work performed for, §25-11-14.

Contract and bid requirements, §25-11-14.

**Fireworks.**

Prohibition of sale or services, restrictions, §36-60-24.

**Fiscal notes.**

Local government impact fiscal notes, §§28-5-47 to 28-5-56. See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**.

**Flags.****State flag.**

Display by local agencies eligible to receive appropriated state funds, §45-12-83.1.

**Flood-control projects.****Eminent domain.**

Watershed projects, flood-control projects, etc., by counties, §§22-3-100 to 22-3-102. See **EMINENT DOMAIN**.

**Fluoridation of public water systems.**

Compliance not required unless state provides funding, §12-5-175.

Removal from terms of section by referendum called by petition, §12-5-175.

**Forest fire protection.**

General provisions, §§12-6-80 to 12-6-93. See **FOREST FIRES**.

Taxation by counties, §12-6-93.

**Forest land conservation use property.****Conservation use assessment.**

Assistance grants to make up revenue reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-4.

**Fortunetelling.**

Powers of county governing authority as to, §36-1-15.

**Funds.**

County drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**County jail fund.**

Jail construction and staffing act, §§15-21-90 to 15-21-95. See **JAILS**.

**Gangs and gang violence ordinances.**

Authority to adopt, §16-15-6.

**Garbage and trash.**

Transporting across county or state boundaries for dumping.

Permission required, §36-1-16.



**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Garnishment.**

Entities as garnishee, §18-4-8.

**Gas codes.**

Building, electrical and other codes, §§36-13-1 to 36-13-12.

**General assembly.**

Authorization of civil service systems for counties, GA Const Art IX §I Par IV.

County authorities authorized to construct or maintain roads or streets.

Specific limitations on powers of general assembly, GA Const Art III §VI Par V.

Local government impact fiscal notes, §§28-5-47 to 28-5-56. See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

**Geographic information systems.**

Contracts to maintain, §50-29-2.

**Georgia coordinate system and Georgia coordinate system of 1985.**

Coordinate system generally, §§44-4-20 to 44-4-31. See BOUNDARIES.

**Georgia water supply act of 2008, §§12-5-470 to 12-5-484. See WATER SUPPLY.****Governing authorities, §§36-5-20 to 36-5-29.****Bridges.**

Powers as to, §§36-14-1 to 36-14-3.

Certified county commissioners.

Compensation supplement, §36-5-27.

**Clerks.**

Training classes, §36-1-24.

Compensation, §§36-5-24 to 36-5-29.

Four-year terms of office.

Percentage increase, §36-5-29.

Increase for certain members, §36-5-29.

Increase tied to classified service employees increase, §36-5-28.

Percentage increase, §36-5-29.

Six-year terms of office.

Percentage increase, §36-5-29.

Two-year terms of office.

Percentage increase, §36-5-29.

**County leadership training.**

Definition of county governing authority, §36-20-3.

General provisions, §§36-20-1 to 36-20-9. See COUNTY LEADERSHIP TRAINING.

Training of persons elected as members, §36-20-4.

County manager, §36-5-22.

County treasurers.

**Books.**

Deposit with governing authority when full, §36-6-19.

Duties, §36-5-22.1.

**Elections.**

County elections generally. See COUNTY ELECTIONS.

Indictment of member for felony.

Investigation, suspension, §45-5-6.

**Meetings.**

Official minutes, §36-1-25.

**Minutes.**

Official minutes of meetings, §36-1-25.

**Names.**

Official names, §36-5-20.

Powers, §36-5-22.1.

Cable television systems, §36-18-2.

**Real property.**

Control and disposal of property, §36-9-2.

**Service of process.**

Authorizing service by officers, agents and employees, §36-5-26.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Governing authorities —Cont'd**

Single commissioner.

Compensation, §36-5-25.

Summons and process.

Authorizing service of process by officers, agents and employees, §36-5-26.

Supplies for county offices.

Duty to furnish, §36-9-7.

Suspension of member indicted for felony, §45-5-6.

Vacancies in office, §36-5-21.

Vacation of public office generally, §§45-5-1 to 45-5-7. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**Grand jury.**

Boundaries.

Change of boundaries.

Proceedings before grand jury, §36-3-2.

Settlement of boundary disputes.

Presentment of dispute by grand jury, §36-3-20.

County depositories.

Duty to inspect offices, records and operations.

See GRAND JURY.

Receipts and disbursements.

Submission of sworn returns to grand jury by certain county officers, §36-1-7.

**Grants of state funds.**

Constitutional authorization, GA Const Art VII §III Par III.

Counties containing more than 20,000 acres of state-owned land not subject to taxation.

Grants from state forestry commission, §48-14-1.

Limitation, §48-14-4.

Natural resources department as land owner.

Annual grant to counties, §48-14-4.

Public purposes based upon road mileage, §§36-17-1 to 36-17-3.

Amount.

Computation of individual county grants, §36-17-2.

Computation of individual county grants, §36-17-2.

Disbursement of funds, §36-17-3.

Expenditure of funds, §36-17-3.

Legislative declaration, §36-17-1.

Purpose of provisions, §36-17-1.

Roads and maintenance, §§36-17-20 to 36-17-25.

Allocation of funds, §§36-17-21, 36-17-22.

Authorization of grants, §36-17-20.

Constitutional authority for grants, §36-17-20.

Rules and regulations, §36-17-25.

State revenue commissioner.

Powers and duties, §36-17-25.

Surplus funds.

Tax bills.

Surplus to be shown on, §36-17-24.

Use, §36-17-21.

Tax credits.

Claims by taxpayer, §36-17-23.

False claiming, §36-17-23.

Grant of certain tax credits as prerequisite to receipt of funds, §§36-17-21, 36-17-22.

Limits on granting, §36-17-23.

Tax bills.

Credits to be shown on, §36-17-24.

**Gray water.**

Reuse violations.

Authority to punish, §31-3-5.2.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Guardian and ward.**

County guardians.

County administrators as ex officio county guardians. See **COUNTY GUARDIANS**.

**Gunshows.**

Local regulation preempted, §16-11-173.

**Habeas corpus relief.**

Costs.

Reimbursement to counties, §9-14-53.

**Health and wellness boards.**

Option for certain counties to create by ordinance, §31-3-2.1.

**Health boards, §§31-3-1 to 31-3-16. See HEALTH.****Health insurance.**

Group health benefits program for officers and employees, §§36-21-1 to 36-21-10. See within this heading, "Insurance."

State employees' health insurance plans, §§45-18-1 to 45-18-28. See **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**.

**Heavy-duty equipment ad valorem taxation,**

§§48-5-505 to 48-5-509.

Construction equipment owned by nonresidents, §§48-5-500, 48-5-501.

**Heritage preserves.**

Conveyance to local government subject to easement in state, §12-3-76.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

Contracts for road construction and maintenance, §§32-4-60 to 32-4-74.

Advertising for bids, §32-4-65.

Applicability of other laws, §32-4-74.

Authority to contract, form, approval by resolution, §32-4-61.

Award of contract, §32-4-68.

Bonds of successful bidder, §32-4-69.

Bridge repair bonds, §32-4-70.

Contract defined, §32-4-60.

Contracts with state, state agencies, adjoining counties and municipalities, §32-4-62.

Failure of successful bidder to sign contract or furnish bond, §32-4-72.

Failure to take bond, §32-4-71.

Letting by public bid required, §32-4-64.

Limitations on power, §32-4-63.

Oath by successful bidder, §32-4-73.

Payment by bidder to cover costs, §32-4-66.

Proposal guaranty by bidder, §32-4-67.

Designation of roads as part of county system, §32-4-40.

Duties of county, §32-4-41.

**Highway safety programs.**

Powers, §40-10-9.

Powers, §32-4-42.

**Railroad grade crossing.**

Installation of protective devices, ordering, §32-6-200.

Reopening or repairing of roads necessitated by private construction activity.

Assessments for costs.

Authority of counties having population of 550,000 or more, §36-1-18.

Road construction and maintenance.

Distribution of funds appropriated to counties, §48-14-3.

**Historical and cultural museum assistance programs, §12-3-57.****Historical containers.**

General provisions, §§36-16-1 to 36-16-5. See **COUNTY HISTORICAL CONTAINERS**.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Historic preservation grant program, §12-3-58.****Holes.**

Abatement of hazard from abandoned well or hole, §44-1-14.

**Home rule for counties and municipalities.**

General provisions, GA Const Art IX §II. See **HOME RULE**.

**Hospital authorities law.**

County and municipal authorities, §§31-7-70 to 31-7-96. See **HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES**.

**Hotels and other lodging places.**

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations.

General provisions, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See **HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**.

**Housing codes.**

Generally, §§36-13-1 to 36-13-12. See within this heading, "Building, electrical and other codes."

**Housing projects.**

Intergovernmental cooperation in aid of construction, operation, etc., of housing projects, §§8-3-150 to 8-3-156. See **HOUSING PROJECTS**.

**Identity theft.**

Breach of security regarding personal information.

Notification requirements, §10-1-912.

Data collector defined, §10-1-911.

**Immigration sanctuary policies prohibited,**

§36-80-23.

Immigrant enforcement review board, enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

**Immunity.**

Computer malfunction or failure, §36-60-20.

Liability to be sued, §36-1-4.

Motor vehicle claims.

Waiver of immunity.

Claims against local government entities generally, §§36-92-1 to 36-92-5.

Waiver by general assembly, GA Const Art IX §II Par IX.

**Income taxes.**

Local income taxes.

Prohibition, §48-7-140.

**Increases in compensation for certain county officials.**

Effective date of general acts providing for, §1-3-4.1.

**Indictments.**

Officers.

Unprofessional conduct, §45-11-4.

**Indigent persons, §§36-12-1 to 36-12-5.**

Deceased indigents.

Interment, §36-12-5.

Eligibility for benefits, §36-12-2.

Hospital care for indigent persons.

Generally, §§31-8-1 to 31-8-46. See **INDIGENT PERSONS**.

Legal representation for ordinance or state law violations.

Additional personnel provided circuit public defenders.

Contracting with council for, §17-12-32.

Alternative delivery system for representing indigent defendants.

Judicial circuit composed of single county, §17-12-36.

Contracting with circuit public defender to provide, §17-12-23.



**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Indigent persons —Cont'd**

Legal representation for ordinance or state law violations —Cont'd

Expenses of circuit public defender's office.

Pro rata sharing by counties in district,  
§17-12-34.

Generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See **PUBLIC DEFENDERS**.

Supplementation of circuit public defender's salary, §17-12-25.

Supplementation of salary of state paid personnel.

Personnel employed in circuit public defender's office, §17-12-30.

Liability of person sending pauper to county for support purposes, §36-12-4.

Relatives.

Duty to support paupers, §36-12-3.

Recovery by county for provisions furnished,  
§36-12-3.

Supervision of paupers.

Governing authority, §36-12-1.

**Indorsements.**

Negotiability of county orders, §36-11-6.

**Injunctions.**

Building, electrical and other codes.

Violations, §36-13-10.

**Insurance.**

Books of laws and court reports.

Fire insurance, §36-9-4.

Group health benefits program for officers and employees, §§36-21-1 to 36-21-10.

Administrative expenses, §§36-21-3, 36-21-5.

Audits, §36-21-4.

Board of directors, §36-21-3.

Definitions, §36-21-2.

Establishment of benefit plans, §36-21-5.

Expenditures to provide insurance for,  
§36-1-11.1.

Funds.

Contributions by county or employee,  
§36-21-5.

Insurance statutes of title 33 inapplicable,  
§36-21-8.

Investment of funds, §36-21-6.

Protection from process, levy, attachment or assignment, §36-21-7.

Purpose, §36-21-1.

State debt not to be created, §36-21-10.

Tax exempt status of program, §36-21-9.

Injuries resulting from governmental ownership and use of motor vehicles, §33-24-51.

Interlocal risk management agencies.

General provisions, §§36-85-1 to 36-85-20. See **INTERLOCAL RISK MANAGEMENT AGENCIES**.

State employees' health insurance plans,  
§§45-18-1 to 45-18-28. See **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**.

**Insurance companies.**

County taxes. See **INSURANCE COMPANIES**.

**Interest.**

Local government and political subdivisions.

Interest rates on obligations other than general obligation bonds, §§36-82-120 to 36-82-124. See **INTEREST**.

**Intergovernmental relations.**

Contracts, GA Const Art IX §III Par I.

Reorganization of local government, GA Const Art IX §III Par II.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Interlocal cooperation act.**

General provisions, §§36-69A-1 to 36-69A-9. See **INTERLOCAL GOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION**.

**Interlocal risk management agencies.**

General provisions, §§36-85-1 to 36-85-20. See **INTERLOCAL RISK MANAGEMENT AGENCIES**.

**Investments.**

Bond issues.

Tax proceeds.

Investment of certain proceeds in authorized bonds, §36-1-8.

Local government investment pool.

General provisions, §§36-83-1 to 36-83-8. See **INVESTMENTS**.

**Irrigation.**

Outdoor irrigation limitations, exceptions.

Growing or maintaining ground cover, trees, scrubs, other plants, §12-5-7.

**Jails.**

Construction of county jails, §36-9-9.

County jail fund.

Jail construction and staffing act, §§15-21-90 to 15-21-95. See **JAILS**.

Erection and repair of county jail, §36-9-5.

Fees and costs.

Taxation.

Authority to levy and collect tax, §17-7-1.

General provisions, §§42-4-1 to 42-4-33. See **JAILS**.

Jail construction and staffing act.

General provisions, §§15-21-90 to 15-21-95. See **JAILS**.

Regional jail authorities.

General provisions, §§42-4-90 to 42-4-105. See **JAILS**.

**Judgments.**

Satisfaction of judgment against county, §36-11-7.

**Judicial notice.**

Ordinances and resolutions.

Certified copies included in general codification,  
§24-7-22.

**Jurisdiction.**

Building, electrical and other codes.

Violations, §36-13-5.1.

Unincorporated areas of counties.

Ordinances for governing and policing.

Violations, §36-1-20.

**Juvenile courts.**

General provisions, §§15-11-1 to 15-11-208. See **JUVENILE COURTS**.

**Knives.**

Limitation on restrictions of sale or transfer,  
§16-11-136.

**Land bank authorities.**

Sales under tax executions.

General provisions, §§48-4-60 to 48-4-65. See **TAX EXECUTIONS**.

**Land banks.**

Sales under tax executions.

General provisions, §§48-4-100 to 48-4-112. See **TAX EXECUTIONS**.

**Land conservation.**

General provisions, §§12-6A-1 to 12-6A-12. See **LAND CONSERVATION**.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Rent regulations.

Restrictions on, §44-7-19.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Landlord and tenant —Cont'd**

Security of premises.

Local ordinances relating to, §44-7-4.

**Land registration.**

Service upon, §44-2-69.

**Law libraries.**

General provisions, §§36-15-1 to 36-15-12. See COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES.

**Leadership training.**

General provisions, §§36-20-1 to 36-20-9. See COUNTY LEADERSHIP TRAINING.

**Leases.**

Multiyear lease, purchase, or lease purchase contracts, §36-60-13.

Acceptance of property subject to contract for lease purchase or installment purchase, §36-60-15.

**Libraries.**

County and regional public libraries, §§20-5-40 to 20-5-59. See LIBRARIES.

County law libraries, §§36-15-1 to 36-15-12. See COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES.

Financing of county and regional libraries, §20-2-305.

**License taxes.**

Privilege taxes generally, §§48-13-2 to 48-13-29. See PRIVILEGE TAXES.

**Liens for taxes.**

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

**Limousine carriers.**

State preemption of regulation, §40-1-162.

Taxation.

Local taxation.

Prohibited, §40-1-168.

**Loans.**

Temporary loans authorized, GA Const Art IX §V Par V.

**Local debt limitation.**

General provisions, GA Const Art IX §V. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

**Local government code enforcement boards.**

Generally, §§36-74-1 to 36-74-50. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE ENFORCEMENT BOARDS.

**Local government impact fiscal notes,** §§28-5-47 to 28-5-56. See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

**Local government investment pool.**

General provisions, §§36-83-1 to 36-83-8. See INVESTMENTS.

**Local government registration act,** §36-80-16.**Local income taxes.**

Prohibition, §48-7-140.

**Magistrate courts.** See MAGISTRATE COURTS.**Mandamus.**

Building, electrical and other codes.

Violations, §36-13-10.

**Marshals.**

Employment to perform duties of constable, §15-10-100.

**Mental health, developmental disabilities and addictive disease programs and services.**

Community service boards, §§37-2-6 to 37-2-11.2. See MENTAL HEALTH.

County drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Role of county governing authorities, §37-1-2.

**Merger of municipal government with county,**

§§36-68-1 to 36-68-4.

Constitutional authority for provisions, §36-68-1.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Merger of municipal government with county —Cont'd**

County containing no municipality.

Conditions under which deemed a consolidated government, §36-68-4.

Enabling local law.

Mandatory features, §36-68-3.

Optional features, §36-68-2.

Purpose of provisions, §36-68-1.

**Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district.**

Addition of adjoining localities to district, §12-5-578.

Generally, §§12-5-570 to 12-5-586. See METROPOLITAN NORTH GEORGIA WATER PLANNING DISTRICT.

**Metropolitan river protection act,** §§12-5-440 to 12-5-457. See METROPOLITAN RIVER PROTECTION ACT.**Militia.**

Support of unauthorized military bodies prohibited, §38-2-277.

**Militia districts,** §§36-2-1 to 36-2-4.

Addition, consolidation or abolition, §§36-2-3, 36-2-4.

Division of county into, §36-2-1.

Minimum requirements, §36-2-2.

**Minutes of meetings.**

Governing body.

Official minutes, §36-1-25.

**Mobile home ad valorem taxation.**

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-451, 48-5-490 to 48-5-495. See MOBILE HOME AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Motor carriers.**

Taxation.

Restrictions on taxation by local governments, §40-1-116.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

Prohibition of tax on motor fuels, §48-9-3.

**Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.**

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-478.4. See MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Motor vehicles.**

Claims against local government entities.

Waiver of immunity, §§36-92-1 to 36-92-5.

Decal or seal on vehicles owned or leased by local government, §36-80-20.

Drivers' licenses.

Local licenses prohibited, §40-5-20.

Emission control.

Visible emissions.

County regulation prohibited, §40-8-184.

Off-road vehicles.

Authority to regulate, §40-7-5.

Radar speed detection devices.

Use generally, §§40-14-1 to 40-14-17. See RADAR SPEED DETECTION DEVICES.

Registration and licensing.

Vehicles owned by political subdivisions, §40-2-37.

Safety responsibility act.

Exceptions to vehicles owned by political subdivisions, §40-9-4.

Traffic laws.

Local authorities.

Generally, §§40-6-370 to 40-6-376. See TRAFFIC LAWS.



**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Names, §36-1-1.**

Governing authorities.

Official name, §36-5-20.

**9-1-1 system.**

General provisions, §§46-5-120 to 46-5-138.2. See TELEPHONES.

Prepaid wireless 9-1-1 charge, §46-5-134.2.

**Noise control, noise pollution or noise abatement.**

Sport shooting ranges, §41-1-9.

**Notaries public.**

Where notarial acts may be exercised, §45-17-9.

**Notice.**

Boundaries.

Change of boundaries.

Notice of approval, §36-3-2.

Notice of intention to apply for, §36-3-1.

Settlement of boundary disputes.

Notice of survey.

Service upon county authorities, §36-3-21.

Process or exceptions.

Notice of hearing, §36-3-24.

Building, electrical and other codes.

Adoption.

Hearing, §36-13-8.

Change or removal of county site.

Election, §36-4-1.

Real property.

Sale or disposition, §36-9-3.

**Nuisances.**

Abatement.

Authorization and procedure for abatement in unincorporated areas, §41-2-5.

Sport shooting ranges, §41-1-9.

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See NUISANCES.

**Number of counties, §36-1-1.**

Limited, GA Const Art IX §I Par II.

**Occupation taxes.**

Privilege taxes generally, §§48-13-2 to 48-13-29.

See PRIVILEGE TAXES.

**Officers.**

Backdated licenses, permits, or other authorizing documents.

Issuance prohibited, §36-60-26.

Change or removal from county site.

Where offices to be kept after removal, §36-4-6.

Courthouses.

Rooms in courthouse to be used by officers.

Designation, §36-9-6.

Deputies.

Commissioned officer not to be deputy for another, §45-2-2.

Directory of state and county officials and officers.

Secretary of state to publish official directory, §45-13-27.

Election, term and compensation generally, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.

County election generally. See COUNTY ELECTIONS.

Employment benefits.

Expenditures for, §36-1-11.1.

Indictment of local official for felony.

Investigation, suspension, §45-5-6.

Insurance.

Administrative expenses, §§36-21-3, 36-21-5.

Audits, §36-21-4.

Board of directors, §36-21-3.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Officers —Cont'd**

Insurance —Cont'd

Definitions, §36-21-2.

Establishment of benefit plans, §36-21-5.

Expenditures for employment benefits, §36-1-11.1.

Funds.

Contributions by county or employee, §36-21-5.

Insurance statutes of title 33 inapplicable, §36-21-8.

Investment of funds, §36-21-6.

Protection from process, levy, attachment or assignment, §36-21-7.

Group health benefits program, §§36-21-1 to 36-21-10.

Purpose, §36-21-1.

State debt not to be created, §36-21-10.

Tax exempt status of program, §36-21-9.

Investigation of local official indicted for felony, §45-5-6.

Multiple office-holding.

Prohibited act, §45-2-2.

Oaths of office.

Filing of oaths, §45-3-5.

Public officers' bonds. See PUBLIC OFFICERS' BONDS.

Public officers generally. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Purchases from interested county officers prohibited, §36-1-14.

Residency requirement to hold office, §45-2-1.

Speculation in county orders.

Misdemeanor, §36-1-13.

Surveyors, §§36-7-1 to 36-7-16. See COUNTY SURVEYORS.

Suspension of local official indicted for felony, §45-5-6.

Tax officials.

Delinquent tax officials, §§48-5-200 to 48-5-205. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

Tax collectors, §§48-5-121 to 48-5-165. See COUNTY TAX COLLECTORS.

Tax commissioners. See COUNTY TAX COMMISSIONERS.

Tax receivers, §§48-5-101 to 48-5-109. See COUNTY TAX RECEIVERS.

Temporary personnel.

Employment for assistance of county officers, §36-1-11.

Treasurers, §§36-6-1 to 36-6-28. See COUNTY TREASURERS.

Unprofessional conduct, §45-11-4.

**Off-road vehicles.**

Authority to regulate, §40-7-5.

**Open and public meetings.**

General provisions, §§50-14-1 to 50-14-6. See OPEN AND PUBLIC MEETINGS.

**Ordinances.**

Citations for violations.

Counties of population of 550,000 or more, §36-1-17.

Code of ordinances and resolutions.

Adoption of general codification by ordinance, §36-80-19.

Copies, furnishing, §36-80-19.

County law library.

Copy furnished to, §36-80-19.

Funds used to establish and maintain code, §36-15-7.

Additional costs collected in civil and criminal proceedings, §36-15-9.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Ordinances —Cont'd**

Code of ordinances and resolutions —Cont'd

General codification, §36-80-19.

Internet, availability on, §36-80-19.

Official citation of code, §36-80-19.

Historic preservation.

General provisions, §§44-10-20 to 44-10-31. See  
HISTORIC PRESERVATION.

Judicial notice.

Certified copies included in general codification,  
§24-7-22.

Magistrate courts.

Violations of ordinances of counties and state  
authorities.

General provisions, §§15-10-60 to 15-10-66.

See MAGISTRATE COURTS.

Unincorporated areas of counties.

Ordinance for governing and policing, §36-1-20.

Violations.

Magistrate courts.

Violations of ordinances of counties and state  
authorities generally, §§15-10-60 to  
15-10-66. See MAGISTRATE COURTS.

Wage and employment benefit mandates.

Preempted, ordinance prohibited, §34-4-3.1.

**Outdoor watering restrictions, §12-5-7.****Palmistry.**

Powers of county governing authority as to,  
§36-1-15.

**Pardons and paroles.**

Arrest of parolee or conditional release violators.

Reimbursement of counties for incarceration of  
persons arrested, §42-9-49.

**Parks and recreation.**

County and municipal recreation systems.

General provisions, §§36-64-1 to 36-64-15. See  
PARKS AND RECREATION.

Eminent domain.

Watershed projects, flood-control projects, etc.,  
by counties, §§22-3-100 to 22-3-102. See  
EMINENT DOMAIN.

**Pensions.**

Expenditures for employment benefits, §36-1-11.1.

**Personal information.**

Identity theft.

Breach of security regarding personal  
information.

Notification requirements, §10-1-912.

Data collector defined, §10-1-911.

**Pesticides.**

Limitations on powers of counties, §2-7-113.1.

**Petitions.**

Boundaries.

Change of boundary, §36-3-1.

Change or removal of county site, §36-4-1.

**Planning.**

Coordinated and comprehensive planning by  
counties and municipalities.

General provisions, §§36-70-1 to 36-70-5. See  
PLANNING.

Home rule counties, GA Const Art IX §II Par IV.

**Plumbing codes.**

Building, electrical and other codes, §§36-13-1 to  
36-13-12.

**Police.**

Employment and training of peace officers.

General provisions, §§35-8-1 to 35-8-26. See  
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

General provisions, §§36-8-1 to 36-8-7. See  
COUNTY POLICE.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Police —Cont'd**

Georgia peace officer standards and training act.

General provisions, §§35-8-1 to 35-8-26. See

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

Police academy.

General provisions, §§35-4-1 to 35-4-9. See

POLICE ACADEMY.

**Political parties or bodies.**

Registration and organization generally,

§§21-2-110 to 21-2-113.

**Poll officers.**

Generally, §§21-2-90 to 21-2-101. See

ELECTIONS.

**Powers.**

Home rule, GA Const Art IX §II Par I.

Supplementary powers, GA Const Art IX §II Par  
III.

Redevelopment.

General provisions, §§36-44-1 to 36-44-23. See  
REDEVELOPMENT.

Taxation, GA Const Art IX §IV Par I.

Expenditure of public funds, GA Const Art IX  
§IV Par II.

**Prepaid wireless 9-1-1 charge, §46-5-134.2.****Pretrial release and diversion programs.**

Contracts with counties for services and facilities,  
§42-8-82.

**Primary elections.**

Generally, §§21-2-150 to 21-2-158. See

ELECTIONS.

**Private activity bonds.**

Allocation system.

General provisions, §§36-82-180 to 36-82-202.

See BOND ISSUES.

**Privilege taxes.**

General provisions, §§48-13-2 to 48-13-29. See

PRIVILEGE TAXES.

**Probation.**

Agreements for probation services.

General provisions, §§42-8-100 to 42-8-108. See  
PROBATION.

County and municipal probation advisory council,  
§42-8-101.

County probation systems. See PROBATION.

**Processing plants.**

Meat, poultry and dairy.

Ordinances, §26-2-212.

**Property taxes.**

Airline ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-540 to 48-5-546. See  
AIRLINE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

County board of tax assessors.

General provisions, §§48-5-290 to 48-5-314. See  
COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

Equalization of assessments.

General provisions, §§48-5-260 to 48-5-275. See  
COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

Examination of county tax digest, §§48-5-340 to  
48-5-349.5. See COUNTY PROPERTY  
TAXES.

Forest land conservation use property.

Conservation use assessment.

Assistance grants to make up revenue  
reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-4.

General provisions, §§48-5-220 to 48-5-242. See  
COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

Heavy-duty equipment ad valorem taxation,  
§§48-5-505 to 48-5-509.

Construction equipment owned by nonresidents,  
§§48-5-500, 48-5-501.



**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Property taxes —Cont'd**

Mobile home ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-451,  
48-5-490 to 48-5-495. See **MOBILE HOME  
AD VALOREM TAXATION.**

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-478.4.  
See **MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM  
TAXATION.**

Public utility ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-510 to 48-5-524. See  
**PUBLIC UTILITY AD VALOREM  
TAXATION.**

School taxes.

General provisions, §§48-5-400 to 48-5-405. See  
**SCHOOL TAXES.**

State loans to counties, §§48-5-330, 48-5-331.

**Prudent management of institutional funds,**  
§§44-15-1 to 44-15-8. See **PRUDENT  
MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS  
ACT.**

**Publication.**

Boundaries.

Change of boundaries.

Notice of approval, §36-3-2.

Notice of intention to apply for, §36-3-1.

Financial statements.

Annual financial statement, §36-1-6.

Militia districts.

Addition, consolidation or abolition, §36-2-4.

**Public defenders.**

Additional personnel provided circuit public  
defenders.

Contracting with council for, §17-12-32.

Alternative delivery system for representing  
indigent defendants.

Judicial circuit composed of single county,  
§17-12-36.

Contracting with circuit public defender.

Providing legal representation to indigents for  
ordinance or state law violations, §17-12-23.

Expenses of circuit public defender's office.

Pro rata sharing by counties in district,  
§17-12-34.

Generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See **PUBLIC  
DEFENDERS.**

Recovery of payment or reimbursement.

From persons receiving legal services from  
public defender, §17-12-52.

Supplementation of circuit public defender's  
salary, §17-12-25.

Supplementation of salary of state paid personnel.

Personnel employed in circuit public defender's  
office, §17-12-30.

**Public lands.**

Grants to counties containing more than 20,000  
acres of state-owned land not subject to  
taxation, §48-14-1.

Limitation, §48-14-4.

**Public records.**

Inspection of public records.

General provisions, §§50-18-70 to 50-18-77. See  
**PUBLIC RECORDS.**

**Public safety and judicial facilities authorities,**  
§§36-75-1 to 36-75-13. See **PUBLIC SAFETY  
AND JUDICIAL FACILITIES AUTHORITIES.**

**Public utilities.**

Contracts.

Terms and conditions, §36-1-26.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Public utilities —Cont'd**

Power of general assembly over utilities owned or  
operated by counties.

Specific limitations, GA Const Art III §VI Par V.

**Public utility ad valorem taxation.**

General provisions, §§48-5-510 to 48-5-524. See  
**PUBLIC UTILITY AD VALOREM  
TAXATION.**

**Public works contracts.**

Counties with population of 550,000 or more.

Letting of contracts, §36-10-2.1.

Governing authority.

Entry of contracts on minutes, §36-10-1.

Letting of contracts, §§36-10-2.1, 36-10-2.2.

Letting of contracts.

Certain counties with population of more than  
150,000, §36-10-2.2.

Counties with population of 550,000 or more,  
§36-10-2.1.

Local government bidding and contracting  
generally, §§36-91-1 to 36-91-95. See **PUBLIC  
WORKS.**

Regional facilities, §§36-73-1 to 36-73-4. See  
**PUBLIC WORKS.**

Road construction and maintenance, §§32-4-60 to  
32-4-74. See within this heading, "Road  
construction and maintenance contracts."

Wage and employment benefits provided by  
vendors, contractors and service providers.

Prohibition on county seeking to control or  
effect through purchasing and contracting  
procedures, §34-4-3.1.

Written contracts required, §36-10-1.

**Purchases.**

Interested county governing authority or county  
officer.

Purchase with county funds from, §36-1-14.

Wage and employment benefits provided by  
vendors, contractors and service providers.

Prohibition on county seeking to control or  
effect through purchasing procedures,  
§34-4-3.1.

**Radar speed detection devices.**

Use generally, §§40-14-1 to 40-14-17. See **RADAR  
SPEED DETECTION DEVICES.**

**Railroad companies.**

Public utility ad valorem taxation.

Method of assessment for county taxation  
purposes, §48-5-521.

**Railroad grade crossing.**

Installation of protective devices, ordering,  
§32-6-200.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

Taxation.

Applicability of license, occupational or  
professional taxes, §43-40-23.

**Real estate transfer tax.**

General provisions, §§48-6-1 to 48-6-10. See **REAL  
ESTATE TRANSFER TAX.**

**Real property.**

Conveyances for use of county.

Vesting in county of title, §36-9-1.

County commissioners.

Sale of real property to county.

Requirements, §45-10-60.

Destruction or damaging of county building or its  
appurtenances or furniture.

Misdemeanor, §36-9-11.

Disposal.

Power of governing authority, §36-9-2.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Real property —Cont'd**

## Disposal —Cont'd

Procedure, §36-9-3.

## Governing authority.

Control and disposal of property, §36-9-2.

Multiyear lease, purchase or lease purchase contracts, §36-60-13.

Acceptance of property subject to contract for lease purchase or installment purchase, §36-60-15.

Natural resources department as landowner.

Grant to counties, §48-14-4.

Obtaining real property within adjoining county which will be exchanged for federal property, §36-60-18.

Development authorities, §36-62-6.1.

Registration of vacant or foreclosed real property, §44-14-14.

Sale, §36-9-3.

## Sheriff.

Protection of county property, §36-9-8.

## Title.

Conveyances for use of county.

Vesting in county of title, §36-9-1.

**Records.**

Public records.

Generally. See PUBLIC RECORDS.

**Recreation system.**

County and municipal recreation system, §§36-64-1 to 36-64-15. See PARKS AND RECREATION.

**Recycling.**

Collection and disposal of solid waste and recyclables.

Standards and procedures.

Authority of local government to adopt laws, rules or regulations establishing, §36-80-22.

**Redevelopment.**

Clearance and rehabilitation of blighted areas, §§8-4-1 to 8-4-12. See REDEVELOPMENT.

Community redevelopment, GA Const Art IX §III Par VII.

Powers generally, §§36-44-1 to 36-44-23. See REDEVELOPMENT.

Urban redevelopment.

General provisions, §§36-61-1 to 36-61-19. See URBAN REDEVELOPMENT.

**Referendum.**

Consolidation of cities and counties.

Separate approval by referendum, §36-60-16.

Fluoridation of public water systems, §12-5-175.

**Regional commissions, §§50-8-30 to 50-8-52. See REGIONAL COMMISSIONS.****Regional economic assistance projects (REAP), §§50-8-190 to 50-8-195. See REGIONAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE PROJECTS.****Regional facilities.**

Contracts for, §§36-73-1 to 36-73-4. See PUBLIC WORKS.

**Regional transportation authority.**

General provisions, §§50-32-1 to 50-32-71. See REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY.

**Registrars.**

Absentee ballot clerk.

Appointment as, §21-2-380.1.

Certification, §21-2-101.

Appointment, §21-2-212.

Certification, §21-2-101.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Registrars —Cont'd**

## Chief deputy registrar.

Appointment in county where registrars office not open during regular business hours, §21-2-213.

## Chief registrar.

Designation, §21-2-212.

Deputy registrars, §21-2-213.

Generally, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See VOTER REGISTRATION.

Monthly contingent allowance for operation of office, §21-2-213.1.

## Successors.

Appointment on death, resignation or removal of registrar, §21-2-212.

**Relief from payment of debts.**

Counties not authorized to seek, §36-80-5.

**Religion.**

State funds for religious organizations participating in federal programs, §50-1-7.

**Rent.**

Restrictions on rent regulation, §44-7-19.

**Reorganization of county and municipal governments, GA Const Art IX §III Par II.****Reservoirs.**

Construction of new water supply reservoir.

Permits, §12-5-31.1.

Division funded, requirements, §12-5-472.

Georgia water supply act of 2008.

Generally, §§12-5-470 to 12-5-484. See WATER SUPPLY.

Water storage facility projects.

Local authorities and local governing authorities, §§36-91-100 to 36-91-102.

Water supply division.

Participation by division in local reservoir projects, §50-23-28.2.

**Resource recovery authorities.**

General provisions, §§36-63-1 to 36-63-11. See RESOURCE RECOVERY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.

**Retirement.**

Employees covered by local retirement system.

Actuarial investigations, financial reports.

Duty of governing authority to file, failure, state funds withheld, §47-1-5.

Expenditures for employment benefits, §36-1-11.1.

**Revenue bonds.**

County, municipality or political subdivision revenue bonds.

General provisions, GA Const Art IX §VI. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

Local government and political subdivisions.

General provisions, §§36-82-60 to 36-82-85, 36-82-100. See BOND ISSUES.

**Richmond County civil court.**

Magistrate court chapter.

Courts exempt from chapter, §15-10-122.

**Rivers.**

Metropolitan river protection act, §§12-5-440 to 12-5-457. See METROPOLITAN RIVER PROTECTION ACT.

**Road construction and maintenance contracts, §§32-4-60 to 32-4-74.**

Advertising for bids, §32-4-65.

Applicability of other laws, §32-4-74.

Authority to contract, form, approval by resolution, §32-4-61.

Award of contract, §32-4-68.

Bonds of successful bidder, §32-4-69.



**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Road construction and maintenance contracts —Cont'd**

- Bridge repair bonds, §32-4-70.
- Contract defined, §32-4-60.
- Contracts with state, state agencies, adjoining counties and municipalities, §32-4-62.
- Failure of successful bidder to sign contract or furnish bond, §32-4-72.
- Failure to take bond, §32-4-71.
- Letting by public bid required, §32-4-64.
- Limitations on power, §32-4-63.
- Oath by successful bidder, §32-4-73.
- Payment by bidder to cover costs, §32-4-66.
- Proposal guaranty by bidder, §32-4-67.

**Rules and regulations.**

- Grants of state funds.
- Roads and maintenance, §36-17-25.

**Rules of the road.**

- Local authorities generally, §§40-6-370 to 40-6-376. See **TRAFFIC LAWS**.

**Salaries.**

- Governing authorities, §§36-5-24 to 36-5-29.
- Certified county commissioners.
- Supplement to compensation, §36-5-27.
- County commissioner in county administered by single commissioner, §36-5-25.
- Increase tied to classified service employees increase, §36-5-28.
- Increases in compensation for certain county officials.
- Effective date of general acts providing for, §1-3-4.1.

**Sales and use taxes.**

- Exemptions, §48-8-3.
- Joint county and municipal tax, §§48-8-80 to 48-8-96. See **SALES AND USE TAXES**.
- Local sales and use taxes.
- Ceiling on, §48-8-6.
- Prohibition against imposing tax on sales or services included in article, §48-8-6.
- Special county one percent tax, §§48-8-110 to 48-8-124. See **SALES AND USE TAXES**.
- Streamlined sales and use tax agreement, §§48-8-160 to 48-8-167. See **SALES AND USE TAXES**.

**Schools and education.**

- Breakfast program, §20-2-66.
- County boards of education. See **SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION**.
- County school superintendents.
- Generally. See **SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION**.

**Scrap tires.**

- Restrictions on disposal, §12-8-40.1.

**Security systems.**

- Installation, service, sale, etc., §36-60-12.

**Seeds.**

- Labeling, packaging, sale, storage, use.
- Local regulation prohibited, §2-11-35.

**Service delivery, §§36-70-20 to 36-70-28. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.****Service of process, §9-11-4.**

- Land registration.
- Service upon county, §44-2-69.
- Service upon county, §36-1-5.

**Services in portion of city within county.**

- Annual meeting and agreement between county and city representatives, §36-60-10.

**Sheriffs.**

- General provisions, §§15-16-1 to 15-16-59. See **SHERIFFS**.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Sites.**

- Change or removal, §§36-4-1 to 36-4-6. See **COUNTY SITES**.

**Slums.**

- Urban redevelopment.
- General provisions, §§36-61-1 to 36-61-19. See **URBAN REDEVELOPMENT**.

**Smokefree air act.**

- Generally, §§31-12A-1 to 31-12A-13. See **SMOKEFREE AIR**.
- State and local government buildings.
- Smoking prohibited in, §31-12A-3.

**Social security.**

- Expenditures for employment benefits, §36-1-11.1.
- Public officers and employees.
- Coverage for employees of state and political subdivisions, §§47-18-1 to 47-18-80. See **SOCIAL SECURITY**.

**Solid waste.**

- Collection and disposal of solid waste and recyclables.
- Standards and procedures.
- Authority of local government to adopt laws, rules or regulations establishing, §36-80-22.
- Report on status of management, §12-8-31.1.
- Transporting waste across state or county boundaries for dumping.
- Permission required, §36-1-16.

**Sovereign immunity.**

- Motor vehicle claims.
- Waiver of immunity.
- Claims against local government entities generally, §§36-92-1 to 36-92-5.
- Waiver of immunity of counties by general assembly, GA Const Art IX §II Par IX.

**Special districts.**

- Debt, GA Const Art IX §V Par II.
- Home rule counties, GA Const Art IX §II Par VI.

**Special elections and primaries.**

- Generally, §§21-2-540 to 21-2-545. See **ELECTIONS**.

**Sport shooting ranges.**

- Nuisances, §41-1-9.

**State aid.**

- Generally. See within this heading, "Grants of state funds."

**State courts of counties.**

- General provisions, §§15-7-1 to 15-7-61. See **STATE COURTS OF COUNTIES**.
- Municipal court services, §§15-7-80 to 15-7-85. See **STATE COURTS OF COUNTIES**.

**State debt.**

- General provisions, GA Const Art VII §IV. See **CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA**.

**State flag.**

- Display by local agencies eligible to receive appropriated state funds, §45-12-83.1.

**State forestry commission.**

- Grants to counties containing more than 20,000 acres of state-owned lands subject to taxation, §48-14-1.
- Limitation, §48-14-4.

**State loans to counties, §§48-5-330, 48-5-331.****State-owned land.**

- Grants, §48-14-4.
- Not subject to taxation.
- Grants to counties containing more than 20,000 acres, §48-14-1.
- Limitation, §48-14-4.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****State school superintendent.**

Duty to visit counties, §20-2-35.

**Status.**

Bodies corporate, §36-1-3.

**Superior court reporters emeritus.**

Duty of counties to pay salaries, §47-15-5.

**Surveys and surveyors.**

County surveyors.

General provisions, §§36-7-1 to 36-7-16. See

COUNTY SURVEYORS.

**Tax anticipation notes (TANS).**

Temporary loans.

Authority to incur debt, GA Const Art IX §V Par V.

**Taxation.**

Air commerce.

Prohibition of tax on persons traveling in, §48-13-4.

Airline ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-540 to 48-5-546. See

AIRLINE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Allocation of taxes.

Development of regional facilities.

Contract with county or municipality, GA Const Art IX §IV Par IV.

Bonds.

Levy of taxes to pay, GA Const Art IX §V Par VI.

Capitation tax.

Prohibition, §48-13-3.

County board of tax assessors, §§48-5-290 to

48-5-314. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

County property taxes, §§48-5-220 to 48-5-242.

See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

Credit card payment, §50-1-6.

Energy sale or use, §§48-13-110 to 48-13-118. See ENERGY TAX.

Equalization of assessments, §§48-5-260 to

48-5-275. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

Examination of county digest, §§48-5-340 to

48-5-349.5. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

Expenditure of public funds.

Power, GA Const Art IX §IV Par II.

Forest land conservation use property.

Conservation use assessment.

Assistance grants to make up revenue reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-4.

Fortunetelling and kindred practices, §36-1-15.

Heavy-duty equipment, §§48-5-505 to 48-5-509.

Construction equipment owned by nonresidents, §§48-5-500, 48-5-501.

Hotels and other lodging places.

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

Income taxes.

Local income tax prohibition, §48-7-140.

Insurance companies.

County taxes. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Investment of certain tax proceeds in authorized bonds, §36-1-8.

Jail fees and costs.

Authority to levy and collect tax, §17-7-1.

Liens for taxes.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Limitation on taxing power and contributions, GA Const Art IX §II Par VIII.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Taxation —Cont'd**

Mobile home ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-451, 48-5-490 to 48-5-495. See MOBILE HOME AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Motor carriers.

Restrictions on taxation by local governments, §40-1-116.

Motor fuel taxes.

Prohibition of tax on motor fuel by political subdivisions, §48-9-3.

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-478.4. See MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Parks and recreation.

County and municipal recreation systems, §§36-64-8 to 36-64-10, 36-64-15.

Power of taxation generally, GA Const Art IX §IV Par I.

Privilege taxes.

General provisions, §§48-13-2 to 48-13-29. See PRIVILEGE TAXES.

Property located at airport, §48-5-15.1.

Public utility ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-510 to 48-5-524. See PUBLIC UTILITY AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Purposes and allocation of taxes, GA Const Art IX §IV Par III.

Real estate transfer tax.

General provisions, §§48-6-1 to 48-6-10. See REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX.

Sales and use taxes.

Joint county and municipal tax.

General provisions, §§48-8-80 to 48-8-96. See SALES AND USE TAXES.

Local sales and use taxes.

Ceiling on, §48-8-6.

Prohibition against imposing tax on sales or services included in article, §48-8-6.

Special county one percent tax.

General provisions, §§48-8-110 to 48-8-124. See SALES AND USE TAXES.

School taxes.

General provisions, §§48-5-400 to 48-5-405. See SCHOOL TAXES.

State loans to counties, §§48-5-330, 48-5-331.

Superior court reporters emeritus.

Duty to levy taxes sufficient to pay salaries, §47-15-5.

TVA.

Apportionment of payments to in lieu of taxes, §48-14-2.

**Tax executions.**

Sales under tax executions.

Land bank authorities, §§48-4-60 to 48-4-65. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

Land banks, §§48-4-100 to 48-4-112. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

Purchases by counties, §§48-4-20 to 48-4-23.

Authority to purchase personal property, §48-4-22.

Authority to purchase real property, §48-4-20.

Disposition of unredeemed property, §48-4-21.

Employees of county.

Prohibitions on purchasing and financial interests in property, §48-4-23.

Form of bill of sale for personal property, §48-4-22.



**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Tax executions —Cont'd**

Sales under tax executions —Cont'd

Purchases by counties —Cont'd

Redemption, §48-4-21.

**Tax officials.**

Delinquent tax officials.

General provisions, §§48-5-200 to 48-5-205. See

COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

Tax collectors, §§48-5-121 to 48-5-165. See

COUNTY TAX COLLECTORS.

Tax commissioners. See COUNTY TAX

COMMISSIONERS.

Tax receivers, §§48-5-101 to 48-5-109. See

COUNTY TAX RECEIVERS.

**Taxpayer protection against false claims,**

§§23-3-120 to 23-3-127. See TAXPAYER

PROTECTION AGAINST FALSE CLAIMS.

**Telephone companies.**

Build-out requirements.

Imposing, restrictions, §46-5-1.

License, franchise or other agreement.

Requiring, restrictions, §46-5-1.

Lines or facilities.

Construction, operation along public roads and highways.

Approval, §46-5-1.

Occupational license, tax, fee, regulation, obligation, requirement.

Imposition, restrictions, §46-5-1.

Powers, §46-5-1.

**Television.**

Cable television.

County regulation generally, §§36-18-1 to 36-18-5. See CABLE TELEVISION.

**Temporary loans.**

Authority to incur debt, GA Const Art IX §V Par V.

**Tennessee Valley Authority.**

Apportionment of payments to in lieu of taxes, §48-14-2.

**Timber harvesting.**

Notice of wood removal.

Effect of provisions on local governments, §12-6-24.

**Tourism.**

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations.

General provisions, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING

PLACES.

Georgia tourism development act, §§48-8-270 to 48-8-278. See TOURISM.

**Trade shows.**

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations.

General provisions, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING

PLACES.

**Traffic laws.**

Applicability of chapter within privately owned residential areas located in counties.

Approval of governing authority, §40-6-3.

Local authorities generally, §§40-6-370 to 40-6-376. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

Radar speed detection devices.

Use generally, §§40-14-1 to 40-14-17. See

RADAR SPEED DETECTION DEVICES.

**Training.**

County leadership training.

General provisions, §§36-20-1 to 36-20-9. See COUNTY LEADERSHIP TRAINING.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Transit services.**

Transit agency contracting with local government to provide, §32-9-11.

**Treasurers.**

General provisions, §§36-6-1 to 36-6-28. See COUNTY TREASURERS.

**TVA.**

Apportionment of payments to.

In lieu of taxes, §48-14-2.

**Unfit buildings or structures.**

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See NUISANCES.

**Uniform rules of the road.**

Local authorities generally, §§40-6-370 to 40-6-376. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Urban redevelopment.**

General provisions, §§36-61-1 to 36-61-19. See URBAN REDEVELOPMENT.

**Veterans' affairs.**

Nationally recognized veterans' organizations.

Authority to furnish quarters, utilities and services, §38-1-2.

**Wage or employment benefit mandates.**

Preempted, §34-4-3.1.

**Water authorities.**

Local water authorities.

Contributions for conservation and environmental projects, §12-5-5.

**Watering lawns or gardens.**

Outdoor watering restrictions, §12-5-7.

**Watershed projects.**

Eminent domain.

Watershed projects, flood-control projects, etc., by counties, §§22-3-100 to 22-3-102. See EMINENT DOMAIN.

**Water supply.**

Fluoridation of public water systems.

Compliance not required unless state provides funding, §12-5-175.

Removal from terms of section by referendum called by petition, §12-5-175.

Georgia water supply act of 2008, §§12-5-470 to 12-5-484. See WATER SUPPLY.

Increasing capacity of existing reservoirs.

Loans and grants to local governments, §50-23-28.1.

Outdoor watering restrictions, §12-5-7.

Purchase of materials used in construction of water systems.

Purchase from county not to be required, §36-1-23.

Water storage facility projects.

Local authorities and local governing authorities, §§36-91-100 to 36-91-102.

**Water treatment systems.**

Operated and maintained by private entities, §36-60-15.1.

**Weapons.**

Firearms.

Actions against manufacturers, trade associations or dealers.

Authority reserved to state, §16-11-173.

Forfeiture or abandonment.

Disposition or disposal, §17-5-52.1.

Preemption of local regulation, exceptions, §16-11-173.

Knives, limitation on restrictions of sale or transfer, §16-11-136.

**COUNTIES —Cont'd****Welfare.**

- County boards. See WELFARE.
- County departments. See WELFARE.
- County directors. See WELFARE.
- Public assistance.
- Costs.

County participation not required, §49-4-17.

**Wells.**

- Abatement of hazard from abandoned well or hole, §44-1-14.

**Workers' compensation insurance.**

- Group self-insurance funds.
- General provisions, §§34-9-150 to 34-9-182. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE.

**Yard trimmings.**

- Disposal restrictions, §12-8-40.2.

**Zoning.**

- Conflicts of interest, §§36-67A-1 to 36-67A-6. See ZONING.
- Home rule counties, GA Const Art IX §II Par IV.
- Procedures generally, §§36-66-1 to 36-66-6. See ZONING.

**COUNTY ADMINISTRATORS.****Additional security on bond, §§53-6-42, 53-6-43.****Appointment, §53-6-35.**

- Purpose of commencing or continuing lawsuit against estate, §53-6-40.

**Bond, §53-6-41.**

- Additional security, §53-6-42.
- Proceedings, §53-6-43.

**Compensation, §53-6-36.****Continuation of duties until letters of administration revoked, §53-6-37.****County guardians.**

- Appointment of additional county administrators to serve as, §53-6-35.
- Ex officio county guardians, service when appointed by court, §29-8-1.

**Qualifications, §53-6-36.****Resignation of office, §53-6-37.****Revocation of letters of administration, §53-6-42.****Separate letters of administration for each estate, §53-6-40.****Settlement of estate without administration, §53-6-44.****Terms of office, §53-6-37.****Unrepresented estate, administration by clerk of superior court, §53-6-39.****Unrepresented estate, administration by county administrators, §53-6-38.****COUNTY APPRAISERS.****Continuing education, §48-5-268.****COUNTY BOARDS OF EDUCATION.****Local boards of education generally. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.****COUNTY BOARDS OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS.****Option for certain counties to create by ordinance, §31-3-2.1.****COUNTY BONDS.****Constitution of Georgia.**

- County, municipality or political subdivision revenue bonds.
- General provisions, GA Const Art IX §VI. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

**COUNTY BONDS —Cont'd****Constitution of Georgia —Cont'd**

- Local debt limitation.
- General provisions, GA Const Art IX §V. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

**Executors and administrators.**

- Investments by personal representatives, §53-8-3.

**Interest.**

- Local government and political subdivisions.
- Interest rates on obligations other than general obligation bonds, §§36-82-120 to 36-82-124. See INTEREST.

**Local debt limitation.**

- General provisions, GA Const Art IX §V. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

**Local government and political subdivisions.**

- General provisions. See BOND ISSUES.

**Private activity bonds.**

- Allocation system.
- General provisions, §§36-82-180 to 36-82-202. See BOND ISSUES.

**Repayment obligations.**

- Local government and political subdivisions, §§36-82-140 to 36-82-142. See BOND ISSUES.

**Revenue bonds.**

- County, municipality or political subdivision revenue bonds.
- General provisions, GA Const Art IX §VI. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.
- Local government and political subdivisions, §§36-82-60 to 36-82-85, 36-82-100. See BOND ISSUES.

**Validation.**

- Local government and political subdivisions.
- General provisions, §§36-82-20 to 36-82-47. See BOND ISSUES.

**COUNTY BRIDGES.****Adjacent states.**

- Bridges over rivers bordering.
- Cooperation in building and maintaining, §36-14-2.

**Navigable streams within state.**

- Authority to erect bridges across, §36-14-1.

**Rivers bordering adjacent states.**

- Cooperation in building and maintaining bridges over, §36-14-2.

**United States.**

- Streams bordering land ceded to.
- Contracts with federal government for bridges across, §36-14-3.

**COUNTY COURTHOUSES.****Absentee ballots.**

- Additional sites for receiving, §21-2-382.

**Demolition of certain county courthouses, §36-9-2.1.****Erection and repair, §36-9-5.****Foundations of American law and government display.**

- Posting of documents in public facilities, §45-13-51.

**Normal working hours, §36-1-12.****Officers.**

- Rooms in courthouse to be used by officers.
- Designation, §36-9-6.

**Security plans.**

- Development and implementation.
- Budget approval, subject to, §36-81-11.
- Duty of sheriff, approval, submission, §15-16-10.
- Budget, approval by governing authority, §36-81-11.



**COUNTY COURTHOUSES —Cont'd****Supplies for county offices, §36-9-7.****COUNTY COURTHOUSE SECURITY.****Development and implementation of plan.**

Budget approval, subject to, §36-81-11.

Duty of sheriff, approval, submission, §15-16-10.

**COUNTY ELECTIONS.****Absentee voting.**

Generally, §§21-2-380 to 21-2-390. See ELECTIONS.

**Appropriation by county to superintendent of funds necessary to conduct election,** §21-2-71.**Ballots generally, §§21-2-280 to 21-2-294, 21-2-430 to 21-2-440. See ELECTIONS.****Board of elections.**

Creation in county without board to assume duties of superintendent, §21-2-74.

General assembly may create by local act, §21-2-40.

Ineligibility to serve, §21-2-75.

**Bonded debt, incurring, §21-2-45.1.****Challenge to candidate's qualifications to hold office, §21-2-6.****Change or removal of county site, §§36-4-1 to 36-4-6. See COUNTY SITES.****Clerk of state court of county.**

Law requiring candidate to name chief deputy prior to election.

Ballot to include name of chief deputy and candidate, §21-2-17.

**Consolidation of county and municipal governments, GA Const Art IX §III Par II.****Contested elections and primaries.**

Generally, §§21-2-520 to 21-2-529. See ELECTIONS.

**County officers generally, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.****County surveyors, §§36-7-2 to 36-7-3.****County treasurers, §36-6-1.****Courthouses.**

Demolition of certain county courthouses.

Referendum on question, §36-9-2.1.

**Direct electronic recording voting system.**

Generally, §§21-2-379.1 to 21-2-379.11. See ELECTIONS.

**General provisions as to elections, §§21-2-1 to 21-2-604. See ELECTIONS.****Governing authorities.**

Vacancies in office.

Special election, §36-5-21.

**Investigations by state election board as to administration of election laws, §21-2-33.****Joint county-municipal board of elections and registration.**

General assembly may create by local act, §21-2-45.

**Municipality authorizing county to conduct elections, §21-2-45.****Nonpartisan primaries and elections.**

County judicial offices, school boards and local superintendents, §21-2-139.

**Notice of candidacy, §21-2-132.****November elections, §21-2-9.****Offenses generally, §§21-2-560 to 21-2-604. See ELECTIONS.****Optical scanning voting system, §§21-2-365 to 21-2-379. See ELECTIONS.****Political parties or bodies.**

Registration and organization generally, §§21-2-110 to 21-2-113.

**COUNTY ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Poll officers.**

Generally, §§21-2-90 to 21-2-101. See ELECTIONS.

**Primaries generally, §§21-2-150 to 21-2-158. See ELECTIONS.****Qualifying fees, §21-2-131.****Registration of voters generally, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See VOTER REGISTRATION.****Special elections.**

Generally, §§21-2-540 to 21-2-545. See ELECTIONS.

Incurring bonded debt, §21-2-45.1.

Vacancies in office, §36-5-21.

**Superintendents.**

Generally, §§21-2-70 to 21-2-77. See ELECTIONS.

Ineligibility to serve, §21-2-76.

Vacancy in office upon superintendent assuming political party office, §21-2-76.

**Time for electing county officers, §21-2-9.****Transit services with local government.**

Transit agency contracting with county to provide, §32-9-11.

**Vacancies in office.**

Special elections, §36-5-21.

**Voter registration.**

Generally, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See VOTER REGISTRATION.

**Voting machines.**

Generally, §§21-2-450 to 21-2-457. See ELECTIONS.

**Voting rights act of 1965.**

Submissions to United States department of justice pursuant to.

Attorney general to receive copy, §36-60-11.

**Write-in candidates, §21-2-133.****COUNTY ELECTION SUPERINTENDENTS.****Generally, §§21-2-70 to 21-2-77. See ELECTIONS.****Ineligibility to serve, §21-2-76.****Vacancy in office upon assuming political party office, §21-2-76.****COUNTY GUARDIANS, §§29-8-1 to 29-8-5.****Bond, §29-8-2.**

Additional security on bond, §§29-8-4, 29-8-5.

**County administrators.**

Appointment to serve as, §53-6-35.

Ex officio county guardians, service when appointed by court, §29-8-1.

**Letters of guardianship or conservatorship.**

Granting upon each appointment, §29-8-3.

Revocation, §29-8-5.

**Public guardians.**

Cooperation with county guardians, §29-10-7.

**Rights and liabilities, §29-8-3.****VA guardian.**

Continuing service as VA guardian, §29-7-16.

**COUNTY HISTORICAL CONTAINERS,**

§§36-16-1 to 36-16-5.

**Applicability of provisions.**

Prerequisites, §36-16-5.

**Governing authority of county.**

Furnishing of container, §36-16-1.

**Grand jury.**

Majority vote of two successive regular grand juries required, §36-16-5.

**Judge of probate court.**

Determination of admissibility of documents submitted for filing, §36-16-3.

Fee for filing of documents, §36-16-4.

**COUNTY HISTORICAL CONTAINERS —Cont'd****Judge of probate court —Cont'd**

- Maintenance of record and index, §36-16-4.
- Placing in office of judge, §36-16-1.
- Receipt of historical data for preservation, §36-16-2.

**Military affairs.**

- Deposit of documents relating to soldiers and surviving spouses, §36-16-3.

**Probate courts.**

- Judges.
- Receipt of historical data for preservation, §36-16-2.

**COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES, §§36-15-1 to 36-15-12.****Board of trustees.**

- Duties, §36-15-4.
- Expenditures.
- Use of funds, §36-15-7.
- Counties having population of 950,000 or more, §36-15-11.

Members, §36-15-1.

Powers, §36-15-4.

Funds, §§36-15-5 to 36-15-7.

Quorum, §36-15-1.

Secretary-treasurer, §36-15-2.

Bond, §36-15-3.

**Bonds, surety.**

Secretary-treasurer of board, §36-15-3.

**City court of city having population of 300,000 or more.**

Exceptions to provisions, §36-15-12.

**Code of ordinances and resolutions.**

- Copy furnished to library, §36-80-19.
- Funds used to establish and maintain code, §36-15-7.

Additional costs collected in civil and criminal proceedings, §36-15-9.

**Costs.**

Additional costs in court cases, §36-15-9.

**Counties having population of 950,000 or more.**

Receipt and disbursement of funds, §36-15-11.

**Exceptions to provisions.**

City court of city having population of 300,000 or more, §36-15-12.

**Facilities.**

Furnishing by county governing authority, §36-15-8.

**Investments.**

Powers of board of trustees, §§36-15-5, 36-15-6.

**Librarian.**

Compensation, §36-15-2.

Designation, §36-15-2.

**Public utilities.**

Furnishing of utilities by county governing authority, §36-15-8.

**Ratification of prior actions, decisions, contracts and purchases, §36-15-10.****Saving provision.**

Ratification of prior actions, decisions, contracts and purchases, §36-15-10.

**COUNTY LEADERSHIP ACT.****Georgia county leadership act.**

General provisions, §§36-20-1 to 36-20-9. See COUNTY LEADERSHIP TRAINING.

Short title, §36-20-1.

**COUNTY LEADERSHIP TRAINING, §§36-20-1 to 36-20-9.****Academy, §36-20-5.**

Board, §§36-20-6 to 36-20-8.

**COUNTY LEADERSHIP TRAINING —Cont'd Academy —Cont'd**

Department of community affairs.

Administrative assignment to department, §36-20-6.

Powers and duties, §36-20-5.

Report on accomplishments of academy, §36-20-9.

**Board, §36-20-6.**

Composition, §36-20-7.

Gifts and grants.

Acceptance, §36-20-8.

Membership, §36-20-7.

Powers, §36-20-8.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §36-20-1.

**County governing authority.**

Defined, §36-20-3.

Training of persons elected as members, §36-20-4.

**Definitions, §36-20-3.****Findings of legislature, §36-20-2.****Legislative declaration, §36-20-2.****Reports.**

Accomplishments of academy, §36-20-9.

**Title of act.**

Short title, §36-20-1.

**COUNTY POLICE, §§36-8-1 to 36-8-7.****Abolishment of force.**

Authority, §36-8-2.

**Appointment, §36-8-1.****Arrest.**

Power to make arrest, §36-8-5.

**Authority to abolish police force, §36-8-2.****Bonds, surety, §36-8-3.****Chief of police.**

Designation and qualifications, §35-1-12.

**Discovery in criminal cases.**

Work location and phone number of police witnesses, §17-16-8.

**Dispatch centers.**

Required training for communications officers, §36-60-19.

**Election, §36-8-1.****Emergency response and vehicular pursuit policies.**

Agencies to adopt, crossing jurisdictions, policies to address, failure to adopt, funding withheld, §35-1-14.

**Employment and training of peace officers.**

General provisions, §§35-8-1 to 35-8-26. See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

**Equipment of law enforcement and emergency vehicles generally, §§40-8-90 to 40-8-96. See EMERGENCY VEHICLES.****Georgia peace officer standards and training act.**

General provisions, §§35-8-1 to 35-8-26. See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

**High-speed police chases, §35-1-14.****Police academy.**

General provisions, §§35-4-1 to 35-4-9. See POLICE ACADEMY.

**Powers, §36-8-5.****Privileges in criminal proceedings.**

Law enforcement officer's privilege not to divulge address, §24-9-26.

**Qualifications, §36-8-1.****Radar speed detection devices.**

General provisions, §§40-14-1 to 40-14-17. See RADAR SPEED DETECTION DEVICES.

**Removal from office, §36-8-2.**



**COUNTY POLICE —Cont'd****Rules and regulations**, §36-8-7.**Salaries**, §36-8-4.**TASERS and electronic control weapons.**

Use, requirements, policies, establishment, training, §35-8-26.

**Taxation.**

Levy to pay salaries and expenses, §36-8-4.

**Terms of office**, §36-8-2.**COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES**, §§48-5-220 to 48-5-242.**Actions.**

Refunds, §48-5-380.

**Affidavits.**

Illegality to execution against person holding county money, §48-5-239.

**Appeals.**

Approval of tax digest when assessments on appeal, §48-5-304.

Changing real property values established by appeal in prior year, §48-5-299.

Conditional approval of county tax digest, §48-5-348.

County boards of equalization.

Appeals from assessments by county board of tax assessors, §48-5-311.

County boards of tax assessors.

Removal from office on petition of freeholders, §48-5-296.

Disapproval of county tax digest.

Appeal to superior court, §48-5-349.3.

Procedure for appeal to department of revenue, §48-5-349.2.

Equalization of assessments.

Chief appraiser to attend and provide information at appeal hearing, §48-5-266.

Notice of appeal, §48-5-311.

Right to appeal, time limits, further information.

Assessment notices to contain, §48-5-306.

Temporary collection of taxes pending appeal of disapproval of digest, §48-5-310.

**Applicability of article to persons borrowing or pretending to borrow county money**, §48-5-240.**Appraisal staffs**, §§48-5-262 to 48-5-268.**Arbitration.**

Approval of tax digest when assessments in arbitration, §48-5-304.

Disputes as to valuation, §48-5-311.

**Assessments.**

Annual notice of current assessment, §48-5-306.

Appeals from assessments by county board of tax assessors, §48-5-311.

County board of tax assessors, §§48-5-290 to 48-5-314. See within this heading, "County board of tax assessors."

County boards of equalization.

Powers and duties, §48-5-311.

Equalization of assessments.

Generally, §§48-5-260 to 48-5-275. See within this heading, "Equalization of assessments."

State loans for programs to evaluate and equalize assessments, §§48-5-330, 48-5-331.

Examination of county tax digest.

Generally, §§48-5-340 to 48-5-349.5. See within this heading, "Examination of county tax digest."

Forest land conservation use property.

Conservation use assessment.

Assistance grants to make up revenue reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-4.

**COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES —Cont'd****Assessments —Cont'd**

Moratorium on increase in assessed value, §48-5B-1.

New assessment, notice, §48-5-306.

Preferential assessments.

Brochures or other publications describing, §48-5-306.1.

Property taxes generally. See **PROPERTY TAXES**.

State loans to evaluate and equalize assessments, §48-5-330.

Capital fund for loans, §48-5-331.

**Borrowing county money.**

Applicability of article to persons borrowing or pretending to borrow, §48-5-240.

**Brochure describing exemptions and preferential assessments**, §48-5-306.1.**Burden of proof.**

Arbitration of disputes as to valuation, §48-5-311.

Temporary collection of taxes pending approval or appeal of disapproval of digest, §48-5-310.

**Changes made in taxpayer's return.**

Methods of giving notice, §48-5-306.

**Checks.**

Receipt by commissioners or collectors in payment of taxes, §48-5-146.

Liability for unpaid checks, §48-5-146.

**Claims for refund**, §48-5-380.**Clerk of superior court.**

Oversight over boards of equalization, §48-5-311.

**Collection of taxes**, §48-5-233.

Enforcement, §48-5-234.

Erroneous or illegal collection, §48-5-380.

**Confidentiality of information.**

Records of county board of tax assessors, §48-5-314.

**Conservation use property.**

Forest land conservation use property.

Conservation use assessment.

Assistance grants to make up revenue reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-4.

**Constables.**

Periodic payment to proper officials of money collected, §48-5-141.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Exemptions locally authorized, GA Const Art VII §II Par III.

Homestead exemption, GA Const Art VII §II Par II.

**Contracting with municipality to collect taxes and prepare digest**, §48-5-359.1.**County board of tax assessors**, §§48-5-290 to 48-5-314.

Appeals of assessments.

Approval of tax digest, §48-5-304.

Appeals of removal from office on petition of freeholders, §48-5-296.

Applicability of part, §48-5-313.

Counties electing members of board, §48-5-309.

Appointment of members, §48-5-290.

Approval of tax digest.

Assessments in arbitration or on appeal, §48-5-304.

Temporary collection of taxes pending, §48-5-310.

Approved appraisal courses.

Qualifications for members, §48-5-291.

Reasonable expenses allowed for attendance, §48-5-294.

Arbitration of assessments.

Approval of tax digest, §48-5-304.

**COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES —Cont'd****County board of tax assessors —Cont'd**

Arbitration of disputes as to valuation.

Burden of proof, §48-5-311.

Ascertainment of taxable property, §48-5-299.

Chairman.

Selection, §48-5-298.

Changes made in taxpayer's return.

Notice, §48-5-306.

Changing real property values established by appeal in prior year, §48-5-299.

Chief appraiser, designation, §48-5-264.

Compensation, §48-5-294.

Confidentiality of taxpayer records, §48-5-314.

Contempt.

Failure to obey subpoena, §48-5-300.

Correction of mistakes in digest, §48-5-303.

Effect of part on laws granting additional authority to board, §48-5-308.

Election of members.

Applicability of part to counties electing members, §48-5-309.

Employment contracts with persons to assist board, §48-5-298.

Equalization of assessments.

Designation of chief appraiser, §48-5-264.

Established, §48-5-290.

Expenses, §48-5-294.

Employees engaged to assist board, §48-5-298.

Fees.

Service of papers, §48-5-307.

First meeting, §48-5-297.

Forms.

Notice of changes made in taxpayer's return, §48-5-306.

Petition for temporary collection pending approval of digest, §48-5-310.

Hearings.

Removal from office, §48-5-295.

Temporary collection of taxes pending approval of digest, §48-5-310.

Holding other offices.

Ineligibility, §48-5-292.

Ineligibility to hold other offices, §48-5-292.

Investigations.

Performance review board, §48-5-295.1.

Investigations of value of property for which taxes not paid, §48-5-299.

Laws granting additional authority to boards.

Effect of part on, §48-5-308.

Meetings, §48-5-297.

Mistakes in digest.

Correction, §48-5-303.

Municipalities with boundaries in more than one county, §48-5-299.

Nepotism prohibited, §48-5-290.

Notice of current assessment and changes made in taxpayer's return, §48-5-306.

Notification of correction of mistake in digest, §48-5-303.

Number of members, §48-5-290.

Oath of office, §48-5-293.

Penalty for knowingly and willingly furnishing confidential information, §48-5-314.

Penalty for unreturnable property, §48-5-299.

Performance review board, §48-5-295.1.

Petition for temporary collection pending approval of tax digest, §48-5-310.

Petition of freeholders.

Removal from office, §48-5-296.

**COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES —Cont'd****County board of tax assessors —Cont'd**

Property not in digest.

Valuation, §48-5-305.

Qualifications, §48-5-291.

Removal, §48-5-295.

Petition of freeholders, §48-5-296.

Returns.

Board to receive tax returns, §48-5-299.1.

Notice of changes made in taxpayer's return, §48-5-306.

Time for completion of revision and assessment, §48-5-302.

Time for presentation by tax receiver or tax commissioner, §48-5-301.

Secretary.

Selection, §48-5-298.

State treasurer.

Withholding grants appropriated until tax digest submitted to state revenue commissioner, §48-5-304.

**County boards of equalization.**

Alternate members, §48-5-311.

Appeals from assessments by county board of tax assessors, §48-5-311.

Disqualification of board members, §48-5-311.

Appointment, §48-5-311.

Clerk of superior court, oversight authority, §48-5-311.

Compensation, §48-5-311.

Duties and powers, §48-5-311.

Established, §48-5-311.

Oaths, §48-5-311.

Qualifications, §48-5-311.

Regional boards for multiple counties, §48-5-311.

Terms, §48-5-311.

Vacancies, §48-5-311.

**County tax officials.**

County tax collectors. See COUNTY TAX COLLECTORS.

County tax commissioners. See COUNTY TAX COMMISSIONERS.

County tax receivers. See COUNTY TAX RECEIVERS.

Delinquent tax officials, §§48-5-200 to 48-5-205.

**County tax receivers. See COUNTY TAX RECEIVERS.**

**Credit, §48-5-241.**

**Credit cards.**

Acceptance for payment, §50-1-6.

**Definitions, §48-5-341.**

Examination of county tax digest, §48-5-341.

**Delinquent tax officials, §§48-5-200 to 48-5-205.**

Affidavit of illegality to execution, §48-5-203.

Appeals on issues formed on affidavit of illegality, §48-5-203.

Commissions of defaulting tax officials.

Authority to vacate, §48-5-204.

Damages for delay upon trial of issue formed on affidavit of illegality, §48-5-203.

Debts owed to state by tax officials.

Issuance of execution or other legal process against, §48-5-200.

Direction to sheriffs of executions against tax officials, §48-5-202.

Failure to settle accounts.

Issuance of executions against tax collectors or tax commissioners, §48-5-201.

Final settlements.

Issuance of executions against tax collectors or tax commissioners.

Failure to settle accounts, §48-5-201.



- COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES —Cont'd**
- Delinquent tax officials —Cont'd**
- Incomplete or improper digests, §48-5-205.
  - Officials indebted in any way to state.
  - Issuance of execution or other legal process against, §48-5-200.
  - Property bound by executions, §48-5-202.
  - Sale of property under executions, §48-5-202.
  - Superior courts.
  - Trial of issues formed on affidavit of illegality, §48-5-203.
  - Suspension of collection, §48-5-202.
  - Tax digests.
  - Failure to complete or improper digests, §48-5-205.
  - Vacancies created by defaulting tax officials.
  - Filling, §48-5-204.
- Disputes as to valuation.**
- Arbitration, §48-5-311.
- Enforcement of collection and payment,** §48-5-234.
- Equalization of assessments, §§48-5-260 to 48-5-275.**
- Administration of part.
  - Classification of counties, §48-5-261.
  - Appeals of assessments.
  - Chief appraiser to attend, §48-5-266.
  - Applicability of part, §48-5-275.
  - Appraisal staffs, §§48-5-262 to 48-5-268.
  - Chief appraiser.
  - Attendance and providing of information at appeal hearing, §48-5-266.
  - Designation and duties, §48-5-264.
  - Right to inspect property, §48-5-264.1.
  - Submission of assessment list with supporting information, §48-5-266.
  - Composition, §48-5-262.
  - Continuing education for experienced appraisers, §48-5-268.
  - Joint county property appraisal staffs, §48-5-265.
  - Payment by state for minimum staff of appraisers, §48-5-267.
  - Qualifications, duties and compensation, §48-5-263.
  - Salary supplements by state for qualified appraisers, §48-5-267.
  - Tangible personal property.
  - Conferring responsibility on members for appraising, §48-5-268.
  - Training courses for new appraisers, §48-5-268.
  - Arbitration of disputes concerning equalized school property tax digest, §48-5-274.
  - Average ratio of assessed value to true value determined, §48-5-274.
  - Chief appraiser.
  - Attendance and providing of information at appeal hearing, §48-5-266.
  - Designation and duties, §48-5-264.
  - Inspection of property, §48-5-264.1.
  - Submission of assessment list with supporting information, §48-5-266.
  - Classification of counties, §48-5-261.
  - Compensation of appraisers, §48-5-263.
  - Composition of appraisal staff, §48-5-262.
  - Conservation use property.
  - Limits on change in current use value, §48-5-269.
  - Rules and regulations applying to evaluation, §48-5-269.
- COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES —Cont'd**
- Equalization of assessments —Cont'd**
- Continuing education for experienced appraisers, §48-5-268.
  - Contracts.
  - Formation of joint county property appraisal staffs, §48-5-265.
  - Institutions of higher education to provide courses of instruction to appraisal staffs, §48-5-268.
  - Persons to render advice or assistance, §48-5-265.
  - Counties to submit tax rate to state revenue commissioner, §48-5-273.
  - County board of tax assessors.
  - Generally, §§48-5-290 to 48-5-314. See within this heading, "County board of tax assessors."
  - County boards of tax equalization, §48-5-311.
  - Data processing.
  - Authority to purchase, develop and improve, §48-5-270.
  - Definitions, §48-5-274.
  - Duties of appraisers.
  - Chief appraiser, §48-5-264.
  - Electronic data processing systems.
  - Authority to purchase, develop and improve, §48-5-270.
  - Environmentally sensitive properties.
  - Valuation, §48-5-269.
  - Examination of county tax digest, §§48-5-340 to 48-5-349.5.
  - Hearings on appeals of assessments.
  - Chief appraiser to attend, §48-5-266.
  - Incorporated and unincorporated areas of counties.
  - Applicability of part, §48-5-275.
  - Inspection of property.
  - Chief appraiser, §48-5-264.1.
  - Identification supplied to occupant, §48-5-264.1.
  - Intent of part, §48-5-260.
  - Joint county property appraisal staffs.
  - Formation, §48-5-265.
  - Notice that equalized adjusted school property tax digest questioned, §48-5-274.
  - Persons to render advice or assistance.
  - Contracts with, §48-5-265.
  - Purpose of part, §48-5-260.
  - Qualifications of appraisers, §48-5-263.
  - Rate of taxes.
  - Counties to submit to state revenue commissioner, §48-5-273.
  - Rules and regulations.
  - Uniform books, records, forms and manuals, §48-5-269.
  - Salary supplements by state for qualified appraisers, §48-5-267.
  - School property tax digest.
  - Establishment of equalized adjusted digest, §48-5-274.
  - State auditor.
  - Equalized adjusted school property tax digest.
  - Duties, §48-5-274.
  - State loans to counties for programs, §§48-5-330, 48-5-331.
  - Tangible personal property.
  - Adoption and requirement of uniform procedural manual, §48-5-269.1.
  - Conferring responsibility on member of appraisal staff for appraising, §48-5-268.

**COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES —Cont'd****Equalization of assessments —Cont'd**

## Tax digest.

Equalized adjusted school property tax digest,  
§48-5-274.

Training courses for new appraisers, §48-5-268.

Uniform books, records, forms and manuals.

Promulgation of rules and regulations,  
§48-5-269.

Uniform procedural manual for appraising  
tangible personal property.

Adoption and requirement of use, §48-5-269.1.

**Erroneous collection, §48-5-380.****Examination of county tax digest, §§48-5-340 to 48-5-349.5.**

Appeals from conditional approvals, §48-5-348.

Appeals to department of revenue, §48-5-349.2.

Appeals to superior court, §48-5-349.3.

Approval of digest, §48-5-343.

Conditional approval, §48-5-344.

Appeals, §48-5-348.

Subsequent digests, §48-5-346.

Assessment for deviation from proper assessment  
ratio, §48-5-345.

Compliance with decisions of appeals board or  
court.

Correction of deficiencies, §48-5-349.4.

Conditional approval of digest, §48-5-344.

Subsequent digests, §48-5-346.

Conditional disapproval of digest.

Appeals, §48-5-348.

Correction of deficiencies.

Compliance with decisions of appeals board or  
court, §48-5-349.4.

Criteria for approval of digest, §48-5-343.

Definitions, §48-5-341.

Deviation from proper assessment ratio,  
§48-5-345.

Digest evaluation cycles.

Defined, §48-5-341.

Establishment, §48-5-342.1.

Digest review year.

Defined, §48-5-341.

Disapproval of digest.

Appeals.

To department of revenue, §48-5-349.2.

To superior court, §48-5-349.3.

Grants by state.

Conditional approval of digest.

Withholding upon conditional approval,  
§48-5-346.

Hearings on appeals from conditional approvals,  
§48-5-348.

Hearings on appeals to department of revenue,  
§48-5-349.2.

Intent of article, §48-5-340.

Notice of appeal to department of revenue,  
§48-5-349.2.

Notice of conditional approval of digest, §48-5-344.

Order authorizing use, §48-5-345.

Purposes of article, §48-5-340.

Purposes of examination, §48-5-342.

Receipt for digest and order authorizing use,  
§48-5-345.

Reports concerning implementation of article,  
§48-5-349.5.

State board of equalization.

Examination and final approval, §48-2-18.

State revenue commissioner to examine,  
§48-5-342.

**COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES —Cont'd****Examination of county tax digest —Cont'd**

## Subsequent digests.

Conditional approval, §48-5-346.

Superior courts.

Appeals to, §48-5-349.3.

Time for review, §48-5-342.1.

Uniformity requirements for approval, §48-5-343.

**Executions.**

Delinquent tax officials.

Issuance against generally, §§48-5-200 to  
48-5-205.

Persons holding county money, §48-5-238.

Affidavit of illegality by person against whom  
execution issues, §48-5-239.

Applicability of article to persons borrowing  
county money, §48-5-240.

**Exemptions.**

Brochures or other publications describing,  
§48-5-306.1.

Exemptions from property taxes generally,  
§§48-5-40 to 48-5-56. See PROPERTY TAXES.

Homestead exemptions, GA Const Art VII §II Par  
II.

Locally authorized exemptions, GA Const Art VII  
§II Par III.

**Fees.**

Service of papers, §48-5-307.

**Forest land conservation use property.**

Conservation use assessment.

Assistance grants to make up revenue  
reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-4.

**Forms.**

Notice of changes made in taxpayer's return,  
§48-5-306.

Temporary collection of taxes pending approval or  
appeal of disapproval of digest, §48-5-310.

**Funds.**

Reserve fund, §48-5-381.

**Hearings.**

Appeals from assessments by county board of tax  
assessors, §48-5-311.

Clerk of superior court, oversight authority,  
§48-5-311.

Conditional approval of county tax digest,  
§48-5-348.

County boards of tax assessors.

Removal from office, §48-5-295.

Disapproval of county tax digest.

Appeal to department of revenue, §48-5-349.2.

Temporary collection of taxes pending approval or  
appeal of disapproval of digest, §48-5-310.

**Heavy-duty equipment ad valorem taxation,**

§§48-5-505 to 48-5-509.

Construction equipment owned by nonresidents,  
§§48-5-500, 48-5-501.

**Homeowner tax relief grants, §§36-89-1 to 36-89-6.**

Allotment procedures, §36-89-4.

Appropriations, §36-89-2.

Adjustments to fund eligible assessed value,  
§36-89-3.

General assembly to specify amount  
appropriated, §36-89-3.

Conditions under which county is eligible,  
§36-89-4.

Definitions, §36-89-1.

Distribution of grants, §36-89-5.

Erroneous or illegal credits, §36-89-6.

Excess funds, §36-89-5.



**COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES —Cont'd****Homeowner tax relief grants —Cont'd**

Notice to taxpayer of reduction on tax bill,  
§36-89-4.

Purpose, §36-89-2.

Rules and regulations, §36-89-5.

**Homestead exemption, GA Const Art VII §II Par II.**

Exemptions from property taxes generally,  
§§48-5-40 to 48-5-56. See HOMESTEAD  
EXEMPTIONS.

**Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older, §§48-5-70 to 48-5-84. See AGED PERSONS.****Illegal collection, §48-5-380.****Interest.**

Unpaid taxes, §48-5-148.

Alternative provisions, §48-5-150.

**Intergovernmental agreements.**

Regional county boards of equalization for  
multiple counties, §48-5-311.

**Investments.**

Reserve fund, §48-5-381.

**Jury trial.**

Affidavit of illegality by person against whom  
execution issues, §48-5-239.

Appeals from decisions of county boards of  
equalization, §48-5-311.

**Liens.**

Unpaid checks or money orders, §48-5-146.

**Limitation of actions.**

Refunds, §48-5-380.

**Loans.**

State loans to counties.

Programs to evaluate and equalize assessments,  
§48-5-330.

Capital fund for loans, §48-5-331.

**Lock box system.**

Use for mailed tax returns and payments,  
§48-5-147.

**Mobile home ad valorem taxation.**

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-451,  
48-5-490 to 48-5-495. See MOBILE HOME  
AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Money orders.**

Receipt by commissioners or collectors in payment  
of taxes, §48-5-146.

Liability for unpaid money orders, §48-5-146.

**Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.**

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-478.4. See  
MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM  
TAXATION.

**Municipal property taxes.**

Contracting with municipality to collect taxes and  
prepare digest, §48-5-359.1.

**Notice.**

Appeals from assessments by county board of tax  
assessors, §48-5-311.

Hearings, §48-5-311.

Appeals from decisions of county boards of  
equalization, §48-5-311.

Assessment notices, §48-5-306.

Changes made in taxpayer's return, §48-5-306.

Conditional approval of tax digest, §48-5-344.

Correction of mistakes in tax digest, §48-5-303.

Disapproval of tax digest.

Appeal to department of revenue, §48-5-349.2.

Refund approval or disapproval, §48-5-380.

**Overpayment.**

Erroneous or illegal collection, §48-5-380.

**COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES —Cont'd**

**Oversight authority of clerk of superior court,**  
§48-5-311.

**Paying over of county taxes by tax officials,**  
§48-5-233.

**Payment of taxes.**

Checks or money orders, §48-5-146.

Credit card payment, §50-1-6.

Enforcement, §48-5-234.

Unpaid taxes, §48-5-148.

Alternative provisions, §48-5-150.

Forms of payment, §48-5-9.1.

Overpayments.

Refund or credit, §§48-5-241, 48-5-380.

Property lying in more than one county,  
§48-5-237.

Unpaid taxes.

Interest, §48-5-148.

Alternative provisions, §48-5-150.

Waiver of penalties due, §48-5-242.

Use of lock box system, §48-5-147.

**Penalties.**

Confidentiality of records of county board of tax  
assessors.

Knowingly and willfully furnishing confidential  
information, §48-5-314.

Unpaid checks or money orders, §48-5-146.

Unreturned property, §48-5-299.

Waiver of, §48-5-242.

**Persons holding county money.**

Executions against, §48-5-238.

**Petitions.**

County boards of tax assessors.

Removal from office on petition of freeholders,  
§48-5-296.

Temporary collection of taxes pending approval or  
appeal of disapproval of digest, §48-5-310.

**Property lying in more than one county,**  
§48-5-237.

**Property taxes generally, §§48-5-1 to 48-5-56. See  
PROPERTY TAXES.**

**Purposes, §48-5-220.**

**Railroad companies.**

Public utility ad valorem taxation.

Method of assessment for county taxation  
purposes, §48-5-521.

**Referendum.**

Homestead exemptions, GA Const Art VII §II Par  
II.

Locally authorized exemptions, GA Const Art VII  
§II Par III.

**Refunds, §§48-5-241, 48-5-380.**

**Reports.**

Examination of county tax digest.

Annual report concerning implementation of  
article, §48-5-349.5.

**Reserve funds, §48-5-381.**

**Returns.**

Board of assessors to receive tax returns,  
§48-5-299.1.

Changes in taxpayer's return.

Notice, §48-5-306.

Time for completion of revision and assessments  
of, §48-5-302.

Time for presentation by tax receiver or tax  
commissioner, §48-5-301.

Unreturnable property.

Assessments against, §48-5-299.

Use of lock box system for mailed returns,  
§48-5-147.

**School taxes. See SCHOOL TAXES.**

**COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES —Cont'd****Service of papers**, §48-5-307.**Sheriffs.**

Delinquent tax officials.

Direction to sheriffs of executions against,  
§48-5-202.Periodic payment to proper officials of money  
collected, §48-5-141.**State loans to counties**, §§48-5-330, 48-5-331.**Superior courts.**Appeals of decisions of county boards of  
equalization, §48-5-311.

County boards of tax assessors.

Removal from office, §48-5-295.

Disapproval of county tax digest.

Appeals to, §48-5-349.3.

Execution against person holding county money.

Affidavit of illegality by person against whom  
execution issues, §48-5-239.Power and jurisdiction to punish for contempt,  
§48-5-300.

Refunds, §48-5-380.

Removal from office, §48-5-295.

Petition of freeholders, §48-5-296.

Temporary collection of taxes pending approval of  
digest, §48-5-310.**Tax collectors.** See COUNTY TAX COLLECTORS.**Tax commissioners.** See COUNTY TAX  
COMMISSIONERS.**Tax digest.**

Approval and disapproval.

Examination generally, §§48-5-340 to  
48-5-349.5.

County board of tax assessors.

Approval of tax digest.

Assessments in arbitration or on appeal,  
§48-5-304.Temporary collection of taxes pending  
approval, §48-5-310.

Correction of mistakes in digest, §48-5-303.

Submission of completed digest to state revenue  
commissioner, §48-5-302.Temporary collection of taxes pending approval,  
§48-5-310.

Valuation of property not in digest, §48-5-305.

Delinquent tax officials.

Failure to complete or improper digests,  
§48-5-205.Effect of collection of taxes before filing with state  
revenue commissioner, §48-5-135.

Entry of returns in digests, §48-5-108.

Equalized adjusted school property tax digest,  
§48-5-274.Examination of county tax digests, §§48-5-340 to  
48-5-349.5.

Extension of time to complete.

Extension of time to tax officials, §48-5-134.

Making and furnishing digests.

Time and manner, §48-5-106.

Standing timber assessments, §48-5-7.5.

**Tax executions.**

Delinquent tax officials.

Issuance of executions against generally,  
§§48-5-200 to 48-5-205.

Persons holding county money, §48-5-238.

Affidavit of illegality by person against whom  
execution issues, §48-5-239.Applicability of article to persons borrowing  
county money, §48-5-240.Temporary collection pending approval or  
disapproval of digest, §48-5-310.**COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES —Cont'd****Temporary collection of taxes pending  
approval or appeal of disapproval of  
digest**, §48-5-310.**Training and education of local officials and  
staff**, §48-5-13.**Unpaid taxes.**

Interest, §48-5-148.

Alternative provisions, §48-5-150.

Unreturnable property.

Assessments against, §48-5-299.

**Valuation disputes.**

Arbitration, §48-5-311.

**Valuation of property not in digest**, §48-5-305.**COUNTY RECORDERS' COURT.****Constitution of Georgia.**Applicability of judicial branch article of  
constitution to, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.

Ratification of judicial branch article.

Continuation until otherwise provided by law,  
GA Const Art VI §X Par I.**Magistrate court chapter.**

Courts exempt from chapter, §15-10-122.

**Sheriffs.**Additional salary for performing duties for,  
§15-16-20.1.**COUNTY REGISTRARS.****Absentee ballot clerk.**

Appointment as, §21-2-380.1.

Certification, §21-2-101.

**Appointment**, §21-2-212.**Certification**, §21-2-101.**Chief deputy registrar.**Appointment in county where office not open  
during regular business hours, §21-2-213.**Chief registrar.**

Designation, §21-2-212.

**Deputy registrar**, §21-2-213.**Generally**, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See VOTER  
REGISTRATION.**Monthly contingent allowance for operation of  
office**, §21-2-213.1.**Successors.**Appointment on death, resignation or removal of  
registrar, §21-2-212.**COUNTY ROAD SYSTEMS**, §§32-4-40 to 32-4-74.

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**COUNTY SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS.** See  
SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.**COUNTY SITES**, GA Const Art IX §I Par II.**Change or removal**, §§36-4-1 to 36-4-6.**Courts.**

Where held after removal, §36-4-5.

Election, §§36-4-1, 36-4-2.

Ballots, §36-4-3.

Certificate of secretary of state as evidence of,  
§36-4-4.

Notice, §36-4-1.

Number of votes required, §36-4-3.

Certificate of secretary of state as evidence of  
number of votes, §36-4-4.

Qualifications of voters, §36-4-1.

Returns, §36-4-2.

Offices of county officers.

Where offices to be kept after removal, §36-4-6.

Petition, §36-4-1.

Validity of proceedings, §36-4-5.

**COUNTY SURVEYORS**, §§36-7-1 to 36-7-16.**Appointment**, §36-7-2.1.

Commissioning of surveyor, §36-7-4.



**COUNTY SURVEYORS —Cont'd****Assistants.**

Appointment, §36-7-1.

Entry on minutes of probate court, §36-7-6.

Oath of office, §36-7-6.

**Bonds, surety, §36-7-5.****Boundary processing.**

Duties, §44-4-3.

**Commissioning, §§36-7-2, 36-7-4.****Conflicts of interest.**

Appointment of disinterested surveyor when county surveyor interested, §36-7-14.

**Counties.**

Residence in counties required, §36-7-7.

**Deputies.**

Appointment, §36-7-1.

**Duties, §36-7-8.****Election, §36-7-2.**

Abolishing elected office and authorizing appointment, §36-7-2.1.

Failure of election to fill office.

Procedure on, §36-7-3.

**Evidence.**

Surveys or plats.

When deemed presumptive evidence of facts, §36-7-12.

**Executions.**

Fees, §36-7-11.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Survey of property to be exempted.

Affidavits, §44-13-10.

Constitutional exemptions, §44-13-4.

Lands in different counties, §44-13-5.

Contempt for failure to comply with duties, §44-13-10.

Procedures, §44-13-10.

**False survey, §36-7-16.****Fees, §36-7-9.**

Execution for fees, §36-7-11.

Payment of fees, §36-7-10.

**Forms.**

Oath of office, §36-7-5.

**Oath of office, §36-7-5.**

Assistant, §36-7-6.

Disinterested surveyor appointed when county surveyor interested, §36-7-14.

Persons performing duties of office when no county surveyor, §36-7-13.

**Office provisions, §36-7-7.****Performance of duties when no county surveyor.**

Persons who may perform, §36-7-13.

**Place of office, §36-7-7.****Qualifications, §36-7-2.**

Appointed surveyor, §36-7-2.1.

**Removal from office, §§36-7-2, 36-7-15.**

Want of capacity, §36-7-15.

**Required for each county, §36-7-1.****Surveys.**

Duties as to, §36-7-8.

Exemptions from levy and sale.

Survey of property to be exempted, §44-13-10.

Constitutional exemptions, §§44-13-4, 44-13-5.

False survey, §36-7-16.

Presumptive evidence of fact.

When surveys or plats deemed, §36-7-12.

**Vacancies in office.**

Procedure upon, §36-7-3.

**COUNTY TAX COLLECTORS, §§48-5-121 to 48-5-165.****Accounts and accounting.**

Annual accounting reports, §48-5-154.

Removal or suspension for failing to account or defaulting, §48-5-155.

Final settlements, §48-5-150.

Failure to make, §48-5-152.

Issuance of executions against for failure to settle, §48-5-201.

Interest on unpaid taxes collected, §48-5-150.

Record books, §48-5-138.

Rendering account of official actions, §48-5-140.

**Actions.**

Collector's bond, §48-5-124.

Correctness of accounting reports, §48-5-154.

**Advertising.**

Additional cost of execution, §48-5-137.1.

**Affidavits.**

Illegality to execution against, §48-5-203.

Qualifications to seek office, §48-5-210.

**Age requirement, §48-5-210.****Appeals.**

Issues formed on affidavit of illegality to execution against, §48-5-203.

**Assessment of county property taxes.**

Unreturned property.

Collection of penalty, §48-5-299.

**Audits.**

Cashbook, §48-5-138.

**Bonds, surety, §48-5-122.**

Approval, filing and recording, §48-5-123.

Collection before bond given, §48-5-125.

Failure to account for default.

Surety's right to demand release from future liability, §48-5-156.

Liability, §48-5-124.

New bond.

Release of surety from future liability for failure to account, §48-5-156.

Surety's eligibility for office of sheriff, §15-16-2.

Temporary appointee where collector fails to give satisfactory bond, §48-5-126.

**Cashbook to be kept by collectors, §48-5-138.**

Failure to keep, §48-5-139.

Inspection by grand jury, §48-5-161.

**Checks.**

Instructing taxpayers.

Checks made payable to county tax office, §48-5-165.

Payment of tax by check.

Receipt not required to be given by collector, §48-5-127.

Receipt of checks in payment of taxes, §48-5-146.

Liability for unpaid checks, §48-5-146.

**Chief deputy.**

Appointment and duties, §48-5-212.

**Citations.**

Default, negligence or bad faith in accounting reports, §48-5-154.

**Commercial vehicle ad valorem taxation, §48-5-442.1.****Commissions.**

Allowance by governing authority of county, §48-5-236.

Collection of county school taxes, §48-5-404.

Collector on salary, §48-5-180.

Deductions of default and insolvent lists for net amount of digests, §48-5-181.

Forfeiture for failure to make final settlement, §48-5-150.

Failure to make final settlement within period allowed, §48-5-153.

**COUNTY TAX COLLECTORS —Cont'd****Commissions —Cont'd**

Forfeiture for violations in issuing executions,  
§48-5-162.

Intangible recording tax, §48-6-73.

Motor vehicle and mobile home ad valorem  
taxation, §48-5-447.

Outgoing collectors.

Distribution, §48-5-164.

Payment of commissions to tax receivers,  
§48-5-182.

Rate, §48-5-180.

**Compensation increases.**

General act providing.

Effective date, §1-3-4.1.

**Compensation on fee basis, salary basis or fee basis supplemented by salary, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.****Consolidation of office of tax receiver and tax collector into tax commissioner, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.****Continuing education, §48-5-126.1.****Contracts.**

Lock box system, §48-5-147.

**Costs.**

Advertising as additional cost of execution,  
§48-5-137.1.

Allowance in executions, §48-5-163.

**Credit card payment, §50-1-6.****Credit of county taxes.**

Authority, §48-5-241.

**Damages.**

Delay upon trial of issuance formed on affidavit of  
illegality of execution, §48-5-203.

**Debts owed to state.**

Issuance of process against collector, §48-5-200.

**Default in accounting for collections.**

Citations, §48-5-154.

Release of surety from future liability, §48-5-156.

Removal or suspension, §48-5-155.

**Defined, §48-1-2.****Delinquent tax officials.**

General provisions, §§48-5-200 to 48-5-205. See  
COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

**Disbursements from cashbook.**

Recording, §48-5-138.

**Dockets.**

Execution docket, §48-5-161.

**Duties, §48-5-127.**

Chief deputy, §48-5-212.

Enforcement of collection, §48-2-81.

Instruction of taxpayers that negotiable  
instruments made payable to county tax  
office, §48-5-165.

Transfer from outgoing to incoming collectors,  
§48-5-128.

**Elections, §48-5-210, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.**

Special elections.

Vacancies in office, §48-5-211.

**Eminent domain.**

Notification in cases where taxes due or unpaid,  
§22-2-134.

Proceeding before superior courts.

Notification of court of taxes due, §22-2-140.

Notification of tax collector or commissioner,  
§22-2-134.

**Employees' retirement system.**

Membership, §47-2-292.

**Evidence.**

Record book or transcript of record book,  
§48-5-138.

**COUNTY TAX COLLECTORS —Cont'd****Exchange of tax information, §48-2-16.****Executions, §48-3-3.**

Advertising as additional cost, §48-5-137.1.

Collection, §48-5-161.

Insolvent lists, §48-5-131.

Delinquent tax officials.

Issuance against generally, §§48-5-200 to  
48-5-205. See COUNTY PROPERTY  
TAXES.

Execution docket, §48-5-161.

Failure to collect taxes.

Transfer of executions to collector or surety held  
liable for failure, §48-5-157.

Garnishments, §48-3-12.

Immediate payment or bond.

Demanding where person or property may leave  
jurisdiction or property's value may be  
prejudiced, §48-3-3.1.

Inspection by grand jury, §48-5-161.

Issuance, §48-5-161.

Fees, §48-5-163.

Penalties for violations by collectors, §48-5-162.

Levy administration fee, §48-5-161.

Petition to reduce execution to judgment,

§§48-3-13 to 48-3-17. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

Powers as ex officio sheriffs, §48-5-137.

Reissuance before allowance of insolvent lists,  
§48-5-129.

Sales under tax executions, §§48-4-1 to 48-4-65.

See TAX EXECUTIONS.

Selection of property to be levied, §48-3-4.

Tax executions generally. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

**Failure to collect taxes.**

Nonliability, §48-5-158.

Transfer of executions to collector or surety held  
liable for failure, §48-5-157.

Subrogation upon payment, §48-5-157.

**False swearing.**

False reports of taxes collected, §48-5-159.

**Fees.**

Issuing tax executions, §48-5-163.

Levy administration fee, §48-5-161.

**Felony convictions or conviction of offense involving moral turpitude.**

Ineligibility to office, §48-5-210.

**Final settlements, §48-5-150.**

Failure to make, §48-5-152.

Issuance of executions against for failure to settle,  
§48-5-201.

Period for, §48-5-153.

**Forfeitures.**

Collecting or attempting to collect tax before filing  
digest with state revenue commissioner,  
§48-5-135.

Failure to make final settlement, §48-5-150.

Failure to make within period allowed,  
§48-5-153.

Violations in issuing executions, §48-5-162.

**Garnishment.**

Tax executions.

Issuance, §48-3-12.

**Grand jury.**

Inspection of execution docket and cashbook,  
§48-5-161.

**Hearings.**

Removal or suspension for failing to account or  
defaulting, §48-5-155.

**Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older.**

General provisions, §§48-5-70 to 48-5-84. See  
AGED PERSONS.



- COUNTY TAX COLLECTORS —Cont'd**
- Immediate payment or bond.**  
Demanding where person or property may leave jurisdiction or property's value may be prejudiced, §48-3-3.1.
- Incoming tax collector.**  
Transfer of duties to, §48-5-128.
- Insolvent lists.**  
Allocation of tax on, §48-5-130.  
Allowance, §48-5-129.  
Collection of executions, §48-5-131.  
Contents, §48-5-130.  
Crediting tax collectors with, §48-5-133.  
Disposition, §48-5-132.  
Retention of copy by governing authority, §48-5-131.
- Intangible recording tax.**  
Collecting officers. See INTANGIBLE RECORDING TAX.
- Interest.**  
Collection of interest on unpaid taxes, §48-5-150.  
Failure to collect interest, §48-5-152.  
Payments to state and county, §48-5-151.  
Record of interest collected from delinquent or defaulting taxpayer, §48-5-148.  
Report of interest collected from delinquent or defaulting taxpayers, §48-5-150.
- Jeopardy assessments.**  
Immediate payment or bond.  
Demanding where person or property may leave jurisdiction or property's value may be prejudiced, §48-3-3.1.
- Land registration.**  
Duty to have delinquent taxes or assessments noted, §44-2-176.
- Liability for county taxes for default or improper conduct, §48-5-235.**
- Liens.**  
Release of lien of state or county or municipality against property of officer, §45-8-30.  
Unpaid checks or money orders, §48-5-146.
- Limitation of actions.**  
Actions brought on correctness of accounting reports, §48-5-154.
- Lock box system, §48-5-147.**
- Malpractice in office.**  
Failure to collect interest and make reports and settlements, §48-5-152.  
Refusal to render account of official actions, §48-5-140.
- Mobile home ad valorem taxation.**  
Collection of taxes, §48-5-445.  
Compensation for collecting, §48-5-447.  
Remittance of taxes collected, §48-5-446.  
Uniform evaluation prepared and distributed annually to, §48-5-442.
- Money orders.**  
Instructing taxpayers.  
Negotiable instruments made payable to county tax office, §48-5-165.  
Payment of tax by money order.  
Receipt not required to be given by collector, §48-5-127.  
Receipt of money orders in payment of taxes, §48-5-146.
- Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.**  
Agents for state revenue commissioners.  
Accepting applications for registration and collection of taxes, §48-5-475.  
Collection of taxes, §48-5-445.  
Commercial vehicle taxation, §48-5-442.1.
- COUNTY TAX COLLECTORS —Cont'd**
- Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation —Cont'd**  
Compensation for collecting, §48-5-447.  
Remittance of taxes collected, §48-5-446.  
Uniform evaluation of motor vehicles prepared and distributed annually to, §48-5-442.
- Motor vehicle registration.**  
Agents for state revenue commissioners.  
Accepting applications for registration, §48-5-475.  
Delinquent vehicle registration.  
Endorsement, §40-2-40.
- Motor vehicles.**  
Local tag agents.  
Certificates of title generally. See MOTOR VEHICLES.  
Designated local tag agents, §40-2-23.
- Municipal property taxes.**  
Contracts to assess and collect municipal taxes and prepare tax digest, §48-5-359.1.
- Neglect of duties, §48-5-145.**
- Negotiable instruments.**  
Instructing taxpayers.  
Negotiable instruments made payable to county tax office, §48-5-165.  
Payment of tax by check, money order or other instrument.  
Receipt not required to be given, §48-5-127.
- Nonliability for failure to collect taxes, §48-5-158.**
- Notice.**  
Correction of mistake in tax digest.  
Tax commissioner to notify tax collector, §48-5-303.  
Eminent domain cases where taxes due or unpaid, §22-2-134.  
Issuance of execution, §48-3-3.
- Oaths, §48-5-121.**  
Collection before oath taken, §48-5-125.  
Weekly report of taxes collected, §48-5-142.
- Official collection and paying over of county taxes, §48-5-233.**
- Outgoing collectors.**  
Commissions.  
Distribution, §48-5-164.  
Duties of successor collectors as to performing uncompleted duties, §48-5-164.  
Liability, §48-5-164.  
Transfer of duties from, §48-5-128.
- Payment of money collected by.**  
Paying over of county taxes, §48-5-233.  
Periodic payment to proper officials, §48-5-141.
- Payment of taxes.**  
Checks or money orders, §48-5-146.  
Receipts not required, §48-5-127.  
Credit card payment, §50-1-6.  
Extension of time, §48-5-134.  
Overpayments.  
Refund or credit authority, §48-5-241.  
Property lying in more than one county, §48-5-237.  
Unpaid taxes.  
Reports, §48-5-153.  
Use of lock box system, §48-5-147.
- Payments of interest to state and county, §48-5-151.**
- Penalties.**  
Collection of penalty for unreturned property, §48-5-299.  
Issuance of executions.  
Violations, §48-5-162.

**COUNTY TAX COLLECTORS —Cont'd****Penalties —Cont'd**

Unpaid checks or money orders, §48-5-146.

**Periodic payment to proper officials of money collected by, §48-5-141.****Property taxes generally, §§48-5-1 to 48-5-56. See PROPERTY TAXES.****Qualifications for office, §48-5-210.****Receipts for payment of taxes.**

Payment by check, money order or other instrument, §48-5-127.

**Recordation.**

Bond, §48-5-123.

**Records.**

Cashbook, §48-5-138.

Failure to keep, §48-5-139.

Inspection by grand jury, §48-5-161.

Interest collected from delinquent or defaulting taxpayers, §48-5-148.

**Refund of county taxes.**

Authority, §48-5-241.

**Registration of vehicles.**

Local tag agents, §40-2-23.

**Releases.**

Failure to account for default.

Surety's right to demand release from future liability, §48-5-156.

Lien of state or county or municipality against property of officer, §45-8-30.

**Remittance of state taxes to state revenue commissioner.**

Monthly remittance, §48-5-143.

**Removal from office.**

Failing to account or defaulting, §48-5-155.

Failure to collect interest and make reports and settlements, §48-5-152.

Failure to comply with training requirements, §48-5-126.1.

Neglect of duties, §48-5-145.

Refusal to render account of official actions, §48-5-140.

**Rendering account of official actions, §48-5-140.****Reports.**

Amount of taxes collected, §48-5-150.

Amount of taxes remaining unpaid on tax digest, §48-5-150.

Annual accounting reports, §48-5-154.

Removal or suspension for failing to account or defaulting, §48-5-155.

Failure to make reports, §48-5-152.

False reports of taxes collected, §48-5-159.

Forms furnished by state revenue commissioner, §48-5-144.

Interest collected from delinquent or defaulting taxpayers, §48-5-150.

Unpaid taxes, §48-5-153.

Weekly reports of taxes collected, §48-5-142.

**Retirement.**

Employees' retirement system.

Membership, §47-2-292.

Local retirement system membership, §47-2-292.1.

**Salaries, §48-5-183.**

Commissions where collector on salary, §48-5-180.

**Sales for purpose of collecting taxes due state and county.**

Advertising as additional cost of execution, §48-5-137.1.

Continuation of public sales from day to day, §9-13-162.

Powers as ex officio sheriffs, §48-5-137.

**COUNTY TAX COLLECTORS —Cont'd****Sales under tax executions.**

General provisions, §§48-4-1 to 48-4-65. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

**School taxes.**

Collection of taxes, §48-5-404.

**Sheriffs.**

Ex officio sheriffs, §48-5-137.

**Subrogation.**

Liability for failure to collect taxes.

Payment by collectors or sureties, §48-5-157.

**Successor collectors.**

Duties as to performing uncompleted duties of outgoing collectors, §48-5-164.

**Suspension from office.**

Failing to account or defaulting, §48-5-155.

**Tag agents for registration of vehicles, §40-2-23.****Tax digest.**

Copy of revised and corrected digest furnished collector, §48-5-106.

Correction of mistake.

Notification to collector, §48-5-303.

Effect of collection before filing with state revenue commissioner, §48-5-135.

Extension of time to complete, §48-5-134.

Failure to complete or improper digests, §48-5-205.

**Tax executions, §48-3-3.**

Advertising as additional cost, §48-5-137.1.

Allowance of costs, §48-5-163.

Collection, §48-5-161.

Executions on insolvent lists, §48-5-131.

Delinquent tax officials.

Issuance of execution against generally, §§48-5-200 to 48-5-205. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

Execution docket, §48-5-161.

Failure to collect taxes.

Transfer of executions to collector or surety held liable for failure, §48-5-157.

Garnishments, §48-3-12.

General provisions. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

Immediate payment or bond.

Demanding where person or property may leave jurisdiction or property's value may be prejudiced, §48-3-3.1.

Inspection by grand jury, §48-5-161.

Issuance, §48-5-161.

Fees, §48-5-163.

Penalties for violations by collectors, §48-5-162.

Levy administration fee, §48-5-161.

Petition to reduce execution to judgment, §§48-3-13 to 48-3-17. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

Powers as ex officio sheriffs, §48-5-137.

Reissuance of execution before allowance of insolvent lists, §48-5-129.

Sales under tax executions, §§48-4-1 to 48-4-65. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

Selection of property to be levied, §48-3-4.

**Temporary appointees.**

Failure to give satisfactory bond by tax collectors, §48-5-126.

**Term of office, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.****Time.**

Final settlements, §48-5-153.

**Training classes, §48-5-126.1.****Transient merchants.**

License applications filed with collector, §43-46-4.

**Unpaid taxes.**

Reports, §48-5-153.



**COUNTY TAX COLLECTORS —Cont'd****Vacancies in office.**

- Created by defaulting tax collectors, §48-5-204.
- Interim and emergency filling, §48-5-211.

**Violations of tax laws.**

- Duty to prosecute, §48-2-81.

**COUNTY TAX COMMISSIONERS.****Accounts and accounting.**

- Annual accounting reports, §48-5-154.
- Release of surety from future liability for failure to account, §48-5-156.
- Removal or suspension for failing to account or defaulting, §48-5-155.
- Final settlements, §48-5-150.
- Failure to make, §48-5-152.
- Issuance of executions against for failure to settle, §48-5-201.
- Period for, §48-5-153.
- Interest on unpaid taxes, §48-5-150.
- Record books, §48-5-138.
- Rendering account of official actions, §48-5-140.

**Actions.**

- Commissioner's bond, §48-5-124.
- Correctness of accounting reports, §48-5-154.

**Advertising.**

- Additional cost of execution, §48-5-137.1.

**Affidavits.**

- Illegality of execution against, §48-5-203.
- Qualifications to seek office, §48-5-210.

**Age requirement, §48-5-210.****Appeals.**

- Issues formed on affidavit of illegality to execution against, §48-5-203.

**Audits.**

- Cashbook, §48-5-138.

**Bonds, surety, §48-5-122.**

- Approval, filing and recording, §48-5-123.
- Collection before bond given, §48-5-125.
- Failure to account or default.
- Surety's right to demand release from future liability, §48-5-156.
- Liability, §48-5-124.
- New bond.

- Release of surety for failure to account, §48-5-156.

- Temporary appointee where commissioner fails to give satisfactory bond, §48-5-126.

**Cashbook to be kept by commissioners,**

- §48-5-138.
- Failure to keep, §48-5-139.
- Inspection by grand jury, §48-5-161.

**Checks.**

- Instructing taxpayers.
- Checks made payable to county tax office, §48-5-165.
- Payment of tax by check.
- Receipt not required to be given, §48-5-127.
- Receipt of checks in payment of taxes, §48-5-146.
- Liability for unpaid checks, §48-5-146.

**Chief deputy.**

- Appointment and duties, §48-5-212.
- Certain counties, §48-5-128.1.
- Assumption of duties upon death, resignation, etc., of commissioner, §48-5-212.
- Succession to office, §48-5-128.1.
- Vacancies in office, §48-5-128.1.

**Citations.**

- Default, negligence or bad faith in accounting reports, §48-5-154.

**COUNTY TAX COMMISSIONERS —Cont'd****Commercial vehicle ad valorem taxation, §48-5-442.1.****Commissions.**

- Allowance by governing authority of county, §48-5-236.
- Collection of county school taxes, §48-5-404.
- Commissioner on salary, §48-5-180.
- Deductions of default and insolvent lists for net amount of digests, §48-5-181.
- Forfeiture for failure to make final settlement, §48-5-150.
- Failure to make final settlement within period allowed, §48-5-153.
- Forfeiture for incomplete or improper digests, §48-5-205.
- Forfeiture for violations in issuing executions, §48-5-162.
- Intangible recording tax, §48-6-73.
- Motor vehicle and mobile home ad valorem taxation, §48-5-447.
- Motor vehicle licenses and plates.
- Fee for sale or transfer, §48-5-180.
- Outgoing commissioners.
- Distribution, §48-5-164.
- Payment of commissions to tax receivers, §48-5-182.
- Rate, §48-5-180.

**Compensated on fee basis, salary basis or fee basis supplemented by salary, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.****Compensation increases.**

- General act providing.
- Effective date, §1-3-4.1.

**Consolidation of offices of tax receiver and tax collector into tax commissioner, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.****Contracts.**

- Use of lock box system, §48-5-147.

**Costs.**

- Advertising as additional cost of execution, §48-5-137.1.
- Allowance on tax executions, §48-5-163.

**Credit of county taxes.**

- Authority, §48-5-241.

**Damages.**

- Delay upon trial of issuance formed on affidavit of illegality of execution, §48-5-203.

**Death.**

- Assumption of duties by chief deputy, §48-5-212.

**Debts owed to state.**

- Issuance of process against commissioner, §48-5-200.

**Default in accounting for collections.**

- Citations, §48-5-154.
- Release of surety from future liability, §48-5-156.
- Removal or suspension, §48-5-155.

**Defined, §48-1-2.****Delinquent tax officials.**

- General provisions, §§48-5-200 to 48-5-205. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

**Disbursements from cashbook.**

- Recording, §48-5-138.

**Dockets.**

- Execution docket, §48-5-161.

**Duties.**

- Chief deputy, §48-5-212.
- Assumption of duties upon death, resignation, etc., §48-5-212.
- Enforcement of collection, §48-2-81.

**COUNTY TAX COMMISSIONERS —Cont'd****Duties —Cont'd**

Instructing taxpayers.

Negotiable instruments made payable to county tax office, §48-5-165.

Transfer from outgoing to incoming commissioner, §48-5-128.

**Elections, §48-5-210, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.**

Special elections.

Death, resignation, incapacity, etc., of commissioner, §48-5-212.

Vacancies in office, §48-5-211.

**Eminent domain.**

Notification of commissioner in cases where taxes due or unpaid, §22-2-134.

Notification of court of taxes due on property or interest, §22-2-140.

**Employees' retirement system.**

Membership, §47-2-292.

**Evidence.**

Record book or transcript of record book, §48-5-138.

**Exchange of tax information, §48-2-16.****Executions, §48-3-3.**

Advertising as additional cost of execution, §48-5-137.1.

Allowance of costs, §48-5-163.

Collection, §48-5-161.

Executions on insolvent lists, §48-5-131.

Delinquent tax officials.

Issuance of execution against generally, §§48-5-200 to 48-5-205. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

Failure to collect taxes.

Transfer of executions to commissioner or surety held liable, §48-5-157.

Garnishments, §48-3-12.

Immediate payment or bond.

Demanding where person or property may leave jurisdiction or property's value may be prejudiced, §48-3-3.1.

Inspection by grand jury, §48-5-161.

Issuance.

Fees, §48-5-163.

Penalties for violations by commissioners, §48-5-162.

Levy administration fee, §48-5-161.

Petition to reduce execution to judgment, §§48-3-13 to 48-3-17. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

Powers as ex officio sheriffs, §48-5-137.

Reissuance of execution before allowance of insolvent lists, §48-5-129.

Sales under tax executions, §§48-4-1 to 48-4-65. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

Selection of property to be levied, §48-3-4.

**Exempted property.**

Return and collection of taxes on property unlawfully exempted, §48-5-21.

Failure to have property returned and collection of taxes, §48-5-22.

**Expenses.**

Allowance, §48-5-183.1.

**Failure to collect taxes.**

Nonliability, §48-5-158.

Transfer of executions to commissioner or surety held liable, §48-5-157.

Subrogation upon payment, §48-5-157.

**False swearing.**

False reports of taxes collected, §48-5-159.

**Fees.**

Issuing tax executions, §48-5-163.

**COUNTY TAX COMMISSIONERS —Cont'd****Fees —Cont'd**

Levy administration fee, §48-5-161.

Sale or transfer of motor vehicle license and plates, §48-5-180.

**Felony convictions or conviction of offense involving moral turpitude.**

Ineligibility to office, §48-5-210.

**Final settlements, §48-5-150.**

Failure to make, §48-5-152.

Issuance of executions against for failure to settle, §48-5-201.

Period for, §48-5-153.

**Forfeitures.**

Collection of taxes before filing digest with state revenue commissioner, §48-5-135.

Failure to make final settlement, §48-5-150.

Failure to make final settlement within period allowed, §48-5-153.

Incomplete or improper tax digests, §48-5-205.

Violations in issuing executions, §48-5-162.

**Forms furnished by state revenue commissioner, §48-5-105.**

Uniform tangible personal property tax forms, §48-5-105.1.

**Garnishment.**

Tax executions.

Issuance, §48-3-12.

**Grand jury.**

Inspection of execution docket and cashbook, §48-5-161.

**Hearings.**

Removal or suspension for failing to account or defaulting, §48-5-155.

**Homestead exemptions.**

Filing application with, §48-5-45.

Procedure for application, §48-5-46.

**Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older.**

General provisions, §§48-5-70 to 48-5-84. See AGED PERSONS.

**Immediate payment or bond.**

Demanding where person or property may leave jurisdiction or property's value may be prejudiced, §48-3-3.1.

**Incapacity.**

Assumption of duties by chief deputy, §48-5-212.

**Incoming tax commissioner.**

Transfer of duties to, §48-5-128.

**Insolvent lists.**

Allocation of tax on, §48-5-130.

Allowance, §48-5-129.

Collection of executions, §48-5-131.

Contents, §48-5-130.

Crediting tax commissioners with, §48-5-133.

Disposition, §48-5-132.

Retention of copy by governing authority, §48-5-131.

**Intangible recording tax.**

Collecting officers. See INTANGIBLE RECORDING TAX.

**Interest.**

Collection of interest on unpaid taxes, §48-5-150.

Failure to collect, §48-5-152.

Payments to state and county, §48-5-151.

Record of interest collected from delinquent or defaulting taxpayer, §48-5-148.

Report of interest collected from delinquent or defaulting taxpayers, §48-5-150.



**COUNTY TAX COMMISSIONERS —Cont'd****Jeopardy assessments.**

Immediate payment or bond.

Demanding where person or property may leave jurisdiction or property's value may be prejudiced, §48-3-3.1.

**Land registration.**

Duty to have delinquent taxes or assessments noted, §44-2-176.

**Liability for taxes for default or improper conduct, §48-5-235.****Liens.**

Unpaid checks or money orders, §48-5-146.

**Limitation of actions.**

Correctness of accounting reports, §48-5-154.

**Lock box system, §48-5-147.****Malpractice in office.**

Failure to collect interest and make reports and settlements, §48-5-152.

Refusal to render account of official actions, §48-5-140.

**Mistake in county tax digest.**

Correction, §48-5-303.

**Mobile home ad valorem taxation.**

Collection of taxes, §48-5-445.

Compensation for collecting, §48-5-447.

Remittance of taxes collected, §48-5-446.

Uniform evaluation prepared and distributed annually to, §48-5-442.

**Money orders.**

Instructing taxpayers.

Money orders made payable to county tax office, §48-5-165.

Payment of tax by money order.

Receipt not required to be given, §48-5-127.

Receipt of money orders in payment of taxes, §48-5-146.

Liability for unpaid money orders, §48-5-146.

**Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.**

Agents for state revenue commissioner.

Accepting applications for registration and collecting taxes, §48-5-475.

Collection of taxes, §48-5-445.

Commercial vehicles, §48-5-442.1.

Compensation for collecting, §48-5-447.

Remittance of taxes collected, §48-5-446.

Uniform evaluation of motor vehicles prepared and distributed annually to, §48-5-442.

**Motor vehicle licenses and plates.**

Fee for sale or transfer, §48-5-180.

**Motor vehicle registration.**

Agents for state revenue commissioner.

Accepting applications for registration, §48-5-475.

Delinquent vehicle registration.

Endorsement, §40-2-40.

**Motor vehicles.**

Local tag agents.

Certificates of title generally. See **MOTOR VEHICLES.**

Registration applications processed by private persons.

Commissioner authorized to require performance bond of private person, §40-2-25.

**Municipal property taxes.**

Contracts to assess and collect municipal taxes and prepare tax digest, §48-5-359.1.

**Neglect of duties, §48-5-145.****Negotiable instruments.**

Instructing taxpayers.

Negotiable instruments made payable to county tax office, §48-5-165.

**COUNTY TAX COMMISSIONERS —Cont'd****Negotiable instruments —Cont'd**

Payment of tax by check, money order or other instrument.

Receipt not required to be given, §48-5-127.

**Nonliability for failure to collect taxes, §48-5-158.****Notice.**

Eminent domain cases where taxes due or unpaid, §22-2-134.

Commissioner to notify court of taxes due, §22-2-140.

Issuance of execution, §48-3-3.

Mistake in digest.

Correction, §48-5-303.

Neglect of duties, §48-5-145.

**Oaths.**

Collection before oath taken, §48-5-125.

Weekly report of taxes collected, §48-5-142.

**Office expenses of commissioners.**

Allowance, §48-5-183.1.

**Outgoing commissioners.**

Distribution of commissions, §48-5-164.

Duties of successor commissioners as to performing uncompleted duties, §48-5-164.

Liability, §48-5-164.

Transfer of duties from, §48-5-128.

**Payment of money collected.**

Periodic payment to proper officials, §48-5-141.

**Payment of taxes.**

Check or money orders, §48-5-146.

Receipts not required, §48-5-127.

Extension of time, §48-5-134.

Property lying in more than one county, §48-5-237.

Unpaid taxes.

Reports, §48-5-153.

Use of lock box system, §48-5-147.

**Payments of interest to state and county, §48-5-151.****Penalties.**

Issuance of executions.

Violations, §48-5-162.

Unpaid checks or money orders, §48-5-146.

**Periodic payment to proper officials of money collected, §48-5-141.****Property taxes generally, §§48-5-1 to 48-5-56. See PROPERTY TAXES.****Qualifications for office, §48-5-210.****Receipts for payment of taxes.**

Payment by check, money order or other instrument, §48-5-127.

**Recordation.**

Bond, §48-5-124.

**Records.**

Cashbook, §48-5-138.

Failure to keep, §48-5-139.

Inspection by grand jury, §48-5-161.

Interest collected from delinquent or defaulting taxpayers, §48-5-148.

**Refund of county taxes.**

Authority, §48-5-241.

**Refusal to receive returns, §48-5-104.****Releases.**

Failure to account for default.

Surety's right to demand release from future liability, §48-5-156.

Lien of state or county or municipality against property of officer, §45-8-30.

**Remittance of state taxes to state revenue commissioner.**

Monthly remittance, §48-5-143.

**COUNTY TAX COMMISSIONERS —Cont'd****Removal from office.**

- Failing to account or defaulting, §48-5-155.
- Failure to collect interest and make reports and settlements, §48-5-152.
- Failure to comply with training requirements, §48-5-126.1.
- Incomplete or improper digests, §48-5-205.
- Neglect of duties, §48-5-145.
- Refusal to render account of official actions, §48-5-140.

**Rendering account of official actions, §48-5-140. Reports.**

- Amount of taxes collected, §48-5-150.
- Amount of taxes remaining unpaid, §48-5-150.
- Annual accounting reports, §48-5-154.
- Removal or suspension for failing to account or defaulting, §48-5-155.
- Failure to make report, §48-5-152.
- False reports of taxes collected, §48-5-159.
- Forms furnished by state revenue commissioner, §48-5-144.
- Interest collected from delinquent or defaulting taxpayers, §48-5-150.
- Unpaid taxes, §48-5-153.
- Weekly reports of taxes collected, §48-5-142.

**Resignation.**

- Assumption of duties by chief deputy, §48-5-212.

**Retirement.**

- Employees' retirement system.
- Membership, §47-2-292.
- Local retirement system membership, §47-2-292.1.

**Returns.**

- All property returned by taxpayers to commissioner, §48-5-10.
- Entry in tax digests, §48-5-108.
- Forms furnished by state revenue commissioner, §48-5-105.
- Uniform tangible personal property tax forms, §48-5-105.1.
- Property unlawfully exempted, §48-5-21.
- Failure to have returned for taxation, §48-5-22.
- Refusal to receive, §48-5-104.
- Time for presentation to county board of tax assessors, §48-5-301.

**Salaries, §48-5-183.**

- Commissions where commissioner on salary, §48-5-180.

**Sales for purposes of collecting taxes due state and county.**

- Advertising as additional cost, §48-5-137.1.
- Powers as ex officio sheriffs, §48-5-137.

**Sales under tax executions.**

- General provisions, §§48-4-1 to 48-4-65. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

**School taxes.**

- Collection of taxes, §48-5-404.

**Sheriffs.**

- Ex officio sheriffs, §48-5-137.

**Statistical information.**

- Accumulation, §48-5-109.

**Subrogation.**

- Failure to collect taxes.
- Transfer of executions to commissioner or surety held liable.
- Payment of taxes, §48-5-157.

**Succession to office of tax commissioner.**

- Chief deputy appointed in certain counties, §48-5-128.1.
- Successor commissioners.
- Duties as to performing uncompleted duties of outgoing commissioners, §48-5-164.

**COUNTY TAX COMMISSIONERS —Cont'd****Superior courts.**

- Affidavit of illegality to execution against collector.
- Trial in and deposition by superior court, §48-5-203.

**Suspension from office.**

- Failing to account or defaulting, §48-5-155.

**Tangible personal property inventory exemption.**

- Filing of application with commissioner, §48-5-48.1.

**Tax digests.**

- Correction of mistake made by tax commissioner, §48-5-303.
- Effect of collection before filing digest with state revenue commissioner, §48-5-135.
- Entry of returns in digests, §48-5-108.
- Extension of time to complete, §48-5-134.
- Failure to complete or improper digests, §48-5-205.
- Time and manner of making and furnishing, §48-5-106.

**Tax executions, §48-3-3.**

- Advertising as additional cost of execution, §48-5-137.1.
- Allowance of costs, §48-5-163.
- Collection, §48-5-161.
- Executions on insolvent lists, §48-5-131.
- Delinquent tax officials.

- Issuance of execution against generally, §§48-5-200 to 48-5-205. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

- Failure to collect taxes.

- Transfer of executions to commissioner or surety held liable, §48-5-157.

- Garnishments, §48-3-12.

- Immediate payment or bond.

- Demanding where person or property may leave jurisdiction or property's value may be prejudiced, §48-3-3.1.

- Inspection by grand jury, §48-5-161.

- Issuance.

- Fees, §48-5-163.

- Penalties for violations by commissioners, §48-5-162.

- Levy administration fee, §48-5-161.

- Petition to reduce execution to judgment, §§48-3-13 to 48-3-17. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

- Powers as ex officio sheriffs, §48-5-137.

- Reissuance of execution before allowance of insolvent lists, §48-5-129.

- Sales under tax executions, §§48-4-1 to 48-4-65. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

- Selection of property to be levied, §48-3-4.

**Tax receivers.**

- General provisions, §§48-5-101 to 48-5-109. See COUNTY TAX RECEIVERS.

**Temporary appointees.**

- Failure of commissioner to give satisfactory bond, §48-5-126.

**Term of office, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.****Time.**

- Final settlements, §48-5-153.
- Presentation of returns to county board of tax assessors, §48-5-301.

**Training classes, §48-5-126.1.****Unpaid taxes.**

- Reports, §48-5-153.

**Vacancies in office.**

- Created by defaulting tax commissioners, §48-5-204.



- COUNTY TAX COMMISSIONERS —Cont'd**
- Vacancies in office —Cont'd**
  - Interim and emergency filling, §48-5-211.
- Violations of tax laws.**
  - Duties to prosecute violators, §48-2-81.
- COUNTY TAX RECEIVERS, §§48-5-101 to 48-5-109.**
- Actions.**
  - Receiver's bond, §48-5-102.
- Affidavits.**
  - Qualifications to seek office, §48-5-210.
- Age requirement, §48-5-210.**
- Bonds, surety, §48-5-101.**
  - Action on bond, §48-5-102.
  - Liability of receivers and sureties, §48-5-102.
- Chief deputy.**
  - Appointment and duties, §48-5-212.
- Commissions.**
  - Deductions of default and insolvent lists for net amount of digests, §48-5-181.
  - Forfeiture for failure to complete or improper digests, §48-5-205.
  - Payment of commissions to tax receivers, §48-5-182.
  - Rate, §48-5-180.
  - Receiver on salary, §48-5-180.
- Compensation increases.**
  - General act providing.
  - Effective date, §1-3-4.1.
- Compensation on fee basis, salary basis or fee basis supplemented by salary, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.**
- Consolidation of office of tax receiver and tax collector into tax commissioner, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.**
- Credit card payment, §50-1-6.**
- Debts owed to state.**
  - Issuance of process against receivers, §48-5-200.
- Defined, §48-1-2.**
- Delinquent tax officials.**
  - General provisions, §§48-5-200 to 48-5-205. See **COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.**
- Duties, §48-5-103.**
  - Chief deputy, §48-5-212.
- Elections, §48-5-210, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.**
  - Special elections.
  - Vacancies in office, §48-5-211.
- Employees' retirement system.**
  - Membership, §47-2-292.
- Exchange of tax information, §48-2-16.**
- Felony convictions or conviction of offense involving moral turpitude.**
  - Ineligibility for office, §48-5-210.
- Forfeitures.**
  - Incomplete or improper digests, §48-5-205.
- Form of oath, §48-5-101.**
- Forms furnished by commissioner, §48-5-105.**
  - Uniform tangible personal property tax forms, §48-5-105.1.
- Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older.**
  - General provisions, §§48-5-70 to 48-5-84. See **AGED PERSONS.**
- Liability of receivers and sureties, §48-5-102.**
- Municipal property taxes.**
  - Contracts to assess and collect municipal taxes and prepare tax digest, §48-5-359.1.
- Oaths, §48-5-101.**
- Payment of taxes.**
  - Credit card payment, §50-1-6.
- COUNTY TAX RECEIVERS —Cont'd**
- Payment of taxes —Cont'd**
  - Extension of time, §48-5-134.
- Property taxes generally, §§48-5-1 to 48-5-56. See **PROPERTY TAXES.****
- Qualifications for office, §48-5-210.**
- Refusal to receive return, §48-5-104.**
- Removal from office.**
  - Incomplete or improper digests, §48-5-205.
- Retirement.**
  - Employees' retirement system.
  - Membership, §47-2-292.
  - Local retirement system membership, §47-2-292.1.
- Returns.**
  - Duties, §48-5-103.
  - Entry in tax digests, §48-5-108.
  - Forms furnished by commissioner, §48-5-105.
  - Uniform tangible personal property tax forms, §48-5-105.1.
  - Refusal to receive, §48-5-104.
  - Time for presentation to county board of tax assessors, §48-5-301.
- Salaries.**
  - Commissions where receiver on salary, §48-5-180.
- Statistical information.**
  - Accumulation, §48-5-109.
- Tax digests.**
  - Duties, §48-5-103.
  - Entry of returns in, §48-5-108.
  - Extension of time to complete, §48-5-134.
  - Failure to complete or improper digests, §48-5-205.
  - Time and manner of making and furnishing, §48-5-106.
- Term of office, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.**
- Time.**
  - Making and furnishing tax digest, §48-5-106.
  - Presentation of returns to county board of tax assessors, §48-5-301.
- Vacancies in office.**
  - Created by defaulting tax receivers, §48-5-204.
  - Interim and emergency filling, §48-5-211.
- COUNTY TREASURERS, §§36-6-1 to 36-6-28.**
- Abolition of office.**
  - General assembly, §36-6-1.
- Accounts and accounting.**
  - Final settlement of accounts, §36-6-21.
  - Requirement by county authorities of accounting by treasurer, §36-6-22.
  - Failure to render accounting.
  - Proceedings upon, §36-6-23.
- Annual statements, §36-6-14.**
- Bonds, surety.**
  - Amount, §36-6-4.
  - Depositories selected by treasurer, §36-6-17.
  - Filing and recordation, §36-6-5.
  - Costs of transmitting and recording bond.
  - Payment, §36-6-9.
  - Effect of recordation, §36-6-6.
  - Governor to give directions relating to, §36-6-9.
  - Lien of bond.
  - Effect of provisions on lien of bond as between parties, §36-6-7.
  - Lien of bond, §§36-6-7, 36-6-8.
  - Requirement, §36-6-2.
  - Third parties.
  - Recordation of bond necessary to bind third parties without notice, §36-6-6.
- Vacancies in office.**
  - Persons appointed to fill, §36-6-26.

**COUNTY TREASURERS —Cont'd****Bonds, surety —Cont'd**

When bond to be given, §36-6-4.

**Books.**

Delivery to successor, §36-6-20.

Disposition when full, §36-6-19.

Furnishing by county, §36-6-11.

**Claims against counties.**

Order on treasurer for payment, §§36-11-2 to 36-11-6. See CLAIMS AGAINST COUNTIES.

**Collection and disbursal of funds, §36-6-15.****County orders.**

Purchase at less than full value or refusal to pay order, §36-6-28.

**Deposits.**

Depositories.

Bonds, surety, §36-6-17.

Deposit of county funds in, §36-6-16.

Funds held for benefit of third persons or litigants by officer of county or court.

Deposit in treasury of certain counties, §36-6-16.1.

Interest on deposits, §36-6-18.

**Duties, §36-6-14.**

Collection and disbursal of funds, §36-6-15.

**Elections, §36-6-1.****Executions.**

Failure to pay over money.

Execution against treasurer, §36-6-27.

**Fees, §36-6-12.**

Road contracts.

Commission or fees in connection with, §36-6-13.

**Fines and forfeitures.**

Claims against fine and forfeiture fund.

Effect of article upon duty to account for fines and forfeitures, §15-21-57.

Persons deemed county treasurers for purposes of article, §15-21-53.

Report to grand jury, §15-21-7.

**Forms.**

Oath of office, §36-6-3.

**Grand jury.**

Duty to inspect offices, records and operations.

Order removing duty from grand jury, §15-12-71.

Reports as to fines and forfeitures received and disbursed, §15-21-7.

**Liens.**

Bonds, surety, §§36-6-7, 36-6-8.

**Location of office, §36-6-10.****Oath of office.**

Filing and recordation, §36-6-5.

Form, §36-6-3.

Requirement, §36-6-2.

**Office.**

Location, §36-6-10.

**Qualifications, §36-6-1.****Removal from office, §36-6-24.**

Accounting required by county authorities.

Failure to render accounting, §36-6-23.

County orders.

Purchase at less than full value or refusal to pay order, §36-6-28.

Manner of removal, §36-6-24.

**Reports.**

Fines and forfeitures received and disbursed, §15-21-7.

**Stationery.**

Furnishing by county, §36-6-11.

**COUNTY TREASURERS —Cont'd****Stationery —Cont'd**

Submission of completed digest to state revenue commissioner, §48-5-302.

Subpoenas.

Power to issue, §48-5-300.

**Successor in office.**

Delivery of money, books, papers and property to, §36-6-20.

Execution against treasurer for failure to pay over, §36-6-27.

Term of office, §§36-6-1, 48-5-295.

**Vacancies in office, §36-6-25.**

Bonds of persons appointed to fill, §36-6-26.

Filling, §36-6-25.

Valuation of property not in digest, §48-5-305.

**COURIER SERVICE.****Assumption reinsurance agreements.**

Rejection of transaction by policyholder.

Response card or notice sent by, §33-52-4.

**Georgia allocation system.**

Issuance of notice of application, §36-82-185.

**COURT ADMINISTRATOR COUNCIL,**

§15-5-100.

**COURT ADMINISTRATORS.**

Employment by superior court judges, §15-6-28.

**COURT APPOINTED COUNSEL.**

Deposition of accused in criminal case (eff 1/1/2013), §24-13-132.

**Emancipation of minor proceedings.**

Petition filed by minor, §15-11-204.

**Hearing impaired persons (eff 1/1/2013).**

Court qualified interpreter provided, §24-6-654.

**Indigent defendants.**

Legal defense for indigents generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

Standards prescribing experience, training and qualifications.

Council to approve and implement, §17-12-8.

**Juvenile courts.**

Indigent persons, §15-11-6.

Informal detention hearings, §15-11-49.

**COURT APPOINTED EXPERTS (EFF 1/1/2013).**

Procedure for appointing, compensation, presentation of testimony, §24-7-706.

**COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE,**

§15-11-9.1.

**COURT-CONNECTED ALTERNATIVE**

DISPUTE RESOLUTION, §§15-23-1 to 15-23-12.

**Actions.**

Costs in civil actions.

Additional costs for providing programs, §15-23-7.

**Audits.**

Board compliance with audit requirements, §15-23-8.

**Boards of trustees of county funds.**

Control of funds, §15-23-8.

Creation, §15-23-3.

Definition of board, §15-23-2.

Duties, §15-23-6.

Membership, §15-23-3.

Multiple county boards.

Contracting to combine funds, §15-23-12.

Powers, §§15-23-6, 15-23-9.

Secretary-treasurer, §15-23-4.

Bond, surety, §15-23-5.



## **COURT-CONNECTED ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION —Cont'd**

### **Boards of trustees of county funds —Cont'd**

- Secretary-treasurer —Cont'd
- Combined fund, §15-23-12.
- Creation of office, §15-23-4.

### **Bonds, surety.**

- Boards of trustees of county funds.
- Secretary-treasurer, §15-23-5.

### **Citation of act.**

- Short title, §15-23-1.

### **Contracts.**

- Boards of trustees of county funds of several counties.
- Contracting to combine funds, §15-23-12.

### **Costs.**

- Civil actions.
- Additional costs for providing programs, §15-23-7.

### **Definitions, §15-23-2.**

### **Determination of need.**

- Prerequisite to establishment of program, §15-23-10.

### **Fees.**

- Users' fees, §15-23-11.

### **Grants.**

- Boards of trustees of county funds.
- Powers as to, §15-23-9.

### **Investments.**

- Boards of trustees of county funds.
- Powers, §§15-23-6, 15-23-9.

### **Need for program.**

- Determination as prerequisite to establishment, §15-23-10.

### **Nonvolunteer neutrals.**

- Compensation by parties, §15-23-11.

### **Title of act.**

- Short title, §15-23-1.

## **COURT COSTS AND FEES.**

### **Costs generally. See COSTS.**

### **Fees generally. See FEES.**

## **COURTHOUSES.**

### **Carrying a concealed weapon in unauthorized location, §16-11-127.**

### **County courthouses.**

- Absentee ballots.
  - Additional sites for receiving, §21-2-382.
  - Demolition of certain county courthouses, §36-9-2.1.
  - Erection and repair, §36-9-5.
  - Normal working hours, §36-1-12.
  - Officers.
  - Rooms in courthouse to be used by officers.
  - Designation, §36-9-6.
  - Security plans.
  - Development and implementation.
  - Duty of sheriff, approval, submission, §15-16-10.
  - Budget, approval by governing authority, §36-81-11.
  - Supplies for county offices, §36-9-7.
- ### **Foundations of American law and government display.**
- Posting of documents in public facilities, §45-13-51.

## **COURTHOUSE SECURITY.**

### **Development and implementation of plan.**

- Duty of sheriff, approval, submission, §15-16-10.
- Budget, approval by governing authority, §36-81-11.

## **COURT OF APPEALS, §§15-3-1 to 15-3-13.**

### **Administrative procedure.**

- Final judgment of superior court.

- Review, §50-13-20.

- Rules and regulations.

- Compilation distributed to judges of court of appeals, §50-13-7.

### **Allowances of judges, §15-3-5.**

### **Appeals to court of appeals.**

- Affirmance of lower court judgment.

- Cessation of supersedeas and issuance of execution, §5-6-12.

### **Appellate practice act.**

- Construction of act, §5-6-30.

- General provisions, §§5-6-30 to 5-6-51.

- Procedure to supersede former appellate procedure, §5-6-50.

- Purpose of act, §5-6-30.

- Application for appeal, §5-6-35.

### **Assignments of error.**

- Abolished, §5-6-49.

### **Bills of exceptions.**

- Abolished, §5-6-49.

### **Bonds, surety.**

- Supersedeas bonds, §§5-6-45, 5-6-46.

### **Briefs, §5-6-3.**

- Additional argument, §5-6-3.

- Cap on amount of supersedeas bond, §5-6-46.

### **Clerk of court.**

- Duties, §5-6-43.

### **Contempt.**

- Supersedeas in cases of contempt, §5-6-13.

### **Costs.**

- Bill of costs, §5-6-4.

- Cross appeal filed.

- Division of costs, §5-6-38.

- Judgment for costs.

- Entry on reversal, §5-6-5.

- Payment, §5-6-4.

### **Cross appeals, §§5-6-38, 5-6-39.**

- Dismissal of appeal.

- Effect on cross appeals, §5-6-48.

- Form of notice of cross appeal, §5-6-51.

### **Damages.**

- Frivolous appeal, §5-6-6.

### **Death of party after trial.**

- Appeal by representative, §5-6-16.

### **Decisions.**

- Directions to lower court, §5-6-8.

- Entry on minutes, §5-6-8.

- Ore tenus.

- No decisions to be rendered ore tenus, §5-6-7.

- Overruling, §15-3-1.

- Publication of judgments and opinions, §5-6-7.

### **Direct appeal, §5-6-34.**

### **Dismissal of appeal, §5-6-48.**

### **Enumeration of errors, §5-6-40.**

- Deficiencies.

- Effect upon consideration of appeal, §5-6-48.

- Forms, §5-6-51.

- Joint appeals, §5-6-44.

### **Exceptions pendente lite.**

- Abolished, §5-6-49.

### **Executors and administrators.**

- Appeal by representative where party dies after trial, §5-6-16.

### **Extensions of time, §5-6-39.**

- Filing of transcript, §5-6-42.

### **Forms, §5-6-51.**

### **How cases heard, §15-3-1.**

**COURT OF APPEALS —Cont'd****Appeals to court of appeals —Cont'd**

Indigent persons.

Affidavit of indigence.

Supersedeas.

Notice of appeal and affidavit of indigence as supersedeas in civil cases, §5-6-47.

Judgments.

Direct appeal.

Judgments deemed directly appealable, §5-6-34.

Entry of judgment.

What constitutes, §5-6-31.

Judgment notwithstanding verdict.

Contents of motion for, §5-6-49.

Filing of motion where appeal taken from judgment, §5-6-36.

New trial.

Filing of motion where appeal taken from judgment, §5-6-36.

New trial.

Contents of motion for, §5-6-49.

Filing of motion where appeal taken from judgment, §5-6-36.

Joint motions, §5-6-44.

Notice of appeal.

Contents, §5-6-37.

Notice of cross appeal, §5-6-38.

Cross appeal, §§5-6-38, 5-6-39.

Forms, §5-6-51.

Deficiencies.

Effect upon consideration of appeal, §5-6-48.

Filing, §5-6-37.

Notice of cross appeal, §5-6-38.

Extensions of time, §5-6-39.

Time, §5-6-38.

Extensions, §5-6-39.

Forms, §5-6-51.

Service, §§5-6-32, 5-6-37.

Supersedeas.

Operation as supersedeas.

Civil cases, §§5-6-46, 5-6-47.

Criminal cases, §5-6-45.

Opinions.

Publication, §5-6-7.

Transmittal to lower court, §5-6-9.

Oral arguments, §15-3-1.

Record on appeal.

Clerk of court.

Duties as to, §5-6-43.

Cross appeals, §5-6-38.

Transcript, §5-6-41.

Corrections, §5-6-41.

Order of court, §5-6-48.

Designation by appellant of matter to be omitted from record on appeal.

Preparation and filing of transcript upon, §5-6-42.

Disposition, §5-6-2.

Extensions of time for filing, §5-6-39.

Filing, §§5-6-41, 5-6-42.

Remittitur.

Transmittal to lower court, §5-6-10.

Reversal.

Judgment for costs, §5-6-5.

Right of appeal, §5-6-33.

Direct appeal, §5-6-34.

Service of process, §5-6-32.

Application for appeal, §5-6-35.

Notice of appeal, §§5-6-32, 5-6-37.

Notice of cross appeal, §5-6-38.

**COURT OF APPEALS —Cont'd****Appeals to court of appeals —Cont'd**

Supersedeas.

Affirmance of judgment of lower court.

Cessation of supersedeas and issuance of execution, §5-6-12.

Application for appeal.

Filing to act as, §5-6-35.

Bonds, §§5-6-45, 5-6-46.

Cap on amount of supersedeas bond, §5-6-46.

Contempt cases, §5-6-13.

Notice of appeal as supersedeas.

Civil cases, §§5-6-46, 5-6-47.

Criminal cases, §5-6-45.

Third parties.

Appearance before court of interested third parties, §5-6-1.

Transcript, §5-6-41.

Corrections, §5-6-41.

Order of court, §5-6-48.

Designation by appellant of matter to be omitted from record on appeal.

Preparation and filing of transcript upon, §5-6-42.

Disposition, §5-6-2.

Extensions of time for filing, §5-6-39.

Filing, §§5-6-41, 5-6-42.

**Appeals to supreme court.**

Cross appeals.

Dismissal of appeal.

Effect on cross appeal, §5-6-48.

**Assignments of error.**

Abolished, §5-6-49.

**Bills of exceptions.**

Abolished, §5-6-49.

Superseded, §5-6-50.

**Binding effect or decisions, GA Const Art VI §V Par III.****Books.**

Purchasing, §15-3-12.

**Briefs.**

Appeals to court of appeals, §5-6-3.

**Certification of questions to supreme court, GA Const Art VI §V Par IV.****Certiorari from supreme court, §5-6-15.**

Review of cases in court of appeals, GA Const Art VI §VI Par V.

**Chief judge, §15-3-1, GA Const Art VI §V Par I.****Clerical assistants, §15-3-10.**

Clerk of court.

Appointment, §15-3-11.

Court reporter.

Employment, §15-4-6.

**Clerk of court.**

Appeals to court of appeals.

Duties, §5-6-43.

Clerical assistants.

Appointment, §15-3-11.

Deputy clerk.

Appointment, §15-3-11.

Disposition of fees, §15-3-7.

Employees.

Appointment, §15-3-11.

Stenographers.

Appointment, §15-3-11.

**Composition, §15-3-1, GA Const Art VI §V Par I.****Compromise and settlement.**

Voluntary preappeal settlement conference procedure, §15-3-13.

**Constitution of Georgia, GA Const Art VI §V.**

Certification of questions to supreme court, GA Const Art VI §V Par IV.



**COURT OF APPEALS —Cont'd****Constitution of Georgia —Cont'd**

Chief judge, GA Const Art VI §V Par I.

Decisions binding, GA Const Art VI §V Par III.

Disposition of case at term, GA Const Art VI §IX Par II.

Election.

Judges, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.

Equal division of court.

Transmittal to supreme court, GA Const Art VI §V Par V.

Judges.

Election, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.

Qualifications, GA Const Art VI §VII Par II.

Term of office, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.

Judicial branch generally. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

Judicial power of state vested in, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.

Jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §V Par III.

Mandamus, prohibition, specific performance, etc.

Power of appellate courts to issue process in nature of, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.

Number of judges, GA Const Art VI §V Par I.

Three judge panels.

Court may sit in panels of not less than, GA Const Art VI §V Par II.

**Continuances.**

Case sent back by appellate court, §9-10-162.

Cases returned by public court for trial, §17-8-34.

**Costs.**

Appeals to court of appeals.

Bill of costs, §5-6-4.

Cross appeal filed.

Division of costs, §5-6-38.

Judgment for costs.

Entry on reversal, §5-6-5.

Payment, §5-6-4.

District attorney filing applications on behalf of state.

Payment of costs, §15-18-13.

**Court reporter, §§15-4-1 to 15-4-6.**

Assistant reporter, §15-4-4.

Clerical assistants.

Employment, §15-4-6.

Duties, §15-4-1.

Employees.

Employment, §15-4-6.

Oaths, §15-4-1.

Publication of decisions.

Duties, §15-4-2.

Synopsis in lieu of entire decision, §15-4-3.

Salaries, §15-4-5.

Sessions of court.

Duty to attend, §15-4-2.

Stenographers.

Employment, §15-4-6.

Term of office, §15-4-1.

**Court reports.**

General provisions, §§50-18-20 to 50-18-37. See COURT REPORTS.

**Courts generally. See COURTS.****Court terms, §15-3-2.****Death penalty.**

Armed robbery, rape and kidnapping where death penalty imposed.

Jurisdiction, §15-3-3.

**Decisions binding, GA Const Art VI §V Par III.****Decisions rendered ore tenus, §5-6-7.****Dilatory appeals.**

Damages, §5-6-6.

**COURT OF APPEALS —Cont'd****Dismissal of appeal, §5-6-48.**

Disposition of case at term, GA Const Art VI §IX Par II.

**District attorneys.**

Payment of costs in appellate court, §15-18-13.

**Divisions, §15-3-1.**

Assignment of judges, §15-3-1.

Number of judges, §15-3-1.

Overruling of decisions, §15-3-1.

Presiding judges.

Designation, §15-3-1.

Quorum, §15-3-1.

**Elections.**

Judges, §15-3-4, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.

Date of election, §21-2-9.

Designation of person candidate seeking to succeed, §21-2-135.

Issuance of certificates of election and commission to, §21-2-502.

Nonpartisan primaries and elections, §21-2-138.

Notice of candidacy and payment of qualifying fee, §21-2-132.

Restriction on number of offices sought by nominee or candidate at any one election, §21-2-136.

**Employees, §15-3-10.**

Clerk of court.

Appointment, §15-3-11.

Compensation, §15-3-6.

Court reporter.

Employment, §15-4-6.

**Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

Creditable service, eligibility to obtain.

Previous service as employee of state court or superior court judge, §47-2-245.

Membership eligibility for judge emeritus, §47-2-241.

Membership in retirement system of judges, §47-2-241.

Membership of state personnel administration officers and employees, §47-2-243.

Optional benefits available to judges, §47-2-244.

**Employment security law.**

Judicial review of final decisions of board of review.

Appeals taken from decisions of superior courts, §34-8-223.

**Equal division of court.**

Transmittal of case to supreme court, GA Const Art VI §V Par V.

**Exceptions pendente lite abolished, §5-6-49.****Fees.**

Disposition, §15-3-7.

Superior court clerk's fees for preparation of record and transcript, §15-6-77.

**Hearings.**

How cases heard, §15-3-1.

**How cases heard, §15-3-1.****Injunctions.**

Power to issue process, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.

**Joint appeals, §5-6-44.****Judges.**

Allowances, §15-3-5.

Appointment to fill vacancy on court.

Campaign contribution or expenditure made to governor or governor's campaign committee by proposed appointee.

Restrictions on appointment, §45-12-61.

Assignment to division, §15-3-1.

Assistance of other judges, §15-3-1.

**COURT OF APPEALS —Cont'd****Judges —Cont'd**

- Attorneys' fees and expenses in action against judge, §9-15-15.
- Campaign contribution or expenditure made to governor or governor's campaign committee by person proposed to fill vacancy on court.
- Restrictions on appointment, §45-12-61.
- Chief judge, GA Const Art VI §V Par I.
- Assignment of judges to divisions, §15-3-1.
- Designation of presiding judges of divisions, §15-3-1.
- Election from number, §15-3-1.
- Discipline, removal and involuntary retirement.
- General provisions. See JUDGES.
- Disqualification.
- Grounds, §15-1-8.
- Relationship or interest where no defense filed absent objection, §15-1-9.
- Elections, §15-3-4, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.
- Date of election, §21-2-9.
- Designation of person candidate seeking to succeed, §21-2-135.
- Issuance of certificates of election and commission to, §21-2-502.
- Nonpartisan primaries and elections, §21-2-138.
- Notice of candidacy and payment of qualifying fee, §21-2-132.
- Qualification of candidates.
- General elections in even numbered years following census, §21-2-132.
- Restriction on number of offices sought by nominee or candidate at any one election, §21-2-136.
- Employees.
- Authorized to fix compensation, §15-3-6.
- Expenses and allowances, §15-3-5.
- Senior judges, §15-3A-4.
- Favors received from railroad, telephone, telegraph, etc., companies.
- Grounds for impeachment, §15-1-7.
- General provisions. See JUDGES.
- Georgia courts automation commission.
- One judge to be member, §15-5-80.1.
- Impeachment.
- Favors received from railroad, telephone, telegraph, etc., companies, §15-1-7.
- Law assistants, §15-3-9.
- Motor vehicle special license plates, §40-2-61.
- Number, §15-3-1, GA Const Art VI §V Par I.
- Divisions, §15-3-1.
- Oath, §15-3-5.
- Officers of court.
- Authorized to fix compensation, §15-3-6.
- Powers.
- Senior judges, §15-3A-3.
- Presiding judges of divisions.
- Designation, §15-3-1.
- Qualifications, GA Const Art VI §VII Par II.
- Quorum, §15-3-1.
- Division, §15-3-1.
- Resignation.
- Senior judges, §15-3A-5.
- Salaries, §§15-3-5, 45-7-4.
- Senior judges, §§15-3A-1 to 15-3A-6.
- Applicability of chapter, §15-3A-6.
- Application, §15-3A-2.
- Appointment, §15-3A-2.
- Indication in writing of desire to be appointed to office, §15-3A-6.
- Arbitrator not deemed practice of law, §15-3A-2.

**COURT OF APPEALS —Cont'd****Judges —Cont'd****Senior judges —Cont'd**

- Creation of office, §15-3A-2.
- Defined, §15-3A-1.
- Eligibility, §15-3A-2.
- Expenses and allowances, §15-3A-4.
- Powers, §15-3A-3.
- Practice of law during tenure prohibited, §15-3A-2.
- Resignation.
- Grounds for, §15-3A-5.
- Voluntary preappeal settlement conferences.
- Utilization as settlement conference judges, §15-3-13.
- Term of office, §15-3-4, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.
- Judicial branch.**
- General provisions, GA Const Arts VI §I to §X.
- See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.
- Judicial power of state vested in,** GA Const Art VI §I Par I.
- Jurisdiction,** GA Const Art VI §V Par III.
- Robbery, rape and kidnapping where death penalty not imposed, §15-3-3.
- Juvenile courts.**
- Appeals, §15-11-3.
- Kidnapping.**
- Jurisdiction over kidnapping cases where death penalty not imposed, §15-3-3.
- Law assistants,** §15-3-9.
- Mandamus.**
- Power to issue process, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.
- Oaths.**
- Court reporter, §15-4-1.
- Judges, §15-3-5.
- Officers of court.**
- Compensation, §15-3-6.
- Opinions.**
- Appeals to court of appeals, §§5-6-7, 5-6-9.
- Oral arguments,** §15-3-1.
- Overruling of decisions of division,** §15-3-1.
- Panels.**
- Court may sit in panels of not less than three judges, GA Const Art VI §V Par II.
- Three-judge panel.
- Disposition of cases currently under review of defunct panel, §17-10-6.3.
- Probate courts.**
- Fees for appeals to, §15-9-126.
- Prohibition.**
- Power to issue process, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.
- Publication of decisions.**
- Court reporter.
- Duties, §15-4-2.
- Synopsis in lieu of entire decision, §15-4-3.
- Purchases and supplies,** §15-3-12.
- Quorum of court,** §15-3-1.
- Divisions, §15-3-1.
- Quo warranto.**
- Power to issue process, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.
- Rape.**
- Jurisdiction over rape cases where death penalty not imposed, §15-3-3.
- Robbery.**
- Jurisdiction over armed robbery cases where death penalty not imposed, §15-3-3.
- Salaries.**
- Court reporter, §15-4-5.
- Judges, §§15-3-5, 45-7-4.
- Officers and employees, §15-3-6.



- COURT OF APPEALS** —Cont'd
- Senior judges**, §§15-3A-1 to 15-3A-6. See within this heading, "Judges."
- Services.**
- Purchasing, §15-3-12.
- Sessions of court.**
- Court reporter.
  - Duty to attend, §15-4-2.
- Settlements.**
- Voluntary preappeal settlement conference procedure, §15-3-13.
- Specific performance.**
- Power to issue process, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.
- Stenographers**, §15-3-10.
- Clerk of court.
  - Appointment, §15-3-11.
  - Court reporter.
  - Employment, §15-4-6.
- Supplies.**
- Purchasing, §15-3-12.
- Supreme court.**
- Certification of questions to, GA Const Art VI §V Par IV.
  - Cross appeals.
  - Effect of dismissal on appeal to supreme court, §5-6-48.
  - Equal division of court.
  - Transmittal of case to supreme court, GA Const Art VI §V Par V.
  - Review of cases by certiorari, GA Const Art VI §VI Par V.
- Terms of court**, §15-3-2.
- Disposition of cases, GA Const Art VI §IX Par II.
- Three judge panel.**
- Court may sit in panels of not less than, GA Const Art VI §V Par II.
  - Disposition of cases currently under review of defunct panel, §17-10-6.3.
- Unemployment compensation.**
- Charges against experience rating account.
  - Appeals taken from decision of superior court of Fulton county, §34-8-157.
  - Judicial review of final decisions of board of review.
  - Appeals taken from decisions of superior courts, §34-8-223.
- Voluntary preappeal settlement conference procedure**, §15-3-13.
- Workers' compensation.**
- Appeal from superior court decisions, §34-9-105.
- Writs of error.**
- Superseded, §5-6-50.
- COURT OF APPEALS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.**
- Certification of questions to supreme court of Georgia.**
- Answers to, §15-2-9.
- COURT REPORTERS**, §§15-14-1 to 15-14-37.
- Additional court reporters**, §15-14-4.
- Aggravated assault upon officers of the court**, §16-5-21.
- Appointment.**
- City court judges, §15-14-2.
  - Division judges, §15-14-3.
  - Superior court judges, §15-14-1.
  - Notification, §15-14-6.
- Auditors.**
- Compensation of reporter, §9-7-23.
- Certified court reporters.**
- Training and certification, §§15-14-20 to 15-14-37.
  - Age requirement for certification, §15-14-29.
- COURT REPORTERS** —Cont'd
- Certified court reporters** —Cont'd
- Training and certification** —Cont'd
- Board of court reporting of judicial council.
  - Administrative office of courts.
  - Administrative work of board as duty of office, §15-14-27.
  - Administrative work of board.
  - Duty of administrative office of courts, §15-14-27.
  - Certificate of appointment issued to, §15-14-25.
  - Chairman, §15-14-26.
  - Disciplinary proceedings, §15-14-33.
  - Established, §15-14-24.
  - Investigations.
  - Disciplinary proceedings, §15-14-33.
  - Memberships, §15-14-24.
  - Oaths, §15-14-25.
  - Removal, §15-14-24.
  - Rules and regulations to carry out article, §15-14-26.
  - Secretary of board.
  - Director of administrative office of the courts, §15-14-27.
  - Vacancies, §15-14-24.
- C.C.R.**
- Use of abbreviation, §15-14-32.
- Certificate.**
- Applications, §15-14-30.
  - Expiration for failure to renew, §15-14-31.
  - Qualifications for certification, §15-14-29.
  - Refusal or revocation, §15-14-33.
  - Renewal, §15-14-31.
  - Required, §15-14-28.
  - Surrender of certificate, §15-14-33.
- Contracts for services**, §15-14-37.
- Definitions**, §15-14-22.
- Disability.**
- Defined, §15-14-29.
  - Reasonable accommodations for person with disabilities, §15-14-29.
- Disciplinary actions**, §15-14-33.
- Examinations**, §15-14-30.
- Georgia court reporting act.**
- Short title, §15-14-20.
- Hearings.**
- Disciplinary action, §15-14-33.
- Injunctions against violations**, §15-14-35.
- Intent of general assembly**, §15-14-21.
- Judicial council of Georgia.**
- Agency of judiciary for purposes of article, §15-14-23.
- Permits.**
- Temporary permits, §15-14-34.
  - Refusal to grant or revocation, §15-14-33.
- Prohibited contracts**, §15-14-37.
- Purposes of article**, §15-14-21.
- Qualifications for certification**, §15-14-29.
- Requirement of certificate**, §15-14-28.
- Short title.**
- Georgia court reporting act, §15-14-20.
- Suspension of right to practice.**
- Automatic revocation of suspended certificate, §15-14-31.
  - Expiration of certificate, §15-14-31.
- Temporary permits**, §15-14-34.
- Refusal to grant or revocation, §15-14-33.
- Title of certified court reporter.**
- Use, §15-14-32.

**COURT REPORTERS —Cont'd****Certified court reporters —Cont'd**

## Training and certification —Cont'd

## Unprofessional conduct.

Disciplinary action, §15-14-33.

Violations of article, §15-14-36.

Injunctions against, §15-14-35.

## Transcripts.

Certificates, §15-14-5.

Duties, §15-14-5.

## Travel allowance.

Contingent allowance, §15-14-6.

Typists, §15-14-4.

**City court judges.**

Compensation, §15-14-2.

Power to appoint, §15-14-2.

Division judges, §15-14-3.

**Compensation.**

City court reporters, §15-14-2.

**Contracts for services, §15-14-37.****Coroners.**

Death investigations.

Employment of court reporter, §45-16-48.

**Court of appeals, §§15-4-1 to 15-4-6. See COURT OF APPEALS.****Definitions.**

Training and certification, §15-14-22.

**Depositions.**

Actions, §9-11-27.

Appeals, §9-11-27.

Disclosure.

Arrangements for reporter's services, §9-11-28.

Oral examinations, §9-11-30.

Persons before whom depositions may be taken, §9-11-28.

**Destruction of notes of evidence and other proceedings, §15-14-7.****Disclosure.**

Depositions.

Arrangements for reporter's services, §9-11-28.

**Division judges of superior and city courts.**

Power to appoint and remove, §15-14-3.

**Duties.**

Division court reporters, §15-14-3.

Superior court reporters, §15-14-1.

Transcripts, §15-14-5.

**Equipment, §15-14-4.****Evidence.**

Destruction of reporter's notes taken of evidence, §15-14-7.

Duty to transcribe, §15-14-5.

**Expense allowance.**

Contingent allowance, §15-14-6.

**Fees.**

Auditor proceedings, §9-7-23.

**Firms doing business in state.**

Registration, provisions governing, fines for violations, §15-14-37.

**Georgia tax tribunal, §50-13A-8.****Hearings.**

Disciplinary action, §15-14-33.

**Immunity.**

Training and certification.

Disciplinary proceedings.

Reporting or investigating acts or omissions, §15-14-33.

**Injunctions.**

Violations of training and certification article, §15-14-35.

**Intimidation or injury to court officer,**

§16-10-97.

**COURT REPORTERS —Cont'd****Judicial council of Georgia.**

Promulgation of rules relating to fees, §15-5-21.

**Notice.**

Appointments and removal of superior court reporters, §15-14-6.

Petition for destruction of notes, §15-14-7.

**Oaths.**

Board of court reporting of judicial council, §15-14-23.

Division court reporters, §15-14-3.

Superior court reporters, §15-14-1.

**Permits.**

Temporary permits, §15-14-34.

Refusal to grant or revocation, §15-14-33.

**Petitions.**

Destruction of notes, §15-14-7.

**Registration of court reporting firms.**

Firms doing business in state, fines for violation, §15-14-37.

**Removal.**

Division judges, §15-14-3.

Superior court judges, §15-14-1.

Notification, §15-14-6.

**Rules and regulations.**

Board of court reporting of judicial council, §15-14-26.

**Salaries.**

Superior courts, §15-4-5.

Superior court reporters emeritus, §§47-15-3 to 47-15-5.

Supreme court, §15-4-5.

**State courts of counties.**

Compensation, §15-7-47.

Providing for, §15-7-47.

Waiver of reporting of trial, §15-7-47.

**Superior court judges.**

Power to appoint and remove, §15-14-1.

Additional court reporters in judicial circuits, §15-14-4.

Division judges, §15-14-3.

Notification of appointments and removals, §15-14-6.

**Superior court reporters emeritus.**

Appointment.

Eligibility, §47-15-2.

Compensation, §47-15-3.

Additional compensation for performance of duties, §47-15-4.

Duty of counties to pay, §47-15-5.

Creation of office, §47-15-1.

Duties, §47-15-4.

Eligibility for appointment, §47-15-2.

Establishment of office, §47-15-2.

Salary, §47-15-3.

Additional compensation for performance of duties, §47-15-4.

Duty of counties to pay, §47-15-5.

Term of office, §47-15-4.

**Supreme court.**

General provisions, §§15-4-1 to 15-4-6. See SUPREME COURT.

**Tax tribunal, §50-13A-8.****Terroristic threats or acts as retaliation for participation in judicial or official proceeding, §16-11-37.****COURT REPORTING ACT.****Short title.**

The Georgia court reporting act, §15-14-20.



**COURT REPORTING ACT —Cont'd****Training and certification of court reporters.**

General provisions, §§15-14-20 to 15-14-37. See  
COURT REPORTERS.

**COURT REPORTING FORMS.****Firms doing business in state.**

Registration, provisions governing, fines for  
violations, §15-14-37.

**COURT REPORTS, §§50-18-20 to 50-18-37.****Accessibility via Internet, §50-18-37.****Bids and bidding.**

Publication.

Contracts, §50-18-22.

**Bonds, surety.**

Publication.

Contractor, §50-18-23.

**Contents, §50-18-26.****Contracts.**

Publication, §50-18-21.

Bids and bidding, §50-18-22.

Bond of contractor, §50-18-23.

Breach of contract.

Deficiency in quality in printing and binding,  
§50-18-29.

Delay in printing and binding, §50-18-28.

Failure to have reports in stock, §50-18-32.

Renewal.

Annual renewal, §50-18-24.

**Copyrights, §50-18-34.****Custodian of property introduced into  
evidence.**

Designation by court, §17-5-55.

**Definitions, §50-18-20.****Distribution of reports, §50-18-31.****Electronic format for publication, §50-18-37.****Publication.**

Contracts, §50-18-21.

Bids and bidding, §50-18-22.

Bond of contractor, §50-18-23.

Breach.

Deficiency in quality of printing and binding,  
§50-18-29.

Delay in printing and binding, §50-18-28.

Failure to have reports in stock, §50-18-32.

Expiration of contract.

Publisher authorized to sell reports,  
§50-18-36.

Renewal.

Annual renewal, §50-18-24.

Printing and binding.

Deficiencies in quality.

Procedure on, §50-18-29.

Delay, §50-18-28.

Duties of publisher, §50-18-28.

Method, §50-18-29.

Publisher, §50-18-24.

Action only on direction of reporter, §50-18-25.

Defined, §50-18-20.

Duties.

Printing and binding, §50-18-28.

Production for sale to citizens, §50-18-32.

Production of number of reports as ordered,  
§50-18-30.

Statement of charges to be paid or arbitrated,  
§50-18-33.

**Reporter.**

Defined, §50-18-20.

Dismissal.

Failure to publish reports within six months of  
delivery, §50-18-27.

**COURT REPORTS —Cont'd****Reporter —Cont'd**

Distribution of reports, §50-18-31.

Duties, §§50-18-26, 50-18-27.

Publisher to act only on direction of, §50-18-25.

**Sales.**

Price of reports, §50-18-33.

Production for sale to citizens, §50-18-32.

**Volumes.**

Number of volumes ordered and produced,  
§50-18-30.

Number of volumes per year, §50-18-26.

**COURTS.**

**Access to the courts, GA Const Art I §I Par XII.**

**Actions against officers.**

Treble cost against plaintiffs or judgment in favor  
of officer, §15-13-34.

**Administration of courts of record generally.**

Council of superior court judges, §15-5-60.

Court cost overpayments, §15-5-50.

Court documents, §15-5-40.

Judicial administration, §§15-5-1 to 15-5-6. See

JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION DISTRICTS.

Judicial council, §§15-5-20 to 15-5-26. See

JUDICIAL COUNCIL OF GEORGIA.

**Administration of judicial system, GA Const Art  
VI §IX Par I.****Administrative office of the courts.**

Budget estimates for maintenance and operation  
of judicial system.

Duty to prepare and submit, §15-5-24.

Creation, §15-5-22.

Director.

Appointment, §15-5-23.

Assistants and employees, §15-5-23.

Compensation, §15-5-23.

Duties, §15-5-23.

Duties, §15-5-24.

Employees' retirement system of Georgia.

Courts of judicial council of Georgia.

Membership of certain employees, §47-2-203.

Credit for prior service, §47-2-204.

Fiscal officer for judicial system, §15-5-24.

Georgia courts automation commission.

Director to be member, §15-5-81.

Probation.

County and municipal probation advisory  
council.

Assignment to office, §42-8-101.

Public defenders.

Administrative support, §17-12-26.

Staffed by judicial council, §15-5-22.

**Administrator council, §15-5-100.****Assistance from other courts.**

Requesting judicial assistance, §§15-1-9.1 to  
15-1-9.3.

Senior judges, §15-1-9.2.

**Attorneys.**

General provisions, §§15-19-1 to 15-19-17. See  
ATTORNEYS.

Law school legal aid agencies, §§15-20-1 to  
15-20-9. See ATTORNEYS.

Regulation of practice of law, §§15-19-50 to  
15-19-58. See ATTORNEYS.

State bar of Georgia, §§15-19-30 to 15-19-34. See  
ATTORNEYS.

**Auditors.**

General provisions, §§9-7-1 to 9-7-23. See  
AUDITORS.

**Automation commission, §§15-5-80 to 15-5-83.**

**COURTS** —Cont'd**Bailiffs.**

- Compensation fixed by grand jury, §15-12-7.
- Special criminal bailiffs.
- Fees, §15-12-6.

**Baldwin County court.**

- Classified as state court.
- Ratification of judicial branch article of constitution, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

**Bibb County civil court.**

- Ratification of judicial branch article of constitution.
- Continuation until otherwise provided by law, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

**Budget estimates for the judiciary, §45-12-78.****Cameras in the courtroom.**

- Contempt, §15-1-4.
- Standards for determining grants of request, §15-1-10.1.

**Child support receivers, §§15-15-1 to 15-15-7. See CHILD SUPPORT.****City court of Atlanta.**

- Ratification of judicial branch article of constitution.
- Retention of name, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

**City courts.**

- General provisions, §§15-8-1 to 15-8-6. See CITY COURTS.

**Civil practice act.**

- Applicability of provisions, §9-11-1.

**Classes of courts.**

- Enumerated, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.
- Uniformity of jurisdiction, powers, rules of practice and procedure, GA Const Art VI §I Par V.

**Clerks of court. See CLERKS OF COURT.****Conduct.**

- Proper conduct.
- Estoppel, §24-4-24.

**Congress.**

- Power to constitute tribunals inferior to supreme court, US Const Art I §8.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

- Judicial branch generally, GA Const Arts VI §I to §X. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.
- Pilot projects.
- Courts not uniform in jurisdiction, powers, rules of practice, GA Const Art VI §I Par X.
- Proceedings of courts confirmed, GA Const Art XI §I Par III.
- Right to courts, GA Const Art I §I Par XII.
- Separation, GA Const Art I §II Par III.
- Void legislative acts.
- Duty of judiciary to declare, GA Const Art I §II Par V.

**Constitution of the United States.**

- Congress.
- Power to constitute tribunals inferior to supreme court, US Const Art I §8.
- Inferior courts, US Const Art III §1.
- Judges.
- Compensation, US Const Art III §1.
- Tenure, US Const Art III §1.
- Judicial power of United States, US Const Art III §1.
- Jurisdiction, US Const Art III §2.
- Restriction of judicial power, US Const Amd 11.

**Contempt.**

- Cameras in the courtroom, §15-1-4.
- Denial that money ordered or decreed paid over in power, custody or control.
- Jury trial, bond and appeal, §15-1-4.

**COURTS** —Cont'd**Contempt** —Cont'd

- Extent of power, §15-1-4.
- Powers limited to legislative acts, GA Const Art I §II Par IV.

**Costs.**

- General provisions. See COSTS.

**County drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.****County law libraries, §§36-15-1 to 36-15-12. See COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES.****County recorders' court.**

- General provisions. See COUNTY RECORDERS' COURT.

**Court of appeals.**

- Court reporter.
- General provisions, §§15-4-1 to 15-4-6. See COURT OF APPEALS.
- General provisions, §§15-3-1 to 15-3-13. See COURT OF APPEALS.

**Court reporters.**

- Court of appeals.
- General provisions, §§15-4-1 to 15-4-6. See COURT OF APPEALS.
- General provisions, §§15-14-1 to 15-14-37. See COURT REPORTERS.
- Superior court reporters emeritus.
- General provisions, §§47-15-1 to 47-15-5. See COURT REPORTERS.
- Supreme court.
- General provisions, §§15-4-1 to 15-4-6. See SUPREME COURT.
- Training and certification, §§15-14-20 to 15-14-37. See COURT REPORTERS.

**Courts automation commission, §§15-5-80 to 15-5-83.****Courts-martial.**

- Code of military justice.
- General provisions, §§38-2-320 to 38-2-577. See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

**Criminal justice coordinating council, §§35-6A-1 to 35-6A-10. See CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING COUNCIL.****Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian. See PROBATE COURTS.****Debtors and creditors.**

- Rights of creditors to be favored by courts, §18-2-20.

**Disaster volunteer leave act.**

- Employee of state agency certified disaster service volunteer of American Red Cross, §§38-3-90 to 38-3-93.

**District attorneys.**

- General provisions, §§15-18-1 to 15-18-30. See DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.
- Pretrial intervention and diversion program, §15-18-80.
- Costs, §15-18-81.
- Prosecuting attorneys' council, §§15-18-40 to 15-18-47. See DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.

**Documents.**

- Letter-sized paper to be accepted, §15-5-40.

**Drivers' licenses.**

- Retention of licenses, §40-5-53.
- Sending licenses and conviction reports to department, §40-5-53.

**Drug court divisions, §15-1-15.****Echols County court.**

- Classification as magistrate court.
- Ratification of judicial branch article of constitution, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.



**COURTS —Cont'd****Emergencies.**

Judicial emergencies, §§38-3-60 to 38-3-64. See JUDICIAL EMERGENCIES.

**Eminent domain.**

Laws authorizing condemnation of private property for private uses.

Duty of courts, §22-1-3.

Superior courts.

General provisions, §§22-2-130 to 22-2-142. See EMINENT DOMAIN.

**Estoppels (eff 1/1/2013).**

Proper conduct, §24-14-26.

**Evidence.**

Applicability of rules to all courts, §24-1-3.

Generally, §§24-1-1 to 24-10-154. See EVIDENCE.

Provisions effective January 1, 2013, §§24-1-1 to 24-14-47. See EVIDENCE (EFF 1/1/2013).

**Excessive fees.**

Forfeiture, §15-13-32.

Demanding from defendant in criminal case, §15-13-35.

**Fines.**

General provisions. See FINES.

**Forfeitures.**

Excessive fees, §15-13-32.

Failure to give receipt, §15-13-31.

General provisions. See FORFEITURES.

**General assembly.**

Judicial circuits, courts and judgeships.

Abolition, creation, consolidation, etc., GA Const Art VI §I Par VII.

Rules of practice and procedure in courts.

Ratification by general assembly, §15-2-18.

**General provisions, §§15-1-1 to 15-1-16.****Georgia courts automation commission,**

§§15-5-80 to 15-5-83.

**Grand juries.**

General provisions, §§15-12-60 to 15-12-83. See GRAND JURY.

Special purpose grand juries, §§15-12-100 to 15-12-102.

**Guardian and ward.**

Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian. See PROBATE COURTS.

**Interpreters.**

Consortium for state court interpreter certification.

Participation by state supreme court, §15-1-14.

Rules and requirements for interpreters, §15-1-14.

**Intimidation or injury to court officer,**

§16-10-97.

**Jail construction and staffing act.**

General provisions, §§15-21-90 to 15-21-95. See JAILS.

**Judgments generally. See JUDGMENTS.****Judicial administration districts, §§15-5-1 to 15-5-6. See JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION DISTRICTS.****Judicial branch generally, GA Const Arts VI §I to §X. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.****Judicial council of Georgia.**

General provisions, §§15-5-20 to 15-5-26. See JUDICIAL COUNCIL OF GEORGIA.

**Judicial emergencies, §§38-3-60 to 38-3-64. See JUDICIAL EMERGENCIES.****Judicial power, §15-5-1, GA Const Art VI §I Par I, US Const Art III §1.**

Exercise of judicial powers, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.

**COURTS —Cont'd****Jurisdiction.**

Classes of courts.

Uniformity of jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §I Par V.

General provisions. See JURISDICTION.

**Jury.**

Board of jury commissioners, §§15-12-20 to 15-12-24. See JURY AND JURY TRIAL.

General provisions, §§15-12-1 to 15-12-11. See JURY AND JURY TRIAL.

Grand juries.

General provisions, §§15-12-60 to 15-12-83. See GRAND JURY.

Special purposes grand juries, §§15-12-100 to 15-12-102.

Selection of jurors, §§15-12-40 to 15-12-46. See JURY AND JURY TRIAL.

Trial juries.

Generally, §§15-12-120.1 to 15-12-142. See JURY AND JURY TRIAL.

Juries in felony cases, §§15-12-160.1 to 15-12-172. See JURY AND JURY TRIAL.

**Justice of the peace courts.**

Classification as magistrate courts.

Ratification of judicial branch article of constitution, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

**Juvenile courts.**

General provisions, §§15-11-1 to 15-11-208. See JUVENILE COURTS.

Juvenile proceedings, §§15-11-1 to 15-11-208. See JUVENILE COURTS.

Parental notification.

General provisions, §§15-11-110 to 15-11-118. See ABORTION.

Termination of parental rights.

General provisions, §§15-11-93 to 15-11-106. See TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS.

**Law school legal aid agencies, §§15-20-1 to 15-20-9. See ATTORNEYS.****Letter-sized paper to be accepted.**

Pleadings and other documents, §15-5-40.

**Liability of officers of court generally, §§15-13-1 to 15-13-14.**

Actions and disabilities, §15-13-1.

Contempt for improper return or failure to pay over money, §15-13-14.

Demand for money collected, §15-13-3.

Liability to actions and disabilities concerning office, §15-13-1.

Rule nisi.

Appointment of special officers to execute.

Rule against sheriff or deputy, §15-13-10.

Deputy sheriffs liable to be ruled, §15-13-9.

Disposition, §15-13-5.

Grant by court, §15-13-4.

Jury trial, §15-13-5.

Liability of magistrates and constables to be ruled, §15-13-7.

Payment of money over to plaintiff, §15-13-13.

Retired officer subject to rule, §15-13-8.

Rule absolute as lien on officers' property, §15-13-11.

Date of lien, §15-13-12.

Service, §15-13-4.

Verified answer, §15-13-5.

When rule absolute granted without notice, §15-13-6.

Sheriff's liability to damage actions or contempt attachments, §15-13-2.

**COURTS —Cont'd****Local court rules, §9-11-83.**

Forms, generally, §9-11-84.

**Magistrate courts.**

Bad check prosecutions, §§15-10-200 to 15-10-203.

Civil proceedings, §§15-10-40 to 15-10-53. See  
MAGISTRATE COURTS.Constables, clerk, and other court personnel,  
§§15-10-100 to 15-10-106. See MAGISTRATE  
COURTS.Fees and costs, §§15-10-80 to 15-10-87. See  
MAGISTRATE COURTS.General provisions, §§15-10-1 to 15-10-8. See  
MAGISTRATE COURTS.Magistrate court serving as municipal court,  
§§15-10-150 to 15-10-155. See MAGISTRATE  
COURTS.Magistrates, §§15-10-20 to 15-10-27. See  
MAGISTRATE COURTS.Magistrate training, §§15-10-130 to 15-10-137. See  
MAGISTRATE COURTS.Transitional provisions, §§15-10-120 to 15-10-123.  
See MAGISTRATE COURTS.Violation of ordinances of counties and state  
authorities, §§15-10-60 to 15-10-66. See  
MAGISTRATE COURTS.**Mental health court divisions, §15-1-16.****Municipal courts.**

City courts.

General provisions, §§15-8-1 to 15-8-6. See  
CITY COURTS.General provisions, §§36-32-1 to 36-32-40. See  
MUNICIPAL COURTS.

State courts of counties.

Municipal court services, §§15-7-80 to 15-7-85.  
See STATE COURTS OF COUNTIES.**Nonuniform courts.**

Pilot programs.

Judicial council, §15-5-26.

**Oaths.**

Powers to administer generally, §15-1-3.

**Orders.**

Orders generally. See ORDERS.

Power to amend and control, §15-1-3.

**Parental rights.**Parental notification, §§15-11-110 to 15-11-118.  
See ABORTION.Termination of parental rights, §§15-11-93 to  
15-11-106. See TERMINATION OF  
PARENTAL RIGHTS.**Payment and disposition of fines and  
forfeitures.**County drug abuse treatment and education fund,  
§§15-21-100, 15-21-101.General provisions, §§15-21-1 to 15-21-13. See  
FINES.Jail construction and staffing, §§15-21-90 to  
15-21-95. See JAILS.Limitation period and rules for claims against fine  
and forfeiture fund, §§15-21-50 to 15-21-58.  
See FINES.Peace officer, prosecutor, and indigent defense  
funding, §§15-21-70 to 15-21-77. See  
DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.**Peace officer, prosecutor, and indigent defense  
funding, §§15-21-70 to 15-21-77. See  
DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.****Pilot projects.**Courts not uniform in jurisdiction, powers, rules  
of practice, GA Const Art VI §I Par X.**COURTS —Cont'd****Powers.**

Contempt, §15-1-4.

Generally, §15-1-3.

Judicial powers, §15-5-1, GA Const Art VI §I Par  
I, US Const Art III §1.

Remedies.

Jurisdictional powers of court, §9-2-3.

**Presumptions (eff 1/1/2013).**

Estoppels.

Proper conduct, §24-14-26.

**Pretrial intervention and diversion program,  
§15-18-80.**

Costs, §15-18-81.

Prosecuting attorney defined, §15-18-82.

**Probate courts.**Costs and compensation, §§15-9-60 to 15-9-68. See  
PROBATE COURTS.General provisions, §§15-9-1 to 15-9-141. See  
PROBATE COURTS.Jurisdiction, power and duties, §§15-9-30 to  
15-9-47. See PROBATE COURTS.Jury trials and appeal, §§15-9-120 to 15-9-127.  
See PROBATE COURTS.Probate judges training council, §§15-9-100 to  
15-9-104. See PROBATE JUDGES  
TRAINING COUNCIL.Time, place and procedure, §§15-9-80 to 15-9-90.  
See PROBATE COURTS.**Prohibition, writ of.**General provisions, §§9-6-1, 9-6-40 to 9-6-42. See  
PROHIBITION.**Proper conduct.**

Estoppel (eff 1/1/2013), §24-14-26.

**Prosecuting attorneys' council.**General provisions, §§15-18-40 to 15-18-47. See  
DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.**Putnam county court.**

Classified as state court.

Ratification of judicial branch article of  
constitution, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.**Receipt of fees, §15-13-31.****Records.**

Digital copies.

Clerks authorized to create and maintain,  
§15-1-10.

Evidence, §24-5-31.

Other states' judicial records, §24-7-24.

Justices of the peace proceedings, §24-7-26.

Full faith and credit.

Other states' judicial records, §24-7-24.

Removal generally, §15-1-10.

Storage, §§15-1-10, 15-6-86.

**Retirement and pensions.**Judges of the probate courts retirement fund of  
Georgia.General provisions, §§47-11-1 to 47-11-91. See  
JUDGES OF THE PROBATE COURTS  
RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA.Judicial retirement system, §§47-23-1 to  
47-23-124. See GEORGIA JUDICIAL  
RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

Superior court clerks' retirement fund of Georgia.

General provisions, §§47-14-1 to 47-14-91. See  
SUPERIOR COURT CLERKS'  
RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA.Superior court judges retirement fund of  
Georgia-senior judges emeritus.General provisions, §§47-8-1 to 47-8-80. See  
SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES  
RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA.



**COURTS —Cont'd****Richmond county civil court.**

Ratification of judicial branch article of constitution.

Continuation until otherwise provided by law,  
GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

**Right to the courts, GA Const Art I §I Par XII.****Rule nisi against court officers.**

Answer by officer, §15-13-5.

Claims on money in hands of officers, §15-13-13.

Constable's liability, §15-13-7.

Disposition, §15-13-5.

Grant by court, §15-13-4.

Jury trial, §15-13-5.

Magistrate's liability, §15-13-7.

Notified parties bound by judgment of  
distribution, §15-13-13.

Payment of money over to plaintiff, §15-13-13.

Retired officer subject to rule, §15-13-8.

Rule absolute.

Lien on officer's property, §15-13-11.

Date of lien, §15-13-12.

When granted without notice, §15-13-6.

Service, §15-13-4.

Sheriffs and deputies.

Appointment of special officer to execute rule or  
order against, §15-13-10.

Deputies liable to be ruled, §15-13-9.

**Rules of court.**

Binding effect, §15-1-5.

Uniform court rules, GA Const Art VI §IX Par I.

**Rules of evidence.**

Applicability of rules to all courts, §24-1-2.

Generally, §§24-1-1 to 24-10-154. See EVIDENCE.

Provisions effective January 1, 2013, §§24-1-1 to  
24-14-47. See EVIDENCE (EFF 1/1/2013).

**Separation of powers, GA Const Art I §II Par III.****Sheriffs.**

General provisions, §§15-16-1 to 15-16-28. See  
SHERIFFS.

Sheriff emeritus, §15-16-40.

**Small claims courts.**

Classified as magistrate courts.

Ratification of judicial branch article of  
constitution, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

**Solicitors-general of state courts, §§15-18-60 to**

15-18-74. See SOLICITORS-GENERAL OF  
STATE COURTS.

**State courts of counties.**

Construction with other laws, §§15-7-60, 15-7-61.

General provisions, §§15-7-1 to 15-7-4. See STATE  
COURTS OF COUNTIES.

Judges and solicitors, §§15-7-20 to 15-7-26. See  
STATE COURTS OF COUNTIES.

Municipal court services, §§15-7-80 to 15-7-85. See  
STATE COURTS OF COUNTIES.

Practice and procedure, §§15-7-40 to 15-7-50. See  
STATE COURTS OF COUNTIES.

**State not generally charged court fees,**  
§15-13-30.**Statutes.**

Unconstitutional legislative acts.

Duty to declare void, GA Const Art I §II Par V.

**Superior courts.**

Clerks of superior courts, §§15-6-50 to 15-6-100.

See SUPERIOR COURTS.

Eminent domain.

General provisions, §§22-2-130 to 22-2-142. See  
SUPERIOR COURTS.

General provisions, §§15-6-1 to 15-6-36. See  
SUPERIOR COURTS.

**COURTS —Cont'd****Supreme court.**

Clerk of the supreme court, §§15-2-40 to 15-2-47.

See SUPREME COURT.

Court reporter.

General provisions, §§15-4-1 to 15-4-6. See  
SUPREME COURT.

General provisions, §§15-2-1 to 15-2-25. See  
SUPREME COURT.

**Table of fees, §15-13-33.****Transfer of cases, GA Const Art VI §I Par VIII.****Unconstitutional legislative acts.**

Duty to declare void, GA Const Art I §II Par V.

**Unified judicial system, GA Const Art VI §I Par**  
II.**Uniformity of jurisdiction, powers, rules of**  
**practice and procedure.**

Classes of courts, GA Const Art VI §I Par V.

**Vesting of judicial power, generally, §15-1-1.****Void legislative acts.**

Duty to declare, GA Const Art I §II Par V.

**War on terrorism local assistance act, §§36-75-1**  
to 36-75-13. See PUBLIC SAFETY AND  
JUDICIAL FACILITIES AUTHORITIES.**COURTS AUTOMATION SYSTEM.****Georgia courts automation commission.**

Advisory council, §15-5-81.

Defined, §15-5-80.

Appropriation.

Authority to receive and expend, §15-5-83.

Assigned to supreme court, §15-5-83.

Authority, §15-5-82.

Chairman, §15-5-80.1.

Committees.

Designation, §15-5-82.

Defined, §15-5-80.

Meetings.

Advisory council members, attendance,  
§15-5-81.

Members, §15-5-80.1.

**COURTS-MARTIAL.****Code of military justice.**

General provisions, §§38-2-320 to 38-2-577. See  
CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

**COUSINS.****Rules of inheritance generally, §53-2-1.****COVENANTS.****Contracts.**

Dependent covenants.

Failure to perform, §13-5-10.

Restrictive covenants. See CONTRACTS.

**Deeds.**

Binding effect on grantee accepting deed,  
§44-5-39.

**Environmental covenants, §§44-16-1 to 44-16-14.**

See ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS.

**Property taxes.**

Agricultural purposes.

Real property devoted to.

Preferential assessment, §48-5-7.1.

Conservation use property, §48-5-7.4.

Forest land conservation use property, §48-5-7.7.

Residential transitional property, §48-5-7.4.

**Restraint of trade.**

Restrictive covenants, §13-8-2.

**Restrictive covenants. See RESTRICTIVE**  
**COVENANTS. .**

**COVENANTS NOT TO COMPETE.****Close corporations.**

Judicial supervision.

Share purchase.

Powers of court ordering share purchase,  
§14-2-942.**Farm tractor manufacturers, distributors, etc.**

Unfair trade practices, §13-8-15.

**Motor vehicle fair practices act.**

Prohibited acts by franchisor.

Unreasonable restrictions on dealer relative to  
noncompetition covenants, §10-1-663.**Restraint of trade.**

Restrictive covenants generally, §13-8-2.

**Restrictive covenants in contracts, §§13-8-50 to  
13-8-59. See CONTRACTS.****COVENANTS NOT TO SUE.****Contracts, §13-4-81.****Health care facility medical practice lien,  
§44-14-473.****COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND,**

§§44-3-116, 44-5-60 to 44-5-67, 44-11-10.

**Affidavits.**Continuation of certain covenants pertaining to  
subdivisions, §44-5-60.**Condominiums.**Limitations in certain restrictive covenants  
inapplicable, §44-3-116.**Costs.**

Obligation for payment of assessments and fees.

Costs of collection included, §44-5-60.

**Discrimination.**Covenants prohibiting use or ownership of  
property within subdivisions based on race,  
creed, color, etc., §44-5-60.**Environmental covenants, §§44-16-1 to 44-16-14.**

See ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS.

**Freedom from encumbrances, §44-5-60.**

Scope of general warranty of title, §44-5-62.

**Land-use control.**Effect of restricting lands to certain uses,  
§44-5-60.**Quiet enjoyment, §44-5-60.**

Scope of general warranty of title, §44-5-62.

**Recordation.**Continuation of certain covenants pertaining to  
subdivisions, §44-5-60.**Restrictive covenants, §44-5-60.****Right to sell.**

Scope of general warranty of title, §44-5-62.

**Subdivisions.**

Discrimination based on race, creed, color, etc.

Covenants prohibiting use or ownership of  
property within subdivision, §44-5-60.

Renewal of certain covenants, §44-5-60.

**Warranty of title, §44-5-60.**

Action for breach.

Burden of proof, §44-5-64.

Measure of damages, §44-5-66.

Mitigation of damages, §44-5-65.

Necessity for offer to rescind, §44-5-65.

Defects in general warranty known to purchaser,  
§44-5-63.

Ejectment.

Previous warrantor as codefendant, §44-11-10.

Implied warranty, §44-5-61.

Scope of general warranty, §44-5-62.

**Zoning.**

Effect of the zoning laws, §44-5-60.

**COVERTURE.****Confidentiality of certain communications,  
§24-9-21.****Interspousal tort immunity continued, §19-3-8.****Recovery for torts to self, wife, etc., §51-1-9.****Spouse's separate property, §19-3-9.****COWARDICE.****Code of military justice, §38-2-532.****COWPEAS.****Seeds.**

Labels, §2-11-22.

**COWS.****Ad valorem taxation of property.**

Tax exemption.

Production defined as applied to brood cow,  
§48-5-40.**Bovine diseases generally, §§4-4-90 to 4-4-97. See  
LIVESTOCK.****Care of impounded milk cows.**

Sheriff's duties, §4-3-9.

**Cattle generally. See CATTLE.****Custodial accounts for livestock sellers,  
§§4-6-20 to 4-6-23. See LIVESTOCK.****Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals  
generally, §§4-5-1 to 4-5-11. See LIVESTOCK.****Failing to pay for cattle, §16-9-58.****Farm animal, crop, and research facilities  
protection act generally, §§4-11-30 to  
4-11-35. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.****Livestock auctions generally, §§4-6-42 to 4-6-54.  
See LIVESTOCK.****Livestock dealers generally, §§4-6-1 to 4-6-11.  
See LIVESTOCK.****Livestock generally. See LIVESTOCK.****Marks, brands and tattoos generally, §§4-2-1 to  
4-2-5. See LIVESTOCK.****Meat inspection generally, §§26-2-60 to 26-2-133.  
See MEAT INSPECTION.****Milk and milk products generally, §§26-2-230 to  
26-2-250. See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.****Processing plants.**Meat, poultry and dairy generally, §§26-2-200 to  
26-2-215. See PROCESSING PLANTS.**Rendering and disposal plants generally,  
§§4-4-40 to 4-4-48. See RENDERING AND  
DISPOSAL PLANTS.****Running at large or straying generally, §§4-3-1  
to 4-3-12. See LIVESTOCK.****Transport of cattle, §4-4-95.1.****CPA.****Certified public accountants. See  
ACCOUNTANTS.****CPR.****Defibrillators, §31-11-53.1.**

Guidelines, §31-11-53.2.

High school athletics or school related functions.

Defibrillator required in, §20-2-775.

Immunity for operators of external defibrillators,  
§51-1-29.3.

Lay rescuers, §31-11-53.2.

**Dental hygienists.**

Certification in, §43-11-73.

**Dentists.**

Certification in, §43-11-46.

**Do not resuscitate orders, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9.**

Assisted suicide, §16-5-5.

Bracelet or necklace, §31-39-6.1.

Cancellation, §31-39-5.



- CPR —Cont'd**  
**Do not resuscitate orders —Cont'd**  
 Court approval, §31-39-9.  
 Definitions, §31-39-2.  
 Form of order not to resuscitate, §31-39-6.1.  
 Legal right to withhold or withdraw CPR.  
 Effect of chapter on legal right, §31-39-9.  
 Liability for good faith compliance, §31-39-7.  
 Life insurance policies.  
 Effect of order on policies, §31-39-8.  
 Notice posted in person's home, §31-39-6.1.  
 Order not to resuscitate.  
 Defined, §31-39-2.  
 Patient presumption to consent to administration of CPR, §31-39-3.  
 Persons authorized to issue order, §31-39-4.  
 Physician refusing to comply with order.  
 Notification of next of kin or authorized person of patient, §31-39-7.  
 Public policy, §31-39-1.  
 Revocation of consent to order, §31-39-6.  
**Emergency medical services.**  
 Lay rescuers, §31-11-53.2.
- CRABS.**  
**Closure of saltwaters to fishing for blue crabs,** §27-4-151.  
**Commercial crabbing licenses, issuance,** §27-4-150.  
**Commercial crab trap.**  
 Defined, §27-1-2.  
**Commercial fishing boat.**  
 Operating for purpose of commercial crabbing.  
 Commercial fishing license required, §27-4-150.  
**Commercial quantities.**  
 Possession, §27-4-150.  
**Cooperative marketing associations.**  
 General provisions, §§2-10-80 to 2-10-111. See COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.  
**Dealing in crabs and peelers,** §27-4-150.  
**Defined,** §27-1-2.  
**Horseshoe crabs.**  
 Commercial fishing, §27-4-71.  
 Protection, §27-4-172.  
**Identification of boats or vessels,** §27-4-151.  
**Possessing crabs and peelers,** §27-4-150.  
**Power-drawn nets.**  
 Use to fish for, §27-4-133.  
**Records showing daily catch.**  
 Required of commercial crabbers, §27-4-150.  
**Reporting records of daily catch,** §27-4-150.  
**Returning to salt waters.**  
 Undersize crabs, §27-4-150.  
**Seafood generally,** §§26-2-310 to 26-2-320. See SEAFOOD.  
**Size limitations,** §27-4-150.  
**Soft-shell crab.**  
 Defined, §27-1-2.  
**Soft-shell crab dealer.**  
 Defined, §27-1-2.  
 Sale of peelers to, purchase of peelers, requirements, §27-4-150.  
 Shedding facilities, operating, §27-4-150.  
**Taking crabs and peelers,** §27-4-150.  
**Undersize crabs.**  
 Returning to salt waters, §27-4-150.  
**Use of crab traps,** §27-4-151.  
**Violations, penalties,** §27-4-150.
- CRACK COCAINE.**  
**Cocaine generally.** See COCAINE.
- CRACK COCAINE —Cont'd**  
**Drugs generally.** See DRUGS.
- CRANE GAME MACHINE OR DEVICE.**  
**Applicability of gambling provisions to,** §16-12-35.  
**Coin-operated amusement machines generally,** §§48-17-1 to 48-17-17. See COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES.  
**Example of bona fide coin operated amusement machine,** §48-17-1.  
**Free replay,** §16-12-35.  
**Gambling prohibitions, inapplicability,** §16-12-35.  
**Money as reward for successful play or winning,** §16-12-35.  
**Money for noncash merchandise, prize, etc.,** §16-12-35.  
**Motor vehicle security interest and liens.**  
 Satisfaction, §40-3-56.  
**Requirements,** §16-12-35.  
**Special mobile equipment defined,** §40-1-1.
- CRANES.**  
**Migratory game birds defined,** §27-1-2.
- CRAPPIE.**  
**Creel and possession limits,** §27-4-10.  
**Fishing generally.** See FISHING.  
**Game fish defined,** §27-1-2.
- CRASHES.**  
**Motor vehicle accidents generally,** §§40-6-270 to 40-6-278. See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.
- CRAYFISH.**  
**Farming.**  
 Crops included as emerging crops, §2-8A-4.  
**Seafood generally,** §§26-2-310 to 26-2-320. See SEAFOOD.  
**Taking of nongame species.**  
 Fresh-water crayfish, §27-1-28.
- CREAM.**  
**Barbering defined.**  
 Facials or scalp treatments with cream, §43-7-3.  
**Cosmetologists defined.**  
 Giving facial or scalp massage with cream, §43-10-1.  
**Milk and milk products generally,** §§26-2-230 to 26-2-250. See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.  
**Pastries filled with cream or synthetic cream.**  
 Standards for food, labeling and containers, §26-2-392.
- CREAMERIES.**  
**Milk and milk products generally,** §§26-2-230 to 26-2-250. See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.
- CREAM TESTERS.**  
**Defined,** §26-2-231.  
**License requirements,** §26-2-235.
- CREDIBILITY OF WITNESSES (EFF 1/1/2013).**  
**Any party may attack,** §24-6-607.  
**Conviction of crime.**  
 Use to attack character of truthfulness, §24-6-609.  
**Determined by trier of fact,** §24-6-620.  
**Hearsay statement admitted.**  
 Declarant's credibility, §24-8-806.  
**Impeachment generally.** See IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES (EFF 1/1/2013).  
**Instructions as to credibility,** §24-6-620.  
**Opinion or reputation evidence.**  
 Attacking or supporting, limitations, §24-6-608.  
**Party calling witness may attack,** §24-6-607.

**CREDIBILITY OF WITNESSES (EFF 1/1/2013)**

—Cont'd

**Prior consistent statements.**

Rebutting attack on credibility, §24-6-613.

**Religious beliefs or opinions.**

Not admissible to prove credibility impaired or enhanced, §24-6-610.

**Witnesses generally.** See WITNESSES (EFF 1/1/2013).**CREDIT.****Bills of credit.**

Constitutional provisions, US Const Art I §10.

**Credit cards,** §§7-5-1 to 7-5-6, 7-6-1, 7-6-2. See CREDIT CARDS.**Fraud.**

Misrepresentation to obtain credit.

Requirements for action, §51-6-3.

**Insurance,** §§33-31-1 to 33-31-12. See CREDIT INSURANCE.**Letters of credit.** See LETTERS OF CREDIT.**Secured transactions.**

Generally, §§11-9-101 to 11-9-710. See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.

**CREDIT CARD AND CREDIT CARD BANK ACT.****General provisions,** §§7-5-1 to 7-5-6, 7-6-1, 7-6-2. See CREDIT CARDS.**Short title,** §7-5-1.**CREDIT CARDS,** §§7-5-1 to 7-5-6, 7-6-1, 7-6-2.**Address on application in response solicitation not substantially same as address on solicitation.**

Unsolicited offer by mail to apply for card.

Issuance of card without verifying address.

Unfair or deceptive business practice, §10-1-393.

**Applicability of banking laws,** §7-5-6.**Cancellation of revolving loan account.**

Payment in full.

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment, §44-14-3.

When debt considered paid in full, §44-14-3.

**Checks.**

Acceptance of check because credit card presented, §10-1-393.3.

Recording number of credit card as condition of acceptance, §10-1-393.3.

Requiring credit card information on checks as condition of acceptance, §10-1-393.3.

**Citation of title,** §7-5-1.**Credit card banks.**

Charges and fees, §7-5-4.

Defined, §7-5-2.

Enumeration of statutory terms and conditions, §7-5-3.

Organization, §7-5-3.

Regulation, §7-5-5.

Rulemaking authority, §7-5-5.

**Deceptive trade practices.**

Prohibited use of credit card information by merchant, §10-1-393.3.

**Definitions,** §7-5-2.

Illegal use, §16-9-30.

Published, §16-9-39.

**Discrimination in extending credit prohibited,** §7-6-1.

Cause of action for individual against whom discriminated, §7-6-2.

**CREDIT CARDS —Cont'd****Drafts.**

Acceptance of draft because credit card presented, §10-1-393.3.

Recording number of credit card as condition of acceptance, §10-1-393.3.

Requiring credit card information on draft as condition of acceptance, §10-1-393.3.

**Enjoining violations,** §7-5-5.**Fees,** §7-5-4.

Payments on amounts due state and local governments, §50-1-6.

**Forgery,** §§16-9-1, 16-9-2, 16-9-32.

Criminal possession of card forgery devices, §16-9-34.

**Fraud,** §16-9-33.

Criminal receipt of goods and services fraudulently obtained, §§16-9-35, 16-9-36.

Publication of information regarding schemes, devices, etc., §16-9-39.

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

**Identity fraud,** §§16-9-120 to 16-9-132. See IDENTITY FRAUD.**Identity theft.**

General provisions, §§10-1-910 to 10-1-915.

**Illegal use,** §§16-9-30 to 16-9-39.**Income tax on corporations.**

Credit card data processing and related services provided.

Apportionment of income, §48-7-31.

**Insurance underwriting and rate risking.**

Adverse actions based on not having credit card, §33-24-91.

**Loan brokers,** §§7-7-1 to 7-7-6. See LOAN BROKERS.**Magnetic strip or stripes.**

Prohibited activities involving.

Personal information protection, §10-15-4.

**Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks,** §§7-9-1 to 7-9-13. See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.**Merchants.**

Prohibited use of information, §10-1-393.3.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

Refunds to credit card issuers, §48-9-10.1.

**Payment.**

Revolving loan accounts.

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment in full, §44-14-3.

**Personal information protection,** §§10-15-1 to 10-15-4.

Correction of public records.

Court orders to correct, §10-15-7.

Definitions, §10-15-1.

Disposal of business records, §10-15-1.

Enforcement of chapter, §10-15-5.

Administrative penalty, §10-15-6.

Criminal penalty, §10-15-7.

Magnetic strip or stripes.

Prohibited activities involving, §10-15-4.

Receipts for credit card transactions.

Information included, §10-15-3.

Reencoders.

Prohibited activities involving, §10-15-4.

Restitution, §10-15-7.

**Public purchasing.**

State purchasing card program, §50-5-83.

**Punishment for illegal use,** §16-9-38.**Receipts for credit card transactions.**

Personal information protection, §10-15-3.



**CREDIT CARDS —Cont'd****Records.**

Criminal factoring, §16-9-36.1.

**Reencoders.**

Prohibited activities involving, §10-15-4.

**Revolving loan accounts.**

When debt considered paid in full, §44-14-3.

**Short title, §7-5-1.****State purchasing card program, §50-5-83.****Telephones.**

Merchant requiring purchaser to provide personal or business telephone number, §10-1-393.3.

**Theft, §16-9-31.**

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

**Title of act, §7-5-1.****Unauthorized use, §16-9-37.**

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Prohibited use of credit card information by merchant, §10-1-393.3.

Unsolicited offer by mail to apply for card.

Address on application in response not substantially same as address on solicitation.

Issuance of card without verifying address, §10-1-393.

**Unsolicited offer by mail to apply for card.**

Address on application in response not substantially same as address on solicitation.

Issuance of card without verifying address.

Unfair or deceptive business practice, §10-1-393.

**CREDIT DISCRIMINATION, §§7-6-1, 7-6-2.****CREDIT HISTORY OR CREDIT RECORD.****Consumer reporting agencies.**

Insurance information disclosures, §33-24-97.

**Natural gas competition and deregulation act.**

Marketers, §46-4-160.1.

**Telemarketer requesting fee advance to**

remove derogatory information, §10-1-393.6.

**Underwriting and rate risking, §§33-24-90 to**

33-24-98. See INSURANCE.

**CREDIT INSURANCE, §33-7-3.1.****Insurance generally. See INSURANCE.****Life insurance and accident and sickness**

insurance, §§33-31-1 to 33-31-12.

Amount of insurance, §33-31-4.

Applicability of chapter, §33-31-2.

Classification of policies generally, §33-31-3.

Construction of chapter, §33-31-2.

Contents of policy or certificate of insurance, §33-31-7.

Definitions, §33-31-1.

Delivery of policy or certificate to debtor, §33-31-7.

Requirements generally, §33-31-6.

Duration, §33-31-5.

Effective date, §33-31-5.

Enforcement of provisions, §33-31-12.

Filing of claims generally, §33-31-10.

Filing of forms with commissioner, §33-31-8.

**Forms.**

Filing of forms, §33-31-8.

Forms of policies generally, §33-31-3.

Group accident and sickness contracts.

Conversion privilege and continuation of right provisions, §33-24-21.1.

Indemnity payable amount, §33-31-4.

Issuance of policy or certificate of insurance, §33-31-7.

Policy issuance generally, §33-31-3.

**CREDIT INSURANCE —Cont'd****Life insurance and accident and sickness insurance —Cont'd**

Issuance of policy or certificate of insurance —Cont'd

Requirements generally, §33-31-6.

Payment of claims.

Generally, §33-31-10.

Penalties for violations, §33-31-12.

Premiums, §33-31-9.

Refunds and credits.

Premiums, §33-31-9.

Required policy provisions, §33-31-7.

Right of debtor to furnish insurance, §33-31-11.

Rules promulgation, §33-31-12.

Settlement of claims generally, §33-31-10.

Termination, §33-31-5.

**CREDIT LIFE AND ACCIDENT AND****SICKNESS INSURANCE, §§33-31-1 to**

33-31-12. See CREDIT INSURANCE.

**CREDITORS.****Assignments for benefit of creditors, §§18-2-40**

to 18-2-59. See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.

Attachment proceedings generally, §§18-3-1 to 18-3-75. See ATTACHMENT.

Debt adjustment, §§18-5-1 to 18-5-4. See DEBT ADJUSTMENT.

**Equitable interference in administration of assets.**

Creditors' petitions, §23-2-95.

When equitable assets may be reached by creditor, §23-2-96.

Garnishment proceedings generally, §§18-4-1 to 18-4-135. See GARNISHMENT.

General provisions. See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS.

Interference with creditor, §23-1-22.

Letters of credit. See LETTERS OF CREDIT.

**Secured transactions.**

Generally, §§11-9-101 to 11-9-710. See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.

**CREDIT REPAIR SERVICES**

ORGANIZATIONS, §16-9-59.

**CREDIT REPORTS.****Business records.**

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §§10-15-1 to 10-15-7.

Personal information protection.

Court orders to correct public records, §10-15-7.

**Consumer reporting agencies.**

Insurance information disclosures, §33-24-97.

**Security freezes, §§10-1-913 to 10-1-915.**

Definitions, §10-1-913.

Duties of reporting agency on request, §10-1-914.

Entities exempt from provisions, §10-1-914.

Fees, §10-1-914.

Notice of rights to consumer, §10-1-915.

Procedures, §10-1-914.

Removal, §10-1-914.

Temporary lifting of freeze, §10-1-914.

**Support and maintenance.**

Child support recovery act.

Availability of information about overdue support to consumer reporting agency, §19-11-25.

Underwriting and rate risking, §§33-24-90 to 33-24-98. See INSURANCE.

## **CREDIT UNION DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION, §§7-2-1 to 7-2-14.**

### **Articles of incorporation.**

- Amendments, §7-2-2.
- How adopted, §7-2-2.
- Generally, §7-2-1.

### **Audits, §7-2-12.**

### **Bylaws.**

- Adoption and amendment, §7-2-3.
- Original bylaws.
- Adoption, §7-2-3.

### **Conduct of business.**

- Administrative review of corporation decision, §7-2-13.
- By incorporators and directors, §7-2-10.

### **Corrective action.**

- Ordering, §7-2-12.

### **Deposit insurance requirements, §7-2-9.**

### **Directors.**

- Conduct of business, §7-2-10.

### **Dissolution of business.**

- Distribution of assets on liquidation, §7-2-8.
- Distribution of undivided corporate earnings preceding voluntary dissolution, §7-2-7.

### **Enumeration of powers, §7-2-4.**

### **Examinations, §7-2-12.**

### **General corporate powers, §7-2-4.**

### **Incorporation procedures, §7-2-1.**

- Conduct of business by incorporators, §7-2-10.

### **Insurance of deposit and shares, §7-2-9.**

### **Membership.**

- Acquisition, §7-2-5.
- Copies of members' reports sent to corporation, §7-2-12.
- Fees generally, §7-2-7.
- Powers and privileges of members, §7-2-6.1.
- Refund of fees, assessments and premiums, §7-2-7.
- Revoking membership, §7-2-13.
- Termination, §7-2-5.

### **Powers and privileges.**

- Corporate powers, §7-2-4.
- Membership, §7-2-6.1.

### **Premiums and special assessments, §7-2-8.**

- Refunds of assessments and premiums, §7-2-7.

### **Property taxes.**

- Corporation subject to real property taxes, §7-2-14.

### **Rulemaking authority, §7-2-11.**

### **Supervision.**

- Administrative review of department decision, §7-2-13.
- Exclusive supervision by department, §7-2-11.
- Ordering corrective action, §7-2-12.

### **Taxation.**

- Tax exemption from state and local taxes, §7-2-14.

## **CREDIT UNIONS, §§7-1-630 to 7-1-670.**

### **Abandonment presumed.**

- Deposits or other interests in financial organization, §44-12-197.
- Commencement of abandonment for property automatically renewable, §44-12-210.
- Instruments on which financial organization directly liable, §44-12-196.

### **Accountants.**

- Supervisory committee.
- Audits, §7-1-657.

### **Acquiring control.**

- Financial institutions generally, §§7-1-230 to 7-1-236. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

## **CREDIT UNIONS —Cont'd**

### **Articles of incorporation.**

- Amendment, §7-1-634.
- Approval or disapproval by department, §7-1-632.
- Procedures, §7-1-635.
- Contents and filing, §7-1-630.
- Disapproval by department, §7-1-632.
- Procedures, §7-1-635.
- Effect of chapter on articles of existing credit unions, §7-1-636.
- Filing, §7-1-630.

### **Audits.**

- Comprehensive annual audits.
- Duties of supervisory committee, §7-1-657.

### **Board of directors.**

- Delegation of investment decisions, §7-1-490.
- Duties generally, §7-1-656.
- Election, §7-1-655.
- Initial directors.
- Selection, §7-1-630.
- Meetings, §7-1-656.
- Organizational meeting of directors, §7-1-633.
- Oath, §7-1-655.
- Removal from office, §7-1-655.
- Responsibilities, §7-1-656.

### **Bylaws.**

- Amendment, §7-1-634.
- Filings with department by subscriber, §7-1-630.

### **Capital, §7-1-654.**

### **Central credit union.**

- Generally, §7-1-669.

### **Certificate of incorporation.**

- Issuance, §7-1-632.

### **Commencement of business, §7-1-633.**

### **Commissioner of banking and finance.** General provisions. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

### **Construction of chapter.**

- Effect on articles and duration of existing credit unions, §7-1-636.

### **Control of financial institutions.**

- Acquiring control generally, §§7-1-230 to 7-1-236.
- See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

### **Conversions.**

- State and federal credit unions, §7-1-668.

### **Credit committee, §7-1-655.**

### **Currency transactions.**

- Records and reports.
- General provisions, §§7-1-910 to 7-1-916. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

### **Department of banking and finance.**

- General provisions. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

### **Deposit insurance corporation.**

- General provisions, §§7-2-1 to 7-2-14. See CREDIT UNION DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION.

### **Deposit insurance requirements, §7-1-666.**

### **Discrimination.**

- Credit and loan discrimination prohibited, §§7-6-1, 7-6-2.

### **Disposition of unclaimed property.**

- Deposits or other interests in financial organization.
- When presumed abandoned, §44-12-197.
- Commencement of abandonment for property automatically renewable, §44-12-210.
- General provisions, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-236. See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.
- Instruments on which financial organization directly liable.
- When presumed abandoned, §44-12-196.



**CREDIT UNIONS —Cont'd****Disposition of unclaimed property —Cont'd**

Maintenance and retention of records, §44-12-228.

**Dividends, §7-1-660.**

Disposition upon expulsion of member, §7-1-653.

**Duration of existing credit unions.**

Effect of article provisions, §7-1-636.

**Entrance fees, §7-1-659.****Federal credit unions.**

Conversion of state and federal credit unions, §7-1-668.

**Financial institutions generally. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.****Fiscal year, §7-1-661.****Foreign credit unions.**

Out-of-state credit unions, §7-1-635.1.

**Income taxes.**

Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.

**Inspections.**

Duties of supervisory committee, §7-1-657.

**Insurance premium finance companies.**

Applicability of chapter to, §33-22-16.

**Interest, §7-1-660.**

Disposition upon expulsion of member, §7-1-653.

**Lending policy generally, §7-1-658.****Life insurance.**

Group life insurance.

Requirements generally, §33-27-1.

**Membership, §7-1-651.**

Expulsions, §7-1-653.

Payroll deductions, §7-1-670.

Special meetings, §7-1-661.

Third-party payment services, §7-1-670.

Voting and proxies, §7-1-661.

**Mergers, §7-1-667.****Minors.**

Shares and deposits, §7-1-652.

**Multiple-party accounts.**

Minor's shares and deposits, §7-1-652.

**Notice.**

Deposit insurance requirements.

Public notices when deposits not properly insured, §7-1-666.

**Officers, §7-1-655.**

Oath, §7-1-655.

Removal from office, §7-1-655.

**Offices.**

Subsidiary offices, §7-1-665.

**Out-of-state credit unions, §7-1-635.1.****Payroll deductions, §7-1-670.****Perpetual existence, §7-1-636.****Powers.**

Enumeration, §7-1-650.

Generally, §7-1-650.

**Presumptions.**

Deposits or other interests in financial organization.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-197.

Commencement of abandonment for property automatically renewable, §44-12-210.

Instruments on which financial organization directly liable.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-196.

**Public officers and employees.**

Salary deductions, §45-7-52.

**Receivership.**

Financial institutions generally, §§7-1-150 to 7-1-225. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Records.**

Currency transactions.

General provisions, §§7-1-910 to 7-1-916. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**CREDIT UNIONS —Cont'd****Remote service terminals.**

Safe use, §§7-8-1 to 7-8-8. See AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES.

**Reports.**

Currency transactions.

General provisions, §§7-1-910 to 7-1-916. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Reserves, §7-1-659.****Right to offset loans, dues and fines, §7-1-654.****Rulemaking authority, §7-1-663.****Safe-deposit boxes.**

Rentals to minors, §7-1-652.

**Shares.**

Disposition upon expulsion of member, §7-1-653.

Joint shares, §7-1-652.

Minors, §7-1-652.

Par value, §7-1-651.

Preferred capital base shares, §7-1-652.

Trust shares, §7-1-652.

Withdrawals, §7-1-653.

**Subscribers.**

Filings with department by, §7-1-630.

Initial subscribers, §7-1-630.

**Subsidiary offices, §7-1-665.****Supervisory committee, §7-1-655.**

Duties generally, §7-1-657.

**Taxation, §48-6-97.**

Income taxes.

Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.

Reserves.

Exclusion from tax calculations, §7-1-659.

Taxes to which subject, §7-1-662.

**Third-party payment services, §7-1-670.****Unclaimed property.**

Deposits or other interests in financial organization.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-197.

Commencement of abandonment for property automatically renewable, §44-12-210.

Disposition generally, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-236.

See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

Instruments on which financial organization directly liable.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-196.

Maintenance and retention of records, §44-12-228.

**CREED.****Automobile or motor vehicle insurance policy cancellation or nonrenewal, §33-24-45.****Covenants prohibiting use or ownership of property within subdivision.**

Discrimination based on creed, §44-5-60.

**Criminal street gang terrorism and prevention.**

Protection of persons regardless of creed, §16-15-2.

**Funeral director and embalmer license revocation or denial.**

Discrimination because of creed, §43-18-46.

**Housing authorities law.**

Low and moderate income families defined.

Persons and families irrespective of creed in need of assistance, §8-3-3.1.

**Insurance rate regulation.**

Standards applicable to making and use of rates.

Basing rating plan on vehicle insurance upon creed prohibited, §33-9-4.

**Peace officers' authority to make arrest not denied because of creed, §17-4-22.****Quality basic education act.**

Objectives and purposes of program.

Students not refused admission into public schools on account of creed, §20-2-131.

**CREEL LIMITS, §27-4-10.****Public fishing areas.**

Compliance required, §27-4-11.1.

**CREMATION, §31-21-4.****Authorizing agents, §43-18-80.****Disposition of cremated remains.**

Statement specifying disposition, §43-18-80.

**Shipment of cremated remains, §43-18-80.****Veterans, disposition of cremated remains, §43-18-9.****CREMATORIES.****Authorizing agents for cremation, §43-18-80.****Dead bodies.**

Identification of body of deceased, requirements, §43-18-8.

Veterans, disposition of cremated remains, §43-18-9.

**Defined, §43-18-1.****Disposition of cremated remains.**

Statement specifying disposition, §43-18-80.

**Funeral directors and embalmers.**

Establishment temporarily without services of funeral director, §43-18-77.

**Inspections, §43-18-75.****Labels.**

Tags and labels identifying bodies, requirements, §43-18-8.

**Licenses, §§43-18-72 to 43-18-74.**

Renewal, §43-18-73.

Required, §43-18-72.

Suspension or revocation, §43-18-75.

Transfer, §43-18-74.

**Shipment of cremated remains, §43-18-80.****Veterans, disposition of cremated remains, §43-18-9.****CREOSOTE.****Sale of poisons.**

Schedule B, §26-4-160.

**CRIME INFORMATION CENTER, §§35-3-30 to 35-3-40.****Actions.**

Restricted access to records, action against entity declining to restrict, §35-3-37.

**Adoption petitioners.**

Criminal history records checks, §19-8-16.

**Appeals.**

Denial of request to modify or correct information, §35-3-37.

Purging, modifying or supplementing of criminal records, §35-3-37.

**Certified process servers.**

Criminal record check, §9-11-4.1.

**Charitable solicitation.**

Solicitor agents.

Criminal background investigations.

Applicants qualifying to contact contributors, §43-17-3.1.

**Checks.**

Sale of checks.

Conviction data with respect to license applicants, §7-1-682.

**Child care learning centers.**

Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees, §§20-1A-30 to 20-1A-44.

Exchange of national criminal history background information, §35-3-34.2.

**Child-caring institutions and child-placing institutions.**

Criminal records and fingerprint records checks for employees, §§49-5-60 to 49-5-74.

**CRIME INFORMATION CENTER —Cont'd****Child-caring institutions and child-placing institutions —Cont'd**

Exchange of national criminal history background information, §35-3-34.2.

**Computer transmitted records.**

Admissibility in evidence, §24-3-17.

**Confidentiality of information.**

Privacy compact, §35-3-39.1.

Restricted access to individual's criminal history record information, §35-3-37.

Unauthorized requests and disclosures of criminal history record information, §35-3-38.

**Conflict of laws.**

Controlling effect of provisions, §35-3-40.

**Council, §35-3-32.**

Defined, §35-3-30.

Duties, §35-3-32.

Rules and regulations.

Dissemination of records, §§35-3-34, 35-3-35.

**Criminal background checks. See within this heading, "Records checks."****Day-care centers.**

Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees, §§20-1A-30 to 20-1A-44.

Exchange of national criminal history background information, §35-3-34.2.

**Definitions, §35-3-30.****Department of behavioral health and developmental disabilities.**

Persons considered for employment position requiring direct care, treatment, custodial responsibilities.

Authority to receive conviction data, §37-1-28.

Persons in care of department.

Authority to receive criminal history information, §37-1-28.

**Department of community health.**

Licensing of facilities.

Records checks, §31-2-9.

**Department of public health.**

Criminal history information for prospective employees, §31-2A-7.

**Director of local emergency management organization.**

Nominees fingerprinted for purposes of criminal identification, §38-3-27.

**Disclosure of information.**

Exonerated first offender's criminal record, §35-3-34.1.

**Dissemination of records, §§35-3-34, 35-3-35.**

Privacy compact, §35-3-39.1.

Unauthorized requests, disclosures, etc., §35-3-38.

**Division of bureau of investigation, §35-3-3.****Duties, §35-3-33.****Early care and education programs.**

Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees, §§20-1A-30 to 20-1A-44.

**Electronic dissemination of information, §35-3-34.****Emergency medical technicians.**

Criminal background checks, §31-11-51.

**Erroneous information, request for modification, §35-3-37.****Establishment, §35-3-31.****Exonerated first offender's criminal record.**

Disclosure of information, §35-3-34.1.

**Family-day care homes.**

Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees, §§20-1A-30 to 20-1A-44.



**CRIME INFORMATION CENTER —Cont'd****Family-day care homes —Cont'd**

Exchange of national criminal history background information, §35-3-34.2.

**Family violence and stalking protective order registry.**

Entry of orders, purge of terminated or expired orders.

Center to ensure, §19-13-53.

Maintained by center, §19-13-52.

**Fees.**

Inspection of criminal records, §35-3-37.

**Felony convictions.**

Restricted access to individual's criminal history record information, §35-3-37.

**Fines.**

Prohibited acts, §35-3-38.

**Fingerprints.**

Mortgage lenders and mortgage brokers.

Applicants for license, §7-1-1004.

Submission of identifying data to center by banking and finance department, §7-1-702.

Submission of identifying data to center by state criminal justice agencies, §35-3-36.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center.**

Board of governors of authority.

Conviction data with respect to officers and employees, §10-9-9.

**Georgia protective order registry.**

Entry of orders, purge of terminated or expired orders.

Center to ensure, §19-13-53.

Maintained by center, §19-13-52.

**Group day-care homes.**

Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees, §§20-1A-30 to 20-1A-44.

Exchange of national criminal history background information, §35-3-34.2.

**Human services department.**

Employees.

Conviction data on prospective employees, §49-2-14.

**Identifying data.**

Submission to center by state criminal justice agencies, §35-3-36.

**Ignition interlock device provider centers.**

Criminal history check of applicants, §43-12A-4.

**Immigration assistance providers.**

Licensees.

Criminal background report, §43-20A-4.

**Immunity.**

Employees.

Accuracy of information, §35-3-36.

Nursing home employee records checks, §31-7-352.

**Individual's inspection and review of criminal history record information, §35-3-37.****Inspections.**

Criminal records, §35-3-37.

**Insurance agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters.**

Licenses, criminal history data, §33-23-5.1.

**Interpretation and construction, §35-3-40.****Jail or detention center maintenance of criminal history record information.**

Written request for, §35-3-37.

**CRIME INFORMATION CENTER —Cont'd****Law enforcement officers.**

Criminal record investigation.

Fingerprinted to determine existence of criminal record.

Requirements for employment or certification, §35-8-8.

**Mental health, developmental disabilities, addictive diseases.**

Persons considered for employment position requiring direct care, treatment, custodial responsibilities.

Conviction data, department authority to receive, §37-1-28.

Persons in care of department.

Conviction history information, department authority to receive, §37-1-28.

**Misdemeanors.**

Restricted access to individual's criminal history record information, §35-3-37.

**Money orders.**

Sale of money orders.

Conviction data with respect to license applicants, §7-1-682.

**Motor vehicles.**

Stolen motor vehicles and license plates.

Reporting requirements.

Effect, §35-1-4.

**Nonfeasance in office.**

Neglect or refusal of official to act as required by provisions, §35-3-39.

**Notice.**

Appeal of denial of request to modify or correct information, §35-3-37.

Purging, modifying or supplementing of criminal records.

Appeals, §35-3-37.

Restricted access to individual's criminal history record information, §35-3-37.

**Nuclear facilities requesting criminal history information.**

High priority placed on requests, §35-3-30.

**Nursing homes employee records checks,**

§§31-7-350 to 31-7-354.

Exchange of national criminal history background information, §35-3-34.2.

**Personal care homes.**

Employee records checks.

Generally, §§31-7-250 to 31-7-265, 49-2-14.1.

See PERSONAL CARE HOMES.

**Photographs.**

Submission of identifying data to center by state criminal justice agencies, §35-3-36.

**Powers, §35-3-33.**

Dissemination of records, §§35-3-34, 35-3-35.

**Privacy compact, §35-3-39.1.****Private home care providers, community living arrangement providers, child welfare agency owners.**

Criminal records checks, §49-2-14.1.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

Restricted access to records, action against attorney declining to restrict, §35-3-37.

**Protective order registry.**

Entry of orders, purge of terminated or expired orders.

Center to ensure, §19-13-53.

Maintained by center, §19-13-52.

**Public health, department of.**

Criminal history information for prospective employees, §31-2A-7.

**CRIME INFORMATION CENTER —Cont'd**

**Purging, modifying or supplementing of criminal records, §35-3-37.**

**Records checks.**

Carrying a concealed weapon license.

Criminal background check, §16-11-129.

Certified process servers, §9-11-4.1.

Charitable solicitation.

Solicitor agents.

Applicants qualifying to contact contributors, §43-17-3.1.

Child care learning centers.

Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees, §§20-1A-30 to 20-1A-44.

Exchange of national criminal history background information, §35-3-34.2.

Child-caring institutions and child-placing institutions.

Criminal records and fingerprint records checks for employees, §§49-5-60 to 49-5-74.

Exchange of national criminal history background information, §35-3-34.2.

Day-care centers.

Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees, §§20-1A-30 to 20-1A-44.

Exchange of national criminal history background information, §35-3-34.2.

Dental hygienists.

Criminal background check of applicant for license, §43-11-71.

Provisional license to practice by credentials, §43-11-71.1.

Teacher or instructor license.

Issuance without examination, §43-11-42.

Volunteers in dentistry and dental hygiene, special licensing, §43-11-52.

Dentists.

Criminal background check of applicants for license, §43-11-40.

Provisional license to practice by credentials, §43-11-41.

Teacher, instructor or public health dentistry license.

Issuance of license to without examination, §43-11-42.

Department of public health.

Criminal history information for prospective employees, §31-2A-7.

Director of local emergency management organization.

Nominees fingerprinted for purposes of criminal identification, §38-3-27.

Early care and education programs.

Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees, §§20-1A-30 to 20-1A-44.

Emergency medical technicians.

Criminal background checks, §31-11-51.

Family-day care homes.

Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees, §§20-1A-30 to 20-1A-44.

Exchange of national criminal history background information, §35-3-34.2.

Firearms transfers and purchases.

National instant criminal background check system, §§16-11-171, 16-11-172, 35-3-34.

Group day-care homes.

Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees, §§20-1A-30 to 20-1A-44.

**CRIME INFORMATION CENTER —Cont'd****Records checks —Cont'd**

Group day-care homes —Cont'd

Exchange of national criminal history background information, §35-3-34.2.

Health care facilities.

Employees' background checks, §31-7-259.

Human services department.

Background checks on adults that will have contact with children in department custody, §49-2-14.

Ignition interlock device provider centers.

Criminal history check of applicants, §43-12A-4.

Immigration assistance providers.

Licensees, §43-20A-4.

Law enforcement officers.

Requirements for employment or certification, §35-8-8.

Nuclear facilities requesting criminal history information.

High priority placed on requests, §35-3-30.

Nurses.

Licensed practical nurses.

Applicants for licensure, §43-26-36.1.

Nursing homes employee records checks, §§31-7-350 to 31-7-354.

Exchange of national criminal history background information, §35-3-34.2.

Personal care homes.

Employee records checks generally, §§31-7-250 to 31-7-265, 49-2-14.1. See **PERSONAL CARE HOMES**.

Persons supervising children.

General provisions, §§49-5-110 to 49-5-114. See **MINORS**.

Privacy compact, §35-3-39.1.

Private home care providers, community living arrangement providers, child welfare agency owners, §49-2-14.1.

Public guardians.

Eligibility to serve, §29-10-3.

Purchasing card program.

Employees for job positions for which cards issued, §50-5-83.

Registered nurses.

License applicants, §43-26-7.

School employees.

Criminal record check, fingerprinting, §20-2-211.1.

Securities.

Agents, broker-dealers, investment advisers and investment adviser representatives.

Fingerprinting and criminal background check, §10-5-35.

Unauthorized requests and disclosures, §35-3-38.

**Request for information, §35-3-34.**

Exonerated first offender's criminal record, §35-3-34.1.

**Restricted access to individual's criminal history record information, §35-3-37.****Review of criminal history record information by individuals, §35-3-37.****Rules and regulations.**

Dissemination of records, §§35-3-34, 35-3-35.

**School employees.**

Criminal record check, fingerprinting, §20-2-211.1.

**State personnel administration.**

Status of personnel, §35-3-31.

**State personnel board.**

Status of personnel, §35-3-31.



**CRIME INFORMATION CENTER —Cont'd****Superior courts.**

Clerk of court data collection, §15-6-61.

**Weapons.**

Carrying a concealed weapon, license.

Criminal background check, §16-11-129.

**Firearms.**

Notification to dealer of individual's prohibition on purchasing or possession.

Hospitalization records to be provided, §35-3-37.

Transfers and purchases.

National instant criminal background check system, §§16-11-171, 16-11-172, 35-3-34.

**CRIME LAB.**

**Division of forensic sciences**, §§35-3-150 to 35-3-155.

**CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT.**

**Criminal history information**, §35-3-39.1.

**CRIMES AND OFFENSES.****Controlled substances.**

Dangerous drugs, §16-13-70 to 16-13-79. See **DRUGS**.

General provisions, §§16-13-1 to 16-13-4. See **DRUGS**.

Regulation of controlled substances, §§16-13-20 to 16-13-65. See **DRUGS**.

Sale, possession, etc., of model glue, §16-13-90 to 16-13-96.

Sanctions against licensed persons for offenses involving controlled substances or marijuana, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114.

**Crimes against the person.**

Assault and battery, §§16-5-20 to 16-5-29.

Assisted suicide, §16-5-5.

Cruelty to children, §§16-5-70 to 16-5-73.

Fetocide, §16-5-80.

Hazing, §16-5-61.

Homicide, §§16-5-1 to 16-5-4. See **HOMICIDE**.

Kidnapping, false imprisonment and related offenses, §§16-5-40 to 16-5-46.

Reckless conduct, §16-5-60.

**Criminal attempt, conspiracy and solicitation**, §§16-4-1 to 16-4-10. See **CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE**.

**Criminal liability.**

Culpability, §§16-2-1 to 16-2-6. See **CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE**.

Parties to crimes, §§16-2-20 to 16-2-22.

**Criminal street gang terrorism and prevention.**

General provisions, §§16-15-1 to 16-15-11. See **STREET GANGS**.

**Damage to and intrusion upon property.**

Arson, §§16-7-60 to 16-7-62.

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §16-7-80 to 16-7-97.

Burglary, §16-7-1.

Criminal trespass and damage to property.

General provisions, §§16-7-20 to 16-7-29.

Littering public and private property, §§16-7-42 to 16-7-48.

Smash and grab burglary in retail establishment, §16-7-2.

**Defenses to criminal prosecutions.**

Alibi, §16-3-40.

Justification and excuse, §§16-3-20 to 16-3-28. See **CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE**.

**CRIMES AND OFFENSES —Cont'd****Defenses to criminal prosecutions —Cont'd**

Responsibility, §§16-3-1 to 16-3-6. See **CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE**.

**Drug related objects.**

Transactions in, possession, §§16-13-32 to 16-13-32.2.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Female genital mutilation**, §16-5-27.

**Film piracy**, §16-8-62.

**Forgery and fraudulent practices.**

Bad checks, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.

Checks, generally, §§16-9-1, 16-9-2.

Computer systems protection, §§16-9-90 to 16-9-94. See **COMPUTER RELATED OFFENSES**.

Deposit account fraud, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.

Escape and other offenses related to confinement, §§16-10-50 to 16-10-56. See **ESCAPE**.

Forgery and related offenses, §§16-9-1 to 16-9-6. See **FORGERY**.

Fraud and related offenses, §§16-9-50 to 16-9-61. See **FRAUD AND DECEIT**.

Illegal use of financial transaction cards, §§16-9-30 to 16-9-39.

Motor vehicle sales and transfers, §16-9-110.

Obstruction of public administration and related offenses, §§16-10-20 to 16-10-34.

Offenses against public administration.

Abuse of governmental office, §§16-10-1 to 16-10-9.

Offenses related to judicial and other proceedings, §§16-10-90 to 16-10-98.

Perjury and related offenses, §§16-10-70 to 16-10-73.

Removal or alteration of identification marks, etc., from property, §§16-9-70, 16-9-71.

Residential mortgage fraud, §§16-8-100 to 16-8-106. See **MORTGAGES**.

Spam e-mail, §§16-9-100 to 16-9-107.

**General provisions**, §§16-1-1 to 16-1-12.

**Mortgages.**

Residential mortgage fraud, §§16-8-100 to 16-8-106. See **MORTGAGES**.

**Offenses against public health and morals.**

Abortion, §§16-12-140 to 16-12-144. See **ABORTION**.

Gambling and related offenses.

Bingo, §§16-12-50 to 16-12-62. See **BINGO**.

Gambling generally, §§16-12-20 to 16-12-38. See **GAMBLING**.

General provisions, §§16-12-1 to 16-12-5.

Human body parts.

Removal from scene of death or dismemberment, §16-12-161.

Human body traffic, §16-12-160.

Obscenity and related offenses.

Electronically furnishing obscene material to minors, §§16-12-100.1, 35-3-4.1.

General provisions, §§16-12-80 to 16-12-85. See **OBSCENITY**.

Offenses related to minors generally, §§16-12-100, 35-3-4.1.

Sale, distribution, etc., of harmful materials to minors, §§16-12-101 to 16-12-105. See **OBSCENITY**.

Sale, possession, etc., of cigarettes and tobacco related objects by minors, §§16-12-170 to 16-12-176.

**CRIMES AND OFFENSES —Cont'd****Offenses against public order and safety.**

Dangerous instrumentalities and practices.

Antiterroristic training, §§16-11-150 to 16-11-152.

Carrying and possession of firearms, etc., §§16-11-125.1 to 16-11-135.

General provisions, §§16-11-100 to 16-11-113.

Possession of dangerous weapons, etc., §§16-11-120 to 16-11-125. See **WEAPONS**.

Illegal aliens, offenses involving, §§16-11-200 to 16-11-203.

Invasions of privacy.

Preparation of federal and state income tax returns, §§16-11-80 to 16-11-83.

Offenses against public order, §§16-11-30 to 16-11-45.

Treason and other subversive activities.

General provisions, §§16-11-1 to 16-11-4. See **CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE**.

Sedition and subversive activities, §§16-11-5 to 16-11-16. See **SEDITION AND SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES**.

**Offenses against public transportation.**

General provisions, §16-12-120.

Transportation passenger safety, §§16-12-121 to 16-12-128. See **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SAFETY**.

**Parties to crimes, §§16-2-20 to 16-2-22.****Racketeer influenced and corrupt**

organizations, §§16-14-1 to 16-14-15. See **RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT**.

**Residential mortgage fraud, §§16-8-100 to 16-8-106. See MORTGAGES.****Sexual offenses, §§16-6-1 to 16-6-25. See SEXUAL OFFENSES.****Stalking, §§16-5-90 to 16-5-96. See STALKING.****Street gang terrorism and prevention.**

General provisions, §§16-15-1 to 16-15-11. See **STREET GANGS**.

**Theft.**

Generally, §§16-8-1 to 16-8-21. See **THEFT**.

Motor vehicle chop shops and stolen and altered property, §§16-8-80 to 16-8-86. See **CHOP SHOPS**.

Residential mortgage fraud, §§16-8-100 to 16-8-106. See **MORTGAGES**.

Robbery, §§16-8-40, 16-8-41.

**Waste control law, §§16-7-51 to 16-7-56. See DUMPING.****CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE COORDINATOR.**

Appointment and duties, §15-18-14.2.

**CRIME VICTIMS' BILL OF RIGHTS, §§17-17-1 to 17-17-16.**

Address of victim not disclosed to accused, §17-17-10.

Address of victim provided notifying parties, §17-17-14.

**Appeals.**

Failure to provide rights not basis for error, §17-17-15.

Notification when accused files motion for appeal, §17-17-12.

Retention of victim's rights on appeal, §17-17-2.

Attendance at criminal proceedings, §17-17-9.

Bail, release of accused, notice to victim, §17-17-12.

**Behavioral health and developmental disabilities department.**

Notification from department to victim, §17-17-5.1.

**CRIME VICTIMS' BILL OF RIGHTS —Cont'd**

Blocking of communications from offender, §17-17-12.1.

Citation of provisions, §17-17-2.

Clemency proceedings, notice to victim, §17-17-13.

Communications with victim assistance personnel privileged, §17-17-9.1.

**Compensation.**

Availability of victim's compensation, notice, §17-17-6.

Defined, §17-17-3.

Notice of availability, §17-17-6.

**Coordinating agency.**

Criminal justice coordinating council, §17-17-6.

Damages, §17-17-15.

Defense counsel not to disclose victim information.

Court requiring, §17-17-3.

Definitions, §17-17-3.

**Disabled victim.**

Family member designated to act in place of, §17-17-4.

Disposition of case, expressing opinion, §17-17-11.

Effect of provisions, §17-17-15.

Enumeration of rights, §17-17-1.

Exclusion of victim from criminal proceedings, §17-17-9.

Expressing opinion as to disposition of case, §17-17-11.

Expressing opinion as to pending proceedings, §17-17-7.

Failure to provide required notices, §17-17-15.

Family member designated to act in place of disabled victim, §17-17-4.

Harassment, temporary restraining orders or protective orders, §17-17-16.

Information concerning victim not disclosed to accused.

Court requiring, §17-17-10.

Interview with accused or attorney or agent of accused.

Rights regarding, including right to refuse, §17-17-8.1.

Legal procedures and victim's rights, notice, §17-17-8.

Legislative declaration, §17-17-1.

Mail or other communications from offender. Requests not to receive, §17-17-12.1.

**New trial.**

Notice to victim when accused files motion, §17-17-12.

Retention of victim's rights on new trial, §17-17-12.

Notice defined, §17-17-3.

Notice to victim, when required, §17-17-5.

Parole proceedings, notice to victim, §17-17-13.

Pretrial release, notice to victim, §17-17-6.

Prompt advance notice, §17-17-8.

**Prosecuting attorney.**

Defined, §17-17-3.

Duties, §§17-17-5, 17-17-7, 17-17-8.

Offering victim right to express opinion, §17-17-11.

Protective orders, §17-17-16.

Release, notice to victim, §§17-17-4, 17-17-6, 17-17-7, 42-1-11.

Requests not to receive mail or other communications from offender, §17-17-12.1.



**CRIME VICTIMS' BILL OF RIGHTS —Cont'd****Restitution sought by victim.**

Information to be provided to prosecuting attorney, §17-17-8.

**Separate victims' waiting area, §17-17-9.****Telephone number not disclosed to accused, §17-17-10.****Telephone number provided notifying parties, §17-17-14.****Title of provisions, §17-17-2.****Victim trafficked for labor or sexual servitude.**

Compensation through federal government, notification, §17-17-6.

**Waiting area for victims, §17-17-9.****Waiver of rights, §17-17-15.****CRIME VICTIMS' COMPENSATION.****Victims of crimes.**

Compensation generally. See VICTIMS OF CRIMES.

**CRIMINAL ABORTIONS, §16-12-140.****CRIMINAL ATTEMPT, §16-4-1.****Abandonment of effort to commit crime, §16-4-5.****Attempts to commit crimes. See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.****Charge of commission of crime as including, §16-4-3.****Conviction where crime completed, §16-4-2.****Impossibility as defense, §16-4-4.****Punishment, §16-4-6.****CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS.****Adoption.**

Home studies.

Adults that will have contact with children in department custody, §49-2-14.

**Carrying a concealed weapon, license, §16-11-129.****Child welfare agencies.**

Owners of facilities, §49-2-14.1.

**Community living arrangements.**

Owners of facilities, §31-2-9.

**Conservators.**

Petition for criminal history check of conservator, §29-9-19.

**Criminal information center.**

General provisions, §§35-3-30 to 35-3-40. See CRIME INFORMATION CENTER.

**Dental hygienists.**

Applicant for license, §43-11-71.

Provisional license to practice by credentials, §43-11-71.1.

Teacher or instructor license.

Issuance without examination, §43-11-42.

Volunteers in dentistry and dental hygiene, special licensing, §43-11-52.

**Dentists.**

Applicants for license, §43-11-40.

Provisional license to practice by credentials, §43-11-41.

Teacher, instructor or public health dentistry license.

Issuance of license to without examination, §43-11-42.

**Department of public health.**

Prospective employees, §31-2A-7.

**Director of local emergency management organization.**

Nominees fingerprinted for purposes of criminal identification, §38-3-27.

**CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS —Cont'd****Drivers' licenses.**

Limousine chauffeurs.

Endorsement on license.

Convictions disqualifying, §40-5-39.

**Emergency medical technicians, §31-11-51.****Firearms.**

Carrying a concealed weapon license, §16-11-129.

Transfers and purchases.

National instant criminal background check system, §§16-11-171, 16-11-172, 35-3-34.

**Firearms dealers.**

National instant criminal background check system (NICS).

Transfers or purchases from dealers subject to, §§16-11-171, 16-11-172.

**Fire departments.**

Information from crime information center, §35-3-33.

**Foster parents.**

Home studies.

Adults that will have contact with children in department custody, §49-2-14.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center.**

Board of governors.

Confidentiality of information, §10-9-9.

**Guardians.**

Petition for criminal history check of guardian, §29-9-19.

Public guardians, §29-10-3.

**Human services department.**

Adults that will have contact with children in department custody, §49-2-14.

Crime information center.

Employees and adults that will have contact with children in department custody, §49-2-14.

Home studies.

Adults that will have contact with children in department custody, §49-2-14.

**Massage therapists, §43-24A-8.**

License by endorsement, §43-24A-13.

**Mortgage lenders, brokers, loan originators, §7-1-1004.****Music therapists, §43-25A-5.****National instant criminal background check system.**

Firearms transfers and purchases subject to, §§16-11-171, 16-11-172, 35-3-34.

**Nurses.**

Licensed practical nurses.

Applicants for licensure, §43-26-36.1.

Registered nurses.

License applicants, §43-26-7.

**Public guardians, §29-10-3.****Public health, department of.**

Prospective employees, §31-2A-7.

**Purchasing card program.**

Employees for job positions for which cards issued, §50-5-83.

**Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.**

Disclosure criteria, §43-39A-22.1.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

Disclosure requirements, §43-40-27.1.

**Registered nurses.**

License applicants, §43-26-7.

**School personnel, §20-2-211.1.****Securities.**

Agents, broker-dealers, investment advisers and investment adviser representatives, §10-5-35.

**CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS —Cont'd****Sheriffs.**

Qualifications for office, §15-16-1.

**Teachers,** §20-2-211.1.

**Weapons.**

Carrying a concealed weapon, license, §16-11-129.

Firearms transfers and purchases.

National instant criminal background check system, §§16-11-171, 16-11-172, 35-3-34.

**CRIMINAL CODE OF GEORGIA.**

**General provisions.** See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

**Short title,** §16-1-1.

**CRIMINAL CONVERSATION.****Actions.**

Right of action abolished, §51-1-17.

**CRIMINAL DAMAGE TO PROPERTY.**

**Generally,** §§16-7-22 to 16-7-29. See VANDALISM AND DAMAGING PROPERTY.

**CRIMINAL DEFAMATION,** §16-11-40.

**CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT.**

**General provisions,** §§17-13-20 to 17-13-49. See EXTRADITION.

**Short title,** §17-13-20.

**CRIMINAL HISTORY BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIONS.** See CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING**

**COUNCIL,** §§15-5-81, 35-6A-1 to 35-6A-10.

**Appropriations,** §35-6A-9.

**Budget requests.**

Preparation, §35-6A-9.

**Bureau of investigation.**

Assigned to, §35-6A-2.

**Compensation and expense allowance of members,** §35-6A-5.

**Creation,** §35-6A-2.

**Crime victim's compensation board.**

Council serving as board, §§17-15-3, 35-6A-4.

**Director.**

Appointment, §35-6A-6.

Powers, §35-6A-6.

**Expense allowance,** §35-6A-5.

**Federal department of homeland security's secure communities initiative.**

Grant or incentive program, establishment, duty, §35-6A-10.

**Functions,** §35-6A-7.

Limitations, §35-6A-8.

**Georgia bureau of investigation.**

Assigned to, §35-6A-2.

**Georgia courts automation commission.**

Director to be member, §15-5-81.

**Gifts.**

Acceptance and use, §35-6A-9.

**Immigration law.**

Enforcement.

Incentive programs and grants, duty, §35-6A-10.

**Intent of legislature,** §35-6A-1.

**Legislative declaration,** §35-6A-1.

**Meetings,** §35-6A-4.

**Members,** §35-6A-3.

**Officers,** §35-6A-4.

**Powers,** §35-6A-7.

Limitations, §35-6A-8.

**Property.**

Acceptance and use of gifts, grants and donations, §35-6A-9.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING COUNCIL —Cont'd****Public officers and employees.**

Membership not bar to holding public office, §35-6A-3.

**Reports.**

Local victim assistance programs funding.

Annual report to general assembly, §15-21-132.

**Rules promulgation.**

Local victim assistance programs.

Rules governing revocation of certification of programs, §15-21-132.

**Vacancies,** §35-6A-3.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.****Abandoned vehicles.**

Derelict motor vehicle on public or private property, §40-11-9.

Disposition of contents, §40-11-10.

Sale of removed or stored vehicles pursuant to foreclosure.

Failure to deliver copy of bill of sale to purchaser, §40-11-6.

**Abandonment of child,** §16-5-72.

Dependent child, §19-10-1.

Sentence suspension, modification or probation.

Payment of child support as condition, §17-10-1.

**Abandonment of dependent pregnant wife,** §19-10-2.

**Abortion,** §16-12-140.

Failure to file or maintain required reports, §16-12-143.

Parental notification.

Violations of provisions and false information, §15-11-118.

Partial-birth abortion, §16-12-144.

**Abuse of school teachers.**

Persons other than students, §20-2-1182.

**Accelerant detection dogs.**

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

**Accomplices and accessories.**

General provisions. See AIDING AND ABETTING.

**Accountants.**

Commissions from sale of insurance or financial products.

Failure to make required disclosures, §43-3-6.

Violations of provisions, §43-3-38.

Single act as grounds for conviction, §43-3-34.

**Accusations,** §§17-7-70 to 17-7-73.

Against corporations, §17-7-92.

Formal exceptions, §17-7-113.

**Accused wishing to testify (eff 1/1/2013),** §24-5-506.

**Acknowledgments.**

False acknowledgments, §16-10-7.

**Acquittal of accused.** See ACQUITTAL.

**Acupuncture.**

Unlicensed practice, §43-34-71.

**Addresses.**

Giving false address to law enforcement officer, §16-10-25.

**Administrative services.**

Surplus property disposition.

Violations of provisions, §50-5-146.

**Admissions (eff 1/1/2013).**

Exclusion from hearsay rule, limitation, §24-8-801.

Generally, §§24-8-820 to 24-8-826.

**Adoption.**

Placing child for adoption without license or commission, §49-5-12.



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Adoption —Cont'd**

Selling child for money or anything of value,  
§19-8-24.

Unlawful advertisements, §19-8-24.

**Adult bookstores and movie houses.**

Restricted to certain locations, §36-60-3.

**Adultery, §16-6-19.****Advance directives for health care.**

Penalties for violations, §31-32-13.

**Advertisements.****Adoption.**

Unlawful advertisements, §19-8-24.

Commercial gambling, §16-12-26.

**False advertising.**

Advertising without intending to sell on stated  
terms, §10-1-420.

**Doctor or Dr.**

Degree to be designated in advertisements.

Violations, §10-1-422.

**Legal services.**

Violation of cease and desist order, §10-1-427.

Liquidation, auction or going-out-of-business  
sales.

Misrepresenting ownership, §10-1-426.

Misrepresenting nature of business, §10-1-426.

Lotteries, §16-12-27.

**Workers' compensation.**

Truth in television advertising, §§34-9-30 to  
34-9-32.

**Advising another to commit crime, §16-2-20.****Affirmations.**

False statements as to taking, §16-10-7.

**Affirmative defenses, §16-3-28.****Age discrimination.**

Employment, §34-1-2.

**Aged persons.**

Limitation on prosecutions.

Victim 65 or older, §17-3-2.2.

Protection of disabled adults and elder persons,  
§30-5-8.

Bureau of investigation, investigation of  
offenses, §35-3-4.

**Agent in business of receiving cash for  
payment to third persons.**

Failure to post bond, §10-6-102.

**Age of criminal responsibility, §16-3-1.****Aggravated assault, §16-5-21.**

Sentencing certain juveniles, §17-10-14.

**Aggravated battery, §16-5-24.****Aggravated sodomy, §16-6-2.****Aggressive driving, §40-6-397.****Agricultural commodities promotion.**

Misdemeanors, §§2-8-35, 2-8-36.

Peanuts, §§2-8-75, 2-8-76.

**Agricultural commodity.**

Misrepresenting origin or ownership, §16-9-61.

**Agricultural products dealers.**

Violations as misdemeanors, §2-9-16.

**Aiding and abetting.**

General provisions. See AIDING AND  
ABETTING.

**AIDS.**

Reckless conduct by HIV infected persons,  
§16-5-60.

Transmitting crimes.

Requiring defendant to submit to HIV test and  
report of results, §17-10-15.

**Aircraft.**

Arson, §§16-7-60, 16-7-61.

Burglary, §16-7-1.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Aircraft —Cont'd**

Crimes committed aboard aircraft while in flight  
over state.

Laws governing, §6-2-4.

Hijacking, §16-5-44.

Bail and recognizance.

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

Death penalty, §17-10-30.

Laser, projecting or aiming at aircraft or flight  
path, §16-11-45.

Littering from, §16-7-44.

Operation or physical control while under the  
influence of alcohol or drugs, §6-2-5.1.

Homicide by aircraft, §6-2-5.2.

Violations of provisions, §6-2-12.

**Air pollution control.**

Violation of chapter provisions, §12-9-24.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Arrest of violators, §3-2-36.

Catered functions.

Sales off premises.

Violations of provisions, §3-11-4.

Consumption on premises.

Prohibited conduct on licensed premises.

Misdemeanor of high and aggravated nature,  
§3-3-46.

**Contraband.**

Generally, §§3-2-33 to 3-2-35.

Dry counties and municipalities.

District attorneys.

Investigation and prosecution of violations,  
§3-10-13.

Violations of prohibitions as misdemeanors,  
§3-10-15.

**Minors.**

Furnishing to, purchase of or possession by  
persons under 21, §3-3-23.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug  
abuse treatment and education fund,  
§§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Pregnancy.**

Warning that consumption during pregnancy is  
dangerous.

Failure or refusal to post warning, §3-1-5.

Prohibited acts generally. See ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES.

Prosecution of violators, §3-2-36.

Unlawful manufacture, §3-3-27.

Vaporizing devices, §3-3-33.

Violations of title or chapter, §§3-1-4, 3-3-9.

**Alibi defense, §16-3-40.****Aliens.**

Illegal alien status.

Investigation during investigation of criminal  
suspect, §17-5-100.

Witness' or victim's immigration status not  
investigated, §17-5-100.

**Alligators.**

Feeding or baiting wild alligators, §27-3-170.

**Ambulance services.**

Requesting when not reasonably needed,  
§16-10-29.

**Amendment of criminal laws.**

Effect on prosecution of prior violations, §16-1-11.

**American Indian burial, sacred or cultural  
objects.**

Buying, selling, etc., §12-3-622.

**Ammonia.**

Anhydrous ammonia, unlawful possession,  
§16-11-111.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Amusement games or devices**, §16-12-35.**Amusement ride safety act.**

Violations of chapter, §25-15-66.

**Anatomical gifts.**

Falsification of document, §44-5-155.

Sale or purchase of parts, §44-5-154.

**Anhydrous ammonia, unlawful possession**, §16-11-111.**Animals.**

Buses, rapid rail cars or stations.

Carrying or possessing live animals, §16-12-120.

Cruelty, §16-12-4.

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act.

Violations of certain provisions, §§4-11-16, 4-11-33.

Foreign animal diseases.

Introduction into state, §4-4-6.

Removal of collars or identifying items or marks, §16-9-71.

Sterilization of dogs and cats.

Animal shelter requirements, §4-14-4.

**Antifreeze.**

Denatonium benzoate.

Failure to include, §10-1-202.1.

**Antifreeze sales.**

Violations of part or rules and regulations, §10-1-211.

**Appeals.**

Death penalty, §17-10-35.

Interim appellate review of pretrial rulings.

Hearing to determine appropriateness, §17-10-35.2.

Mental incompetent to be executed.

Proceedings to establish incompetency, §17-10-70.

Pretrial proceedings.

Review of pretrial proceedings in cases in which death penalty sought, §17-10-35.1.

Pretrial proceedings.

Cases in which death penalty sought, §17-10-35.1.

Hearing to determine appropriateness of interim appellate review of pretrial rulings, §17-10-35.2.

State appeal or certiorari, §§5-7-1 to 5-7-5.

Appealable orders, decisions or judgments, §5-7-1.

Applicable time limits and procedures, §5-7-4.

Bail, §5-7-5.

Cross appeals, §5-7-1.

Nonfinal judgments, decisions or orders.

Certification required for immediate review, §5-7-2.

Right of certiorari, §5-7-3.

Time limits.

Applicable limits, §5-7-4.

Supreme court.

General provisions. See SUPREME COURT.

Unified review procedure.

Establishment by supreme court, §17-10-36.

Venue.

Denial of change, §17-7-150.

Victim impact statements.

Noncompliance with statutory provisions, §§17-10-1.1, 17-10-1.2.

**Appearances.**

False statements as to, §16-10-7.

First appearance.

No warrant, §§17-4-21, 17-4-62.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Appearances —Cont'd**

First appearance —Cont'd

Warrant, §17-4-26.

**Application of title to crimes committed prior to enactment**, §16-1-9.**Appointment of counsel for indigent defendants.**

Deposition of accused (eff 1/1/2013), §24-13-132.

Hearing impaired persons (eff 1/1/2013).

Court qualified interpreter provided, §24-6-654.

Legal defense for indigents generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

Standards prescribing experience, training and qualifications.

Council to approve and implement, §17-12-8.

**Apprehension of criminals.**

Hindering, §16-10-50.

**Aquaculture.**

Pacific white shrimp aquaculture.

Failure to register, §2-15-5.

Refusal to permit inspection upon warrant, §2-15-14.

Unlawful possession, §2-15-13.

**Architects.**

Unlawful practices, §43-4-17.

**Argument of counsel.**

Closing arguments.

Allowance of additional time, §17-8-74.

Time limits.

Additional time, §17-8-74.

Misdemeanors and cases from inferior judicatories, §17-8-72.

Noncapital and capital felony cases, §17-8-73.

Defendant's testimony.

Effect on order, §24-9-20.

Improper statements by counsel, §17-8-75.

Mention of possibility of clemency, pardon or parole, §17-8-76.

Number of counsel permitted to argue case, §17-8-70.

Order of argument after evidence presented, §17-8-71.

Possibility of clemency, §17-8-76.

Presentence hearings in felony cases, §17-10-2.

**Armed robbery**, §16-8-41.

Bail and recognizance.

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

**Arraignments**, §§17-7-90 to 17-7-97.

Appearance bonds or recognizances.

Conditioning of bonds or recognizances on appearance and proceedings upon failure to appear, §17-6-17.

Date, §17-7-91.

Notice and service of notice, §17-7-91.

Pleas, §17-7-93.

Entering plea on indictment or accusation, §17-7-96.

Failure of clerk to record plea, §17-7-97.

Guilty pleas.

Recordation and pronouncement of judgment, §17-7-93.

Withdrawal, §17-7-93.

Not guilty pleas.

Recordation and effect, §17-7-94.

Where demurrer or special plea denied, §17-7-111.

Receipt and entering, §17-7-91.

Silence of accused.

Recordation and effect, §17-7-94.



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Arraignments —Cont'd**

Pleas —Cont'd

Special pleas, §17-7-111.

Reading of indictment or accusation, §17-7-93.

Recordation.

Failure of clerk to record arraignment.

Effect, §17-7-97.

**Arrest.** See ARREST.**Arrest of judgment.**

Grounds for motion.

Generally, §17-9-61.

Matters not relating to merits of offense charged, §17-9-63.

Jurisdiction of motion, §17-9-60.

Time for motion.

Generally, §17-9-61.

**Arson.** See ARSON.**Artesian wells.**

Failure to comply with requirements, §12-5-153.

**Asbestos.**

Compliance with chapter, §12-12-11.

**Assault.** See ASSAULT.**Assessment and payment of costs of criminal proceedings.**

General provisions, §§17-11-1 to 17-11-5.

Reimbursement of counties for expenses of capital felony prosecutions, §§17-11-20 to 17-11-24.

**Assisted suicide,** §16-5-5.**Athlete agents.**

Violations of provisions, §43-4A-11.

**Athletes in school.**

Inappropriate encouragement and rewards, §20-2-317.

Universities and colleges, §20-2-318.

**Athletic trainers.**

Violations of provisions, §43-5-14.

**Attempts to commit crimes,** §16-4-1.

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §16-7-86.

Chop shop operation, §16-8-83.

Classification of offense, §16-4-6.

Controlled substance crimes, §16-13-33.

Dangerous drugs.

Obtaining or attempting to obtain by fraud, forgery, etc., §16-13-78.

Conviction where crime completed, §16-4-2.

Defenses.

Abandonment of effort to commit crime, §16-4-5.

Impossibility as a defense, §16-4-4.

Destructive device violation, §16-7-85.

Foreclosure fraud, §16-9-60.

Inclusion in charge of commission of crime, §16-4-3.

Insurrection and inciting to insurrection, §§16-11-2, 16-11-3.

Penalties, §16-4-6.

Possession of firearm or knife during attempt to commit certain crimes, §16-11-106.

Public housing.

Fraudulently attempting to obtain housing or reduction in rent, §16-9-55.

Refunds.

Fraudulent attempts to obtain, §16-9-56.

**Attorney general.**

Duties of attorney general, §45-15-3.

Entities dealing with state.

Prosecution of criminal actions against.

Governor may direct, §45-15-18.

Fee, prerequisite or compensation other than salary in case where state interested.

Charge, demand or receipt by attorney general.

Criminal penalties, §45-15-20.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Attorney general —Cont'd**

Plaintiff in penal action, §9-2-29.

Violations by officials, persons, firms or corporations while dealing with or for state.

Prosecution, §45-15-10.

**Attorneys.**

Argument of counsel, §§17-8-70 to 17-8-76.

Bail bond business, engaging in, §45-11-8.

Benefit of counsel to persons charged with offense, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.

Counsel for accused, US Const Amd 6.

Criminal history records of defendants or witnesses.

Duty to make available to defendant's attorney on request, §35-3-34.

Hearing impaired persons (eff 1/1/2013).

Public defender or court appointed counsel.

Court qualified interpreter provided, §24-6-654.

Indigent defendants.

Appointment of counsel for indigent defendants.

Deposition of accused (eff 1/1/2013), §24-13-132.

Hearing impaired persons (eff 1/1/2013).

Qualified interpreter provided, §24-6-654.

Standards prescribing experience, training and qualifications.

Council to approve and implement, §17-12-8.

Legal defense for indigents generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

Municipal court criminal proceedings.

Right to counsel, §36-32-1.

Number permitted to argue case, §17-8-70.

Practice of law.

Prohibited conduct, §15-19-56.

Right to counsel, US Const Amd 6.

Witnesses.

Illegal remuneration to prosecuting attorney, §16-10-98.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Contingency fees, restrictions in state forfeiture actions, §16-1-12.

**Auctions.**

Auctioneers.

Violations of provisions, §43-6-25.

False advertising.

Misrepresenting ownership in advertising auction sales, §10-1-426.

**Authority officials.**

Suspension upon indictment for felony offense, §45-5-6.2.

**Bacteriological weapons.**

Destructive devices, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97.

**Bad checks,** §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.

Magistrate courts.

Bad check prosecutions, §§15-10-200 to 15-10-203.

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

**Baggage.**

Buses or rail vehicles.

Removal without consent, §16-12-124.

**Bail.**

Bail recovery agents, §§17-6-56 to 17-6-58. See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Generally. See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

**Bailiffs.**

Special criminal bailiffs.

Fees, §15-12-6.

**Bail jumping,** §16-10-51.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Bailments.**

Pawnbrokers.

Prohibited acts, §44-12-137.

**Bail recovery agents, §17-6-58.****Banishment as punishment for crime, GA Const Art I §I Par XXI.****Banks and trust companies.**

Branch banks, offices, facilities and holding companies.

Violations of provisions, §7-1-611.

**Barbers.**

Violations of provisions, §43-7-26.

**Battery. See BATTERY.****Bear hunting, §27-3-25.**

Restrictions, §27-3-26.

Unlawful use of bear bait, §27-3-27.

**Beauty pageants.**

Violations of provisions, §10-1-836.

**Bed of pickup truck.**

Persons under age of 18 riding in, §40-8-79.

**Bench warrants, §17-7-90.****Benefit of clergy, §16-3-27.****Benevolent organizations.**

False claim of membership, §10-1-472.

Unauthorized use of emblem or name, §10-1-472.

**Bestiality, §16-6-6.****Beyond reasonable doubt.**

Burden of proof (eff 1/1/2013), §24-14-5.

**Bicycles.**

Violation of part, §40-6-297.

**Bigamy, §§16-6-20, 16-6-21.****Bill of sale to secure debt.**

Motor vehicles.

Selling or disposing of vehicles securing bill with intent to defraud, §44-14-7.

Wrongful sale or removal of personal property subject to, §44-14-6.

**Bingo.**

General provisions, §§16-12-50 to 16-12-62. See BINGO.

**Biological material evidence.**

Maintenance and preservation, §17-5-56.

**Biological permits.**

Violation of provisions, §4-9-3.

**Biological weapons.**

Destructive devices, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97.

**Birds.**

Dealers in exotic and pet birds, §§4-10-7.1, 4-10-7.2, 4-10-12.

**Birth date.**

Giving false birth date to law enforcement officer, §16-10-25.

**Blind and visually impaired persons.**

Denial of or interference with exercise of rights, §30-4-4.

**Blood labeling.**

Violation of chapter provisions, §31-24-8.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

Abandoned vessels.

Notice of removal.

False information, §52-7-71.

Capacity plates.

Violations of provisions, §52-7-51.

Child endangerment.

Transporting child while under influence of alcohol or drugs, §52-7-12.

Equipment required.

Violation of provisions, §52-7-8.

Feticide by vessel, §52-7-12.3.

Homicide by vessel, §52-7-12.2.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Boats and other watercraft —Cont'd**

Hull identification numbers.

Violation of provisions, §§52-7-7.1, 52-7-7.5.

Operating while privilege suspended.

Operating under influence of alcohol or drug violation, §52-7-12.6.

Safety violations.

Probate court jurisdiction, §15-9-30.5.

Violations of provisions, §52-7-26.

**Body parts.**

Removal from scene of death or dismemberment, §16-12-161.

**Body piercing.**

Piercing of the body of a minor without consent of custodial parent or guardian, §16-5-71.1.

**Boll weevil eradication.**

Criminal penalties for violations, §2-7-158.

**Bomb detection dogs.**

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

**Bombs.**

Buses or railroads.

Placing aboard, §16-12-123.

Destructive devices, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97.

**Bomb scares.**

Transmitting a false public alarm, §16-10-28.

**Bonds and recognizance.**

Bonds for good behavior and to keep the peace.

Bonds for good behavior, §§17-6-90 to 17-6-94.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Bonds to keep the peace, §§17-6-110 to 17-6-114.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Excessive fees of sureties, §17-6-30.

General provisions, §§17-6-1 to 17-6-18. See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Proceedings for forfeiture of bonds or recognizance, §§17-6-70 to 17-6-73. See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Sureties.

General provisions, §§17-6-30, 17-6-31.

Professional bondsmen, §§17-6-50 to 17-6-55.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

**Books.**

Tie-in sales, §10-1-331.

**Boxing.**

Violation of provisions, §43-4B-21.

**Brands and marks.**

Removal or alteration of identification marks, §§16-9-70, 16-9-71.

**Bribery.**

Corporations.

Contribution to influence action, §14-5-6.

District attorneys.

Taking money or thing of value, §15-18-26.

President of the United States, US Const Art II §4.

Public officers and employees, §16-10-2.

Sporting events.

Contestants, §16-12-33.

Soliciting or accepting bribe to influence outcome of event, §16-12-34.

**Building authority.**

Disruption of state employees, §50-9-9.

**Building inspectors or other authority.**

Unlawful issuing of building permit to residential or general contractor, §43-41-14.

**Buildings and construction.**

Residential toilets, shower heads and faucets, §8-2-3.

**Burden of proof.**

Circumstantial evidence.

When conviction may be had, §24-4-6.



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Burden of proof —Cont'd**

Mental conviction.

Amount required, §24-4-3.

Standard required for conviction, §§16-1-5, 24-4-5.

**Burden of proof (eff 1/1/2013).**

Beyond reasonable doubt, §24-14-5.

Circumstantial evidence.

Conviction on, requirements, §24-14-6.

Evidence sufficient to produce mental conviction, §24-14-3.

Generally, §§24-14-1 to 24-14-9.

Presumptions.

Generally, §§24-14-20 to 24-14-29.

Testimony of single witness.

Generally sufficient to establish fact, exceptions, §24-14-8.

**Burglar alarms.**

Local governments.

Installation, service, sale, etc., §36-60-12.

**Burglary. See BURGLARY.****Buses.**

Bombs.

Placing aboard, §16-12-123.

Certain acts prohibited on buses or in stations, §16-12-120.

Fare coins, notes, tokens, etc.

Alteration, sale or exchange, §16-12-120.1.

Hijacking.

Bus or rail vehicle hijacking, §16-12-123.

Passenger safety law, §§16-12-123, 16-12-124.

**Business licenses.**

Evidence of state licensure before issuance.

False or misleading evidence, §36-60-6.

**Business opportunity sales.**

Violations of part, §10-1-417.

**Business records.**

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §10-15-7.

Personal information, §10-15-7.

**Buying clubs or services.**

Violations of article, §10-1-605.

**Calling cases by order on docket, §17-8-1.****Capital punishment.**

General provisions, §§17-10-30 to 17-10-44. See DEATH PENALTY.

Mental incompetency to be executed, §§17-10-60 to 17-10-71. See DEATH PENALTY.

**Capitol Square buildings.**

Defacing or injuring, §50-16-5.

Unlawful activities within, §16-12-124.

**Cardiac technician.**

Obstructing or hindering, §16-10-24.2.

**Cargo.**

Buses or rail vehicles.

Removal without consent, §16-12-124.

**Carisoprodol.**

Obtaining by fraud, theft, deceit, etc., §16-13-79.

**Carjacking, §16-5-44.1.****Carnival ride safety.**

Violations of chapter, §25-15-96.

**Cash registers.**

Sales suppression devices.

Criminal offenses relating to, §16-9-62.

**Cave protection.**

Breaking or tampering with gates, doors, etc., §12-4-143.

Controlling or preventing access to caves, §12-4-143.

Defacing or disturbing caves, etc., §12-4-143.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Cave protection —Cont'd**

Dumping of hazardous chemicals or materials in caves, §12-4-145.

Killing, harming, etc., of wildlife, §12-4-146.

Sale, etc., of speleothems, §12-4-144.

Storing of hazardous chemicals or materials in caves, §12-4-145.

**Cemeteries.**

Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds.

Development of land on which cemetery located.

Violations of provisions, §36-72-16.

Evidence in criminal actions, §10-14-27.

Penalties for violations, §10-14-20.

Subpoenas in criminal actions, §10-14-19.

Venue of criminal actions, §10-14-13.

**Certificates.**

False certificates, §16-10-7.

**Certified process servers.**

False representation as, §9-11-4.1.

Impersonating peace officer, other public officer or employee, §9-11-4.1.

**Certified public weighers.**

Violations, §10-2-54.

**Certiorari.**

State appeal or certiorari, §§5-7-1 to 5-7-5.

Appealable orders, decisions or judgments, §5-7-1.

Applicable time limits and procedures, §5-7-4.

Bail, §5-7-5.

Cross appeals, §5-7-1.

Nonfinal judgments, orders or decisions.

Certification required for immediate review, §5-7-2.

Right of certiorari, §5-7-3.

Time limits.

Applicable limits, §5-7-4.

**Cervid.**

Importation of live cervid, §27-5-2.1.

**Character or trait of character (eff 1/1/2013).**

Admissibility, §24-4-404.

Conduct.

Inadmissible to prove, exceptions, other crimes, §24-4-404.

Cross-examination, §24-4-405.

Methods of proving, §24-4-405.

Specific instances of person's conduct, §24-4-405.

Testimony as to reputation or in form of opinion.

Proof made by, §24-4-405.

**Charitable solicitations.**

Fraud, §43-17-12.

Provisions govern criminal or civil proceedings, §43-17-22.

Violations of provisions, §43-17-23.

**Charities.**

False claim of membership, §10-1-472.

Unauthorized use of emblem or name, §10-1-472.

**Chattel mortgages.**

Wrongful sale or removal of mortgaged property, §44-14-6.

**Chattels.**

Failing to pay for, §16-9-58.

**Check-cashing facilities.**

Violation of article, §7-1-708.

**Chemical weapons.**

Destructive devices, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97.

**Child abandonment.**

Dependent child, §19-10-1.

Reckless abandonment, §16-5-72.

Sentence suspension, modification or probation.

Payment of child support as condition, §17-10-1.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Child abuse and neglect.**

- Central child abuse registry.
- Unauthorized use of records, §49-5-186.
- Records, §§49-5-44, 49-5-45.
- Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Child care learning centers.**

- Early care and learning programs.
- Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees.
- Unauthorized obtaining of record information, §20-1A-40.
- Interference with department investigation, §20-1A-11.
- Operation of program without license, commission or registration, §20-1A-10.

**Child endangerment.**

- Boats and other watercraft.
- Transporting child while under influence of alcohol or drugs, §52-7-12.

**Child labor.**

- Employer to maintain copy of employment certificate and letter.
- Duty, failure, criminal penalty, §39-2-11.
- Employment of minors for prohibited purposes, §39-2-17.
- Indecent, obscene or immoral exhibitions, practices, etc., §39-2-17.
- Violations of provisions, §39-2-20.

**Child molestation, §§16-6-4, 16-6-5.**

- Time of prosecution where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**Child sexual exploitation, §16-12-100.****Child support insurance coverage.**

- Breaches of confidentiality of information and records, §19-11-30.

**Child welfare agencies.**

- Operation without license or commission, §49-5-12.

**Chiropractors.**

- Unlicensed practice, §43-9-19.

**Chop shops, §16-8-83.****Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

- Counterfeit cigarettes.
- Sale or possession of contraband, §48-11-30.
- Failure to file report or filing false report, §48-11-26.
- False entries on invoices or records, §48-11-27.
- Fraudulently making, uttering, forging or counterfeiting stamps, §48-11-28.
- Jurisdiction of superior courts of criminal violations, §48-11-21.
- Package cigarette sales.
- Unlawful affixing of tax stamps, §48-11-23.1.
- Swearing and testifying falsely, §48-11-29.
- Transportation of unstamped cigarettes and nontax-paid cigars.
- Violations of requirements, §48-11-23.
- Venue as to violations of chapter, §48-11-20.
- Violations of chapter generally, §48-11-25.

**Cigarettes.**

- Sales to minors, §§16-12-172, 16-12-173.

**Circuit public defenders.**

- Generally, §§17-12-20 to 17-12-37. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

**Circumstantial evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

- Conviction on, requirements, §24-14-6.

**City courts.**

- Transfer of criminal case to superior court.
- Disqualification of city court judge, §15-8-4.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Claims against state.**

- Crime victims' compensation, §§28-5-100 to 28-5-108. See CLAIMS AGAINST STATE.

**Clemency.**

- Argument to or in front of jury as to possibility of, §17-8-76.

**Clerks of court.**

- Mistake or misprision effect, §17-1-3.

**Clinical laboratories.**

- Violation of chapter provisions, §31-22-13.

**Clinical perfusionists.**

- Practicing without a license, §§43-34-177, 43-34-178.

**Coal or coke itinerant dealers.**

- Sale without having weight certified, §10-2-51.

**Coastal marshlands.**

- Violation of part provisions, §12-5-291.

**Coastal waters and beaches.**

- Shore protection act.
- Criminal violations, §12-5-248.
- Violations of part, §12-5-296.

**Cocaine.**

- Trafficking in, §16-13-3.

**Codefendants.**

- Continuances.
- Effect of continuance by defendant upon trial of codefendants, §17-8-35.
- Trials, §17-8-4.

**Code of military justice.**

- Court-martial offenses. See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.
- General provisions, §§38-2-320 to 38-2-577. See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

**Coin operated amusement machines.**

- Violations of provisions, §48-17-13.

**Coin operated games or devices.**

- Free replays, §16-12-35.
- Money as reward for successful player winning, §16-12-35.
- Money for noncash merchandise, prize, toy, etc., §16-12-35.

**Commercial drivers' licenses.**

- Violations generally, §40-5-159.

**Commercial motor vehicle drivers.**

- Driving under the influence, §40-6-391.
- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.
- Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.
- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Commitment hearings, §§17-7-20 to 17-7-34.**

- Accused wishing to testify.
- Examination and cross-examination, §17-7-28.
- Bail and recognizance.
- Bail after waiver of hearing.
- Entry of memorandum on warrant, §17-6-16.
- Bail bond posted for hearing.
- Use for trial appearance, §17-6-14.
- Granting of bail where hearing delayed, §17-7-24.
- Commitment of accused for offense other than that stated in warrant, §17-7-29.
- Court of municipal corporation.
- Powers of presiding officer to bind over or commit criminal offenders to jail, §17-7-22.
- Delayed hearings.
- Granting of bail, §17-7-24.



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Commitment hearings —Cont'd**

Delivery of accused to person in charge of jail, §17-7-32.

Disposition of commitment form, warrant and other papers, §17-7-32.

Duties of courts of inquiry, §17-7-23.

Evidence, §17-7-28.

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §17-7-28.

Applicability of rules, hearsay admissible, §§17-4-40, 17-7-28, 24-1-2.

Failure of accused to testify.

No presumption, no comment allowed, §17-7-28.

Form of commitment, §17-7-30.

Disposition, §17-7-32.

Hearsay admissible (eff 1/1/2013), §17-7-28.

Informalities in proceedings.

Effect, §17-7-34.

Judicial emergencies.

Deadlines or other time schedules or filing requirements.

Authorization to suspend, toll, extend or otherwise grant relief from, §38-3-62.

Jurisdiction.

Preclusion of certain courts from trying certain charges, §17-7-23.

Persons who may hold courts of inquiry, §17-7-20.

Holding by several judicial officers, §17-7-21.

Procedure for deciding questions, §17-7-21.

Rules of evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Applicability, hearsay admissible, §§17-4-40, 17-7-28, 24-1-2.

Silence of accused.

Effect of failure of accused to testify, §17-7-28.

Time granted parties to prepare case and to secure counsel, §17-7-24.

Witnesses.

Bonds to secure appearance, §§17-7-26, 17-7-27.

Power of court to compel attendance, §17-7-25.

**Commitment of accused for offense other than stated in warrant, §17-7-29.****Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**

Criminal penalties for violating chapter, §10-5A-31.

Institution of criminal proceedings, §10-5A-31.

Venue for criminal actions, §10-5A-23.

**Common carriers.**

Bonds, surety.

Requiring specific bonding company, §46-9-8.

False billing or weighing of freight, §§46-9-56, 46-9-57.

Overcharging, §46-9-252.

Selling of tickets by unauthorized persons, §46-9-136.

**Competency at time of crime, §§16-3-2, 16-3-3.**

Proceedings upon plea, §17-7-131.

**Competency to commit crimes.**

Age requirement, §16-3-1.

Insane persons or mentally incapacitated, §16-3-2.

Persons acting out of a delusional compulsion, §16-3-3.

Intoxicated persons, §16-3-4.

Presumption of sound mind and discretion, §16-2-3.

**Competency to stand trial.**

Accused found mentally incompetent to stand trial, §17-7-130.

Bona fide doubt as to competency.

Court's duty to inquire into competency, §17-7-129.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Competency to stand trial —Cont'd**

Civil commitment or release.

Accused found mentally incompetent to stand trial, §17-7-130.

Continued treatment.

Substantial possibility competency attained, §17-7-130.

Court's duty to inquire into competency, §17-7-129.

Definitions, §17-7-130.

Evaluation of accused's competency.

Accused found mentally incompetent to stand trial, §17-7-130.

Court order, §17-7-129.

Motion by accused requesting, §17-7-130.

Report, sealing, submission to accused's attorney, release to prosecuting attorney, §§17-7-129, 17-7-130.

Mental health advocacy division.

Duty to represent indigents, §17-12-11.

Mental health advocate, §17-12-11.

Proceedings upon plea of incompetence, §17-7-130.

Returning accused to custody of sheriff.

Accused determined competent, §17-7-130.

Special plea filed by accused.

Procedure upon, §17-7-130.

Speedy trial, demand.

Period of time not included in determining if demand satisfied, §§17-7-170, 17-7-171.

Trial on issue of competency.

Court determining, §17-7-129.

Procedures, §17-7-130.

**Compounding a crime, §16-10-90.****Compulsory attendance.**

Violation of mandatory education requirements, §20-2-690.1.

**Computer or electronic pornography and child exploitation, §§16-12-100.2, 35-3-4.1.****Computer systems protection, §§16-9-90 to 16-9-94.**

Crimes defined generally, §16-9-93.

Criminal penalties generally, §16-9-93.

Definitions, §16-9-92.

False identification by transmitting data over computer or telephone network, §16-9-93.1.

Findings of general assembly, §16-9-91.

Georgia computer security act of 2005, §§16-9-150 to 16-9-157. See COMPUTER SECURITY.

Georgia computer systems protection act.

Short title, §16-9-90.

Investigation of violations, §§16-9-108, 16-9-109.

Spam e-mail, §§16-9-100 to 16-9-107.

Venue of prosecution, §16-9-94.

**Concealing death of another person, §16-10-31.****Concerned in commission of crime, §16-2-20.****Condominiums.**

Sales of residential condominium units for residential occupancy.

Willful violations of requirements, §44-3-111.

**Conduct constituting crimes, §16-1-4.**

Elements in general, §16-2-1.

Multiple prosecutions for same conduct, §16-1-7.

**Confessions. See CONFESSIONS.****Confessions (eff 1/1/2013).**

Conviction on uncorroborated confession alone not justified, §24-8-823.

Made under spiritual exhortation, promise of secrecy or collateral benefit, §24-8-825.

Received with caution, §24-8-823.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Confessions (eff 1/1/2013) —Cont'd**

Voluntarily made without inducement of benefit or fear of injury.

Required to be admissible, §24-8-824.

**Confidentiality of raw research data.**

Court ordering production, §24-9-40.2.

**Confidential raw research data.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-12-2.

**Conservation rangers.**

Enforcement powers, §27-1-18.

Failure of arrested persons to appear to answer charges.

Procedure upon failure, §27-1-19.

**Conspiracies. See CONSPIRACIES.****Constables who refuse to receive persons charged with or guilty of offense, §42-4-12.****Constitution of Georgia.**

Arrest.

Abuse in being arrested, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.

Bail.

Excessive bail not required, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.

Banishment and whipping as punishment for crime, GA Const Art I §I Par XXI.

Benefit of counsel, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.

Convictions.

Effect, GA Const Art I §I Par XX.

Costs, GA Const Art I §I Par XXIV.

Cruel and unusual punishments, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.

Fines.

Excessive fines not imposed, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.

Habeas corpus, GA Const Art I §I Par XV.

Indictment or accusation.

Copy furnished to accused, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.

Jeopardy of life or liberty more than once forbidden, GA Const Art I §I Par XVIII.

Jurisdiction of superior courts.

Felony cases, GA Const Art VI §IV Par I.

Prisoners.

Abuse, GA Const Art I §I Par XVII.

Right of criminally accused persons, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.

Right to counsel, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.

Searches, seizures and warrants, GA Const Art I §I Par XIII.

Self-incrimination, GA Const Art I §I Par XVI.

Treason, GA Const Art I §I Par XIX.

Trial by jury.

Right, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.

Speedy trial by impartial jury, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.

Venue.

In criminal cases, GA Const Art VI §II Par VI.

Witnesses.

Compulsory process, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.

List furnished to accused on demand, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Bails, fines and punishments, US Const Amd 8.

Cruel and unusual punishment, US Const Amd 8.

Excessive bail, US Const Amd 8.

Extradition, US Const Art IV §2.

Fugitives from justice, US Const Art IV §2.

Guarantees in criminal cases, US Const Amds 5, 6.

Public trial, US Const Amd 6.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Constitution of the United States —Cont'd**

Rights of accused in criminal proceedings, US Const Amds 5, 6.

Self-incrimination, US Const Amd 5.

Speedy trial, US Const Amd 6.

**Construction sites.**

Exceeding speed limits in, §40-6-188.

**Contact lenses.**

Selling or dispensing in violation of restrictions, §31-12-12.

**Contempt.**

Family violence.

Violation of order, §19-13-6.

Financial institutions.

Disclosure of information or giving prior notice regarding examinations, §7-1-66.

General provisions. See CONTEMPT.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Assurance of compliance with orders, §19-11-65.

**Continuances, §§17-8-20 to 17-8-38.**

Admission by opposing party of facts to be proved.

Effect upon allowance of continuance, §17-8-32.

Announcement in open court, §17-8-36.

Applications.

Consideration by court, §17-8-22.

Counter-showings.

Allowance by court, §17-8-22.

Due diligence requirement, §17-8-20.

When showing required of state, §17-8-21.

Cases not reached at trial term, §17-8-38.

Codefendants.

Effect of continuance by defendant upon trial of codefendants, §17-8-35.

Consideration by court, §17-8-22.

Duration, §17-8-37.

Entry of date upon court docket, §17-8-36.

Granting.

Cases returned by appellate court for trial, §17-8-34.

Grounds. See within this subheading, "Grounds for granting."

Where indictment found or accusation made, §17-8-33.

Where material witness unavailable, §17-8-33.

Where postponement possible to later date in term, §17-8-33.

Where required by principles of justice, §17-8-33.

Grounds for granting.

Absence of party.

Generally, §17-8-23.

Absence of witness.

Generally, §17-8-25.

Absence or illness of counsel for party.

Generally, §17-8-24.

Active duty with national guard or component of armed forces.

Party, leading attorney or material witness on, §17-8-31.

Attorney general in attendance at general assembly, §17-8-27.

Bard of regents of the university system of Georgia meetings.

Party or attorney in attendance, §17-8-29.

Board of behavioral health and developmental disabilities.

Party or attorney in attendance, §17-8-30.

Board of human services meetings.

Party or attorney in attendance, §17-8-30.



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Continuances —Cont'd**

Grounds for granting —Cont'd

General assembly members and staff.

Party or attorney in attendance at general assembly, §17-8-26.

Witness in attendance at general assembly, §17-8-28.

Witnesses not subpoenaed by defendant.

Continuance for nonattendance, §17-7-192.

**Contractors.**

Nonresident contractors.

Violations of article, §48-13-38.

Residential and general contractors, §43-41-12.

**Contract regarding reenactment of crime.**

Distribution of profits to victims or legal representatives, §17-14-31.

**Contributing to delinquency, unruliness, etc., of minor, §16-12-1.****Controlled substances.**

Dangerous drugs, §§16-13-70 to 16-13-79. See DRUGS.

General provisions, §§16-13-1 to 16-13-4. See DRUGS.

Regulation of controlled substances, §§16-13-20 to 16-13-65. See DRUGS.

Sale, possession, etc., of model glue, §§16-13-90 to 16-13-96.

Sanctions against licensed persons for offenses involving controlled substances or marijuana, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114.

**Convenience warehousing, §10-4-193.****Conversion.**

Limitation on prosecution.

Excluded periods, §17-3-2.

Payments for realty improvements, §16-8-15.

Theft by, §16-8-4.

**Conveyances.**

Fraudulently making second deed of conveyance, §44-14-12.

Settlement and disbursement by person other than the settlement agent, §44-14-13.

**Conviction.**

Attempts to commit crimes.

Conviction where crime completed, §16-4-2.

Defined, §16-1-3.

Effect, GA Const Art I §I Par XX.

Lesser included offense, §16-1-6.

Code of military justice, §38-2-512.

**Coroners.**

Death investigations, §§45-16-30, 45-16-47.

**Corporal punishment.**

Justification defense.

Reasonable discipline, §16-3-20.

**Corporations.**

Contributions to influence official action, §14-5-6.

Criminal responsibility, §16-2-22.

Signing of false documents, §14-2-129.

**Corpses.**

Abuse of dead body prior to interment, §31-21-44.1.

American Indians.

Public exhibit or display of dead human bodies or human remains of American Indians, §31-21-45.

Buying or selling or offering to buy or sell human body or parts, §16-12-160.

Disclosure of death of person with infectious or communicable disease, §31-21-3.

Disinterment by coroner without good grounds, §31-21-42.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Corpses —Cont'd**

Incineration or cremation of dead body or parts thereof, §31-21-5.

Omission to perform duties imposed under chapter, §31-21-40.

Removal of body parts from scene of death or dismemberment, §16-12-161.

Removal of dead body from grave.

Disturbance of contents of grave, §31-21-44.

Purposes of sale of dissection, §31-21-43.

Receipt, retention, etc., of unlawfully removed dead body or bodily part, §31-21-44.

Wanton or malicious removal, §31-21-44.

Throwing away or abandonment of dead bodies, §31-21-44.2.

Trafficking in human bodies, §31-21-41.

**Correctional officers.**

Assailing, opposing or resisting, §16-10-54.

Obstructing or hindering, §16-10-24.

**Corroboration where only witness accomplice, §24-4-8.**

Escape, §16-10-53.

Mutiny by prisoners, §16-10-55.

Overthrow of government, §16-11-4.

Parties to crime, §16-2-20.

Prostitution.

Pimping, §16-6-11.

**Cosmetic laser surgery.**

Violations of act, §§43-34-252, 43-34-253.

**Cosmetologists.**

Unlawful practices, §43-10-19.

**Costs and expenses, GA Const Art I §I Par XXIV.**

Court officer demanding excessive cost from criminal defendant, §15-13-35.

Depositions (eff 1/1/2013), §24-13-132.

Felony cases.

Capital felony prosecutions.

Reimbursement of counties, §§17-11-20 to 17-11-24.

Basis for expenses, §17-11-22.

Capital felony expense act, §17-11-20.

Commissioner of community affairs to administer article, §17-11-24.

Commissioner of community affairs to adopt rules, §17-11-24.

Definitions, §17-11-21.

Records of capital felony expenses, §17-11-24.

Short title, §17-11-20.

When payments to be made, §17-11-23.

When requests exceed funds appropriated, §17-11-23.

Sheriffs' costs for services in felony cases, §15-16-21.

Imposition upon county when venue changed, §17-11-5.

Imposition upon defendant.

Costs of inquest, §17-11-3.

Costs of prosecution, §17-11-1.

Costs of witnesses, §17-11-2.

Imposition upon prosecutor or complainant, §17-11-4.

Judgment entered against defendant, lien, §17-11-1.

Lien upon property of convicted offenders, §§17-11-1, 44-5-210.

**Cotton.**

Boll weevil eradication, §2-7-158.

Cottonseed hulls.

Sale without having weight stamped on package, §2-14-20.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Cotton —Cont'd****Storage.**

Delivering cotton without production of receipt or failing to cancel, §10-4-79.

Failure to give notice of lien, §10-4-77.

False affidavit as to lien, §10-4-78.

Issuing duplicate or additional receipts, §10-4-81.

Issuing receipts for cotton not in warehouse, §10-4-80.

**Cotton producers indemnity fund.**

False claims, §2-19-7.

**Counseling another to commit crime, §16-2-20.****Counselors, §§43-10A-20, 43-10A-21.****Counterfeiting. See COUNTERFEITING.****County building and electrical codes.**

Violations, §36-13-12.

**County buildings.**

Destruction or damaging, §36-9-11.

**County drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.****County granted state funds.**

Falsely claiming tax credits, §36-17-23.

**County law libraries.****Costs.**

Additional costs in certain criminal cases, §36-15-9.

**County ordinance violations.****Magistrate courts.**

Violations of ordinances of counties and state authorities generally, §§15-10-60 to 15-10-66. See MAGISTRATE COURTS.

**County police. See COUNTY POLICE.****County purchases or orders.**

Speculating in by county officer, §36-1-13.

**County school board members.**

Sale of equipment and supplies to school board, §20-2-505.

**County surveyors.**

False surveys, §36-7-16.

**County tax collectors.**

Collection before bond given and oath taken, §48-5-125.

Failure to keep cashbook, §48-5-139.

False reports of taxes collected, §48-5-159.

**County tax commissioners.**

Collection before bond given and oath taken, §48-5-125.

Failure to keep cashbook, §48-5-139.

False reports of taxes collected, §48-5-159.

Refusal to receive returns, §48-5-104.

**County tax receivers.**

Refusal to receive returns, §48-5-104.

**County treasurers.****County orders.**

Purchases at less than full value or refusal to pay order, §36-6-28.

**Court appointed counsel for indigent defendants.**

Deposition of accused (eff 1/1/2013), §24-13-132.

Hearing impaired persons (eff 1/1/2013).

Court qualified interpreter provided, §24-6-654.

Legal defense for indigents generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

Standards prescribing experience, training and qualifications.

Council to approve and implement, §17-12-8.

**Court-martial offenses. See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.****CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Court of appeals.**

Jurisdiction over robbery, rape and kidnapping cases where death penalty not imposed, §15-3-3.

**Court officers.**

Intimidation or injury, §16-10-97.

**Court reporters.**

Training and certification violations, §15-14-36.

**Crane game machine or device, §16-12-35.****Credit cards.**

Personal information protection, §10-15-7.

**Credit or loan discrimination, §7-6-1.****Credit repair services organization.**

Operation of, §16-9-59.

**Crimes against the person.**

Assault and battery, §§16-5-20 to 16-5-29.

Assisted suicide, §16-5-5.

Cruelty to children, §§16-5-70 to 16-5-73.

Fetocide, §16-5-80.

Hazing, §16-5-61.

Homicide, §§16-5-1 to 16-5-4. See HOMICIDE.

Kidnapping, false imprisonment and related offenses, §§16-5-40 to 16-5-46.

Reckless conduct, §16-5-60.

**Criminal actions.**

Maintenance, §17-1-2.

**Criminal code of Georgia.**

Citation of title, §16-1-1.

**Criminal extradition.**

General provisions, §§17-13-1 to 17-13-5. See EXTRADITION.

Uniform criminal extradition act, §§17-13-20 to 17-13-49. See EXTRADITION.

**Criminal history records of defendants or witnesses.**

Duty to make available to defendant's attorney on request, §35-3-34.

**Criminal liability.**

Culpability, §§16-2-1 to 16-2-6.

Parties to crimes, §§16-2-20 to 16-2-22.

**Criminal street gang terrorism and prevention.**

General provisions, §§16-15-1 to 16-15-11. See STREET GANGS.

**Croppers.**

Illegal sale or disposition by cropper, §44-7-103.

Refusal of landlord to deliver cropper's share, §44-7-103.

**Crops.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act.

Violations of certain provisions, §4-11-32.

**Cruel and unusual punishment, US Const Amd 8.****Cruelty to animals, §16-12-4.****Cruelty to children, §16-5-70.**

Time of prosecution where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**Cruelty to jail inmates, §42-4-5.****Culpability, §§16-2-1 to 16-2-6.****Accident.**

Effect on guilt, §16-2-2.

Act or omission to act, §16-2-1.

Criminal negligence, §16-2-1.

Intention, §16-2-1.

Presumption that acts of sound person willful, §16-2-4.

Presumption that sound person intends natural and probable consequences of acts, §16-2-5.

Question of fact, §16-2-6.



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Culpability —Cont'd**

Misfortune.

Effect on guilt, §16-2-2.

Presumption of sound mind and discretion,  
§16-2-3.

**Custodial interference, §16-5-45.****Damage to and intrusion upon property.**

Arson, §§16-7-60 to 16-7-62.

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological  
weapons, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97.

Burglary, §16-7-1.

Criminal trespass and damage to property.

General provisions, §§16-7-20 to 16-7-29.

Generally, §§16-7-22 to 16-7-29. See **VANDALISM  
AND DAMAGING PROPERTY.**

Graffiti.

Removal by inmates, §§17-15A-1 to 17-15A-4.

Littering public and private property, §§16-7-42 to  
16-7-48.

Smash and grab burglary in retail establishment,  
§16-7-2.

**Dam safety, §12-5-385.**

Dam removal, §12-5-377.

Refusal of access to and interference with access,  
§12-5-379.

Requirement of construction, operation, etc.,  
§12-5-384.

Violation of part provisions, §12-5-385.

**Date of commission of crime.**

Application of title to crimes committed prior to  
enactment, §16-1-9.

**Day-care centers.**

Early care and learning programs.

Criminal history records and fingerprint records  
checks for directors and employees.

Unauthorized obtaining of record information,  
§20-1A-40.

Interference with department investigation,  
§20-1A-11.

Operation of program without license,  
commission or registration, §20-1A-10.

Employee records check, §49-5-69.

Foster parents known to have criminal records.  
Use, §49-5-69.1.

**Deadly force.**

Defense of habitation.

Habitation defined, §16-3-24.1.

Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.

**Deaf and hearing impaired persons.**

Denial of or interference with exercise of rights,  
§30-4-4.

Interpreters for arrested hearing impaired person  
(eff 1/1/2013).

Duty of arresting agency to provide, §24-6-653.

Interrogation after arrest.

Duty to provide, §24-6-653.

Public defender or court appointed counsel  
provided.

Duty to provide court qualified interpreter,  
§24-6-654.

**Death or disability in line of duty  
compensation.**

Law enforcement officers, firefighters, prison  
guards, EMTs, state highway employees.

False information or false testimony, §45-9-90.

Temporary disability, §45-9-105.

**Death penalty.**

General provisions, §§17-10-30 to 17-10-44. See  
**DEATH PENALTY.**

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Death penalty —Cont'd**

Mentally incompetent to be executed, §§17-10-60  
to 17-10-71. See **DEATH PENALTY.**

**Debt adjustment.**

Maximum percentage to be charged, §18-5-2.

Violation of provisions, §18-5-4.

**Deceptive business practices, §16-9-50.****Deeds.**

Fraudulently making second deed of conveyance,  
§44-14-12.

**Deer farming, §4-4-181.****Deer hunting.**

Disposal of untagged deer, §27-3-45.

Failure to report taking of deer, §27-3-46.

Killing of deer which has no antlers visible,  
§27-3-44.

Killing of dogs running deer, §27-3-49.

Removal of carcass from place of killing without  
affixing tag, §27-3-45.

Removal of head of deer, §27-3-43.

Required clothing, §27-3-40.

Sale of antlers, hides and tails of deer, §27-3-50.

Taking of deer in lake, stream or pond, §27-3-42.

Transfer or reuse of tag, §27-3-45.

Unlawful nighttime killing, §27-3-48.

Unsupervised hunting by persons under twelve  
years of age, §27-3-41.

**Defamation, §16-11-40.****Defenses.**

Accident, §16-2-2.

Affirmative defenses, §16-3-28.

Alibi defense, §16-3-40.

Attempts to commit crimes.

Abandonment of effort to commit crime, §16-4-5.

Impossibility as a defense, §16-4-4.

Benefit of clergy, §16-3-27.

Coercion, §16-3-26.

Sexual crimes coerced while person being  
trafficked for sexual servitude, §16-3-6.

**Conspiracies.**

Withdrawal by coconspirator of agreement to  
commit crime, §16-4-9.

Contributing to delinquency, etc., of minor,  
§16-12-1.

**Controlled substances.**

Manufacturing, distributing, etc., by park or  
housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug  
abuse treatment and education fund,  
§§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Noncontrolled substances.**

Unlawful manufacture, delivery, distribution,  
etc., §16-13-30.1.

**Schools and school areas.**

Manufacturing, distributing, possessing, etc.,  
§16-13-32.4.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug  
abuse treatment and education fund,  
§§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Criminal solicitation, §16-4-7.****Defense of habitation, §16-3-23.**

Habitation defined, §16-3-24.1.

No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

**Defense of others, §16-3-21.**

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

Machine guns, sawed-off shotguns, sawed-off  
rifles or firearms with silencers used in  
committing certain offenses.

Enhanced criminal penalties.

Exemption for use of force in defense of  
others, §16-11-162.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Defenses —Cont'd**

## Defense of others —Cont'd

No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.

Defense of property other than habitation, §16-3-24.

No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

Personal property defined, §16-3-24.1.

Delusional compulsion, §16-3-3.

Entrapment, §16-3-25.

Financial transaction fraud, §16-9-33.

Gambling device or parts.

Possession, manufacture or transfer.

Antique slot machines, §16-12-24.

Gambling property.

Seizure and disposition, §16-12-32.

Impossibility as defense, §16-4-4.

Insanity, §16-3-2.

Expert witnesses, §17-7-130.1.

Intoxication, §16-3-4.

Justification. See within this heading, "Justification defense."

Mental capacity, §16-3-2.

Minor under thirteen years of age, §16-3-1.

Mistake of fact, §16-3-5.

Obscene materials.

Distributing, §16-12-80.

Rape.

Victim wife of defendant not defense to charge, §16-6-1.

Responsibility, §§16-3-1 to 16-3-6.

Self-defense, §16-3-21.

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.

Sexual crimes coerced while person being trafficked for sexual servitude, §16-3-6.

Sodomy.

Person sodomized spouse of defendant not defense to charge of aggravated sodomy, §16-6-2.

Wire or oral transmissions intercepted by law enforcement officers, §16-11-64.

**Definitions.**

Agent, §16-2-22.

Bad check, §16-9-20.

Bail, §17-6-1.

Bench warrant, §17-7-90.

Bingo, §16-12-51.

Business preparing federal or state income tax returns or assisting taxpayers in preparing such returns, §16-11-80.

Computer-related offenses, §16-9-92.

Contributing to delinquency, unruliness, etc., of minor, §16-12-1.

Correctional officer.

Aggravated assault, §16-5-21.

Aggravated battery, §16-5-24.

Costs of capital felony prosecutions.

Reimbursement of counties, §17-11-21.

Credit repair services organization.

Operation of, §16-9-59.

Crime, §16-2-1.

Deposit account fraud, §16-9-20.

Destroying or injuring police dog or police horse, §16-11-107.

Documentary evidence.

Search and seizure, §17-5-32.

Drugs. See DRUGS.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Definitions —Cont'd**

Emergency medical technician.

Obstructing or hindering, §16-10-24.2.

Firearm possession during commission of or attempt to commit certain crimes, §16-11-106.

Firefighters.

Obstructing or hindering, §16-10-24.1.

Fire service.

False representation as representative of fire service organization, §16-9-57.

Foreclosure fraud, §16-9-60.

Foreign object.

Aggravated sexual battery, §16-6-22.2.

Gambling, §16-12-20.

Antique slot machine, §16-12-24.

Conviction, §16-12-24.

Property, §16-12-32.

Generally, §16-1-3.

Hazing, §16-5-61.

Interference with custody, §16-5-45.

Intimate parts.

Sexual battery, §16-6-22.1.

Invasions of privacy, §16-11-60.

Eavesdropping device, §16-11-63.

Litter, §16-7-42.

Livestock, §16-8-20.

Managerial official, §16-2-22.

Materials harmful to minors.

Sale, distribution, etc., §16-12-102.

Medical records.

Willful destruction, alteration or falsification, §16-10-94.1.

Obscene materials.

Distribution of material depicting nudity or sexual conduct, §§16-12-100, 35-3-4.1.

Overthrow of government.

Advocating, §16-11-4.

Peace officer.

False representation as representative of peace officer organization, §16-9-57.

Penal actions.

Maintenance, §17-1-2.

Possession, custody or control of the state or prosecution.

Felony discovery, §17-16-1.

Public or private property, §16-7-42.

Public transit vehicle.

Simple assault, §16-5-20.

Restitution, §17-14-2.

Sexual exploitation of children, §16-12-100.

Son of Sam law, §17-14-30.

Statement of a witness.

Felony discovery, §17-16-1.

Tattooing, §16-12-5.

Theft. See THEFT.

University campus or facility.

Failure to leave when directed, §16-11-35.

Victim compensation, §17-15-2.

Weapons.

Possession of dangerous weapons, etc., §16-11-121.

Possession of firearms by convicted felons and first offender probationers, §16-11-131.

**Defrauding another by damaging, destroying or secreting property, §16-9-53.****Delinquent children.**

General provisions. See JUVENILE COURTS.

**Demurrer to indictment, §17-7-111.****Dental hygienists.**

Unlicensed practices, §43-11-76.



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Dentists.**

Practicing dentistry under protection of another's license, §43-11-51.

Unlicensed practices, §43-11-50.

**Department of labor.**

Pretrial intervention program.

Authorization to establish, §34-2-14.

**Deposit account fraud, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.****Depositions, preservation of testimony (eff**

1/1/2013), §§24-13-130 to 24-13-139.

Agreement of parties, §24-13-138.

Appointment of counsel for accused, §24-13-132.

Expenses for taking, §24-13-132.

Audio-visual recording, §24-13-137.

Child abuse or child molestation cases.

Physicians, taking testimony in, §24-13-130.

Child witnesses, §24-13-131.

Conduct by accused warranting exclusion, §24-13-131.

Consent of accused required, §24-13-133.

Contempt.

Harassment or delay, §24-13-139.

Costs, payment, §24-13-132.

Exceptional circumstances.

Taken in, intent of general assembly, §24-13-139.

Extension of time or change of place, §24-13-131.

Failure of accused to appear for examination.

Waiver of right to be present, §24-13-131.

Harassment or delay.

Contempt, §24-13-139.

Manner of taking and filing, §24-13-133.

Motion.

Taking testimony of material witness or physician, §24-13-130.

Notice.

Taking testimony of material witness or physician, §24-13-130.

Time and place, §24-13-131.

Objections to interrogation.

Judge to rule on, §24-13-133.

Objections to receiving into evidence, §24-13-136.

Only part of deposition offered in evidence, §24-13-135.

Oral or written questions, §24-13-138.

Physicians.

Taking testimony in child molestation or child abuse cases, §24-13-130.

Production of accused for examination, §24-13-131.

Right of accused to be present at examination, §24-13-131.

Scope of examination, §24-13-133.

Statements by accused.

Making available, duty of state or accused, §24-13-134.

Stenographic record, §24-13-137.

Taking testimony of material witness, §24-13-130.

Time and place.

Extension of time or change of place, §24-13-131.

Notice, §24-13-131.

Unavailability of witness.

Use at trial, §24-13-135.

When not deemed unavailable, §24-13-135.

Use at trial, §24-13-135.

Written interrogatories.

Court may direct, request or waiver of accused, §24-13-133.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Depositions to preserve testimony, §§24-10-130 to 24-10-139.**

Admissibility of deposition, §24-10-135.

Objections, §24-10-136.

Agreement of parties to deposition, §24-10-138.

Appointment of counsel, §24-10-132.

Child witness, §24-10-131.

Depositions generally. See DEPOSITIONS.

Exceptional circumstances, §24-10-139.

Filing of deposition, §24-10-133.

Misuse of procedures, §24-10-139.

Notice, §24-10-131.

Payment of costs and expenses, §24-10-132.

Presence of defendant at examination, §24-10-131.

Previous statements of deponent.

Availability to defendant, §24-10-134.

Recordation of deposition, §24-10-137.

Taking of deposition, §24-10-133.

Use of deposition at trial or hearing, §24-10-135.

When may be taken, §24-10-130.

**Derelict motor vehicle abandoned on public or private property, §40-11-9.****Derelict vehicles, removal violation, §40-11-9.****Destructive devices, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97.**

Admissible evidence in civil or criminal trial in lieu of destructive device or detonator, §16-7-96.

Agricultural activities.

Exception by rule of explosives used in, §16-7-94.

Attempt to commit offense prohibited, §16-7-86.

Bacteriological weapon.

Defined, §16-7-80.

Biological weapon.

Defined, §16-7-80.

Clerk of court to photograph and transfer custody of destructive device or detonator introduced in evidence, §16-7-96.

Compelling attendance of witnesses and production of evidence, §16-7-92.

Conspiracy to commit offense prohibited, §16-7-86.

Definitions, §16-7-80.

Destruction of forfeited and seized properties, §16-7-95.

Distribution to minors.

Juvenile thirteen years of age or older committing, §15-11-63.

Evidence admissible in civil or criminal trial, §16-7-96.

Exceptions to provisions, §16-7-93.

Agricultural activities, §16-7-94.

Fertilizers and pesticides, §16-7-97.

Explosive.

Defined, §16-7-80.

Explosive device possessing, manufacturing, transporting, distributing, etc., §16-7-82.

Explosive materials, §16-7-81.

Explosive ordinance disposal technician.

Defined, §16-7-80.

Extortion.

Communicating or transmitting that hoax device or replica is destructive device.

Intent to obtain property of another or interfere with business, trade, etc., §16-7-85.

False public alarm, transmitting, §16-10-28.

Felons.

Distributing destructive device, detonator, etc., to, §16-7-83.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Destructive devices —Cont'd****Felons —Cont'd**

Possessing, manufacturing, transporting, destructive device, detonator, etc., §16-7-83.

**Fertilizers.**

Inapplicability of provisions to, §16-7-97.

Forfeiture of property, §16-7-95.

Hindering or obstructing officers, §16-7-87.

**Hoax device.**

Defined, §16-7-80.

Manufacturing, possessing, transporting, distributing or use, §16-7-85.

**Incendiary.**

Defined, §16-7-80.

Indictment for or conviction of felony.

Distributing destructive device, detonator, etc., to, §16-7-83.

Possessing, manufacturing, transporting, destructive device, detonator, etc., §16-7-83.

Inspections, §16-7-91.

Intent to cause death or bodily injury or cause physical damage to public building.

Sentencing defendant, §16-7-88.

Mentally incompetent or mentally ill.

Distributing destructive device, detonator, explosive, etc., to person adjudicated, §16-7-83.

**Minors.**

Distributing destructive device, explosive, etc., to person under 21 years of age, §16-7-84.

**Over-pressure device.**

Defined, §16-7-80.

**Pesticides.**

Inapplicability of provisions to, §16-7-97.

**Poison gas.**

Defined, §16-7-80.

**Production of evidence.**

Compelling, §16-7-92.

Records to persons authorized to manufacture, possess, etc., destructive device, detonator, etc., §16-7-90.

**Replica.**

Defined, §16-7-80.

Manufacturing, possessing, transporting, etc., §16-7-85.

Report of loss or theft of destructive device, detonator, etc., to Bureau of Investigations, §16-7-90.

Schedule of explosive materials, §16-7-81.

Searches, §16-7-91.

Seizure and forfeiture of property, §16-7-95.

**Separate offense.**

Each violation to be considered, §16-7-89.

**Warrants.**

Inspection warrants to conduct search or inspection, §16-7-91.

**Weapon of mass destruction.**

Defined, §16-7-80.

**Witnesses.**

Compelling attendance, §16-7-92.

**Detainers.**

General provisions, §§42-6-1 to 42-6-25. See **DETAINERS**.

Interstate agreement on detainers.

Escape by person in custody under agreement, §42-6-25.

**Detective and security businesses.**

Violation of provisions, §43-38-16.

**Detonators.**

Distribution to minors.

Juvenile thirteen or more years of age committing, §15-11-63.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Dietitians and dietetic practice.**

Violation of license requirement, §43-11A-16.

**Disabled persons.**

Identification carried by persons suffering blackouts, §30-1-3.

Protection of disabled adults and elder persons, §30-5-8.

Bureau of investigation, investigation of offenses, §35-3-4.

Public facilities access and use, §30-3-8.

**Discharge of accused.**

Lack of prosecution after demand for trial, §17-7-170.

Capital cases and cases in which death penalty is sought, §17-7-171.

**Discovery.**

Felonies, §§17-16-1 to 17-16-10.

Additional evidence or material previously requested discovered, §17-16-4.

Alibi witnesses, §17-16-5.

Application of provisions, §17-16-2.

Continuing duty to disclose, §17-16-4.

**Costs.**

Reimbursement for costs, §17-16-9.

**Criminal history.**

Prosecution's duty to furnish defendant, §17-16-4.

Defendant as a witness, §17-16-1.

Evidence in aggravation of punishment.

Notice to defendant, §17-16-4.

Failure to comply with requirements, §17-16-6.

Forensic sciences division or other laboratories.

Testing or analyzing evidence in custody of, §17-16-4.

Indictment or accusation, §17-16-3.

Inspection and copying of materials, §17-16-4.

Materials or information already furnished, §17-16-10.

Oral reports reduced to writing, §17-16-4.

Physical or mental examination results.

Inspection and copying, §17-16-4.

Possession, custody, or control of the state or prosecution.

Defined, §17-16-1.

Required disclosure, §17-16-4.

Scientific test or experiment results.

Inspection and copying, §17-16-4.

Statement of a witness.

Defined, §17-16-1.

Statements, §17-16-4.

Threat of physical or economic harm.

Discovery creating, §17-16-4.

Time for making required disclosures, §17-16-4.

Witnesses, §17-16-7.

Alibi witnesses, §17-16-5.

Defendant as a witness, §17-16-1.

List of witnesses, §17-16-3.

Lists of names and information concerning, §17-16-8.

Statements, §17-16-7.

Defined, §17-16-1.

Who may be called as witness, §17-16-10.

Written or recorded statements made by defendant.

Prosecution's duty to disclose, §17-16-4.

Misdemeanors, §§17-16-20 to 17-16-23.

Application of provisions, §17-16-20.

Copy of indictment or accusation, §17-16-21.

Defendant's right to copies, §§17-16-21, 17-16-23.



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Discovery —Cont'd****Misdemeanors —Cont'd**

List of witnesses, §17-16-21.

Scientific reports, §17-16-23.

Statement given while in police custody, §17-16-22.

**Discrimination.**

Age discrimination in employment, §34-1-2.

Sex discrimination in employment.

Discharging employee making complaint, §34-5-3.

**Disorderly conduct, §16-11-39.**

At funeral service or memorial, §16-11-34.2.

Disrupting public school, §20-2-1181.

**Disorderly houses.**

Maintaining, §16-11-44.

**Disposition of unclaimed property.**

Willful refusal after written demand to pay or deliver property, §44-12-227.

**Disrupting public school, §20-2-1181.****District attorneys.**

Allegation that district attorney or staff member committed indictable offense, §15-18-27.

General provisions, §§15-18-1 to 15-18-47. See

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.

Taking money or thing of value in exchange for official actions, §15-18-26.

**Diversion programs.**

Pretrial release and diversion programs, §§42-8-80 to 42-8-84.

**Division of forensic sciences reports.**

Methods and findings of examination or analysis.

Prima-facie evidence of facts contained, service on defendant, objection by defendant, §35-3-154.1.

**DNA sampling, collection, analysis.**

Biological material evidence.

Maintenance and preservation, §17-5-56.

Confidentiality of information, §§33-54-1 to 33-54-8.

Motion by convicted felon, §5-5-41.

Persons convicted of felony offenses.

Generally, §§35-3-160 to 35-3-165. See DNA.

Unlawful dissemination of information, obtaining sample without authority, §35-3-164.

Persons convicted of felony offenses (eff 1/1/2013).

Generally, §§35-3-160 to 35-3-165. See DNA.

Unlawful dissemination of information, obtaining sample without authority, §35-3-164.

Violent felonies, persons convicted of.

Motion for DNA testing, §5-5-41.

**Dogs.**

Responsible dog ownership law.

Classified dogs.

Presence off of owner's premises, violations high and aggravated nature, §4-8-29.

Violations by owners, §4-8-32.

**Domestic terrorism, §16-4-10.****Double jeopardy.**

Bail and recognizance.

Cash bonds for motor carrier, hazardous material transportation and road taxes violations.

Forfeiture of bond as bar to subsequent prosecution, §17-6-8.

Cash bonds for traffic, game, fish, etc., law violations.

Forfeiture of bond as bar to subsequent prosecution, §17-6-8.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Double jeopardy —Cont'd**

Grand jury returns.

Operation of two returns of "no bill" on charge, §17-7-53.

Quashing of second grand jury indictment or presentment, §17-7-53.1.

No contest pleas.

Imposition of sentence upon plea, §17-7-95.

Traffic laws.

Local authorities prosecuting under chapter or ordinance, §40-6-371.

**Drag racing, §40-6-186.**

Habitual violators.

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

**Drinking water.**

Prohibited acts, §12-5-191.

Violation of part provisions, §12-5-193.

**Drive-by shootings.**

Aggravated assault, §16-5-21.

Discharge of gun on or near street, §16-11-103.

Weapons, generally. See WEAPONS.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Violations generally, §40-5-159.

Driving while license suspended or revoked, §40-5-121.

Failure to carry and exhibit on demand, §40-5-29.

False or fictitious name in application, §40-5-125.

Felonious use, §40-5-54.

Fraudulent driver's license, possession, procurement or use, §40-5-125.

Habitually negligent or dangerous drivers.

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

Habitual violators.

Operating motor vehicles with revoked driver's license, §40-5-58.

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

Improper use of license, §40-5-125.

Jurisdiction of offenses, §40-5-124.

Limited driving permits for certain offenders.

Violations of conditions, §40-5-64.

Motor vehicle insurance.

Suspension of license for failure to show proof of required insurance or cancellation.

Failure to forward or surrender license, §40-5-72.

Probationary licensee.

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

Probationary licensee violating conditions, §40-5-58.

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

Replacement permits or licenses.

False swearing or false oath, §40-5-31.

Safety responsibility act.

Failure to surrender license after suspension, §40-9-7.

Operating vehicle during suspension, §40-9-8.

Unlawful use.

Generally, §40-5-120.

**Driver training schools.**

Violation of provisions, §43-13-11.

**Driving under the influence, §40-6-391.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, §40-6-326.

General provisions. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Driving under the influence —Cont'd**

School bus drivers, §40-6-391.3.

Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Driving while license suspended or revoked, §40-5-121.****Drug and cosmetic act, §§26-3-23, 26-3-24.**

Controlled substances.

General provisions, §§16-13-1 to 16-13-114. See **DRUGS**.

**Drug-free commercial zone.**

Manufacturing, distributing, dispensing, etc.

Controlled substance or marijuana in, §16-13-32.6.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Drug related objects.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Defined, §§16-13-1, 16-13-32.

Municipal court jurisdiction over cases involving drug object transactions, §36-32-6.1.

Possession and use, §16-13-32.2.

Transactions in, §§16-13-32, 16-13-32.1.

Possession, §§16-13-32 to 16-13-32.2.

**Drug researcher permits, §26-4-49.****Drugs.**

Drug abuse treatment and education programs.

Violations of chapter, §26-5-19.

Ephedrine and similar substances, possessing certain amount, §16-13-30.3.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances.

Violation of confidentiality of information requirement, §48-15-10.

General provisions, §§16-13-1 to 16-13-114. See **DRUGS**.

Marijuana-flavored products.

Selling or providing to minors, §16-13-30.6.

Prisons and prisoners.

Possession of drug or intoxicant, §42-5-18.

Selling in vending machines, §26-4-89.

Special drug prosecutor, §15-18-14.

Training requirement, §15-18-45.

**Drunkenness.**

Public drunkenness, §16-11-41.

**Dumping of egregious litter, §16-7-53.****Dwelling.**

Force in defending habitation.

Habitation defined, §16-3-24.1.

**Dynamite caps.**

Making available to minors, §25-1-1.

Materials harmful to minors.

Sale, distribution, etc., §§16-12-101 to 16-12-105.

Responsibility for criminal acts, §16-3-1.

Restitution, §17-14-5.

**Early care and learning programs.**

Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees.

Unauthorized obtaining of record information, §20-1A-40.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Early care and learning programs —Cont'd**

Interference with department investigation, §20-1A-11.

Operation of program without license, commission or registration, §20-1A-10.

**Eavesdropping. See EAVESDROPPING AND SURVEILLANCE.****Eggs.**

Violations of provisions, §26-2-274.

**Elderly persons and disabled adults.**

Disabled adults and elder persons protection act. Bureau of investigation, investigation of offenses, §35-3-4.

Penalties for abuse, neglect or exploitation, §30-5-8.

**Elected officers.**

Bail bond business, engaging in, §45-11-8.

**Election offenses.**

Campaign activities and public opinion polling within vicinity of polling place, §21-2-414.

Generally, §§21-2-560 to 21-2-604. See **ELECTIONS**.

Prosecuting candidates for false statements in connection with notice of candidacy or qualification, §21-2-565.

**Electrical and low-voltage contractor violations, §43-14-14.****Electrical service.**

Suspension for not making payments on appliances purchased from or repaired by utility company, §16-12-3.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Signing false documents, §46-3-541.

**Electric personal assistive mobility devices.**

Operating while intoxicated, §40-6-326.

Penalties for general violations, §40-6-327.

**Electronically furnishing obscene material to minors, §§16-12-100.1, 35-3-4.1.****Electronic security systems.**

Local governments.

Installation, service, sale, etc., §36-60-12.

**E-mail.**

Spam e-mail, §§16-9-100 to 16-9-107.

**Embezzlement, §16-8-4.****Emblems.**

Benevolent organizations, charities, fraternal organizations, etc.

Unauthorized use, §10-1-472.

Bureau of investigation nomenclature act, §35-3-108.

Public safety nomenclature act, §35-2-88.

**Embracery, §16-10-91.****Emergencies.**

Official request at emergency.

Refusal to obey, §16-10-30.

**Emergency management.**

Agency nomenclature act, §38-3-148.

Violations of act, §38-3-7.

**Emergency medical professional.**

Obstructing or hindering, §16-10-24.2.

**Emergency medical services.**

Fraud and deceit.

False representation as certified technician, §31-11-61.

**Emergency medical technicians.**

Obstructing or hindering, §16-10-24.2.

**Emergency telephone calls.**

Obstructing or hindering persons, §16-10-24.3.

**Emergency vehicles.**

Blue flashing or revolving lights.

Use restrictions, §40-8-90.



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Emergency vehicles —Cont'd**

Flashing or revolving light violations, §40-8-96.

**Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

Fraud and deceit.

False statements or falsified records, §47-2-333.

**Employment.**

Age discrimination, §34-1-2.

Child labor.

Employer to maintain copy of employment certificate and letter.

Duty, failure, criminal penalty, §39-2-11.

Employment of minors for prohibited purposes, §39-2-17.

Indecent, obscene or immoral exhibitions, practices, etc., §39-2-17.

Violations of provisions, §39-2-20.

Employee attending judicial proceeding.

Discrimination against.

Section inapplicable to employee charged with crime, §34-1-3.

Labor organizations and unions.

Membership in organizations.

Violation of sections, §34-6-28.

Movement of motor vehicles to or by rail facilities.

Payment of charges by carriers to organization and receipt of payment by organization, §34-6-8.

Strikes.

Notice requirement violations, §34-6-1.

Unlawful picketing and unlawful interference with employment or business activity, §34-6-7.

Perjury.

False statements to commissioner of labor, §34-2-13.

Sex discrimination in employment.

Discharging employee making complaint, §34-5-3.

Violations of department of labor chapter, §34-2-13.

**Employment security law.**

Disclosure of records, §§34-8-125, 34-8-127.

False representations or fraudulent claims, §34-8-256.

Fees for claiming benefits and attorneys' fees.

Violation of section, §34-8-251.

Fraudulent tax and wage reports, §34-8-165.

Prohibited agreements and activities generally, §34-8-250.

Violations of chapter, orders, rules or regulations, §34-8-256.

**Encouraging another to commit crime,**  
§16-2-20.**Encumbered property.**

Removal to hinder, delay or prevent levy, §§44-14-8 to 44-14-11.

Aiding and abetting, §44-14-9.

Defendant without permanent abode, §44-14-10.

Generally, §44-14-8.

**Endangering bodily safety of another, §16-5-60.****Endangering child.**

Boats and other watercraft.

Transporting child while under influence of alcohol or drugs, §52-7-12.

While driving under the influence, §40-6-391.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**  
**Engineers.**

Unlawful acts, §43-15-30.

**Enhanced criminal penalties.**

Use of machine guns, sawed-off rifles, sawed-off shotguns or firearms with silencers during commission of certain offenses, §16-11-160.

**Entrapment, §16-3-25.****Environmental protection division.**

Refusal of inspection pursuant to warrant, §12-2-2.

**EOD technician.**

Hindering or obstructing, §16-7-87.

**Equity not to interfere, §9-5-2.****Escape. See ESCAPE.****Ethics in government.**

Violations of chapter, §21-5-9.

**Etiologic agents or infectious substances.**

Violations of transportation requirements, §40-6-253.1.

**Evidence.**

Action based on evidence seized in criminal proceeding.

Prohibition from copying of certain materials, §9-11-34.1.

Biological material evidence.

Maintenance and preservation, §17-5-56.

Commitment hearings, §17-7-28.

Controlled substances.

Manufacturing, distributing, etc., by park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Criminal street gangs and criminal gang activity.

Existence, offenses admissible to prove, §16-15-9.

Custody, storage and disposal, §17-5-55.

Destructive device, detonator, explosive or hoax device cases.

Admissible evidence, §16-7-96.

Compelling production of evidence, §16-7-92.

Division of forensic sciences reports.

Prima-facie evidence of facts contained, service on defendant, objection by defendant, §35-3-154.1.

DNA sampling, collection, analysis.

Biological material evidence.

Maintenance and preservation, §17-5-56.

Persons convicted of felony offenses, §§35-3-160 to 35-3-165.

Drug related objects, §16-13-32.1.

Escapees from correctional institutions.

Trial of, §17-8-50.

Examination or analysis by state crime laboratory.

Reports of methods and findings.

Prima-facie evidence of facts contained, service on defendant, objection by defendant, §35-3-154.1.

Expert opinion testimony.

Admissibility, §24-9-64.

Guilty pleas.

Withdrawn pleas, §17-7-93.

Illegally seized evidence.

Documentary evidence in possession of attorney, §17-5-32.

Intent to avoid payment.

Theft offenses.

Circumstances permitting inference, §16-8-5.1.

Intercepted communications, §16-11-67.

Communications intercepted by law enforcement officers, §16-11-64.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Evidence —Cont'd**

Intercepted communications —Cont'd

Privileged communications, §16-11-68.

Mental health law, enforcement.

Inspection warrants.

Evidence obtained not competent in criminal proceeding, §37-1-74.

Privileged communications generally. See PRIVILEGES.

Rules of evidence.

Generally, §§24-1-1 to 24-10-154. See

EVIDENCE.

State crime laboratory reports.

Prima-facie evidence of facts contained, service on defendant, objection by defendant, §35-3-154.1.

Suppressing because of technical irregularity in search warrant, §17-5-31.

Suppressing illegally seized evidence, §§17-5-30, 17-5-32.

Tampering with, §16-10-94.

Testimony of witnesses, §§16-10-92, 16-10-93.

Theft offenses.

Intent to avoid payment.

Circumstances permitting inference, §16-8-5.1.

Vulgar evidence.

Exclusion of public from courtroom, §17-8-53.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Accused's commission of another offense of child molestation.

Child molestation defined, admissibility, procedure, §24-4-414.

Accused's commission of another offense of sexual assault.

Sexual assault defined, admissibility, procedure prior to admission, §24-4-413.

Accused wishing to testify, §24-5-506.

Commitment hearings, §17-7-28.

Admissions.

Exclusion from hearsay rule, limitation, §24-8-801.

Generally, §§24-8-820 to 24-8-826.

Beyond a reasonable doubt, §24-14-5.

Burden of proof.

Beyond a reasonable doubt, §24-14-5.

Circumstantial evidence.

Conviction on, requirements, §24-14-6.

Evidence sufficient to produce mental conviction, §24-14-3.

Generally, §§24-14-1 to 24-14-9.

Presumptions.

Generally, §§24-14-20 to 24-14-29.

Testimony of single witness.

Generally sufficient to establish fact, exceptions, §24-14-8.

Character or trait of character.

Admissibility, §24-4-404.

Conduct, inadmissible to prove, exceptions, other crimes, §24-4-404.

Methods of proving, §24-4-405.

Specific instances of person's conduct, §24-4-405.

Testimony as to reputation or in form of opinion.

Proof made by, §24-4-405.

Child molestation.

Commission of another offense of child molestation, §24-4-414.

Circumstantial evidence.

Conviction on, requirements, §24-14-6.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Evidence (eff 1/1/2013) —Cont'd**

Commission of another DUI violation by accused, §24-4-417.

Commission of another offense of child molestation.

Child molestation defined, admissibility, procedure, §24-4-414.

Commission of another offense of sexual assault.

Sexual assault defined, admissibility, procedure prior to admission, §24-4-413.

Commitment hearings, §17-7-28.

Accused wishing to testify, §17-7-28.

Applicability of rules, hearsay admissible, §§17-4-40, 17-7-28, 24-1-2.

Failure of accused to testify, §17-7-28.

Confessions.

Conviction on uncorroborated confession alone not justified, §24-8-823.

Made under spiritual exhortation, promise of secrecy or collateral benefit, §24-8-825.

Received with caution, §24-8-823.

Voluntarily made without inducement of benefit or fear of injury.

Required to be admissible, §24-8-824.

Confidential raw research data, §24-12-2.

Conviction of crime.

Impeachment by, §24-6-609.

Depositions, §§24-13-130 to 24-13-139.

DNA sampling, collection, analysis.

Persons convicted of felony offenses, §§35-3-160 to 35-3-165. See DNA.

Driving under the influence.

Commission of another violation by accused, §24-4-417.

Expert witnesses.

Admissibility of opinions in criminal proceedings, §24-7-707.

Mental state or condition of accused constituting element of crime charged or defense.

Opinion or inference prohibited, §24-7-704.

Ultimate issue to be decided by trier of fact, §24-7-704.

Failure of accused to testify.

No presumption, no comment allowed, §24-5-506.

Commitment hearings, §17-7-28.

Generally, §§24-1-1 to 24-14-47. See EVIDENCE (EFF 1/1/2013).

Guilt.

Presumption.

Rebuttable presumptions, §24-14-21.

Guilty plea later withdrawn.

Inadmissible against defendant making plea, exceptions, §24-4-410.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum.

Prisoners needed as witness or to stand trial.

Issuance to cause production, §24-13-62.

Prisoner under death penalty requested as witness, §24-13-60.

Hearsay.

Admissions.

Exclusion from hearsay rule, limitation, §24-8-801.

Generally, §§24-8-801 to 24-8-807.

Home address of law enforcement officers.

Privileged information, §24-5-504.

Husband and wife privilege.

Competent but not compellable to give evidence against each other, §24-5-503.



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Evidence (eff 1/1/2013) —Cont'd**

## Husband and wife privilege —Cont'd

Spouse charged with crime against child under age of 18.

Inapplicability of privileges, evidence to specific act, §24-5-503.

## Immunity from prosecution.

Court order requiring testimony or production of evidence, §24-5-507.

Refusal to testify, contempt, §24-5-507.

## Innocence.

## Presumption.

Rebuttable presumptions, §24-14-21.

## Law enforcement officers.

## Home address.

Privileged information, exception, §24-5-504.

Mental state or condition of accused constituting element of crime charged or defense.

## Expert witnesses.

Opinion or inference prohibited, §24-7-704.

## Nolo contendere.

Inadmissible against defendant making plea, exceptions, §24-4-410.

## Other crimes, wrongs or acts.

Admissibility, exceptions, §24-4-404.

Commission of another DUI violation by accused, §24-4-417.

Commission of another offense of child molestation, §24-4-414.

Commission of another offense of sexual assault, §24-4-413.

## Past sexual behavior of complaining witness.

Conduct included, §24-4-412.

Generally inadmissible, §24-4-412.

When admissible, procedure for introducing, §24-4-412.

## Plea discussions.

Statements by participating defendant inadmissible, exceptions, §24-4-410.

## Presumptions.

Generally, §§24-14-20 to 24-14-29.

Rebuttable presumptions, §24-14-21.

## Prior crimes, wrongs or acts.

Admissibility, exceptions, §24-4-404.

Commission of another DUI violation by accused, §24-4-417.

Commission of another offense of child molestation, §24-4-414.

Commission of another offense of sexual assault, §24-4-413.

Pretrial notice to defense, §24-4-404.

Prisoners needed as witnesses or to stand trial, §§24-13-60 to 24-13-62.

Privileged communications generally, §§24-5-501 to 24-5-509.

## Rape shield law.

Past sexual behavior of complaining witness.

Conduct included, §24-4-412.

Generally inadmissible, §24-4-412.

When admissible, procedure for introducing, §24-4-412.

## Research.

Confidential raw research data, §24-12-2.

## Self-incrimination.

## Privilege against.

Accused, §24-5-506.

No presumption, no comment on failure to testify, §24-5-506.

Immunity from prosecution.

Court order requiring testimony or production of evidence, §24-5-507.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Evidence (eff 1/1/2013) —Cont'd**

## Self-incrimination —Cont'd

## Privilege against —Cont'd

Party or witness, §24-5-505.

## Sexual assault.

Commission of another offense of sexual assault.

Sexual assault defined, admissibility, procedure prior to admission, §24-4-413.

Past sexual behavior of complaining witness, §24-4-412.

Subpoenas, §§24-13-20 to 24-13-29.

## Testimony of single witness.

Generally sufficient to establish fact, exceptions, §24-14-8.

## Treason.

Single witness testimony insufficient, §24-14-8.

## Uncorroborated testimony.

## Testimony of single witness.

Generally sufficient to establish fact, exceptions, §24-14-8.

## Victim of criminal offense.

Right to present in court exercising jurisdiction, §24-6-616.

**Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances.**

Violation of confidentiality requirement, §48-15-10.

**Execution.**

Affidavit directing clerk to cancel execution.

Fraudulent affidavit, §9-13-80.

Fraudulent levy, §9-13-16.

**Expert opinion testimony.**

Admissibility, §24-9-67.

**Expert witnesses (eff 1/1/2013).**

Admissibility of opinions in criminal proceedings, §24-7-707.

Mental state or condition of accused constituting element of crime charged or defense.

Opinion or inference prohibited, §24-7-704.

Ultimate issue to be decided by trier of fact, §24-7-704.

**Explosive ordinance technician.**

Hindering or obstructing, §16-7-87.

**Explosives.**

Buses or railroads, §§16-12-120, 16-12-123.

Destructive devices, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97.

## Distribution to minors.

Juvenile thirteen or more years of age committing, §15-11-63.

## Explosive devices.

Manufacturing, transporting, distributing or possessing, §16-7-82.

Juveniles thirteen or more years of age, §15-11-63.

**Extortion, §16-8-16.**

Hoax destructive device or replica.

Communicating or transmitting to another that hoax device or replica is destructive device.

Intent to obtain property of another or interfere with business, trade, etc., §16-7-85.

Public officers and employees, §§45-11-5 to 45-11-7.

**Extradition, §§17-13-1 to 17-13-49. See EXTRADITION.****Eye banks.**

Unlawful conduct, §31-23-9.

**Eyeglass frames.**

Use of flammable materials prohibited, §31-1-2.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Eyeglass laboratories, etc.**

Delivery of completed work, §31-1-2.

**Factory-built buildings.**

Units designed to be affixed to foundations or existing buildings, §8-2-118.

**Failure of accused to testify (eff 1/1/2013).**

No presumption, no comment, §24-5-506.

**Fair housing law.**

Penalties for violations, §8-3-213.

State action for enforcement, §8-3-213.

**Fair lending act, §7-6A-8.****Falconry permits, §27-2-17.****False ID's, §16-9-4.****False imprisonment. See FALSE IMPRISONMENT.****False or secret compartment.**

Vehicles containing, §16-11-112.

**False statements, etc., in matters within jurisdiction of state or political subdivisions, §16-10-20.****False swearing, §16-10-71.**

Child support recovery act.

Investigation to determine ability to support, §19-11-10.

County tax collectors and tax commissioners.

False reports of taxes collected, §48-5-159.

Game and fish license or permit, §27-2-28.

Homestead exemption from ad valorem taxation.

Exemption from educational taxes of individuals 62 or older.

Falsification of information, §48-5-53.

Subornation, §16-10-72.

Subversive persons, §16-11-14.

**Family day-care homes.**

Early care and learning programs.

Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees.

Unauthorized obtaining of record information, §20-1A-40.

Interference with department investigation, §20-1A-11.

Operation of program without license, commission or registration, §20-1A-10.

**Family violence.**

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

Battery, §16-5-23.1.

Contempt.

Violation of order, §19-13-6.

General provisions, §§19-13-1 to 19-13-23.

**Fare coins, notes, tokens, etc.**

Alteration, sale or exchange, §16-12-120.1.

**Farmers' markets.**

Prohibited acts, §2-10-62.

**Farm tractors.**

Sale.

Violations, §40-4-45.

**Feeds.**

Initiation of prosecutions, §2-13-19.

Violations of provisions, §2-13-23.

**Fees.**

Court officer demanding excessive fee from criminal defendant, §15-13-35.

Sheriffs' fees, §15-16-21.

Superior court clerks, §15-6-77.

Additional fees in counties with populations of 550,000 or more, §15-6-77.1.

**Feigning illness.**

Code of military justice, §38-2-547.

**Female genital mutilation, §16-5-27.****Fencing of retail property, §16-8-5.2.****CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Fertility control of wildlife, violations, §27-3-185.****Fertilizers.**

Violations as misdemeanors, §§2-12-20, 2-12-21.

**Feticide by vehicle, §40-6-393.1.****Feticide by vessel, §52-7-12.3.****Fighting in public place, §16-11-32.****Fighting words, §16-11-39.****Film piracy, §16-8-62.****Film previews.**

Showing restricted previews to general audiences, §16-12-85.

**Financial institutions.**

Aiding and abetting false entries, §7-1-842.

Applicability of criminal code, §7-1-841.

Contempt.

Disclosure of information or giving prior notice regarding examinations, §7-1-66.

Currency transactions, §7-1-915.

Felonies of directors, officers, agents and employees, §7-1-843.

Felonies punishable as misdemeanors, §7-1-845.

Institution of criminal prosecutions, §7-1-840.

Miscellaneous felonies, §7-1-845.

Misdemeanors of directors, officers, agents and employees, §§7-1-843, 7-1-844.

Punishment for misdemeanor violations, §7-1-846.

**Financial transaction cards, §16-9-38.****Fire alarms.**

Local governments.

Installation, service, sale, etc., §36-60-12.

**Firearm detection dogs.**

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

**Firearms. See WEAPONS.****Firearms dealers.**

Violations of chapter, §43-16-12.

**Fire departments.**

Mutual aid response pacts.

Violations of chapter, §25-6-11.

Nomenclature, §25-13-10.

**Fire escapes.**

Noncompliance with requirements, §8-2-54.

**Fire extinguishers and suppression systems.**

Violations of chapter, §25-12-19.

License or permit revocation or suspension, §25-12-18.

**Firefighters.**

Criminal data on applicant, §25-4-8.

Obstructing or hindering, §16-10-24.1.

**Fire or other emergency.**

Refusal to obey official request at, §16-10-30.

**Fire service organization.**

False representation as representative, §16-9-57.

**Fire sprinkler contractors.**

Violation of provisions, §25-11-16.

**Fire suppression material and devices.**

Damaging wildfire suppression material or devices, §16-7-63.

**Fireworks.**

Violations of chapter, §25-10-8.

**First offenders.**

Probation, §§42-8-60 to 42-8-66. See PROBATION.

**Fishing.**

Catfishing, §27-4-115.

Commercial fishing.

Catfishing, §27-4-115.

Commercial fresh-water fishing.

License requirement, §27-4-90.

Unlawful baskets, §27-4-92.

Unlawful devices, §27-4-91.



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Fishing —Cont'd****Commercial fishing —Cont'd****Commercial salt-water fishing.**

Identification tags, numbers and letters for boats and vessels, §27-4-117.

License required, §27-4-110.

Recordkeeping requirements, §27-4-118.

Unlawful gear generally, §27-4-113.

Unlawful methods of fishing generally, §27-4-112.

Eel fishing, §27-4-72.

Fishing boat licenses, §27-2-8.

Fishing in waters not opened for commercial fishing, §27-4-70.

**Hatcheries.**

Sale of fish obtained from, §27-4-75.

Suspension of license upon conviction, §27-4-77.

Creel and possession limits, §27-4-10.

Eel fishing, §27-4-72.

**Fresh-water fishing.**

Use of fishing gear within one-half mile below lock or dam, §27-4-93.

**Hatcheries.**

Sale of fish obtained from hatcheries, §27-4-75.

**Licenses.**

Failure to surrender license, §27-2-26.

Methods of fishing generally, §27-4-5.

Shad fishing during closed season.

Possession of nets or other devices deemed evidence of violation, §27-4-9.

Size limits, §27-4-11.

**Trespass.**

Fishing in waters or from lands of another without permission, §27-4-2.

**Trout fishing.**

Designated trout waters, §27-4-51.

Manner of fishing, §27-4-50.

Moving of trout, §27-4-50.

Unlawful devices or substances, §27-4-8.

Unlawful dumping, §27-4-4.

Unlawful without license or permit generally, §27-2-1.

Use of gill nets, §27-4-7.

Use of minnow seines, §27-4-6.

**Flags.**

Abuse of federal, state or Confederate flag, §§50-3-9, 50-3-11.

Advertising, selling or promoting sale of merchandise.

Use of national, state or Confederate flag for, §§50-3-8, 50-3-11.

**Flea market vendors' recordkeeping, §10-1-360.****Fleeing or attempting to elude police officer, §40-6-395.****Habitual violators.**

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

**Flotation devices.**

Sale of unapproved devices, §52-7-8.

**Flyers.**

Public transit buses, rapid rail cars, rail stations or bus stations.

Distributing.

Unlawful, penalty, §16-12-120.

**Food.**

Adulteration and misbranding, §26-2-24.

**Inspection.**

Obstruction, §26-2-3.

Organic certification and labeling, §2-21-8.

Sale from mobile vehicles, §26-2-413.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Food processing plants.**

Introduction of adulterated food into commerce, §26-2-27.1.

Testing of specimens, failure to report adulteration, §26-2-27.1.

**Food service establishments.**

Violation of provisions, §26-2-377.

**Force in defending habitation.**

Habitation defined, §16-3-24.1.

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.

When use justified, §16-3-23.

**Force in defending property other than habitation.**

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

No duty to retreat prior to use of force, §16-3-23.1.

Personal property defined, §16-3-24.1.

Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.

Use of deadly force, §16-3-24.2.

When use justified, §16-3-24.

**Force in defending self or others.**

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.

When use justified, §16-3-21.

**Forcing a safeguard.**

Code of military justice, §38-2-535.

**Foreclosure fraud, §16-9-60.****Foreign animal diseases.**

Introduction into state, §4-4-6.

**Forensic medical examination.**

Free examination, victim's right, §17-5-72.

Responsibility for costs, §17-15-15.

**Forest fires.**

Permit requirement for burning woods, lands, etc., §12-6-90.

**Forest resources.**

Wood load ticket requirement for wood removal, §12-6-23.

**Forestry.**

Prohibited acts, §12-6-62.

**Forfeitures.**

Generally. See FORFEITURES.

**Forgery and fraudulent practices.**

Bad checks, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.

Checks generally, §§16-9-1, 16-9-2.

Computer systems protection, §§16-9-90 to 16-9-94. See COMPUTER RELATED OFFENSES.

Deposit account fraud, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.

Escape and other offenses related to confinement, §§16-10-50 to 16-10-56. See ESCAPE.

Filing false lien or encumbrance against public employee, §16-10-20.1.

Forgery and related offenses, §§16-9-1 to 16-9-6. See FORGERY.

Fraud and related offenses, §§16-9-50 to 16-9-61. See FRAUD AND DECEIT.

Illegal use of financial transaction cards, §§16-9-30 to 16-9-39.

Motor vehicle sales and transfers, §16-9-110.

Obstruction of public administration and related offenses, §§16-10-20 to 16-10-34.

Offenses against public administration.

Abuse of governmental office, §§16-10-1 to 16-10-9.

Offenses related to judicial and other proceedings, §§16-10-90 to 16-10-98.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Forgery and fraudulent practices —Cont'd**

Perjury and related offenses, §§16-10-70 to 16-10-73.

Removal or alteration of identification marks, etc., from property, §§16-9-70, 16-9-71.

Spam e-mail, §§16-9-100 to 16-9-107.

**Former jeopardy.**

Bail and recognizance.

Cash bonds for motor carrier, hazardous materials transportation and road taxes violations.

Forfeiture of bond as bar to subsequent prosecution, §17-6-8.

Cash bonds for traffic, game, fish, etc., law violations.

Forfeiture of bond as bar to subsequent prosecution, §17-6-8.

Grand jury returns.

Operation of two returns of "no bill" on charge, §17-7-53.

Quashing of second grand jury indictment or presentment, §17-7-53.1.

No contest pleas.

Imposition of sentence upon plea, §17-7-95.

**Fornication, §16-6-18.****Foxes.**

Running, taking or hunting penned fox, §27-2-22.1.

Trapping and selling, §27-2-22.1.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

False or fraudulent statements in application for membership, §§33-15-122.

False or fraudulent statements in verified report or declaration, §§33-15-122.

Misrepresentations, false or misleading statements, etc., concerning contracts, §§33-15-122.

Soliciting membership in unlicensed society, §§33-15-122.

Willful violations of chapter, §§33-15-122.

**Fraternal organizations.**

False claim of memberships, §10-1-472.

Unauthorized use of emblems or names, §10-1-472.

**Fraud.**

Deposit account fraud, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.

General provisions. See FRAUD AND DECEIT.

Identity fraud, §§16-9-120 to 16-9-132. See IDENTITY FRAUD.

**Free replays on coin operated games or devices, §16-12-35.****Fruits of crime.**

Generally. See within this heading, "Profits from crimes."

**Fugitives generally. See FUGITIVES.****Funds.**

County drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Peace officer, prosecutor, and indigent defense funding.

General provisions, §§15-21-70 to 15-21-77. See DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.

**Funeral directors and embalmers.**

Violations, §43-18-6.

**Funeral or memorial service.**

Disorderly or disruptive conduct, §16-11-34.2.

**Funeral processions.**

Right of way violations, §40-6-76.

**Fur dealers.**

License required, §27-3-69.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Fur dealers —Cont'd**

Posting of bond by license applicants, §27-3-70.

Reports and records of fur dealers, §27-3-71.

**Future delivery contracts, §13-9-3.****Futures.**

Bucket shops, §13-9-6.

**Gambling.**

Bingo, §§16-12-50 to 16-12-62. See BINGO.

General provisions, §§16-12-20 to 16-12-38. See GAMBLING.

**Garbage containers.**

Misusing or vandalizing, §16-7-47.

**Gasoline.**

Drivers holding special disability permit.

Violations of self-service gasoline price, §10-1-164.1.

Operating condemned self-measuring gasoline pumps, §10-1-167.

Operating short-measure gasoline pumps, §10-1-168.

Retail motor fuel advertising requirements violations, §10-1-164.

Self-service for handicapped person, §10-1-164.1.

State oil chemist or inspector having interest in sale or manufacture, §10-1-166.

**Gas service.**

Suspension for not making payments on appliances purchased from or repaired by utility company, §16-12-3.

**General assembly.**

Continuance of criminal trial.

Member party to case or attorney for party to case, §17-8-26.

Witness in attendance at general assembly, §17-8-28.

Preventing or disrupting sessions or other meetings of members, §16-11-34.1.

Voucher for expenses.

Certificate that information true and correct. False certificate, §28-1-8.

**General provisions, §§16-1-1 to 16-1-12.****Geologists, §43-19-27.****Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center.**

Commercial activity prohibition violation, §10-9-14.

**Georgia firefighters' pension fund.**

False statements or falsified records, §47-7-126.

**Georgia land sales act.**

Criminal proceedings, §44-3-6.

Venue for criminal actions, §44-3-9.

Violation of article, §44-3-7.

**Georgia legislative retirement system.**

Fraud and deceit.

False statements or falsified records, §47-6-101.

**GeorgiaNet authority.**

Contracts for technology resource purchases.

Conflicts of interest, §50-25-7.7.

Purchase of articles for personal or individual ownership, §50-25-7.7.

**Georgia state nutrition assistance program (SNAP).**

Receiving food for personal use, §2-17-6.

**Georgia superior court clerks' cooperative authority.**

Court cost collecting and remitting agent.

Violations, §15-21A-8.

**Ghost in the attic statute, §44-1-16.****Ginseng harvesting, §12-6-152.**



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Ginseng protection.**

Violation of article, §12-6-157.

**Glass installations.**

Violations of part provisions, §8-2-95.

**Going-out-of-business sales.**

Misrepresenting ownership in advertising,  
§10-1-426.

**Gold purchasers.**

Failure to carry out duties, §12-4-122.

**Good behavior bonds, §§17-6-90 to 17-6-94. See**

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

**Governor.**

Plaintiff in penal action, §9-2-29.

**Graffiti.**

Compensation for criminally inflicted property,  
§§17-15A-1 to 17-15A-4.

Graffiti defined, §17-15A-2.

Legislative authority for enacting provisions,  
§17-15A-1.

Legislative findings, §17-15A-3.

Removal of graffiti by inmates, §17-15A-4.

**Grain dealers.**

Violations as misdemeanors, §2-9-45.

**Grand jury. See GRAND JURY.****Great seal of state.**

Unauthorized use or display, §50-3-32.

**Ground water.**

Violation of part provisions, §12-5-107.

**Guide or leader dogs, §16-11-107.1.****Guilty but mentally ill or mentally retarded at time of crime, §17-7-131.****Habeas corpus.**

General provisions, §§9-14-1 to 9-14-53. See  
HABEAS CORPUS.

**Handbills.**

Public transit buses, rapid rail cars, rail stations  
or bus stations.

Distributing.

Unlawful, penalty, §16-12-120.

**Harassing phone calls, §16-11-39.1.****Harassment of victim or witness.**

Temporary restraining order or protective order,  
§17-17-16.

**Harboring or aiding sexually violent offender not in compliance with registration requirement, §16-6-25.****Hazarding of vessel.**

By willful or negligent means, §38-2-543.

**Hazardous materials and waste.**

Dumping in storm or sanitary sewers prohibited,  
§12-8-2.

Hazardous waste management.

Violation of article provisions, §12-8-82.

**Hazardous substances.**

False public alarm, transmitting, §16-10-28.

**Hazing, §16-5-61.****Health.**

Violations of title provisions, §31-5-8.

**Health care employee records checks.**

Director's criminal liability, §31-7-259.

Misuse or attempted misuse of information,  
§31-7-260.

**Health care personnel.**

False representation or impersonation, §31-1-4.

**Health maintenance organizations, §33-21-27.****Health spas, §10-1-393.2.****Hearing aid dealers and dispensers, §43-20-20.****Hearing dogs, §16-11-107.1.****Heating and air conditioning contractor violations, §43-14-14.****CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd  
Hepatitis.**

Death of person with infectious or communicable  
disease.

Disclosure requirements, §31-21-3.

**High-voltage lines.**

Violations of provisions, §46-3-40.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

Fines.

Emergency vehicles.

Blue flashing or revolving lights.

Use restrictions, §40-8-90.

Institution and prosecution of criminal  
proceedings, §32-1-4.

Commissioner's duty to transmit evidence,  
§32-1-4.

Effect on other laws, §32-1-6.

Powers and duties of attorney general, §32-1-5.

Obstructing, §16-11-43.

Signs or structures.

Erection or maintenance of unlawful or  
unauthorized signs or structures, §32-6-51.

Outdoor advertising, display of nudity or sexual  
conduct on signs near public roadways,  
§32-6-52.

Violations of title provisions, §32-1-10.

Weight and size of vehicles and loads.

Enforcement of load limitations, §32-6-27.

Operating vehicle without adequately securing  
load, §40-6-254.

**Highway work zones.**

Speed limits in highway work zones, §40-6-188.

**Hijacking.**

Aircraft, §16-5-44.

Bail and recognizance.

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

Death penalty, §17-10-30.

Buses or railroads, §16-12-123.

Motor vehicles, §16-5-44.1.

**Hindering.**

Apprehension and conviction of criminal,  
§16-10-50.

Emergency medical technicians, §16-10-24.2.

Emergency telephone calls, §16-10-24.3.

Law enforcement officers, §16-10-24.

**Hiring another to commit crime, §16-2-20.****Historic areas.**

Archaeological exploration, excavation, etc.,  
§12-3-54.

Malicious destruction of property, §12-3-54.

Protection of historic sites, §§12-3-621, 12-3-622.

**Hit and run, §40-6-270.**

Habitual violators.

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

**Home address of law enforcement officers.**

Privileged information, exception (eff 1/1/2013),  
§24-5-504.

**Home arrest program violations, §42-1-8.**

Interference with electronic monitoring devices,  
§16-7-29.

**Home health agencies.**

Unlicensed operation, §31-7-158.

**Homestead exemption.**

Exemption from educational taxes of individuals  
62 or older.

Falsification of information, §48-5-53.

Fraudulent claims, §48-5-51.

Solicitation of fee to file application for another,  
§48-5-45.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Homicide.**

- Defense of habitation.
  - Habitation defined, §16-3-24.1.
- Defense of property other than habitation.
  - Personal property defined, §16-3-24.1.
- Generally. See HOMICIDE.
- Justifiable homicide.
  - Defense of habitation.
    - Habitation defined, §16-3-24.1.
  - Defense of property other than habitation.
    - Personal property defined, §16-3-24.1.

**Honeybees.**

- Penalties for violations, §2-14-47.

**HOPE scholarships and grants.**

- False statements or misrepresentations to student finance commission, §20-3-519.11.

**Horticultural growing media act.**

- Violations as misdemeanors, §2-12-110.

**Hotels and other transient lodging places.**

- Defrauding innkeeper, §43-21-13.
- Violation of sanitary regulations, §43-21-33.

**Hull identification numbers.**

- Violation of provisions, §§52-7-7.1, 52-7-7.5.

**Human body parts.**

- Removal from scene of death or dismemberment, §16-12-161.

**Humane organizations.**

- False claim of membership, §10-1-472.
- Unauthorized use of emblem or name, §10-1-472.

**Human trafficking.**

- Body parts, §16-12-160.
- Corpses, §31-21-41.
- Labor or sexual servitude, trafficking of persons for, §16-5-46.
  - Bureau of investigation.
    - Duty to identify and investigate violations, §35-3-4.
    - Subpoena power for investigating violations, §35-3-4.3.
- Coercion.
  - Defense for sexual crimes while person being trafficked for sexual servitude, §16-3-6.
- Compensation through federal government.
  - Notification to victim, §17-17-6.
- Prosecution of offense.
  - Time where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.
- Training law enforcement officers investigating crimes involving, §35-1-16.

**Hunting.**

- Alligators, §27-3-19.
- Birds generally, §27-3-22.
- Computer assisted remote hunting, §27-3-12.
- Deer hunting, §§27-3-40 to 27-3-50.
- Discharging weapon across public road, §27-3-10.
- Field and retriever trials, §27-2-21.
- Hours for migratory game birds, §27-3-3.
- Hunter education courses, §27-2-5.
- Hunting dogs, §27-3-16.
  - Deer hunting, §27-3-17.
  - Fox hunting, §27-3-18.
- Intoxicated hunters, §27-3-7.
- Killing of wildlife or feral hogs from boats, aircraft, motor vehicles, etc., §27-3-13.
- Killing or crippling of game birds or animals without reasonable effort to retrieve, §27-3-14.
- Lands of another without written permission, §27-3-1.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Hunting —Cont'd**

- Legal weapons for hunting wildlife generally, §27-3-4.
  - Licenses.
    - Failure to surrender license, §27-2-26.
  - Misuse of firearm or archery tackle while hunting, §§16-11-108, 16-11-109.
  - Nighttime hunting, §27-3-2.
  - Possession of firearm while hunting with bow and arrow, §27-3-6.
  - Rabbits and hares.
    - Taking out of season, §27-3-20.
  - Seasons and bag limits.
    - Possession of more than bag limit, §27-3-15.
  - Turkeys, hunting with unlawful weapons, §27-3-4.
  - Unlawful devices, §27-3-8.
  - Unlawful enticement of game, §27-3-9.
  - Unlawful without license or permit generally, §27-2-1.
  - Wildlife management areas.
    - Prohibited acts, §27-3-1.1.
- Husband and wife.**
- Abandonment of dependent pregnant wife, §19-10-2.
  - Pregnant wife abandonment, §19-10-2.
  - Privileged communications (eff 1/1/2013).
    - Competent but not compellable to give evidence against each other, §24-5-503.
  - Spouse charged with crime against child under age of 18.
    - Inapplicability of privileges, evidence to specific act, §24-5-503.
- Identification cards for persons with disabilities,** §40-5-179.
- Identification cards for persons without drivers' licenses.**
- False statements in application, §40-5-104.
- Identification marks.**
- Animals.
    - Removal of collars or identifying items or marks, §16-9-71.
  - Criminal use of article with altered mark, §16-9-70.
- Identity fraud.** See IDENTITY FRAUD.
- Ignition interlock device provider centers.**
- Solicitation on public property or in state agency dealing with laws regarding motor vehicles, §43-12A-8.
- Illegal aliens, offenses involving.**
- Concealing, harboring or shielding illegal alien from detection, §16-11-201.
  - Inducing illegal alien to enter into state, §16-11-202.
  - Transporting or moving illegal alien for purpose of furthering illegal presence, §16-11-200.
- Illegal alien status.**
- Investigation during investigation of criminal suspect, §17-5-100.
  - Witness' or victim's immigration status not investigated, §17-5-100.
- Immigration assistance providers.**
- Criminal penalties for violations, §43-20A-21.
- Immunity from liability.**
- Persons rendering assistance to law enforcement officers, §16-3-22.
- Impersonating another in the acknowledgment of recognizance, bail, etc.,** §16-10-73.
- Impersonating another in the course of an action, proceeding, etc.,** §16-10-96.
- Impersonating health care personnel,** §31-1-4.



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**

**Impersonation of law enforcement officer while using motor vehicle**, §40-6-395.

**Incest**, §16-6-22.

Victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**Incestuous marriage**, §19-3-3.

**Incineration or cremation of dead body or parts thereof**, §31-21-5.

**Inciting to riot**, §16-11-31.

**Income taxes.**

Current income tax payment.

Estimated tax.

Willful failure to pay, §48-7-127.

Corporations, §48-7-127.

Evading or defeating tax.

Attempts, §48-7-127.

Exemption certificates.

False certificates, §48-7-127.

Notice of delinquency.

Violations, §48-7-127.

Notice of special accounting.

Failure to comply, §48-7-127.

Returns.

Willful failure to file, §48-7-127.

Withholding taxes.

False receipts or failure to furnish receipt, §48-7-127.

Willful failure to withhold or pay over, §48-7-127.

Disregard of rules and regulations in preparing return, §48-7-4.

Evasion of income tax, §48-7-5.

Failure of person to pay tax, file return, keep records, etc., §48-7-2.

False or fraudulent returns, affidavits, claims, etc. Assisting, counseling, etc., in filing, §48-7-3.

Returns.

Preparation of federal or state returns.

Violations of provisions, §16-11-83.

Unlawful divulging of confidential information, §48-7-61.

**Indecency.**

Enticing child for indecent purposes, §16-6-5.

Time of prosecution of offense where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

Public indecency, §16-6-8.

**Indictments.**

General provisions. See INDICTMENTS.

**Indigent defense programs.**

Legal defense for indigents generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

**Indigent prisoner litigation**, §§42-12-1 to 42-12-9.

Appeals, §42-12-8.

Citation of provisions, §42-12-1.

Deductions from prisoner's account, §42-12-4.

Parole condition, §42-12-7.

Defined terms, §42-12-3.

Determinations as to frivolity of actions, §42-12-6.

Legislative findings, §42-12-2.

Procedure, §42-12-5.

Records, §42-12-9.

**Inducing another to commit crime.**

Entrapment defense, §16-3-25.

**Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety profession recognition and title protection**, §43-21A-10.

**Infectious substances, transporting**, §40-6-253.1.

**Inference.**

Intent to avoid payment.

Theft offenses.

Circumstances permitting inference, §16-8-5.1.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Inference —Cont'd**

Vehicle with false or secret compartment, §16-11-112.

**Influencing legislative action**, §16-10-4.

**Influencing public officers or employees**, §16-10-5.

**Information for victims of rape or sodomy**, §§17-18-1, 17-18-2.

**Innocence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Presumption.

Rebuttable, §24-14-21.

**Inquests.**

Cost of inquests, §17-11-3.

Death investigations.

General provisions. See CORONERS.

**Insanity.**

Insanity defense, §§16-3-2, 16-3-3.

Charges to jury, §17-7-131.

Commitment to department of human services.

Defendant found not guilty by reason of insanity.

Defendant meeting inpatient commitment criteria, §17-7-131.

Conditional release.

Defendant found not guilty by reason of insanity.

Defendant meets criteria for outpatient involuntary treatment, §17-7-131.

Definitions, §17-7-131.

Delusional compulsion, §16-3-3.

Discharge of defendant from custody.

Defendant found not guilty by reason of insanity.

Defendant not meeting inpatient commitment criteria, §17-7-131.

Evaluation of defendant's present mental condition.

Defendant found not guilty by reason of insanity, §17-7-131.

Examination of defendant by psychologist or psychiatrist.

Required before plea accepted, §17-7-131.

Findings by jury, §17-7-131.

Inpatient commitment criteria.

Hearing to determine if defendant meets.

Defendant found not guilty by reason of insanity, §17-7-131.

Instructions to jury, §17-7-131.

Mental health advocacy division.

Indigents found not guilty by reason of insanity or incompetent to stand trial.

Duty to represent, §17-12-11.

Mental health advocate, §17-12-5.

Proceedings upon plea, §17-7-131.

Release of defendant from commitment, §17-7-131.

Retention of jurisdiction by court.

Defendant found not guilty by reason of insanity, §17-7-131.

Not guilty by reason of insanity, §17-7-131.

**Insurance.**

Child support insurance coverage.

Breaches of confidentiality of information and records, §19-11-30.

False statements by officers, agents, etc., §33-1-8.

Fraud, §33-1-9.

Issuance or delivery of policy in violation of title, §33-1-7.

Legal insurance.

Prepaid legal services plans.

Institution of criminal proceedings, §33-35-18.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Insurance —Cont'd**

Motor vehicles.

Affidavit that insured's motor vehicle stolen.

False statements, §33-1-15.

**Insurance companies.**

Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters.

License violations, §33-23-43.

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Sale of securities, §33-14-10.

Insider trading of domestic stock insurer equity securities, §33-14-93.

Unauthorized insurers, §33-5-3.

Unlawful false representations as to policies sold, §33-6-4.

Willful violations, §33-9-38.

**Insurance documents.**

Counterfeit or false proof, §16-9-5.

**Insurance holding company systems.**

Noncompliance with commissioner's order, §33-2-16.

Willful violations of chapter, §33-13-15.

**Insurance information.**

Obtaining under false pretense, §33-39-23.

**Insurance premium finance companies.**

Engaging in business without obtaining license, §33-22-3.

**Insurrection, §16-11-2.**

Inciting, §16-11-3.

Sedition and subversive activities.

Generally. See SEDITION AND SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES.

**Intangible recording tax.**

Failure to show correct amount and due date on instrument encumbering or conveying real estate, §48-6-67.

**Intention to commit crimes.**

Presumption that acts of sound person willful, §16-2-4.

Presumption that sound person intends natural and probable consequences of acts, §16-2-5.

Question of fact, §16-2-6.

Requisite element of crime, §16-2-1.

**Intent of criminal code, §16-1-2.****Intent to avoid payment.**

Theft offenses.

Circumstances permitting inference, §16-8-5.1.

**Interest and usury.**

Excessive interest, §7-4-18.

**Interference with custody, §16-5-45.****Interference with government property, §16-7-24.**

Public utility property, §16-7-25.

**Internet safety for minors.**

Report by providers of child pornography violations.

Failure to provide, §39-5-4.

**Interpreter for arrested hearing impaired person (eff 1/1/2013).**

Duty of arresting agency to provide, §24-6-653.

Interrogation after arrest.

Duty to provide, §24-6-653.

Public defender or court appointed counsel provided.

Duty to provide court qualified interpreter, §24-6-654.

**Intoxicated persons.**

Responsibility for criminal acts, §16-3-4.

**Invasion of privacy. See INVASION OF PRIVACY.****Involuntary manslaughter, §16-5-3.****CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Itinerant entertainers.**

Violation of requirements, §43-1-15.

**Jails.**

Conditions of detention.

Violations of article, §42-4-33.

Construction and staffing act.

Failure to remit additional sums, §15-21-94.

General provisions, §§15-21-90 to 15-21-95. See JAILS.

Drug, weapon or alcohol possession by inmates, §42-4-13.

General provisions. See JAILS.

Jailers.

Cruelty to inmates, §42-4-5.

Refusal to receive persons charged with or guilty of offense, §42-4-12.

Public indecency, §16-6-8.

Records of inmates.

Failure to maintain by sheriffs, §42-4-8.

**Judgments.**

Arrest of judgment, §§17-9-60 to 17-9-63.

Vacation because of perjury, §17-1-4.

Validity where court lacks jurisdiction, §17-9-4.

**Judicial emergencies.**

Deadlines or other time schedules or filing requirements.

Authorization to suspend, toll, extend or otherwise grant relief from, §38-3-62.

**Judicial retirement system.**

Falsification of records, §47-23-122.

**Junk dealers.**

Violations of provisions, §43-22-5.

**Junkyards.**

Violations of provisions, §32-6-247.

**Jurisdiction, §§17-2-1, 17-2-3.**

Arrest of judgment proceedings, §17-9-60.

Commitment hearings.

Persons who may hold courts of inquiry.

Generally, §17-7-20.

Preclusion of certain courts from trying certain charges, §17-7-23.

Escapees from correctional institutions.

Trials, §17-8-50.

Judgment of court without jurisdiction.

Effect, §17-9-4.

Sentencing proceedings.

Punishment for misdemeanors of a high and aggravated nature, §17-10-4.

State courts of counties, §15-7-4.

Superior courts.

Felony cases, GA Const Art VI §IV Par I.

**Jury.**

Charges to jury, §17-8-56.

Death penalty, §§17-10-30, 17-10-31.

Judge's expression or intimation of opinion as to matters proved or guilt of accused, §17-8-57.

Objections to jury charges prior to deliberation, §17-8-58.

Felony cases, §§15-12-160.1 to 15-12-172.

Alternate jurors.

Authority to call, §15-12-168.

Choosing, §15-12-169.1.

Discharge or separate custody upon submission of verdict, §15-12-171.

Expense allowance, §15-12-170.

Oaths and duties, §15-12-170.

Peremptory challenges, §15-12-169.1.

Replacement of incapacitated jurors, §15-12-172.



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Jury —Cont'd****Felony cases —Cont'd**

- Challenges for cause, §15-12-163.
- Setting aside juror for cause, §15-12-164.
- Time for challenges, §15-12-167.

**Challenge to array, §15-12-162.****Excused for cause, §15-12-164.**

- Hearings on challenges for cause, §15-12-163.
- Time for, §15-12-167.

**Information about prospective jurors.**

- Parties provided, §15-12-161.

**Objections to jurors, §15-12-163.**

- Time for challenge for cause, §15-12-167.

**Peremptory challenges.**

- Alternate jurors, §15-12-169.1.

- Number, §15-12-165.

**Replacement of incapacitated jurors, §15-12-172.****Required panel.**

- Number to be impaneled from which to strike, §15-12-160.1.

**Setting aside juror for cause, §15-12-164.****Summoning jurors where necessary.**

- Number to be impaneled from which to strike, §15-12-160.1.

**Swearing of jurors not challenged, §15-12-166.****Time for challenges, §15-12-167.****Voir dire.**

- Questions on, §15-12-164.

**General provisions. See JURY AND JURY TRIAL.****Grand jury.**

- General provisions, §§15-12-60 to 15-12-102. See **GRAND JURY.**

**Judges of law and facts, §17-9-2.****Private knowledge.**

- Juror not to act on, §17-9-20.

**Right to jury trial, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.**

- Striking jurors where codefendants tried jointly, §17-8-4.

**Tampering, §16-10-91.**

- Intimidation or injury of juror, §16-10-97.

**Justifiable homicide.****Defense of habitation.**

- Habitation defined, §16-3-24.1.

**Defense of property other than habitation.**

- Personal property defined, §16-3-24.1.

**Justification defense, §16-3-20.****Assault and battery.**

- Simple assault or battery.

- Use of opprobrious or abusive language, §16-5-25.

**Coercion, §16-3-26.**

- Sexual crimes coerced while person being trafficked for sexual servitude, §16-3-6.

**Entrapment, §16-3-25.****Enumeration of justifiable conduct, §16-3-20.****No duty to retreat prior to use of force, §16-3-23.1.****Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.****Use of force in defense of habitation, §16-3-23.**

- Habitation defined, §16-3-24.1.

- Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

- No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

**Use of force in defense of property other than habitation, §16-3-24.**

- Personal property defined, §16-3-24.1.

**Use of force in defense of self or others, §16-3-21.**

- Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

- No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

**Juvenile courts.**

- Concurrent criminal jurisdiction, §15-11-28.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Juvenile courts —Cont'd****Custody of child by court.**

- General provisions. See **JUVENILE COURTS.**

**Delinquent children.**

- General provisions. See **JUVENILE COURTS.**

**Designated felony acts.**

- Commission by child 15 years of age or older, §15-11-30.3.

- Juvenile found to have committed, §15-11-63.

**Fingerprinting or photographing children, §15-11-83.****Incriminating statements during informal adjustment.**

- Use, §15-11-69.

**Transfer of criminal or quasi-criminal proceeding to court, §15-11-30.4.****Transfer to another court for prosecution.**

- Delinquency based on conduct.

- Designated crime or public offense, §15-11-30.2.

- Designated felony act by child 15 years of age or older, §15-11-30.3.

**Unruly children.**

- General provisions. See **JUVENILE COURTS.**

**Juvenile detention or youth development centers.**

- Commerce with detainee, unlawful trafficking in, §49-4A-17.

**Guard lines.**

- Crossing with prohibited items, §49-4A-16.

**Possession of prohibited items by juvenile detainee, §49-4A-18.****Taking prohibited items into juvenile detention or youth development centers, §49-4A-17.****Kidnapping. See KIDNAPPING.****Labeling remanufactured or rebuilt items.**

- Violations of article, §10-1-83.

**Labor and employment.****Child labor.**

- Employer to maintain copy of employment certificate and letter.

- Duty, failure, criminal penalty, §39-2-11.

- Employment of minors for prohibited purposes, §39-2-17.

- Indecent, obscene or immoral exhibitions, practices, etc., §39-2-17.

- Violations of provisions, §39-2-20.

**Labor and employment relations.****Age discrimination, §34-1-2.****Labor organizations or unions.**

- Membership in organization.

- Violations, §34-6-28.

**Movement of motor vehicles to or by rail facilities.**

- Payment of charges by carriers to organization and receipt of payment by organization, §34-6-8.

**Strikes.**

- Violation of notice requirements, §34-6-1.

- Unlawful picketing and unlawful interference with employment or business activity, §34-6-7.

**Perjury.**

- False statements to commissioner of labor, §34-2-13.

**Pretrial intervention programs.**

- Authorization of department to establish, §34-2-14.

**Sex discrimination in employment.**

- Discharging employee making complaint, §34-5-3.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Labor and employment relations —Cont'd**

Violations of department of labor chapter generally, §34-2-13.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Crop liens.

Giving false information as to liens, §44-14-346.

Unlawful purchase of corn or cotton from tenant or laborer.

Notice that tenant or laborer has no right to sell, §44-14-347.

Unlawful sale of farm products on which lien exists, §44-14-348.

Dispossessory proceedings.

False statements in affidavit or answer, §44-7-58.

Suspending utilities until final disposition, §44-7-14.1.

Sharecroppers.

Illegal sale by sharecropper, §44-7-103.

Refusal of landlord to deliver sharecropper's share, §44-7-103.

**Land registration.**

Fraud, forgery and theft in connection with, §44-2-43.

Fraud or false entries by sheriffs and deputies, §44-2-45.

Fraudulent acts and malpractice of examiners, §44-2-46.

Fraudulent acts by office of clerk personnel, §44-2-44.

Reduction of felonies under article to misdemeanors, §44-2-47.

**Landscape architects.**

Unlawful acts, §§43-23-18, 43-23-19.

**Land surveyors.**

Unlawful acts, §43-15-30.

**Laser devices.**

Aircraft, projecting or aiming at, §16-11-45.

Law enforcement officer, projecting against, §16-10-34.

**Law enforcement agency vehicles.**

Blue flashing or revolving lights restricted to law enforcement agency vehicles.

Violations of section, §40-8-96.

**Law enforcement funding.**

Using private funds for penal law enforcement, §16-10-3.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Bail bond business, engaging in, §45-11-8.

Fleeing or attempting to elude police officer while using motor vehicle.

Habitual violators.

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

Generally. See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

Home address.

Privileged information, exception (eff 1/1/2013), §24-5-504.

Intimidation of law enforcement officer, §16-10-97.

Laser device, projecting against law enforcement officers, §16-10-34.

Theft of weapon, §16-10-33.

Witnesses.

Illegal remuneration to law enforcement officer, §16-10-98.

**Lawful meetings, gatherings and processions.**

Preventing or disrupting, §16-11-34.

**Law students.**

Third-year laws students or staff instructors.

Assisting in defense of indigent defendants, §§17-12-40 to 17-12-45. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**

Laying drags, §40-6-251.

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-6.

Lease-purchase agreements.

Violations of article, §10-1-687.

Legal defense for indigents.

Generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

Legislative action.

Influencing, §16-10-4.

Lesser-included offenses, §16-1-6.

Multiple prosecutions for same conduct, §16-1-7.

Libraries.

County and regional public libraries.

Failure of library patron to return borrowed property, §20-5-53.

Theft or damage to library property, §20-5-52.

Liens.

Costs of prosecution against convicted offender.

State to hold lien upon all property, §44-5-210.

Deceiving as to existence, §44-14-12.

Filing false lien or encumbrance against public employee, §16-10-20.1.

Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy, §§44-14-8 to 44-14-11.

Aiding and abetting, §44-14-9.

Defendant without permanent abode, §44-14-10.

Generally, §44-14-8.

Life insurance policies.

Industrial life insurance.

Offering or delivering policies in violation of chapter, §33-26-7.

Life settlements act.

Fraudulent acts, §33-59-16.

Liming materials.

Violations as misdemeanors, §2-12-50.

Limitation on prosecutions.

Excluded periods, §17-3-2.

Extension of periods, §17-3-3.

Generally, §17-3-1.

Victim 65 or older, §17-3-2.2.

Limited partnerships.

Formed prior to February 15, 1952.

Fraud, §14-9A-130.

Liquefied petroleum gas.

Sale and storage.

Violation of article or rules and regulations, §10-1-272.

Liquidation sales.

Misrepresenting ownership in advertising, §10-1-426.

Littering generally. See LITTERING.

Livestock, §§4-4-95.1, 4-6-10.

Custodial accounts for livestock sellers.

Failure to deposit sale proceeds in, §4-6-23.

Dealers, brokers and livestock market operators.

Violations of provisions, §4-6-10.

Diseases.

Bovine diseases.

Brucellosis.

Violations, §4-4-95.1.

Violations of provisions, §4-4-97.

Equine diseases.

Violations of provisions, §4-4-127.

Foreign animal diseases.

Introduction into state, §4-4-6.

Importation of diseased livestock, §4-4-76.

Interfering with commissioner or livestock inspectors, §4-4-75.

Quarantine.

Violations, §4-4-74.



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Livestock —Cont'd****Diseases —Cont'd**

Violation of notice and report requirements,  
§4-4-6.

Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals.

Violations of provisions, §4-5-11.

Feeding garbage to animals.

Violations, §4-4-26.

Feeding garbage to swine, §4-4-22.

Hog cholera vaccine, serum or virus.

Use, possession, delivery or sale, §4-1-5.

Obstruction, interference, or hindrance of certain  
officials in discharging duties, §4-1-6.

Rendering and disposal plants.

Violations, §4-4-48.

Running at large or straying.

Public roads or property not belonging to owner.

Intentionally or knowingly permitting  
livestock to run at large or stray upon,  
§4-3-12.

Theft, §16-8-20.

**Lobbying.**

General assembly.

Contingent compensation for lobbyists, §28-7-5.

Presence of certain persons on floor of house or  
senate.

Purpose of privately discussing pending  
measures, §28-7-5.

Registration with secretary of state, §28-7-5.

**Local business licenses.**

Investigation of business for issuance, §36-60-9.

**Local government.**

Crimes committed on political subdivision  
property.

Immunity from liability for injuries to person  
committing, §51-1-39.

**Locking containers.**

Abandonment, discarding, etc., §16-11-100.

**Loitering, §16-11-36.**

Near prison inmates, §§42-5-17, 42-5-19.

School property, §20-2-1180.

**Long-term health care.**

Continuing care providers and facilities.

Violation of chapter provisions, §33-45-13.

**Lotteries.**

Sales to minors, §50-27-26.

**Magazines.**

Tie-in sales, §10-1-331.

**Magistrate courts.**

Bad check prosecutions, §§15-10-200 to 15-10-203.

Violations of ordinances of counties and state  
authorities.

General provisions, §§15-10-60 to 15-10-66. See  
MAGISTRATE COURTS.

**Mail and mailboxes.**

Damaging, §16-7-27.

**Malicious prosecution.**

Tort actions, §§51-7-40 to 51-7-47. See

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.

**Manlaughter.**

Defense of habitation.

Habitation defined, §16-3-24.1.

Defense of property other than habitation.

Personal property defined, §16-3-24.1.

Generally. See MANSLAUGHTER.

Justifiable homicide.

Habilitation defined, §16-3-24.1.

**Manufactured homes.**

Installation standards for construction, §8-2-166.

Violations of federal law, §8-2-143.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Manufacture of explosive device.**

Juveniles thirteen or more years of age, §15-11-63.

**Marijuana-flavored products.**

Selling or providing to minors, §16-13-30.6.

**Marriage and family therapist.**

Violation, §§43-10A-20, 43-10A-21.

**Marriage ceremony.**

Officiating at illegal ceremony, §19-3-48.

**Marriage licenses.**

Filing false information in application, §19-3-47.

Improper issuance, §19-3-32.

**Martial arts matches or contests.**

Conviction of person or entity promoting,  
§43-4B-53.

**Masks, hoods or other devices.**

Wearing where identity of wearer is concealed,  
§16-11-38.

**Massage therapists.**

Unlawful practices, §43-24A-24.

**Masseurs and masseuses.**

Giving massages in places used for lewdness,  
prostitution, etc., §16-6-17.

Masturbation for hire, §16-6-16.

**Masturbation for hire, §16-6-16.****Meat inspectors.**

Violations, §26-2-88.

**Meats.**

Advertising and sale, §26-2-154.

Contamination, §26-2-186.

**Medicaid, §§49-4-15, 49-4-146.1.****Medical records.**

Destruction, alteration, etc., §16-10-94.1.

**Meetings.**

Open and public meetings.

Violations of provisions, §50-14-6.

Preventing or disrupting lawful meetings,  
§16-11-34.

**Mental competency at time of crime, §§16-3-2, 16-3-3.**

Proceedings upon plea, §17-7-131.

**Mental competency to stand trial.**

Accused found mentally incompetent to stand  
trial, §17-7-130.

Bona fide doubt as to competency.

Court's duty to inquire into competency,  
§17-7-129.

Civil commitment or release.

Accused found mentally incompetent to stand  
trial, §17-7-130.

Continued treatment.

Substantial possibility competency attained,  
§17-7-130.

Court's duty to inquire into competency,  
§17-7-129.

Definitions, §17-7-130.

Evaluation of accused's competency.

Accused found mentally incompetent to stand  
trial, §17-7-130.

Court order, §17-7-129.

Motion by accused requesting, §17-7-130.

Report, sealing, submission to accused's  
attorney, release to prosecuting attorney,  
§§17-7-129, 17-7-130.

Mental health advocacy division.

Duty to represent indigents, §17-12-11.

Mental health advocate, §17-12-11.

Proceedings upon plea of incompetence, §17-7-130.

Returning accused to custody of sheriff.

Accused determined competent, §17-7-130.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Mental competency to stand trial —Cont'd**

Special plea filed by accused.

Procedure upon, §17-7-130.

Speedy trial, demand.

Period of time not included in determining if demand satisfied, §§17-7-170, 17-7-171.

Trial on issue of competency.

Court determining, §17-7-129.

Procedures, §17-7-130.

**Mental health.**

Accused's mental competency at time of crime, §§16-3-2, 16-3-3.

Proceedings upon plea, §17-7-131.

Accused's mental competency to stand trial.

Bona fide doubt as competency.

Court's duty to inquire into competency, §17-7-129.

Court's duty to inquire into competency, §17-7-129.

Evaluation of accused's competency.

Court order, §17-7-129.

Report, sealing, submission to accused's attorney, release to prosecuting attorney, §17-7-129.

Proceedings upon plea of incompetence, §17-7-130.

Trial on issue of competency.

Court determining, §17-7-129.

Procedures, §17-7-130.

Accused's sanity at time of offense, §17-7-130.1.

Bail and recognizance.

Forfeiture of bond for failure to appear.

Mental disability not warranting, §17-6-72.

Criminal responsibility, §16-3-2.

Persons acting out of a delusional compulsion, §16-3-3.

Evaluating facilities.

Length of period of detention in, §37-3-64.

Execution of mental incompetents, §§17-10-60 to 17-10-71.

Guilty but mentally ill or retarded at time of crime, §17-7-131.

Indigents found not guilty by reason of insanity or incompetent to stand trial.

Mental health advocacy division.

Duty to represent, §17-12-11.

Mental health advocate, §17-12-5.

Insanity defense, §§16-3-2, 16-3-3.

Accused's sanity at time of offense, §17-7-130.1.

Proceedings upon plea, §17-7-131.

Inspection warrants.

Enforcement of mental health law.

Evidence obtained not competent in criminal proceeding, §37-1-74.

Involuntary outpatient care.

Discharge of patients under criminal charges, §37-3-95.

Involuntary patient treatment, etc.

Emergency admission of persons arrested for penal offenses, §37-3-42.

Mental health advocacy division.

Indigents found not guilty by reason of insanity or incompetent to stand trial.

Duty to represent, §17-12-11.

Mental health advocate, §17-12-5.

Mental health court divisions, §15-1-16.

Mentally incompetent to be executed, §§17-10-60 to 17-10-71.

Not guilty by reason of insanity, §17-7-131.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Mental health —Cont'd**

Plea of insanity.

Proceedings upon, §17-7-131.

**Mental health court divisions, §15-1-16.****Militia.**

Amusement places.

Exclusion of uniformed military personnel from, §38-2-281.

Code of military justice.

General provisions, §§38-2-320 to 38-2-577. See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

Conversion of military property, §38-2-274.

Court-martial offenses. See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

Unauthorized military bodies, §38-2-277.

Unorganized militia.

Failure to appear for registration or draft, §38-2-73.

Wearing uniforms and devices indicating rank, §38-2-275.

**Milk and milk products.**

Violations, §26-2-250.

**Ministerial officers.**

Effect of mistake or misprision, §17-1-3.

**Minority business enterprise development.**

Fraud in certification process, §50-5-133.

**Minors.**

Aiding or encouraging child to escape, §49-4A-11.

Cigarettes and tobacco related objects.

Sale, possession, etc., by minors, §§16-12-170 to 16-12-176.

Commerce with detainee, unlawful trafficking in, §49-4A-17.

Contributing to delinquency, unruliness or deprivation, §16-12-1.

Driving under the influence, §40-6-391.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Grand jury.

Time for presentment of child's case, §17-7-50.1.

Failure to timely present, transfer to juvenile court, §17-7-50.1.

Guard lines.

Crossing with prohibited items, §49-4A-16.

Hindering apprehension of child, §49-4A-11.

List of children in detention pending trial.

Provided chief judges and prosecuting attorneys, §17-7-3.

Marijuana-flavored products.

Selling or providing to minors, §16-13-30.6.

Possession of prohibited items by juvenile detainee, §49-4A-18.

Selling child for money or anything of value, §19-8-24.

Taking prohibited items into juvenile detention or youth development centers, §49-4A-17.

**Misrepresenting origin or ownership of timber or agricultural commodity, §16-9-61.****Mistaken persons.**

Responsibility for criminal acts.

Where conduct induced by a misapprehension of fact, §16-3-5.

**Mistrial.**

Argument of counsel.

Improper statements, §17-8-75.



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Mistrial —Cont'd**

Argument of counsel —Cont'd

Mention of possibility of clemency, §17-8-76.

Transcript of testimony where mistrial results in felony case, §17-8-5.

**Mobile home ad valorem taxation.**

Failure to attach and display decal, §48-5-493.

**Mortgage lenders and brokers.**

Criminal penalties for violations of provisions, §7-1-1019.

**Mortgages.**

Conveyances to secure debt.

Settlement and disbursement by person other than the settlement agent, §44-14-13.

Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy, §§44-14-8 to 44-14-11.

Aiding and abetting, §44-14-9.

Defendant without permanent abode, §44-14-10.

Generally, §44-14-8.

Residential mortgage fraud, §§16-8-100 to 16-8-106.

Attorney general, district attorneys.

Authority to investigate and prosecute, §16-8-104.

Definitions, §16-8-101.

Forfeiture to state.

Real or personal property use, derived from or realized through violation, §16-8-106.

Georgia residential mortgage fraud act.

Article known as, §16-8-100.

Misstatement, misrepresentation or omission during lending process.

Offense, §16-8-102.

Penalties, §16-8-105.

Offense, §16-8-102.

Penalties, §16-8-105.

Short title.

Georgia residential mortgage fraud act, §16-8-100.

Venue for prosecutions, §16-8-103.

Wrongful sale or removal of mortgaged property.

Property subject to mortgage deed to personal property, §44-14-6.

**Motor carriers.**

Free transportation.

Unauthorized free transportation, §40-1-128.

Household goods carriers for hire.

Advertising without having certificate, §40-1-129.

Rebates, §40-1-128.

Violation of provisions as criminal offense, §40-1-55.

**Motor carriers' road tax.**

Failure to file reports, §48-9-46.

False statements for purposes of obtaining credit, refund, etc., §48-9-46.

Violation of requirement of motor vehicle registration cards and identification markers, §48-9-39.

**Motorcycles.**

Three-wheeled motorcycle used for agricultural purposes.

Violations of emblem requirement, §40-8-4.

**Motor fuels.**

Advertising violations, §10-1-164.

Drivers holding special disability permit.

Violations of self-service gasoline price.

Requirement, §10-1-164.1.

Operating condemned self-measuring gasoline pumps, §10-1-167.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Motor fuels —Cont'd**

Operating short-measure gasoline pumps, §10-1-168.

State oil chemist or inspector having interest in sale or manufacture of gasoline, §10-1-166.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

False swearing on application for refund, §48-9-11.

Violations of article, §48-9-17.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Hit and run, §40-6-270.

Habitual violators.

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

Leaving scene of accident.

Habitual violators.

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

Violations of duties of wrecker truck drivers, §40-6-276.

Violations of duties upon striking unattended vehicles, §40-6-271.

**Motor vehicle dealers.**

Registration and licensing of new motor vehicle dealers.

Violations of section, §40-2-39.

**Motor vehicle emissions.**

Operating vehicle without serviceable emission control device, §40-8-130.

Visible emissions.

Violations of part, §40-8-183.

**Motor vehicle equipment.**

Air bags.

Failure to install or reinstall in lieu of, §16-9-111.

**Motor vehicle hijacking, §16-5-44.1.****Motor vehicle insurance.**

Drivers' licenses.

Suspension of license for failure to show proof of required insurance and cancellation.

Failure to forward or surrender license, §40-5-72.

Failure to keep proof of insurance in vehicle during operation, §40-6-10.

False statements or certifications, §40-6-10.

Operating vehicle without effective insurance, §40-6-10.

**Motor vehicle registration and licensing.**

Alteration of plates, §40-2-6.

Disabled person special license plates.

Violations of section, §40-2-74.

Failure to register, §40-2-20.

Knowingly driving vehicle on suspended, canceled or revoked registration, §40-6-15.

License fees and plates.

Violations of chapter, §40-2-166.

License plate display violation, §40-2-41.

License plates removed or affixed with intent to conceal or misrepresent, §40-2-7.

License plates used for purpose of concealing or misrepresenting identity of vehicle, §40-2-5.

Manufacture of plates and decals, §40-2-4.

Obscuring plates to impede surveillance equipment, §40-2-6.1.

**Motor vehicle sales finance act, §10-1-38.**

Subleasing vehicles subject to retail installment contract, §10-1-40.

**Motor vehicles generally.**

Chop shops, §§16-8-80 to 16-8-86. See CHOP SHOPS.

Criminal offenses generally. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Motor vehicles generally —Cont'd**

Prosecution of traffic offenses.

General provisions, §§40-13-1 to 40-13-33. See **TRAFFIC LAWS**.

Used motor vehicles displayed or parked on real property for purposes of sale, §40-2-39.1.

**Multiple prosecutions for same conduct,** §16-1-7.**Municipal corporations.**

Grants of state funds, §§36-40-22, 36-40-42.

**Murder.**

Defense of habitation.

Personal property defined, §16-3-24.1.

Defense of property other than habitation.

Personal property defined, §16-3-24.1.

Generally. See **MURDER**.

Justifiable homicide.

Defense of property other than habitation.

Personal property defined, §16-3-24.1.

Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.

**Mutinous conduct by prisoners,** §16-10-54.

Admissibility of testimony of inmates, §17-8-51.

Persuading, enticing, aiding, etc., §16-10-55.

**Names.**

Benevolent organizations, charities, fraternal organizations, etc.

Unauthorized use, §10-1-472.

Giving false name to law enforcement officer, §16-10-25.

**Narcotic detection dogs.**

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

**Natural products.**

Failing to pay for, §16-9-58.

**Necrophilia,** §16-6-7.**Newspapers.**

Tie-in sales, §10-1-331.

**New trial.**

Generally, §§5-5-1 to 5-5-51. See **NEW TRIAL**.

**9-1-1 call.**

Unlawful conduct during, §16-11-39.2.

**Nitrous oxide.**

Distributing or possessing with intent to distribute for other than medical treatment, §16-13-79.

**Noise.**

Buses, rapid rail cars or stations.

Playing radios, cassettes, etc., §16-12-120.

**Nolle prosequi.**

Authority of a district attorney to enter, §15-18-9.

Discharge and acquittal of accused.

Lack of prosecution after demand for trial, §17-7-170.

Capital cases and cases in which death penalty is sought, §17-7-171.

Entry, §17-8-3.

Extension of period for limitation on prosecutions, §17-3-3.

**Nomenclature of municipal and county police departments,** §35-10-10.**Nonprofit corporations.**

Signing false documents, §14-3-129.

**Nonresident contractors.**

Violations of article, §48-13-38.

**Nonresident witnesses.**

Securing attendance generally, §§24-10-90 to 24-10-97. See **WITNESSES**.

**North Georgia College.**

Reserve officers' training corps grant program.

Accepting or furnishing false statement as to eligibility, §20-3-436.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Notaries public.**

Prosecution of violations of provisions, §45-17-20.

**Not guilty by reason of insanity,** §17-7-131.**Nuclear power facilities.**

Possession of firearm or weapon on premises, §16-11-127.2.

Refusal to submit search or vacate premises upon request by security officers, §17-4-20.

**Nuisances.**

Erection or continuance after notice to abate, §41-1-6.

**Nurseries.**

Fraudulent sale of stock, §2-11-2.

**Nurses.**

Licensed practical nurse.

Unlawful acts, §43-26-42.

**Nursing home administrators.**

Prohibited acts, §43-27-11.

**Nursing homes.**

Employee records checks.

Duty to request, §31-7-351.

**Oaths.**

False statements as to taking, §16-10-7.

False swearing, §16-10-71.

Subornation, §16-10-72.

Public officer violations, §16-10-1.

**Obscene, profane, etc., language.**

Using, §16-11-39.

**Obscene telephone contact,** §§16-12-100.3, 35-3-4.1.**Obscenity.** See **OBSCEINITY**.**Obstructing or hindering.**

Emergency medical technicians, §16-10-24.3.

Emergency telephone calls, §16-10-24.3.

Law enforcement officers, §16-10-24.

Levying officers, §48-3-27.

Obstruction of public administration, etc., §16-10-20 to 16-10-34.

Production of documents and things, §16-10-32.

**Occupational tax.**

Confidentiality of information violations, §48-13-15.

**Occupational therapists.**

Violation of provisions, §43-28-16.

**Odometer alteration,** §40-8-5.**Offenses against public health and morals.**

Abortion, §§16-12-140 to 16-12-144. See **ABORTION**.

Gambling and related offenses.

Bingo, §§16-12-50 to 16-12-62. See **BINGO**.

Gambling generally, §§16-12-20 to 16-12-38. See **GAMBLING**.

General provisions, §§16-12-1 to 16-12-5.

Human body parts.

Removal from scene of death or dismemberment, §16-12-161.

Human body traffic, §16-12-160.

Obscenity and related offenses.

Electronically furnishing obscene material to minors, §§16-12-100.1, 35-3-4.1.

General provisions, §§16-12-80 to 16-12-85. See **OBSCEINITY**.

Offenses related to minors generally, §16-12-100, 35-3-4.1.

Sale, distribution, etc., of harmful materials to minors, §§16-12-101 to 16-12-105. See **OBSCEINITY**.

Sale, possession, etc., of cigarettes and tobacco related objects by minors, §§16-12-170 to 16-12-176.



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Offenses against public order and safety.**

Dangerous instrumentalities and practices.

Antiterroristic training, §§16-11-150 to 16-11-152.

Carrying and possession of firearms, etc., §§16-11-125.1 to 16-11-135.

General provisions, §§16-11-100 to 16-11-113.

Possession of dangerous weapons, etc., §§16-11-120 to 16-11-125. See WEAPONS.

Illegal aliens, offenses involving, §§16-11-200 to 16-11-203.

Invasions of privacy.

Preparation of federal and state income tax returns, §§16-11-80 to 16-11-83.

Offenses against public order, §§16-11-30 to 16-11-45.

Treason and other subversive activities, §§16-11-1 to 16-11-4.

Sedition and subversive activities, §§16-11-5 to 16-11-16.

**Offenses against public transportation.**

General provisions, §16-12-120.

Transportation passenger safety, §§16-12-121 to 16-12-128. See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SAFETY.

**Off-road vehicle violations, §40-7-6.****Oil and gas deep drilling.**

Enforcement proceedings.

Use of evidence in criminal prosecutions, §12-4-50.

**Opticians.**

Violations, §43-29-21.

**Optometrists.**

Violations, §43-30-14.

**Ordinances.**

Magistrate courts.

Violations of ordinances of counties and state authorities.

General provisions, §§15-10-60 to 15-10-66.

See MAGISTRATE COURTS.

**Organic certification and labeling, §2-21-8.****Organized crime.**

Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, §§16-14-1 to 16-14-15. See RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT.

**Other crimes, wrongs or acts.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Admissibility, exceptions, §24-4-404.

Commission of another offense of child molestation, §24-4-414.

Commission of another offense of sexual assault, §24-4-413.

Pretrial notice to defense, §24-4-404.

**Outdoor advertising.**

Erection or maintenance of sign without permit, §32-6-91.

Maintenance of unauthorized sign, §32-6-92.

**Oysters and clams.**

Evidence of intent to use as food, §27-4-199.

Forged or false documents, records or permits, §27-4-200.

Master collecting permits, §27-4-190.

Methods of taking generally, §27-4-192.

Taking for transplanting purposes generally, §27-4-193.

Minimum size taken for commercial or noncommercial purposes, §27-4-194.

Oyster shells and culch material.

Distribution and transplanting by permittee, §27-4-196.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Oysters and clams —Cont'd**

Penalty for violation of article, §27-4-201.

Shellfish control purification facilities, §27-4-193.

Times and places for taking shellfish, §27-4-195.

**Paint.**

Sale of deceptively labeled paint, §10-1-127.

Timber-marking paint sale and labeling requirement violations, §10-1-126.

**Pandering, §§16-6-12 to 16-6-14.****Paramedics.**

Obstructing or hindering, §16-10-24.2.

**Pardons and paroles.**

Divulgence of confidential state secrets, §42-9-53.

General provisions, §§42-9-1 to 42-9-90. See PARDONS AND PAROLES.

State board of pardons and paroles.

General assembly members or elected or appointed officials appearing before board on behalf of persons, §42-9-17.

Persons permitted to appear or practice before board for remuneration.

Violations of section, §42-9-16.

**Parking for persons with disabilities, §40-6-226.**

Persons enforcing.

Interference with, §40-6-228.

**Parks and recreation.**

Prohibited acts generally, §12-3-10.

**Parks, historic sites or recreational areas.**

Persons violating order to leave, §12-3-10.1.

Prosecution for violations, §12-3-10.

**Paroles generally, §§42-9-1 to 42-9-90. See**

PARDONS AND PAROLES.

**Partial-birth abortion, §16-12-144.****Parties to crimes.**

Corporations, §16-2-22.

Plaintiff parties, §9-2-29.

Prosecution of parties who did not directly commit crime, §16-2-21.

When person is party to crime, §16-2-20.

**Past sexual behavior of complaining witness.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Conduct included, §24-4-412.

Generally inadmissible, §24-4-412.

When admissible, procedure for introducing, §24-4-412.

**Patent rights, copyrights or proprietary rights.**

Consideration to be stated on notes or contracts for purchase or sale.

Violation, §10-3-5.

**Patrol dogs.**

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

**Pawnbrokers.**

Prohibited acts, §44-12-137.

**Peace bonds, §§17-6-110 to 17-6-114. See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.****Peace officer organization.**

False representation as representative, §16-9-57.

**Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.**

Fraud and deceit.

False information to defraud fund, §47-17-104.

Revenues collected from fines, fees and forfeited bonds.

Failure to remit sums, §47-17-104.

**Peanuts.**

Agricultural commodity commission, §§2-8-75, 2-8-76.

**Pecan dealers and processors.**

Purchase or sale after conviction, §§43-31-7, 43-31-8.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**  
**Pecans.**

- Falling on public rights of way.
- Picking pecans from tree limbs without permission, §44-12-241.
- Violations of ownership during harvest season, §44-12-241.
- Violations as misdemeanors, §2-14-66.

**Pedestrians under influence of alcohol or drugs, §40-6-95.****Peeping Toms, §16-11-61.****Perjury.** See PERJURY.**Personal care homes.**

- Employee records checks.
- Director's criminal liability, §31-7-259.
- Misuse or attempted misuse of information, §31-7-260.
- Operating unlicensed personal care home, §31-7-12.1.

**Personal identifying information.**

- Use of Internet or e-mail to induce person to provide by posing as a business, §16-9-109.1.

**Personal property.**

- Wrongful sale or removal of mortgaged property, §44-14-6.

**Pest control operators.**

- Engaging in business without license, §43-45-24.
- Engaging in field work or soliciting accounts without registering or obtaining certification, §43-45-24.
- Inspectors.

- Interference with or obstruction of, §43-45-23.

- Unlawful acts generally, §43-45-12.

- Violation of provisions generally, §43-45-25.

**Pesticides, §§2-7-73, 2-7-114.****Petroleum products sales.**

- Deception, substitution and misbranding, §10-1-163.
- Drivers holding special disability permit.
- Violations of self-service gasoline price requirements, §10-1-164.1.
- Operating condemned self-measuring gasoline pumps, §10-1-167.
- Operating short-measure gasoline pumps, §10-1-168.
- Regulations or specifications for petroleum products.
- Violations, §10-1-169.
- Retail motor fuel advertising requirements violations, §10-1-164.
- State oil chemist or inspector having interest in sale or manufacture of gasoline, §10-1-166.
- Violations of part, §10-1-169.
- Violations of regulations or specifications for petroleum products, §10-1-155.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

- Disciplinary violations, §26-4-62.
- Poisons.
- Violations of part, §26-4-163.
- Third-party prescription programs.
- Violations of part, §26-4-148.
- Unlawful practice, §26-4-40.
- Wholesale drug distributors, §26-4-115.

**Phishing.**

- Use of Internet or e-mail to induce person to provide personal information by posing as a business, §16-9-109.1.

**Phone calls.**

- Harassing calls, §16-11-39.1.
- Unlawful conduct during 9-1-1 call, §16-11-39.2.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**  
**Phone party lines.**

- Emergency situations.
- False request on party line as to emergency, §16-11-42.
- Refusal to relinquish party line in case of emergency, §16-11-42.

**Phosphate mining.**

- Failure to obtain license, §12-4-103.

**Physical therapist.**

- Violation of provisions, §43-33-20.

**Physician assistants.**

- Convictions.
- Termination of approval and revocation of license, §43-34-107.

**Physicians and surgeons, §43-34-42.**

- Osteopathy.
- Fraudulent acts, §43-34-40.
- Prescriptions.
- Violations, §16-13-74.

**Picketing.**

- Labor organizations or unions.
- Unlawful picketing, §34-6-7.

**Pickup truck beds.**

- Persons under age of 18 riding in, §40-8-79.

**Piercing of the body of a minor without consent of custodial parent or guardian, §16-5-71.1.****Pilots and pilotage.**

- Acting as pilot without license, §52-6-54.
- Interfering with or disturbing licensed pilot, §52-6-54.
- Refusal to take pilot or pay pilotage fee, §52-6-49.

**Pimping, §16-6-11.**

- Proceeds or money derived from as contraband, §16-6-13.3.

**Pinball machine, §16-12-35.****Pine straw.**

- Harvest and sale.
- Violation of article, §12-6-207.

**Placing aboard bus or rail vehicle, §16-12-123.****Plant diseases.**

- Enforcement proceedings, §2-7-29.
- Information demanded by commissioner of agriculture.
- Refusal to give, §2-7-14.
- Violations generally, §2-7-31.

**Plants.**

- Certification of seeds and plants.
- False use of evidence of certification in sale, §2-11-53.
- Fraudulent sale of nursery stock or seedlings, §2-11-2.
- Misrepresentation of count or variety of agricultural plants, §2-11-1.
- Misrepresenting fruit or nut trees, §2-11-2.

**Pleadings, motions and other papers.**

- Defects.
- Arrest of judgment, §17-9-62.
- Filing and service, §17-1-1.
- Pretrial motions, filing, §17-7-110.

**Pleas.**

- Arraignments.
- Generally, §17-7-93.
- Driving under the influence.
- Entry of plea of nolo contendere, §40-6-391.1.
- Entering plea on indictment or accusation, §17-7-96.
- Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).
- Guilty plea later withdrawn.
- Inadmissible against defendant making exceptions, §24-4-410.



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Pleas —Cont'd**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013) —Cont'd

Nolo contendere.

Inadmissible against defendant making, exceptions, §24-4-410.

Plea discussions.

Statements by participating defendant inadmissible, exceptions, §24-4-410.

Failure of clerk to record plea, §17-7-97.

Guilty but mentally ill or mentally retarded at time of crime, §17-7-131.

Guilty pleas.

Recordation and pronouncement of judgment, §17-7-93.

Trial upon, §17-7-70.1.

Withdrawal, §17-7-93.

Mental incompetency to stand trial.

Proceedings upon plea, §17-7-130.

No contest pleas, §17-7-95.

Trial upon, §17-7-70.1.

Not guilty for reason of insanity, §17-7-131.

Not guilty pleas.

Recordation and effect, §17-7-94.

Where demurrer or special plea denied, §17-7-111.

Plea of misnomer, §17-7-112.

Receipt and entering of plea, §17-7-91.

Silence of accused.

Recordation and effect, §17-7-94.

Special pleas, §17-7-111.

**Plumber violations, §43-14-14.****Podiatry practice, §43-35-18.****Poison gas.**

Destructive devices, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97.

Distribution to minors.

Juvenile thirteen or more years of age committing, §15-11-63.

**Poisons.**

Abandonment, §16-13-3.

Violations of part, §26-4-163.

**Police dogs.**

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

**Police horses.**

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

**Possession of explosive device.**

Juveniles thirteen or more years of age, §15-11-63.

**Possession of tools for commission of crime,**

§16-7-20.

**Poultry.**

Hatchery operators and dealers, §4-7-8.

Live poultry dealers, brokers and market operators, §4-4-84.

**Practice of law.**

Prohibited conduct, §15-19-56.

**Precious metal and gem dealers.**

Unlawful acts, §43-37-6.

**Prefer accusation.**

Authority of district attorney and trial on accusation, §17-7-70.1.

**Preliminary hearings.**

Generally, §§17-7-20 to 17-7-34. See within this heading, "Commitment hearings."

**Prescriptions.**

Electronic database of prescription information, violations, §16-13-64.

Third-party prescription programs.

Violations of part, §26-4-148.

**Presentments. See PRESENTMENTS.****Presumptions.**

Acts of sound person willful, §16-2-4.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Presumptions —Cont'd**

Persons rendering assistance to law enforcement officers.

Official report of law enforcement agency, §16-3-22.

Presumption of guilt, §24-4-21.

Presumption of innocence, §§16-1-5, 24-4-21.

Presumptions generally. See PRESUMPTIONS.

Sound mind and discretion, §16-2-3.

Sound person intends natural and probable consequences of acts, §16-2-5.

**Presumptions (eff 1/1/2013).**

Generally, §§24-14-20 to 24-14-29.

Rebuttable presumptions, §24-14-21.

**Pretrial intervention and diversion program,**

§15-18-80.

Costs, §15-18-81.

Prosecuting attorney defined, §15-18-82.

**Pretrial motions, filing, §17-7-110.****Pretrial proceedings.**

Appeals.

Cases in which death penalty sought,

§17-10-35.1.

Hearing to determine appropriateness of interim appellate review of pretrial rulings, §17-10-35.2.

Arraignment, §§17-7-90 to 17-7-97.

Change of venue, §§17-7-150 to 17-7-152.

Commitment hearings, §§17-7-20 to 17-7-34. See within this heading, "Commitment hearings."

Grand jury proceedings generally. See GRAND JURY.

Indictments. See INDICTMENTS.

Subpoenas.

Securing attendance of witnesses generally, §§17-7-190 to 17-7-192.

**Pretrial release and diversion programs,**

§§42-8-80 to 42-8-84.

Approval required for release, §42-8-84.

Contracts with counties for services and facilities, §42-8-82.

Department of labor.

Establishment of pretrial intervention programs, §34-2-14.

Establishment and operation, §42-8-80.

Pretrial intervention programs, §42-8-83.

Release of person charged to program, §42-8-81.

Rules and regulations, §42-8-80.

**Prior crimes, wrongs or acts.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Admissibility, exceptions, §24-4-404.

Commission of another offense of child molestation, §24-4-414.

Commission of another offense of sexual assault, §24-4-413.

Pretrial notice to defense, §24-4-404.

**Prisoner needed as witness or to stand trial (eff 1/1/2013).**

Delivery of prisoner to sheriff of county where prisoner desired.

Cost and expenses of transporting and keeping, §24-13-60.

Ex parte order directed to commissioner of corrections, §24-13-60.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum.

Issuance to cause production, §24-13-62.

Prisoner under death penalty requested as witness, §24-13-60.

Judge's order requiring production.

Issuance to officer having custody of prisoner, §24-13-61.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**  
**Prisoner needed as witness or to stand trial**  
 (eff 1/1/2013) —Cont'd

- Prisoner under death sentence.
- Interview of witness by requesting party,  
§24-13-60.
- Motion for writ of habeas corpus ad  
testificandum by requesting party,  
§24-13-60.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

- Assignment, transfer or status of prisoner.
- Prohibition against receipt of remuneration in  
regard to, §42-5-11.
- Receipt of remuneration by state officials,  
§42-5-12.

**Detainers.**

- General provisions, §§42-6-1 to 42-6-25. See  
DETAINERS.

**General provisions. See PRISONS AND  
PRISONERS.**

**Guard lines.**

- Crossing with weapons, intoxicants or drugs,  
§42-5-15.

**Home arrest program violations, §42-1-8.**

**Inmate produced products.**

- Violations by superintendent, wardens, guards,  
etc., §42-5-60.

**Interference with electronic monitoring devices,  
§16-7-29.**

**Pardons and paroles. See PARDONS AND  
PAROLES.**

**Penal institution employees.**

- Advice on employment of attorney, §42-1-11.2.
- False statements as to age to procure  
employment, §42-5-38.
- Profiting from inmate labor, §42-5-37.

**Photographs of victims, carrying, §42-5-65.**

**Probation.**

- General provisions, §§42-8-1 to 42-8-74. See  
PROBATION.

**Public indecency, §16-6-8.**

**Sentencing generally. See SENTENCING.**

**Trading with prison inmates.**

- Without consent of warden or superintendent,  
§§42-5-16, 42-5-19.

**Use of prisoners for private gain, §42-1-5.**

**Weapons, intoxicants or drugs possession,  
§§42-5-18, 42-5-63.**

**Witnesses.**

- Prisoners needed as witnesses or to stand trial  
(eff 1/1/2013), §§24-13-60 to 24-13-62.

**Working prisoners on Sunday.**

- Requiring inmates to do unnecessary work on  
Sunday, §42-5-40.

**Work-release, educational and habilitative  
programs violations, §42-1-9.**

**Prison terms. See PRISON TERMS.**

**Private degree-granting institutions.**

- Tuition equalization grants.
- Accepting or furnishing false statement as to  
eligibility, §20-3-416.

**Private parking areas.**

- Parking, standing or driving vehicle in after  
request not to do so, §40-6-252.

**Privileged communications (eff 1/1/2013).**

- Generally, §§24-5-501 to 24-5-509.

**Privileges. See PRIVILEGES.**

**Probation.**

- General provisions, §§42-8-1 to 42-8-74. See  
PROBATION.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**  
**Probation —Cont'd**

- Probationers in community service programs used  
for private gain, §42-8-70.

**Probation officer conflicts of interest, §42-8-26.**

**Probation service provider conflicts of  
interest, §42-8-104.**

**Processing plants.**

- Meat, poultry and dairy, §§26-2-214, 26-2-215.

**Process servers.**

- Certified process servers.
- False representation as, §9-11-4.1.
- Impersonating peace officer, other public officer  
or employee, §9-11-4.1.

**Procuring another to commit crime, §16-2-20.**

- Entrapment defense, §16-3-25.

**Professional boxing.**

- Promoters, failure to make report or pay taxes,  
§43-4B-20.

- Violation of provisions, §43-4B-21.

**Profits from crimes.**

- Child sexual exploitation.
- Forfeiture of profits, §16-12-100.
- Controlled substance offenses, §§16-13-48.1,  
16-13-49.

**Gambling property.**

- Forfeiture, §16-12-32.

**Racketeering activity.**

- Forfeiture of profits, §16-14-7.

**Search pursuant to lawful arrest.**

- When authorized, §17-5-1.

**Son of Sam law, §§17-14-30 to 17-14-32.**

**Property damage.**

- Generally, §§16-7-22 to 16-7-29. See VANDALISM  
AND DAMAGING PROPERTY.

**Graffiti.**

- Removal by inmates, §§17-15A-1 to 17-15A-4.

**Property taxes.**

**Homestead exemption.**

- Exemption from educational taxes of individuals  
62 or older.

- Falsification of information, §48-5-53.

- Fraudulent claims, §48-5-51.

- Solicitation of fee to file application for another,  
§48-5-45.

**Unlawfully exempted property.**

- Failure to have returned for taxation and to  
collect taxes on, §48-5-22.

**Prosecuting attorneys. See PROSECUTING  
ATTORNEYS.**

**Prosecuting attorneys' council.**

- General provisions, §§15-18-40 to 15-18-47. See  
DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.

**Prostitution. See PROSTITUTION.**

**Protective orders.**

- Harassment of victim or witness, §17-17-16.

**Provoking words or gestures.**

- Code of military justice, §38-2-549.

**Prowling, §16-11-36.**

**Pseudoephedrine.**

- Wholesale distributors.
- Violations, penalties, §16-13-30.4.

- Additional fine, dedication to county drug  
abuse treatment and education fund,  
§§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Psychiatric hospitals.**

- Abandoning or leaving patients on grounds of,  
§37-3-7.

- Loitering or trespassing on grounds of, §37-3-8.

**Psychologists.**

- Violations, §43-39-19.



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Public defenders.**

Legal defense for indigents.

Generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

**Public housing.**

Fraudulently obtaining or attempting to obtain housing or reduction in rent, §16-9-55.

**Public indecency, §16-6-8.****Public officers and employees.** See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.**Public passages.**

Obstructing, §16-11-43.

**Public property.**

Refusal to obey security or police, §50-16-16.

**Public purchasing.**

Obtaining anything of value for personal benefit or gain, §50-5-80.

Purchasing card program violations, §50-5-83.

**Public records.**

Inspection of public records, violations, §50-18-74.

State records management.

Unlawful destruction, §50-18-102.

**Public school employees retirement system.**

Fraud and deceit.

False statements or falsified records, §47-4-121.

**Public service commission.**

Violations of provisions or orders of commission, §46-2-93.

**Public transportation safety.**

Safety devices.

Unlawful conduct, §16-12-126.

Security measures.

Unlawful conduct, §§16-12-125, 16-12-127.

**Public utilities.**

Damaging or injuring property, §16-7-25.

**Punishment for crimes for which punishment not otherwise provided, §16-1-10.****Punishment of criminals.**

Fines. See FINES.

Prison terms. See PRISON TERMS.

Sentencing proceedings generally. See SENTENCING.

**Purchasing.**

Beef.

Other than U.S. beef, §50-5-81.

Obtaining anything of value for personal benefit or gain, §50-5-80.

Purchasing card program violations, §50-5-83.

**Purchasing card program violations, §50-5-83.****Purposes of criminal code, §16-1-2.****Pyramid promotional schemes.**

Prohibition, exceptions, penalties, §16-12-38.

**Quail.**

Commercial quail breeder permits, §27-2-16.

**Rabies control.**

Violations of chapter provisions, §31-19-10.

**Racetracks.**

Motor vehicle racetrack operation.

Violations, §43-25-10.

**Racing on highways or streets, §40-6-186.****Racketeer influenced and corrupt**

**organizations, §§16-14-1 to 16-14-15.** See RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT.

**Radar speed detection devices.**

Unlawful use generally, §40-14-10.

**Radiation control.**

Violation of licensing or registration provisions, §31-13-13.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Radioactive waste.**

Dumping in storm or sanitary sewers prohibited, §12-8-2.

**Radios.**

State wavelength.

Unauthorized, §35-1-5.

**Raffles, §16-12-22.1.****Railroads.**

Bombs.

Placing aboard, §16-12-123.

Certain acts prohibited on rapid rail cars or in stations, §16-12-120.

Fare coins, notes, tokens, etc.

Alteration, sale or exchange, §16-12-120.1.

Grade crossings.

Standard signs.

Violations of provisions, §46-8-196.

Hiding on train for purpose of stealing a ride, §46-8-381.

Hijacking.

Bus or rail vehicle hijacking, §16-12-123.

Intruding on railroad tracks, §46-8-380.

Passengers.

Assignment to cars, compartments and seats.

Failure to remain in assigned car, compartment or seat, §46-9-135.

Passenger safety law, §§16-12-123, 16-12-124.

Sign or signal interference, §40-6-396.

**Rape.** See RAPE.**Rape shield law.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Past sexual behavior of complaining witness.

Conduct included, §24-4-412.

Generally inadmissible, §24-4-412.

When admissible, procedure for introducing, §24-4-412.

**Raw research data, confidentiality.**

Court ordering production, §24-9-40.2.

**Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.**

Violations, §43-39A-26.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

Violations, §43-40-31.

**Real estate transfer tax.**

Evasion of tax, §48-6-10.

Failure to collect, account for and pay over tax, §48-6-9.

**Reasonable doubt (eff 1/1/2013).**

Burden of proof, §24-14-5.

**Rebates.**

Motor carriers, §40-1-128.

**Recall of public officers.**

Compelling person to sign petition, §21-4-20.

Giving or receiving money to sign petition or affidavit, §21-4-20.

**Reckless conduct, §§16-5-60, 16-5-61.****Reckless driving, §40-6-390.**

Code of military justice, §38-2-544.

Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Recognizance.** See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.**Recordation.**

Testimony in felony cases, §17-8-5.

**Recordings.**

Criminal reproduction and sale of recorded material, §§16-8-60, 16-8-61.

**Records.**

Capital felony expenses.

Maintenance by clerks of superior courts, §17-11-24.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Records —Cont'd**

Death sentence.

To whom copies sent, §17-10-33.

Defects.

Grounds for motions in arrest of judgment, §17-9-62.

Municipal courts.

Authority to seal criminal records, §17-8-6.

**Recreational vehicle dealers.**

Violations as misdemeanors, §10-1-679.15.

**Recruiting student athletes.**

Inappropriate encouragement and rewards, §20-2-317.

Universities and colleges, §20-2-318.

**Referral sales.**

Furnishing names of prospective purchasers.

Contract failing to state consideration, §10-1-70.

**Refunds.**

Fraudulent attempts to obtain, §16-9-56.

**Refusal of inspection pursuant to an inspection warrant, §12-2-2.****Registration of sexually violent predators.**

Aiding, concealing or harboring offender not in compliance with registration requirement, §16-6-25.

**Remanufactured or rebuilt items.**

Labeling requirements.

Violations of article, §10-1-83.

**Rendering and disposal plants.**

Violations, §4-4-48.

**Repeal of criminal laws.**

Effect on prosecution of prior violations, §16-1-11.

**Reporting crimes.**

False reports, §16-10-26.

**Reproduction of recorded material, §16-8-60.**

Film piracy, §16-8-62.

**Research.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Confidential raw research data, §24-12-2.

**Residential and general contractors, §43-41-12.****Residential mortgage fraud, §§16-8-100 to 16-8-106.****Respiratory care practitioners.**

Practicing without certification, §43-34-151.

**Responsibility for criminal acts.**

Age requirement, §16-3-1.

Insane persons, §16-3-2.

Persons acting out of a delusional compulsion, §16-3-3.

Intoxicated persons, §16-3-4.

Mentally incapacitated, §16-3-2.

Persons acting out of a delusional compulsion, §16-3-3.

Mistaken persons.

Where conduct induced by a misapprehension of fact, §16-3-5.

Sexual crimes coerced while person being trafficked for sexual servitude, §16-3-6.

**Restitution and distribution of profits to victims of crimes.**

Distribution of profits of crimes, §§17-14-30 to 17-14-32.

Restitution generally, §§17-14-1 to 17-14-19. See **RESTITUTION**.

**Retailers.**

Sales suppression devices.

Criminal offenses relating to, §16-9-62.

**Retail installment and home solicitation sales act, §10-1-15.****Retail property fencing, §16-8-5.2.****CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Retirement and pensions.**

Drug-related crimes.

Rights and benefits of employees convicted, §47-1-22.1.

Public employment related crimes, §47-1-21.

Defined, §47-1-20.

Determination of benefits, §47-1-21.

Notification to retirement system.

Final conviction of member of public retirement system, §47-1-22.2.

Reduction and forfeiture of rights and benefits.

Public employee committing, §47-1-22.

Rights of public employees charged with committing, §47-1-23.

**Rights of accused, US Const Amds 5, 6.****Rioting, §16-11-30.**

Inciting to riot, §16-11-31.

Penal institutions, §16-10-56.

**Roadhouses and dance halls.**

Engaging in business without license, §43-21-50.

Occupying rooms for immoral purposes, §43-21-61.

Violations of provisions, §43-21-62.

**Roadside markets.**

Incentive program signs.

Display, §2-10-140.

**Robbery. See ROBBERY.****Rules of evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Generally, §§24-1-1 to 24-14-47. See **EVIDENCE (EFF 1/1/2013)**.

**Rules of the road.**

Criminal offenses generally. See **TRAFFIC LAWS**.

**Sales.**

Referral sales.

Furnishing names of prospective purchasers.

Sales contract failing to state consideration, §10-1-70.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Advertising by dealers of assumption of payment of tax, §48-8-37.

Dealer's certificate of registration.

Engaging in business as seller without, §48-8-60.

Failure by dealer to furnish return, §48-8-9.

Failure by dealer to keep or allow inspection of records, §48-8-10.

Failure, neglect or refusal of dealers to collect, §48-8-7.

Failure of wholesalers or jobbers to keep and allow inspection of records, §48-8-54.

False or fraudulent returns by dealers, §48-8-8.

Final return and payment upon sale of or quitting business.

Violations of code section, §48-8-48.

Frivolous refund claim, §48-2-35.1.

Notice to persons holding credits of or owing debts to delinquent dealers.

Violations of code section, §48-8-48.

Refusal by transportation companies to allow examination of books and records, §48-8-12.

Sales suppression devices or zappers.

Criminal offenses relating to, §16-9-62.

Violations of other provisions of article, §48-8-11.

**Sales suppression devices.**

Criminal offenses relating to, §16-9-62.

**Scaffolding design.**

Violations of section, §25-15-110.

**Scholarship organizations.**

Active participation in intentional violation of provisions, §20-2A-7.



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****School buses.****Drivers.**

Allowing children to disembark after stopping.

Willful violation of section, §40-6-164.

Driving under the influence while driving school bus, §40-6-391.3.

Inspection violations, §40-8-221.

Transportation forbidden due to student's health, §20-2-1073.

**Schools and education.****Compulsory attendance.**

Violation of mandatory education requirements, §20-2-690.1.

**Free school meals for child.**

Providing false information to obtain, §20-2-1170.

Gifts or compensation to school board members, appointees or their families from publishers, §20-2-10.

Sale of equipment and supplies to county board.

Members, §20-2-505.

**School campus or facility.**

Failure to leave when directed, §16-11-35.

**Student committed offenses.**

Reporting of students, §20-2-1184.

**Student compulsory attendance.**

Public school personnel cooperation requirements, §20-2-697.

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, §20-2-697.

**Scrap metal processors.**

Prohibited acts, §43-43-5.

**Seafood.**

Crabs, §§27-4-150, 27-4-151.

**Power-driven nets.**

Boats engaged in illegal fishing, §27-4-138.

**Shrimp.**

Identification on boats taking shrimp, §27-4-133.

Illegally fishing for shrimp for commercial sale for food purposes, §27-4-140.

Limit on amount taken by cast net, §27-4-132.1.

Trawling for shrimp for human consumption with certain nets, §27-4-133.

Use of recreational cast netting for commercial purposes, §27-4-140.

Shrimp bait dealers, §27-4-171.

**Sea oats.**

Cutting, harvesting, etc., §12-5-311.

**Searches.** See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.**Secondary metals recyclers.**

Registration violations, §10-1-359.1.

Violations of provisions, §10-1-359.2.

**Securities.**

Penalties for willful violations, §10-5-57.

Violations, burden of proof in civil and criminal proceedings, §10-5-52.

**Security interest.**

Destruction, removal, etc., of property subject to, §16-9-51.

**Sedition and subversive activities,** §§16-11-5 to 16-11-16. See SEDITION AND SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES.**Seeds.**

Certification of seeds and plants.

False use of evidence of certification in sales.

Misdemeanor, §2-11-53.

Violations as misdemeanors, §2-11-34.

**Seizures.** See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Self-defense,** §16-3-21.

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

Machine guns, sawed-off shotguns, sawed-off rifles or firearms with silencers used in committing certain offenses.

Enhanced criminal penalties.

Exemptions, §16-11-162.

No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.

**Self-incrimination.** See SELF-INCRIMINATION.**Self-incrimination (eff 1/1/2013).**

Privilege against.

Accused, §24-5-506.

No presumption, no comment on failure to testify, §24-5-506.

Immunity from prosecution.

Court order requiring testimony or production of evidence, §24-5-507.

Refusal to testify, contempt, §24-5-507.

Party or witness, §24-5-505.

**Selling child for money or anything of value,** §19-8-24.**Sentence and punishment.**

Death penalty generally, §§17-10-30 to 17-10-44.

See DEATH PENALTY.

Mentally incompetent to be executed, §§17-10-60 to 17-10-71. See DEATH PENALTY.

Procedure for sentencing and imposition of punishment, §§17-10-1 to 17-10-20. See SENTENCING.

**Serious injury by vehicle,** §40-6-394.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Service dogs,** §16-11-107.1.**Service of process,** §17-1-1.**Sex discrimination in employment.**

Discharging employee making complaint, §34-5-3.

**Sex offenders.**

Notice of conviction and release from confinement, §16-5-110.

Registration, §§42-1-12 to 42-1-19. See SEX OFFENDERS.

**Sexually dangerous predators.**

Aiding, concealing or harboring offender not in compliance with registration requirement, §16-6-25.

**Sexual offenses,** §§16-6-1 to 16-6-25. See SEXUAL OFFENSES.**Sharecroppers.**

Illegal sale by sharecropper, §44-7-103.

Refusal of landlord to deliver sharecropper's share, §44-7-103.

**Sheriff office nomenclature violations,**

§15-16-59.

**Sheriffs who refuse to receive persons charged with or guilty of offense,** §42-4-12.**Ships and vessels.**

Passenger tickets.

Violation of provisions, §46-9-172.

**Shooting preserves.**

Bag limits, §27-3-112.

Importation of animals, §27-3-113.

Legal hunting dates and hours, §27-3-112.

License required, §27-3-110.

Notification requirements, §27-3-111.

Propagation, possession or release of animals, §27-3-113.

Importation purposes, §27-3-113.

Mallards or black ducks, §27-3-111.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Shooting preserves —Cont'd**

- Recordkeeping requirements, §27-3-111.
- Release of mallards or black ducks, §27-3-111.
- Removal of untagged birds, §27-3-111.

**Shoplifting, §16-8-14.**

- Detention or arrest on suspicion of shoplifting.
- Tort recovery of damages, §§51-7-60, 51-7-61.
- Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

**Shopping cart removal or abandonment, §16-8-21.****Sidewalks.**

- Obstruction, §16-11-43.

**Silence of accused.**

- At arraignments.
  - Recordation and effect, §17-7-94.
- Commitment hearings.
  - Effect of failure of accused to testify, §17-7-28.
- Preliminary commitment hearings.
  - Effect of failure of accused to testify, §17-7-28.

**Small loan businesses.**

- Void loans, §7-3-29.

**Smash and grab burglary in retail establishment, §16-7-2.****Smoking in public places, §16-12-2.****Social organizations.**

- False claim of membership, §10-1-472.
- Unauthorized use of emblems or names, §10-1-472.

**Sodomy. See SODOMY.****Soil amendments.**

- Violations as misdemeanors, §2-12-83.

**Solicitation of money improperly, §16-9-52.****Solicitation of money or services from bus or rail operators or passengers.**

- Unlawful, penalty, §16-12-120.

**Soliciting another to commit crime, §16-4-7.**

- Bribery to influence outcome of athletic contest, §16-12-34.

**Chop shops.**

- Operation and related offenses, §16-8-83.

**Entrapment defense, §16-3-25.****Gambling, §16-12-25.****HIV infected persons.**

- Reckless conduct, §16-5-60.

**Pandering generally, §§16-6-12 to 16-6-14.****Sodomy, §16-6-15.****Solicitors-general of state courts, §§15-18-60 to 15-18-74. See SOLICITORS-GENERAL OF STATE COURTS.****Solid waste.**

- Confidentiality of information, §12-8-29.2.
- Dumping in storm or sanitary sewers prohibited, §12-8-2.
- Product packaging, §12-8-166.
- Unlawful acts, §12-8-30.7.
- Violations, §12-8-30.8.

**Son of Sam law.**

- Violations, §17-14-32.

**Spam e-mail, §§16-9-100 to 16-9-107.****Special presentments.**

- Arraignment proceedings generally. See within this heading, "Arraignments."
- Presentation to jury, §17-8-2.
- Prosecutions upon, §17-7-51.

**Speech-language pathologists and audiologists.**

- Violations, §43-44-16.

**Speedy trial. See within this heading, "Trials."****Spitting.**

- Buses, rapid rail cars or stations, §16-12-120.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**  
**Staging design.**

- Violation of section, §25-15-110.

**Stalking, §16-5-90.**

- Aggravated stalking, §16-5-91.
- Applicability of provisions, §16-5-92.
- Victims.

- Right to notice of release or escape of stalker, §16-5-93.

**State authority ordinance violations.**

- Magistrate courts.

- Violations of ordinances of counties and state authorities generally, §§15-10-60 to 15-10-66. See MAGISTRATE COURTS.

**State courts of counties.**

- Jurisdiction in criminal cases below grade of felony, §15-7-4.

**State crime laboratory reports.**

- Methods and findings of examination or analysis.
- Prima-facie evidence of facts contained, service on defendant, objection by defendant, §35-3-154.1.

**State departments and agencies.**

- Lawful presence within United States of person who has applied for public benefits.
- Secure and verifiable identification documents act.
- Knowing acceptance of unacceptable documents, §50-36-2.

**State of Georgia.**

- Appeal or certiorari.

- Generally, §§5-7-1 to 5-7-5. See within this heading, "Certiorari."

**State patrol. See STATE PATROL.****State-wide probation system.**

- General provisions, §§42-8-20 to 42-8-44. See PROBATION.

**Statutory rape, §16-6-3.****Sterilization of dogs and cats.**

- Animal shelter requirements, §4-14-4.

**Stored value cards.**

- Alteration, sale or exchange of cards obtained by fraud or illegal means, §16-12-120.1.

**Storm and sanitary sewers.**

- Dumping of certain wastes prohibited, §12-8-2.

**Street gang terrorism and prevention.**

- General provisions, §§16-15-1 to 16-15-11. See STREET GANGS.

**Strikes.**

- Notice by labor organization or union.
- Violation of section, §34-6-1.
- Unlawful picketing and unlawful interference with employment or business activity, §34-6-7.

**Student athletes.**

- Inappropriate encouragement and rewards, §20-2-317.
- Universities and colleges, §20-2-318.

**Subdivisions.**

- Sale of subdivided land.
- Criminal proceedings, §44-3-6.
- Venue for criminal actions, §44-3-9.
- Willful violation of article, §44-3-7.

**Submerged cultural resources.**

- Prohibited acts, §12-3-83.

**Subordinate compelling surrender.**

- Code of military justice, §38-2-533.

**Subpoenas.**

- General provisions. See SUBPOENAS.
- Witnesses.

- Grand jury or trial proceedings generally, §§17-7-190 to 17-7-192.



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Subpoenas —Cont'd****Witnesses —Cont'd**

Subpoenaing upon change of venue, §17-7-151.

**Subpoenas (eff 1/1/2013), §§24-13-20 to 24-13-29.****Substance abuse.**

Drug abuse treatment and education programs.

Violations, §26-5-19.

**Suicide.**

Assisted suicide, §16-5-5.

**Superior court clerks' cooperative authority.**

Court cost collecting and remitting agent.

Violations, §15-21A-8.

**Superior court clerks of court.**

Fees in criminal cases, §15-6-77.

**Superior courts.****Jurisdiction.**

Exclusive jurisdiction over trials in felony cases,

GA Const Art VI §IV Par I.

Generally, §15-6-8.

Transfer of case from city court to superior court.

Disqualification of city court judge, §15-8-4.

**Sureties.****Bail bondsmen.**

Violations, §§17-6-30, 17-6-55.

**Surface mining.**

Violation of part provisions, §12-4-84.

**Surveillance. See EAVESDROPPING AND****SURVEILLANCE.****Survey monuments.**

Removal or destruction, §44-1-15.

**Tanning facilities.**

Noncompliance with chapter, §31-38-9.

**Tattooing, §16-12-5.**

Tattoo studios, §31-40-7.

**Tax amnesty program.**

Subpoena or order of commissioner.

Failure to obey, §48-16-12.

Willful failure to make return or false return,

§48-16-12.

**Taxation generally.****Contraband.**

Possession or transportation, §48-2-84.

Duties or functions of commissioner or

department.

Unlawful exercise by unauthorized person, §48-1-4.

Failure to give official receipt for payment of taxes, §48-2-34.

Omissions knowingly and intentionally made, §48-1-6.

**Revenue stamps.**

Unlawful activities, §48-2-84.

Tax evasion, §48-1-6.

Fraudulent use of exemption certificate, §48-1-7.

Theft by conversion.

Unlawful conversion of funds collected for benefit of state, §48-1-5.

Unlawful filing of false documents, §48-1-6.

**Tax executions.**

Obstructing levying officers, §48-3-27.

Unlawful transfers, §48-3-19.

**Taxidermists.**

Unlawful acts, §27-2-9.

**Teachers.****Local certificates.**

Forging, altering or counterfeiting, §20-2-811.

Use of documents issued by institution, §20-1-7.

**Teachers' retirement system of Georgia.**

Fraud and deceit.

False statements or falsified records, §47-3-141.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Telecommunications devices.****Juvenile justice.**

Possession of prohibited items by juvenile detainee, §49-4A-18.

**Prisoners.**

Possession, §42-5-18.

**Telecommunications service.**

Theft of, §§46-5-2 to 46-5-4.

**Telemarketing, §10-1-393.6.****Telephone records protection.**

Procuring, selling or receiving records without authorization, §46-5-232.

**Telephones.**

Automatic dialing and recorded message (ADAD) equipment.

Prohibited acts as to use, §§46-5-23, 46-5-24.

Disconnection and removal of illegally used telephone facilities, §46-5-20.

Harassing purposes.

Use of telephone for, §46-5-21.

Obscenity.

Prohibited acts, §§46-5-21, 46-5-22.

Party lines.

Relinquishing in emergencies, §16-11-42.

Solicitors.

False statements, §16-9-54.

Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse, §10-5B-6.

Theft of telecommunications service.

Generally, §§46-5-2 to 46-5-4.

Threatening purposes.

Use of telephone communications for, §46-5-21.

Unsolicited commercial facsimile messages.

Transmission, §46-5-25.

**Temporary restraining orders.**

Harassment of victim or witness, §17-17-16.

**Terroristic threats and acts, §16-11-37.**

Antiterroristic training, §§16-11-150 to 16-11-152.

Destructive devices.

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97.

Dissemination of information by computers, §16-11-37.1.

Domestic terrorism, §16-4-10.

Street gang terrorism and prevention.

General provisions, §§16-15-1 to 16-15-11. See STREET GANGS.

**Theft.**

Generally, §§16-8-1 to 16-8-21. See THEFT.

Motor vehicle chop shops and stolen and altered property, §§16-8-80 to 16-8-86. See CHOP SHOPS.

Robbery, §§16-8-40, 16-8-41.

**Third-party prescription programs.**

Violations of part, §26-4-148.

**Ticket brokers.**

Criminal penalty for violation, §43-4B-31.

**Tie-in sales.**

Books, magazines, periodicals or newspapers, §10-1-331.

**Timber.**

Dimension lumber.

Violations, §2-14-123.

Misrepresenting origin or ownership, §16-9-61.

Timber-marking paint sale and labeling requirement violations, §10-1-126.

**Time-shares.**

Criminal penalty, §44-3-195.

Violations of article, §44-3-195.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Title of criminal code.**

Citation, §16-1-1.

**Tobacco and tobacco products.**

Carry-over storage and sale, §10-4-155.

Leaf tobacco sales and storage, §10-4-123.

Sale to or possession by minors, §§16-12-170 to 16-12-176.

**Tobacco master settlement agreement enhancements.**

Unlawful sale or distribution of noncomplying cigarettes, §10-13A-8.

**Tolls, §32-10-64.****Tourist courts.**

Operation without permit, §31-28-7.

**Tracking dogs.**

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

**Trademarks and service marks.**

Forged or counterfeited trademarks, service marks, or copyrighted or registered designs, §10-1-454.

Unauthorized and deceitful use of name or seal, §10-1-454.

**Trade name registration.**

Failing to register, §10-1-493.

**Traffic-control device interference, §40-6-396.****Traffic-control device preemption emitter.**

Defined, possession, use, sale, prohibition, exceptions, penalty, §40-6-17.

**Traffic laws.**

Criminal offenses generally. See **TRAFFIC LAWS**.

Driving under the influence. See **DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE**.

Prosecution of offenses.

General provisions, §§40-13-1 to 40-13-33. See **TRAFFIC LAWS**.

Radar speed detection devices.

Unlawful use, §40-14-10.

Uniform traffic citation and complaint form, §§40-13-1 to 40-13-4. See **TRAFFIC LAWS**.

Violations bureaus, §§40-13-50 to 40-13-64. See **TRAFFIC LAWS**.

**Transient merchants.**

Violation of provisions, §43-46-7.

**Transportation of explosive device.**

Juveniles thirteen or more years of age, §15-11-63.

**Trapping.**

General offenses and penalties, §27-3-63.

Killing or injuring mink or otter with firearm, §27-3-64.

Licenses.

Failure to surrender license, §27-2-26.

Nonresident commercial trapping license, §27-3-61.

Open seasons, §27-3-62.

Possession of wildlife removed from trap of another person, §27-3-65.

Possession or sale of mink or otter pelt killed by firearm, §27-3-64.

Removal of wildlife from trap owned by another person, §27-3-65.

Required commercial trapping license, §27-3-60.

Special permit to trap or sell rabbits or hares, §27-3-67.

Taking of rabbits or hares out of season, §27-3-67.

Unlawful without license or permit generally, §27-2-1.

**Travel and lodging expenses.**

State officials.

Unlawful use of travel advance, fraudulent request for reimbursement, §45-7-32.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Treason, §16-11-1, GA Const Art I §I Par XIX.**

Bail and recognizance.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

Death penalty, §17-10-30.

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Single witness testimony insufficient, §24-14-8.

Witnesses required for conviction, §24-4-8.

**Trespass, §16-7-21.**

Computer trespass, §16-9-93.

Force in defending property.

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

Use of deadly force, §16-3-24.2.

When use justified, §16-3-24.

Municipal court jurisdiction, §36-32-10.1.

Parks and recreational areas.

Directing persons to leave upon refusal to obey rules and regulations, §12-3-10.

Removal of trespassing personal property.

Automatic or systematic surveillance for purposes of removal and relocation, §44-1-13.

**Trials, §§17-8-1 to 17-8-76.**

Accusations in felony cases, §17-7-70.

Generally, §§17-7-70 to 17-7-73.

Trial upon, §17-7-70.1.

Accusations in misdemeanor cases, §17-7-70.

Announcement by state of readiness for trial.

Required prior to announcement by defendant, §17-7-172.

Argument of counsel, §§17-8-70 to 17-8-76.

Bail bond posted for preliminary hearing.

Use for trial appearance, §17-6-14.

Calling cases in order in which they stand on docket, §17-8-1.

Charges to jury, §17-8-56.

Judge's expression or intimation of opinion as to matters proved or guilt of accused, §17-8-57.

Objections to jury charges prior to deliberation, §17-8-58.

Codefendants, §17-8-4.

Continuances, §§17-8-20 to 17-8-38.

Demand for speedy trial, §§17-7-170, 17-7-171.

Tolling of demand for trial.

Party, leading attorney or material witness on National Guard duty or active duty with armed forces, §17-8-31.

Escapees from correctional institutions, §17-8-50.

Evidence generally. See within this heading, "Evidence."

Extradited persons.

Persons charged with crimes in Georgia.

Trial for other criminal prosecutions while in state, §17-13-48.

Persons charged with crimes in other states.

Effect of provisions as to right, power or privilege of state to try demanded person, §17-13-47.

Guilty plea.

Trial upon, §17-7-70.1.

Indictments to be presented to jury, §17-8-2.

Joint trials, §17-8-4.

Jury generally. See within this heading, "Jury."

Mental incompetency to stand trial.

Proceedings upon plea of mental incompetency, §17-7-130.

Mistrial.

Argument of counsel.

Improper statements, §17-8-75.

Mention of possibility of clemency, §17-8-76.



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Trials —Cont'd****Mistrial —Cont'd**

Transcript where mistrial results in felony case, §17-8-5.

No contest plea.

Trial upon, §17-7-70.1.

Oath of trial jury, §15-12-139.

Order of trial, §17-8-1.

Public's right to be at trial.

Exclusion of public from courtroom when evidence vulgar, etc., §17-8-53.

Public trial, US Const Amd 6.

Readiness for trial.

Requirement of announcement by state prior to announcement by defendant, §17-7-172.

Separate trials.

Charges arising from same conduct, §16-1-7.

Codefendants, §17-8-4.

Special presentments to be presented to jury, §17-8-2.

Speedy trial, GA Const Art I §I Par XI, US Const Amd 6.

Capital cases.

Demand, filing, §17-7-171.

Discharge for lack of timely prosecution, §17-7-171.

Time for trial when demand filed, §17-7-171.

Competency of defendant proceedings.

Period of time not included in determining if demand satisfied, §§17-7-170, 17-7-171.

Demand, filing, §17-7-170.

Capital cases, §17-7-171.

Discharge and acquittal for lack of prosecution after demand made for trial, §17-7-170.

Capital cases including cases in which death penalty is sought, §17-7-171.

Expiration of demand, §17-7-170.

Mistrial.

Time of trial, §17-7-170.

Party, leading attorney or material witness on active duty with national guard or armed forces.

Continuance granted, tolling of demand, §17-8-31.

Reversal of case.

New demand required, §17-7-170.

Time for trial when demand filed, §17-7-170.

Capital cases, §17-7-171.

Verdicts. See within this heading, "Verdicts."

Victims of crime.

Right to be present in courtroom, §24-9-61.1.

Witnesses generally. See within this heading, "Witnesses."

**Trout.**

Manner of fishing, §27-4-50.

Moving of trout, §27-4-50.

Trout license, §27-2-6.

Trout waters, §27-4-51.

**Unborn child.**

Assault on, §16-5-28.

Battery of, §16-5-29.

Voluntary manslaughter, §16-5-80.

**Unclaimed property.**

Willful refusal after written demand to pay or deliver property, §44-12-227.

**Underground storage tanks.**

Imposition of criminal penalties, §12-13-19.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Disclosure of records, §§34-8-125, 34-8-127.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Unemployment compensation —Cont'd**

False representations or fraudulent claims, §34-8-256.

Fees for claiming benefits and attorneys' fees.

Violation of section, §34-8-251.

Fraudulent tax and wage reports, §34-8-165.

Prohibited agreements and activities generally, §34-8-250.

Violations of chapter, orders, rules or regulations, §34-8-256.

**Uniform rules of the road.**

Criminal offenses generally. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**University campus or facility.**

Failure to leave when directed, §16-11-35.

**Unlawful assembly, §16-11-33.****Unruly children.**

General provisions. See JUVENILE COURTS.

**Used motor vehicles displayed or parked on real property for purposes of sale, §40-2-39.1.****Utility contractor violations, §43-14-14.****Vandalism.**

Generally. See VANDALISM AND DAMAGING PROPERTY.

Graffiti.

Removal by inmates, §§17-15A-1 to 17-15A-4.

**Venereal diseases.**

Violations of chapter provisions, §31-17-8.

**Venue, §§17-2-2, 17-2-3, GA Const Art VI §II Par VI.**

Change.

Costs and expenses, §17-11-5.

Criminal grand jury investigation, §15-12-82.

Defendant arrested, held or present in county other than that in which indictment or accusation is pending, §17-2-4.

Issuance of subpoenas, §17-7-151.

Procedures, §17-7-150.

Subsequent changes, §17-7-152.

Transfer of evidence, list of witnesses and papers, §17-7-151.

Defendant arrested, held or present in county other than that in which indictment or accusation is pending, §17-2-4.

Grand jury criminal investigations.

Change of venue, §15-12-82.

Insurance fraud, §33-1-9.

Kidnapping, §16-5-40.

Residential mortgage fraud prosecutions, §16-8-103.

Spam e-mail.

Initiation of deceptive commercial e-mail, §16-9-103.

Superior courts.

Certiorari to superior court.

Failure to prove venue of criminal offense.

Grant of writ for, §5-4-13.

**Verdicts.**

Acquittal of accused.

Directed verdict, §17-9-1.

Action by juror on private knowledge as to facts, witnesses, etc., §17-9-20.

Affidavits of jurors relating to verdict.

Use, §17-9-41.

Amendment after dispersion of jury, §17-9-40.

Construction, §17-9-2.

Death penalty, §17-10-30.

Jury instructions, §17-10-31.

Requirement of jury finding of aggravating circumstance and recommendation of death penalty, §17-10-31.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Verdicts —Cont'd**

Directed verdict, §17-9-1.

Duty to impose, §17-9-2.

Guilty verdicts.

Recommendations for mercy in capital cases, §17-9-3.

Effect of no recommendation, §17-9-3.

Where defendant under age of 17 at time of commission of offense, §17-9-3.

Impeachment.

Use of affidavits of jurors relating to verdict, §17-9-41.

Judge's expression of approval or disapproval, §17-9-22.

Commending or complimenting of jury, §17-9-23.

Life without parole.

Jury instructions, §17-10-31.

Province of jury, §17-9-2.

Receipt, §17-9-21.

**Veterans.**

Motor vehicle license plates for disabled veterans.

Violations of provisions concerning free plates and special plates, §40-2-72.

**Veterinarians.**

Unlicensed practice, §43-50-45.

**Victims of crimes.** See VICTIMS OF CRIMES.**Vidalia onions,** §2-14-134.**Video movies.**

Criminal reproduction, §16-8-60.

Display of official rating, §16-8-61.

Film piracy, §16-8-62.

Official rating.

Failure to display, §16-8-61.

**Vital records.**

Prohibited conduct, §31-10-31.

**Vocational rehabilitation services.**

Confidentiality violations, §49-9-18.

**Voluntary manslaughter,** §16-5-2.

Unborn child, §16-5-80.

**Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses.

Violations, §10-4-32.

**Waste control law,** §§16-7-51 to 16-7-56. See DUMPING.**Watch dealers.**

Used watches.

Violations, §43-49-5.

**Water pollution.**

Violation of article provisions, §12-5-53.

**Water wells.**

Confiscation of equipment, §12-5-133.

**Weapons.** See WEAPONS.**Weighers.**

Certified public weighers.

Violations, §10-2-54.

**Weights and measures.**

Coal or coke itinerant dealers.

Sale without having weight certified, §10-2-51.

Violating article or rules and regulations, §10-2-22.

**Welfare.**

Department of human services employees.

Conviction data on prospective employees, record search for, §49-2-14.

Fraud, §49-4-15.

Public assistance.

Use or disclosure of information, §49-4-14.

**Whipping as punishment for crime,** GA Const Art I §I Par XXI.**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**  
**Wildfires.**

Damaging property, §16-7-63.

**Wildflower preservation.**

Violation of article, §12-6-176.

**Wildlife.**

Alligators.

Commercial alligator farming licenses, §27-2-10.

Big game licenses, §27-2-6.

Counterfeiting or alteration of licenses and permits, §27-2-28.

Criminal attempt, §27-1-3.

Criminal trespass, §27-1-33.

Damaging or destroying department property, §27-1-27.

Defenses not available in prosecutions for violations, §27-1-34.

Disciplinary actions.

Failure to surrender license, §27-2-26.

Disturbing or destroying wildlife habitats, §27-1-30.

Endangered wildlife, §27-3-133.

Exhibition permits, §27-2-13.

Failure to surrender permit, §27-2-26.

Falconry permits, §27-2-17.

Federal migratory bird hunting and conservation stamp, §27-2-20.

Fertility control of wildlife, violations, §27-3-185.

Game-holding permits, §27-2-11.

Hiring of another to take wildlife contrary to law, §27-1-32.

Importation permits, §27-2-19.

Interference with arrest or performance of ranger's duties, §27-1-25.

Liberation-of-wildlife permits, §27-2-14.

Licenses.

Failure to surrender license, §27-2-26.

Motor vehicle or boat.

Failure or refusal to bring to a stop when ordered to do so, §27-1-25.1.

Official Georgia waterfowl license, §27-1-10.

Penalty for violations of title, §27-1-38.

Rehabilitation permits, §27-2-22.

Sale or purchase of game, §27-1-29.

Scientific collecting permits, §27-2-12.

Stamps.

Failure to surrender stamp, §27-2-26.

Storage permits, §27-2-15.

Taking of nongame species, §27-1-28.

Theft by taking, §27-1-3.

Transportation of wildlife.

Carriers.

Acceptance of wildlife for shipment, §27-3-94.

Reporting requirements, §27-3-94.

Interstate, §27-3-92.

Intrastate, §27-3-91.

Propagation and scientific purposes, §27-3-93.

Requirements for lawful transportation, §27-3-90.

Unlawful concealment, §27-1-31.

Unlawful possession or use of wildlife, §27-1-31.

Violations of game and fish code, §27-1-3.

Violations of title generally, §27-1-38.

Wild animals.

Licenses and permits generally, §27-5-4.

Release or escape from captivity, §27-5-7.

Specifications for humane handling, care, etc., §27-5-6.

**Wildlife violator compact,** §27-2-42.**Windows and windshields.**

Affixing material reducing light transmission, §40-8-73.1.



**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Witnesses.**

- Absence of witness.
- Continuances.
  - Grounds for granting of continuance, §17-8-25.
- Accused's witnesses.
  - Subpoenaing, §§17-7-191, 17-7-192.
- Aliens acting as witnesses to crime.
  - Immigration status not investigated, §17-5-100.
- Attempted murder, §16-10-32.
- Child witnesses.
  - Broadcasting testimony of child 10 years old or younger in certain sex offense cases, §17-8-55.
  - Exclusion of persons from courtroom when person under age of 16 testifies concerning sex offense, §17-8-54.
- Codefendants.
  - Right to testify for or against one another, §17-8-4.
- Commitment hearings.
  - Bonds to secure appearance, §§17-7-26, 17-7-27.
  - Indorsement of names of state's witnesses on warrant, §17-7-31.
  - Power of court to compel attendance, §17-7-25.
- Compulsory process, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV, US Const Amd 6.
- Confrontation with witnesses, US Const Amd 6.
- Corroboration of witness testimony, §24-4-8.
- Death penalty cases.
  - Transcript of testimony, §17-8-5.
- Defendants, §24-9-20.
  - Competency to testify, §24-9-1.
  - Spouse, §24-9-23.
- Destructive device, detonator, explosive or hoax device cases.
  - Compelling attendance, §16-7-92.
- Escapees from correctional institutions.
  - Testimony of other inmates at trial of, §17-8-50.
- Expert opinion testimony.
  - Admissibility, §24-9-67.
- Felony cases.
  - Recordation of testimony, §17-8-5.
- Harassment of victim or witness.
  - Temporary restraining order or protective order, §17-17-16.
- Influencing, §16-10-93.
  - Acceptance of benefit, reward, etc., for changing testimony or being absent from proceeding, §16-10-92.
- Judges.
  - Illegal remuneration, §16-10-98.
- Law enforcement personnel.
  - Illegal remuneration, §16-10-98.
- List of witnesses furnished accused, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.
- Material witnesses for state before grand jury.
  - Subpoena, list of persons subpoenaed furnished prosecuting officers, §17-7-190.
- Mutiny of inmates.
  - Testimony of inmates in trials for, §17-8-51.
- Number of witnesses required, §24-4-8.
- Oath to be administered, §17-8-52.
- Prosecuting attorney.
  - Illegal remuneration, §16-10-98.
- Protective orders.
  - Harassment of victim or witness, §17-17-16.
- Right to be confronted by witnesses, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV, US Const Amd 6.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**  
**Witnesses —Cont'd**

- Securing attendance of witnesses, §§17-7-190 to 17-7-192.
- Sex offense cases.
  - Broadcasting testimony of child 10 years old or younger in certain cases, §17-8-55.
  - Exclusion of persons from courtroom when person under age of 16 testifies, §17-8-54.
- Subpoenas.
  - Change of venue, §17-7-151.
  - Grand jury or trial proceedings, §§17-7-190 to 17-7-192.
- Temporary restraining orders.
  - Harassment of victim or witness, §17-17-16.
- Terroristic threats or acts, §16-11-37.
- Threatening, §16-10-32.
- Witnesses (eff 1/1/2013).**
  - Accused wishing to testify, §24-5-506.
  - Commitment hearings, §17-7-28.
  - Child victim of or witness to crime.
    - Competency to testify, credibility, determination, §24-6-603.
  - Commitment hearings.
    - Accused wishing to testify, §17-7-28.
    - Failure of accused to testify.
      - No presumption, no comment, §17-7-28.
  - Conviction of crime.
    - Impeachment by, §24-6-609.
  - Depositions, §§24-13-130 to 24-13-139.
  - Expert witnesses.
    - Admissibility of opinions in criminal proceedings, §24-7-707.
    - Mental state or condition of accused constituting element of crime charged or defense.
      - Opinion or inference prohibited, §24-7-704.
    - Ultimate issue to be decided by trier of fact, §24-7-704.
  - Failure of accused to testify.
    - No presumption, no comment, §24-5-506.
    - Commitment hearings, §17-7-28.
  - Habeas corpus ad testificandum.
    - Prisoners needed as witness or to stand trial.
      - Issuance to cause production, §24-13-62.
      - Prisoner under death penalty requested as witness, §24-13-60.
  - Immunity from prosecution.
    - Court requiring testimony or production of evidence, §24-5-507.
  - Prisoners needed as witnesses or to stand trial, §§24-13-60 to 24-13-62.
  - Privileged communications generally, §§24-5-501 to 24-5-509. See PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS (EFF 1/1/2013).
  - Securing attendance of witnesses from without state, §§24-13-90 to 24-13-97.
  - Applicable to state enacting reciprocal powers, §24-13-97.
  - Arrest or service of process.
    - Privilege from.
      - Witnesses coming into state or passing through state in obedience to summons, §24-13-96.
  - Certification of need for testimony.
    - Judge of court of record in any state, §24-13-92.
    - Prisoner material and necessary witness, §24-13-93.
    - Judge of court of record in Georgia, §24-13-94.
    - Prison material witness and necessary, §24-13-95.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**  
**Witnesses (eff 1/1/2013) —Cont'd**

- Securing attendance of witnesses from without state —Cont'd
- Construction of article, §24-13-97.
- Contempt, fine, imprisonment.
- Failure to attend and testify, §24-13-92.
- Witness summoned to testify in Georgia court, §24-13-94.
- Death sentence, prisoners under.
- Inapplicability, §24-13-93.
- Definitions, §24-13-91.
- Failure of witness to attend and testify, §24-13-92.
- Witness summoned to testify in Georgia court, §24-13-94.
- Hearing to determine witness material and necessary, §24-13-92.
- Prisoner material and necessary witness, §24-13-93.
- Insane or mentally ill prisoners.
- Inapplicability, §24-13-93.
- Mileage and travel expenses of witness, §24-13-92.
- Witness summoned to testify in Georgia court, §24-13-94.
- Order directing witness to attend and testify.
- Prisoner, §§24-13-93, 24-13-95.
- Ordering custody of witness and delivery to officer of requesting state.
- In lieu of issuing subpoena or summons, §24-13-92.
- Prisoners, §§24-13-93, 24-13-95.
- Requesting state to come to Georgia penal institution to accept custody and transport prisoner.
- Court ordering, §24-13-93.
- Return of witness at conclusion of testimony, §24-13-93.
- Summons directing witness to attend and testify, §24-13-92.
- In Georgia, §24-13-94.
- Uniform act to secure attendance of witnesses from without state.
- Title of act, §24-13-90.
- Self-incrimination.
- Privilege against.
- Accused, §24-5-506.
- No presumption, no comment on failure to testify, §24-5-506.
- Immunity from prosecution.
- Court requiring testimony or production of evidence, §24-5-507.
- Party or witness, §24-5-505.
- Uniform act to secure the attendance of witnesses from without state, §§24-13-90 to 24-13-97.

**Workers' compensation.**

- False or misleading statements when obtaining or denying benefits, §34-9-19.
- Fraudulently obtaining or retaining benefits, §34-9-21.
- Proration of board expenses and filings by insurance companies and employers.
- Violations, §34-9-63.
- Receipt of unapproved fees or solicitation of employment for lawyer or physician, §34-9-22.
- Truth in television advertising.
- Violation of notice requirement, §§34-9-31, 34-9-32.

**Workers' compensation insurance.**

- Failure of employer to file evidence of compliance with insurance requirements, §34-9-126.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Workers' compensation insurance —Cont'd**

- Failure to obtain permit authorizing company to engage in business, §34-9-131.
- Group self-insurance funds.
- Criminal prosecutions of funds, §34-9-168.
- Work-release programs for county prisoners,** §42-1-9.
- Worthless checks,** §§15-10-200 to 15-10-203.
- Youthful offenders.**
- General provisions, §§42-7-1 to 42-7-9. See **YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS.**
- Youth services,** §§15-11-63, 49-5-12, 49-5-12.1.
- Zappers.**
- Sales suppression devices.
- Criminal offenses relating to, §16-9-62.
- Zoning.**
- Conflicts of interest, §36-67A-4.
- CRIMINAL POSSESSION OF EXPLOSIVE DEVICE.**
- Juveniles thirteen or more years of age,** §15-11-63.
- CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.**
- Arrest of persons.**
- Arrest by law enforcement officers generally, §§17-4-20 to 17-4-29. See **ARREST.**
- Arrest by private persons, §§17-4-60 to 17-4-62.
- General provisions, §§17-4-1 to 17-4-3.
- Warrants for arrest, §§17-4-40 to 17-4-47. See **ARREST.**
- Bonds and recognizance.**
- Bonds for good behavior, §§17-6-90 to 17-6-94. See **BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.**
- Bonds to keep the peace, §§17-6-110 to 17-6-114. See **BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.**
- General provisions, §§17-6-1 to 17-6-18. See **BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.**
- Proceedings for forfeiture of bonds or recognizance, §§17-6-70 to 17-6-73. See **BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.**
- Sureties.
- General provisions, §§17-6-30, 17-6-31.
- Professional bondsmen, §§17-6-50 to 17-6-55. See **BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.**
- General provisions,** §§17-1-1 to 17-1-4.
- Jurisdiction and venue,** §§17-2-1 to 17-2-4.
- Limitations on prosecution,** §§17-3-1 to 17-3-3.
- New trial.**
- Generally, §§5-5-1 to 5-5-51. See **NEW TRIAL.**
- Pretrial proceedings.**
- Accusations, §§17-7-70 to 17-7-73.
- Announcement of readiness for trial, §17-7-172.
- Arraignment and pleas generally, §§17-7-90 to 17-7-97. See **CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.**
- Commitment hearings, §§17-7-20 to 17-7-34. See **CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.**
- Demand for speedy trial, §§17-7-170, 17-7-171.
- Demurrers, motions and special pleas and exceptions.
- Change of venue, §§17-7-150 to 17-7-152.
- General provisions, §§17-7-111 to 17-7-113.
- Insanity and mental incompetency, §§17-7-130 to 17-7-131.
- General provisions, §§17-7-1, 17-7-2.
- Indictments, §§17-7-50 to 17-7-55. See **INDICTMENTS.**
- Procedure for securing attendance of witnesses at grand jury or trial proceedings, §§17-7-190 to 17-7-192.



**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Searches and seizures.**

- Disposition of property seized, §§17-5-50 to 17-5-56. See **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**.
- Searches without warrants, §§17-5-1, 17-5-2.
- Searches with warrants, §§17-5-20 to 17-5-32. See **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**.

**Sentence and punishment.**

- Death penalty generally, §§17-10-30 to 17-10-44. See **DEATH PENALTY**.
- Mentally incompetent to be executed, §§17-10-60 to 17-10-71. See **DEATH PENALTY**.
- Procedure for sentencing and imposition of punishment, §§17-10-1 to 17-10-20. See **SENTENCING**.

**Trial.**

- Conduct and argument of counsel, §§17-8-70 to 17-8-76. See **CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE**.
- Conduct of proceedings, §§17-8-50 to 17-8-58. See **CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE**.
- Continuances, §§17-8-20 to 17-8-38. See **CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE**.
- General provisions, §§17-8-1 to 17-8-6. See **CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE**.

**Verdict and judgment generally.**

- Amendment and impeachment of verdict, §§17-9-40, 17-9-41.
- General provisions, §§17-9-1 to 17-9-4. See **CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE**.
- Motions in arrest, §§17-9-60 to 17-9-63. See **CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE**.
- Rendition and receipt of verdict, §§17-9-20 to 17-9-23. See **CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE**.

**CRIMINAL REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MATERIALS, §16-8-60.****Film piracy, §16-8-62.****CRIMINAL SOLICITATIONS, §16-4-7.****CRIMINAL STREET GANGS.****Bail and pretrial release.**

- Probable cause showing pattern of criminal gang activity, §17-6-1.

**Bail restricted offense.**

- Release on own recognizance, §17-6-12.

**Civil action or proceeding.**

- Preclusion by criminal conviction, §16-15-8.

**College campuses.**

- Reports of gang activity on, §20-8-6.

**Contraband, §16-15-5.****Criminal gang activity defined, §16-15-3.**

- Unlawful participation in street gang activity, §16-15-4.

**Criminal street gang database, §16-15-11.****Criminal street gang reward fund, §16-15-10.****Definitions, §16-15-3.****Existence of gang or gang activity.**

- Offenses admissible as evidence of, §16-15-9.

**Findings of legislature, §16-15-2.****Intent of legislature, §16-15-2.****Local ordinances.**

- Alternative remedies unabridged, §16-15-7.
- Authority to adopt, §16-15-6.

**Nuisances.**

- Abatement of public nuisance, §16-15-7.

**Ordinances.**

- Local ordinances not preempted by state law, §16-15-7.

**CRIMINAL STREET GANGS —Cont'd****Participation in criminal gang activity, §16-15-4.****Penalty enhancements.**

- Additional punishment upon felony conviction, §16-15-4.
- Machine gun, sawed-off shotgun, sawed-off rifle or firearm with silencer used in committing, §16-11-160.

**Peace officers standards and training council.**

- Establishment of training courses for peace officers, §35-8-7.

**Reports of gang activity on college campuses, §20-8-6.****Seizure and forfeiture of contraband, §16-15-5.****Separate offense.**

- Participation in gang activity.
- Crime committed considered, §16-15-4.

**Short title.**

- Georgia street gang terrorism prevention act, §16-15-1.

**State preemption.**

- Local ordinances permissible, §16-15-7.

**CRIMINAL TRESPASS.****Conduct constituting, §16-7-21.****Graffiti.**

- Compensation for criminally inflicted property, §§17-15A-1 to 17-15A-4.
- Graffiti defined, §17-15A-2.
- Legislative authority for enacting provisions, §17-15A-1.
- Legislative findings, §17-15A-3.
- Removal of graffiti by inmates, §17-15A-4.

**Municipal court jurisdiction, §36-32-10.1.****CRIMINAL USE.****Articles with altered identification numbers, §16-9-70.****CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S SERVICES.****Care and treatment of cancer patients.**

- Duties of commissioner, §31-15-5.

**CRIPPLING OF GAME BIRD OR GAME ANIMAL.****Without reasonable effort to retrieve, §27-3-14.****CROCODILES.****Alligators defined as reptiles classified as, §27-1-2.****CROP-DUSTING.****Unemployment compensation.**

- Employment defined, §34-8-35.

**CROP LIENS.****Landlords crop liens.**

- General provisions, §§44-14-340 to 44-14-349. See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**.

**Officially established liens, §44-14-320.****Year's support.**

- Landlord's lien on crops, §53-3-18.

**CROPPERS, §§44-7-100 to 44-7-103. See SHARECROPPERS.****CROPS.****Certification of seeds and plants.**

- Generally, §§2-11-50 to 2-11-53. See **SEEDS**.

**Contracts.**

- Sale of goods.
- Definition of goods, §11-2-105.

**Deer causing damage.**

- Permit to kill, §27-2-18.

**CROPS —Cont'd****Destruction.**

Criminal offense, §4-11-32.

**Emerging crops fund, §§2-8A-1 to 2-8A-7.**

Appropriations to emerging crops fund, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

Citation of act.

Short title, §2-8A-1.

Crops included as emerging crops, §2-8A-4.

Definitions, §2-8A-3.

Enumeration of emerging crops, §2-8A-4.

Established, §2-8A-5.

Georgia Development Authority.

Defined, §2-8A-3.

Duties as to fund, §2-8A-5.

Interest loans, §§2-8A-6, 2-8A-7.

Amount, §2-8A-6.

Application for, §2-8A-6.

Defined, §2-8A-3.

Maximum rate of interest, §2-8A-6.

Repayment, §2-8A-7.

Security, §2-8A-6.

Legislative declaration.

Purpose of provisions, §2-8A-2.

Purpose of provisions, §2-8A-2.

Title of act.

Short title, §2-8A-1.

**Executions.**

When growing crop may be levied and sold, §9-13-54.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Statutory exemptions, §44-13-100.

**Farm animal, crop and research facilities protection act, §§4-11-30 to 4-11-35. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.****Landlord and tenant.**

Crops paid as rent by tenant.

Exemptions from liens against tenant, §44-7-17.

Landlords crop liens.

General provisions, §§44-14-340 to 44-14-349.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Tenancy at will.

Right of tenant to emblements, §44-7-8.

**Life estates.**

Entitlement to emblements.

Estate terminated by act of someone other than tenant for life, §44-6-85.

**Official state crop, §50-3-72.****Personal property.**

Matured or unmatured crops declared to be personalty, §44-14-101.

**Preemption of local ordinances regulating crop management in the production of agricultural products on private property, §2-1-6.****Sale of goods.**

Contract for sale, §11-2-107.

Definition of goods, §11-2-105.

Identification of goods, §11-2-501.

**Secured transactions.**

Liens. See AGRICULTURE.

Priority of security interests, §11-9-334.

Security agreements relating to crops, §§44-14-100, 44-14-101.

Crops and growing crops defined, §44-14-100.

Gum producers as farmers, §44-14-100.

Personalty.

Matured or unmatured crops declared to be, §44-14-101.

Tree growing and fruit producing as agricultural pursuit, §44-14-100.

**CROPS —Cont'd**

Seed law, §§2-11-20 to 2-11-34. See SEEDS.

Sharecroppers. See SHARECROPPERS.

**Storage of agricultural commodities under statute requiring bond.**

Receipt issued deemed warehouse receipt, §11-7-201.

**Tenancy at will.**

Right of tenant to emblements, §44-7-8.

**Theft.**

Penalty, §16-8-12.

**CROSS ACTIONS.**

Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-524.

**Land registration.**

Decree in favor of cross action, §44-2-82.

Issuance and service of process or summons.

Suspension of time with filing cross actions, §44-2-67.

Who may file cross actions to petitions, §44-2-76.

**CROSS APPEALS.****Dismissal of appeal.**

Effect upon cross appeal, §5-6-48.

**Extension of time for filing notice, transcript of evidence, etc., §5-6-39.****Forms, §5-6-51.****Notice, record in transcript, division of costs, §5-6-38.****Preparation and transmittal of records, §5-6-43.****CROSSBOWS.****Legal weapons for hunting wildlife generally, §27-3-4.****CROSS-BUILT TOBACCO.****Leaf tobacco sales.**

Allocating sales opportunities among licensed warehouses, §10-4-104.

**CROSS-CLAIMS, §9-11-13.****Against coparty, §9-11-3.****Allowable proceedings, §9-11-7.****Answers, §9-11-12.**

Form of answers in presenting defenses, §9-11-120.

**Dismissal, §9-11-41.****Forfeitures for controlled substance violations.**

Persons claiming interest in property may not file, §16-13-49.

**Formal requirements, §9-11-8.****Interpleader, §9-11-22.****Joinder, §9-11-18.****Joinder of additional parties.**

When additional parties may be brought in, §9-11-13.

**Judgments, §9-11-54.**

Multiple claims, §9-11-54.

Separate judgments, §9-11-13.

Summary judgments, §9-11-56.

**Limitation of actions.**

Extension of limitation, §9-3-97.

**Separate trials, §9-11-42.****Service, §9-11-5.****Summary judgments, §9-11-56.****Third-party defendants, §9-11-14.****Trials.**

Separate trials, §9-11-13.

**CROSS COMMISSIONS.****Defined, §10-1-410.****Multilevel distribution company or participant in marketing program.**

Prohibited activities, §10-1-411.



**CROSS CONNECTIONS.****Public water systems.**

Defined, §12-5-172.

Powers and duties of board of natural resources, §12-5-174.

**CROSS-COUNTRY.**

**Off-road vehicle defined**, §40-7-3.

**Utility vehicles**, §40-4-2.

**CROSSES.****Burning crosses.**

Terroristic threats or acts, §16-11-37.

Dissemination of information by computers, §16-11-37.1.

**CROSS-EXAMINATION.**

**Deposition upon oral examination**, §9-11-30.

**Impeachment**, §§24-9-81 to 24-9-85.

Character of witness, §24-9-84.

Credit of impeached witness for jury, §24-9-85.

Disapproving testimony, §24-9-82.

Manner of impeaching, §24-9-82.

Character evidence, §24-9-84.

Opposite party or person with related interest, §24-9-81.

Party's own witness, §24-9-81.

Previous contradictory statements, §24-9-83.

**Juvenile courts.**

Basic rights of child and parties, §15-11-7.

**Medical report in narrative form.**

Adverse party's right to cross-examine person signing, §24-3-18.

**Objections made on direct examination.**

Waiver by cross-examination, effect, §24-9-70.

**Right of cross-examination**, §24-9-64.**CROSS-EXAMINATION (EFF 1/1/2013).****Accused testifying upon preliminary matter.**

Other issues in proceedings.

Prohibited, §24-1-104.

**Bills for medical expenses.**

Witness identifying, §24-9-921.

**Court called witness**, §24-6-614.**Evidence of character or trait of character.**

Inquiry as to specific instances of conduct, §24-4-405.

**Examination of witnesses generally.** See

EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES (EFF 1/1/2013).

**Generally**, §24-6-611.**Hearsay statement admitted.**

Declarant of statement, §24-8-806.

**Impeachment.**

Any party may attack credibility, §24-6-607.

Conviction of crime.

Use to attack character of truthfulness, §24-6-609.

Generally. See IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES (EFF 1/1/2013).

Opinion or reputation evidence.

Attacking or supporting credibility, limitations, §24-6-608.

Party calling witness may attack credibility, §24-6-607.

Religious beliefs or opinions (eff 1/1/2013).

Not admissible to prove credibility impaired or enhanced, §24-6-610.

Remedial measures.

Offered for impeachment purposes, §24-4-407.

**Leading questions**, §24-6-611.**Medical report in narrative form.**

Person signing, §24-8-826.

**CROSS-EXAMINATION (EFF 1/1/2013) —Cont'd**  
**Refreshing recollection.**

Writing used while or before testifying, §24-6-612.

**Right**, §24-6-611.

**Several parties with distinct interests**, §24-6-611.

**Witnesses generally.** See WITNESSES (EFF 1/1/2013).

**CROSS INDEXES.****Ethics in government.**

Powers and duties of commission, §21-5-6.

**Marriage licenses.**

Establishment of marriage by affidavit of witnesses to ceremony.

Recording and cross indexing in proper chronological order, §19-3-30.

**Mortgages on property of railroads.**

Registry, §44-14-36.

**CROSSING CENTER LINES.****Left-side driving limitations**, §40-6-45.

No-passing zones, §40-6-46.

Passing, §40-6-44.

**Reckless driving**, §40-6-390.

Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Right-side driving**, §40-6-40.**Three-lane roads**, §40-6-48.**CROSSINGS.**

**Grade crossings.** See RAILROADS.

**CROSS OBLIGATIONS.**

**Nature of recoupment generally**, §13-7-2.

**CROSS QUESTIONS.**

**Depositions upon written questions**, §9-11-31.

Service, §9-14-48.

**CROSS REFERENCES.****Partial transfers of registered land.**

Noted upon title register, §44-2-161.

**Publication of Official Code of Georgia Annotated.**

Cross reference numbers to agree with renumbered chapters, code sections or portions of code, §28-9-5.

**Taxidermist licenses.**

Wildlife at business premises to have tag attached displaying number that can be cross referenced with, §27-2-9.

**CROSS SECTION OF POPULATION.**

**Board of commissioners on commission of equal opportunity**, §45-19-23.

**CROSSWALKS.****Beaches, eroding sand dune areas and submerged land.**

Defined, §12-5-232.

Permits for structure on, §12-5-239.

**Circular green signals**, §40-6-21.**Circular red signals**, §40-6-21.**Crossing roadway elsewhere than at**, §40-6-92.

**Defined**, §40-1-1.

**Flashing red (stop signal)**, §40-6-23.**Green arrows**, §40-6-21.**Pedestrians facing green indication**, §40-6-21.**Red arrow indication**, §40-6-21.**Right of way**, §40-6-91.

Vehicles and pedestrians lawfully within, §40-6-21.

**CROSSWALKS —Cont'd**

**Standards for construction of curb or ramps,**  
§32-4-94.

**Stopping, standing or parking prohibited in,**  
§40-6-203.

**Stop signs and yield signs,** §40-6-72.

**CROWD CONTROL,** §§31-27-1 to 31-27-12.

**Applicability of chapter,** §31-27-10.

**Bond requirement,** §31-27-5.

Cash deposit in lieu of bond, §31-27-5.

**Civil defense division.**

Powers generally, §31-27-7.

**Civil penalty,** §31-27-11.

**Criminal penalty,** §31-27-12.

**Damages.**

State recovery of costs and damages, §31-27-8.

**Definitions,** §31-27-1.

**Emergency powers of governor,** §31-27-7.

**Permit requirement.**

Application form, §31-27-3.

Attendance beyond number specified.

Assessment rate, §31-27-6.

Contents of application, §31-27-3.

Denial of permit, §31-27-4.

Disciplinary actions against permittees, §31-27-4.

Duration of permit, §31-27-2.

Issuance of permit, §31-27-2.

Additional requirements, §31-27-4.

**Rulemaking authority,** §31-27-9.

**State recovery of costs and damages,** §31-27-8.

**CRUCIFEROUS PLANTS.**

**Promulgation of rules and regulations,** §2-7-23.

**CRUDE GUM.**

**Security agreements relating to crops,**  
§§44-14-100; 44-14-101.

**CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT, GA**

Const Art I §I Par XVII, US Const Amd 5.

**Code of military justice,** §38-2-460.

**CRUEL OR EXCESSIVE PHYSICAL OR MENTAL PAIN.**

**Cruelty to children in the first degree,** §16-5-70.

**CRUELTY.**

**Code of military justice,** §38-2-526.

**Divorce.**

Collusion, consent, like conduct or condonation,  
§19-5-4.

Confession, corroboration, §19-5-11.

Grounds for total divorce, §19-5-3.

**CRUELTY TO ANIMALS,** §16-12-4.

**Dogs,** §4-8-5.

Dogfighting, §16-12-37.

**Veterinarians and boarders of animals liens.**

No liability for disposal of animal under part,  
§44-14-494.

**CRUELTY TO CHILDREN,** §16-5-70.

**Child abuse generally.** See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.**

**Limitation of actions.**

Time of prosecution of offense where victim under  
sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**Parental rights, how lost,** §19-7-1.

**Sexual exploitation of children,** §16-12-100.

**CRUSTACEANS.**

**Gigs used to take,** §27-4-112.

**Seines used in saltwaters for taking,** §27-4-113.

**CRUSTACEANS —Cont'd**

**Unemployment compensation.**

Employment defined.

Service performed by individual of crew of  
vessel engaged in catching, §34-8-35.

**Wildlife defined,** §§12-4-142, 27-1-2.

**CRYPTS.**

**Cemetery or cemeteries defined,** §36-72-2.

**Family record hearsay exclusion (eff 1/1/2013).**  
Inscriptions on, §24-8-803.

**Outer burial container defined,** §43-18-1.

**C SECTION.**

**Reports,** §31-7-280.

**CULPABILITY.**

**Conviction for lesser included offenses,** §16-1-6.

**Crimes and offenses,** §§16-2-1 to 16-2-6. See  
**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.**

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Remedial measures taken after injury or harm.

Inadmissible to prove culpable conduct,  
§24-4-407.

**Feeding garbage to swine.**

Persons negligently or intentionally providing  
garbage to others found to be feeding garbage  
to swine, §4-4-22.

**Hunting privileges.**

Suspension for negligent hunting, §27-2-25.1.

**Remedial measures taken after injury or harm.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Inadmissible to prove culpable conduct,  
§24-4-407.

**CULTS.**

**Separation of church and state.**

Money not to be taken from public treasury in aid  
of, GA Const Art I §II Par VII.

**CULTURAL MUSEUMS.**

**Historical and cultural museum assistance  
programs,** §12-3-57.

**CULTURAL PATRIMONY.**

**Historical site protection.**

Object of cultural patrimony defined, §12-3-620.

**CULVERTS.**

**Professional engineers and land surveyors.**

Land surveying defined, §43-15-2.

**Public roads or public highways defined to  
include,** §§22-3-40, 32-1-3.

**Restrictions on use of condemned roads or  
highways,** §22-3-46.

**CUNNILINGUS.**

**Bail and recognizance,** §17-6-1.

**Child sexual exploitation,** §16-12-100.

**Distributing material depicting sexual  
conduct,** §16-12-81.

**Distributing obscene materials,** §16-12-80.

**Materials harmful to minors.**

Distributing to minors, §§16-12-101 to 16-12-105.

**Obscenity generally.** See **OBSCENITY.**

**Prostitution generally.** See **PROSTITUTION.**

**Sodomy,** §16-6-2.

Information for victims, §§17-18-1, 17-18-2.

Solicitation of sodomy, §16-6-15.

Time of prosecution where victim under sixteen  
years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**CURARE.**

**Euthanasia of dogs and cats by animal  
shelters.**

Prohibited use, §4-11-5.1.



**CURATORS.****Bonds or other obligations issued by municipality or county.**

Legal investments, §36-61-13.

**Executive center fine arts committee.**

Employment and compensation of personnel, §50-9-63.

**CURB RAMPS.**

Standards for construction, §32-4-94.

**CURBS.**

Bus shelter placement near, §32-6-51.

**Improvements by municipal corporations.**

Basis of assessments, §36-39-4.

**Limited access roads.**

Separation of highway into separate roadways by curbing, §32-6-113.

Parking of vehicles, §40-6-200.

Pedestrians suddenly leaving and walking into path of vehicles, §40-6-91.

Wells and boreholes to be curbed, §12-5-134.

**CURB STONING.**

Used motor vehicle dealers, §43-47-8.1.

**CURFEW.**

Taking child into custody for curfew violation.

Authorized, §15-11-45.

Procedure upon, §15-11-47.

**CURFEW ENFORCEMENT.**

Organized militia, §§38-2-305, 38-2-306.

CURRENCY. See MONEY.

**CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS.**

Records and reports, §§7-1-910 to 7-1-916. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**CURSING.**

Maintaining disorderly house, §16-11-44.

Student code of conduct.

Conduct addressed, §20-2-751.5.

Use of fighting words, obscene and vulgar or profane language, §16-11-39.

**CURTILAGE.**

Public drunkenness within curtilage of private residence, §16-11-41.

Searches and seizures, GA Const Art I §I Par XIII, US Const Amd 4.

Command of search warrant, §17-5-23.

**CURVATURE OF THE SPINE.****Education.**

Screening students for disease, §20-2-772.

**CUSTODIAL ACCOUNT FOR LIVESTOCK SELLERS ACT.**

General provisions, §§4-6-20 to 4-6-23. See LIVESTOCK.

Short title, §4-6-20.

CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE, §16-5-45.

CUSTODIAN OF VOTE RECORDERS, TABULATING MACHINES AND VOTING MACHINES, §21-2-327.

**CUSTODIANS.****Juvenile courts.**

Rights and duties of legal custodians, §15-11-13.

**Livestock.**

Custodial accounts for livestock sellers, §§4-6-20 to 4-6-23. See LIVESTOCK.

**CUSTODIANS —Cont'd****Probate courts.**

Judges.

Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian. See PROBATE COURTS.

Legal custodian and distributor of money owed minor or incapacitated adult, §§29-6-1 to 29-6-9.

**Real estate transfer tax.**

Exemption of deed of assent or distribution by, §48-6-2.

**CUSTODY.****Child custody.**

General provisions, §§19-9-1 to 19-9-104. See CHILD CUSTODY.

Intrastate jurisdiction act, §§19-9-20 to 19-9-24. See CHILD CUSTODY.

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, §§19-9-40 to 19-9-104. See CHILD CUSTODY.

**CUSTODY AGREEMENTS.**

Child custody, §19-9-5.

**CUSTOM MADE HEARING AID DEVICES.**

Representations by hearing aid dealers and dispensers.

Grounds for denial, nonrenewal, suspension, etc., of licenses or permits, §43-20-16.

**CUSTOM MILLS.**

Bread and grain exemptions, §26-2-294.

**CUSTOM OF BUSINESS OR TRADE.****Carrier's responsibilities for goods.**

Commencement and termination, §46-9-45.

Rules for interpretation of contracts generally, §13-2-2.

**CUSTOMS.****Exportations from states.**

Duties not to be laid on, US Const Art I §9.

State may not impose without permission of congress, US Const Art I §10.

**CUSTOM SLAUGHTERED AND PREPARED MEAT.**

Labeling and handling, §26-2-112.

**CYBERSPACE.**

False identification transmitted through computer network or telephone network, §16-9-93.1.

**CYCLORAMA.****Grants.**

Repairs of facilities of historical value, §36-40-1.

**D****DAGGERS.**

Possession or carrying by prisoners, §42-5-63.

Unauthorized possession by prison inmate, §42-5-63.

Weapons generally. See WEAPONS.

**DAIRY ACT OF 1980.**

General provisions, §§26-2-230 to 26-2-250. See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

Short title, §26-2-230.

**DAIRY PRODUCTS.****Cooperative marketing associations.**

General provisions, §§2-10-80 to 2-10-111. See COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.

**DAIRY PRODUCTS —Cont'd****Farmers' markets.**

General provisions, §§2-10-50 to 2-10-62. See FARMERS' MARKETS.

**Milk and milk products generally,** §§26-2-230 to 26-2-250. See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

**Processing plants.**

Meat, poultry and dairy processing plants, §§26-2-200 to 26-2-215. See PROCESSING PLANTS.

**Southern dairy compact,** §§2-20-1 to 2-20-5. See SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT.

**DAMAGES,** §§51-12-1 to 51-12-14.

**Abortion.**

Partial-birth abortion.

Who may recover civil damages, §16-12-144.

**Abusive litigation,** §51-7-83.

**Agents.**

Action for wrongful discharge of agent before termination of contract, §10-6-37.

Subsequent earnings in mitigation of damages on improper dismissal, §10-6-38.

Unreasonable revocation, §10-6-33.

**Aggravated circumstances.**

Additional damages in tort actions, §51-12-5.

Effective date of provisions, §51-12-5.

Civil damages, §51-12-5.

**Aircraft collisions.**

Liability of owners for damages caused by, §6-2-7.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Adulterated alcoholic beverages.

Sale, §51-1-24.

Survivability of actions, §51-1-26.

**Amusement ride safety act.**

State not liable under chapter, §25-15-68.

**Anatomical gifts.**

Persons acting in good faith in accordance with terms of article.

Not liable for damages in civil action, §44-5-156.

Transfusions, transplants and transfers of human blood, tissue, organs, etc.

Negligence as prerequisite to recovery for damages, §51-1-28.

**Animal research facilities.**

Violations of article, §4-11-35.

**Animals.**

Vicious or dangerous animals.

Liability of owner or keeper for injuries caused by, §51-2-7.

**Antifreeze.**

Denatonium benzoate.

Failure to include, §10-1-202.1.

**Art.**

Consignment of art.

Liability for violations by art dealers, §10-1-529.

Limited edition art reproductions.

Civil remedies for violations, §10-1-435.

Customer falsely stating legal right or license authorizing duplication, §10-1-510.

**Athlete agents.**

Universities and colleges.

Right of action against agent, §43-4A-18.

**Athletic team physicians.**

Immunity of persons serving without compensation as, §51-1-45.

**Auctioneers.**

Sale of stolen horse or mule, §10-1-530.

**Auctioneers' education, research and recovery fund,** §43-6-22.1.

**Bad checks,** §13-6-15.

**DAMAGES —Cont'd****Bail recovery agents.**

Entry on wrong property.

Liability for damages, §17-6-58.

**Bank deposits and collections.**

Measure of damages, §11-4-103.

Wrongful dishonor, §11-4-402.

**Beauty pageants.**

Liability for failure to post bond or establish escrow account, §10-1-838.

**Birds.**

Dealers in exotic birds and pet birds.

Disease reporting violations, §4-10-7.3.

**Boiler and pressure vessel safety act.**

State liability not created, §25-15-30.

**Bonds for title.**

Breach.

Measure of damages, §44-5-67.

**Breach of contract.**

Determination of damages generally, §13-6-4.

Expenses necessary for compliance with contract, §13-6-9.

Measure of damages, §13-6-2.

Breach of bond, §13-6-3.

Purpose of damages, §13-6-1.

**Breach of legal duty,** §51-1-6.

Private duty, §51-1-8.

Public duty, §51-1-7.

**Breach of trust,** §53-12-301.

Personal liability of trustee, §53-12-302.

**Business corporations.**

Conflicting interest transactions.

Judicial action generally, §14-2-861.

**Business opportunity sales.**

Breach of obligations, §10-1-412.

**Canals.**

Construction on nonnavigable streams by owner controlling lands on both sides.

Liability for resultant damages, §44-8-4.

**Cap.**

Medical malpractice.

Noneconomic damages, §51-13-1.

**Carnival ride safety act.**

State liability not created, §25-15-100.

**Carriers.**

Contractual limitation of carrier's liability, §11-7-309.

**Charitable solicitations.**

Violations of provisions, §43-17-14.

**Child born out of wedlock.**

Injury or death of child.

Discrimination against mother in action to recover damages prohibited, §19-7-26.

**Claims against local government entities.**

Punitive or exemplary damages, §36-92-4.

**Claims against state.**

Crime victims' compensation.

Generally, §§28-5-100 to 28-5-108. See CLAIMS AGAINST STATE.

**Close corporations.**

Judicial supervision.

Ordinary relief, §14-2-941.

**Coastal waters and beaches.**

Failure to obtain permit, §12-5-297.

Marshlands.

Enforcement remedy, §12-5-291.

Shore protection act, §12-5-247.

**Common carriers.**

Acts committed outside scope of provisions.

Liability for, §46-9-4.



**DAMAGES —Cont'd****Common carriers —Cont'd**

Freight.

Delay in delivery of goods.

Measure of damages, §46-9-43.

**Compensation for injury, §51-12-4.****Computer-related offenses, §16-9-93.****Condominiums.**

Sales of residential condominium units for residential occupancy.

Actions against seller, §44-3-111.

**Consequential damages, §§51-12-1, 51-12-3.**

Animal protection violation.

Rights of persons damaged, §4-11-35.

Breach of contract, §13-6-8.

Commercial code.

Remedies liberally construed, §11-1-106.

Dogs doing injury to livestock, poultry or pet animals.

Liability of owner, §4-8-4.

Eminent domain exercise for construction and operation of electric power plants.

Payment, §22-3-21.

Eminent domain exercise for public road purposes.

Appeal, §32-3-16.

Contents of declaration of taking, §32-3-6.

Eminent domain proceedings before assessors.

Entry of finding, §22-2-64.

Evidence to be heard by assessors, §22-2-62.

Manner of assessment, §22-2-63.

Eminent domain proceedings before court.

Factors to be considered, §22-2-137.

Eminent domain proceedings before special masters.

Award, §22-2-110.

Factors to be considered, §22-2-109.

Funds transfers.

Failure of beneficiary's bank to pay, §11-4A-404.

Late or improper execution or failure to execute payment orders, §11-4A-305.

Inflammatory statements in visual or sound broadcasts, §51-5-10.

Remoteness, §§51-12-8 to 51-12-10.

Ascertainment, §51-12-9.

Knowledge and purpose of depriving plaintiff of contemplated benefits, §51-12-10.

When damage too remote for recovery, §51-12-8.

Sales under UCC, §11-2-715.

Buyer's damages for breach in regard to accepted goods, §11-2-714.

Buyer's damages for nondelivery or repudiation, §11-2-713.

Buyer's procurement of substitute goods, §11-2-712.

Contractual modification or limitation of remedy, §11-2-714.

Tanning facilities.

Private right of action recoveries, §31-38-10.

**Contracts.**

Damages for breach. See CONTRACTS.

Recoupment.

Damages of defendant exceeding damages of plaintiff, §13-7-13.

Sale of goods. See CONTRACTS.

**Conversion.**

Limitation of time for recovery, §9-3-32.

**Conversion of timber, §§51-12-50, 51-12-51.**

Equitable owner of land.

Use of converted timber by, §51-12-51.

Measure of damages, §51-12-50.

**DAMAGES —Cont'd****Conversion of timber —Cont'd**

Security interest in land.

Recovery for conversion by person holding security interest, §51-12-51.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

Disbursement of settlement proceeds by settlement agent.

Violations of provisions, §44-14-13.

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment.

Failure to furnish cancellation, §44-14-3.

**Cooperative marketing associations.**

Liquidated damages.

Bylaws and marketing contract may fix, §2-10-101.

**County tax collectors.**

Delay upon trial of issuance formed on affidavit of illegality of execution, §48-5-203.

**County tax commissioners.**

Delay upon trial of issuance formed on affidavit of illegality of execution, §48-5-203.

**Court of appeals.**

Appeals to court of appeals.

Frivolous appeal, §5-6-6.

**Covenants running with the land.**

Warranty of title.

Action for breach, §§44-5-65, 44-5-66.

**Criminal street gangs.**

Persons injured by gang activity.

Treble damages, §16-15-7.

**Crowd control.**

Recovery of damages by state, §31-27-8.

**Dams.**

Construction on nonnavigable streams by owner controlling lands on both sides.

Liability for resultant damages, §44-8-4.

Dam safety.

Liability for damages, §12-5-383.

**Deceptive trade practices.**

Disaster related violations, §10-1-438.

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Actions by individuals.

Limitation on recovery in case of bona fide error, §10-1-400.

Right to set off damages, §10-1-401.

Remedies by individuals, §10-1-399.

**Developmentally disabled clients' personal effects.**

Loss of or damage to, §37-4-103.

**Direct damages, §§51-12-1, 51-12-3.**

State public transportation fund.

Acquisition of rights of way, §32-5-25.

**Disasters.**

Unfair or deceptive trade practices.

Disaster related violations, §10-1-438.

**Dogs.**

Dangerous dogs.

Liability, §51-2-7.

Livestock or poultry.

Killing or injuring livestock.

Liability of owner or keeper of dog, §51-2-6.

Livestock, poultry or pet animals.

Killing or injuring, liability of owner or keeper of dog, §4-8-4.

**Drug dealer liability, §51-1-46.****Drugs.**

Adulterated drugs.

Sale, §51-1-24.

Survivability of actions, §51-1-26.

**DAMAGES —Cont'd****Drugs —Cont'd**

Furnishing of wrong article or medicine by vendor of drugs and medicines, §51-1-25.

Survivability of actions, §51-1-26.

**Easements.**

Private ways.

Compensation assessed against condemnor, §§44-9-46 to 44-9-48.

Established by prescription.

When owners barred from damages, §44-9-55.

Establishment over wild lands without notice to landowners.

Assessment of damages after notice, §44-9-53.

**Economic damages.**

Drug dealer liability, §51-1-46.

**Education.**

Student discipline, §20-2-1000.

**Ejectment.**

Mesne profits, §44-11-7.

**Electricity.**

High-voltage lines.

Strict liability for injury or damage, §46-3-40.

Wrongs and injuries by electric companies.

Measure of damages, §46-1-2.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Acquisition of rights of way and easements.

Damages recoverable in actions growing out of, §46-3-204.

**Emergency management.**

Agency nomenclature act.

Right of action by private individual, §38-3-147.

**Eminent domain, §§22-2-62 to 22-2-64.**

Award of special master, §22-2-110.

Effect of failure to agree on compensation, §22-1-7.

Electric power plants.

Payment of compensation or damages, §22-3-21.

Factors to be considered, §§22-2-109, 22-2-137.

Lighthouses, beacons, etc., by United States government.

Clearing coastal lands to carry out survey.

Manner of assessment where parties cannot agree, §22-3-122.

Property acquired for transportation, §§32-3-4 to 32-3-20.

Relocation damages and expenses, §22-1-13.

Requirement of just compensation, §22-1-5.

Right to take or damage private property upon payment of just compensation, §22-1-6.

**Emotional distress.**

Injury to peace, happiness or feelings generally, §51-12-6.

**Employment.**

Employees attending judicial proceedings.

Discrimination against, §34-1-3.

Employer's liability for injuries to employees.

General provisions, §§34-7-20 to 34-7-23. See LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.

Labor organizations or unions.

Injunctive relief for contracts made unlawful, §34-6-27.

Minimum wage law.

Employee paid less than minimum wage, §34-4-6.

Railroad employees, §§34-7-40 to 34-7-48. See RAILROADS.

**Equitable relief for nonperformance of a contract.**

Inadequacy of damages recoverable at law, §23-2-130.

**DAMAGES —Cont'd****Equitable relief for nonperformance of a contract —Cont'd**

Specific personality, §23-2-136.

When specific performance impossible, §23-2-135.

**Estates granted upon conditions.**

Law favors remedies by damages rather than forfeiture, §44-6-41.

**Evidence.**

Special damages.

Admissible evidence in actions involving, §51-12-1.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Wrongful death or permanent injury proceedings.

Value of life or future earnings, §24-14-45.

**Executions.**

Bonds.

Measure of damages on forthcoming bonds, §9-13-15.

Claims as to property levied on, §9-13-91.

Assessment of damages, §9-13-105.

Delayed damages, §9-13-101.

Trial of damage issue where claim dismissed or withdrawn, §9-13-104.

Illegality of execution.

Delayed damages, §9-13-128.

**Executors and administrators.**

Tort actions, §9-2-41.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Constitutional exemptions.

Harassment of debtor, §44-13-41.

Statutory exemptions.

Payments on account of personal bodily injury or loss of future earnings, §44-13-100.

**Expenses consequent upon injury.**

Recovery of necessary expenses, §51-12-7.

**Factory built buildings.**

Civil actions against manufacturers and installers of industrialized buildings, §8-2-117.

**Fair lending act.**

Violations of provisions, §7-6A-7.

**Farm equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc.**

What's recoverable for injuries sustained by violations of articles, §§13-8-20, 13-8-40.

**Fertilizer.**

Liability resulting from use or application, §2-7-170.

**Financial institutions and receivership.**

Department's rejection of executory contracts or lease of institution, §7-1-175.

**Fire departments.**

Nomenclature.

Actions for civil damages for violations, §25-13-9.

**Fishing.**

Unlawful dumping.

Recovery of damages, §27-4-4.

**Flooding propensity of property.**

Failure of landlord to notify tenant, §44-7-20.

**Foreclosures.**

Personalty liens, §44-14-550.

Realty liens, §44-14-530.

**Forest fires.**

Prescribed burning.

Liability for negligence, §12-6-148.

**Fraud.**

Right of action for fraud accompanied by damage, §51-6-1.

**Future earnings, etc.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Permanent injury proceedings, §24-14-45.



**DAMAGES —Cont'd****Future earnings, etc —Cont'd**

Reduction to present value, §51-12-13.

**Gasoline.**

Below cost sales, §10-1-255.

**Gasoline marketing practices.**

Actions by dealers against distributors, §10-1-235.

**General damages, §§51-12-1, 51-12-2.****Genetic testing.**

Breaches of confidentiality, §33-54-8.

**Georgia land sales act.**

Rights of buyers upon violation of article, §44-3-11.

**Hazardous materials, transportation.**

Recovery for violations, §40-1-23.

**Hazardous site cleanup costs.**

Punitive damages, §12-8-96.1.

**Heavy equipment multiline dealers, §10-1-739.****Horses.**

Liability of auctioneer for sale of stolen horse, §10-1-530.

**Hospitals.**

Lien on action for care and treatment costs.

Enforcement by action for damages, §44-14-473.

**Housing discrimination, §§8-3-214, 8-3-217,**

8-3-218.

**Identity fraud.**

Business victim's cause of action, §16-9-129.

Consumer victim's cause of action, §16-9-130.

Treble damages for intentional violation, §16-9-130.

**Infliction of emotional distress, §51-12-6.****Insurance companies.**

Actions against.

Insurer's liability, §33-4-6.

Unfair trade practices, §33-6-4.

Affirmative duty to fairly and promptly adjust motor vehicle claims.

Action for bad faith, §33-4-7.

Bad faith refusal to pay claims.

Actions against, §33-4-6.

Unlawful collection, use or disclosure of information, §33-39-21.

**Interest.**

Contract actions, §13-6-13.

Reduction of earnings, etc., to present value, §51-12-13.

Unliquidated damages, §51-12-14.

**Intracoastal waterway.**

Claims for damages to oysters, §52-3-9.

**Joint tort-feasors, §§51-12-30 to 51-12-33.**

Procurement of wrong as joint wrongdoer, §51-12-30.

Trespassers, §51-12-31.

Right of contribution among joint trespassers, §51-12-32.

**Judicial sales.**

Rescission, §9-13-172.1.

**Jury trials.**

Court interference with jury verdict, §51-12-12.

**Labor organizations or unions.**

Membership.

Injunctive relief for contracts made unlawful, §34-6-27.

**Landfills.**

Deeds conveying interest in real property used as commercial landfill.

Violations of provisions, §44-5-48.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Dispossessory proceedings.

Wrongful conduct of landlord, §44-7-55.

**DAMAGES —Cont'd****Landlord and tenant —Cont'd**

Distress warrants.

Wrongful conduct of landlord, §44-7-77.

Flooding propensity of property.

Failure to notify prospective tenant, §44-7-20.

Security deposits.

Failure to return security deposit, §44-7-35.

Tort liability of landlord, §44-7-14.

**Land registration.**

Actions against assurance fund.

Measure of damages, §44-2-193.

**Lease-purchase agreements.**

Actions for violations of article, §10-1-687.

**Letters of credit.**

Remedies generally, §11-5-111.

**Libel.**

Correction and retraction.

Defamatory statements in broadcast, §51-5-12.

Effect on damages, §51-5-11.

**Liens.**

Foreclosure of liens on personalty, §44-14-550.

Foreclosure of liens on realty, §44-14-530.

Health care facility medical practice lien on negligence action, §44-14-473.

**Life settlements act.**

Remedies for violations, §33-59-15.

**Limitation on amount awarded.**

Medical malpractice.

Noneconomic damages, §51-13-1.

**Liquidated damages.**

Breach of contract, §13-6-7.

Commercial code.

Sale of goods, §11-2-718.

**Livestock.**

Brucellosis.

Sale of infected cattle, §4-4-95.1.

**Loan brokers.**

Recovery, §7-7-4.

**Loans.**

Cancellation by grantee upon payment in full.

Failure to furnish cancellation, §44-14-3.

**Loss of consortium. See LOSS OF CONSORTIUM.****Malicious prosecution.**

Measure of damages, §51-7-47.

**Medicaid care management organizations.**

Critical access hospitals, §33-21A-5.

**Medical malpractice.**

Insurers' reports of awards under policies, §33-3-27.

Noneconomic damages.

Defined, §51-13-1.

Maximum amount that may be awarded, §51-13-1.

**Medical students.**

Immunity from liability for civil damages, §51-1-38.

**Mentally ill patients.**

Clinical records.

Liability of persons disclosing information, §37-3-166.

Liability for loss of or damage to patients' personal effects, §37-3-143.

**Mental suffering.**

Injury to peace, happiness or feelings generally, §51-12-6.

**Military property or funds.**

Lost or damaged equipment, §38-2-32.

**Minimum wage law.**

Action to recover difference where employee paid less than minimum wage, §34-4-6.

**DAMAGES —Cont'd****Mitigation of damages.****Agents.**

Subsequent earnings in mitigation on improper dismissal of agent, §10-6-38.

**Breaches of contract, §13-6-5.****Circumstances not amounting to justification.**

Pleading in extenuation and mitigation of damages, §51-11-3.

**Positive and continuous torts.**

Exception to requirement, §51-12-11.

**Required, §51-12-11.****Warranty of title.**

Action for breach, §44-5-65.

**Mortality tables.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Wrongful death or permanent injury proceedings.

Value of life or future earnings, §24-14-45.

**Mortgages.**

Disbursement of settlement proceeds by settlement agent.

Violations of provisions, §44-14-13.

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment in full.

Failure to furnish, §44-14-3.

**Motion pictures.**

Bidding by exhibitors.

Civil actions for damages, §10-1-294.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages, §§40-9-32 to 40-9-41. See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

**Motor vehicle franchises.**

Actions for violation of article, §10-1-623.

Subleasing vehicles subject to retail installment contract, §10-1-41.

**Motor vehicle insurers bad faith refusal to pay claim, §33-7-11.****Motor vehicles.**

Certificates of title, liens or security interest.

Failure to deliver properly assigned certificate of title to transferee, §40-3-32.

Odometer alteration, §40-8-5.

Removal of improperly parked cars or trespassing personal property.

Damages as result of violation of code section, §44-1-13.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers.

Actions for violations, §43-47-21.

**Mules.**

Liability of auctioneer for sale of stolen mule, §10-1-530.

**Municipal corporations.**

Immunity from liability, §36-33-1.

**Natural gas competition and deregulation act.**

Retail customers for regulatory violations, §46-4-160.5.

**Necessary expenses consequent upon injury.**

Recovery, §51-12-7.

**Negligence.**

Breach of legal duty, §51-1-6.

Private duty, §51-1-8.

Public duty, §51-1-7.

**New trial.**

Court interference with jury verdict as to damages, §51-12-12.

**No call law violations, §46-5-27.****Nomenclature of municipal and county police departments, §35-10-9.****DAMAGES —Cont'd****Nominal damages, §51-12-4.**

Breach of contract, §13-6-6.

**Noneconomic damages.**

Drug dealer liability, §51-1-46.

Medical malpractice.

Maximum amount awarded, §51-13-1.

**Nuisances.**

Public nuisance.

Special damage to give right of action, §41-1-3.

**Nursing homes.**

Lien on action for care and treatment costs.

Enforcement by action for damages, §44-14-473.

**Odometer alteration, §40-8-5.****Oil spills.**

Liability for removal costs or damages, §12-5-501.

**Oysters.**

Intracoastal waterway, §52-3-9.

**Pain and suffering.**

Argument of counsel, §9-10-184.

**Parent and child.**

Seduction of daughter.

Exemplary damages, §51-1-16.

**Payday loans.**

Violation of provisions.

Treble damages to state, §16-17-4.

**Personal care homes.**

Remedies for residents.

Action for damages, §31-8-136.

**Personal property.**

Foreclosure of liens on personalty, §44-14-550.

Injuries to personalty.

Owner's right of action for damage or theft, §51-10-6.

**Pesticides.**

Use and application.

Claims for accident damage, §2-7-110.

Liability resulting from, §2-7-170.

Personal liability for damage, §2-7-103.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

Third-party prescription programs.

Civil action for damages, §26-4-148.

**Physical injury.**

Attempt to commit injury, §51-1-14.

Intention as factor in assessments, §51-1-13.

Right of action for, §51-1-13.

Violent injury, §51-1-14.

**Plant growth regulators.**

Liability resulting from use or application, §2-7-170.

**Pleadings, §9-11-8.**

Special damages, §9-11-9.

**Polygraph examinations.**

Negligent or improper administration.

Measure of damages, §51-1-37.

**Prescriptions.**

Electronic database of prescription information.

Actions by persons injured as a result of violation of provisions, §16-13-64.

Third-party prescription programs.

Civil action for damages, §26-4-148.

**Private ways.**

Compensation assessed against condemnor, §§44-9-46 to 44-9-48. See EASEMENTS.

Established by prescription.

When owners barred from damages, §44-9-55.

Establishment over wild lands without notice to landowners.

Assessment of damages after notice, §44-9-53.

**Products liability.**

Punitive damages, §51-12-5.1.



**DAMAGES —Cont'd****Property owners' associations.**

Noncompliance with instrument or rules and regulations, §44-3-223.

**Public employer labor practices.**

Unlawful practices, §45-19-38.

**Public officers' bonds.**

Actions on official bonds.

Measure of damages, §45-4-29.

Liability of officer when bond penalty exhausted, bond invalid or when acting without bond, §45-4-28.

**Public safety nomenclature act, §35-2-87.****Public service commission.**

Liability of companies subject to jurisdiction of commission, §46-2-90.

**Punitive damages.**

Against personal representative, §9-2-41.

Aggravating circumstances.

Additional damages for, §51-12-5.

Alcohol, drugs, glue, aerosol or other toxic vapor.

Defendant acting or failing to act while under the influence, §51-12-5.1.

Amount.

Maximum amount, §51-12-5.1.

Breach of contract, §13-6-10.

Business practices.

Unfair practices, §10-1-399.

Charitable solicitations, §43-17-14.

Defined, §51-12-5.1.

Drug dealer liability, §51-1-46.

Effective date of provisions, §51-12-5.1.

Emergency management.

Agency nomenclature act.

Right of action by private individual, §38-3-147.

Farm equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc., §§13-8-20, 13-8-40.

Farm tractor manufacturers, distributors, etc., §13-8-20.

Fire departments.

Nomenclature.

Willful violations, §25-13-9.

Hazardous site cleanup costs, §12-8-96.1.

Improper solicitation of money, §16-9-52.

Injury to peace, happiness or feelings.

Damages not to be awarded, §51-12-6.

Nomenclature of municipal and county police departments, §35-10-9.

Personal care homes.

Remedies for residents, §31-8-136.

Personal property.

Damage or theft, §51-10-6.

Personal representatives.

Tort actions against, §9-2-41.

Prescriptions.

Electronic database of prescription information.

Actions by persons injured as a result of violation of provisions, §16-13-64.

Prior judgment damages.

Waiver of sovereign immunity, §50-21-30.

Procedure for awarding, §51-12-5.1.

Products liability, §51-12-5.1.

Public officers.

Misconduct.

Actions on official bonds, §45-4-29.

Purpose, §51-12-5.1.

Railroad companies.

Wrongs and injuries by, §46-1-2.

Seduction of daughter, §51-1-16.

State immunity, §50-21-30.

**DAMAGES —Cont'd****Punitive damages —Cont'd**

Theft of telecommunications service, §§46-5-2, 46-5-3.

Time shares, §44-3-183.

Criteria for awarding, §44-3-195.

Tort actions.

Generally, §51-12-5.1.

Tort claims act.

State immunity, §50-21-30.

Trade secrets.

Misappropriation, §10-1-763.

When awarded, §51-12-5.1.

Wholesale distribution by out-of-state principal, §10-1-702.

**Purchase money loans.**

Disbursement of settlement proceeds, §44-14-13.

**Quantum meruit, §§9-2-7, 10-6-37.****Racketeering activity, §16-14-6.****Radio.**

Defamatory statements in broadcast, §51-5-10.

Correction and retraction.

Effect on damages, §51-5-12.

**Railroads.**

Carload shipments.

Overcharges caused by overweight or false billing, §46-9-49.

Employers' liability for injuries to employees.

Generally, §§34-7-40 to 34-7-48. See

RAILROADS.

Liability for damages.

Generally, §46-8-290.

Negligence, §46-8-290.

Comparative negligence as affecting amount of recovery, §46-8-291.

Contributory negligence as defense, §46-8-291.

Proof of injury from running of train.

Prima facie evidence of lack of reasonable skill and care, §46-8-292.

Railroad companies.

Wrongs and injuries by, §46-1-2.

Refrigerator cars.

Failure of company to furnish, §46-9-91.

Failure or refusal of shipper to accept cars, §46-9-92.

**Real estate education, research and recovery fund, §43-40-22.****Real property.**

Foreclosure of liens on realty, §44-14-530.

Injuries to real estate.

General provisions, §§51-9-1 to 51-9-11. See

REAL PROPERTY.

**Recoupment.**

Procedure where damages of defendant exceed damages of plaintiff, §13-7-13.

**Recreational vehicle dealers.**

Remedies for violations, §10-1-679.11.

**Regional transportation authority.**

Liability of officers and employees, §50-32-19.

**Remote damages.**

Breach of contract, §13-6-8.

**Remoteness, §§51-12-8 to 51-12-10.**

Ascertainment, §51-12-9.

Knowledge and purpose of depriving plaintiff of contemplated benefits, §51-12-10.

When damage too remote for recovery, §51-12-8.

**Restitution.**

Amount limited by amount of victim's damages, §17-14-9.

Generally. See RESTITUTION.

**DAMAGES —Cont'd****Revolving loan accounts.**

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment in full.

Failure to furnish, §44-14-3.

**Riparian rights.**

Construction of dam or canal on nonnavigable streams.

Owner controlling lands on both sides.

Liability for resultant damages, §44-8-4.

**Roller skating safety act of 1993, §51-1-43.****Safety belts.**

Failure to use safety belts in violation of requirement.

Not to diminish recovery for damages, §40-8-76.1.

**Secured transactions.**

Cancellation of security instrument by grantee upon payment in full.

Failure to furnish cancellation, §44-14-3.

**Securities.**

Civil liability enforcement, §10-5-58.

**Seduction.**

Exemplary damages for seduction of daughter, §51-1-16.

**Sheriff office nomenclature violations,**

§15-16-58.

**Sheriffs.**

Liability to damage action, §15-13-2.

**Shoplifting.**

Detention or arrest on suspicion of shoplifting.

Tort recovery of damages, §§51-7-60, 51-7-61.

**Slander.**

When damage inferred, §51-5-4.

**Smoke detectors.**

Failure to maintain.

Affect upon actions for recovery of damages, §25-2-40.

**Solicitation of money.**

Improper solicitation.

Punitive damages, §16-9-52.

**Sovereign immunity.**

Prior judgment damages on waiver, §50-21-30.

**Spam e-mail.**

Civil action, §16-9-105.

**Special damages, §§51-12-1, 51-12-2.**

Commercial code.

Liberal construction of remedies, §11-1-106.

Evidence admissible in actions involving, §51-12-1.

Gasoline below cost sales, §10-1-255.

Heavy equipment multiline dealers, §10-1-739.

Municipal officers.

Acts or omissions, §36-33-4.

Public nuisance.

Right of action, §41-1-3.

Specificity required in pleading, §9-11-9.

Wildlife.

Interference with lawful taking, §27-3-152.

**Specific performance.**

Decreed when damages inadequate, §23-2-130.

Impossibility of specific performance, §23-2-135.

Specific personality, §23-2-136.

**Street gangs.**

Persons injured by gang activity.

Treble damages, §16-15-7.

**Subdivisions.**

Sale of subdivided land.

Rights of buyers upon violation of article, §44-3-8.

**DAMAGES —Cont'd****Substance abusers.**

Liability for loss of or damage to patients' personal effects, §37-7-143.

**Superior courts.**

Appeals to superior court.

Appeal by one of several plaintiffs or defendants.

Recovery of damages awarded upon appeal, §5-3-5.

Frivolous appeals, §5-3-31.

Certiorari to superior court.

Frivolous certiorari, §5-4-18.

**Supreme court.**

Appeals to supreme court.

Frivolous appeal, §5-6-6.

**Suretyship.**

Corporate sureties.

Bad faith refusal to perform contract, §10-7-30.

**Tanning facilities.**

Consumer actions, §31-38-10.

**Telecommunications marketing.**

Violations of article, §46-5-191.

**Telemarketing, identification of caller,**

§10-1-393.13.

**Telephone solicitation no call law violations,**

§46-5-27.

**Television.**

Defamatory statements in broadcast, §51-5-10.

Correction and retraction.

Effect on damages, §51-5-12.

**Theft of telecommunications service, §46-5-3.****Third-party prescription programs.**

Civil action for damages, §26-4-148.

**Timber.**

Conversion, §§51-12-50, 51-12-51.

**Time shares.**

Remedies for violations, §44-3-195.

Punitive damages, §44-3-183.

**Tort actions.**

Tender of damages in tort action, §51-11-21.

Tort claims act.

Limitations on amount, §50-21-29.

Punitive or exemplary damages, §50-21-30.

**Towed vehicles.**

Removal of improperly parked cars or trespassing personal property.

Damages as result of violation of code, §44-1-13.

**Trademarks and service marks.**

Fraud or false representation in registering, §10-1-449.

Infringement of registered mark, §10-1-450.

Recovery of profits and damages in injunction action, §10-1-451.

Person having financial interest in seized goods not counterfeit, §10-1-451.

**Trade secret misappropriation, §10-1-763.****Traumatic burn care medical practices.**

Lien on action for care and treatment costs.

Enforcement by action for damages, §44-14-473.

**Treble damages.**

Bailiffs.

Costs in actions against bailiffs for fees, §15-13-34.

Deeds.

Conveying interest in real property used as commercial landfill, §44-5-48.

Emergency management.

Agency nomenclature act.

Right of action by private individual, §38-3-147.



**DAMAGES —Cont'd****Treble damages —Cont'd**

Fire departments.

Nomenclature.

Willful violations, §25-13-9.

Subdivisions.

Sale of subdivided land.

Failure to pay registration and inspection fees, §44-3-6.

**Trespass.**

Continuing trespass, §51-9-6.

Removal of trespassing personal property, §44-1-13.

**Trover.**

Determination of value of property, §44-12-152.

Effect of judgment for damages, §44-12-156.

Recoupment in action involving purchase money contract, §44-12-154.

**Trusts.**

Breach of trust, §53-12-301.

Personal liability of trustee, §53-12-302.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Disaster related violations, §10-1-438.

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Action by individuals.

Limitation on recovery in case of bona fide error, §10-1-400.

Right to set off damages, §10-1-401.

Remedies by individuals, §10-1-399.

**Unliquidated damages.**

Interest, §51-12-14.

Notice to person against whom claim is made, §51-12-14.

Short title of act, §51-12-14.

**Unwholesome provisions.**

Liability for sale, §51-1-23.

Survivability of actions, §51-1-26.

**Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers.**

Actions for violations, §43-47-21.

**Utility facility protection.**

Strict liability, §25-9-13.

**Value of life.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Wrongful death proceedings, §24-14-45.

**Victims of crimes.**

Rights of victims.

Failure to provide notice not rendering responsible person liable for damages, §17-17-15.

**Wages.**

Limitation of actions for recovery of overtime pay, §9-3-22.

Minimum wage law.

Action to recover difference where employee paid less than minimum wage, §34-4-6.

**Warehouse's liability.**

Contractual limitation, §11-7-204.

**Warranty of title.**

Action for breach.

Measure of damages, §44-5-66.

Mitigation of damages, §44-5-65.

**Waste management.**

Immunity of persons from liability, §12-8-141.

**Water pollution.**

Civil liability, §12-5-51.

**Water rights.**

Construction of dam or canal on nonnavigable streams.

Owner controlling lands on both sides.

Liability for resultant damages, §44-8-4.

**DAMAGES —Cont'd****Wholesale distribution by out-of-state principal.**

Action by sales representative for commissions, §10-1-702.

**Wildlife.**

Interference with lawful taking, §27-3-152.

**Wrongful death.**

Computing value of decedent's life.

Admissibility of mortality tables, §§24-4-44, 24-4-45.

Computing value of life (eff 1/1/2013).

Evidence, §24-14-45.

**DAMAGE TO PROPERTY.****Burning of woodlands, brush, fields or other lands, §16-7-63.****Criminal damage in first degree, §16-7-22.****Criminal damage in second degree, §16-7-23.****Criminal trespass, §16-7-21.****Graffiti.**

Compensation for criminally inflicted property, §§17-15A-1 to 17-15A-4.

Graffiti defined, §17-15A-2.

Legislative authority for enacting provisions, §17-15A-1.

Legislative findings, §17-15A-3.

Removal of graffiti by inmates, §17-15A-4.

**Guaranteed asset protection waivers, §§33-63-1 to 33-63-9. See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVERS.****Interference with government property, §16-7-24.****Mailboxes or mail, §16-7-27.****Places of worship, §16-7-26.****Public utility company, municipality or political subdivision property, §16-7-25.****DAMS, §§12-5-370 to 12-5-385.****Board of natural resources.**

Powers and duties generally, §12-5-374.

**Boating safety area, §52-7-13.****Category I dams, §12-5-375.****Category II dams, §12-5-375.****Clerks of superior courts.**

Information relating to category I and category II dams in county.

Director to supply annually to, §12-5-375.

**Commissioner of transportation.**

Powers as to contracting requirements, §12-5-382.

**Construction resulting in change in category of dam.**

Notice to owner and local unit of government, §12-5-375.

**Contractors.**

General contractors or utility contractors authorized to construct, §43-41-17.

Nonresident contractors.

General provisions, §§48-13-30 to 48-13-38. See CONTRACTORS.

**Department of natural resources.**

Powers and duties generally, §§12-5-373, 12-5-375.

**Easements.**

Mining and quarrying rights of way.

Controlling water power by mine owner by constructing, §44-9-73.

**Eminent domain.**

Electric power plants, §§22-3-20 to 22-3-47.

Right and authority to acquire by condemnation dams, §22-3-22.

**DAMS —Cont'd****Eminent domain —Cont'd**

Watershed projects, flood-control projects, etc., by counties, §§22-3-100 to 22-3-102. See EMINENT DOMAIN.

**Erosion and sedimentation act.**

Inapplicability to public water system reservoirs, §12-7-17.

**Fishing.**

Commercial fresh-water fishing.  
Use of fishing gear within one-half mile below lock or dam, §27-4-93.

**General contractors or utility contractors authorized to construct, §43-41-17.****Georgia safe dams act of 1978, §§12-5-370 to 12-5-385.**

Administrative and judicial review, §12-5-380.  
Orders of director or administrative law judge.  
Superior court filing, §12-5-380.1.

Citation of title, §12-5-370.

Construction, operation, etc.

Administrative orders to enforce compliance with part, etc., §12-5-378.

Permits, §12-5-376.

Requirement of conformance with rules and regulations, etc., §12-5-384.

Right to require statements and reports, §12-5-379.

Criminal and civil penalties, §12-5-385.

Dam removal, §12-5-377.

Declaration of public policy, §12-5-371.

Definitions, §12-5-372.

Disciplinary actions against permittees, §12-5-385.

Injunctive relief, §12-5-381.

Inspection of dams and other barriers, §12-5-378.

Interference with right of access, §12-5-379.

Investigations, §12-5-379.

Legislative purpose, §12-5-371.

Liability for damages, §12-5-383.

Minimum spillway design requirements, §12-5-376.1.

Penalties, §12-5-385.

Disciplinary actions against permittees, §12-5-376.

Permits.

Disciplinary actions against permittees, §12-5-376.

Minimum spillway design requirements, §12-5-376.1.

Subclassification of category I dams, §12-5-376.1.

Powers and duties.

Board of natural resources, §12-5-374.

Commissioner of transportation, §12-5-382.

Environmental protection division, §§12-5-373, 12-5-375.

Refusal of access, §12-5-379.

Right of access, §12-5-379.

Short title, §12-5-370.

Title of act, §12-5-370.

**Georgia water supply act of 2008, §§12-5-470 to 12-5-484. See WATER SUPPLY.****Hydroelectric power production, §36-64-3.1.****Inventory and classification of dams in state, §12-5-375.****Metropolitan river protection act.**

General provisions, §§12-5-440 to 12-5-457. See METROPOLITAN RIVER PROTECTION ACT.

**Mining and quarrying rights of way.**

Control of water power by mine owner by constructing, §44-9-73.

**DAMS —Cont'd****Nonnavigable streams.**

Construction by owner controlling lands on both sides, §44-8-4.

**Nonresident contractors.**

General provisions, §§48-13-30 to 48-13-38. See CONTRACTORS.

**Right of entry.**

Inventorying, classifying and investigating dams, §12-5-375.

**Rights of way.**

Mining and quarrying rights of way.

Control of water power by mine owner by constructing, §44-9-73.

**Riparian rights.**

Construction of dams on nonnavigable streams by owner controlling lands on both sides, §44-8-4.

Liability for resulting damages, §44-8-4.

**Safety orders.**

Superior court filing, §12-5-380.1.

**Scenic rivers.**

Construction, operation, etc., of dams on scenic rivers, §12-5-354.

**Water rights.**

Construction of dam on nonnavigable streams by owner controlling lands on both sides, §44-8-4.

**Water supply.**

Georgia water supply act of 2008, §§12-5-470 to 12-5-484. See WATER SUPPLY.

**DANCE HALLS.****Buildings presenting special hazards to persons or property, §25-2-13.****Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See DRUGS.

**Roadhouses and dance halls, §§43-21-50 to 43-21-62. See ROADHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS.****Sales and use taxes.**

Definition of retail sale, §48-8-2.

Generally. See SALES AND USE TAXES.

**DANCING.****Child sexual exploitation.**

Definition of performance, §16-12-100.

**Georgia council for the arts.**

Legislative declaration, §50-12-20.

Powers and duties, §50-12-23.

**Promotion of arts.**

Declaration of public policy, §50-12-20.

**Square dancing.**

Official folk dance, §50-3-73.

**DANGEROUS DOGS.****Responsible dog ownership law, §§4-8-20 to 4-8-33. See DOGS.****DANGEROUS DRUG ACT.**

General provisions, §§16-13-70 to 16-13-79. See DRUGS.

Short title, §16-13-70.

**DANGEROUS WEAPONS.**

Criminal possession, §§16-11-120 to 16-11-125. See WEAPONS.

**DARTS.****Oriental darts.**

Carrying at or near school, §16-11-127.1.



**DASHBOARDS.****Parking permits for persons with disabilities.**

Required, §40-6-226.

**DATA COLLECTORS.****Identity theft.**

Breach of security regarding personal information.

Notification requirements, §10-1-912.

Defined, §10-1-911.

Generally, §§10-1-910 to 10-1-915.

**DATA PROCESSING.****County property taxes.**

Equalization of assessments, §48-5-270.

**Courts automation commission, §§15-5-80 to 15-5-83.****Juvenile courts.**

Computer records, dockets, indices and files, §15-11-81.

**Superior court clerks of court.**

Use of computerized recordkeeping system, §15-6-61.

**DATE OF ELECTIONS.****November elections.**

Officers elected generally, §21-2-9.

Presidential electors, §21-2-10.

**Primaries generally, §21-2-150.****DAUGHTERS.****Absentee ballots.**

Delivery to board for absentee elector, §21-2-385.

**Absentee voting.**

Persons entitled to make application for absent elector, §21-2-381.

**Minors generally. See MINORS.****DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW.****Absentee voting.**

Absentee ballots.

Delivery to board for absentee elector, §21-2-385.

Persons entitled to make application for absent elector, §21-2-381.

**Hunting upon lands of another.**

Exemption from licensure, §27-3-1.

**DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.****Sales and use taxes.**

Exemption, §48-8-3.

**DAY-CARE CENTERS.****Capitol Hill day-care center, §§45-18-70 to 45-18-72.****Church ministry, religious school or religious charity operating.**

Commissioned in lieu of licensure, §20-1A-10.

**Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks.**

Early care and education programs.

Licensing and regulation of programs, §§20-1A-30 to 20-1A-44. See EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

Defined, §20-1A-2.

**Department of early care and learning,**

§§20-1A-1 to 20-1A-18. See EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

**Developmentally disabled, §§37-6-1 to 37-6-8. See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES.****Early care and education programs.**

Licensing and regulation generally, §§20-1A-1 to 20-1A-18, 20-1A-30 to 20-1A-44. See EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

**DAY-CARE CENTERS —Cont'd****Employment of person with prior criminal background, §16-12-1.1.**

Exchange of national criminal history background information, §35-3-34.2.

**Exonerated first offender's criminal record.**

Disclosure.

Employment with day care or after-school program, §35-3-34.1.

**Liability insurance.**

Recommendation to carry, notice facility not covered, §49-5-12.

**Private school providing before and after care as auxiliary service.**

Definition of day-care center.

Inapplicability, §20-1A-2.

**Probationers, first offenders.**

Disqualification for specified employment, §42-8-63.1.

**Sex offenders.**

Child care facilities defined, §42-1-12.

Day-care center defined, §42-1-12.

Employment near, §§42-1-15, 42-1-16.

List of registered offenders.

Information on retrieving provided, §42-1-12.

Residency restrictions, §§42-1-15, 42-1-17.

**DAY IN COURT.****Due process, US Const Amd 14.****Motor vehicle dealer's day in court act, §§10-1-630, 10-1-631.****DAYLIGHT FLUORESCENT ORANGE BOARD.****Boats taking shrimp.**

Identification requirements, §27-4-133.

Bait dealers, §27-4-171.

**DAYLIGHT FLUORESCENT ORANGE MATERIAL.****Hunting bears.**

Required outer garments, §27-3-25.

**Hunting deer.**

Required clothing, §27-3-40.

**DAY OF REST, §§10-1-570 to 10-1-576. See COMMON DAY OF REST.****DAY PROGRAMS.**

Education, §20-2-259.

**DAYS.****Computation of time, §1-3-1.****Holidays and observances, §§1-4-1 to 1-4-16. See HOLIDAYS AND OBSERVANCES.****Motion days, §9-11-78.****Retired Teachers' Day, §20-1-6.****Year and a day rule.**

Murder, §16-5-1.

**DEAD ANIMAL DISPOSAL ACT.****General provisions.**

Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals, §§4-5-1 to 4-5-11. See LIVESTOCK.

**Short title, §4-5-1.****DEAD ANIMALS.****Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals, §§4-5-1 to 4-5-11. See LIVESTOCK.****General provisions. See CARCASSES.****Landfills.**

Construction on abandoned landfills.

Definition of solid waste, §8-6-2.

General provisions, §§8-6-1 to 8-6-4. See LANDFILLS.

**Littering generally. See LITTERING.**

**DEAD ANIMALS —Cont'd****Solid waste generally.** See SOLID WASTE.**DEAD BAIT, §27-4-171.****DEADBEAT DADS.****Child support enforcement.**

License suspension or denial, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement act, §§19-11-40 to 19-11-81. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

**DEAD BODIES.****Cemeteries generally.** See CEMETERIES.**Corpses.**

General provisions, §§31-21-1 to 31-21-45. See CORPSES.

**Disposition of dead bodies, right to direct,** §31-21-7.**Funeral directors and embalmers.** See

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS.

**Indians.**

Human remains and burial objects.

General provisions, §§44-12-260 to 44-12-285.  
See INDIANS.**DEAD DOCKETING.****Clerks of court.**

General duties, §15-6-61.

**Release of surety on bond, §17-6-31.****DEADFALLS.****Hunting wildlife.**

Unlawful devices, §27-3-8.

Confiscation and disposal, §27-3-68.

**DEADLINES.** See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.**DEADLOCKS.****Business corporations.**

Arbitration, §14-2-920.

Court action to protect shareholders, §14-2-940.

Directors' terms.

Where shareholders are deadlocked and unable to elect directors, §14-2-805.

Grounds for judicial dissolution, §14-2-1430.

**Close corporations.**

Court action to protect shareholders, §14-2-940.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Appointment of provisional director, §46-3-292.

Jurisdictional court to liquidate assets, etc., §46-3-431.

President's authority to institute or defend legal proceedings, §46-3-431.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Appointment of provisional director, §14-3-813.

Grounds for judicial dissolution, §14-3-1430.

President's authority to institute or defend legal proceedings, §46-3-301.

**DEADLY FORCE.****Apprehension of suspected felons, §17-4-20.****Arrest.**

Use, §17-4-20.

**Defense of habitation, §16-3-23.**

No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.

Use of deadly force, §16-3-24.2.

No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

**Defense of self or others, §16-3-21.**

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

**DEADLY FORCE —Cont'd****Defense of self or others —Cont'd**

Machine guns, sawed-off shotguns, sawed-off rifles or firearms with silencers used in committing certain offenses.

Enhanced criminal penalty.

Exemption for use of force in defense of others, §16-11-162.

No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.

**DEADLY WEAPONS.****Aggravated assault, §16-5-21.****Buses or railroads.**

Boarding or attempting to board bus or rail vehicle with, §16-12-123.

Possession with intent to avoid or disrupt a security measure, §16-12-127.

**Possession of dangerous weapons, etc.,** §§16-11-120 to 16-11-126.**Weapons generally.** See WEAPONS.**DEADMAN'S STATUTE, §24-3-6.****DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS.****American sign language.**

College preparatory curriculum and Carnegie unit elective credits.

Foreign language for, §20-2-151.1.

Fully developed, autonomous, natural language.

Legislative findings, §30-1-6.

**Arrest.**

Interpreters during interrogation and arrest, §24-9-103.

Interpreters provided (eff 1/1/2013).

Arresting officer to comply with provisions, §17-4-30.

Duty of arresting agency, §24-6-653.

Interrogation after arrest.

Duty to provide, §24-6-653.

Procedures to be followed upon arrest, §24-1-5.

**Capuchin monkeys.**

Housing rights, §30-4-3.

**Commission on hearing impaired and deaf persons.**

Created, members, duties, powers, §30-1-5.

**Deaf person defined, §30-1-1.****Definitions, §§30-1-1, 30-1-5.**

Rights of visually handicapped and deaf persons, §30-4-1.

**Discrimination.**

Right to housing accommodations, §§30-4-3, 30-4-4.

Right to public accommodations, §§30-4-2, 30-4-4.

**Dual party relay service and audible universal information access service, §46-5-30.****Educational services.**

Communications needs considered in developing IEP.

Deaf child's bill of rights, §20-2-152.1.

Special services, §20-2-152.

**Georgia commission on hearing impaired and deaf persons.**

Created, members, duties, powers, §30-1-5.

**Guide dogs or service dogs.**

Prohibited acts as to, §16-11-107.1.

Right to be accompanied by guide dog, §30-4-2.

Housing accommodations, §30-4-3.

Persons training or raising, same rights, §30-4-2.



**DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS**

—Cont'd

**Hearing aid dealers and dispensers.**

General provisions, §§43-20-1 to 43-20-20. See  
**HEARING AID DEALERS AND DISPENSERS.**

**Hearing impaired persons defined, §30-1-5.****Housing accommodations, §§30-4-3, 30-4-4.****Indigent persons.**

Interpreters to be provided, §24-9-104.

**Interpreters.**

Appointment of interpreter.

Agency proceedings, §24-9-102.

Intermediary interpreter, §24-9-106.

Arrest of hearing impaired person.

Interrogation, §24-9-103.

Compensation of interpreter, §24-9-108.

Definitions, §24-9-101.

Fee schedule, §24-9-108.

Indigent defendants, §24-9-104.

Lists of qualified interpreters.

Preparation and maintenance, §24-9-106.

Oath of interpreters, §24-9-107.

Policy of state, §24-9-100.

Privileged communications, §24-9-107.

Regulation and certification, §15-1-14.

Replacement interpreters, §24-9-106.

Waiver of right to interpreter, §24-9-105.

**Interpreters (eff 1/1/2013), §§24-6-650 to 24-6-658.**

Ability of interpreter to communicate and  
 translate information.

Duty of agency providing interpreter to  
 determine, §24-6-656.

Agency conducting proceeding.

Agency defined, §24-6-651.

Duty to provide qualified interpreter, §24-6-652.

Arresting law enforcement agency.

Arresting officer to comply with provisions,  
 §17-4-30.

Duty to provide qualified interpreters,  
 §24-6-653.

Assurance of effective communication with  
 hearing impaired person.

Duty of agency prior to beginning proceeding,  
 §24-6-657.

Compensation, §24-6-658.

Court qualified interpreter.

Defined, §24-6-651.

Definitions, §24-6-651.

Duty to provide qualified interpreter.

Ability of interpreter to communicate and  
 translate information.

Duty of agency providing interpreter to  
 determine, §24-6-656.

Agency conducting proceeding, §24-6-652.

Arresting law enforcement agency, §24-6-653.

Compensation by agency providing, §24-6-658.

Court providing public defender or court  
 appointed counsel, §24-6-654.

Electronic and visual recording of testimony,  
 §24-6-657.

Evidence obtained from interrogation of arrested  
 hearing impaired person.

Admissibility, requirements, §24-6-653.

Failure to request.

Not deemed waiver, §24-6-655.

Hearing impaired person.

Defined, §24-6-651.

Intermediary interpreter.

Defined, §24-6-651.

**DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS**

—Cont'd

**Interpreters (eff 1/1/2013) —Cont'd**

Interrogation of arrested hearing impaired person  
 by law enforcement.

Duty to provide qualified interpreter prior to,  
 §24-6-653.

No qualified interpreter available.

Written interrogation and answers taken,  
 preserved, turned over to court,  
 §24-6-653.

Notification to agency of need of interpreter.

Duty of hearing impaired person, §24-6-652.

Oath prior to providing services, §24-6-657.

Policy of state, §24-6-650.

Privileged or confidential communications.

Presence of interpreter not to vitiate privilege  
 or confidentiality, §24-6-657.

Public defender or court appointed counsel  
 provided.

Duty to provide court qualified interpreter,  
 §24-6-654.

Qualified interpreter.

Defined, §24-6-651.

Release of detained hearing impaired person.

Qualified interpreter unavailable, §24-6-653.

State policy, §24-6-650.

Waiver of right to use, §24-6-655.

When qualified interpreter to be provided by  
 agency, §24-6-652.

Arresting law enforcement agency, §24-6-653.

Court providing public defender or court  
 appointed counsel, §24-6-654.

**Motor vehicle special license plates for  
 hearing impaired persons, §40-2-74.****Privileged communications.**

Interpreters, §24-9-107.

**Privileged or confidential communications.**

Interpreters (eff 1/1/2013).

Presence of interpreter not to vitiate privilege  
 or confidentiality, §24-6-657.

**Public accommodations, §§30-4-2, 30-4-4.****Public employment.**

Policy of state, §30-1-2.

**Public facilities.**

Access to and use of.

General provisions, §§30-3-1 to 30-3-9. See  
**DISABLED PERSONS.**

**Rights, §30-4-1.**

Guide dog.

Right to be accompanied by, §30-4-2.

Denial of or interference with exercise of  
 right, §30-4-4.

Housing accommodations, §§30-4-3, 30-4-4.

Public accommodations, §§30-4-2, 30-4-4.

**School building authority for the deaf.**

Transfers of powers and functions, §20-2-302.

**Schools for the deaf and blind.**

Continuation of trust, §20-2-18.

**Sign language.**

American sign language.

College preparatory curriculum and Carnegie  
 unit elective credits.

Foreign language for, §20-2-151.1.

Fully developed, autonomous, natural language.

Legislative findings, §30-1-6.

Interpreters generally, §§24-9-100 to 24-9-108.

**Speech-language pathologists and audiologists.**

General provisions, §§43-44-1 to 43-44-17. See  
**SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND  
 AUDIOLOGISTS.**

**DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS**

—Cont'd

**Statements**, §24-1-5.**State-wide dual party relay service and audible universal information access service**, §46-5-30.**TDD's.**

Training of communications officers, §35-8-23.

**Telecommunication services.**

State-wide dual party relay service and audible universal information access service, §46-5-30.

**Telephones.**

Law enforcement officers.

TDD training for communications officers, §35-8-23.

**Vocational rehabilitation services.**

Georgia vocational rehabilitation agency.

Deaf-blind services leading to maximum independence and employment, §49-9-21.

**Voter registration.**

Designation of certain offices as voter registration agencies, §21-2-222.

**Witnesses.**

Filming of persons' testimony, §24-9-107.

Interpreters generally, §§24-9-100 to 24-9-108.

Taping of persons' testimony, §24-9-107.

**Workers' compensation.**

Loss caused by harmful noise, §34-9-264.

**DEAF CHILD'S BILL OF RIGHTS.****Developing individualized education program.**

Communications needs considered, §20-2-152.1.

**DEALERS.****Agricultural products dealers.**

General provisions, §§2-9-1 to 2-9-16. See

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS DEALERS.

Grain dealers, §§2-9-30 to 2-9-45. See GRAIN DEALERS.

**Animals.****Birds.**

Dealers in exotic and pet birds, §§4-10-1 to 4-10-12. See BIRDS.

**Livestock.**

General provisions, §§4-6-1 to 4-6-11. See LIVESTOCK.

**Poultry.**

Contract growers and producers, §§2-22-1 to 2-22-5.

Hatchery operators and dealers.

General provisions, §§4-7-1 to 4-7-8. See POULTRY.

Live poultry dealers, brokers and market operators, §§4-4-80 to 4-4-84. See POULTRY.

**Art dealers.**

Consignment of art.

General provisions, §§10-1-520 to 10-1-529. See ART.

Limited edition art reproductions.

General provisions, §§10-1-430 to 10-1-437. See ART.

**Aviation gasoline dealers.**

Motor fuel taxes.

General provisions, §§48-9-1 to 48-9-19. See MOTOR FUEL TAXES.

**Bait dealers.**

Shrimp sold for bait, §27-4-171.

**Birds.**

Dealers in exotic and pet birds, §§4-10-1 to 4-10-12. See BIRDS.

**DEALERS —Cont'd****Boats and other watercraft.**

Defined, §52-7-3.

Numbering of dealer's vessels, §52-7-7.

**Books, periodicals or magazines.**

Tie-in sales, §§10-1-330, 10-1-331.

**Cemeteries.**

Preneed dealers. See CEMETERIES.

**Coal or coke itinerant dealers.**

Sales without having weight certified, §10-2-51.

**Eggs.** See EGGS.**Farm equipment distributors.**

General provisions, §§13-8-11 to 13-8-45. See FARM EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, ETC.

**Farm tractor distributors.**

General provisions, §§13-8-11 to 13-8-25. See FARM TRACTOR MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, ETC.

**Firearms dealers**, §§43-16-1 to 43-16-12. See FIREARMS DEALERS.**Fur dealers.**

General provisions. See FUR DEALERS.

**Grain dealers**, §§2-9-30 to 2-9-45. See GRAIN DEALERS.**Heavy equipment.**

Multiline dealers, §§10-1-730 to 10-1-740. See HEAVY EQUIPMENT.

**Junk dealers.**

Recordkeeping, §10-1-353.

**Livestock.**

General provisions, §§4-6-1 to 4-6-11. See LIVESTOCK.

**Metal dealers.**

Recordkeeping, §10-1-353.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

General provisions, §§48-9-1 to 48-9-19. See MOTOR FUEL TAXES.

**Motor vehicles.**

Dealer's day in court act, §§10-1-630, 10-1-631.

Franchises generally, §§10-1-620 to 10-1-670. See MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES.

Recreational vehicle dealers, §§10-1-679 to 10-1-679.15. See RECREATIONAL VEHICLE DEALERS.

**Municipal property taxes.**

Exemption of certain dealers, §48-5-354.

**Petroleum products.**

Retail dealers, §§10-1-720, 10-1-721.

**Poultry.**

Contract growers and producers, §§2-22-1 to 2-22-5.

Hatchery operators and dealers.

General provisions, §§4-7-1 to 4-7-8. See POULTRY.

Live poultry dealers, brokers and market operators.

General provisions, §§4-4-80 to 4-4-84. See POULTRY.

**Preneed dealers.** See CEMETERIES.**Recreational vehicle dealers**, §§10-1-679 to 10-1-679.15. See RECREATIONAL VEHICLE DEALERS.**Securities dealers.**

Uniform securities act of 2008. See SECURITIES.

**Tobacco.**

Leaf tobacco sales and storage.

Auction tobacco dealers.

Licenses, §10-4-114.

Nonauction tobacco dealers.

Licenses, §10-4-115.



**DEALERS' ASSOCIATIONS.****Motor vehicle franchise practices act.**

Generally, §§10-1-628 to 10-1-670. See **MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES**.

Standing of corporation comprising dealers and representing dealers, §10-1-623.

**DEALER'S DAY IN COURT.****Motor vehicle dealer's day in court act,**

§§10-1-630, 10-1-631.

**DEANNEXATION.****Annexation of deannexed property by municipal corporations, §36-35-2.****DEAN'S CERTIFICATE.****Law school public prosecutor act of 1970, §15-18-22.****Participants in legal aid, §§15-20-8, 15-20-9.****DEATH.****Abandoned child.**

Reckless abandonment, §16-5-72.

**Accidental death.**

Accident and sickness insurance. See **HEALTH INSURANCE**.

Real estate transactions.

Accidental death on site subject of real estate transaction.

Failure to disclose, §44-1-16.

**Aged persons.**

Old-age assistance.

Payment after death of recipient, §49-4-35.

**Agents.**

Power of attorney by member of armed forces personnel on war service, §10-6-35.

**Aircraft passengers.**

Liability for injury or death.

Determination, §6-2-6.

**Attorney general.**

Person receiving majority of votes cast in election.

Appointment by governor to fill office, GA Const Art V §II Par VIII.

**Bailments.**

Loans of property.

Death of parties terminating loan, §44-12-120.

**Bank deposits and collections.**

Effect, §11-4-405.

**Bills of sale to secure debt.**

Grantor's right to reconvey.

Prior death of grantor, §44-14-66.

**Blind and visually impaired persons.**

Aid to the blind.

Payment of assistance after death of recipient, §49-4-58.

Recovery of assistance payments from recipient's estate, §49-4-59.

**Body parts.**

Removal from scene of death or dismemberment, §16-12-161.

**Causa mortis gifts, §44-5-100.****Child custody.**

Death of parent.

Grandparent visitation, §19-7-3.

Right of surviving parent to custody of child, §19-9-2.

**Child fatalities.**

Child fatality review committees.

County committees, state committee, §§19-15-3 to 19-15-7.

**Concealing death of another person, §16-10-31.****Conservators for incapacitated adults.**

Automatic termination of conservatorship.

Death of ward, §29-5-72.

**DEATH —Cont'd****Conservators for incapacitated adults —Cont'd**

Successor, appointment.

Death of conservator, §§29-5-91, 29-5-101.

**Conservators for minors.**

Appointment of successor on death of conservator, §§29-3-81, 29-3-91.

Termination of conservatorship on death of minor, §29-3-64.

**Constitution of the United States.**

President and vice-president of the United States.

Duty of congress, US Const Art II §1, Amd 25.

President-elect.

Provision in case of, US Const Amd 20.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

Grantor's right to reconvey.

Prior death of grantor, §44-14-66.

**Coroners.**

Death investigations, §§45-16-20 to 45-16-50. See **CORONERS**.

**County tax commissioners.**

Assumption of duties by chief deputy, §48-5-212.

**Dentists.**

Reports of morbidity or mortality, §43-11-21.2.

**Disabled persons.**

Aid to the disabled.

Payment of assistance after death of recipient, §49-4-84.

**Disposition of dead bodies, right to direct,**

§31-21-7.

**District attorneys.**

Substitution of assistant, §15-18-16.

**Ejectment.**

Codefendant.

Necessity for substitution upon death of codefendant, §44-11-11.

**Elections.**

Filling vacancy in nomination created by reason of death of candidate, §21-2-134.

Special primaries or elections.

Death of person elected to public office, §21-2-504.

Voter registration lists.

County registrars obtaining information from obituaries, §21-2-231.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Return of revenues upon member, §46-3-341.

**Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

Annuity savings fund.

Payments from fund upon death of member, §47-2-51.

Retirement allowances.

Allowance payable upon death, §47-2-123.

**Evidence.**

Presumption of continuance of life for seven years, §24-4-21.

Written finding or report by authorized federal officer, §24-4-47.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Presumed death.

Written finding by United States officers or employees, §24-14-47.

**Funeral establishments.**

Operation generally, §§43-18-70 to 43-18-80. See **FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS**.

**Gifts causa mortis, §44-5-100.****Governor.**

Succession to executive power, GA Const Art V §I Par V.

**Guardians for incapacitated adults.**

Automatic termination of guardianship.

Death of ward, §29-4-42.

**DEATH —Cont'd****Guardians for incapacitated adults —Cont'd**

Successor guardian, appointment.

Death of guardian, §29-4-51.

**Guardians of minors.**

Automatic termination of guardianship.

Death of minor, §29-2-30.

Successor appointed.

Death of guardian, §29-2-41.

**Health spas.**

Member dying during membership term,  
§10-1-393.2.

**Hospice care.**

Determination or pronouncement of death,  
§31-7-176.1.

**Hospital patients.**

Transfer of property, §31-7-13.

**Identification of deceased persons.**

Information assisting in.

Duties of law enforcement agencies, §35-1-8.

**Identity fraud.**

Use of identifying information of deceased  
individual, §16-9-121.

**Income taxes.**

Computation of income and expenses of taxpayer  
dying during taxable year, §48-7-33.

**Insurance.**

Accident and sickness insurance. See HEALTH  
INSURANCE.

Life insurance policies, §§33-25-5, 33-25-13.

**Investigations.**

General provisions, §§45-16-20 to 45-16-50. See  
CORONERS.

**Life insurance policies.**

Inclusion of provisions excluding or restricting  
liability for death, §33-25-5.

Murder or manslaughter of insured.

Receipt of benefits by person found guilty of  
insured's death, §33-25-13.

**Mental health.**

Office of disability services ombudsman.

Medical reviews of deaths of consumers,  
§37-2-45.

Notice of death of consumer, §37-2-46.

**Missing persons and persons believed to be dead.**

Administration of estates, §§53-9-1 to 53-9-8,  
53-9-20. See ADMINISTRATION OF  
ESTATES.

Conservators of estates, §§53-9-10 to 53-9-16,  
53-9-21. See MISSING PERSONS.

Perils or tragedies resulting in probable death,  
§53-9-1.

Presumption of death, §53-9-1.

Nondomiciliaries, §53-9-20.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Sheriffs to report deaths, §40-6-277.

**Motor vehicle franchises.**

Succession to franchise upon death of franchisee,  
§10-1-652.

Termination, cancellation or nonrenewal on death  
of owner, §10-1-651.

**Motor vehicle insurance.**

Accident reparations.

Continuation of coverage upon death of named  
insured, §33-34-7.

**Natural guardian of minor.**

Surviving parent, §29-2-3.

**Nursing homes.**

Determination or pronouncement, §31-7-16.

**Parties to litigation.** See PARTIES.**DEATH —Cont'd****Perils or tragedies resulting in probable death,**  
§53-9-1.**Petroleum products retail dealers.**

Successor to deceased retail dealer, §10-1-721.

**Power of sale.**

Exercise after grantor or donor's death, §23-2-114.

**Powers of attorney.**

Effect on pledge of stock with power of attorney,  
§10-6-34.

Effect on power by member of armed forces  
personnel on war service, §10-6-35.

**Presidential electors.**

Filling vacancy, §21-2-12.

**President of the United States, US Const Amd**  
20 §3.

Duty of congress, US Const Art II §1.

President-elect.

Provision in case of, US Const Amd 20.

Succession upon death, US Const Amd 25 §1.

**Presumptions, §24-4-21.**

Estates of persons presumed dead.

Administration of estates of missing persons or  
persons believed to be dead, §§53-9-1 to  
53-9-8, 53-9-20. See MISSING PERSONS.

Conservators, §§53-9-10 to 53-9-16, 53-9-21. See  
MISSING PERSONS.

Evidence of presumed death (eff 1/1/2013).

Written finding by United States officers or  
employees, §24-14-47.

Missing persons, §53-9-1.

Nondomiciliaries, §53-9-20.

Person presumed dead without heirs or  
distributees and property presumed  
abandoned, §44-12-211.

Written finding or report by authorized federal  
officer.

Admissibility in evidence, §24-4-47.

**Prisoner's sudden or unusual death, §42-5-7.****Pronouncement of death.**

Delegation by physician to advanced practice  
registered nurse, §43-34-25.

Physician assistants, §43-34-103.

**Public officers and employees.**

Accounting for public funds.

Defaulting officers, depositories or sureties.

Personal representative of deceased officer as  
party to proceedings, §45-8-28.

**Simultaneous death, §§53-10-1 to 53-10-6.** See  
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH.**Solicitors-general of state courts.**

Vacancies in office.

Succession, §15-18-70.1.

**TODS, §§53-5-60 to 53-5-71.** See TRANSFER ON  
DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION.**Unclaimed property.**

Person presumed dead without heirs or  
distributees and property presumed  
abandoned, §44-12-211.

**Vice-president, US Const Art II §1.****Witnesses.**

Recording deed on affidavit of third person,  
§44-2-19.

Subscribing witnesses.

Proof of execution of writing when inaccessible,  
§24-7-5.

Recording deed on affidavit of third person,  
§44-2-19.

**Wrongful death.**

General provisions, §§51-4-1 to 51-4-6. See  
WRONGFUL DEATH.



**DEATH —Cont'd****Year's support.**

Barring right to support, §53-3-2.

**DEATH CERTIFICATES.**

**Vital records generally,** §§31-10-1 to 31-10-32.

See VITAL RECORDS.

**DEATH CHAMBER,** §17-10-44.

**Provision by department of corrections,** §17-10-44.

**DEATH-DELAYING PROCEDURES.**

**Advance directives for health care,** §§31-32-1 to 31-32-14. See ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR HEALTH CARE.

**DEATH INVESTIGATION ACT.****Georgia death investigation act.**

General provisions, §§45-16-20 to 45-16-50. See CORONERS.

Short title, §45-16-20.

**DEATH OF CHILD.****Child fatality review committees.**

County committees, state committee, §§19-15-3 to 19-15-7.

**DEATH OF PARTIES.** See PARTIES.**DEATH OR DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.**

**Law enforcement officers, firefighters, prison guards or publicly employed EMTs,** §§45-9-80 to 45-9-105. See GEORGIA STATE INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION.

**Teachers and public school employees.**

Indemnification, §§45-9-70 to 45-9-79.5, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI. See TEACHERS.

**DEATH PENALTY.****Acquittal of accused.**

Lack of prosecution after demand made for trial, §17-7-171.

**Aggravating circumstances.**

Consideration in imposing penalty, §17-10-30.

Domestic terrorism, §16-4-10.

Jury finding required prior to imposition of penalty, §17-10-31.

**Alternative sentencing,** §17-10-32.**Appeals,** §17-10-35.

Interim appellate review of pretrial rulings, §17-10-35.2.

Mentally incompetent to be executed.

Proceedings to establish incompetency, §17-10-70.

Review of pretrial proceedings in cases in which death penalty sought, §17-10-35.1.

Supreme court. See SUPREME COURT.

Unified review procedure.

Establishment by supreme court, §17-10-36.

**Argument of counsel.**

Closing arguments in capital felony cases, §17-8-73.

**Armed robbery,** §16-8-41.**Assistant to supreme court.**

Review of death sentences, §17-10-37.

**Attorney general.****Appeals.**

Furnishing copy of record on appeal to attorney general, §5-6-43.

**Order of execution.**

Copy to be sent to attorney general, §17-10-40.

Representation of state, GA Const Art V §III Par IV.

Capital felony actions before supreme court, §45-15-3.

**DEATH PENALTY —Cont'd****Attorney general —Cont'd****Sentencing.**

Imposition of death sentence.

Copy of sentence to be sent to attorney general, §17-10-33.

Transcript of evidence in case where accused convicted of capital felony.

Copy filed for attorney general, §5-6-41.

**Biological material evidence in death penalty case.**

Preservation until sentence carried out, §17-5-56.

**Capital defender division.**

Indigents charged with capital felony.

Capital defender, §17-12-5.

Division unable to defend.

Appointment of private counsel, §17-12-12.1.

Duty to represent, §17-12-12.

**Closing arguments in capital felony cases,** §17-8-73.**Confinement of prisoners sentenced to death.**

Manner of confinement, §42-1-3.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

General appellate jurisdiction of supreme court.

Cases in which sentence of death imposed, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

**Coroner or medical examiner.**

Notification of death as result of execution, §45-16-24.

**Corpses of executed persons.**

Disposition, §17-10-43.

**Costs of imposition.**

Capital felony expense act.

General provisions, §§17-11-20 to 17-11-24. See COSTS.

**Court of appeals.**

Armed robbery, rape and kidnapping where death penalty imposed.

Jurisdiction, §15-3-3.

**Death investigations.**

Suspicious or unusual deaths generally. See CORONERS.

**Definitions.**

Mentally incompetent to be executed, §17-10-60.

**Delivery to Department of Corrections for execution.**

Duty of trial judge in passing sentence, §17-10-38.

**Developmental disabilities.**

Defendant guilty but developmentally disabled, §17-7-131.

**Discharge of accused.**

Lack of prosecution after demand made for trial, §17-7-171.

**DNA.**

Biological material evidence in death penalty case.

Preservation until sentence carried out, §17-5-56.

**Domestic terrorism.**

Aggravating circumstances, §16-4-10.

**Electrocution.**

Death chamber apparatus, etc.

Furnishing by department of corrections, §17-10-44.

**Evidence in death penalty cases.**

Biological material evidence.

Preservation until sentence carried out, §17-5-56.

**Executioners.**

Number required to be present at executions, §17-10-41.

**DEATH PENALTY —Cont'd****Executioners —Cont'd**

Preparation and filing of certificate of execution,  
§17-10-42.

**Grand jury.**

Extension of time required for grand jury hearing,  
§17-7-50.

**Habeas corpus.**

Prisoners.

Petitions.

First time state court proceedings resulting in  
death sentence, §9-14-47.1.

Unified review procedure.

Establishment by supreme court.

Effect on habeas corpus, §17-10-36.

**Hijacking an aircraft, §16-5-44.****Indigents charged with capital felony.**

Capital defender division.

Capital defender, §17-12-5.

Division unable to defend.

Appointment of private counsel, §17-12-12.1.

Duty to represent, §17-12-12.

**Jointly indicted defendants for capital offense.**

Procedure for trial, §17-8-4.

**Judges.**

Duties, §17-10-33.

Senior judges.

When assignment to death penalty cases  
prohibited, §§15-1-9.1 to 15-1-9.3.

**Jurisdiction.**

General appellate jurisdiction of supreme court.

Cases in which sentence of death imposed, GA  
Const Art VI §VI Par III.

**Jury.**

Voir dire.

Questions on voir dire.

Are you conscientiously opposed to capital  
punishment?, §15-12-164.

**Jury instructions.**

Verdict, §17-10-31.

**Kidnapping, §16-5-40.****Lethal injection.**

Method of execution, §17-10-38.

**Life imprisonment.**

Guilty plea.

Sentencing of person indicted for capital offense,  
§17-10-32.

**Limitation on prosecutions.**

Crimes punishable by death, §17-3-1.

**Medical examiners inquiry.**

Death as result of execution, §45-16-24.

**Medical professionals.**

Participation in executions.

Not subject to licensure challenge, suspension  
or revocation, §17-10-42.1.

**Mentally incompetent to be executed,**

§§17-10-60 to 17-10-71.

Appeals, §17-10-70.

Defined terms, §17-10-60.

Determination of incompetency.

Effect, §17-10-61.

Presumption of mental competency.

Prior adjudication, §17-10-69.

Procedure to establish.

Applications.

Answer by respondent, §17-10-65.

Contents, §17-10-63.

Filing, §17-10-63.

When, §17-10-67.

Service, §17-10-64.

**DEATH PENALTY —Cont'd****Mentally incompetent to be executed —Cont'd**

Procedure to establish —Cont'd

Evidence, §17-10-68.

Prior adjudication as presumption of mental  
competency, §17-10-69.

Examination of applicant, §17-10-66.

Exclusivity of procedure, §17-10-62.

Order of court, §17-10-69.

Procedure upon convicted person's regaining  
mental competency, §17-10-71.

**Minors, §17-9-3.****Mitigating circumstances.**

Consideration in imposing penalty, §17-10-30.

**Murder, §16-5-1.****New trial.**

Motions in death penalty cases.

Priority, §5-5-40.

Time of motion, §5-5-40.

**Perjury leading to imposition of penalty.**

Punishment of perjurer, §16-10-70.

**Persons required to be present, §17-10-41.****Physicians and surgeons.**

Not to be compelled to participate in execution,  
§17-10-38.

Number required to be present at execution,  
§17-10-41.

Preparation and filing of certificate of execution,  
§17-10-42.

**Physicians not to be compelled to participate in execution, §17-10-38.****Place of execution.**

Specification in sentence, §17-10-34.

**Pregnant females, §17-10-39.**

Time period for execution, §17-10-34.

**Presentence hearings, §17-10-2.****Presumptions.**

Mental incompetents to be executed.

Prior adjudication of mental competence,  
§17-10-69.

**Rape, §16-6-1.****Record of sentence.**

To whom copies sent, §17-10-33.

**Relief from sentence.**

Procedure of state board of pardons and paroles  
for granting, §42-9-42.

**Robbery.**

Armed robbery, §16-8-41.

**Sentencing generally. See SENTENCING.****Separate trial for jointly indicted defendants for capital offense, §17-8-4.****Speedy trial in capital cases.**

Demand, filing, §17-7-171.

Discharge, lack of timely prosecution, §17-7-171.

Time for trial after demand, §17-7-171.

**State board of pardons and paroles.**

Procedure for granting relief from sentence,  
§42-9-42.

Suspension of execution of death sentence by  
board.

Duties, §42-9-20.

**Statute of limitations, §17-3-1.****Supreme court. See SUPREME COURT.****Suspension of execution of death sentence by state board of pardons and paroles.**

Duties, §42-9-20.

**Time period for execution.**

Changing where period is elapsed, §17-10-40.

Length of and time limitation for new time  
period, §17-10-40.



**DEATH PENALTY —Cont'd****Time period for execution —Cont'd**

Changing where period is elapsed —Cont'd

Setting of day and time for execution by department of corrections, §17-10-40.

Specification in sentence, §17-10-34.

**Transcripts of testimony, §17-8-5.****Treason.**

Imposition authorized, §§16-11-1, 17-10-30.

**Trustees at penal institutions or facilities.**

Defendants sentenced to death not to be made trustee during time case on appeal, §42-1-3.

**Verdicts, §17-10-30.**

Jury instructions, §17-10-31.

Requirement of jury finding of aggravating circumstance, §17-10-31.

Where jury does not recommend mercy in verdict, §17-9-3.

**Voir dire.**

Questions on voir dire.

Are you conscientiously opposed to capital punishment?, §15-12-164.

**Witnesses.**

Persons required to be present at executions, §17-10-41.

**DEATH PRESUMPTION, §24-4-21.****Estates of persons presumed dead.**

Administration of estates of missing persons or persons believed to be dead, §§53-9-1 to 53-9-8, 53-9-20. See MISSING PERSONS.

Conservators, §§53-9-10 to 53-9-16, 53-9-21. See MISSING PERSONS.

**Missing persons, §53-9-1.**

Nondomiciliaries, §53-9-20.

**Person presumed dead without heirs or distributees and property presumed abandoned, §44-12-211.****Written finding or report by authorized federal officer.**

Admissibility in evidence, §24-4-47.

**DEATH ROW INMATES, §42-1-3.****Transporting to prison, §17-10-33.****DEATH TAXES.****Estate tax.**

General provisions, §§48-12-1 to 48-12-6. See ESTATE TAX.

**DEATH WITH DIGNITY.**

**Advance directives for health care, §§31-32-1 to 31-32-14.** See ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR HEALTH CARE.

**DEBARRING FROM ACTION.**

**Laches generally.** See LACHES.

**Tolling of limitations for fraud of defendant, §9-3-96.**

**DEBARRING FROM TESTIFYING.**

**Juror's private knowledge, §9-10-6.**

**DEBAUCHERY.**

**Occupying rooms for immoral purposes, §43-21-61.**

**Prostitution generally.** See PROSTITUTION.

**Seduction of daughter.**

Pleading, §51-1-16.

**Vulgar or obscene evidence.**

Closed trials, §§9-10-3, 17-8-53.

**DEBIT CARDS.**

**Generally.** See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS.

**DEBIT CARDS —Cont'd**

**Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks, §§7-9-1 to 7-9-13.** See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.

**State purchasing card program, §50-5-83.**

**DEBT ADJUSTMENT, §§18-5-1 to 18-5-4.****Applicability of provisions.**

Exemptions, §18-5-3.

**Audit requirements, §18-5-3.1.**

**Definitions, §18-5-1.**

**Exemptions, §18-5-3.**

**Insurance coverage, §18-5-3.1.**

**Maximum percentage to be charged, §18-5-2.**

**Permitted.**

Maximum percentage to be charged, §18-5-2.

**Timing of disbursements, §18-5-3.2.**

**Trust accounts, §18-5-3.2.**

**Violation of provisions, §18-5-4.**

**DEBT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT****AUTHORITIES, §36-80-16.****Payments in lieu of taxes.**

PILOT restriction act, §36-80-16.1.

**DEBT OF STATE.****Constitution of Georgia.**

State debt generally, GA Const Art VII §IV. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

**DEBTOR GROUP LIFE INSURANCE.**

**Requirements generally, §33-27-1.**

**DEBTORS AND CREDITORS.**

**Accord and satisfaction.** See ACCORD AND SATISFACTION.

**Assets.**

Reaching equitable assets by creditors, §18-2-3.

**Assignments.**

Effect of giving debtor permission to exercise dominion over assigned security for debt, §18-2-24.

**Assignments for benefit of creditors, §§18-2-40 to 18-2-59.** See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.

**Attachment proceedings.**

General provisions, §§18-3-1 to 18-3-20. See ATTACHMENT.

Judgment, execution and levy, §§18-3-70 to 18-3-75. See ATTACHMENT.

Levy and replevy of property generally, §§18-3-30 to 18-3-34. See ATTACHMENT.

Third-party claims, §§18-3-50 to 18-3-55. See ATTACHMENT.

**Bulk transfers.** See BULK TRANSFERS.

**Child support.**

Status of obligee and obligor, §19-6-35.

**Collection agencies.**

General provisions, §§7-3-1 to 7-3-29. See SMALL LOAN BUSINESSES.

**Community trusts.**

Exemption from seizure by creditors, §30-10-7.

**Compromise and settlement.**

Effect of misrepresentation, suppression of material fact or private agreement giving preference between debtor and creditor, §18-2-25.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Imprisonment for debt, GA Const Art I §I Par XXIII.

**Contracts.**

Creation of relationship of debtor and creditor, §18-2-1.

**DEBTORS AND CREDITORS —Cont'd****Contracts —Cont'd**

Effect of private agreement giving preference upon settlement between debtor and creditor, §18-2-25.

Payments to creditor, §13-4-40.

Releases, §§13-4-80, 13-4-81.

Sale of goods.

Creditors' rights and remedies.

Sold goods.

Rights of seller's creditors, §11-2-402.

**Conveyances.**

Effect of giving debtor permission to exercise control over conveyed property as security for debt, §18-2-24.

Rights of creditors to attack conveyances, §18-2-21.

**Counties.**

Claims against counties, §§36-11-1 to 36-11-7. See CLAIMS AGAINST COUNTIES.

Not authorized to seek relief from payment of debts, §36-80-5.

**Courts.**

Rights of creditors to be favored by courts, §18-2-20.

**Creation of relationship, §18-2-1.****Credit cards. See CREDIT CARDS.****Credit life and credit accident and sickness**

**insurance, §§33-31-1 to 33-31-12. See CREDIT INSURANCE.**

**Credit report security freezes.**

Effect on application for credit, §10-1-914.

**Debt adjustment, §§18-5-1 to 18-5-4. See DEBT ADJUSTMENT.****Debtor and creditor relations.**

Acts void as against creditors, §§18-2-20 to 18-2-25.

Creditors' rights, §18-2-20.

Attacking judgments, conveyances, etc., interfering with, §18-2-21.

Debtor's use, etc., of collateral, §18-2-24.

Settlement.

Misrepresentation, concealment, etc., giving preference, §18-2-25.

General provisions, §§18-2-1 to 18-2-3.

Preferences and assignments for benefit of creditors, §§18-2-40 to 18-2-59. See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.

**Debts not due.**

Allowance of setoff of debt against claims of nonresidents or insolvent plaintiffs, §13-7-11.

**Decedents' estates.**

Limitation of actions tolling for unrepresented estate.

In favor of creditors, §9-3-93.

**Declaration of rights or legal relations, §9-4-4.****Declaratory judgments, §9-4-4.****Descent and distribution.**

Dispensing with administration.

Right of action by creditor, §53-2-42.

**Discrimination, §§7-6-1, 7-6-2.****Election of remedies.**

Limitation on compulsory election, §18-2-2.

**Employment security law.**

Delinquent contributions.

Personal debt of officer or stockholder of corporation or association, §34-8-167.

Rights to benefits.

Exemption from remedy for collection of debts, §34-8-252.

**DEBTORS AND CREDITORS —Cont'd****Equitable assets.**

Reaching by creditors, §18-2-3.

**Equitable interference in administration of assets.**

Creditors' petitions, §23-2-95.

Joint and individual assets.

Application to joint debts or individual debts, §23-2-98.

When equitable assets may be reached by creditor, §23-2-96.

**Equity.**

Interference with creditor.

In prosecution of legal remedies, §23-1-22.

**Fraud.**

Effect of misrepresentation or suppression of material fact.

Giving preference upon settlement between debtor and creditor, §18-2-25.

**Fraudulent transfers.**

Complaint on claim for debt and to set aside fraudulent conveyance.

Form, §9-11-113.

General provisions, §§18-2-70 to 18-2-80. See FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.

Right of creditors to attack judgments, conveyances or other arrangements.

Interfering with creditors' rights, §18-2-21.

**Garnishment proceedings.**

Answer by garnishee and subsequent proceedings, §§18-4-80 to 18-4-97. See GARNISHMENT.

Continuing garnishment for support, §§18-4-130 to 18-4-135. See GARNISHMENT.

Continuing garnishment proceedings, §§18-4-110 to 18-4-118. See GARNISHMENT.

General provisions, §§18-4-1 to 18-4-8. See GARNISHMENT.

Postjudgment garnishment proceedings generally, §§18-4-60 to 18-4-66. See GARNISHMENT.

Prejudgment garnishment proceedings generally, §§18-4-40 to 18-4-48. See GARNISHMENT.

Property and persons subject to garnishment, §§18-4-20 to 18-4-23. See GARNISHMENT.

**Gifts.**

Inter vivos gifts.

Gifts void against creditors, §44-5-88.

**Guaranteed asset protection waivers, §§33-63-1 to 33-63-9. See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVERS.****Imprisonment for debt, GA Const Art I §1 Par XXIII.****Injunctions, §9-5-6.****Insurance.**

Credit life and credit accident and sickness insurance, §§33-31-1 to 33-31-12. See CREDIT INSURANCE.

Group life insurance.

Rights of beneficiaries and assignees to proceeds as against creditors and representatives of insured, §33-27-7.

Industrial life insurance.

Rights of beneficiaries and assignees to proceeds as against creditors and representatives of insured, §33-26-5.

Life insurance.

Life insurance and accident and sickness insurance.

Right of debtor to furnish insurance, §33-31-11.

Rights of beneficiaries and assignees to proceeds as against creditors and representatives of insured, §33-25-1.



**DEBTORS AND CREDITORS —Cont'd**

**Insurance companies.** See **INSURANCE COMPANIES.**

**Interrogatories to judgment debtor.**

In aid of judgment or execution, §15-10-50.

**Inter vivos gifts.**

Gifts void against creditors, §44-5-88.

**Intestate decedents.**

Allowance of setoff of debt of intestate against representative of estate, §13-7-8.

**Investment securities.**

Creditor's legal process, §11-8-112.

**Judgments.**

Attacking, §9-12-17.

Right of creditors to attack judgments, §18-2-21.

**Land registration.**

Transfers made to hinder, delay or defraud creditors.

Attack on transfers, §44-2-174.

Decrees voiding transfers, §44-2-174.

Entry of cancellations and transfers on register and certificate, §44-2-174.

**Letters of credit.** See **LETTERS OF CREDIT.****Limitation of actions.**

When mutual accounts postpone running of limitations, §9-3-7.

**Limited partnerships.**

Limited partnerships formed between February 15, 1952 and July 1, 1988.

Judgment creditor of limited partner, §14-9A-52.

Limited partners.

Not liable to creditors, §14-9A-41.

Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988.

Partnership interest.

Right of creditor to charge, §14-9-703.

**Local government.**

Not authorized to seek relief from payment of debts, §36-80-5.

**Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

Effect of giving debtor permission to exercise dominion over mortgaged property as security for debt, §18-2-24.

**Municipal corporations.**

Not authorized to seek relief from payment of debts, §36-80-5.

**Notes.**

General provisions, §§10-3-1 to 10-3-5. See **NOTES.**

**Partnerships.**

Dissolution.

Withdrawal, expulsion or death of existing partners or assignment of partnership rights to third parties.

Relations with creditors following, §14-8-41.

Judgment creditor of partner.

Charging of partner interest in partnership, §14-8-28.

Limited partnerships.

Limited partnerships formed between February 15, 1952 and July 1, 1988.

Judgment creditor of limited partner, §14-9A-52.

Limited partner not liable to creditors, §14-9A-41.

Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988.

Partnership interest.

Right of creditor to charge, §14-9-703.

**Payday loans,** §§16-17-1 to 16-17-10.**Political subdivisions.**

Not authorized to seek relief from payment of debts, §36-80-5.

**DEBTORS AND CREDITORS —Cont'd****Preferences.**

Assignments for benefit of creditors.

Generally, §§18-2-40 to 18-2-59. See

**ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.**

**Probation.**

Payment of debt owed to state as condition, §17-15-13.

**Professional associations.**

Liability of members for debts of association, §14-10-7.

Members or shareholders.

Assets not liable to attachment for debts of, §14-10-16.

**Receivers.**

Appointment to hold assets liable for debt, §9-8-3.

Generally. See **RECEIVERS.**

**Remedies.**

Compulsory election of remedies.

Limitation on compulsory election, §18-2-2.

**Revival of actions.**

Generally. See **REVIVAL OF ACTIONS.**

**Secured transactions.**

Generally, §§11-9-101 to 11-9-710. See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS.**

**Small loan businesses.**

General provisions, §§7-3-1 to 7-3-29. See **SMALL LOAN BUSINESSES.**

**Spendthrift provisions of trust.**

Creditor's ability to reach beneficiary's interest, §53-12-80.

**Suretyship.**

Contract of suretyship, §§10-7-1 to 10-7-4. See **SURETYSHIP.**

General provisions, §§10-7-1 to 10-7-57. See **SURETYSHIP.**

Relative rights of creditor and surety, §§10-7-20 to 10-7-31. See **SURETYSHIP.**

Rights of surety against principal, cosureties and third persons, §§10-7-40 to 10-7-57. See **SURETYSHIP.**

**Testamentary gifts.**

Payment of debts of testator, order, §53-4-63.

**Testators.**

Allowance of setoff of debt of testator against representative of estate, §13-7-8.

**Trusts.**

Following assets in hands of beneficiaries, §53-12-301.

Rules applicable to creditors of settlor, §53-12-82.

Spendthrift provisions of trust.

Creditor's ability to reach beneficiary's interest, §53-12-80.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Delinquent contributions.

Personal debt of officer or stockholder of corporation or association, §34-8-167.

Rights to benefits.

Exemption from remedy for collection of debts, §34-8-252.

**Water supply.**

Cutoff of water to premises, §36-60-17.

**Wills.**

Creditor beneficiaries, §§53-4-69, 53-4-71.

Payment of debts of testator, order, §53-4-63.

**Workers' compensation claims.**

Exemption from claims of creditors, §34-9-84.

**DEBTOR'S PRISON, GA Const Art I §I Par XXIII.**

**DEBTS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT.**

County or municipality not authorized to seek relief from payment, §36-80-5.

**DEBTS OWED TO STATE.****Probation.**

Payment as condition, §17-15-13.

**Small amounts.**

Writing off, §50-16-18.

**DECALS.****Boats and other watercraft.**

Display of decal on vessel, §52-7-5.

**Malt beverage containers, §3-5-82.****Mobile home ad valorem taxation.**

Failure to attach and display.

Generally, §48-5-493.

Issuance of decals.

Evidence of issuance of location and permit, §48-5-492.

Moving or transporting home without decal, §48-5-493.

Tax appraisers.

Duty to inspect homes to determine if decals have been attached, §§48-5-127, 48-5-263.

**Motor home ad valorem taxation.**

Issuance of decals.

Where purchaser is nonresident of county of seller, §48-5-495.

**Motor vehicles.** See **MOTOR VEHICLES.****DECEDENTS' ESTATES.****Abandonment of property presumed.**

Bequeathed property, §44-12-211.

Person presumed dead without heirs or distributees and property presumed abandoned, §44-12-211.

**Actions.**

Against representative of joint obligor, §9-2-27.

Registered land improperly appropriated by heirs.

Action by personal representative, §44-2-170.

Substitution of plaintiff's spouse, etc., in action on chose in action assigned as year's support, §9-2-30.

**Actions against personal representatives,**

§§53-7-10 to 53-7-23. See **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.**

**Additional filing fees, §15-21A-6.****Adoption, effect of decree, §19-8-19.****Afterborn children.**

Considered children in being at time of decedent's death, §53-2-1.

**Alimony.**

Interest in estate after grant of permanent alimony, §19-6-7.

Lien on estate of dying party prior to order, §19-6-1.

**Anatomical gifts.**

General provisions, §§44-5-140 to 44-5-159.4. See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS.**

**Ancillary proceedings.**

Foreign personal representatives, §§53-5-42 to 53-5-47. See **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.**

Probate of foreign or out-of-state wills, intestate nondomiciliary, §§53-5-30 to 53-5-41. See **ANCILLARY PROCEEDINGS.**

**Art.**

Rights in works of fine art, §10-1-510.

**Bank deposits of deceased intestate depositors, §§7-1-239, 7-1-239.1.**

Deposit of sums held for deceased residents, §7-1-239.

**DECEDENTS' ESTATES —Cont'd****Bank deposits of deceased intestate depositors —Cont'd**

Multiple-party accounts.

Payment from joint account after death, §7-1-817.

Payment of checks or instruments payable to deceased persons, §7-1-239.1.

Payment of large deposits of deceased depositors, §7-1-239.

**Bankruptcy's property exemptions.**

Statutory exemptions, §§44-13-100 to 44-13-108.

See **EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE.**

**Claims against or in favor of estate.**

General provisions, §§53-7-40 to 53-7-45. See **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.**

**Conservator for incapacitated adult.**

Ward dying intestate.

Distribution of estate by conservator as if appointed administrator of estate, §29-5-72.

**Conservator for minor.**

Ward dying intestate.

Distribution of estate as if appointed administrator for estate, §29-3-71.

**County administrators.**

General provisions, §§53-6-35 to 53-6-44. See **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.**

**Debt of testator.**

Allowance of setoff of debt against representative of estate, §13-7-8.

**Debtors and creditors.**

Limitation of actions tolling for unrepresented estate.

In favor of creditors, §9-3-93.

**Declaration of rights or legal relations, §9-4-4.****Declaratory judgments, §9-4-4.****Descent and distribution.**

General provisions, §§53-2-1 to 53-2-51. See **DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.**

**Discharge and resignation of personal**

**representatives, §§53-7-50 to 53-7-56. See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.**

**Disposition of unclaimed property.**

Bequeathed property presumed abandoned, §44-12-211.

Person presumed dead without heirs or distributees and property presumed abandoned, §44-12-211.

**Domicile.**

Guardian and ward.

Change of ward's domicile affecting inheritance, §19-2-6.

**Dower.**

Abolished, §53-1-3.

**Employment security law.**

Distribution of employer's assets pursuant to administration of estate.

Payment of contributions, §34-8-174.

**Equitable administration of assets.**

General provisions, §§23-2-90 to 23-2-98. See **EQUITY.**

Marshaling assets, §23-2-93.

**Estates for years, §§44-6-100 to 44-6-106. See ESTATES FOR YEARS.****Estate tax, §§48-12-1 to 48-12-6. See ESTATE TAX.****Executors and administrators.**

Foreign personal representatives, §§53-5-42 to 53-5-47. See **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.**

Generally, §§53-6-1 to 53-6-64. See **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.**



**DECEDENTS' ESTATES —Cont'd****Eye banks.**

Liability of donor or donor's estate, §31-23-7.

**Fee simple estates.**

General provisions, §§44-6-20 to 44-6-25. See **FEE SIMPLE ESTATES**.

**Foreign or out-of state wills.**

Probate generally and intestate nondomiciliary, §§53-5-30 to 53-5-41. See **ANCILLARY PROCEEDINGS**.

**Georgia municipal employees benefit system.****Retirement plans.**

Return of contributions to employee's estate, §47-5-47.

**Georgia principal and income act.**

Generally, §§53-12-380 to 53-12-431. See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**.

**Guardian and ward.****Domicile.**

Change of ward's domicile affecting inheritance, §19-2-6.

**Half-bloods.**

Considered equally with whole-blood, §53-2-1.

**Husband and wife.**

Salaries and wages on death of employee.

Payment of outstanding wages to beneficiaries, §34-7-4.

**Incapacitated adult ward dying intestate.****Conservator.**

Distribution of estate as if appointed administrator of estate, §29-5-72.

**Income taxes.**

Estimated income tax by individuals.

Applicability to estates and trusts, §48-7-114.

Periods of limitation for assessment of taxes, §48-7-82.

**Intestate succession.**

Descent and distribution generally, §§53-2-1 to 53-2-51. See **DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**.

**Inventory, §§53-7-30 to 53-7-34.****Investments.**

General provisions, §§53-8-1 to 53-8-5. See **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**.

**Judgments.**

Declaratory judgments, §9-4-4.

Judgment against legatee or owner of distributive share.

Allowance of setoff of distributive share in estate against judgment, §13-7-9.

**Land registration.**

Action by personal representative against heirs for improperly appropriated land, §44-2-170.

Cancellation of decedent's certificate of title.

Issuance of new certificate to personal representative, §44-2-130.

Personal representative as trustee for persons beneficially entitled, §44-2-169.

Power of heirs to require transfer, §44-2-169.

Transfer of land to personal representative where land transferred to heirs before appointment.

Right of personal representative, §44-2-170.

**Legitimation of child.**

Inheriting from father, §19-7-22.

**Life estates.**

General provisions, §§44-6-80 to 44-6-90. See **LIFE ESTATES**.

**Limitation of actions.**

Action against representative of joint obligor, §9-2-27.

**DECEDENTS' ESTATES —Cont'd****Limitation of actions —Cont'd**

Tolling of limitations for unrepresented estates.

In favor of creditors, §9-3-93.

In favor of estate, §9-3-92.

**Limited partnerships.**

Limited partnerships formed between February 15, 1952 and July 1, 1988.

Limited partners.

Rights and liabilities of estate of deceased limited partner, §14-9A-51.

Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988.

Partnership interest.

Power of legal representative of deceased partner, §14-9-705.

**Marshaling assets.**

Equitable interference, §23-2-93.

**Medicaid.**

Claims by department against estate of recipient, §49-4-147.1.

**Military units as societies.**

Devises, bequests and conveyances to, §38-2-278.

Effect of disbandment of unit, §38-2-278.

**Minors.**

Minor ward dying intestate.

Conservator for minor.

Distribution of estate as if appointed administrator for estate, §29-3-71.

Salaries and wages on death of employee.

Payment of outstanding wages to beneficiaries, §34-7-4.

**Missing persons and persons believed to be dead.**

Administration of estates, §§53-9-1 to 53-9-8, 53-9-20.

Date of presumed death, §53-9-1.

Distribution of assets, §53-9-7.

Heirs and beneficiaries who cannot be located, §53-9-8.

Hearings, §53-9-3.

Heirs or beneficiaries who are missing.

Judges allowed to hold certain funds for, §53-9-8.

Letters of administration or testamentary, §53-9-4.

Revocation upon proof that missing individual is alive, §53-9-5.

Nondomiciliaries, §53-9-20.

Notice, §53-9-2.

Orders.

Administration not necessary, §53-9-4.

Finding that the missing individual is dead, §53-9-3.

Granting of year's support, §53-9-4.

Perils or tragedies resulting in probable death, §53-9-1.

Petition for administration of the estate, §53-9-2.

Predeceased other deceased individual, presumption, §53-9-1.

Presumption of death, §§53-9-1, 53-9-20.

Probate costs, §15-9-60.

Proof of death, §53-9-1.

Recovery of property by missing individual, §53-9-6.

Revocation of letters upon proof that missing individual is alive, §53-9-5.

Search for missing individual, §53-9-2.

Security to be given prior to distribution of assets, §53-9-7.

**DECEDENTS' ESTATES —Cont'd****Missing persons and persons believed to be dead —Cont'd**

Conservators of estates, §§53-9-10 to 53-9-16, 53-9-21. See MISSING PERSONS.

**Motor vehicles.**

Certificates of title, liens or security interest.

Transfer of vehicle upon inheritance, devise or bequest, §40-3-34.

**Nonresidents.**

Probate court jurisdiction.

Nonresident decedent with property or cause in several counties, §15-9-32.

**Partnerships.**

Benefits derived by partner without consent of other partners.

Applicability to representatives of deceased partner, §14-8-21.

Information to be revealed to representative of deceased partner, §14-8-20.

Limited partnerships.

Limited partnerships formed between February 15, 1952 and July 1, 1988.

Limited partners.

Rights and liabilities of estate of deceased limited partner, §14-9A-51.

Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988.

Partnership interest.

Power of legal representative of deceased partner, §14-9-705.

**Perpetuities.**

Uniform statutory rule against perpetuities, §§44-6-200 to 44-6-206. See RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES.

**Personal representatives.**

General provisions, §§53-7-1 to 53-7-78. See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

**Presumptions.**

Bequeathed property.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-211.

Person presumed dead without heirs or distributees and property presumed abandoned, §44-12-211.

**Principal and income act.**

Generally, §§53-12-380 to 53-12-431. See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

**Probate courts.**

Costs generally, §15-9-60.

Jurisdiction, §15-9-30.

Nonresident decedent with property or cause in several counties, §15-9-32.

**Probate of wills, §§53-5-1 to 53-5-51. See PROBATE OF WILLS.**

Foreign or out-of-state wills generally, §§53-5-30 to 53-5-41. See ANCILLARY PROCEEDINGS.

Foreign personal representatives, §§53-5-42 to 53-5-47. See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

**Professional associations.**

Shareholders or members, §14-10-10.

Valuation of membership or shares of deceased member or shareholder, §14-10-12.

**Property exemptions in bankruptcy.**

Statutory exemptions, §§44-13-100 to 44-13-108.

See EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE.

**Real estate transfer tax.**

Exemptions of deeds of assent or distribution, §48-6-2.

**Real property.**

Power of heirs to require transfer of registered real estate, §44-2-169.

**DECEDENTS' ESTATES —Cont'd****Real property —Cont'd**

Procedure for ascertaining and transfer to heirs or beneficiaries of registered land, §44-2-171.

Registered land improperly appropriated by heirs.

Action by personal representative, §44-2-170.

Transfer of registered land to personal representative where land transferred to heirs before appointment.

Right of personal representative, §44-2-170.

**Remainders and reversions.**

General provisions, §§44-6-60 to 44-6-68. See REMAINDERS AND REVERSIONS.

**Revised Probate Code of 1998.**

Effective date of provisions, §53-1-1.

Provisions known and cited as, §53-1-1.

**Rule against perpetuities.**

Uniform statutory rule against perpetuities, §§44-6-200 to 44-6-206. See RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES.

**Safe-deposit boxes.**

Death of safe depositor, §7-1-356.

**Salaries.**

Payment of outstanding wages to beneficiaries, §34-7-4.

**Setoffs.**

Allowance of setoff of debt of testator or intestate against representative of estate, §13-7-8.

Allowance of setoff of distributive share in estate against judgment against legatee or owner of share, §13-7-9.

**Settlement of accounts.**

General provisions, §§53-7-60 to 53-7-78. See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

**Simultaneous death.**

General provisions, §§53-10-1 to 53-10-6. See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH.

**Taxation.**

Income taxes.

Periods of limitation for assessment of taxes, §48-7-82.

**Transfers to minors.**

Irrevocable transfer by personal representative to custodian for minor's benefit, §§44-5-115, 44-5-116.

Transfer of custodial property to minor's estate upon minor's death, §44-5-130.

**Trusts.**

Testamentary additions to trusts act, §§53-12-100 to 53-12-120. See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

**Unclaimed property.**

Bequeathed property.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-211.

Person presumed dead without heirs or distributees and property presumed abandoned, §44-12-211.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Distribution of employer's assets pursuant to administration of estate.

Payment of contributions, §34-8-174.

**Wages.**

Payment of outstanding wages to beneficiaries, §34-7-4.

**Wills.**

General provisions, §§53-4-1 to 53-4-75. See WILLS.

**Year's support.**

General provisions, §§53-3-1 to 53-3-20. See YEAR'S SUPPORT.



**DECEIT OR DECEPTION.****Advertising.**

False advertising.

General provisions, §§10-1-420 to 10-1-427. See **ADVERTISING**.

**Financial transaction cards.**

Fraud. See **FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS**.

**Forgery generally.** See **FORGERY**.**Generally.** See **FRAUD AND DECEIT**.**Trade practices.**

Elderly or disabled persons, §§10-1-850 to 10-1-857. See **UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES**.

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Deceptive practices in consumer transactions generally, §10-1-393.

General provisions, §§10-1-390 to 10-1-407. See **UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES**.

Uniform deceptive trade practices act.

Deceptive practices generally, §10-1-372.

General provisions, §§10-1-370 to 10-1-375. See **UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES**.

**DECENNIAL CENSUS.** See **CENSUS**.**DECEPTIVE BUSINESS PRACTICES,** §16-9-50.**DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES.****Art.**

Limited edition art reproductions.

General provisions, §§10-1-430 to 10-1-437. See **ART**.

**Business opportunity sales.**

General provisions, §§10-1-410 to 10-1-417. See **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY SALES**.

**Disaster related violations,** §10-1-438.

**Elderly or disabled persons,** §§10-1-850 to 10-1-857. See **UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES**.

**Emblems.**

Benevolent organizations, charities, fraternal organizations, etc., §§10-1-470 to 10-1-472.

**False advertising.**

General provisions, §§10-1-420 to 10-1-427. See **ADVERTISING**.

**General provisions,** §§10-1-370 to 10-1-407. See **UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES**.

**Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse,** §§10-5B-1 to 10-5B-8. See **HOME SOLICITATION SALES**.

**DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT.**

**General provisions,** §§10-1-370 to 10-1-375. See **UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES**.

**Short title,** §10-1-370.

**DECIBELS.****Exhausts of engines on vessels.**

Noise level testing, §52-7-10.

**Hearing loss caused by harmful noise.**

Employer's liability, §34-9-264.

**DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.****Foundations of American law and government display.**

Posting of documents in public facilities, §45-13-51.

**DECLARATION OF WAR.**

**Powers of congress,** US Const Art I §8.

**DECLARATIONS.****Hearsay exceptions.**

Declaration against interest, §24-1-5.

Declarations of co-conspirators, §24-3-5.

Dying declarations, §24-3-6.

**Lost declarations.**

Establishment, §24-8-20.

**DECLARATIONS AGAINST INTEREST.**

**When admissible,** §24-3-8.

**DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS,** §§9-4-1 to 9-4-10.**Adequacy of other remedies.**

Effect on power to grant, §9-4-2.

**Administrative procedure.**

Rules.

Validity, §50-13-10.

**Annexation.**

Application by owners of 60 percent of land and 60 percent of electors.

Determination of validity of annexation, §36-36-39.

**Appealability,** §9-4-2.**Attorney general.**

When attorney general served and heard, §9-4-7.

**Authorized,** §9-4-2.**Charitable solicitations.**

Prohibited acts.

Civil sanctions, §43-17-13.

**Commodities and commodity contracts and options,** §§10-5A-21, 10-5A-22.

**Complaint for interpleader and declaratory relief.**

Form, §9-11-118.

**Constitutionality of state statutes, orders, etc.**

Notice to attorney general, §9-4-7.

**Construction of civil practice provisions,** §9-4-1.

**Costs of proceedings,** §9-4-9.

**Debtors and creditors,** §9-4-4.

**Decedents' estates,** §9-4-4.

**Entry.**

Refusal to enter.

When allowed, §9-4-8.

**Equity jurisdiction.**

Unimpaired, §9-4-10.

**Fiduciaries,** §9-4-4.

Probate court concurrent jurisdiction with superior court, §15-9-127.

**Filing of proceeding,** §9-4-5.**Finality,** §9-4-2.**Gasoline marketing practices.**

Violations by distributors, §10-1-235.

**Heavy equipment multiline dealers,** §10-1-739.

**Injunctive relief to preserve status quo,** §9-4-3.

**Interlocutory extraordinary relief to preserve status quo.**

Authority of court to grant, §9-4-3.

**Jury proceedings.**

Drawing of jury, §9-4-5.

Submission of factual issues to jury, §9-4-6.

**Mineral resources.**

Mineral rights, §44-5-168.

**Ordinances.**

Validity of ordinance, §9-4-7.

**Persons not party.**

Effect on rights, §9-4-7.

**Pesticides.**

Trade secrets.

Protection from public disclosure, §2-7-68.

**Petitions.**

Additional relief, §9-4-3.

**DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS —Cont'd**  
**Prescription.**

Adverse possession of mineral rights.  
Procedure to obtain title, §44-5-168.

**Probate courts.**

Involving fiduciaries.  
Concurrent jurisdiction with superior courts,  
§15-9-127.

**Purpose of civil practice provisions, §9-4-1.****Refusal to render or enter.**

When allowed, §9-4-8.

**Relief other than.**

Availability in same petition, §9-4-3.

**Rules and regulations.**

Validity of rules, §50-13-10.

**Service of process or papers, §9-4-5.****Special verdicts, §9-11-49.****Ticket brokers.**

Enforcement of violations, §43-4B-32.

**Time of trial, §9-4-5.****Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-397.

**DECLARATORY STATEMENT PROCEDURE.****Health care providers investment interests in entities providing health services, §43-1B-4.****DECLASSIFICATION OF DOCUMENTS.****Inspection of public records.**

General provisions, §§50-18-70 to 50-18-77. See  
PUBLIC RECORDS.

**Pardon, parole, etc., files, §42-9-53.****Prisons and prisoners.**

Inmate files, §42-5-36.  
Investigation reports and intelligence data,  
§42-5-36.

**Probation files, etc., §42-8-40.****Subversive activities.**

Attorney general's records, §16-11-9.

**DECORATORS.****Fingernail decorators.**

Manicurists generally. See COSMETOLOGISTS.

**Interior designers, §§43-4-30 to 43-4-37. See**  
INTERIOR DESIGNERS.**DECREES, §§23-4-30 to 23-4-38.****Adoption. See ADOPTION.****Attachments against person for contempt,**  
§§23-4-37, 23-4-38.**Attachments against property, §23-4-37.****Bankruptcy.**

Recordation, §§44-14-590, 44-14-591.  
Clerks of superior courts, §15-6-70.

**Cemeteries.**

Forfeiture of abandoned cemetery lots, §44-5-211.

**Child support.**

Enforcement of decrees, §19-6-16.

**Contempt.**

Attachments against person, §23-4-37.  
Enforcement of extraordinary remedies, §23-4-38.

**Contract.**

Matter, §23-4-33.

**Ejectment.**

Setoff of value of improvements against mesne  
profits by adverse claimant.  
Molding of decree, §44-11-9.

**Enforcement, §23-4-31.**

Criminal code.

Impact, §16-1-4.

**Entry, §23-4-30.****Executions against property, §23-4-37.****DECREES —Cont'd****Exemptions from levy and sale. See**

EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE.

**Extraordinary remedies.**

Enforcement, §23-4-38.

**Guardian ad litem.**

Consent, §23-4-33.

**Guardian and ward.**

Consent, §23-4-33.

**Injunctions.**

Enforcement of extraordinary remedies, §23-4-38.

**Interlocutory decrees, §23-4-34.****Judgments generally. See JUDGMENTS.****Land registration.**

Entry, §44-2-82.

Form of book of decrees, §44-2-233.

Form of decrees of title, §44-2-232.

Freeing land from further registration.

Decrees rendered on or after February 15, 1952,  
§44-2-144.

Inclusion of limitations and encumbrances,  
§44-2-82.

In favor of cross-actions, §44-2-82.

No default.

Without necessary facts, §44-2-81.

Operation of decree directly on land, §44-2-61.

Separate decree for each parcel, §§44-2-82,  
44-2-233.

Transfer by clerk pursuant to judgment.

Production of copy of decree and order,  
§44-2-172.

Transfers made to hinder, delay or defraud  
creditors.

Voiding transfer, §44-2-174.

**Liens, §23-4-36.****Minors.**

Consent of guardian or guardian ad litem,  
§23-4-33.

**Molding, §23-4-31.****Nature of decree, §23-4-30.****Ne exeat.**

Enforcement of extraordinary remedies, §23-4-38.

**Out-of-state property, §23-4-32.****Partition.**

Effect of decree on title, §44-6-142.

Molding of decree, §44-6-141.

**Prohibition.**

Enforcement of extraordinary remedies, §23-4-38.

**Property outside jurisdiction, §23-4-32.****Quia timet against all the world, §23-3-67.****Sales.**

Confirmation of sales, §23-4-35.

**Signatures, §23-4-30.****Transferability, §23-4-36.****Wills, §23-4-33.****DEDICATION.****Lands to public use, §44-5-230.****DEDIMUS POTESTATEM.****Bonds, surety.**

Bonds of officers commissioned by governor  
prepared by office of governor, §45-4-4.

**Grant of commissions by governor, §45-12-20.****Probate court judge's bonds.**

Return to secretary of state with dedimus,  
§15-9-8.

**Secretary of state.**

Duty to prepare and deliver to commission bonds,  
etc., to governor for signature, §45-13-21.

**DEEDS.****Adverse possession.**

Effect on making of deed, §44-5-43.



**DEEDS —Cont'd****Adverse possession —Cont'd**

- Estoppel from claiming adversely to own deed, §44-5-44.
- Extent of constructive possession under deed, §44-5-167.

**Affidavits.**

- Genuineness of alleged deed forgery.
- Issue to be determined, §44-2-23.
- Withdrawal of affidavit upon loss of deed by affiant, §44-2-24.
- Recording deed on affidavit of third person, §44-2-19.
- Recording deed upon affidavit of subscribing witness, §44-2-18.

**Agents.**

- Formality necessary to create agency, §10-6-2.

**Ancient deeds.**

- Admissibility of deed more than 30 years old without proof of execution, §44-5-45.
- Estoppel, §24-4-24.

**Ancient deeds (eff 1/1/2013).**

- Estoppel.
- Admissibility, §24-14-26.

**Ascertainment of intention of parties, §44-5-34.****Assignments for benefit of creditors.**

- Deeds for assignment. See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.

**Attestation.**

- Clerk of supreme court.
- Duty, §15-2-43.
- Witnesses required to attest deed to land, §44-5-30.

**Beneficial interest in property.**

- Deed to acquire, §§53-12-150 to 53-12-159. See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

**Binding effect of covenants on grantee accepting deed, §44-5-39.****Bona fide purchasers.**

- Voluntary unrecorded deed void as against, §44-2-3.

**Breach of warranty.**

- Form of complaint, §9-10-203.

**Canceling.**

- Service by publication on nonresidents or unknown persons, §9-10-71.

**Certified copies.**

- Evidence, §§24-5-27, 24-5-28.

**Complaint for breach of warranty.**

- Form, §9-10-203.

**Condominiums.**

- Recordation, §44-3-74.

**Consideration.**

- Inquiry into consideration, §44-5-30.

**Construction of inconsistent clauses, §44-5-34.****Conveyances generally. See CONVEYANCES.****Conveyances to secure debt.**

- Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation prior to sale.
- Invalidation of deed made for purpose of levy and sale, §44-14-164.

**Copies.**

- Establishment of copy upon loss of original, §44-5-46.
- Effect, §44-5-46.
- Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).
- Withdrawal of originals.
- Substitution of duplicates, §24-13-7.

**Covenants.**

- Binding effect on grantee accepting deed, §44-5-39.

**DEEDS —Cont'd****Covenants running with the land.**

- Warranty of title, §§44-5-60 to 44-5-67. See COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND.

**Delivery.**

- Third parties as escrow, §44-5-42.

**Dockets.**

- Clerk to keep docket for filing instruments for record, §44-2-2.

**Elections under wills.**

- Principles relating to elections under wills apply to deeds, §44-5-37.

**Electronic recording.**

- Uniform real property electronic recording act, §§44-2-35 to 44-2-39.2.

**Escrow.**

- Delivery of deed to third party as escrow, §44-5-42.

**Estoppel.**

- Claiming adversely to own deed, §44-5-44.
- Recital in deed of receipt of purchase money.
- Maker not estopped from denying, §44-5-38.

**Estoppel (eff 1/1/2013).**

- Ancient deeds.
- Admissibility, §24-14-26.
- Recitals, §24-14-26.

**Evidence.**

- Ancient deeds.
- Admissibility without proof of execution, §44-5-45.
- Certified copies, §§24-5-27, 24-5-28.
- Parol evidence.
- Proof of mistake in deed, §24-6-7.
- Use to prove apparent deed to be mortgage, §44-14-32.
- Recorded deed admitted in evidence, §44-2-23.
- Withdrawal of originals.
- Substitution of copies, §24-10-7.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

- Estoppel.
- Ancient deeds.
- Admissibility, §24-14-26.
- Recitals, §24-14-26.
- Hearsay rule exclusion.
- Records or documents affecting interest in property, §24-8-803.

**Mistake.**

- Parol evidence to prove, §24-3-7.
- Withdrawal of originals.
- Substitution of duplicates, §24-13-7.

**Executors and administrators.**

- Foreign personal representatives.
- Copy of letters and will attached as exhibit, §53-5-43.

**Fee simple estates.**

- General provisions, §§44-6-20 to 44-6-25. See FEE SIMPLE ESTATES.

**Foreclosures.**

- Sales made on foreclosure under power of sale.
- Mailing notice to debtor.
- Recitals in deed as to meeting of notice requirements, §44-14-162.4.

**Foreign personal representatives.**

- Copy of letters and will attached as exhibit, §53-5-43.

**Forgery.**

- Affidavit alleging deed forgery.
- Genuineness of deed.
- Issue to be determined, §44-2-23.
- Withdrawal of affidavit upon loss of deed by affiant, §44-2-24.

**DEEDS —Cont'd****Form.**

- Breach of warranty complaint, §9-10-203.
- No prescribed form is essential to validity, §44-5-33.

**Fraud.**

- Making second deed of conveyance, §44-14-12.

**Hearsay rule exclusion (eff 1/1/2013).**

- Records or documents affecting interest in property, §24-8-803.

**Inconsistent clauses.**

- Construction, §44-5-34.

**Intention of parties.**

- Ascertainment, §44-5-34.

**Joint tenancy with survivorship.**

- Creating, §44-6-190.

**Judgment liens.**

- When money judgment in county of or outside county of defendant's residence creates lien against third parties without notice.
- Effect of provisions on validity or force of deed, §9-12-85.

**Landfills.**

- Conveying interest in real property used as commercial landfill, §44-5-48.

**Land registration.**

- Recording deeds conveying title to registered land, §44-2-160.

**Life estates.**

- Creation of life estates, §44-6-82.

**Limitation of actions on sealed instruments,**

- §9-3-23.

**Loss of original deed.**

- Establishment of copy, §44-5-46.

**Making of deed.**

- Effect of adverse possession, §44-5-43.

**Making second deed of conveyance.**

- Fraudulently making, §44-14-12.

**Mistakes.**

- Proof by parol evidence, §24-6-7.
- Proof by parol evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-3-7.

**Nonresidents or unknown persons.**

- Service by publication.
- In action to cancel or set aside deeds, §9-10-71.

**Parol evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

- Mistake.
- Proving, §24-3-7.

**Parol evidence rule.**

- Proof of mistake in deed, §24-6-7.
- Use to prove apparent deed to be mortgage, §44-14-32.

**Partition.**

- Physical division of property inequitable.
- Execution of deed of conveyance to purchasers, §44-6-169.

**Perpetuities.**

- Uniform statutory rule against perpetuities, §§44-6-200 to 44-6-206. See RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES.

**Personalty.**

- Necessity for deed, §44-5-31.
- Recording, §44-2-10.
- Instruments executed out of state, §44-2-21.
- Requisites of deed to personalty, §44-5-31.

**Prescription.**

- Adverse possession.
- Effect on making of deed, §44-5-43.
- Estoppel from claiming adversely to own deed, §44-5-44.
- Extent of constructive possession under deed, §44-5-167.

**DEEDS —Cont'd****Presumptions.**

- Delivery of deed to third party as escrow.
- Possession of deed by grantee presumptive proof of delivery, §44-5-42.

**Presumptions (eff 1/1/2013).**

- Ancient deeds.
- Estoppel, §24-14-26.
- Recitals.
- Estoppel, §24-14-26.

**Purchase money.**

- Effect of recital of receipt, §44-5-38.

**Quitclaim deeds.**

- Bonds for title, conveyances to secure debt, purchase money contracts, etc.
- Execution and recordation following judgment, §44-14-210.
- Attachment against grantor in deed to realty to secure debt, §44-14-211.
- Sales under tax executions.
- Redemption, §48-4-44.

**Real estate transfer tax.**

- General provisions, §§48-6-1 to 48-6-10. See REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX.

**Receipt of purchase money.**

- Effect of recital, §44-5-38.

**Recitals.**

- Estoppels, §24-4-24.
- Foreclosures.
- Sales made on foreclosure under power of sale, §44-14-162.4.
- Receipt of purchase money.
- Effect of recital, §44-5-38.

**Recordation.**

- Affidavit alleging deed forgery.
- Effect, §44-2-23.
- Withdrawal of affidavit upon loss of deed by affiant, §44-2-24.
- Affidavits of third person, §44-2-19.
- Deeds conveying title to registered land, §44-2-160.
- Deeds to personalty, §44-2-10.
- Deed to acquire beneficial interest in property.
- Deed creating estate, §53-12-152.
- Electronic recording.
- Uniform real property electronic recording act, §§44-2-35 to 44-2-39.2.
- Execution and deed after sheriff's sale, §44-2-5.
- General provisions, §§44-2-1 to 44-2-39.2. See RECORDATION.
- Names of grantors and grantees.
- Clerks of superior court to obtain prior to recordation, §15-6-63.
- Out of state deeds to realty or personalty, §44-2-21.

**Quitclaim deeds.**

- Bonds for title, conveyances to secure debt, purchase contracts, etc.
- Following judgment, §44-14-210.
- Subsequent deeds conveying lands.
- Priority over unrecorded deeds from same vendor when taken without notice of existence of prior deed, §44-2-1.
- Voluntary deeds or conveyances.
- Bona fide purchasers.
- Unrecorded deed or conveyance void as against, §44-2-3.
- Effect of recording, §44-2-3.
- When deed serves as evidence, §44-2-23.
- Effect of affidavit alleging forgery, §44-2-23.



**DEEDS —Cont'd****Recordation —Cont'd**

Where and when deeds conveying lands recorded, §44-2-1.

**Requisites of deeds to lands, §44-5-30.**

**Requisites of deed to personalty, §44-5-31.**

**Rule against perpetuities.**

Uniform statutory rule against perpetuities, §§44-6-200 to 44-6-206. See **RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES**.

**Sales under tax executions.**

Redemption.

Quitclaim deeds, §48-4-44.

Validity, §48-4-6.

**Second deed.**

Fraudulently making second deed of conveyance, §44-14-12.

**Security deeds.**

Deeds to secure debt generally. See **CONVEYANCES TO SECURE DEBT**.

**Setting aside.**

Service by publication on nonresidents or unknown persons, §9-10-71.

**Signatures.**

Maker required to sign deed to land, §44-5-30.

**Specific performance decree.**

Operation as deed to convey land or other property, §9-11-70.

**Superior court clerks of court.**

Fees, §15-6-77.

Obtaining names of grantors and grantees prior to recordation of title transfer, §15-6-63.

**Tax executions.**

Sales under tax executions.

Redemption.

Quitclaim deeds, §48-4-44.

Validity, §48-4-6.

**Third-parties.**

Delivery of deed as escrow.

Possession of deed by grantee presumptive proof of delivery, §44-5-42.

Delivery to third party as escrow, §44-5-42.

**Transfers to minors.**

Nomination of custodian made in deed, §44-5-113.

**Trusts.**

Deed to acquire beneficial interest, §§53-12-150 to 53-12-159. See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**.

**Validity.**

No prescribed form is essential to, §44-5-33.

**Warranty of title.**

Breach of warranty.

Form of complaint, §9-10-203.

General provisions, §§44-5-60 to 44-5-67. See **COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND**.

**Wills.**

Elections under wills applicable to deeds, §44-5-37.

**Withdrawal of originals from court and record of case (eff 1/1/2013).**

Substitution of duplicates, §24-13-7.

**Witnesses.**

Attestation of deed to lands, §44-5-30.

**Writing required of deed to lands, §44-5-30.****DEEDS OF TRUST.****Acceleration provisions.**

Prohibited practices in connection with residential real estate transactions, §44-14-5.

**Assumption of indebtedness.**

Prohibited practices in connection with residential real estate transactions, §44-14-5.

**DEEDS OF TRUST —Cont'd****Bills of sale to secure debt.**

General provisions. See **BILLS OF SALE TO SECURE DEBT**.

**Bonds for title.**

General provisions. See **BONDS FOR TITLE**.

**Bonds to reconvey.**

General provisions. See **BONDS TO RECONVEY**.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

General provisions. See **CONVEYANCES TO SECURE DEBT**.

**Debt due in installments, §44-14-126.**

**Enforcement of rights, §44-14-120.**

Defense by maker, §44-14-121.

Judgment, §44-14-124.

Lien of judgment, §44-14-124.

Sale of land, §44-14-124.

Disposition of proceeds of sale, §44-14-125.

Trial of issues, §44-14-123.

**Fees.**

Superior court clerk's fees, §15-6-77.

**Foreclosures.**

Housing trust fund for the homeless commission.

Powers of commission, §8-3-311.

**Georgia land sales act.**

Exemption of offers or dispositions made as evidence of indebtedness secured by deed of trust, §44-3-4.

**Housing trust fund for the homeless commission.**

Foreclosures.

Powers of commission, §8-3-311.

**Installment payments.**

Debt due in, §44-14-126.

Treatment of surplus, §44-14-126.

**Insurance companies.**

Authority to sell, assign, transfer, etc., §33-11-38.

**Interest.**

Prohibited practices in connection with residential real estate transactions, §44-14-5.

**Judgments.**

Enforcement of rights of trustees and holders, §44-14-124.

Lien of judgment, §44-14-124.

**Mortgages.**

General provisions. See **MORTGAGES**.

**Objections to enforcement of deed, §44-14-121.**

**Prohibited practices.**

Residential real estate transactions, §44-14-5.

**Public utilities.**

Bond issue to secure after-acquired property.

Right of utility to embrace, cover, convey, etc., §44-14-35.1.

Recordation of deed relating to real and personal property, §44-14-36.

**Recordation.**

Publication of orders enforcing rights, §44-14-120.

Railroads and other public utilities.

Deeds relating to real and personal property, §44-14-36.

**Residential real estate transactions.**

Prohibited practices, §44-14-5.

**Secured transactions generally. See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.****Time shares.**

Developer's financial records of payments made to holders of, §44-3-188.

**DEEDS TO SECURE DEBT.**

**Conveyances to secure debt generally. See CONVEYANCES TO SECURE DEBT.**

**DEED TO ACQUIRE BENEFICIAL INTEREST,**  
 §§53-12-150 to 53-12-159. See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

**DEEP DRILLING FOR OIL, GAS, ETC.**

**Oil and gas and deep drilling act of 1975.**

General provisions, §§12-4-40 to 12-4-53. See OIL AND GAS DEEP DRILLING.

Short title, §12-4-40.

**DEER.**

**Crops.**

Permits to kill deer causing damage to crops, §27-2-18.

**Defined as big game,** §27-1-2.

**Farmed deer.**

Deer farming generally, §§4-4-170 to 4-4-181. See DEER FARMING.

Defined, §27-1-2.

Shooting, §27-5-12.

**Forestry resources.**

Prescribed burning as benefiting deer, §12-6-146.

**Hunting,** §§27-3-40 to 27-3-50.

Baiting wildlife, exceptions to prohibition, §27-3-9.

Cold storage or processing plants.

Affixing deer tag, §27-3-46.

Disposal of untagged deer, §27-3-45.

**Dogs.**

Hunting deer with dogs, §27-3-17.

Deer-dog hunting license, §27-3-17.

Failure to report taking of deer, §27-3-46.

Jurisdictional violations, §15-9-30.3.

Killing of deer with no antlers visible, §27-3-44.

Killing of dogs running deer, §27-3-49.

Permits to kill deer causing damage to crops, §27-2-18.

Removal of carcass from place of killing without affixing tag, §27-3-45.

Removal of head of deer, §27-3-43.

Reporting number of deer killed, §27-3-15.

Required clothing, §27-3-40.

Sale of antlers, hides and tails of deer, §27-3-50.

Taking deer in lake, stream or pond, §27-3-42.

Transfer or reuse of tag, §27-3-45.

Unlawful nighttime killing, §27-3-48.

Unsupervised hunting by persons under twelve years of age, §27-3-41.

Weapons permitted, §27-3-4.

**Importation of cervid or cervid carcasses.**

Unlawful, §27-5-2.1.

**Taxidermists.**

Authority to mount and sell, §27-2-9.

**Wildlife generally.** See WILDLIFE.

**DEER FARMING,** §§4-4-170 to 4-4-181.

**Administrative hearings,** §4-4-179.

**Agricultural operation,** §4-4-170.

**Application of provisions,** §4-4-176.

**Commingleing of species.**

Application of provisions, §4-4-176.

**Commissioner.**

Rules and regulations, §4-4-177.

**Compliance with departments,** §4-4-175.

**Definitions,** §4-4-171.

Farmed deer, §27-1-2.

**Escaped deer or cervid,** §4-4-174.

**Fines,** §4-4-179.

**Health and transportation requirements,** §4-4-173.

**Injunctions,** §4-4-178.

**Inspections,** §4-4-175.

**Intentional release of farmed deer,** §4-4-180.

**DEER FARMING —Cont'd**

**Licenses,** §4-4-172.

**Nontraditional livestock, defined,** §4-4-1.1.

**Penalties,** §4-4-179.

Misdemeanor, §4-4-181.

**Purpose,** §4-4-170.

**Records,** §4-4-172.

**Release,** §4-4-180.

**Rules and regulations,** §4-4-177.

**Shooting farmed deer,** §27-5-12.

**Transportation requirements,** §4-4-173.

**Wild animals.**

Escaped deer or cervid, §4-4-174.

**DEFACEMENT.**

**Agricultural commodities.**

Noncompliance notices, warning tags, etc., §§2-8-31, 2-8-71.

**Anatomical gifts.**

Defacement or obliteration of document, §44-5-155.

**Aquacultural resources,** §12-3-83.

**Archaeological objects or sites,** §12-3-54.

**Art reproductions.**

Limited edition reproductions.

Descriptive information, §10-1-432.

**Ballot,** §21-2-576.

**Capitol buildings and grounds,** §50-16-5.

**Cattle marks, etc.,** §4-4-95.1.

**Caves,** §12-4-143.

**Churches,** §16-7-26.

**County buildings and contents,** §36-9-11.

**Crossing signs,** §46-8-196.

**Government property,** §16-7-24.

**Highway crossing signs,** §46-8-196.

**Historical objects,** §12-3-54.

**Historic sites,** §§12-3-10, 12-3-54.

**Library property,** §20-5-52.

**License plates,** §§40-2-6, 40-2-7.

Reporting, §40-2-44.

**Mail,** §16-7-27.

**Meat inspection.**

Fraudulent practices, §26-2-114.

**Nomination petition, certificate or paper,** §21-2-564.

**Park property,** §12-3-10.

**Pest control certificates,** §2-7-31.

**Pesticide labels,** §2-7-62.

**Public documents,** §45-11-1.

**Railroad signs or signals,** §40-6-26.

**Raptor markers,** §27-2-17.

**Recreational areas,** §12-3-10.

**Religious structures,** §16-7-26.

**Secondhand watches.**

Serial numbers or other distinguishing marks, §43-49-4.

**Seed labels,** §2-11-23.

**Signs.**

Highway crossings, §46-8-196.

**Synagogues,** §16-7-26.

**Traffic-control devices,** §§32-6-50, 40-6-6.

**Underwater cultural resources,** §12-3-83.

**Urban redevelopment.**

Notices on dwellings, §36-61-11.

**Vehicle identification numbers,** §§16-8-83, 16-8-85, 40-4-4.

Buying, selling, etc., vehicles with defaced numbers, §40-4-22.

Forfeiture of vehicle or parts, §§40-11-20, 40-11-22.



**DE FACTO OFFICERS.**

Generally, §45-2-1.

**DEFAMATION.****Broadcasting.**

Defamatory statements in broadcast, §§51-5-10, 51-5-12.

**Child abuse and deprivation records.**

Immunity from liability, §49-5-71.

**Children's supervisors.**

Record checks.

Personal liability, §49-5-113.

**Criminal defamation, §16-11-40.****Form of complaint, §9-10-204.****Georgia bureau of investigation.**

Dissemination of records.

Immunity from liability, §§35-3-34, 35-3-35.

**Health care facilities.**

Licensing and employee record's checks.

Immunity from liability, §31-7-261.

**Hospital care for indigent and elderly patients.**

Immunity from liability, §31-8-85.

**Immunity.**

Arbitrators of medical malpractice claims, §9-9-83.

**Insurance information.**

Disclosure of personal, privileged or false information, §33-39-22.

**Jurisdiction.**

Personal jurisdiction over nonresidents, §9-10-91.

**Libel. See LIBEL.****Limitation of actions.**

Injuries to reputation, §9-3-33.

**Personal care homes.**

Licensing and employee record's checks.

Immunity from liability, §31-7-261.

**Securities.**

Agents, broker-dealers, investment advisers and investment adviser representatives.

Not liable for defamation contained in required record, §10-5-56.

**Slander. See SLANDER.****SLAPP suits, §9-11-11.1.**

Privileged communications, §51-5-7.

**DEFAULT JUDGMENTS, §§9-11-54, 9-11-55.****Dispossessory proceedings.**

Landlord and tenant.

Failure to answer, §§44-7-51, 44-7-53.

**Distress warrants.**

Landlord and tenant.

Failure to answer, §44-7-74.

**Divorce.**

Not permitted, §19-5-8.

**Foreclosures.**

Arising out of commercial transactions, §44-14-269.

Security interest on personal property, §44-14-233.

**Garnishment.**

Continuing garnishment.

Entry of default judgment against garnishee, §18-4-115.

Relief from default judgment, §18-4-115.

Failure of garnishee to file answer to summons.

Entry of default judgment, §18-4-90.

Relief of garnishee from default judgment, §18-4-91.

**Insurance companies.**

Authorized insurers.

Right of plaintiff or complainant to default judgment, §33-5-56.

Insolvent insurers, §33-36-11.

**DEFAULT JUDGMENTS —Cont'd****Insurance companies —Cont'd**

Setting aside by life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-18.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Dispossessory proceedings.

Failure to answer, §§44-7-51, 44-7-53.

Distress warrants.

Failure to answer, §44-7-74.

**Land registration.**

No default judgment or decree without necessary facts, §44-2-81.

**Magistrate courts.**

Civil proceedings, §15-10-43.

**Medical malpractice actions, §9-11-54.****Opening default, §9-11-55.****Paternity proceedings, §19-7-47.****Personal property.**

Foreclosure of security interest on personal property, §44-14-233.

**Probate courts, §15-9-47.****DEFEASIBLE FEES.****Estates granted upon conditions.**

Generally, §§44-6-40 to 44-6-44. See ESTATES GRANTED UPON CONDITIONS.

**DEFENSE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE****MEDAL.****License plates.**

Military medal recipients, §40-2-85.1.

**DEFENSES.****Abusive litigation.**

Good faith, §51-7-82.

Substantial success on issue forming basis for claim in underlying proceeding, §51-7-82.

Voluntary withdrawal, abandonment or dismissal of proceeding, §51-7-82.

**Accident as defense, §16-2-2.****Accord and satisfaction.**

General provisions, §§13-4-100 to 13-4-104. See ACCORD AND SATISFACTION.

Pleading, §9-11-8.

**Affirmative defenses.**

Pleadings, §9-11-8.

**Agents.**

Against undisclosed principals, §10-6-62.

**Agritourism.**

Tort immunity, §51-3-31.

**Alibi defense, §16-3-40.**

Child charged with commission of delinquent act.

Notice of intention to offer, §15-11-75.

**Arbitration and award.**

Pleading, §9-11-8.

Tort actions, §51-11-4.

**Arrest.**

Making lawful arrest as defense, §16-3-20.

**Assault.**

Simple assault.

Abusive language, §16-5-25.

Opprobrious or abusive language, §16-5-25.

**Assistance to law enforcement officers,**

§16-3-22.

**Attachment.**

Declaration in attachment.

Provisions governing defenses subsequent to filing of declaration, §18-3-18.

**Attempts to commit crimes.**

Abandonment of effort to commit crime, §16-4-5.

Impossibility as a defense, §16-4-4.

**DEFENSES —Cont'd****Bailments.**

Act of God or contract exception available as defense.

Loss of thing bailed, §44-12-45.

**Bankruptcy.**

Bankruptcy generally. See BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY.

Discharge in bankruptcy.

Pleading, §9-11-8.

**Battery.**

Simple battery.

Abusive language, §16-5-25.

**Bigamy, §16-6-20.**

Marrying a bigamist, §16-6-21.

**Bills of sale to secure debt.**

Foreclosure, §44-14-281.

**Burden of proof, §24-4-1.****Carrying weapon on aircraft, buses or rail vehicles.**

Prior notice to law enforcement, §16-12-127.

**Cemeteries.**

Waiver of rights or defenses void, §10-14-25.

**Claims for relief.**

Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted.

Form of answer presenting defense, §9-11-120.

Pleading, §9-11-12.

Preliminary hearing, §9-11-12.

**Computer or electronic pornography and child exploitation.**

Undercover operative or law enforcement officer.

Involvement in investigating offense not defense to prosecution, §16-12-100.2.

**Consent.**

Tort actions.

Effect of consent, §51-11-2.

**Consolidation in motion, §9-11-12.****Conspiracies.**

Withdrawal by conspirator of agreement to commit crime, §16-4-9.

**Contracts generally. See CONTRACTS.****Contributing to delinquency, unruliness, etc., of minor, §16-12-1.****Controlled substances.**

Noncontrolled drugs.

Unlawful manufacture, delivery, distribution, etc., §16-13-30.1.

Schools and school areas.

Manufacturing, distributing, possessing, etc., §16-13-32.4.

**Criminal law and procedure, §§16-3-1 to 16-3-40.**

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

**Criminal solicitation, §16-4-7.****Deeds of trust.**

Enforcement of rights, §44-14-121.

**Defense of habitation, §16-3-23.**

No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

**Defense of others, §16-3-21.**

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

Machine guns, sawed-off shotguns, sawed-off rifles or firearms with silencers used in committing certain offenses.

Enhanced criminal penalty.

Exemption for use of force in defense of others, §16-11-162.

No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.

**Defense of property, §16-3-24.****Delusional compulsion, §16-3-3.****DEFENSES —Cont'd****Divorce.**

Conduct of party bringing action, §19-5-4.

**Driving under the influence.**

Person charged with violation legally entitled to use drug, §40-6-391.

**Duress.**

Generally. See COERCION AND DURESS.

Pleading, §9-11-8.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Ultra vires, §46-3-202.

**Employer parking lot for employees or invited guests.**

Privacy rights regarding locked vehicles containing firearms locked out of sight.

Employer attempting to comply with provisions, §16-11-135.

**Entrapment, §16-3-25.****Estoppel.**

Generally. See ESTOPPEL.

Pleading, §9-11-8.

**Executors and administrators.**

Actions against representative, §§53-7-10, 53-7-11.

**Fair employment practices.**

Procurement of violations by person not subject to provisions.

Not a defense, §45-19-42.

**False identification.**

Manufacturing, selling or distributing, §16-9-4.

**Farm tractor warranty act.**

Affirmative defenses against claims under article, §10-1-817.

**Fellow servant rule.**

Pleading, §9-11-8.

**Financial transaction fraud, §16-9-33.****Foreclosures.**

Arising out of commercial transactions.

Time for filing, §44-14-267.

Bills of sale or contracts retaining title, §44-14-281.

Mortgages on personal property by magistrate's court, §44-14-303.

Mortgages on real estate, §44-14-184.

By third persons, §44-14-185.

Purchasers not party to foreclosure.

Right to go behind judgment, §44-14-185.

**Fraud.**

Generally. See FRAUD AND DECEIT.

Pleading, §9-11-8.

**Frauds, statute of.**

Generally. See STATUTE OF FRAUDS.

Pleading, §9-11-8.

**Frivolous defenses.**

Litigation costs and attorney's fees, §9-15-14.

**Gambling device or parts.**

Possession, manufacture or transfer.

Antique slot machines, §16-12-24.

**Gambling property.**

Seizure and disposition, §16-12-32.

**Grand jury.**

Contempt for failure of juror to appear.

Failure to personally receive notice as defense, §15-12-65.1.

**Health care facilities.**

Personal care homes.

Remedies for residents.

Failure to maintain license as defense, §31-8-138.

**Hotels and other transient lodging places.**

Loss of entrusted property, §43-21-12.



**DEFENSES —Cont'd****Illegality.**

Pleading, §9-11-8.

**Impossibility of performance.**

Acts of God.

Effect on contract, §13-4-21.

**Incapacity.**

Contractual defenses, §13-5-2.

**Insanity.** See INSANITY DEFENSE.**Insurance companies.**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Liquidation orders, §33-37-15.

**Interest and usury.**

Usury as personal defense, §7-4-11.

**Investment securities.**

Issuers' defenses, §11-8-202.

**Joinder of parties.**

Failure to join necessary party.

Form of answer presenting defense, §9-11-120.

Pleading, §9-11-12.

Preliminary hearing, §9-11-12.

**Jurisdiction.**

Lack of jurisdiction.

Dismissal of action, §9-11-12.

Form of answer presenting defense, §9-11-120.

Officer's defense of service, §9-11-12.

Pleading, §9-11-12.

Preliminary hearing, §9-11-12.

Waiver, §9-11-12.

**Justification.**

Simple assault.

Opprobrious or abusive language, §16-5-25.

**Laches.**

Generally. See LACHES.

Pleading, §9-11-8.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Dispossessory proceedings.

Answer may contain defenses, §44-7-51.

Tender of payment by tenant as complete defense, §44-7-52.

Distress warrants.

Tender of payment by tenant serving as complete defense, §44-7-73.

**Leases, UCC.**

Unconscionability, §11-2A-108.

**Lemon law.**

Farm tractors.

Affirmative defenses against claims under article, §10-1-817.

**Libel.**

Privileged communications.

Generally, §§51-5-7 to 51-5-9.

Truth given in evidence, GA Const Art I §I Par VI.

**License.**

Pleading, §9-11-8.

**Limitation of actions.**

Generally. See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

Pleading, §9-11-8.

**Meetings.**

Open and public meetings.

Violations of provisions, §50-14-6.

**Minors.**

Contractual nonliability, §13-5-3.

Tort actions.

Infancy as defense, §51-11-6.

**Mortgages.**

Foreclosure of mortgage on real estate, §44-14-184.

By third persons, §44-14-185.

Purchaser not party to foreclosure.

Right to go behind judgment, §44-14-185.

**DEFENSES —Cont'd****Motions, §9-11-12.****Motor vehicle sales finance act.**

Assertion of violation on loan or contract only in individual action, §10-1-36.1.

**Murder.**

Defenses to criminal prosecution generally. See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

Delusional compulsion, §16-3-3.

Insanity, §16-3-2.

**Negotiable instruments.**

Recoupment, §11-3-305.

**Nonparentage.**

Uniform interstate family support act.

Parentage of child previously determined, §19-11-134.

**Nuisances.**

Public nuisances.

Market share, enterprise or other theories of industry-wide liability.

Immunity from liability based on certain theories, §51-1-11.

**Obscene materials.**

Distributing, §16-12-80.

**Partition.**

Objections and defenses to right of applicant, writ or return, §44-6-165.

**Payment.**

Pleading, §9-11-8.

**Pendency of prior proceedings, §9-2-5.****Personal care homes.**

Remedies for residents.

Failure to maintain license as defense, §31-8-138.

**Personal property.**

Foreclosures arising out of commercial transactions, §44-14-267.

Foreclosures of mortgages on personal property by magistrate's court, §44-14-303.

Foreclosures on bills of sale or contracts retaining title, §44-14-281.

**Pleadings, §9-11-12.**

Alternative defenses, §9-11-8.

Contractual defenses, §13-5-1.

Response of pleadings, §9-11-8.

**Preliminary hearings.**

Civil cases, §9-11-12.

**Process.**

Insufficiency.

Form of answer presenting defense, §9-11-120.

Officer's defense of service, §9-11-12.

Pleading, §9-11-12.

Preliminary hearing, §9-11-12.

Sufficiency of process.

Waiver, §9-11-12.

**Products liability.**

Market share, enterprise or other theories of industry-wide liability.

Immunity from liability based on certain theories, §51-1-11.

**Public records.**

Inspection of public records, violations, §50-18-74.

**Rape.**

Victim wife of defendant not defense to charge, §16-6-1.

**Real property.**

Foreclosure of mortgage on real estate, §§44-14-184, 44-14-185.

**Release.**

Generally. See RELEASES.

Pleading, §9-11-8.

**DEFENSES —Cont'd****Res judicata.**

Generally. See RES JUDICATA.

Pleading, §9-11-8.

**School officials and employees.**

Liability insurance.

Defense of actions against officials and employees, §20-2-993.

**Self-defense, §16-3-21.**

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

Machine guns, sawed-off shotguns, sawed-off rifles or firearms with silencers used in committing certain offenses.

Enhanced criminal penalty.

Exemption for use of force in defense of others, §16-11-162.

No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.

**Service of process.**

Insufficiency.

Form of answer presenting defense, §9-11-120.

Officer's defense of service, §9-11-12.

Preliminary hearing, §9-11-12.

Waiver, §9-11-12.

**Slander.**

Privileged communications.

Generally, §§51-5-7 to 51-5-9.

Truth as justification, §51-5-6.

**Sodomy.**

Person sodomized.

Spouse of defendant not defense to charge of aggravated sodomy, §16-6-2.

**Statute of frauds.**

Generally. See STATUTE OF FRAUDS.

Pleading, §9-11-8.

**Statute of limitations.**

Generally. See STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.

Pleading, §9-11-8.

**Support and maintenance.**

Interstate family support act.

Nonparentage, §19-11-134.

Uniform interstate family support act.

Nonparentage as defense.

Parentage of child previously determined, §19-11-134.

**Telephone solicitation no call law.**

Actions for violations, §46-5-27.

**Theft.**

Affirmative defenses for particular offenses, §16-8-10.

Claim of right, §16-8-10.

Extortion, §16-8-16.

Stealing, embezzling, etc., trade secrets, §16-8-13.

**Third-party defendants, §9-11-14.****Tort actions, §§51-11-1 to 51-11-21.**

Arbitration and award, §51-11-4.

Authorization to act, §51-11-1.

Pleading as justification, §51-11-1.

Compressed gas dealers.

Employees who provide assistance upon request of law enforcement agency, §51-11-8.

Consent.

Effect, §51-11-2.

Defense of habitation.

No duty to retreat, §51-11-9.

Threat or use of force in, §51-11-9.

Extenuation and mitigation of damages.

Pleading circumstances not amounting to justification, §51-11-3.

Failure of plaintiff to avoid consequences of defendant's negligence, §51-11-7.

**DEFENSES —Cont'd****Tort actions —Cont'd**

Former recovery, §51-11-5.

Infancy, §51-11-6.

Pendency of another action, §51-11-5.

Satisfaction.

Agreements allowed where tort constitutes crime, §51-11-20.

Authorized, §51-11-20.

Tender of damages, §51-11-21.

**Trust deeds.**

Enforcement of rights of trustees and holders, §44-14-121.

**Venue.**

Improper venue.

Form of answer presenting defense, §9-11-120.

Pleading, §9-11-12.

Preliminary hearing, §9-11-12.

Waiver, §9-11-12.

**Verification.**

When verification sufficient, §9-10-113.

**Waiver.**

Certain defenses waived by omitting from pleadings, §9-11-12.

Pleading, §9-11-8.

**Water pollution.**

Criminal liability, §12-5-53.

**Water wells.**

Confiscation and sale of contraband equipment, §12-5-137.

**Wildlife.**

Defenses not available in prosecutions for violations, §27-1-34.

**Wire or oral transmissions intercepted by law enforcement officers, §16-11-64.****Workers' compensation insurance.**

Employees exempt under chapter.

Insurer not to plead, §34-9-124.

**DEFENSE SUPERIOR SERVICE MEDAL.****License plates.**

Military medal recipients, §40-2-85.1.

**DEFENSIVE DRIVING COURSE.****Driver improvement clinics, §40-5-83.****DEFERRED COMPENSATION.****Principal and income act.**

Allocation of payments, §53-12-425.

**DEFERRED PROSECUTION.****Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

Violation with intent to cause death or bodily injury or damage to public buildings.

Deferred sentence prohibited, §16-7-88.

**Conditional discharge for possession of controlled substances as first offense, §16-13-2.****DEFIBRILLATOR PROGRAM.****Emergency medical services, §31-11-53.1.**

Guidelines, §31-11-53.2.

Lay rescuers, §31-11-53.2.

**High school athletics or school related functions.**

Required on site, training, duties of school possessing, funding, §20-2-775.

**Immunity for operators of external defibrillators, §51-1-29.3.****DEFILES.****Driving through, §40-6-245.**



**DEFILING FEDERAL, STATE, ETC., FLAGS,**  
§50-3-9.

**DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN.**

**General provisions,** §§47-22-1 to 47-22-11. See  
EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF  
GEORGIA.

**DEFINED TERMS.**

**Abandon.**

Highways, §32-1-3.

**Abandoned cemetery,** §36-72-2.

**Abandoned motor vehicle,** §40-11-1.

**Abandoned utility facility.**

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Abandoned vessel,** §52-7-70.

**Abandoned well.**

Abatement of hazard, §44-1-14.

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Abandonment.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and  
enforcement act, §19-9-41.

**A banking business.**

Banks and trust companies, §7-1-604.

**Abatement.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Abode,** §1-3-3.

**Abortion.**

Parental notification act, §15-11-111.

Physicians, obligations in performance of  
abortions, §31-9B-1.

Woman's right to know act, §31-9A-2.

**Absentee elector,** §21-2-380.

**Absolute auction,** §43-6-1.

**Absolute contract,** §13-1-7.

**Absolute or fee simple estates,** §44-6-20.

**Abuse.**

Disabled adults and elder persons protection act,  
§30-5-3.

Long-term care facility resident abuse reporting  
act, §31-8-81.

**Abused.**

Central child abuse registry, §49-5-180.

Child abuse and deprivation records, §49-5-40.

Child abuse and neglect, §§19-7-5, 19-15-1.

**Abuse investigator.**

Central child abuse registry, §49-5-180.

**Abuse of official power.**

General assembly ethics committees, §45-10-90.

**Abuse registry,** §49-5-180.

**Academic mentor.**

Georgia mentoring program, §49-5-156.

**Academic volunteer and mentor.**

Georgia mentoring program, §49-5-156.

**Academic year.**

HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

Law enforcement officers, firefighter and prison  
guards, §20-3-451.

Private colleges and universities tuition  
equalization grants, §20-3-411.

**Academy.**

Georgia county leadership academy, §36-20-3.

Georgia police academy, §35-4-2.

**A carefully arranged and monitored home  
visit.**

Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-63.

**Accelerant detection dog.**

Destroying or injuring police dog or police horse,  
§16-11-107.

**Acceleration.**

Fair lending act, §7-6A-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**

**Accelerator produced radioactive material.**

Georgia radiation control act, §31-13-3.

**Acceptable Flint river stream flow,** §12-5-542.

**Acceptable-use policy.**

Public libraries.

Internet use, §20-5-5.

Public schools.

Internet use, §20-2-324.

**Acceptance.**

Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-104.

Sales, §11-2-103.

**Access area.**

Banking remote service terminals, §7-8-1.

**Access device.**

Banking remote service terminals, §7-8-1.

**Accessibility features.**

Income taxes, §48-7-29.1.

**Accessible surface.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Accession.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Accessory equipment.**

Advanced broadband collocation act, §36-66B-3.

**Accident,** §1-3-3.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility act, §40-9-2.

**Accident and sickness contract, policy or  
benefit plan.**

Autism, §33-24-59.10.

**Accident and sickness insurance,** §33-7-2.

High risk health insurance plan, §33-44-2.

**Accident and sickness insurance benefit plan,  
policy or contract,** §33-24-28.1.

Bone mass measurement coverage act, §31-15A-2.

Coverage for treatment of dependent children  
with cancer, §33-24-59.1.

Coverage for treatment of mental disorders,  
§33-24-28.1.

Group or blanket policies, §33-24-29.

Plans providing major medical benefits  
covering all groups except small groups,  
§33-24-29.1.

**Accident and sickness policy.**

Accident and sickness insurance, §33-29-1.

**Accompanied by.**

Operation of watercraft, §52-7-8.3.

Personal watercraft, §52-7-8.2.

**Account.**

Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-104.

Child support, bank match registry, §19-11-30.2.

Life and health insurance guaranty association,  
§33-38-4.

Mortgages, conveyances to secure debt and liens,  
§44-14-3.

Multiple-party accounts, §7-1-810.

Revolving account, §10-1-2.

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Account contributor.**

Higher education savings plan, §20-3-632.

**Account debtor.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Accounting.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Accounting period.**

Georgia principal and income act, §53-12-381.

**Account owner.**

Higher education savings plan, §20-3-632.

**Accounts receivable.**

Tax amnesty program, §48-16-3.

Unemployment tax amnesty program, §34-8-272.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**

**Accredited college or school of veterinary medicine**, §43-50-3.

**Accredited college or university.**

Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety profession recognition and title protection, §43-21A-3.

**Accredited dental college**, §43-11-1.

**Accredited dental hygiene school**, §43-11-1.

**Accredited hospital.**

Sterilization of humans, §31-20-1.

**Accredited program.**

Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, §43-44-3.

**Accruing on a daily basis.**

Child support income deduction, §19-6-31.

Continuing garnishment for support, §18-4-131.

**Accumulated contributions.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

Georgia defined contribution plan, §47-22-1.

Georgia legislative retirement system, §47-6-1.

Judicial retirement system, §47-23-1.

Public school employees retirement system, §47-4-2.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Accumulated retirement system benefits.**

Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

**Accused.**

Crime victims' bill of rights, §17-17-3.

**ACF.**

Appalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint river basin compact, §12-10-100.

**ACF basin.**

Appalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint river basin compact, §12-10-100.

**Acknowledgment of legitimation**, §19-7-21.1.

**Acquire.**

Banks and trust companies.

Interstate banking, §7-1-621.

State properties code, §50-16-31.

**Acquirer.**

Illegal use of financial transaction cards, §16-9-30.

**Acquiring entity.**

Hospital acquisition, §31-7-400.

**Acquisition.**

Art in state buildings, §8-5-3.

Hospital acquisition, §31-7-400.

Insurance holding company systems, §33-13-3.1.

State properties code, §50-16-31.

**Acre-feet.**

Georgia safe dams act of 1978, §12-5-376.1.

**ACT.**

Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa river basin compact, §12-10-110.

**ACT basin.**

Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa river basin compact, §12-10-110.

**Action for medical malpractice**, §9-3-70.

Judgment, §9-11-54.

Pleadings, §9-11-8.

**Actions.**

Civil practice, §9-2-1.

Construction defects, resolution of, §8-2-36.

Prisoner litigation, §42-12-3.

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Active duty.**

Income taxes, §48-7-29.9.

Interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children, §20-17-2.

Militia, §38-2-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**

**Active duty for training.**

Income taxes, §48-7-29.9.

**Active farm use surface water withdrawal permit**, §12-5-31.

**Active ingredient.**

Pesticides, §2-7-52.

**Active military service of the United States.**

Militia, §38-2-2.

**Active practice as a licensed practical nurse**, §43-26-32.

**Active probation supervision.**

Sentencing, probation or suspension, §17-10-1.

**Active service.**

Militia, §38-2-2.

**Active state duty.**

Code of military justice, §38-2-321.

**Active supervision.**

Prisons and prisoners, inmate policies, §42-1-1.

**Active tuberculosis.**

Hospitalization for tuberculosis, §31-14-1.

**Active warning devices.**

Railroad grade crossings, §32-6-200.

**Activities associated with the cleanup of environmental hazards.**

Georgia hazardous site response act, §12-8-96.2.

**Activity.**

Coastal management, §12-5-322.

Public records disclosure exemptions, §50-18-72.

**Activity and use limitations.**

Environmental covenants, §44-16-2.

**Act of God**, §1-3-3.

**Act of violence.**

Teacher indemnification, §45-9-71.

**Actor.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §4-11-31.

Sexual assault by person in disciplinary or supervisory position of authority, §16-6-5.1.

**Acts in any other manner to intimidate.**

Intimidation of electors, §21-2-567.

**Actual charge.**

Specified disease insurance policies, §33-24-16.1.

**Actual fee.**

Specified disease insurance policies, §33-24-16.1.

**Actual fraud**, §23-2-51.

**Actual recurring local service revenues.**

Telephone lines or facilities.

Placement along public roads or highways, §46-5-1.

**Actuarial accrued liability.**

Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

State employees' post-employment health benefit fund, §45-18-24.

Teachers' health insurance plans.

School personnel post-employment health benefit fund, §20-2-874.

**Actuarial assumptions.**

Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

Regents retirement health benefit fund, §47-21-20.

State employees' post-employment health benefit fund, §45-18-24.

Teachers' health insurance plans.

School personnel post-employment health benefit fund, §20-2-874.

**Actuarial cost method.**

Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Actuarial cost method —Cont'd**

State employees' post-employment health benefit fund, §45-18-24.

Teachers' health insurance plans.

School personnel post-employment health benefit fund, §20-2-874.

**Actuarial equivalent.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

Public school employees retirement system, §47-4-2.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Actuarially sound.**

Regents retirement health benefit fund, §47-21-20.

State employees' post-employment health benefit fund, §45-18-24.

Teachers' health insurance plans.

School personnel post-employment health benefit fund, §20-2-874.

**Actuarial present value.**

Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

**Actuarial present value of accumulated retirement system benefits.**

Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

**Actuarial standards.**

Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds, §34-9-163.

**Actuarial valuation.**

Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

State employees' post-employment health benefit fund, §45-18-24.

Teachers' health insurance plans.

School personnel post-employment health benefit fund, §20-2-874.

**Actuarial valuation of assets.**

Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

**Actuary.**

Insurance managing general agent, §33-47-2.

Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

Reinsurance intermediary, §33-49-2.

**Acupuncture, §43-34-62.****ADAD equipment, §§46-5-23, 46-5-24.**

Telemarketing, identification of caller, §10-1-393.13.

**Adaptable.**

Public facilities for physically disabled, §30-3-2.

**Addiction.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

**Addictive disease.**

Mental health, §37-1-1.

**Addition.**

Education capital outlay funds, §20-2-260.

**Additional property.**

Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

**Additional recovery methods.**

Oil and gas and deep drilling act of 1975, §12-4-45.

**Additional services and supplies.**

Medical service corporations (nonprofit), §33-18-2.

**Address.**

Electric membership corporations, §46-3-171.

State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.

**Addressing.**

Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Adequate food and water.**

Animal protection, §4-11-2.

Humane care for equines act, §4-13-2.

**Adequate market conditions.**

Natural gas competition and deregulation, §46-4-152.

**Adjacent facility.**

REAP, §50-8-190.

**Adjoining state.**

Fishing license reciprocity, §27-4-234.

**Adjusted capitalized cost.**

Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.

**Adjusted child support obligation, §19-6-15.****Adjusted for inflation.**

Tobacco products manufacturers, §10-13-2.

**Adjusted income.**

Child support in final judgment or decree for divorce, §19-6-15.

**Adjusted RBC report.**

Insurance companies, §33-56-1.

**Adjuster.**

Insurance companies, §33-23-1.

**Adjustment factor.**

Gas utilities, §46-2-26.5.

**Administer.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

Influenza vaccine protocol agreements, §43-34-26.1.

Physicians and surgeons, §43-34-23.

**Administering and governing authority.**

Property tax amnesty program, §48-16A-3.

**Administration.**

Bill of rights for resident of long-term care facilities, §31-8-102.

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Administrative.**

Executive branch organization, §50-4-1.

**Administrative expenses.**

Lotteries, §50-27-3.

Medical service corporations (nonprofit), §33-18-24.

Regents retirement health benefit fund, §47-21-20.

State employees' post-employment health benefit fund, §45-18-24.

Teachers' health insurance plans.

School personnel post-employment health benefit fund, §20-2-874.

**Administrative fee.**

Occupation taxes, §48-13-5.

**Administrative judge.**

Requesting judicial assistance from other courts, §15-1-9.1.

**Administrative law judge.**

Central child abuse registry, §49-5-180.

**Administrative probation supervision.**

Sentencing, probation or suspension, §17-10-1.

**Administrative space.**

State properties code, §50-16-31.

**Administrative supervision.**

Insurance companies, §33-3-1.

Prisons and prisoners, inmate policies, §42-1-1.

**Administrators.**

Charitable solicitations, §43-17-2.

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §10-15-1.

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Administrative resolution, §10-1-380.

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, §33-63-3.

Health insurance, prompt pay requirements, §33-24-59.14.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Administrators —Cont'd**

- Identity fraud, §16-9-120.
- Insurance companies, §33-23-100.
- Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.
- Personal care homes.
  - Remedies for residents, §31-8-132.
- Structured settlements, §51-12-70.
- Teachers.
  - Complaints, §20-2-989.6.
- Third party prescription program, §26-4-142.
- Vehicle protection product warranties, §33-34A-2.
- Wills, trusts and administration of estates, §53-1-2.

**Administrator with the will annexed.**

- Wills, trusts and administration of estates, §53-1-2.

**Admission (eff 1/1/2013), §24-8-801.****Admitted assets.**

- Insurance companies.
  - Protection and furtherance of investments, §33-11-51.

**Adult.**

- Adult offender supervision transfer application fee, §42-9-90.
- Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, §31-39-2.
- Family caregiver support, §49-6-72.
- Georgia transfers to minors act, §44-5-111.
- Guardianships and conservatorships, §29-1-1.
- Interstate compact for adult offender supervision, §42-9-81.
- Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-2.
- Retail petroleum products dealers, §10-1-720.

**Adult bookstore, §36-60-3.****Adult day care.**

- Licenses for adult day care centers, §49-6-82.

**Adult day center.**

- Licenses for adult day care centers, §49-6-82.

**Adult day health services.**

- Licenses for adult day care centers, §49-6-82.

**Adult eels.**

- Commercial eel fishing, §27-4-72.

**Adulterant.**

- Biologicals permits, §4-9-2.

**Adulterated.**

- Meat inspection, §26-2-62.
- Pesticides, §2-7-52.
- Soil amendments, §2-12-71.

**Adulteration.**

- Biologicals permits, §4-9-2.

**Adult friend.**

- Persons authorized to consent to surgical or medical treatment, §31-9-2.

**Adult movie house, §36-60-3.****Adult supervision.**

- Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Adult unable to consent.**

- Temporary medical consent guardianship, termination, §29-4-18.

**Ad valorem property taxes.**

- Redevelopment, §36-44-3.

**Ad valorem taxes.**

- Enterprise zone employment, §36-88-3.
- Homestead exemptions, §48-5-47.1.
  - Unremarried surviving spouse of peace officer or firefighter killed in line of duty, §48-5-48.4.
- Property tax amnesty program, §48-16A-3.
- Property tax increase, §48-5-32.1.

**Ad valorem taxes for county purposes.**

- Homestead option sales and use tax, §48-8-101.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Advanced and progressive disease.**

- Georgia hospice law, §31-7-172.

**Advanced dental education program, §43-11-1.****Advance directive for health care, §31-32-2.**

- Office of disability services ombudsman, §37-2-30.

**Advanced nursing practice, §43-26-3.****Advanced practice registered nurse, §43-26-3.**

- Physicians, delegation of duties, §43-34-25.

**Advanced technology development center.**

- Seed capital fund, §10-10-1.

**Advance fees.**

- Loan brokers, §7-7-1.

**Advance tuition payment contract.**

- College opportunity act, §20-3-603.

**Adverse action.**

- Insurance underwriting and rate risking, §33-24-90.

**Adverse claim.**

- Investment securities, §11-8-102.

**Adverse events.**

- Influenza vaccine protocol agreements, §43-34-26.1.

**Adverse underwriting decision.**

- Insurance information, §33-39-3.

**Advertise.**

- Dietetics, §43-11A-3.
- Massage therapists, §43-24A-3.
- Professional counselors, social workers and marriage and family therapists, §43-10A-3.
- Registration of immigration assistance act, §43-20A-2.

**Advertisement.**

- Computer security act of 2005, §16-9-151.
- Drug and cosmetic act, §26-3-2.
- Life settlements act, §33-59-2.
- Seeds, §2-11-21.

**Advertiser.**

- Spam e-mail, §16-9-100.
- Truth in workers' compensation advertising, §34-9-32.

**Advertising.**

- Prepaid legal services plans, §33-35-2.
- Registration of immigration assistance act, §43-20A-2.

**Advertising and home shopping services revenues.**

- Consumer choice for television act, §36-76-2.

**Advertising and promotional direct mail.**

- Special sales and use tax, §48-8-77.

**Advertising and sales promotion.**

- Agricultural commodities promotion for peanuts, §2-8-11.
- Agricultural commodity commission for equines, §2-8-121.

**Adviser.**

- Letters of credit, §11-5-102.

**Advisory committee.**

- Clinical perfusionists, §43-34-171.

**Advisory group.**

- Music therapists, §43-25A-1.

**Advisory organizations.**

- Insurance, §33-9-2.

**Advocate.**

- Child advocate for the protection of children, §15-11-171.

**Affected area.**

- Flint river drought protection act, §12-5-542.

**Affected county.**

- Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Affected land.**

Georgia surface mining act of 1968, §12-4-72.

**Affected local governing authority.**

Consumer choice for television act, §36-76-2.

**Affected local government.**

Bidding for government works projects,  
§36-91-100.

**Affected municipality.**

Service delivery.

Dispute resolution procedures, §36-70-25.1.

**Affected property.**

Hazardous materials and waste, §12-8-96.3.

**Affiliate.**

Business corporations, §14-2-1110.

Captive insurance companies, §33-41-2.

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

Compensation of licensed insurance counselors,  
§33-23-46.

Credit cards, §7-5-2.

Emergency medical services.

Gross negligence, health claim, liability limited  
to, §51-1-29.5.

Entertainment industry investment act,  
§48-7-40.26.

Fair lending act, §7-6A-2.

Farm wineries, §3-6-21.3.

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

Income tax credits for certain business  
enterprises, §48-7-40.24.

Insurance holding company systems, §33-13-1.

Insurance information, §33-39-3.

Insurance underwriting and rate risking,  
§33-24-90.

Insurers insolvency pool, §33-36-3.

Life and health insurance guaranty association,  
§33-38-4.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

Natural gas competition and deregulation,  
§46-4-152.

Restrictive covenants in contracts, §13-8-51.

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-2.

Tobacco products manufacturers, §10-13-2.

Uniform fraudulent transfers act, §18-2-71.

**Affiliate court appointed special advocate program, §15-11-9.1.****Affiliated committees.**

Ethics in government act, §21-5-40.

**Affiliated corporation.**

Bid bonds, §13-10-23.

Ethics in government act, §21-5-40.

**Affiliated entity.**

Assignment of corporate income tax credits,  
§48-7-42.

Insurance companies.

Assignment, carryover and liability for tax  
credits, §33-8-4.2.

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-50.

**Affiliated trust company.**

Banks and trust companies, §7-1-320.

**Affiliate of the insolvent insurer.**

Insurers insolvency pool, §33-36-3.

**Affiliate transfer.**

Banks and trust companies, §7-1-320.

**Affiliation period.**

Preexisting health conditions, §33-30-15.

**Affirmative defense.**

Criminal code, §16-1-3.

**Aforesaid, §1-3-3.****Afternoon.**

Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-104.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****After-school program.**

At-risk students, §20-2-256.

**Aged.**

Medicaid, §49-4-146.1.

**Agencies.**

Administrative procedure, §50-13-2.

Building mapping information system for first  
responders, §38-3-151.

Child support enforcement, §19-11-9.3.

Compensation for line-of-duty injuries of full-time  
state employees, §45-7-9.

Conflicts of interest, §45-10-20.

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

Criminal code, §16-1-3.

Drivers' license suspension for noncompliance  
with child support order, §40-5-54.1.

Employee suggestion and awards program,  
§45-21-1.

Environmental covenants, §44-16-2.

Ethics in government act, §21-5-30.2.

Financial disclosure statements, §21-5-50.

Executive branch organization, §50-4-1.

Family-planning services, §49-7-2.

GeorgiaNet authority, §50-25-6.

Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.

Higher education assistance corporation,  
§20-3-295.

Insurance companies, §33-23-1.

Insuring and indemnification of public officers and  
employees, §45-9-1.

Intermediary interpreters in sign language,  
§24-9-101.

Interpreters for hearing impaired (eff 1/1/2013),  
§24-6-651.

New Georgia foundation for tourism, §50-7-17.

Open and public meetings, §50-14-1.

Pesticides in public buildings, §8-7-1.

Probationers in community service programs,  
§42-8-70.

Public records, §50-18-70.

Purchasing, multiyear lease-purchase agreements,  
§50-5-77.

Real estate brokerage relationships, §10-6A-3.

Sapelo Island Heritage authority, §12-3-442.

State flag display, §45-12-83.1.

State managerial control over professional  
services, §50-22-2.

State purchasing card program, §50-5-83.

State records management, §50-18-91.

Transparency in government act, §50-6-32.

Urban redevelopment, §36-61-2.

Vocational rehabilitation, §49-9-1.

Voluntary deductions for benefit of charitable  
organizations, §45-20-51.

**Agency employee.**

Pardons and paroles, §42-9-44.3.

**Agency head.**

Disposition of surplus state books, §45-13-80.

Lawful presence within United States of person  
who has applied for public benefits, §50-36-1.

**Agency or political subdivision.**

Lawful presence within United States of person  
who has applied for public benefits, §50-36-1.

Secure and verifiable identity document act,  
§50-36-2.

**Agent.**

Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

Cigarette fire safety, §25-14-2.

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

Georgia land sales act, §44-3-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Agent —Cont'd**

- Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.
- Health maintenance organizations, §33-21-19.
- Health plan purchasing cooperatives, §33-30A-1.
- Insurance companies, §33-23-1.
- Insurance information, §33-39-3.
- Managed health care plans, §33-20A-6.
- Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.
- Plant diseases, §2-7-2.
- Privileged communications with agents providing services to victims of family violence or sexual assault, §24-5-509.
- Registration of vacant or foreclosed real property, §44-14-14.
- Securities, §10-5-2.

**Agent contract.**

- Athlete agents, §43-4A-2.

**Agent's permit.**

- Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.

**Age of legal majority, §39-1-1.****Aggravating circumstance.**

- Penal institutions, §42-5-85.

**Aggrieved or adversely affected.**

- Agriculture, §2-2-9.1.
- Coastal marshlands protection act of 1970, §12-5-283.
- Conservation and natural resources, §12-2-2.
- Ground water use act of 1972, §12-5-96.
- Shore protection act, §12-5-244.

**Aggrieved party.**

- Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Aggrieved person.**

- Fair housing law, §8-3-201.

**Aging adults.**

- Licenses for adult day care centers, §49-6-82.

**Aging section.**

- Community care and services for the elderly, §49-6-61.

**Agreement.**

- Alcoholic beverages, §3-5-29.
- Business opportunity sales, §10-1-410.
- Electronic transactions, §10-12-2.
- Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-232.
- Georgia tourism development act, §48-8-271.
- Multiline heavy equipment dealer act, §10-1-731.
- Public revenue code, §48-4-60.
- Sales, §11-2-106.
- Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Agreement for electronic presentment.**

- Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-110.

**Agreement for the payment of money.**

- Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

**Agricultural area.**

- Nuisances, §41-1-7.

**Agricultural commodity, §2-8-11.**

- Promotion of agricultural commodities, §2-8-5.

**Agricultural facility.**

- Nuisances, §41-1-7.

**Agricultural field use.**

- Motor fuel license fees and plates, §40-2-150.
- Motor fuel tax law, §48-9-2.

**Agricultural lien.**

- Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Agricultural liming materials, §2-12-41.****Agricultural machinery and equipment.**

- Sales and use tax exemptions, §48-8-3.3.

**Agricultural operations, §1-3-3.**

- Nuisances, §41-1-7.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Agricultural operations —Cont'd**

- Sales and use tax exemptions.
- Agricultural machinery and equipment, §48-8-3.3.
- State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes.
- State-wide application of minimum standard codes, §8-2-25.

**Agricultural or farm products, §1-3-3.**

- State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes.
- State-wide application of minimum standard codes, §8-2-25.

**Agricultural production inputs.**

- Sales and use tax exemptions.
- Agricultural machinery and equipment, §48-8-3.3.

**Agricultural products, §2-9-1.**

- Cooperative marketing associations, §2-10-81.
- Farmers' markets, §2-10-52.
- Georgia state warehouse act, §10-4-2.
- Pick-your-own farm operations, §2-14-151.
- Sales and use tax exemptions.

- Agricultural machinery and equipment, §48-8-3.3.

**Agricultural seed, §2-11-21.****Agricultural support facility.**

- Nuisances, §41-1-7.

**Agricultural tourist attraction, §50-7-70.****Agriculture, §1-3-3.**

- State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes.
- State-wide application of minimum standard codes, §8-2-25.

**Agritourism.**

- Property taxes, bona fide conservation use property, §48-5-7.4.
- Torts, §51-3-31.

**Aids to navigation.**

- Boats and other watercraft, §52-7-20.

**Air ambulance.**

- Emergency medical services, §31-11-2.
- Prepaid air ambulance service subscriptions, §33-1-21.

**Air ambulance service.**

- Emergency medical services, §31-11-2.
- Prepaid air ambulance service subscriptions, §33-1-21.

**Airbill, §11-1-201.****Air-cleaning device.**

- Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

**Air contaminant.**

- Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

**Aircraft.**

- Airport licensing, §32-9-8.
- Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.
- Property taxes, §48-5-16.

**Airline company.**

- Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.

**Airman, §6-2-2.****Air pollution.**

- Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

**Airport anti-terrorism training committee,**

- §38-3-22.2.

**Airport firefighter.**

- Firefighter standards and training, §25-4-2.

**Airport manager.**

- Airport anti-terrorism training committee, §38-3-22.2.

**Airports, §6-3-20.1.**

- Airport licensing, §32-9-8.
- Firefighter standards and training, §25-4-2.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Alarm system.**

Electrical contractors, §43-14-2.

**Alcohol, §3-1-2.**

Uniform commercial driver's license act, §40-5-142.

Workers' compensation.

Drug-free workplace programs, §34-9-411.

**Alcohol concentration.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

Uniform commercial driver's license act, §40-5-142.

**Alcoholic beverage, §3-1-2.**

Open container law, §40-6-253.

Possession by jail inmates, §42-4-13.

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Alcoholic beverages for consumption on premises.**

Regional economic assistance projects, sale by, §3-13-1.

**Alcoholic, drug dependent individual or drug abuser requiring involuntary treatment.**

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Alcohol vaporizing device, §3-3-33.****Alert system.**

Mattie's call act, §35-3-171.

**Alien, §1-2-11.**

Insurance companies, §33-3-1.

Registration of immigration assistance act, §43-20A-2.

**Alien corporation.**

Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, §16-14-3.

**Alien prisoners, §42-1-11.1.****Alimony, §19-6-1.****Alleged child abuser.**

Central child abuse registry, §49-5-180.

**Alley.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Allied profession.**

Professional counselors, social workers, and marriage and family therapists, §43-10A-3.

**Alligator.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Alligator farming.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Alligator product.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Allocated vehicle.**

Reciprocal agreements for registration of commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.

**Allocation formula.**

Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa river basin compact, §12-10-110.

Appalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint river basin compact, §12-10-100.

**All or any part of the organized militia, §38-2-2.****Allowable costs.**

Guaranteed energy savings performance contracts, §50-37-2.

**Allowable credit.**

Qualified investment tax credit, §48-7-40.30.

**Allowable share.**

Tobacco products manufacturers, §10-13-2.

**All-terrain vehicle.**

Law enforcement using, §40-8-91.1.

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Alteration.**

Elevators and similar conveyances, §8-2-100.

**Alternate supervising physician.**

Physician assistants, §43-34-102.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Alternative bid.**

Local government public works bidding, §36-91-2.

**Alternative container.**

Funeral directors and embalmers, §43-18-1.

**Alternative dispute resolution, §15-23-2.****Alternative fuel.**

Income taxes.

Credits for alternative fueled vehicles, §48-7-40.16.

Special license plates, §40-2-86.1.

**Alternative fueled vehicle.**

Special license plates, §40-2-86.1.

**Alternative fuel facility.**

Sales and use tax exemptions, §48-8-3.

**Alternative health benefit plan.**

Small business employee choice of benefits in health insurance, §33-60-3.

**Alternative investments.**

Georgia firefighter's pension fund, §47-7-127.

Public retirement systems investment authority law, §47-20-87.

**Alternative regulation.**

Telecommunications and competition development, §46-5-162.

**Aluminum property.**

Secondary metals recyclers, §10-1-350.

**Alzheimer's disease.**

Confidentiality of treatment, §31-8-180.

**Alzheimer's-related dementia.**

Confidentiality of treatment, §31-8-180.

**Amateur.**

Professional boxing, §43-4B-1.

**Ambient air.**

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

**Ambulance.**

Emergency medical services, §31-11-2.

**Ambulance attendant.**

Emergency medical services, §31-11-2.

**Ambulance provider.**

Emergency medical services, §31-11-2.

**Ambulance service.**

Emergency medical services, §31-11-2.

Medical director, §31-11-60.1.

**Ambulatory.**

Assisted living communities, §31-7-12.2.

**Ambulatory surgical or obstetrical facility.**

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Amendment.**

Retirement bills in general assembly, §47-20-30.

**American academy of health physics.**

Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety profession recognition and title protection, §43-21A-3.

**American board of industrial hygiene.**

Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety profession recognition and title protection, §43-21A-3.

**American employer.**

Employment security law, §34-8-35.

**American Indian, §44-12-260.**

Historic site protection, §12-3-620.

**American Indian tribe, §44-12-260.****American National Standards Institute specifications ANSI standards.**

Public facilities for physically disabled, §30-3-2.

**Amniotic fluid.**

Newborn umbilical cord blood bank, §31-46-2.

**Amount.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Amusement or recreational establishment.**

Coin-operated amusement machines, §48-17-15.

**Amusement ride, §25-15-51.****AMVA accredited program in veterinary technology, §43-50-3.****Analysis.**

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies, §43-39A-2.

**Anatomical gift, §44-5-141.****Ancillary service.**

Natural gas competition and deregulation, §46-4-152.

**Ancillary state.**

Insurance company rehabilitation, etc., §33-37-3.

**Anesthetic.**

Accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-28.2.

**Anhydrous ammonia.**

Criminal law and procedure, §16-11-111.

Transportation of hazardous materials, §40-1-22.

**Animal.**

Cruelty to animals, §16-12-4.

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §4-11-31.

Pesticides, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92.

Veterinarians, §43-50-3.

**Animal control officer, §4-11-2.****Animal facility.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §4-11-31.

**Animal food manufacturer.**

Meat inspection, §26-2-62.

**Animal shelter, §4-11-2.**

Sterilization of dogs and cats, §4-14-2.

**Announcement date.**

Business corporations, §14-2-1110.

**Annual benefit.**

Public retirement and pension systems, §47-1-82.

**Annual compensation.**

Retirement and pension systems, §47-1-13.1.

**Annual operating budget.**

Office of planning and budget, §45-12-71.

**Annual payroll.**

Employment security law, §34-8-20.

**Annual percentage rate.**

Fair lending act, §7-6A-2.

**Annual report.**

Children and adolescents with severe emotional problems, §49-5-221.

**Annual required contribution.**

Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

Regents retirement health benefit fund, §47-21-20.

State employees' post-employment health benefit fund, §45-18-24.

Teachers' health insurance plans.

School personnel post-employment health benefit fund, §20-2-874.

**Annual savings.**

Pension obligation bonds.

Local government and political subdivisions, §36-82-9.

**Annuity.**

Annuity and pure endowment contracts, §33-28-1.

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Annuity issuer.**

Structured settlements, §51-12-70.

**Annuity reserve.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Annuity savings fund.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Another.**

Criminal code, §16-1-3.

**Answer of garnishee.**

Garnishment, §18-4-1.

**Antenna.**

Advanced broadband collocation act, §36-66B-3.

**Antidote.**

Pesticides, §2-7-52.

**Antifreeze, §10-1-200.****Antique or hobby or special interest motor vehicle.**

Ad valorem taxation, §48-5-440.

**Antique slot machine, §16-12-24.****Anti-shoplifting or inventory control device, §51-7-61.****Any force of the organized militia, §38-2-2.****Any officer in or of any court.**

Intimidation or injury to court officer, §16-10-97.

**Anything of value.**

Construction defects, resolution of, §8-2-42.

**Apparel.**

Juvenile justice, §49-4A-14.

**Apparent owner.**

Disposition of unclaimed property act, §44-12-192.

**Appellate court judge.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-244.

**Applicable codes.**

Unfit buildings or structures, §41-2-8.

**Applicable law.**

Structured settlements, §51-12-70.

**Applicable mortality tables.**

Public retirement and pension systems, §47-1-82.

**Applicable records.**

Judgment liens, §9-12-86.

**Applicable rollback.**

Special assessment of forest land conservation use property, §48-5A-1.

**Applicant.**

Ad valorem taxation of property exemptions, §48-5-40.

Aid to the blind, §49-4-51.

Aid to the disabled, §49-4-80.

Child support enforcement, §19-11-9.3.

Coastal marshlands protection act, §12-5-282.

Coin operated amusement machines, §48-17-1.

Dietetics, §43-11A-3.

Drug testing in state employment, §45-20-110.

Fair employment practices, §45-19-46.

Higher education assistance corporation, §20-3-295.

Insurance information, §33-39-3.

Insurance underwriting and rate risking, §33-24-90.

Lawful presence within United States of person who has applied for public benefits, §50-36-1.

Letters of credit, §11-5-102.

Long-term care insurance, §33-42-4.

Massage therapists, §43-24A-3.

Medicare supplement insurance, §33-43-1.

Metropolitan river protection act, §12-5-441.

Old-age assistance, §49-4-31.

Peace officers, §35-8-2.

Pest control operators, §43-45-2.

Physician assistants, §43-34-102.

Registration and use of trademarks and service marks, §10-1-440.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Applicant —Cont'd**

Shore protection, §12-5-232.

Temporary assistance for needy families,  
§49-4-181.

Workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty  
trust fund, §34-9-381.

Zoning, §36-67A-1.

**Applicant for medical assistance.**

Medicaid, §49-4-141.

**Applicant group.**

Occupational regulation legislation review,  
§43-1A-3.

**Application.**

Advanced broadband collocation act, §36-66B-3.

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

Registration of immigration assistance act,  
§43-20A-2.

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Application for a certificate of title on a recovered stolen motor vehicle, §40-3-37.****Application for a certificate of title on a salvaged or rebuilt motor vehicle, §40-3-37.****Application of a pesticide under the direct supervision of a certified operator, §43-45-2.****Appointing authority.**

Employee suggestion and awards program,  
§45-21-1.

Special policemen, §35-9-1.

State personnel administration, §45-20-2.

**Apportionable fee.**

Reciprocal agreements for registration of  
commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.

**Apportionable vehicle.**

Reciprocal agreements for registration of  
commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.

**Appraisal.**

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management  
companies, §43-39A-2.

**Appraisal management company.**

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management  
companies, §43-39A-2.

**Appraisal management services.**

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management  
companies, §43-39A-2.

**Appraisal report.**

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management  
companies, §43-39A-2.

**Appraisal review.**

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management  
companies, §43-39A-2.

**Appraisal subcommittee.**

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management  
companies, §43-39A-2.

**Appraiser.**

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management  
companies, §43-39A-2.

**Appraiser classification.**

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management  
companies, §43-39A-2.

**Appraiser panel.**

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management  
companies, §43-39A-2.

**Apprehension.**

Code of military justice, §38-2-340.

**Apprentice.**

Funeral directors and embalmers, §43-18-1.

**Apprentice auctioneer, §43-6-1.****Apprentice dispenser's permit.**

Hearing aid dealers and dispensers, §43-20-3.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Approach.**

Georgia highway authority, §32-10-1.

State road and tollway authority, §32-10-60.

**Appropriate authority in receiving state.**

Interstate compact on the placement of children,  
§39-4-2.

**Appropriate court.**

Interstate agreement on detainers, §42-6-21.

**Appropriated retained earnings.**

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

**Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency.**

Commercial code, §11-8-402.

**Appropriate official.**

State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.

**Appropriate person.**

Investment securities, §§11-8-102, 11-8-107.

**Appropriate public authority.**

Interstate compact on the placement of children,  
§39-4-1.

**Appropriation.**

Office of planning and budget, §45-12-71.

**Appropriation act.**

Office of planning and budget, §45-12-71.

**Approved basic skills education.**

Income taxes, §48-7-41.

**Approved clinical trial program for treatment of children's cancer.**

Accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-59.1.

**Approved company.**

Georgia tourism development act, §48-8-271.

**Approved costs.**

Georgia tourism development act, §48-8-271.

**Approved driver education training course, §40-5-22.**

Drivers' licenses, §40-5-24.

**Approved law school legal aid agency.**

Law school legal aid agency act of 1967, §15-20-3.

**Approved nursing education programs.**

Nurses, §43-26-3.

Licensed practical nurses, §43-26-32.

**Approved retraining.**

Tax credits, §48-7-40.5.

**Approved school.**

Educational grants to children of national guard  
members, §20-3-480.

Georgia HERO (helping educate reservists and  
their offspring) scholarships, §20-3-485.

Law enforcement officers, firefighter and prison  
guards, §20-3-451.

Private colleges and universities tuition  
equalization grants, §20-3-411.

**A proposed governmental action which may significantly adversely affect the quality of the environment.**

Environmental policy act, §12-16-3.

**Aquaculturalist.**

Georgia pacific white shrimp aquaculture  
development act of 2004, §2-15-2.

**Aquaculture, §27-4-252.**

Georgia pacific white shrimp aquaculture  
development act of 2004, §2-15-2.

**Aquifer.**

Ground water use act of 1972, §12-5-92.

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Arbitration.**

International commercial arbitration code,  
§9-9-22.

**Arbitration agreement.**

International commercial arbitration code,  
§9-9-22.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Arbitration award.**

International commercial arbitration code,  
§9-9-22.

**Arbitration tribunal.**

International commercial arbitration code,  
§9-9-22.

**Archeologist.**

Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds,  
§36-72-2.

**Architect.**

Professions and businesses, §43-4-1.

**Architectural construction contract administration services.**

Architects, §43-4-1.

**Archives repository.**

Georgia museum property act, §10-1-529.2.

**Area.**

Metropolitan area planning and development  
commissions, §50-8-80.

Metropolitan river protection act, §12-5-441.

**Area agency on aging.**

Family caregiver support, §49-6-72.

**Area of imminent danger.**

Desert Shield/Desert Storm operations.  
Veterans civil service preference, §45-2-21.

**Area of operation.**

Billiard rooms, §43-8-1.

Hospital authorities law, §31-7-71.

Hospital care for nonresident indigents, §31-8-31.

Housing projects, §8-3-3.

Redevelopment, §36-44-3.

Urban redevelopment, §36-61-2.

**Area of the state.**

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

Ground water use act of 1972, §12-5-92.

**Area plan.**

Metropolitan area planning and development  
commissions, §50-8-80.

**A reasonable and prudent speed.**

Stopping at railroad crossings, §40-6-140.

**Area where minors congregate.**

Sex offender employment restrictions, §42-1-16.

Sex offender residency restrictions, §42-1-17.

State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.

**Armed conflict.**

Veterans civil service preference, §45-2-20.

**Armed forces.**

Child custody, §19-9-6.

**Armed robbery.**

Forfeiture of property from crimes, §16-16-1.

**Armory.**

Militia, §38-2-190.

**Arm's length, bona fide sale.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-2.

**Array.**

Jury and jury trial, §15-12-1.

**Arrest.**

Code of military justice, §38-2-342.

Crime victims' bill of rights, §17-17-3.

**Arresting law enforcement agency.**

Crime victims' bill of rights, §17-17-3.

**Art dealer.**

Consignment of art, §10-1-521.

Limited edition art reproductions, §10-1-430.

**Arterial street.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Artful practice.**

Theft by deception, §16-8-3.

**Article.**

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Article —Cont'd**

Public employee hazardous chemical protection  
and right to know, §45-22-2.

Theft of trade secrets, §16-8-13.

Uniform deceptive trade practices act, §10-1-371.

**Articles of incorporation.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Electric membership corporations, §46-3-171.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

**Articles of organization.**

Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.

**Articulation.**

Building resourceful individuals to develop  
Georgia's economy act, §20-2-326.

**Artificial lure.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Artist.**

Consignment of art, §10-1-521.

Limited edition art reproductions, §10-1-430.

Rights in works of fine art, §10-1-510.

**Asbestos.**

Asbestos and silica claims, §51-14-3.

Georgia asbestos safety act, §12-12-3.

**Asbestos claim, §51-14-3.**

Cumulative successor asbestos related liabilities  
of corporations, §51-15-2.

**Asbestosis.**

Asbestos and silica claims, §51-14-3.

**Asbestos supervisor.**

Georgia asbestos safety act, §12-12-3.

**Ascendant.**

Heirs property, uniform partition, §44-6-180.

**Ascertainable standard.**

Revised trust code of 2010, §53-12-2.

**As-extracted collateral.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Assembled motor vehicle or motorcycle.**

Certificates of title, §40-3-30.1.

**Assessed valuation.**

Quality basic education act, §20-2-165.

State charter schools, §20-2-2089.

**Assessed valuation per weighted full-time equivalent.**

Quality basic education act, §20-2-165.

State charter schools, §20-2-2089.

**Assessment.**

Mental health patient costs, §37-9-2.

**Assessment bias.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-341.

**Assessment component.**

Drivers' licenses, §40-5-1.

**Assessment criteria.**

State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.

**Assessment progressivity.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-341.

**Assessment ratio.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-341.

Equalization of tax assessments, §48-5-274.

**Assessment regressivity.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-341.

**Assessment variance.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-341.

**Asset-backed/mortgage-backed securities.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments,  
§33-11-51.

**Asset-backed security.**

Georgia principal and income act, §53-12-431.

**Asset disregard.**

Long-term care partnership program, §49-4-161.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Assets.**

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

Uniform fraudulent transfers act, §18-2-71.

**Asset-valuation reserve.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments,  
§33-11-51.

**Assignment.**

Effect of leases for purposes of prostitution or  
assignment, §44-7-18.

**Assigned area.**

Electricity, §46-3-3.

**Assignee.**

Lotteries, §50-27-3.

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-45.

**Assignment.**

Lotteries, §50-27-3.

**Assignor.**

Lotteries, §50-27-3.

**Assist.**

Assisted suicide, §16-5-5.

Medicaid.

Voluntary termination of provider agreements,  
§49-4-146.2.

**Assistance.**

Aid to the blind, §49-4-51.

Aid to the disabled, §49-4-80.

Old-age assistance, §49-4-31.

Temporary assistance for needy families,  
§49-4-181.

**Assistance eligible individual.**

Accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-21.1.

**Assistant.**

Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.

**Assistant district attorney.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia,  
§47-2-262.

Public interest lawyers' fund, §20-3-381.

**Assistant public defender, §17-12-2.****Assistant solicitor general or assistant solicitor.**

Public interest lawyers' fund, §20-3-381.

**Assisted living care, §31-7-12.2.****Assisted living community, §31-7-12.2.****Assisted self-preservation.**

Assisted living communities, §31-7-12.2.

**Assistive technology device dealer.**

Assistive technology warranties, §10-1-871.

**Assistive technology device lessor.**

Assistive technology warranties, §10-1-871.

**Assistive technology devices.**

Assistive technology warranties, §10-1-871.

**Assistive technology warranties.**

Express written warranties, §10-1-872.

**Associate.**

Business corporations.

Fair price requirements for merger or share  
exchange, §14-2-1110.

**Associate broker.**

Real estate brokers, §43-40-1.

**Association.**

Captive insurance companies, §33-41-2.

Construction defects, resolution of, §8-2-36.

Cooperative marketing associations, §2-10-81.

Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

Georgia occupational therapy association,  
§43-28-3.

**Association account.**

Garnishment, §18-4-92.1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**

**Association captive insurance company,**  
§33-41-2.

**Association taxable as a corporation.**

Income taxes, §48-7-28.4.

**As soon as possible, §1-3-3.**

**Assuming insurer.**

Reinsurance agreement, §33-52-2.

**Assumption reinsurance agreement, §33-52-2.**

**Athlete agent, §43-4A-2.**

**Athletic association.**

Education, §§20-2-316, 20-2-316.1.

Prayer prior to athletic event on private school  
campus, §20-2-319.

**Athletic director, §43-4A-2.**

**Athletic injury, §43-5-1.**

**Athletic trainer, §43-5-1.**

**Atlantic billfish, §27-4-130.2.**

**At risk for ovarian cancer.**

Health insurance, §33-24-56.2.

**Attendance officer.**

Teachers' retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Attendance zone.**

State charter schools, §20-2-2081.

**Attending physician.**

Advance directives for health care, §31-32-2.

Breast cancer patient care act, §33-24-72.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, §31-39-2.

**Attending provider.**

Newborn Baby and Mother Protection Act,  
§33-24-58.2.

**Attest.**

Public accountancy act, §43-3-2.

**Attestation.**

Notaries public, §45-17-1.

**Attesting.**

Notaries public, §45-17-1.

**Attorney.**

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

Reciprocal insurer, §33-17-1.

**Attorney general.**

Hospital acquisition, §31-7-400.

**Auction.**

Wild animals, §27-5-11.

**Auction business, §43-6-1.**

**Auctioneers, §43-6-1.**

Bulk transfers, §11-6-108.

**Auction with reserve, §43-6-1.**

**Audiogram.**

Speech-language pathologist and audiologist,  
§43-44-3.

**Audiologists, §43-44-3.**

**Audiology assistant, §43-44-3.**

**Audiovisual recording devices.**

Film piracy, §16-8-62.

**Audit.**

Electronic transmission of budgets, §36-80-21.

**Audited financial statement.**

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

**Auricular (ear) detoxification therapy.**

Acupuncture, §43-34-62.

**Authenticate.**

Prescription medication integrity act, §26-4-201.

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Authentication of product history.**

Nuclear pharmacy law, §26-4-171.

**Authentic historical Georgia license plates,**  
§40-2-41.1.

**Authority.**

Brain and spinal injury trust fund, §15-21-141.

Clean energy property grants, §50-23-21.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Authority —Cont'd**

- Drug-free postsecondary education act, §20-1-22.
- Georgia higher education facilities authority, §20-16-2.
- Georgia land conservation act, §12-6A-2.
- Georgia superior court clerks' cooperative authority, §15-21A-2.
- Guaranteed energy savings performance contracts, §50-37-2.
- Income tax credit for clean energy property, §48-7-29.14.
- Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district.
- Emergency water supply plan, §12-5-201.
- Oconee river greenway authority, §12-3-401.
- Purchasing, multiyear lease-purchase agreements, §50-5-77.
- Responsible dog ownership law, §4-8-23.
- Southwest Georgia railroad excursion authority, §46-9-322.
- Uniform real property electronic recording act, §44-2-36.

**Authority official, §45-5-6.2.****Authorization.**

- Cable television fair competition, §36-90-2.

**Authorization to operate.**

- Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.

**Authorized.**

- Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.

**Authorized account.**

- Funds transfers, §11-4A-105.

**Authorized agency.**

- Crime information center, §35-3-34.2.

**Authorized agent.**

- Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.

**Authorized assessment.**

- Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.

**Authorized control level event.**

- Insurance companies.
- Risk-based capital levels, §33-56-5.

**Authorized control level RBC, §33-56-1.****Authorized distributor of record.**

- Prescription medication integrity act, §26-4-201.

**Authorized emergency vehicle.**

- Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Authorized employee.**

- Income tax.
- Compensation paid by taxpayer disallowed as business expense, §48-7-21.1.

**Authorized judicial official.**

- Judicial emergencies, §38-3-60.

**Authorized officer.**

- Georgia higher education assistance corporation, §20-3-262.
- Georgia student finance authority, §20-3-312.

**Authorized person.**

- Amusement Ride Safety Act, §25-15-51.
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, §31-39-2.
- Carnival Ride Safety Act, §25-15-81.

**Authorized shares.**

- Business corporations, §14-2-140.

**Authorized user.**

- Computer security act of 2005, §16-9-151.

**Autism.**

- Insurance coverage, §33-24-59.10.

**Auto-injectable epinephrine.**

- Schools and education, §20-2-776, 20-2-776.1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Automated banking device.**

- Illegal use of financial transaction cards, §16-9-30.

**Automated claims adjudication system.**

- Insurance companies, §33-23-1.

**Automated external defibrillator.**

- Emergency medical services, §31-11-53.1.
- Schools, §20-2-775.

**Automated sales suppression device, §16-9-62.****Automated teller machine, §7-1-603.****Automated transaction.**

- Electronic transactions, §10-12-2.

**Automatic-closing device.**

- Self-service stations, §25-2-16.

**Automatic technical process.**

- Spam e-mail, §16-9-100.

**Automobile club, §33-61-1.****Automobile club services, §33-61-1.****Automobile graveyard.**

- Junkyards, §32-6-240.

**Automotive gasoline dealer.**

- Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-232.

**Automotive gasoline distributor.**

- Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-232.

**Autopsy, §45-16-21.****Auxiliary axle.**

- Reciprocal agreements for registration of commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.

**Auxiliary medical facilities.**

- State grants for health care facilities, §31-7-51.

**Available outpatient treatment.**

- Mental illness, §37-3-1.
- Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Average annual payroll.**

- Employment security law, §34-8-20.

**Average earnable monthly compensation.**

- Judicial retirement system, §47-23-1.

**Average final compensation.**

- Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.
- Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Average final monthly compensation.**

- Magistrates retirement fund, §47-25-1.

**Average wage.**

- Tax credits for business headquarters, §48-7-40.17.

**Aviation gasoline.**

- Motor fuel tax law, §48-9-2.

**Aviation gasoline dealer.**

- Motor fuel tax law, §48-9-2.

**Avoid.**

- Offenses involving public records and documents, §45-11-1.

**Axle.**

- Reciprocal agreements for registration of commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.

**Back up record.**

- Clerks of court collection and transmission of data, §15-6-62.1.

**Bacteriological weapons.**

- Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §16-7-80.

**Bad check.**

- Lien on merchandise because of bad check, §44-14-516.

**Bad debt.**

- Sales and use taxes, §48-8-45.

**Badge.**

- Bureau of investigation nomenclature act, §35-3-101.
- Emergency management agency nomenclature act, §38-3-141.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Badge —Cont'd**

- Fire departments.
- Nomenclature, §25-13-3.
- Nomenclature of municipal and county police departments, §35-10-3.
- Public safety nomenclature act, §35-2-81.
- Sheriff office's nomenclature, §15-16-52.

**Bag limit.**

- Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Bail, §17-6-1.****Bailee.**

- Documents of title, §11-7-102.

**Bailment, §44-12-40.****Bail recovery agent, §17-6-56.****Bail restricted offense, §17-6-12.****Bait shrimp cast net.**

- Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Bale.**

- Boll weevil eradication, §2-7-152.

**Ballot.**

- Election code, §21-2-2.

**Ballot labels.**

- Election code, §21-2-2.

**Bank.**

- Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-105.
- Banks and trust companies, §§7-1-320, 7-1-600.
- Interstate branching by merger, §7-1-628.1.
- Deposit account fraud, §16-9-20.
- Financial institutions, §7-1-4.
- Forgery, §16-9-1.
- Funds transfers, §11-4A-105.
- Interstate banking, §7-1-621.
- Presumption of payment of check, §24-4-23.1.
- Presumption of payment of check (eff 1/1/2013), §24-14-25.
- Representative offices, §7-1-590.
- Secured transactions, §11-9-102.
- Securities, §10-5-2.
- Taxation of depository institutions, §48-6-90.
- Transportation infrastructure bank, §32-10-122.
- Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Banker's credit.**

- Sales, §§11-2-103, 11-2-325.

**Bank holding company, §§7-1-600, 7-1-605.**

- Insurance transactions, §33-3-23.
- Interstate banking, §7-1-621.
- Interstate branching by merger, §7-1-628.1.
- Representative offices, §7-1-590.

**Banking business.**

- Bank representative offices, §7-1-590.

**Banking day.**

- Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-104.

**Banking location, §§7-1-600, 7-1-621.****Banking office, §7-1-600.**

- Interstate banking, §7-1-621.

**Banking organization.**

- Disposition of unclaimed property act, §44-12-192.

**Banking services, §7-1-600.****Bank or other corporation.**

- Notaries public, §45-17-12.

**Bankrupt.**

- Partnerships, §14-8-2.

**Bankruptcy.**

- Medicare supplement insurance, §33-43-1.

**Bank supervisory agency.**

- Banks and trust companies, §7-1-628.1.
- Interstate banking, §7-1-621.

**Bar.**

- Smokefree air act of 2005, §31-12A-2.

**Barber, §43-7-3.****DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Barber apprentice, §43-7-3.****Barbering, §43-7-3.****Barber school, §43-7-3.****Barbershop, §43-7-3.****Barber teacher, §43-7-3.****Bare sand surface.**

- Shore protection, §12-5-232.

**Barrier islands.**

- Shore protection, §12-5-232.

**Base amount.**

- Tax credit for qualified research expenses, §48-7-40.12.

**Base area lift.**

- Snow skiing safety, §43-43A-1.

**Base bid.**

- Local government public works bidding, §36-91-2.

**Base investment.**

- Entertainment industry investment act, §48-7-40.26.

**Base jurisdiction.**

- Reciprocal agreements for registration of commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.

**Base period.**

- Employment security law, §34-8-21.

**Base plate.**

- Reciprocal agreements for registration of commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.

**Base size for a high school.**

- Quality basic education act, §20-2-181.

**Base size for a middle school.**

- Quality basic education act, §20-2-181.

**Base station facility.**

- Emergency medical services, §31-11-60.1.

**Base year.**

- Homestead exemptions, §48-5-47.1.

**Base year exportation volume.**

- Tax credits for cigarette exports, §48-7-40.20.

**Base year port traffic.**

- Tax credits for certain business enterprises, §§48-7-40.15, 48-7-40.15A.

**Basic child support obligation.**

- Child support in final judgment or decree for divorce, §19-6-15.

**Basic health care services.**

- Health maintenance organizations, §33-21-1.

**Basic local exchange service.**

- Telecommunications and competition development, §46-5-162.

**Basic perinatal services.**

- State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Basic pilot program.**

- Income tax.
- Compensation paid by taxpayer disallowed as business expense, §48-7-21.1.

**Basic rate.**

- Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds, §34-9-151.

**Bathhouse.**

- Abatement of bathhouses, §31-12-11.

**Beach.**

- Shore protection, §12-5-232.

**Bearer.**

- Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Bearer form.**

- Commercial code, §11-8-102.

**Beautician, §43-10-1.****Beauty pageant, §10-1-830.****Beauty salon, §43-10-1.****Beauty shop, §43-10-1.**

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Bed capacity.**

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Beginning date of postsecondary courses of study.**

Graduate on time student loans, §20-3-400.1.

**Behavioral health services.**

Mental health, §37-2-4.

**Bench warrant, §17-7-90.****Beneficial insects.**

Pesticides, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92.

**Beneficial interest.**

Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, §16-14-3.

**Beneficial members.**

Limited liability companies.

Dissenters' rights, §14-11-1001.

**Beneficial owner.**

Business corporations, §14-2-1110.

**Beneficial shareholder.**

Business corporations, §14-2-1301.

**Beneficiary.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

Funds transfers, §11-4A-103.

Georgia legislative retirement system, §47-6-1.

Health care plans, §33-20-3.

Higher education savings plan, §20-3-632.

Judicial retirement system, §47-23-1.

Letters of credit, §11-5-102.

Medical service corporations (nonprofit), §33-18-2.

Multiple-party accounts, §7-1-810.

Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

Public school employees retirement system, §47-4-2.

Revised trust code of 2010, §53-12-2.

Georgia principal and income act, §53-12-381.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §§47-3-1, 47-3-126.1 to 47-3-126.4.

Wills, trusts and administration of estates, §53-1-2.

**Beneficiary form.**

TODS, §53-5-61.

**Beneficiary's bank.**

Funds transfers, §11-4A-103.

**Benefit contract.**

Fraternal benefit society, §33-15-4.

**Benefit increase.**

Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

**Benefit member.**

Fraternal benefit society, §33-15-4.

**Benefit plan.**

Georgia transfers to minors act, §44-5-111.

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.

**Benefit provider.**

Health insurance.

Personal injury recoveries.

Required reimbursement, §33-24-56.1.

**Benefits.**

Employment security law, §34-8-22.

Health benefit plans, §33-24-59.5.

Health insurance, prompt pay requirements, §33-24-59.14.

High risk health insurance plan, §33-44-2.

Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

VA guardians, §29-7-1.

**Benefits based funding project.**

Purchasing, multiyear lease-purchase agreements, §50-5-77.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Benefit system.**

County group health benefits program, §36-21-2.

**Benefit year.**

Employment security law, §34-8-23.

**Bereavement services.**

Georgia hospice law, §31-7-172.

**Bet.**

Gambling, §16-12-20.

**Between merchants.**

Sales, §§11-2-103, 11-2-104.

**Bicycle, §40-1-1.****Bicycle lane, §40-1-1.****Bicycle path, §40-1-1.****Bicycle trailer, §40-1-1.****Bid.**

Bid bonds.

Local government bidding and contracting, §36-91-52.

Motion picture fair competition act, §10-1-292.

Public works bid bonds, §§13-10-22, 13-10-23.

**Bid bond.**

Local government public works bidding, §36-91-2.

**Bidder.**

Bid bonds.

Local government bidding and contracting, §36-91-52.

Public works bid bonds, §13-10-22.

**Bidirectional metering, §46-3-52.****Big game.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Billiard room, §43-8-1.****Billiards, §43-8-1.****Bills of lading.**

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Bimodal semitrailer.**

Highway maintenance regulation, §32-6-24.

**Bingo game, §16-12-51.****Bingo session, §16-12-51.****Biological father.**

Adoption, §19-8-1.

Child support enforcement, §19-11-9.

Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-2.

Permanent guardians, §29-2-15.

**Biological parent.**

Adoption, §19-8-23.

**Biologicals, §4-9-2.****Biological weapon.**

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §16-7-80.

**Biomedical waste.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

Waste control law, §16-7-51.

**Biopharmaceutical.**

Expedited review of Georgia based companies, §31-2-11.

**Biotechnology.**

Expedited review of Georgia based companies, §31-2-11.

**Bioterrorism.**

Control of hazardous conditions, preventable diseases and metabolic disorders, §31-12-1.1.

Emergency management, §38-3-3.

Vaccinations for emergency responders, §§31-35-10, 31-35-11.

**Bird dealer, §4-10-3.****Birthing center.**

Physicians, delegation of duties, §43-34-25.

**Blanket accident and sickness insurance.**

Health insurance, §33-30-3.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Blanket encumbrance.**

Georgia land sales act, §44-3-2.

**Blaster, §25-8-2.****Blasting.**

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Blasting operation, §25-8-2.****Blended fuel.**

Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-232.

**Blender.**

Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-232.

**Blight.**

Eminent domain, §22-1-1.

**Blighted.**

Eminent domain, §22-1-1.

**Blighted areas.**

Redevelopment law, §8-4-3.

**Blighted or distressed area.**

Redevelopment, §36-44-3.

**Blighted property.**

Eminent domain, §22-1-1.

**Blind bidding.**

Motion picture fair competition act, §10-1-292.

**Blind person.**

Vocational rehabilitation, §49-9-1.

**Blind point.**

Boats and other watercraft, §52-7-3.

**Blind students.**

Blind persons' literacy rights and education act, §30-7-2.

**Blood.**

Blood labeling, §31-24-2.

**Bloodborne pathogens.**

Control of hazardous conditions, preventable diseases and metabolic disorders, §31-12-13.

**Blood test for sickle cell disease, §19-3-40.****Blue alert, §35-3-191.****Board certified internist.**

Asbestos and silica claims, §51-14-3.

**Board certified music therapist, §43-25A-1.****Board certified occupational medicine physician.**

Asbestos and silica claims, §51-14-3.

**Board certified oncologist.**

Asbestos and silica claims, §51-14-3.

**Board certified pathologist.**

Asbestos and silica claims, §51-14-3.

**Board certified pulmonologist.**

Asbestos and silica claims, §51-14-3.

**Board of certified safety professionals.**

Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety profession recognition and title protection, §43-21A-3.

**Board of directors.**

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

Property owners' associations, §44-3-221.

**Board of regents.**

Georgia higher education facilities authority, §20-16-2.

State libraries, §20-5-1.1.

**Board of trustees.**

Community trusts, §30-10-2.

**Board recognized massage program.**

Massage therapists, §43-24A-3.

**Boardwalk.**

Shore protection, §12-5-232.

**Boat.**

Property taxes, §48-5-16.

**Boat livery, §52-7-3.****Boat trailer.**

Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens and security interest, §40-3-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Body.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

**Boiler, §25-15-11.****Boll weevil, §2-7-152.****Bomb detection dog.**

Destroying or injuring police dog or police horse, §16-11-107.

**Bona fide coin operated amusement machine, §48-17-1.****Bona fide conservation use property.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-7.4.

**Bona fide discount points.**

Fair lending act, §7-6A-2.

**Bona fide full-service restaurants.**

Sunday sales of alcoholic beverages, §3-3-7.

**Bona fide in the labor market.**

Employment security law, §34-8-24.

**Bona fide private club.**

Alcoholic beverages, §3-7-1.

**Bona fide purchaser.**

Hazardous materials and waste, §12-8-96.3.

**Bona fide residential transitional property.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-7.4.

**Bond anticipation notes.**

Municipal gas authority of Georgia, §46-4-81.

**Bonds.**

Airport development authority, §6-4-3.

Downtown development authorities, §36-42-3.

Environmental finance authority, §50-23-4.

Equine diseases, §4-4-111.

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

Georgia building authority, §50-9-2.

Georgia education authority (schools), §20-2-551.

Georgia education authority (university), §20-3-151.

Georgia higher education facilities authority, §20-16-2.

Georgia highway authority, §32-10-1.

Georgia ports authority, §52-2-2.

Housing and finance authority, §50-26-4.

Housing projects, §8-3-3.

Interest on local government obligations other than general obligation bonds, §36-82-121.

Jekyll Island-state park authority, §12-3-231.

Livestock dealers, §4-6-1.

Medical center authority, §20-15-2.

Municipal gas authority of Georgia, §46-4-81.

OneGeorgia authority, §50-34-2.

Pest control operators, §43-45-2.

Private colleges and universities authority, §20-3-201.

Rail passenger authority, §46-9-272.

Regional transportation authority, §50-32-1.

Southwest Georgia railroad excursion authority, §46-9-322.

State road and tollway authority, §32-10-60.

Stone Mountain Memorial Association, §12-3-191.

Urban redevelopment, §36-61-2.

Urban residential finance authorities, §36-41-3.

**Bone mass measurement.**

Bone mass measurement coverage act, §31-15A-2.

**Books, papers, and other office property.**

Public officers and employees, §45-6-1.

**Borehole.**

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Borrowers.**

Credit unions, §7-1-658.

Fair lending act, §7-6A-2.

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Borrowers —Cont'd**

Georgia higher education assistance corporation, §§12-6-49.2, 20-3-262.

Georgia student finance authority, §20-3-312.

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, §§33-63-3.

Higher education assistance corporation, §20-3-295.

Loan brokers, §7-7-1.

Mortgages, conveyances to secure debt and liens, §§44-14-5, 44-14-13.

Private colleges and universities authority, §20-3-201.

**Borrow pit.**

Georgia surface mining act of 1968, §12-4-72.

Highways, §32-1-3.

**Bottled soft drink, §26-2-350.****Bowling center.**

Alcoholic beverage sales, §3-3-7.

**Boxing match.**

Professional boxing, §43-4B-1.

**Boxing registry.**

Professional boxing, §43-4B-1.

**Braille.**

Blind persons' literacy rights and education act, §30-7-2.

**Brain injury.**

Spinal cord and brain injuries, §31-18-2.

**Brake fluid, §10-1-180.****Branches.**

Banks and trust companies.

Interstate branching by merger, §7-1-628.1.

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Branch office.**

Banks and trust companies, §7-1-600.

Home health agencies, §31-7-150.

Pest control operators, §43-45-2.

**Brand.**

Fertilizers, §2-12-2.

Liming materials, §2-12-41.

**Brand family.**

Tobacco master settlement agreement enhancements, §10-13A-2.

**Brand name.**

Feeds, §2-13-1.

**Brand name drug.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Breach of telephone records.**

Telephone records privacy protection, §46-5-210.

**Breach of the security of the system.**

Identity theft, §10-1-911.

**Bread, §26-2-290.****Brewer.**

Malt beverages, §3-5-1.

**Brewpub, §3-1-2.****Bridge.**

Georgia highway authority, §32-10-1.

Highways, §32-1-3.

State road and tollway authority, §32-10-60.

**Broadband service.**

Competitive emerging communications technologies act of 2006, §46-5-221.

**Broadcaster.**

Immunity for Levi's call, amber alert program, §51-1-50.

**Broadcasting.**

Business enterprise tax credits, §§48-7-40, 48-7-40.1.

Tax credit for leased or purchased vehicle used to transport employees, §48-7-40.22.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Broadcasting —Cont'd**

Tax credit for qualified business expansion, §48-7-40.21.

Tax credit for qualified research expenses, §48-7-40.12.

Tax credits for certain business enterprises, §48-7-40.15.

**Broker.**

Alcoholic beverages, §3-1-2.

Equine diseases, §4-4-111.

Georgia transfers to minors act, §44-5-111.

Heirs property, uniform partition, §44-6-180.

Investment securities, §11-8-102.

Live poultry brokers, §4-4-80.

Prescription medication integrity act, §26-4-201.

Real estate brokerage relationships, §10-6A-3.

Real estate broker liens, §44-14-601.

Real estate brokers, §43-40-1.

Reinsurance intermediary, §33-49-2.

Secured transactions, §11-8-102.

Surplus line insurance, §33-5-20.1.

**Brokerage.**

Real estate brokerage relationships, §10-6A-3.

**Brokerage agreement.**

Real estate brokers and salespersons, §43-40-1.

**Brokerage engagement.**

Real estate brokerage relationships, §10-6A-3.

**Brokerage relationships.**

Real estate brokers, §10-6A-3.

**Broker-dealer.**

Securities, §10-5-2.

**Brownfield property.**

Property tax assessments, §48-5-7.6.

**Bucket shop, §13-9-6.****Budget.**

Local government, §36-81-2.

Electronic transmission of budgets, §36-80-21.

Office of planning and budget, §45-12-71.

**Budget allotment.**

Office of planning and budget, §45-12-71.

**Budget class.**

Office of planning and budget, §45-12-71.

**Budget estimate.**

Office of planning and budget, §45-12-71.

**Budget message.**

Office of planning and budget, §45-12-71.

**Budget officer.**

Local government, §36-81-2.

**Budget ordinance or resolution.**

Local government, §36-81-2.

**Budget period.**

Local government, §36-81-2.

**Budget report.**

Office of planning and budget, §45-12-71.

**Budget unit.**

Office of planning and budget, §45-12-71.

**Buffer.**

Erosion and sedimentation act of 1975, §12-7-3.

**Building.**

Architects, §43-4-1.

**Building and construction materials.**

Joint county and municipal sales and use tax, §48-8-94.

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-200.

Special district transportation sales and use tax, §48-8-249.

**Building and loan association.**

Financial institutions, §§7-1-4, 7-1-770.

**Building mapping information system,**

§38-3-151.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Building official.**

Architects, §43-4-1.

**Building operator.**

Pesticides in public buildings, §8-7-1.

**Building shell.**

Architects, §43-4-1.

**Building shell system.**

Architects, §43-4-1.

**Bulk.**

Horticultural growing media act, §2-12-102.

Liming materials, §2-12-41.

Seeds, §2-11-21.

Soil amendments, §2-12-71.

**Bulk fertilizer, §2-12-2.****Bulk sale.**

Weights and measures, §10-2-1.

**Bulk transfers.**

Uniform commercial code, §11-6-102.

**Bulletin board services.**

Electronically furnishing obscene material,  
§16-12-100.1.

**Bullying.**

Education policies prohibiting, §20-2-751.4.

**Burden of establishing a fact.**

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Bureau.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

Georgia bureau of investigation, §35-3-1.

**Burglary.**

Forfeiture of property from crimes, §16-16-1.

**Burial ground.**

Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds,  
§36-72-2.

American Indians, §44-12-260.

**Burial merchandise.**

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**Burial objects.**

Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds,  
§36-72-2.

American Indian burial objects, §44-12-260.

Historic site protection, §12-3-620.

Secondary metals recyclers, §10-1-350.

**Burial right.**

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**Burial service.**

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**Burial site.**

American Indians, §44-12-260.

**Burnt lime.**

Liming materials, §2-12-41.

**Burn trauma center.**

Trauma care network commission, §31-11-100.

**Bus, §§16-12-122, 40-1-1.****Bushel.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Business.**

Conflicts of interest, §45-10-20.

Disposal of business records containing personal  
information, §10-15-1.

Hearsay exceptions, §24-3-14.

Housing and finance authority, §50-26-4.

Income taxes, §48-7-100.

OneGeorgia authority, §50-34-2.

Partnerships, §14-8-2.

Regional commissions, §50-8-60.

Restrictive covenants in contracts, §13-8-51.

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-2.

Smokefree air act of 2005, §31-12A-2.

Telemarketing, identification of caller,  
§10-1-393.13.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Business association.**

Disposition of unclaimed property act, §44-12-192.

**Business combination.**

Business corporations, §14-2-1131.

Fair price requirements, §14-2-1110.

**Business corporation.**

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

**Business day.**

Buying services act of 1975, §10-1-591.

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

Georgia land sales act, §44-3-2.

Mechanics' and materialmen's lien, §44-14-360.

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Business district.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Business enterprises.**

Enterprise zone employment, §36-88-3.

Income taxes.

Credits for leased or purchased vehicle used to  
transport employees, §48-7-40.22.

Tax credits for certain business enterprises,  
§§48-7-40, 48-7-40.1, 48-7-40.15,  
48-7-40.15A, 48-7-40.24, 48-7-40.25.

Qualified research expenses, §48-7-40.12.

Insurance companies.

Tax credits for companies in counties designated  
as less developed areas, §33-8-4.1.

Tax credits for cigarette exports, §48-7-40.20.

**Business entity.**

Ethics in government act, §21-5-3.

Insurance companies, §§33-23-1, 33-23-100.

Investment pools, §33-11-82.

Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.

Pharmacy benefits managers, §33-64-1.

Zoning.

Conflicts of interest, §36-67A-1.

**Business entity with a substantial foreign ownership.**

Airports, §6-3-20.1.

**Business establishment primarily engaged in the retail sale of alcoholic beverages in unbroken packages, §3-3-24.1.****Business hours.**

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Business location.**

Coin-operated amusement machines, §48-17-15.

**Business of auctioning, §43-6-1.****Business of life settlements, §33-59-2.****Business of preparing federal or state income tax returns or assisting taxpayers in preparing such returns, §16-11-80.****Business operations.**

Contracting with companies having business  
operations in Sudan, §50-5-84.

**Business opportunity, §10-1-410.****Business opportunity seller or company, §10-1-410.****Business organization.**

Residential and general contractors, §43-41-2.

**Business premises.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Business property.**

Income tax credit for clean energy property,  
§48-7-29.14.

**Business record, §10-11-1.****Business victim.**

Identity fraud, §16-9-120.

**Business week.**

Motor vehicle registration and licensing, §40-2-34.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Bus shelter.**

Highways, §32-6-51.

**Buyer.**

Motor vehicle sales finance act, §10-1-31.

Operation of credit repair services organization, §16-9-59.

Retail installment and home solicitation sales act, §10-1-2.

Uniform commercial code.

Sales, §11-2-103.

**Buyer in ordinary course of business.**

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Buying club, §10-1-591.****Buying service, §10-1-591.****By-laws.**

Interstate compact for adult offender supervision, §42-9-81.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

**By-product material.**

Georgia radiation control act, §31-13-3.

**Cable service.**

Cable television fair competition, §36-90-2.

Consumer choice for television act, §36-76-2.

**Cable service provider.**

Consumer choice for television act, §36-76-2.

**Cable system.**

Consumer choice for television act, §36-76-2.

**Cable television system, §36-18-1.****Calcitic liming materials, §2-12-41.****Calcium carbonate equivalent.**

Liming materials, §2-12-41.

**Calendar quarter.**

Employment security law, §34-8-25.

Income taxes, §48-7-100.

**Call.**

Business corporations, §14-2-641.

Election code, §21-2-2.

Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Administrator's authority to seek relief for unlawful activity, §10-1-397.

Unlawful conduct during 9-1-1 call, §16-11-39.2.

**Called.**

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.

**Called assessment.**

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.

**Caller identification service.**

Telecommunications and competition development, §46-5-162.

Telemarketing services, §46-5-27.

Identification of caller, §10-1-393.13.

**Campaign committee.**

Ethics in government act, §§21-5-3, 21-5-30.1.

**Campaign contribution.**

Zoning, §36-67A-1.

**Campaign contribution disclosure report.**

Ethics in government act, §21-5-3.

**Campground membership.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

**Campground membership facility.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

**Campus.**

Campus policemen, §20-8-1.

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-14-1.

**Campus law enforcement agency.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-14-1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Campus policemen.**

Universities and colleges, §20-8-1.

**Cancellation.**

Sales, §§11-2-103, 11-2-106.

**Cancellation of drivers' licenses, §40-5-1.****Cancellation of vehicle registration, §40-2-1.****Candidate counters.**

Election code, §21-2-310.

**Candidate for nonresuscitation.**

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, §31-39-2.

**Candidates.**

Ethics in government act, §21-5-3.

Firefighters, §25-4-2.

Peace officers, §35-8-2.

**Candlefoot power.**

Banking remote service terminals, §7-8-1.

**Canned food.**

Immunity for donations to charitable or nonprofit organizations for use or distribution, §51-1-31.

**Cap.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments, §33-11-51.

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Capable of use as human food.**

Meat inspection, §26-2-62.

**Capacity.**

Overcrowding of prison system as creating state of emergency, §42-9-60.

State minimum fire safety standards, §25-2-13.

**Capacity plate.**

Watercraft, §52-7-40.

**Capacity resource.**

Electricity, §46-3A-1.

**Capital costs.**

Cable television fair competition, §36-90-2.

**Capital debt.**

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

**Capital felony case.**

Reimbursement of counties for expenses, §17-11-21.

**Capital felony expenses.**

Reimbursement of counties, §17-11-21.

**Capital improvement.**

Development impact fees, §36-71-2.

**Capital improvements element.**

Development impact fees, §36-71-2.

**Capital outlay.**

Charter school capital finance act, §20-2-2095.1.

Quality basic education act, §20-2-260.

**Capital outlay projects.**

Lotteries, §50-27-3.

Special county one percent sales and use taxes, §§48-8-110, 48-8-111.

**Capital projects fund.**

Local government, §36-81-2.

**Capital stock.**

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

**Capitol artwork.**

Capitol arts standards commission, §45-13-71.

**Capitol square.**

Capitol police division, §35-2-120.

**Capping.**

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Captive insurance company, §33-41-2.****Captive real estate investment trust.**

Income taxes, §48-7-28.4.

**Carbon sequestration results.**

Carbon sequestration registry, §12-6-221.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Carcasses of domestic animals.**

Rendering and disposal plants, §4-4-40.

**Cardholder.**

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §10-15-1.

Illegal use of financial transaction cards, §16-9-30.

**Cardiac technician.**

Emergency medical services, §31-11-2.

**Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, §31-39-2.****Care.**

Alzheimer's disease, §31-8-180.

Continuing care providers and facilities, §33-45-1.

Crime information center, §35-3-34.2.

**Care and maintenance.**

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**Career consulting firm.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

**Career criminal, §35-3-30.****Caregiver.**

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, §31-39-2.

**Care management organization.**

Medicaid care management organizations, §33-21A-2.

Quality assessment fees on care management organizations, §31-8-171.

**Caretaker.**

Disabled adults and elder persons protection act, §30-5-3.

**Carnal knowledge.**

Rape, §16-6-1.

**Carnival ride, §25-15-81.****Carrier.**

Documents of title, §11-7-102.

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

Health plan purchasing cooperatives, §33-30A-1.

Managed health care plans, §33-20A-60.

Motor carrier certification, §40-1-100.

**Carryforward election application.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Carry-over tobacco, §10-4-141.****CASA.**

Court appointed special advocate, §15-11-9.1.

**Case.**

Malt beverages, §3-5-1.

**Case management.**

Children and adolescents with severe emotional problems, §49-5-221.

**Case manager.**

Children and adolescents with severe emotional problems, §49-5-221.

**Case plan.**

Prisons and prisoners, inmate policies, §42-1-1.

**Cash.**

Livestock dealers, §4-6-1.

**Cash assistance.**

Temporary assistance for needy families, §49-4-181.

**Cash dispensing machine, §7-1-603.****Cash proceeds.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Cash sale price.**

Motor vehicle sales finance act, §10-1-31.

Retail installment and home solicitation sales act, §10-1-2.

**Casing.**

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Casino gambling.**

Lotteries, §50-27-3.

**Casket, §43-18-1.**

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Cast net.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Casualty insurance, §33-7-3.****Catastrophic injury.**

Workers' compensation, §34-9-200.1.

**Catch-out pond.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Category of covered position.**

Judicial retirement system, §47-23-44.

**Cause to be copied.**

Computer security act of 2005, §16-9-151.

**Cave.**

Cave protection act of 1977, §12-4-142.

**CD-ROM.**

Electronically furnishing obscene material, §16-12-100.1.

**Cemeterian.**

State board of cemeterians, §43-8B-2.

**Cemetery, §10-14-3.**

Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds, §36-72-2.

State board of cemeterians, §43-8B-2.

**Cemetery company, §10-14-3.****Cemetery trust.**

Revised trust code of 2010.

Termination of trust, §53-12-65.

**Center.**

Early care and education programs, §20-1A-30.

Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.

Employee records checks for child-caring institutions and child-placing institutions, §49-5-60.

Firearms transfers or purchases subject to NICS, §16-11-171.

Georgia crime information center, §35-3-30.

Emergency medical services, §31-11-49.

**Central credit union.**

Credit unions, §7-1-669.

**Central office administrator.**

Teacher complaints, §20-2-989.6.

**Central registration depository.**

Securities, §10-5-2.

**Certificate.**

Boll weevil eradication, §2-7-152.

Certificate of public convenience and necessity.

Public utilities and public transportation, §46-1-1.

Engineers and land surveyors, §43-15-2.

Fraternal benefit society, §33-15-4.

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

Insurance, §33-46-2.

Insurance policies, §33-24-19.1.

Limousine carriers, §40-1-151.

Long-term care insurance, §33-42-4.

Medicare supplement insurance, §33-43-1.

Metropolitan river protection act, §12-5-441.

Motor carrier certification, §40-1-100.

Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.

Occupational regulation legislation review, §43-1A-3.

Unfair insurance claims settlement practices, §33-6-32.

Water and wastewater treatment plant operators and laboratory analysts, §43-51-2.

**Certificated personnel.**

Professional liability insurance for teachers and school employees, §20-2-930.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Certificated security.**

Secured transactions, §11-8-102.

**Certificate fee.**

Amusement ride safety act, §25-15-51.

Carnival Ride Safety Act, §25-15-81.

**Certificate form.**

Medicare supplement insurance, §33-43-1.

**Certificate holder.**

Fire sprinkler contractors, §25-11-2.

Insurance policies, §33-24-19.1.

**Certificate of appropriateness.**

Georgia historic preservation act, §44-10-22.

**Certificate of authorization.**

Motor vehicle emission control, §12-9-43.

**Certificate of competency.**

Electrical contractors, §43-14-2.

Fire sprinkler contractors, §25-11-2.

**Certificate of compliance.**

Hazardous site reuse and redevelopment,  
§12-8-202.

**Certificate of deposit.**

Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-104.

**Certificate of emission inspection.**

Motor vehicle emission control, §12-9-43.

**Certificate of immunization.**

Student health, §20-2-771.

**Certificate of inspection.**

Amusement Ride Safety Act, §25-15-51.

Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act, §25-15-11.

Carnival Ride Safety Act, §25-15-81.

**Certificate of insurance.**

Insurance policies, §33-24-19.1.

**Certificate of limited partnership.**

Limited partnership formed since July 1, 1988,  
§14-9-101.

**Certificate of need.**

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Certificate of need appeal panel.**

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Certificate of need application.**

New perinatal services, §31-6-40.2.

**Certificate of origin.**

Motor vehicles and traffic.

Sale of farm tractor, §40-4-45.

**Certificate of registration.**

Engineers and land surveyors, §43-15-2.

**Certificate of title.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Certification.**

Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-104.

Carbon sequestration registry, §12-6-221.

Emergency medical services, §31-11-49.

Occupational regulation legislation review,  
§43-1A-3.

Office of college and career transitions, §20-4-37.

Organic certification and labeling, §2-21-2.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act,  
§19-11-42.

**Certification mark.**

Uniform deceptive trade practices act, §10-1-371.

**Certification of compliance.**

REAP, §50-8-190.

**Certification of consistency.**

Coastal management, §12-5-322.

**Certified applicator.**

Pesticides, §2-7-92.

**Certified appraisal.**

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management  
companies, §43-39A-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Certified appraisal report.**

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management  
companies, §43-39A-2.

**Certified associate industrial hygienist.**

Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety  
profession recognition and title protection,  
§43-21A-3.

**Certified automated system.**

Streamlined sales and use tax agreement,  
§48-8-161.

**Certified B-reader.**

Asbestos and silica claims, §51-14-3.

**Certified coroner, §45-16-61.****Certified court reporter.**

Georgia court reporting act, §15-14-22.

**Certified firefighter.**

Firefighter standards and training, §25-4-2.

**Certified health physicist.**

Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety  
profession recognition and title protection,  
§43-21A-3.

**Certified industrial hygienist.**

Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety  
profession recognition and title protection,  
§43-21A-3.

**Certified list.**

Child support enforcement, §19-11-9.3.

Higher education assistance corporation,  
§20-3-295.

**Certified magistrate.**

Georgia magistrate courts training council act,  
§15-10-131.

**Certified municipal judge, §36-32-21.****Certified operator.**

Pest control operators, §43-45-2.

**Certified professional personnel.**

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Certified rehabilitation.**

Income tax credit for rehabilitation of historic  
homes, §48-7-29.8.

**Certified safety professional.**

Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety  
profession recognition and title protection,  
§43-21A-3.

**Certified seed, §2-11-51.****Certified service provider.**

Streamlined sales and use tax agreement,  
§48-8-161.

**Certified structure.**

Income tax credit for rehabilitation of historic  
homes, §48-7-29.8.

**Certified tax digest.**

Property tax increase, §48-5-32.1.

**Certify.**

Emergency medical services, §31-11-49.

**Certifying entity.**

Organic certification and labeling, §2-21-2.

**Cervid.**

Importation restrictions, §27-5-2.1.

**CFR.**

Tanning facilities, §31-38-1.

Transportation of hazardous materials, §40-1-22.

**Chain of custody.**

Workers' compensation.

Drug-free workplace programs, §34-9-411.

**Chain pharmacy warehouse.**

Prescription medication integrity act, §26-4-201.

**Chamber system.**

Sewage management systems, §31-2A-11.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Changed conditions.**

Agricultural nuisances, §41-1-7.

**Change in condition.**

Workers' compensation law, §34-9-104.

**Change order.**

Local government public works bidding, §36-91-2.

**Charges.**

Recreational trespass, §51-3-21.

Veterinarian or boarder of animals lien,  
§44-14-490.

**Charges for facility services.**

Accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-28.2.

**Charge weight.**

Blasting, §25-8-2.

**Charge weight per delay.**

Blasting, §25-8-2.

**Charitable contribution.**

Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse,  
§10-5B-2.

**Charitable gift annuity, §33-58-1.****Charitable institution.**

Surplus property disposition, §50-5-144.

**Charitable organization, §§43-17-2, 45-20-51.**

Charitable gift annuities, §33-58-1.

Immunity from liability for transportation of  
senior citizens by volunteer, §51-1-42.

Professional boxing, §43-4B-1.

**Charitable purpose, §43-17-2.**

Uniform prudent management of institutional  
funds act, §44-15-2.

**Charitable sales promotion, §43-17-2.****Charitable trust.**

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and  
accommodations, §48-13-56.

Revised trust code of 2010, §53-12-170.

**Charter.**

Charter schools, §20-2-2062.

Insurance companies, §33-3-1.

Transportation passenger safety, §16-12-122.

**Charter attendance zone.**

Charter schools, §20-2-2062.

**Chartered party.**

Reciprocal agreements for registration of  
commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.

**Charter petitioner.**

Charter schools, §20-2-2062.

Office of college and career transitions, §20-4-37.

**Charter school, §20-2-2062.**

Charter school capital finance act, §20-2-2095.1.

Office of college and career transitions, §20-4-37.

Online clearinghouse act, §20-2-319.3.

**Charter system.**

Charter schools, §20-2-2062.

**Chattel paper.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Chauffeur.**

Limousine carriers, §40-1-151.

**Check.**

Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-104.

Forgery, §16-9-1.

Presumption of payment of check, §24-4-23.1.

Presumption of payment of check (eff 1/1/2013),  
§24-14-25.

Sale of checks or money orders, §7-1-680.

Sales, §11-2-103.

**Check casher.**

Cashing checks for consideration, §7-1-700.

**Check holder.**

Sale of checks or money orders, §7-1-680.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Chemical name.**

Public employee hazardous chemical protection  
and right to know, §45-22-2.

**Chemical substance.**

Methamphetamine, §16-5-73.

**Chest X-rays.**

Asbestos and silica claims, §51-14-3.

**Chief administrative officer.**

Unit of university system, §16-11-35.

**Chief executive officer.**

Ad valorem taxation of public utility, §48-5-510.  
Lotteries, §50-27-3.

**Chief judge.**

Requesting judicial assistance from other courts,  
§15-1-9.1.

**Chief medical examiner.**

Death investigations, §45-16-21.

**Chief medical officer.**

Mental illness, §37-3-1.

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Chief of police.**

Nomenclature of municipal and county police  
departments, §35-10-3.

**Chief probation officer.**

Probation management act, §42-8-151.

Probation, supervision of probationers, §42-8-23.

**Child, §1-3-3.**

Adoption, §19-8-1.

Central child abuse registry, §49-5-180.

Child abuse and deprivation records, §49-5-40.

Child abuse and neglect, §19-7-5.

Child advocate for the protection of children,  
§15-11-171.

Child support in final judgment or decree for  
divorce, §19-6-15.

Competency to stand trial, §17-7-130.

Computer pornography and child exploitation,  
§16-12-100.2.

Custodial interference, §16-5-45.

Governor's office of children and families,  
§49-5-131.

Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-2.

Methamphetamine, §16-5-73.

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and  
enforcement act, §19-9-41.

Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.

Workers' compensation law, §34-9-13.

Year's support, §53-3-1.

**Child abuse, §§19-15-1, 49-5-40.**

Central child abuse registry, §49-5-180.

Parent and child, §19-7-5.

**Child advocate.**

Child advocate for the protection of children,  
§15-11-171.

**Child born out of wedlock.**

Legitimacy, §19-7-23.

**Child care facility.**

Sex offenders, §42-1-17.

State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.

**Child-caring institution.**

Youth services, §49-5-3.

**Child custody determination.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and  
enforcement act, §19-9-41.

**Child custody proceeding.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and  
enforcement act, §19-9-41.

**Childhood sexual abuse, §9-3-33.1.****Child in care.**

Emergency protection of children in certain  
institutions, §49-5-90.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Child learning center.**

Department of early care and learning, §20-1A-2.

**Child-occupied facility.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Child-only policy.**

Child-only health insurance policies, §33-29B-2.

**Child or adolescent with a severe emotional disturbance, §49-5-221.****Child passenger safety technician.**

Immunity of volunteers, employees or officers of nonprofit association conducting or sponsoring sports or safety programs, §51-1-20.2.

**Child-placing agency.**

Adoption, §19-8-1.

Youth services, §49-5-3.

**Child pornography.**

Public libraries.

Internet acceptable use policies, §20-5-5.

Public schools.

Internet acceptable use policies, §20-2-324.

**Child protection professional, §19-15-1.****Children.**

Child advocate for the protection of children, §15-11-171.

Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.

Year's support, §53-3-1.

**Children of military families.**

Interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children, §20-17-2.

**Children's transition care center.**

Youth services, §49-5-3.

**Child safety seat.**

Immunity of volunteers, employees or officers of nonprofit association conducting or sponsoring sports or safety programs, §51-1-20.2.

**Child services organization personnel.**

Child abuse and neglect reporting, §19-7-5.

**Child support.**

Child support receivers, §15-15-1.

**Child support enforcement.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

**Child support enforcement agency.**

Family support registry, §19-6-33.1.

**Child support obligation table.**

Child support in final judgment or decree for divorce, §19-6-15.

**Child support obligee, §19-6-35.****Child support obligor, §19-6-35.****Child support order.**

Jurisdiction, §19-6-26.

Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.

**Child support services.**

Child support in final judgment or decree for divorce, §19-6-15.

**Child welfare agency.**

Youth services, §49-5-12.

**Child welfare and youth services, §49-5-3.****Child wellness services, §§33-29-3.4, 33-30-4.5.****Chiropractic, §43-9-1.****Chlamydia screening test.**

Accident and sickness insurance coverage for women, §31-17-4.1.

**Choice technical high school.**

Building resourceful individuals to develop Georgia's economy act, §20-2-326.

**Choose.**

Jury and jury trial, §15-12-1.

**Chop shop, §16-8-82.****Chose in action, §44-12-20.****DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Chosen.**

Jury and jury trial, §15-12-1.

**Chronically ill.**

Life settlements act, §33-59-2.

**Chronically low-performing high school.**

Building resourceful individuals to develop Georgia's economy act, §20-2-326.

**Chronic and seriously debilitating.**

Off-label prescription drug coverage, §33-24-59.11.

**Chronic disciplinary problem student, §20-2-764.****Chronic disease.**

Deductions from accounts for payment of certain damages and medical costs, §42-5-55.

**Chronic illness hospital.**

State grants for health care facilities, §31-7-51.

**Chronic wasting disease.**

Possession of cervid carcasses, §27-5-2.1.

**Church.**

State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.

**CIC.**

Community health, department of, §31-2-9.

**Cigar.**

Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.

**Cigar dealer.**

Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.

**Cigarette.**

Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.

Cigarette fire safety, §25-14-2.

Sales, possession, etc., by minors, §16-12-170.

Tobacco master settlement agreement enhancements, §10-13A-2.

Tobacco products manufacturers, §10-13-2.

**Cigarette dealer.**

Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.

**Cigarette distributor.**

Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.

**Cigarette importer.**

Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.

**Cigarette manufacturer.**

Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.

**Cigar importer.**

Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.

**Cigar manufacturer.**

Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.

**Circuit paid district attorney employees.**

Retirement, §47-2-264.1.

**Circuit public defender, §17-12-2.**

Third-year law students assisting in defense of indigent defendants, §17-12-40.

**Circuit public defender office, §17-12-2.****Circumstantial evidence, §24-1-1.****Citation.**

Wildlife violator compact, §27-2-40.

**Citizen of the United States.**

Airports, §6-3-20.1.

**City.**

Georgia land conservation act, §12-6A-2.

Housing projects, §§8-3-3, 8-3-131.

**Civil action, §9-2-1.****Civil case.**

Probate courts, §15-9-120.

**Civil commitment.**

Competency to stand trial, §17-7-130.

**Civil legal aid attorney.**

Public interest lawyers' fund, §20-3-381.

**Civil legal aid organization.**

Public interest lawyers' fund, §20-3-381.

**Civil proceeding.**

Abusive litigation, §51-7-80.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Civil proceeding —Cont'd**

Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, §16-14-3.

**Civil rights museum.**

Sales and use tax exemption, §48-8-3.

**Claim administrator.**

Insurance, §33-46-2.

**Claim against a policy.**

Cancellation of property insurance policies, §33-24-46.

**Claimant.**

Asbestos and silica claims, §51-14-3.

Construction defects, resolution of, §8-2-36.

Emergency medical services.

Gross negligence, health claim, liability limited to, §51-1-29.5.

Managed health care plans, §33-20A-60.

Recovery in medical malpractice actions, §51-13-1.

Victim compensation, §17-15-2.

**Claimant agency.**

Income taxes, §48-7-161.

Setoff of debt collection against lottery prizes, §50-27-51.

**Claims.**

Abusive litigation, §51-7-80.

Claims against local government entities, §36-92-1.

Commonsense consumption act, §26-2-431.

False Medicaid claims, §49-4-168.

Taxpayer protection against false claims, §23-3-120.

Tort claims act, §50-21-22.

Uniform fraudulent transfers act, §18-2-71.

**Clam rake.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Class.**

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

**Class A vessel.**

Personal watercraft, §52-7-8.2.

**Class I all-terrain vehicle, §40-1-1.****Classified dog.**

Responsible dog ownership law, §4-8-21.

**Classified employee.**

State personnel administration, §45-20-2.

**Classified member.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-91.

**Classified position.**

State personnel administration, §45-20-2.

**Classified service.**

State personnel administration, §45-20-2.

**Class II all-terrain vehicle, §40-1-1.****Class III all-terrain vehicle, §40-1-1.****Class I milk.**

Southern dairy compact, §2-20-1.

**Class of property.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-341.

**Classroom teacher.**

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-127.1.

**Clean.**

Possession of cervid carcasses, §27-5-2.1.

**Clean Air Act.**

Regional transportation authority, §50-32-1.

**Clean energy property.**

Grants for clean energy property, §50-23-21.

Income tax credit for clean energy property, §48-7-29.14.

**Clean fueled vehicle.**

Income tax credit for low emission vehicles, §48-7-40.16.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Cleaning agent.**

Water pollution, §12-5-27.1.

**Cleanup standards.**

Hazardous materials and waste, §12-8-96.3.

Voluntary remediation program, §12-8-102.

**Clearance certificate.**

Educators, §20-2-211.1.

**Clearing corporation.**

Secured transactions, §11-8-102.

**Clearing-house.**

Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-104.

Online clearinghouse act, §20-2-319.3.

**Clergy.**

Child abuse and neglect reporting, §19-7-5.

**Clerical officer.**

General assembly ethics committees, §45-10-90.

**Clerk.**

Housing projects, §8-3-3.

Jury and jury trial, §15-12-1.

Land registration laws, §44-2-41.

Urban redevelopment, §36-61-2.

**Clerk of superior court.**

Conversion of manufactured homes from personal property to real property, §8-2-180.

**Clerk of the governing authority of a municipality.**

Municipal training act, §36-45-20.

**Client.**

Habilitation of developmentally disabled, §37-4-2.

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies, §43-39A-2.

Real estate brokerage relationships, §10-6A-3.

Real estate broker liens, §44-14-601.

Registration of immigration assistance act, §43-20A-2.

**Clinical evaluation.**

Drivers' licenses, §40-5-1.

**Clinical health services.**

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Clinical laboratory.**

Health title, §31-22-1.

**Clinical nurse specialist in psychiatric/mental health, §37-3-41.**

Substance abuse, §37-7-41.

**Clinical record.**

Habilitation of developmentally disabled, §37-4-2.

Mental illness, §37-3-1.

Office of disability services ombudsman, §37-2-30.

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Clinical social worker.**

Mental health, §37-3-41.

Substance abuse, §37-7-41.

**Closing.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish, §41-2-8.

**Closing protection letter.**

Title insurance, §33-7-8.1.

**Closure.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Club.**

Buying services act of 1975, §10-1-591.

**Clubs and organizations.**

School and education, §20-2-705.

**Coal.**

Electric utilities, §46-2-26.3.

**Coastal area, §12-5-322.****Coastal marshlands.**

Coastal marshlands protection act, §12-5-282.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Coastal zone**, §12-5-322.**Coated or encrusted seed.**

Seeds, §2-11-21.

**Code.**

Code revision commission, §28-9-1.

**Code enforcement officer.**Local government code enforcement boards,  
§36-74-21.**Code inspector.**Local government code enforcement boards,  
§36-74-41.**Code section 40-6-391.**

Drivers' licenses, §40-5-1.

**Codicil.**Wills, trusts and administration of estates,  
§53-1-2.**Coerce.**

Motor vehicle fair practices act, §10-1-661.

**Coercion.**Defense to sexual crimes committed while person  
being trafficked for sexual servitude, §16-3-6.  
Trafficking of persons for labor or sexual  
servitude, §16-5-46.**Cogeneration facility**, §§46-3-51, 46-3-52.**Cogenerator**, §46-3-51.**Coil.**

Secondary metals recyclers, §10-1-350.

**Cold storage.**

Eggs, §26-2-260.

**Co-licensed pharmaceutical products.**

Prescription medication integrity act, §26-4-201.

**Co-licensee.**

Prescription medication integrity act, §26-4-201.

**Collaborate.**

Safe medications practice act, §26-4-212.

**Collar.**

Dogs, §4-8-6.1.

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments,  
§33-11-51.**Collateral.**

Heirs property, uniform partition, §44-6-180.

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

Wildlife violator compact, §27-2-40.

**Collateral charges.**

Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.

**Collateral costs.**

Assistive technology warranties, §10-1-871.

Motorized wheelchair warranties, §10-1-891.

**Collateral securing a loan.**

Institutions of Farm Credit System, §33-3-24.

**Collected funds.**Mortgages, conveyances to secure debt and liens,  
§44-14-13.**Collecting authority.**Superior court clerks' retirement fund of Georgia,  
§47-14-50.**Collecting bank.**Bank deposits and collections, §§11-4-104,  
11-4-105.**Collecting officer.**

Accounting for public funds, §45-8-1.

Intangible recording tax, §48-6-60.

**Collection.**Regional solid waste management authorities act,  
§12-8-52.Resource recovery development authorities,  
§36-63-4.**Collection agent.**

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1011.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Collection center.**

Rendering and disposal plants, §4-4-40.

**Collection receptacle.**

Charitable solicitations, §43-17-2.

**Collective investment fund.**

Banks and trust companies, §7-1-313.

**Collective mark.**

Uniform deceptive trade practices act, §10-1-371.

**College and career academy.**Building resourceful individuals to develop  
Georgia's economy act, §20-2-326.

Office of college and career transitions, §20-4-37.

**College or university.**

Campus policemen, §20-8-1.

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-14-1.

**Collocation.**

Advanced broadband collocation act, §36-66B-3.

**Collusive executions.**

When equity may relieve against, §23-2-113.

**Color additive.**

Meat inspection, §26-2-62.

**Columbarium.**

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**Combination of vehicles.**

Highway maintenance regulation, §32-6-24.

**Combined adjusted income.**Child support in final judgment or decree for  
divorce, §19-6-15.**Combined sewer overflow**, §12-5-30.2.

Water pollution, §12-5-29.1.

**Commemoration.**

War of 1812 Bicentennial commission, §50-12-142.

**Commencement.**Uniform child custody jurisdiction and  
enforcement act, §19-9-41.**Commencement date.**Public school employees retirement system,  
§47-4-2.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Commerce.**

Eggs, §26-2-260.

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

Uniform commercial driver's license act,  
§40-5-142.**Commercial.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Commercial advertisement.**

Highway maintenance regulation, §32-6-51.

**Commercial applicator.**

Pesticides, §2-7-92.

**Commercial bank.**

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

**Commercial buildings and construction**, §8-2-3.**Commercial cave.**

Cave protection act of 1977, §12-4-142.

**Commercial coventurer.**

Charitable solicitations, §43-17-2.

**Commercial crab trap.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Commercial driver license information system**,  
§40-5-142.**Commercial driver's instruction permit**,  
§40-5-142.**Commercial driver's license**, §40-5-142.**Commercial driver training school**, §43-13-2.**Commercial driveway.**

Highway maintenance regulation, §32-6-130.

**Commercial e-mail.**

Spam e-mail, §16-9-100.

**Commercial feed**, §2-13-1.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Commercial fish hatchery.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Commercial fishing.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Commercial insurance premium finance agreement.**

Service charges, §33-22-9.

**Commercial motor vehicle, §40-1-1.**

Tax credits for emission reduction technology, §48-7-40.19.

Uniform commercial driver's license act, §40-5-142.

**Commercial purpose.**

Waste control law, §16-7-51.

**Commercial quantities.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Commercial real estate.**

Broker's liens, §44-14-601.

**Commercial shooting preserve.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Commercial solid waste.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Commercial tort claim.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Commercial transaction.**

Foreclosures arising out of commercial transactions, §44-14-260.

**Commercial trapper.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Commercial unit.**

Sales, §11-2-105.

**Commercial use applications.**

Purchasing, §50-5-67.

**Commercial value.**

Fertilizers, §2-12-2.

**Commercial vehicle policy.**

Motor vehicle registration, §40-2-137.

**Commercial waste.**

Solid waste, §12-15-20.

**Commingled goods.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-336.

**Commission.**

Regional commissions, §§50-8-31, 50-8-60.

Special district transportation sales and use tax, §48-8-242.

**Commission charter school, §20-2-2081.****Commissioned officer.**

Militia, §38-2-2.

**Commission marketing order.**

Southern dairy compact, §2-20-1.

**Commission on men's health, §31-43-1.****Commitment or commitment agreement.**

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

**Committed person.**

Custodial interference, §16-5-45.

**Commodities, §10-5A-1.****Commodity account.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Commodity contract, §10-5A-1.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Commodity customer.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Commodity exchange act, §10-5A-1.****Commodity futures trading commission, §10-5A-1.****Commodity futures trading commission rule, §10-5A-1.****Commodity intermediary.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Commodity merchant, §10-5A-1.****Commodity option, §10-5A-1.****Commodity sales service.**

Natural gas competition and deregulation, §46-4-152.

**Common area.**

Construction defects, resolution of, §8-2-36.

Property owners' associations, §44-3-221.

**Common business enterprise.**

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**Common carrier.**

Eminent domain, §22-1-1.

Employer's liability for injuries to railroad employees, §34-7-40.

**Common elements.**

Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

**Common expenses.**

Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

Property owners' associations, §44-3-221.

**Common interest community.**

Environmental covenants, §44-16-2.

**Common name.**

Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know, §45-22-2.

**Common paymaster.**

Employment security law, §34-8-27.

**Common profits.**

Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

**Common promotional plan.**

Georgia land sales act, §44-3-2.

**Common source information companies.**

Real estate brokerage relationships, §10-6A-3.

**Communicate.**

Investment securities, §11-8-102.

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Communication facility.**

Use in committing or facilitating controlled substances felonies, §16-13-32.3.

**Communication mode or language.**

Education.

Deaf child's bill of rights, §20-2-152.1.

**Communications officers.**

Peace officer standards and training act, §35-8-23.

**Community action agency.**

Economic rehabilitation services, §49-8-3.

**Community association.**

Real estate brokers and salespersons, §43-40-1.

**Community association management services.**

Real estate brokers and salespersons, §43-40-1.

**Community association manager.**

Real estate brokers and salespersons, §43-40-1.

**Community facilities.**

Housing projects, §8-3-3.1.

**Community mental health center, §37-3-1.**

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Community of interest.**

Recreational vehicle dealers, §10-1-679.

**Community ombudsman.**

Long-term care, §31-8-51.

Personal care homes.

Remedies for residents, §31-8-132.

**Community rehabilitation center.**

Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-2.

**Community service.**

Developmental disabilities, §37-5-3.

Pardons and paroles, §42-9-44.3.

Probationers in community service programs, §42-8-70.

Sales, possession, etc., of tobacco related objects by minors, §16-12-170.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Community service agency.**

Pardons and paroles, §42-9-44.3.

**Community service board.**

Mental health law, §§37-1-1, 37-2-2.

**Community service board area.**

Mental health law, §37-2-2.

**Community service officer.**

Probationers in community service programs, §42-8-70.

**Community services.**

Habilitation of developmentally disabled, §37-4-2.

**Community service supervisor.**

Pardons and paroles, §42-9-44.3.

**Community trusts, §30-10-2.****Compact administrator.**

Interstate compact for adult offender supervision, §42-9-81.

**Compact commissioner.**

Interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children, §20-17-2.

**Compacting state.**

Interstate compact for adult offender supervision, §42-9-81.

**Compact over-order price.**

Southern dairy compact, §2-20-1.

**Companion or sitter tasks.**

Private home care providers, §31-7-300.

**Company.**

Auctioneers, §43-6-1.

Banks and trust companies, §7-1-605.

Business opportunity sales, §10-1-410.

Contracting with companies having business operations in Sudan, §50-5-84.

Insurers insolvency pool, §33-36-3.

Motor carrier certification, §40-1-100.

Public utilities and public transportation, §46-1-1.

Scrutinized companies with activities in Iran petroleum energy sector list.

Identification where public funds held, §47-20-83.1.

Transportation passenger safety, §16-12-122.

**Company action level event.**

Insurance companies.

Risk-based capital levels, §33-56-3.

**Company action level RBC, §33-56-1.****Compel.**

Compelling participation in health care plan or system, prohibited, §31-1-11.

**Compensation.**

Crime victims' bill of rights, §17-17-3.

District attorneys retirement fund of Georgia, §47-12-1.

Immunity of persons serving charitable organizations and public entities, §51-1-20.

Immunity of volunteers, employees or officers of nonprofit association conducting or sponsoring sports or safety programs, §51-1-20.1.

Public retirement and pension systems, §47-1-82.

Pyramid promotional schemes, §16-12-38.

Registration of immigration assistance act, §43-20A-2.

**Compensation from an insurer or other third party.**

Compensation of licensed insurance counselors, §33-23-46.

**Compensation from the customer.**

Compensation of licensed insurance counselors, §33-23-46.

**Compensatory time.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-91.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Competent evidence, §24-1-1.****Competitive interscholastic activity.**

Schools and education.

Clubs and organizations, §20-2-705.

**Competitive pool.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Competitive project.**

Business enterprise tax credits, §48-7-40.

**Competitive sealed bidding.**

Local government public works bidding, §36-91-2.

**Competitive sealed proposals.**

Local government public works bidding, §36-91-2.

**Competitor.**

Snow skiing safety, §43-43A-1.

**Compilation.**

Public accountancy act, §43-3-2.

**Complainant.**

Fair housing law, §8-3-201.

**Complaints.**

Teachers, §20-2-989.6.

**Completed operations liability.**

Insurance risk retention groups, §33-40-2.

**Compliance.**

Wildlife violator compact, §27-2-40.

**Compliance plan.**

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

**Compliance with an order for child support,**

§19-11-9.3.

Drivers' license denial or suspension, §40-5-54.1.

Forestry licenses, §12-6-49.1.

**Complications of pregnancy.**

Accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-24.

**Component.**

Factory built buildings, §8-2-111.

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-4-1.

**Composite return.**

Income taxes, §48-7-129.

**Composting.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Compounding.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Compounding of radiopharmaceuticals.**

Nuclear pharmacy law, §26-4-171.

**Comprehensive evaluation team.**

Habilitation of developmentally disabled, §37-4-2.

**Comprehensive income tax treaty.**

Income taxes, §48-7-28.3.

**Comprehensive plan.**

Community affairs, §50-8-2.

Counties and municipalities, §36-70-2.

Department of transportation, §32-2-3.

Development impact fees, §36-71-2.

Regional commissions, §50-8-31.

Rural facilities economic development, §50-8-212.

**Compressed natural gas.**

Weights and measures, §10-2-19.

**Compressed petroleum gas.**

Motor fuel tax law, §48-9-2.

**Computation date.**

Employment security law, §34-8-28.

**Computer.**

Criminal offenses, §16-9-92.

**Computer assisted remote hunting, §27-3-12.****Computer equipment.**

Sales and use tax exemptions, §48-8-3.

**Computer network.**

Criminal offenses, §16-9-92.

**Computer operation.**

Criminal offenses, §16-9-92.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Computer program.**

Criminal offenses, §16-9-92.

Electronic transactions, §10-12-2.

**Computer software.**

Computer security act of 2005, §16-9-151.

Taxation, §48-1-8.

**Computer virus.**

Computer security act of 2005, §16-9-151.

**Conciliation.**

Fair housing law, §8-3-201.

**Conciliation agreement.**

Fair housing law, §8-3-201.

**Condemning authority.**

Eminent domain, §22-1-1.

**Condemning body, §22-2-100.****Condemnor, §§22-1-1, 22-2-1, 22-2-100.****Conditional contract, §13-1-7.****Conditional power of attorney, §10-6-6.****Conditioned air contracting, §43-14-2.****Conditioned air contractor, §43-14-2.****Conditioned air equipment, §43-14-2.****Conditions of ordinary visibility.**

Snow skiing safety, §43-43A-1.

**Condominium, §44-3-71.****Condominium instruments, §44-3-71.****Condominium unit, §44-3-71.****Conducts.**

Currency transactions, §7-1-911.

**Confidential family violence information.**

Insurance unfair trade practices, §33-6-4.

**Confidential information.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

Restrictive covenants in contracts, §13-8-51.

**Confidential or privileged.**

Medical records, §24-9-41.

**Confidential raw research data, §24-9-40.2.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-12-2.

**Confidential relations, §23-2-58.****Confined in a penal institution.**

Unauthorized possession of weapons by inmate, §42-5-63.

**Confirmation of issuance.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Confirmation tests.**

Workers' compensation.

Drug-free workplace programs, §34-9-411.

**Confirmed.**

Central child abuse registry, §49-5-180.

**Confirmed credit.**

Sales, §§11-2-103, 11-2-325.

**Confirmed lead poisoning.**

Childhood lead exposure control, §31-41-12.

**Confirmer.**

Letters of credit, §11-5-102.

**Conflict.**

Community affairs, §50-8-2.

Regional commissions, §50-8-31.

Rural facilities economic development, §50-8-212.

**Conflicting interest.**

Business corporations, §14-2-860.

Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-860.

**Conflict of interest.**

General assembly ethics committees, §45-10-90.

Managed health care plans.

Independent review organization, §33-20A-39.

**Conforming to contract.**

Sales, §§11-2-103, 11-2-106.

**Connected organization.**

Ethics in government, §21-5-3.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Conscious sedation.**

Dentists, §43-11-1.

**Consent.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §4-11-31.

**Conservation easements, §44-10-2.**

Georgia land conservation act, §12-6A-2.

Income tax credit for donation of land, §48-7-29.12.

**Conservation land.**

Georgia land conservation act, §12-6A-2.

**Conservation purpose.**

Income tax credit for donation of land, §48-7-29.12.

**Conservator, §29-1-1.****Conservatorship, §§29-3-105, 29-5-125.****Consideration.**

Pyramid promotional schemes, §16-12-38.

**Consignee.**

Documents of title, §11-7-102.

Sales, §11-2-103.

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Consignment.**

Art, §10-1-521.

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Consignor.**

Documents of title, §11-7-102.

Sales, §11-2-103.

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Consistently exceeding an effluent limitation.**

Water pollution, §12-5-30.1.

**Consolidated government.**

Land banks, §48-4-102.

**Conspicuous.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Conspicuously.**

Promotional giveaways or contests, §10-1-393.

**Conspicuous statement.**

Georgia land sales act, §44-3-2.

Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Constituents of concern.**

Voluntary remediation program, §12-8-102.

**Constitution.**

Community affairs, §50-8-2.

Executive branch organization, §50-4-1.

Regional commissions, §50-8-31.

State financing and investment commission, §50-17-21.

**Constitutional officer.**

State records management.

Access to records of constitutional officers, §50-18-98.

**Construct.**

Georgia safe dams act of 1978, §12-5-372.

**Construction.**

Buildings and construction, §8-2-3.

Electricity, §46-3A-1.

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

Georgia higher education facilities authority, §20-16-2.

Georgia safe dams act of 1978, §12-5-372.

Highways, §32-1-3.

Mass transportation, §32-9-2.

State grants for health care facilities, §31-7-51.

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Construction activity.**

Landfills, §8-6-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Construction defect.**

Construction defects, resolution of, §8-2-36.

**Construction design professional.**

Workers' compensation law, §34-9-11.

**Construction health and safety technician.**

Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety profession recognition and title protection, §43-21A-3.

**Construction mortgage.**

Commercial code, §11-2A-309.

**Construction or demolition waste, §12-8-22.****Construction period.**

Sewage holding tank act, §12-15-3.

**Construction project.**

Education capital outlay funds, §20-2-260.

Private colleges and universities authority, §20-3-201.

State grants for health care facilities, §31-7-51.

**Construction purposes.**

Heavy-duty equipment ad valorem taxation, §48-5-500.

**Construction site.**

Sewage holding tank act, §12-15-3.

**Constructive fraud, §23-2-51.****Consulting physician.**

Cosmetic laser surgery, §43-34-242.

**Consumable supplies.**

Sales and use tax exemptions.

Equipment used for manufacturing tangible personal property, or sale, use, storage or consumption of industrial materials or packaging supplies, §48-8-3.2.

**Consumer.**

Assistive technology warranties, §10-1-871.

Computer security act of 2005, §16-9-151.

Consumers' insurance advocate, §33-57-2.

Consumers' utility counsel, §46-10-2.

Cosmetic laser surgery, §43-34-242.

Credit report security freezes, §10-1-913.

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

Farm tractor warranty act, §10-1-811.

Insurance underwriting and rate risking, §33-24-90.

Mental health, §37-1-1.

Motorized wheelchair warranties, §10-1-891.

Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.

Natural gas competition and deregulation act, §46-4-152.

Office of disability services ombudsman, §37-2-30.

Prepaid wireless 9-1-1 charge, §46-5-134.2.

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

Tanning facilities, §31-38-1.

**Consumer acts or practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

**Consumer choice option.**

Managed health care plan, §33-20A-9.1.

**Consumer credit report.**

Credit report security freezes, §10-1-913.

**Consumer credit reporting agency.**

Credit report security freezes, §10-1-913.

**Consumer debtor.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Consumer distributor.**

Motor fuel tax law, §48-9-2.

**Consumer driven health plan.**

Health care spending accounts and consumer driven health plans, §33-30B-3.

**Consumer goods.**

Sales, §11-2-103.

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Consumer goods transaction.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Consumer insurance premium finance agreement.**

Service charges, §33-22-9.

**Consumer lease.**

Commercial code, §11-2A-103.

**Consumer member.**

Board of nursing, §43-26-3.

Licensed practical nurses, §43-26-32.

**Consumer obligor.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Consumer report.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

Insurance information, §33-39-3.

**Consumer reporting agency.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

Insurance information, §33-39-3.

Insurance underwriting and rate risking, §33-24-90.

**Consumer testing.**

Cigarette fire safety, §25-14-3.

**Consumer transaction.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

Foreclosures arising out of commercial transactions, §44-14-260.

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Consumer victim.**

Identity fraud, §16-9-120.

**Consumptive use.**

Ground water use act of 1972, §12-5-92.

**Contaminant.**

Biologicals permits, §4-9-2.

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

Georgia safe drinking water act of 1977, §12-5-172.

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Contaminate.**

Meat, §26-2-180.

**Contaminated with filth.**

Drug and cosmetic act, §26-3-2.

Food adulteration and misbranding, §26-2-21.

**Contamination.**

Biologicals permits, §4-9-2.

**Contents.**

Abandoned motor vehicle, §40-11-10.

**Contestant.**

Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-520.

**Contested case.**

Administrative procedure, §50-13-2.

**Contiguous.**

Forest land protection act of 2008, §48-5-7.7.

**Contiguous area.**

Annexation, §§36-36-20, 36-36-31, 36-36-52, 36-36-90.

**Contingent claim.**

Cotton producers indemnity fund, §2-19-5.1.

**Contingent remainders, §44-6-61.****Continuation statement.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Continuing care.**

Continuing care providers and facilities, §33-45-1.

**Continuing care agreement, §33-45-1.****Continuing care retirement community.**

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Continuing director.**

Business corporations, §14-2-1110.

**Continuing education center.**

Alcoholic beverage sales, §3-8-4.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Continuing, exclusive jurisdiction.**

Child support, §19-6-26.

**Continuous medical or nursing care.**

Assisted living communities, §31-7-12.2.

**Continuous period of creditable coverage.**

Medicare supplement insurance, §33-43-1.

**Continuous service.**

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-67.

**Contraband article.**

Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.

**Contract, §13-1-1.**

Athlete agents, §43-4A-2.

Buying services act of 1975, §10-1-591.

Community affairs, §50-8-2.

County group health benefits program, §36-21-2.

County road systems, §32-4-60.

Electronic transactions, §10-12-2.

Georgia municipal employees benefit system, §47-5-2.

Health share volunteers in medicine act, §31-8-192.

Interest and usury, §7-4-3.

Motor vehicle sales finance act, §10-1-31.

Municipal street systems, §32-4-110.

Regional commissions, §50-8-31.

Retail installment and home solicitation sales act, §10-1-2.

Sales, §11-2-106.

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Contract for sale.**

Documents of title, §11-7-102.

Futures, §13-9-1.

Sales, §§11-2-103, 11-2-106.

**Contract growers or contract producer.**

Poultry, §2-22-1.

**Contracting.**

Residential and general contractors, §43-41-2.

**Contract of insurance.**

Assumption reinsurance agreement, §33-52-2.

**Contract of life insurance, §33-25-1.****Contract of record, §13-1-3.****Contract of suretyship or guaranty, §10-7-1.****Contractor, §48-13-30.**

Construction defects, resolution of, §8-2-36.

Drug-free workplace, §50-24-2.

Federal work authorization program.

Registration and participation by public employers, §13-10-90.

Georgia asbestos safety act, §12-12-3.

Mechanics' and materialmen's lien, §44-14-360.

Prompt pay act, §13-11-2.

Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know, §45-22-2.

Public works contracts, water and sewer work, §13-10-80.

Residential and general contractors, §43-41-2.

**Contract owner.**

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.

**Contractual obligation.**

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.

**Contractual relationship.**

Hazardous materials and waste, §12-8-96.3.

**Contribution.**

Campaign contributions by agencies, §21-5-30.2.

Campaign contributions to commissioner of insurance, §21-5-30.1.

Charitable solicitations, §43-17-2.

Employment security law, §34-8-29.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Contribution —Cont'd**

Ethics in government act, §21-5-3.

Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.

Limited partnerships, §14-9-101.

Public school employees retirement system, §47-4-2.

**Control, controlling or controlled by.**

Banks and trust companies.

Interstate branching by merger, §7-1-628.1.

Business corporations, §14-2-1110.

Emergency medical services.

Gross negligence, health claim, liability limited to, §51-1-29.5.

Financial institutions, §7-1-230.

Hospital acquisition, §31-7-400.

Hospital authorities, §31-7-89.1.

Insurance holding company systems, §33-13-1.

Insurance information, §33-39-3.

Insurers insolvency pool, §33-36-3.

Interstate banking, §7-1-621.

Investment securities, §11-8-102, 11-8-107.

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

Natural gas competition and deregulation, §46-4-152, 46-4-159.

Producer controlled property and casualty insurers, §33-48-2.

Secured transactions, §11-8-106.

Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse, §10-5B-2.

**Controlled-access highway.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Controlled business of a person.**

Insurance companies, §33-23-1.

**Controlled substance, §16-13-1, 16-13-21.**

Armed robbery, §16-8-41.

Carrying concealed weapon, license, §16-11-129.

Drug dealer liability act, §51-1-46.

Drug-free postsecondary education act, §20-1-22.

Drug-free public workforce, §45-23-3.

Drug-free workplace, §50-24-2.

Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances, §48-15-2.

Georgia development authority, §50-10-4.

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

Physicians, delegation of duties, §§43-34-23, 43-34-25.

Possession of drugs by jail inmates, §42-4-13.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations, §16-13-110.

Student organization responsibility for drug abuse, §20-3-92.

Uniform commercial driver's license act, §40-5-142.

Utilization of unused prescription drugs act, §26-4-191.

**Controlling interest.**

Hospital acquisition, §31-7-400.

Restrictive covenants in contracts, §13-8-51.

**Controlling person.**

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies, §43-39A-2.

Reinsurance intermediary, §33-49-2.

**Control measure.**

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

**Control of an access area.**

Banking remote service terminals, §7-8-1.

**Controls.**

Voluntary remediation program, §12-8-102.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Convenience warehouse**, §10-4-191.**Conventionally fueled vehicles.**

Income taxes.

Credits for alternative fueled vehicles,  
§48-7-40.16.**Conventional system.**

Sewage management systems, §31-2A-11.

**Conversion charter school.**

Charter schools, §20-2-2062.

**Conversion condominium.**

Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

**Converted vehicles.**

Income taxes.

Credits for alternative fueled vehicles,  
§48-7-40.16.**Convertible space.**

Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

**Conveyance.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

Partnerships, §14-8-2.

Real estate broker liens, §44-14-601.

**Convicted.**

Carrying concealed weapon, license, §16-11-129.

Controlled substances, §16-13-110.

Drug-free postsecondary education act, §20-1-22.

Drug-free public workforce, §45-23-3.

Georgia development authority, §50-10-4.

Investigation of teachers, §20-2-984.3.

Medicaid, §49-4-146.1.

**Convicted person.**

Son of Sam law, §17-14-30.

**Conviction.**Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological  
weapons, §16-7-80.

Controlled substances, §16-13-110.

Criminal code, §16-1-3.

Cruelty to animals, §16-12-4.

Department of community health, §31-2-9.

Deposit account fraud, §16-9-20.

Drivers' licenses, §40-5-1.

Drug-free postsecondary education act, §20-1-22.

Drug-free public workforce, §45-23-3.

Drug-free workplace, §50-24-2.

Early care and education programs, §20-1A-30.

Employee records checks for child-caring  
institutions and child-placing institutions,  
§49-5-60.

Gambling, §16-12-24.

Georgia youthful offender act of 1972, §42-7-2.

Health care facility licensure, §31-7-250.

Health care facility owner operating with criminal  
record.

Prohibition, §49-2-14.1.

Nursing home employee record checks, §31-7-350.

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management  
companies, §43-39A-14.

Real estate brokers and salespersons, §43-40-15.

Record checks for persons supervising children,  
§49-5-110.

Restitution, §17-14-2.

Retirement and pensions, §47-1-20.

Rewards, §§45-12-35 to 45-12-37.

State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.

Uniform commercial driver's license act,  
§40-5-142.

Wildlife violator compact, §27-2-40.

**Conviction data.**

Department of human services, §49-2-14.

Department of public health, §31-2A-7.

Emergency medical technicians, §31-11-51.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Conviction data —Cont'd**Mental health, developmental disabilities,  
addictive diseases, §37-1-28.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1004.

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management  
companies, §43-39A-22.1.**Cooling tower.**State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes,  
§8-2-23.**Co-operative.**

Consignment of art, §10-1-521.

Rural telephone cooperatives, §46-5-62.

**Coordinate.**

New Georgia foundation for tourism, §50-7-17.

**Coordinated and comprehensive planning.**

Community affairs, §50-8-2.

Counties and municipalities, §36-70-2.

Regional commissions, §50-8-31.

**Coordinated system of care.**Children and adolescents with severe emotional  
problems, §49-5-221.**Coordination.**

New Georgia foundation for tourism, §50-7-17.

**Coordination of care.**Medicaid care management organizations,  
§33-21A-2.**Copper property.**

Secondary metals recyclers, §10-1-350.

**Copy.**

Theft of trade secrets, §16-8-13.

**Core academic subject.**Alternative teacher certification program,  
§20-2-206.**Core business.**

Office of planning and budget, §45-12-71.

**Corehole.**

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Coroner**, §45-16-61.**Corporate actions.**

Business corporations, §14-2-1301.

**Corporate authorities.**

Firefighters, §25-5-2.

**Corporation.**Allocation of gas and electricity service, §46-2-70.  
Asbestos claim.Cumulative successor asbestos related liabilities  
of corporations, §51-15-2.

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Corporate net worth tax, §48-13-70.

County group health benefits program, §36-21-2.

Dissenter's rights, §14-2-1301.

Fair price requirements for merger or share  
exchange, §14-2-1110.

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

Georgia lottery corporation, §47-2-70.1.

Income taxes, §§48-7-1, 48-7-28.3.

Indemnification, §14-3-850.

Indemnification of directors, §14-2-850.

Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.

Lotteries, §50-27-3.

Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks, §7-9-2.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Corps.**

Georgia youth conservation corps, §12-11-3.

**Correct.**

Weights and measures, §10-2-1.

**Correctional officer.**

Aggravated assault, §16-5-21.

Aggravated battery, §16-5-24.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Corrective action.**

Georgia underground storage tank act, §12-13-3.

**Corrective action contractor.**

Georgia hazardous site response act, §12-8-92.

**Corrective action plan.**

Hazardous site reuse and redevelopment,  
§12-8-202.

Nonprofit contractors, §50-20-2.

**Corrective order.**

Emergency protection of children in certain  
institutions, §49-5-90.

Insurance companies.

Risk-based capital levels, §33-56-1.

**Correct or ameliorate.**

Therapy services for children with disabilities,  
§49-4-169.1.

**Cosmetic.**

Drug and cosmetic act, §26-3-2.

**Cosmetic laser practitioner.**

Cosmetic laser surgery, §43-34-242.

**Cosmetic laser services.**

Cosmetic laser surgery, §43-34-242.

**Cosmetologist, §43-10-1.****Cosponsor.**

Commission charter school, §20-2-2081.

**Cost of an enterprise.**

OneGeorgia authority, §50-34-2.

**Cost of any project.**

Downtown development authorities, §36-42-3.

OneGeorgia authority, §50-34-2.

Southwest Georgia railroad excursion authority,  
§46-9-322.

**Cost of attendance.**

Direct loans to students on basis of need and  
merit, §20-3-395.

Education for public service student loans,  
§20-3-405.1.

Graduate on time student loans, §20-3-400.1.

Private colleges and universities authority,  
§20-3-201.

**Cost of care.**

Hospital care for indigent pregnant women,  
§31-8-41.

Hospital care for nonresident indigents, §31-8-31.

Mental health patient costs, §37-9-1.

**Cost of construction.**

Municipal gas authority of Georgia, §46-4-81.

State grants for health care facilities, §31-7-51.

**Cost of conversion.**

Electric utilities, §46-2-26.3.

**Cost of deconstruction.**

War veterans home, §38-4-2.

**Cost of education.**

Income taxes.

Basic skills education program credits, §48-7-41.

**Cost of modernization.**

State grants for health care facilities, §31-7-51.

**Cost of operation.**

Child care tax credits, §48-7-40.6.

**Cost of project.**

Public safety and judicial facilities authorities,  
§36-75-3.

Special district transportation sales and use tax,  
§48-8-242.

**Cost of retraining.**

Tax credits, §48-7-40.5.

**Cost of the project.**

Airport development authority, §6-4-3.

Development authorities, §36-62-2.

Downtown development authorities, §36-42-3.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Cost of the project —Cont'd**

Environmental finance authority, §50-23-4.

Georgia agricultural exposition authority, §2-3-2.

Georgia building authority, §50-9-2.

Georgia education authority (schools), §20-2-551.

Georgia education authority (university),  
§20-3-151.

Georgia highway authority, §32-10-1.

Georgia music hall of fame authority, §12-3-521.

Georgia ports authority, §52-2-2.

Housing and finance authority, §50-26-4.

Jekyll Island-State Park Authority, §12-3-231.

Lake Lanier Islands development authority,  
§12-3-310.

Medical center authority, §20-15-2.

Municipal gas authority of Georgia, §46-4-81.

North Georgia Mountains authority, §12-3-291.

Oconee river greenway authority, §12-3-401.

OneGeorgia authority, §50-34-2.

Rail passenger authority, §46-9-272.

Railroad grade crossings, §32-6-195.

Regional jail authorities, §42-4-92.

Regional solid waste management authorities act,  
§12-8-52.

Regional transportation authority, §50-32-1.

Residential care facilities for the elderly  
authorities act, §31-7-112.

Resource recovery development authorities,  
§36-63-4.

Southwest Georgia railroad excursion authority,  
§46-9-322.

Sports hall of fame authority, §12-3-561.

State road and tollway authority, §32-10-60.

Stone Mountain Memorial Association, §12-3-191.

**Cost price.**

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-2.

**Cost recovery.**

Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system,  
§46-5-122.

**Costs.**

Energy and water conservation equipment tax  
credit, §48-7-40.29.

Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center  
Act, §10-9-3.

Grants for clean energy property, §50-23-21.

Medicaid.

Forfeiture of property and proceeds obtained  
through medicaid fraud, §49-4-146.3.

Pandering.

Forfeiture of vehicle, §16-6-13.2.

Private colleges and universities authority,  
§20-3-201.

Tax executions, §48-5-161.

**Costs of acquisition.**

Georgia land conservation act, §12-6A-2.

**Costs of the project.**

Georgia higher education facilities authority,  
§20-16-2.

**Cotruster.**

Community trusts, §30-10-2.

**Cotton ginner.**

Cotton producers indemnity fund, §2-19-5.1.

**Council.**

Jury and jury trial, §15-12-1.

Regional commissions, §50-8-31.

**Council member.**

Regional commissions, §50-8-60.

**Counseling, §43-10A-3.****Counselor.**

Insurance companies, §33-23-1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Counterfeit.**

Parking law for persons with disabilities,  
§40-6-221.

**Counterfeit cigarette.**

Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.

**Counterfeit substance.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

**Counterparty.**

Interest rate management agreements,  
§36-82-250.

State financing and investment commission.

Interest rate management, §50-17-100.

**Counterparty exposure amount.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments,  
§33-11-51.

**County.**

Alcoholic beverages, §3-1-2.

Community affairs, §50-8-2.

Coordinated and comprehensive planning by  
counties and municipalities, §36-70-2.

County board of health and wellness, §31-3-2.1.

County group health benefits program, §36-21-2.

Development authorities, §36-62-2.

Employees' retirement system of Georgia,  
§47-2-298.

Environmental finance authority, §50-23-4.

Georgia land conservation act, §12-6A-2.

Georgia water supply act of 2008, §12-5-471.

Highways, §32-1-3.

Housing projects, §8-3-3.

Interlocal risk management agencies, §36-85-1.

Municipality control of parks and fire stations,  
§36-31-11.1.

Public safety and judicial facilities authorities,  
§36-75-3.

Regional commissions, §50-8-31.

Regional jail authorities, §42-4-92.

Regional solid waste management authorities act,  
§12-8-52.

Regional transportation authority, §50-32-1.

Residential care facilities for the elderly  
authorities act, §31-7-112.

Resource recovery development authorities,  
§36-63-4.

Special district transportation sales and use tax,  
§48-8-242.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-67.

Urban redevelopment, §36-61-2.

War of 1812 Bicentennial commission, §50-12-142.

Workers' compensation group self-insurance  
funds, §34-9-151.

**County administrator.**

Wills, trusts and administration of estates,  
§53-1-2.

**County authority.**

Accounting for public funds, §45-8-1.

**County board.**

County or district board of family and children  
services, §49-1-1.

**County board of health.**

Mental health, §37-1-1.

**County boards of education.**

Construction reserve trust fund, §20-1-9.

**County civil service system.**

County appraisal staffs, §48-5-262.

**County department.**

County or district department of family and  
children services, §49-1-1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****County director.**

County or district department of family and  
children services, §49-1-1.

**County document.**

§36-9-5.

**County governing authority.**

§§1-3-3, 36-20-3.

Compensation, §36-5-24.

**County guardian.**

§29-1-1.

**County master jury list.**

Jury and jury trial, §15-12-1.

**County medical examiner.**

Death investigations, §45-16-21.

**County millage rate.**

Homeowner tax relief grants, §36-89-1.

Special assessment of forest land conservation use  
property, §48-5A-1.

**County officer.**

County liability insurance or contracts of  
indemnity, §45-9-21.

Unprofessional conduct, §45-11-4.

**County or municipal codes and ordinances.**

Local government code enforcement boards,  
§§36-74-21, 36-74-41.

**County pension or retirement fund.**

Judicial retirement system, §47-23-1.

**County revenue.**

Reimbursement of counties in capital felony  
prosecutions, §17-11-21.

**County road.**

Georgia highway authority, §32-10-1.

**County school system.**

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-67.

**County-wide project.**

Special county one percent sales and use taxes,  
§48-8-110.

**Course.**

Joint after-school programs, §20-2-256.

Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions,  
§20-3-250.2.

**Course of conduct.**

Crime victims' bill of rights, §17-17-16.

Labor and industrial relations, §34-1-7.

**Course of dealing.**

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-205.

**Court.**

Child support income deduction, §19-6-31.

Child support in final judgment or decree for  
divorce, §19-6-15.

Competency to stand trial, §17-7-130.

Disabled adults and elder persons protection act,  
§30-5-3.

Emergency medical services.

Gross negligence, health claim, liability limited  
to, §51-1-29.5.

Family violence and stalking protective order  
registry, §19-13-51.

Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

Georgia superior court clerks' cooperative  
authority, §§15-21A-3, 15-21A-7.

Georgia transfers to minors act, §44-5-111.

Georgia youthful offender act of 1972, §42-7-2.

Guardianships and conservatorships, §29-1-1.

Habilitation of developmentally disabled, §37-4-2.

Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-2.

Land registration law, §44-2-41.

Mental illness, §37-3-1.

Partnerships, §14-8-2.

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and  
enforcement act, §19-9-41.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Court —Cont'd**

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §19-11-42.

Wildlife violator compact, §27-2-40.

**Court appointed special advocate, §15-11-9.1.****Court costs.**

Forfeiture of property and proceeds obtained through medicaid fraud, §49-4-146.3.

Pandering.

Forfeiture of vehicle, §16-6-13.2.

**Court costs and fees.**

Prisoner litigation, §42-12-3.

**Courthouse.**

Knives, local government limitation on restrictions of sale or transfer, §16-11-136.

**Court of record.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

**Court order for child support.**

Child support recovery act, §19-11-3.

**Court qualified interpreter.**

Interpreters for hearing impaired (eff 1/1/2013), §24-6-651.

**Court record.**

State records management, §50-18-91.

**Court reporter, §15-14-22.****Court reporting, §15-14-22.****Cover.**

Sales, §§11-2-103, 11-2-712.

**Covered.**

Claims against local government entities, §36-92-1.

**Covered action.**

Environmental quality, §12-16-20.

**Covered claims.**

Insurers insolvency pool, §33-36-3.

**Covered communication.**

Telemarketing, §10-1-393.

**Covered dental services.**

Health insurance payment for services not covered under dental benefit plan, §33-24-59.15.

**Covered dependent.**

Health care plans, §33-20-3.

Medical service corporations (nonprofit), §33-18-2.

**Covered entity.**

Pharmacy benefits managers, §33-64-1.

**Covered expenses.**

High risk health insurance plan, §33-44-7.

**Covered file-sharing program.**

Computer security act of 2005, §16-9-151.

**Covered health care expenses.**

Regents retirement health benefit fund, §47-21-20.

State employees' post-employment health benefit fund, §45-18-24.

Teachers' health insurance plans.

School personnel post-employment health benefit fund, §20-2-874.

**Covered individual.**

Pharmacy benefits managers, §33-64-1.

**Covered multifamily dwelling.**

Fair housing law, §8-3-201.

Public facilities for physically disabled, §30-3-2.

**Covered person.**

Health insurance payment for services not covered under dental benefit plan, §33-24-59.15.

Patient access to eye care, §33-24-59.12.

**Covered policy.**

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.

**Covered position.**

Judicial retirement system, §47-23-1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Covered services.**

Patient access to eye care, §33-24-59.12.

**Covered utility.**

Residential conservation service, §46-4A-3.

**CPA.**

Public accountancy act, §43-3-2.

**CPR, §31-39-2.****Crab.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Cramming.**

Natural gas competition and deregulation act, §46-4-152.

**Cream tester.**

Milk and milk products, §26-2-231.

**Credible threat of violence.**

Labor and industrial relations, §34-1-7.

**Credit.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

Income tax credits for qualified investments, §§48-7-40.27, 48-7-40.28.

**Creditable coverage.**

Accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-21.1.

Child-only health insurance policies, §§33-29B-2, 33-29B-5.

Managed care, §33-29A-2.

Medicare supplement insurance, §33-43-1.

Preexisting health conditions, §33-30-15.

**Creditable service.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

Georgia legislative retirement system, §47-6-1.

Georgia military pension fund, §47-24-1.

Judicial retirement system, §47-23-1.

Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund, §47-17-1.

Public school employees retirement system, §47-4-2.

Retirement and pensions, §47-1-11.

Establishing creditable service by veterans, §47-1-60.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Credit accident and sickness insurance, §33-31-1.****Credit card, §7-5-2.****Credit card account.**

Credit cards, §7-5-2.

**Credit card bank.**

Credit cards, §7-5-2.

**Credit card data processing and related services.**

Income taxes on corporations, §48-7-31.

**Credit card issuer.**

Motor fuel taxes, §48-9-10.1.

**Credit exposure as a counterparty in derivative transactions.**

Banks and financial institutions, §7-1-285.

**Credit information.**

Insurance underwriting and rate risk, §33-24-90.

**Credit insurance, §33-7-3.1.****Credit life insurance, §33-31-1.****Credit loss insurance, §33-7-3.1.****Creditor process.**

Funds transfers, §11-4A-502.

**Creditors.**

Credit insurance, §33-7-3.1.

Credit life insurance and accident and sickness insurance, §33-31-1.

Fair lending act, §7-6A-2.

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, §33-63-3.

Insurance company rehabilitation, etc., §33-37-3.

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Creditors —Cont'd**

Uniform fraudulent transfers act, §18-2-71.

**Credit repair services organization.**

Operation of, §16-9-59.

**Credit report.**

Insurance underwriting and rate risking, §33-24-90.

**Credit union.**

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

Securities, §10-5-2.

**Creel limit.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Cremation, §43-18-1.**

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**Crematory, §43-18-1.****Crime.**

Crime victims' bill of rights, §17-17-3.

Criminal code, §16-2-1.

Department of community health, §31-2-9.

Early care and education programs, §20-1A-30.

Employee records checks for child-caring institutions and child-placing institutions, §49-5-60.

Health care facility licensure, §31-7-250.

Health care facility owner operating with criminal record.

Prohibition, §49-2-14.1.

Nursing home employee record checks, §31-7-350.

Record checks for persons supervising children, §49-5-110.

Secondary metals recyclers, §10-1-359.3.

Victim compensation, §17-15-2.

Victims of crimes, §42-1-11.

**Crime against the person or sexual offense.**

Victims of crimes, §42-1-11.

**Crime lab.**

Forensic sciences division, §35-3-150.

**Criminal drug statute.**

Drug-free workplace, §50-24-2.

**Criminal gang activity, §16-15-3.****Criminal history record information.**

Guardians and conservators, §29-9-19.

**Criminal justice agency.**

Crime victims' bill of rights, §17-17-3.

**Criminal justice information, §35-3-30.****Criminal justice information system, §35-3-30.****Criminal justice purposes.**

Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-2.

**Criminally injurious conduct.**

Crime victims compensation, §17-15-7.

**Criminal negligence.**

Criminal code, §16-2-1.

**Criminal offense against a victim who is a minor.**

State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.

**Criminal proceeding.**

District attorneys, §15-18-22.

Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, §16-14-3.

Third-year law students assisting in defense of indigent defendants, §17-12-40.

**Criminal record.**

Department of community health, §31-2-9.

Early care and education programs, §20-1A-30.

Employee records checks for child-caring institutions and child-placing institutions, §49-5-60.

Health care facility licensure, §31-7-250.

Health care facility owner operating with criminal record, §49-2-14.1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Criminal record —Cont'd**

Nursing home employee record checks, §31-7-350.

Record checks for persons supervising children, §49-5-110.

**Criminal risk factors.**

Prisons and prisoners, inmate policies, §42-1-1.

**Criminal street gangs, §16-15-3.****Criminal violation.**

Investigation of illegal alien status, §17-5-100.

**Crisis stabilization unit, §37-1-29.****Critical access hospital.**

Medicaid care management organizations, §33-21A-2.

**Crop facility.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §4-11-31.

**Crops, §1-3-3.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §4-11-31.

Security agreements relating to crops, §44-14-100.

**Cross-connection.**

Georgia safe drinking water act of 1977, §12-5-172.

**Cross-subsidization.**

Cable television fair competition, §36-90-2.

**Crosswalk.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

Shore protection, §12-5-232.

**Crypt.**

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**CSO.**

Water pollution, §§12-5-29.1, 12-5-30.2.

**Culch.**

Shellfish, §27-4-196.

**Culch material.**

Shellfish, §27-4-196.

**Cultural affiliation.**

American Indians, §44-12-260.

**Cumulative evidence, §24-1-1.****Currency, §7-1-911.****Currency transactions, §7-1-911.****Current.**

Patient right to know, §43-34A-2.

**Current certificate of registration.**

Engineers and land surveyors, §43-15-2.

**Current use value.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-2.

**Custodial authority.**

Crime victims' bill of rights, §17-17-3.

Victims of crimes, §42-1-11.

**Custodial parent.**

Child support in final judgment or decree for divorce, §19-6-15.

**Custodial property.**

Georgia transfers to minors act, §44-5-111.

**Custodian.**

Accounting for public funds, §45-8-1.

Election code, §21-2-2.

Georgia transfers to minors act, §44-5-111.

Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-2.

Lost, mutilated, stolen or destroyed public records (eff 1/1/2013), §24-11-1.

Penal institutions.

Use of inmate for private gain, §42-1-5.

Taxpayer protection against false claims, §23-3-125.

**Custody.**

Child custody agreements, §19-9-5.

Child custody intrastate jurisdiction act, §19-9-22.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Customer.**

- Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-104.
- Banking remote service terminals, §7-8-1.
- Die, molds, forms, and patterns, §44-12-310.
- Disposal of business records containing personal information, §10-15-1.
- Funds transfers, §11-4A-105.
- Income taxes on corporations, §48-7-31.
- Insurance licensing, §33-23-12.
- Real estate brokerage relationships, §10-6A-3.
- Rights in works of fine art, §10-1-510.

**Customer assignment.**

- Natural gas competition and deregulation, §46-4-152.

**Customer-formula feed, §2-13-1.****Customer generator, §46-3-52.****Customer service.**

- Natural gas competition and deregulation, §46-4-152.

**Custom fabricated and fitted device.**

- Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.

**Custom fitted device.**

- Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.

**Custom medium.**

- Horticultural growing media act, §2-12-102.

**Custom-mixed specialty fertilizer, §2-12-2.****Daily pool balance.**

- Accounting for public funds, §45-8-1.

**Dairy manufacturing plants.**

- Milk and milk products, §26-2-231.

**Damages.**

- Computer security act of 2005, §16-9-151.
- Costs of oil spill response, §12-5-500.
- Restitution, §17-14-2.
- Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Dangerous dog.**

- Responsible dog ownership law, §4-8-21.

**Dangerous drug, §§16-13-1, 16-13-21, 16-13-71.**

- Carrying concealed weapon, license, §16-11-129.
- Drug-free postsecondary education act, §20-1-22.
- Drug-free public workforce, §45-23-3.
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.
- Physicians, delegation of duties, §§43-34-23, 43-34-25.

- Possession of drugs by jail inmates, §42-4-13.

- Student organization responsibility for drug abuse, §20-3-92.

**Dangerous offender.**

- Overcrowding of prison system as creating state of emergency, §42-9-60.

**Dangerous sexual offense.**

- State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.

**Dangerous weapon, §16-11-121.****Data.**

- Criminal offenses, §16-9-92.

**Data collector.**

- Identity theft, §10-1-911.

**Data message.**

- International commercial arbitration code, §9-9-28.

**Date of conviction.**

- Drug-free postsecondary education act, §20-1-22.

**Date of establishment.**

- Georgia legislative retirement system, §47-6-1.
- Georgia military pension fund, §47-24-1.

**Date of notice.**

- Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.

**Day.**

- Farmers' markets, §2-10-52.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Day —Cont'd**

- Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.

**Day-care center.**

- Department of early care and learning, §20-1A-2.
- Developmentally disabled, §37-6-1.
- State minimum fire safety standards, §25-2-13.
- State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.

**Day-care facility.**

- Childhood lead exposure control, §31-41-12.

**DEA.**

- Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

**Dead animals.**

- Dead animal disposal act, §4-5-2.

**Dead body.**

- Vital records, §31-10-1.

**Deaf person, §30-1-1.****Dealer.**

- Boats and other watercraft, §52-7-3.
- Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.
- Disclosure by dealer of damage to new motor vehicles, §40-1-5.
- Equine diseases, §4-4-111.
- Excise tax on sale or use of energy, §48-13-110.
- Farm equipment, classification for ad valorem taxation, §48-5-504.
- Firearms transfers or purchases subject to NICS, §16-11-171.
- Heavy-duty equipment ad valorem taxation, §48-5-505.
- Live poultry dealers, §4-4-80.
- Livestock dealers, §4-6-1.
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens or security interests, §40-3-2.
- Motor vehicle franchise practices act, §10-1-622.
- Motor vehicle registration and licensing, §40-2-39.
- Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.
- Pecan dealers, §43-31-1.
- Plant diseases, §2-7-2.
- Retail petroleum products dealers, §10-1-720.
- Sale of farm tractor, §40-4-45.
- Sales and use taxes, §§48-8-2, 48-8-200.
- Special district transportation sales and use tax, §48-8-242.

**Dealer in agricultural products, §2-9-1.****Dealer in precious metals or gems, §43-37-1.****Dealership.**

- Farm tractor and equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc., §13-8-12.
- Motor vehicle franchise practices act, §10-1-622.

**Dealership facilities.**

- Motor vehicle franchise practices act, §10-1-622.

**Dealer's license.**

- Hearing aid dealers, §43-20-3.

**Debt.**

- Income taxes, §48-7-161.
- Local government authorities, §36-80-16.
- Setoff of debt collection against lottery prizes, §50-27-51.
- State financing and investment commission.
- Interest rate management, §50-17-100.
- Uniform fraudulent transfers act, §18-2-71.

**Debt adjusting, §18-5-1.****Debt-like preferred stock.**

- Insurance companies.
- Protection and furtherance of investments, §33-11-51.

**Debtor.**

- Credit insurance, §33-7-3.1.
- Credit life insurance and accident and sickness insurance, §33-31-1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Debtor —Cont'd**

- Income taxes, §48-7-161.
- Secured transactions, §11-9-102.
- Setoff of debt collection against lottery prizes, §50-27-51.
- Uniform fraudulent transfers act, §18-2-71.

**Debtor's correct name.**

- Secured transactions, §11-9-506.

**Debt service fund.**

- Local government budgets and audits, §36-81-2.

**Decedent.**

- Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

**Deceit.**

- Securities, §10-5-2.

**Deceitful means.**

- Theft by deception, §16-8-3.

**Deception.**

- Defense to sexual crimes committed while person being trafficked for sexual servitude, §16-3-6.
- Trafficking of persons for labor or sexual servitude, §16-5-46.

**Decertification.**

- Medicaid.
- Voluntary termination of provider agreements, §49-4-146.2.

**Decision-making capacity.**

- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, §31-39-2.

**Declarant.**

- Advance directives for health care, §31-32-2.
- Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.
- Hearsay (eff 1/1/2013), §24-8-801.
- Property owners' associations, §44-3-221.

**Declaration.**

- Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.
- Property owners' associations, §44-3-221.

**Declination of insurance coverage.**

- Insurance information, §33-39-3.

**Dedication.**

- Highways, §32-1-3.

**Deductible earnings.**

- Employment security law, §34-8-30.

**Deed.**

- Revised trust code of 2010.
- Deed to acquire beneficial interest in property, §53-12-150.
- State properties code, §50-16-31.

**Deer farming,** §4-4-171.**Default.**

- Accounting for public funds, §45-8-1.
- Higher education assistance corporation, §§12-6-49.2, 20-3-295.

**Defendant.**

- Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-520.
- Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Defending party.**

- Venue of action against, §9-10-34.

**Defense.**

- Abusive litigation, §51-7-80.

**Defer.**

- Jury and jury trial, §15-12-1.

**Defibrillation.**

- Emergency medical services, §31-11-53.1.

**Deficiency.**

- Fertilizers, §2-12-2.
- Income taxes, §48-7-1.

**Defined area.**

- Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Defined benefit.**

- Georgia municipal employees benefit system, §47-5-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Defined contribution.**

- Georgia municipal employees benefit system, §47-5-2.

**Defined parking area.**

- Banking remote service terminals, §7-8-1.

**Defoliant.**

- Pesticides, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92.

**Defraud.**

- Securities, §10-5-2.

**Degerminated corn meal,** §26-2-290.**Degerminated hominy grits,** §26-2-290.**Delay initiation.**

- Blasting, §25-8-2.

**Delay period.**

- Blasting, §25-8-2.

**Delegate.**

- Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

**Delegating physician,** §43-34-25.**Delinquency proceeding.**

- Insurance company rehabilitation, etc., §33-37-3.

**Delinquent act.**

- Contributing to delinquency, etc., of minor, §16-12-1.

- Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-2.

**Delinquent child.**

- Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-2.

**Delinquent obligor.**

- Child support enforcement, §19-11-9.3.

**Delinquent or unruly child or youth.**

- Juvenile justice, §49-4A-1.

**Delinquent taxes.**

- Property tax amnesty program, §48-16A-3.

**Delinquent taxpayer.**

- Tax executions, §48-3-19.

**Deliver.**

- Controlled substances, §16-13-21.
- Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Deliverer.**

- Secondary metals recyclers, §10-1-350.

**Delivery.**

- Business corporations, §14-2-140.
- Controlled substances, §16-13-21.
- Investment securities, §§11-8-102, 11-8-301.
- Sale of checks or money orders, §7-1-680.
- Secured transactions, §11-8-301.
- Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Delivery group.**

- Natural gas competition and deregulation, §46-4-152.

**Delivery order.**

- Documents of title, §11-7-102.

**Demand deposits.**

- Banks and trust companies, §7-1-371.

**Demand-side capacity option.**

- Electricity.
- Integrated resource planning, §46-3A-1.

**Dementia.**

- Family caregiver support, §49-6-72.

**Demonstrative testamentary gift.**

- Wills, §53-4-59.

**Demonstrator.**

- Assistive technology warranties, §10-1-871.
- Motorized wheelchair warranties, §10-1-891.
- Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Denatured alcohol,** §3-4-1.**De novo branch.**

- Interstate branching by merger, §7-1-628.8.

**Dental assistant,** §43-11-80.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Dental benefit plan.**

Health insurance payment for services not covered under dental benefit plan, §33-24-59.15.

**Dental insurer.**

Health insurance payment for services not covered under dental benefit plan, §33-24-59.15.

**Dentistry, §43-11-1.****Department.**

Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.

Executive branch organization, §50-4-1.

**Department head.**

Executive branch organization, §50-4-1.

Law enforcement unit, §35-8-2.

**Department of administrative services.**

State personnel administration, §45-20-2.

**Dependency.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

**Dependent.**

Commission on the Georgia health insurance risk pool, §33-29A-20.

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

Exemptions from levy and sale, §44-13-1.1.

Income taxes, §§48-7-26, 48-7A-2.

Mental incompetency and dependency for juveniles, §15-11-151.

**Dependent child.**

Child support recovery act, §19-11-3.

**Dependent exemption.**

Income taxes, §48-7-100.

**Dependent student.**

In-state resident status for tuition or fees, §20-3-66.

**Deploy.**

Child custody, §19-9-6.

**Deployed parent.**

Child custody, §19-9-6.

**Deploying parent.**

Child custody, §19-9-6.

**Deployment.**

Child custody, §19-9-6.

Interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children, §20-17-2.

**Deposit account.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Depository bank.**

Bank deposits and collections, §§11-4-104, 11-4-105.

**Depositor.**

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

**Depository.**

Accounting for public funds, §45-8-1.

**Depository financial institution.**

Taxation, §48-6-90.

**Depository for hire.**

Bailments, §44-12-90.

**Depository institution.**

Local government investment pool, §36-83-3.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

Securities, §10-5-2.

**Deposits.**

Bailments, §44-12-90.

Banks and trust companies.

Interstate branching by merger, §7-1-628.1.

Building and loan associations, §7-1-770.

Insurance, §33-1-2.

Interstate banking, §7-1-621.

**Depreciation.**

Revised trust code of 2010, §53-12-452.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Deprivation proceeding.**

Juvenile courts, §15-11-78.

**Deprive.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §4-11-31.

Theft, §16-8-1.

**Deprived child.**

Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-2.

**Deprived child or youth.**

Youth services, §49-5-3.

**Deputy clerk.**

Superior court clerks' retirement fund of Georgia, §47-14-1.

**Deputy commissioner.**

Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.

**Deputy local fire marshal, §25-2-12.1.****Derivative.**

Georgia principal and income act, §53-12-430.

**Derivative instrument.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments, §33-11-51.

**Derivative proceedings.**

Business corporations, §14-2-740.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-740.

**Derivative transaction.**

Banks and financial institutions, §7-1-285.

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments, §33-11-51.

**Dermatological services.**

Insurance, §33-24-56.

**Descendant.**

Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds, §36-72-2.

Heirs property, uniform partition, §44-6-180.

Wills, trusts and administration of estates, §53-1-2.

**Desiccant.**

Pesticides, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92.

**Designate.**

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Designated agent.**

Real estate brokerage relationships, §10-6A-3.

**Designated family member.**

Retail petroleum products dealers, §10-1-720.

**Designated felony act.**

Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-63.

**Designated hazardous waste.**

Georgia hazardous waste management act, §12-8-62.

**Designated health services.**

Patient self-referral act of 1993, §43-1B-3.

**Designated highways, §32-6-24.****Designated successor.**

Motor vehicle franchise practices act, §10-1-622.

**Designated teaching hospital.**

Hospital authorities law, §31-7-95.

**Designating individual.**

Standby guardians, §29-2-9.

**Designation.**

Georgia historic preservation act, §44-10-22.

**Design-build procedure.**

Department of transportation, §32-2-81.

**Design locate request.**

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Dessert wine, §3-6-1.****Destination cancer hospital.**

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Destination marketing organization.**

Excise taxes on hotels and other lodging places,  
§48-13-50.2.

**Destined for shipment to a final destination outside this state.**

Property tax freepoint exemption, §48-5-48.2.

**Destructive device.**

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §16-7-80.

Theft, §16-8-12.

Transmitting false public alarm, §16-10-28.

**Detainee.**

Jails, emergency health care for detainees,  
§42-4-15.

**Detainers, §42-6-1.****Detention facility.**

Conditions of detention in jail, §42-4-30.

Deductions from inmate accounts for payment of certain damages and medical costs, §42-5-55.

DNA analysis of persons convicted of felony offenses, §35-3-160.

DNA analysis of persons convicted of felony offenses (eff 1/1/2013), §35-3-160.

Emergency health care for detainees, §42-4-15.

Inmate accounts, §42-4-70.

Medical services for inmates, §42-4-50.

Medical treatment for inmates, §42-5-54.

Peace officer, §35-8-2.

Public safety and judicial facilities authorities,  
§36-75-3.

**Deteriorating area.**

Redevelopment, §36-44-3.

**Determination date.**

Business corporations, §14-2-1110.

**Determination of consistency.**

Coastal management, §12-5-322.

**Determination period.**

Retirement and pension systems, §47-1-13.1.

**Detonator.**

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §16-7-80.

**Develop.**

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Developer.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-31.

Development impact fees, §36-71-2.

Georgia land sales act, §44-3-2.

Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Developer control period.**

Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Development.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-31.

Development impact fees, §36-71-2.

Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Development activity.**

State of Georgia, §50-16-19.

**Developmental disabilities center.**

State grants for health care facilities, §31-7-51.

**Developmental disability, §37-1-1.**

Competency to stand trial, §17-7-130.

Mental health court divisions, §15-1-16.

**Development approval.**

Development impact fees, §36-71-2.

**Development authority, §36-62A-20.**

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations, §48-13-51.

**Development exaction.**

Development impact fees, §36-71-2.

**Development guides.**

Metropolitan area planning and development commissions, §50-8-80.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Development impact fee, §36-71-2.****Development rights.**

Transfer of development rights, §36-66A-1.

**Deviation.**

Child support in final judgment or decree for divorce, §19-6-15.

**Devices.**

Criminal invasions of privacy, §16-11-60.

Drug and cosmetic act, §26-3-2.

Pesticides, §2-7-52.

**Dewatering well.**

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**DFACS office.**

Central child abuse registry, §49-5-180.

**Diabetes medical management plan.**

Schools, care of students with diabetes, §20-2-779.

**Diagnostic imaging.**

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Diagnostic study.**

Physicians and surgeons, §43-34-25.

**Diagnostic, treatment or rehabilitation center.**

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Diagram.**

Election code, §21-2-310.

**Dialysis.**

Renal disease facilities, §31-44-1.

**Dialysis technician.**

Renal disease facilities, §31-44-1.

**Died unattended.**

Death investigations, §45-16-21.

**Died unattended by a physician.**

Death investigations, §45-16-21.

**Diesel particulate emission reduction technology equipment.**

Tax credits for emission reduction technology,  
§48-7-40.19.

**Dietary supplement.**

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-2.

**Dietetic practice or dietetics, §43-11A-3.****Dietitian, §43-11A-3.****Digest evaluation cycle.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-341.

**Digest review year.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-341.

**Digital broadcast equipment.**

Sales and use tax exemption, §48-8-3.

**Digital signature.**

Motor vehicles.

Certificates of title.

Application for first certificate, §40-3-21.

Returnable property oaths, §48-5-19.

**Dimension lumber, §2-14-120.****Diploma.**

HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

**Direct classroom expenditures.**

Schools and education, §20-2-171.

**Direct consent.**

Spam e-mail, §16-9-100.

**Direct costs.**

Cable television fair competition, §36-90-2.

**Direct evidence, §24-1-1.****Direct holdings.**

Scrutinized companies with activities in Iran petroleum energy sector list.

Identification where public funds held,  
§47-20-83.1.

**Direct institutional costs.**

Quality basic education act, §20-2-167.

**Direction.**

Professional counselors, social workers and marriage and family therapists, §43-10A-3.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Directional and other official signs and notices.**

Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Directional signs.**

Agricultural tourist attraction, §50-7-70.

Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Directional signs, displays and devices in the specific interest of the traveling public.**

Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Director.**

Bureau of investigation, §35-3-1.

Business corporations, §14-2-850.

Comprehensive state-wide water management planning, §12-5-521.

Economic rehabilitation services, §49-8-3.

Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system, §46-5-138.2.

Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district, §12-5-573.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-850.

Office of planning and budget, §46-4A-3.

Water and wastewater treatment plant operators and laboratory analysts, §43-51-2.

Witness fees (eff 1/1/2013).

Law enforcement officers, §24-13-28.

**Director of office of highway safety.**

Highway safety coordination act of 1967, §40-10-3.

**Director of public safety.**

Fire departments.

Nomenclature, §25-13-3.

Nomenclature of municipal and county police departments, §35-10-3.

**Directors conflicting interest transaction.**

Business corporations, §14-2-860.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-860.

**Directory.**

Tobacco master settlement agreement enhancements, §10-13A-2.

**Directory information.**

Georgia higher education assistance corporation, §20-3-262.

Georgia student finance authority, §20-3-312.

**Direct ownership interest.**

Ethics in government act, §21-5-3.

**Direct payment.**

Compelling participation in health care plan or system, prohibited, §31-1-11.

**Direct recording electronic.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

**Direct response insurance business, §33-24-52.****Direct rollover.**

Public retirement and pension plans, §47-1-81.

**Direct service provider.**

Victim compensation, §17-15-2.

**Direct supervision.**

Funeral directors and embalmers, §43-18-1.

Veterinary practice act, §43-50-3.

**Direct-support organization.**

Georgia state games commission, §50-12-40.

**Disability.**

Bureau of investigation agents, §35-3-11.

Conservation rangers, §27-1-16.

Court reporters training and certification, §15-14-29.

Department of revenue special agents or enforcement officers, §3-2-30.

Equal employment for persons with disabilities, §34-6A-2.

Fair employment practices, §45-19-22.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Disability —Cont'd**

Identification cards for persons with disabilities, §40-5-170.

Law enforcement officers, §35-2-49.1.

Mental health, §37-1-1.

**Disability services.**

Mental health, §37-1-1.

**Disability to employment.**

Vocational rehabilitation, §49-9-1.

**Disabled.**

Mental health, §37-1-1.

**Disabled adult.**

Disabled adults and elder persons protection act, §§30-5-3, 30-5-8.

Mattie's call act, §35-3-171.

**Disabled adult in need of protective services.**

Disabled adults and elder persons protection act, §30-5-3.

**Disabled individual.**

Exceptions to requirement of registered nurse, §43-26-12.

**Disabled newborn person.**

Health registration, §31-1-3.1.

**Disabled persons.**

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, §10-1-850.

**Disabled veteran.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-48.

Income tax deduction for disability compensation, §48-7-27.

Parks and recreation, §12-3-9.1.

**Disablement.**

Occupational disease compensation, §34-9-280.

**Disaster.**

Disaster volunteer leave act, §38-3-91.

Emergency management, §38-3-50.

Schools and education, §20-2-168.

**Disaster location.**

Bioterrorism, vaccinations for emergency responders, §§31-35-10, 31-35-11.

**Disaster related violation.**

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, §10-1-438.

**Disbursement of settlement proceeds.**

Mortgages, conveyances to secure debt and liens, §44-14-13.

**Discard.**

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §10-15-1.

**Discharge.**

Boats and other watercraft, §52-7-3.

Costs of oil spill response, §12-5-500.

Hazardous materials discharge, §12-8-140.

**Disciplinary action.**

Health share volunteers in medicine act, §31-8-192.

Patient right to know, §43-34A-2.

**Disciplinary order.**

Expulsion and suspension of students, §20-2-751.2.

**Disclosure.**

Medical records, §24-9-41.

**Discounted present value.**

Structured settlements, §51-12-70.

**Discretionary function or duty.**

Tort claims act, §50-21-22.

**Discretionary termination.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-123.

**Discrimination.**

Fair employment practices, §45-19-22.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Discriminatory housing practice.**

Fair housing law, §8-3-201.

**Disease vector.**

Livestock, §4-4-69.

**Dishonor.**

Letters of credit, §11-5-102.

Sales, §11-2-103.

**Disinterested director.**

Business corporations.

Indemnification of directors, §14-2-850.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-850.

**Disinterested witness.**

Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

**Dismantler.**

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers, §43-47-2.

**Disparagement of food, §2-16-2.****Dispense.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

Physicians and surgeons, §43-34-23.

**Dispenser.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

**Dispenser's license.**

Hearing aid dispensers, §43-20-3.

**Dispensing.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Dispensing hearing aids, §43-44-3.****Dispensing optician, §43-29-2.****Dispensing procedure.**

Physicians and surgeons, §§43-34-23, 43-34-26.1.

**Disposable earnings.**

Child support recovery act, §19-11-19.

Garnishment, §18-4-20.

**Disposal.**

Georgia hazardous waste management act, §12-8-62.

**Disposal facility.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Dispose.**

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §10-15-1.

**Dispose of.**

Georgia land sales act, §44-3-2.

**Disposition.**

Georgia land sales act, §44-3-2.

Hospital acquisition, §31-7-400.

**Disqualification.**

Uniform commercial driver's license act, §40-5-142.

**Disqualification of driver's license, §40-5-1.****Disregard.**

Sales and use taxes, expedited refunds, §48-2-35.1.

**Dissenter.**

Business corporations, §14-2-1301.

Limited liability companies.

Dissenters' rights, §14-11-1001.

**Distance.**

Blasting, §25-8-2.

**Distilled spirits, §3-1-2.****Distiller, §3-4-1.****Distributable share.**

Wills, trusts and administration of estates, §53-1-12.

**Distribute.**

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §16-7-80.

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

Feeds, §2-13-1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Distribute —Cont'd**

Fertilizers, §2-12-2.

Horticultural growing media act, §2-12-102.

Liming materials, §2-12-41.

Pesticides, §2-7-52.

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

Prescription medication integrity act, §26-4-201.

Soil amendments, §2-12-71.

**Distributed generation facility, §46-3-52.****Distributee.**

Public retirement and pension plans, §47-1-81.

**Distribution.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.

Municipal gas authority of Georgia, §46-4-81.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

**Distribution credited.**

Income taxes, §48-7-100.

**Distribution paid.**

Income taxes, §48-7-100.

**Distribution service.**

Natural gas competition and deregulation, §46-4-152.

**Distributor.**

Agricultural commodities promotion, §2-8-11.

Agricultural commodities promotion for peanuts, §2-8-51.

Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

Disclosure by dealer of damage to new motor vehicles, §40-1-5.

Farm tractor and equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc., §§13-8-12, 13-8-32.

Feeds, §2-13-1.

Fertilizers, §2-12-2.

Liming materials, §2-12-41.

Marine manufacturers, §10-1-676.

Motion picture fair competition act, §10-1-292.

Motor fuel tax law, §48-9-2.

Motor vehicle franchise practices act, §10-1-622.

Motor vehicle registration and licensing, §40-2-39.

Product packaging, §12-8-161.

Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know, §45-22-2.

Soil amendments, §2-12-71.

Tobacco master settlement agreement enhancements, §10-13A-2.

**Distributor or wholesaler branch.**

Farm tractor and equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc., §§13-8-12, 13-8-32.

**Distributor representative.**

Farm tractor and equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc., §§13-8-12, 13-8-32.

**District.**

City business improvement districts, §36-43-3.

Metropolitan area planning and development commissions, §50-8-80.

Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district, §12-5-573.

Emergency water supply plan, §12-5-201.

Private residential development, §3-12-1.

Probate judges training council, §15-9-102.

Soil and water conservation districts, §2-6-22.

**District area.**

Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district, §12-5-573.

**District attorney.**

Judicial retirement system, §47-23-1.

Use of third-year law students and law school staff instructors, §15-18-22.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****District attorney investigator.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia,  
§47-2-265.

**District attorneys' retirement system.**

Judicial retirement system, §47-23-1.

**District emergency medical services director.**

Emergency medical services, §31-11-60.1.

**District plan.**

City business improvement districts, §36-43-3.

**Diversion.**

Water pollution, §12-5-31.

**Divided highway.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Dividend.**

Income taxes, §48-7-1.

**Dividends paid deduction.**

Income taxes, §48-7-28.4.

**Division.**

Comprehensive state-wide water management  
planning, §12-5-521.

Death investigations, §45-16-21.

Energy resources division, §50-23-30.

Water and wastewater treatment plant operators  
and laboratory analysts, §43-51-2.

**Division A.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

**Division director.**

Professions and businesses, §43-1-1.

**Document.**

Letters of credit, §11-5-102.

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

Uniform real property electronic recording act,  
§44-2-36.

**Documentary draft.**

Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-104.

**Documentary evidence.**

Search and seizure, §17-5-32.

**Documentary material.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations,  
§16-14-3.

Taxpayer protection against false claims,  
§23-3-125.

**Documented acknowledgment.**

Compensation of licensed insurance counselors,  
§33-23-46.

**Document of gift.**

Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

**Document of title.**

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Dog.**

Dogfighting, §16-12-37.

**Doing business.**

Insurance company rehabilitation, etc., §33-37-3.

**Doing business in this state.**

Income taxes, §48-7-100.

**Dollar limitation.**

Public retirement and pension systems, §47-1-82.

**Dolomitic liming materials,** §2-12-41.**Domain.**

Spam e-mail, §16-9-100.

**Domain owner.**

Spam e-mail, §16-9-100.

**Domestic.**

Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.

Insurance companies, §33-3-1.

**Domestic corporation.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Domestic farmers' mutual fire insurance companies,** §33-16-2.**Domestic insurer.**

Risk-based capital levels, §33-56-1.

**Domestic international banking facility.**

Banks and trust companies, §7-1-731.

**Domestic jurisdiction.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments,  
§33-11-51.

**Domestic lender.**

Credit cards, §7-5-2.

**Domestic relations action,** §19-1-1.**Domestic species.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Domestic terrorism,** §16-4-10.**Domestic winery,** §3-6-1.**Domicile.**

Bank representative offices, §7-1-590.

Disposition of unclaimed property act, §44-12-192.

Insurance risk retention groups, §33-40-2.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

Release of lien on real estate on approval of  
bond, §44-14-364.

**Domiciliary jurisdiction.**

Probate of foreign wills, §53-5-30.

**Donated property.**

Income tax credit for donation of land,  
§48-7-29.12.

**Donation.**

Blood labeling, §31-24-2.

**Donor.**

Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

Community trusts, §30-10-2.

Immunity for donation of food to charitable or  
nonprofit organizations, §51-1-31.

**Donor registry.**

Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

**Dormant seed.**

Seeds, §2-11-21.

**Dormitory housing project.**

Housing projects, §8-3-3.

**Downtown development authorities,** §36-42-3.

Urban redevelopment, §36-61-2.

**Draft.**

Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-104.

Sales, §11-2-103.

**Drag race.**

Uniform rules of the road, §40-6-186.

**Drainage structure.**

Erosion and sedimentation act of 1975, §12-7-3.

**DRE.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

**Driller.**

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Drilling.**

Oil and gas and deep drilling act of 1975,  
§12-4-42.

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Drilling operation.**

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Drive.**

Uniform commercial driver's license act,  
§40-5-142.

**Driver,** §40-1-1.

Uniform commercial driver's license act,  
§40-5-142.

**Driver educational motor vehicle.**

Ad valorem taxation of motor vehicles and mobile  
homes, §48-5-440.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Driver's license, §40-1-1.**

Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

Uniform commercial driver's license act, §40-5-142.

**Driver's license examiners, §43-13-2.****Driver training course, §43-13-2.****Driver training schools, §43-13-2.****Driving a vehicle under the influence.**

Uniform commercial driver's license act, §40-5-142.

**Drop shipment arrangement.**

Prescription medication integrity act, §26-4-201.

**Drought conditions.**

Flint river drought protection act, §12-5-542.

**Drought protection funds.**

Flint river drought protection act, §12-5-542.

**Drug.**

Drug abuse treatment and education act, §26-5-3.

Drug and cosmetic act, §26-3-2.

Feeds, §2-13-1.

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §§26-4-4, 26-4-5, 26-4-130.

Physicians, delegation of duties, §§43-34-23, 43-34-25.

Workers' compensation.

Drug-free workplace programs, §34-9-411.

**Drug abuser.**

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Drug abuse treatment and education programs, §26-5-3.****Drug court treatment program.**

Crime information center, §35-3-37.

**Drug crime.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish, §41-2-8.

**Drug dependent individual.**

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Drug dependent person.**

Drug abuse treatment and education act, §26-5-3.

**Drug-free workplace, §50-24-2.****Drug regimen review.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Drug related crime.**

Retirement and pensions, §47-1-20.

**Drug related indictment.**

Knowledge of owner of substantial drug related activity upon real property, §41-3-1.1.

**Drug related objects, §§16-13-1, 16-13-32.****Drug researcher.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Dual agent.**

Real estate brokerage relationships, §10-6A-3.

**Dual credit course.**

Schools and education, §20-2-159.5.

**Dual credit enrollment.**

HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

**Due care.**

Child of tender years, §51-1-5.

**Due compensation.**

Telephone lines or facilities.

Placement along public roads or highways, §46-5-1.

**Due diligence.**

Disposition of unclaimed property act, §44-12-192.

Tax executions, §48-3-19.

**Due notice.**

Soil and water conservation districts, §2-6-22.

**DUI alcohol or drug use risk reduction program.**

Drivers' licenses, §40-5-1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Duly called for the purpose.**

Secretary of state corporations, §14-4-47.

**Duly negotiated.**

Documents of title, §11-7-501.

**Dumbwaiter.**

Elevators and similar conveyances, §8-2-100.

**Dump.**

Waste control law, §16-7-51.

**Duplicate.**

Contents of writings, recordings or photographs (eff 1/1/2013), §24-10-1001.

Lost, mutilated, stolen or destroyed public records (eff 1/1/2013), §24-11-1.

Rights in works of fine art, §10-1-510.

**Durable equipment.**

Chattel mortgage loans, §33-11-28.

**Durable power of attorney for health care.**

Advance directives for health care, §31-32-2.

Office of disability services ombudsman, §37-2-30.

**Duties.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-2.

**Duty of support.**

Child support recovery act, §19-11-3.

Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §19-11-43.

**Duty status other than active duty.**

Code of military justice, §38-2-321.

**Dwelling.**

Burglary, §16-7-1.

Childhood lead exposure control, §31-41-12.

Construction defects, resolution of, §8-2-36.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

**Dwellings, buildings or structures.**

Fair housing law, §8-3-201.

Unfit buildings or structures, §41-2-8.

**Dwelling unit.**

Childhood lead exposure control, §31-41-12.

**Dynamic dune field.**

Shore protection, §12-5-232.

**Each person with a legal claim.**

Eminent domain, §22-1-1.

**Early care and education programs.**

Department of early care and learning, §20-1A-2.

**Early childhood.**

Department of early care and learning, §20-1A-2.

**Early retirement date.**

Public school employees retirement system, §47-4-2.

**Early termination cost.**

Assistive technology warranties, §10-1-871.

Motorized wheelchair warranties, §10-1-891.

**Early termination savings.**

Assistive technology warranties, §10-1-871.

Motorized wheelchair warranties, §10-1-891.

**Earnable compensation.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

Regents retirement plan, §47-21-2.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Earnable monthly compensation.**

Judicial retirement system, §47-23-1.

**Earnings.**

Child support income deduction, §19-6-31.

Child support recovery act, §19-11-19.

Continuing garnishment for support, §18-4-131.

Garnishment, §18-4-20.

**Eating establishment.**

Brewpubs, §3-1-2.

Sunday sales of alcoholic beverages, §3-3-7.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Eavesdropping device.**

Criminal invasion of privacy, §16-11-63.

**ECFVG certificate or its substantial equivalent.**

Veterinary practice act, §43-50-3.

**Economic development.**

Eminent domain, §22-1-1.

**Economic development project.**

Public records disclosure exemptions, §50-18-72.

**Economic development share.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Economic impact of public employment related crime.**

Retirement and pensions, §47-1-20.

**Economic incentive.**

Georgia forest product fairness act, §48-1-10.

**Edible cottonseed oil, §26-2-1.****Education.**

Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.

**Educational.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Educational credentials.**

Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.

**Educational facilities.**

Campus policemen, §20-8-1.

Capital outlay funds, §20-2-260.

Lotteries, §50-27-3.

**Educational facilities survey.**

Capital outlay funds, §20-2-260.

**Educational institution.**

Contracts for transporting students, §20-1-10.

**Educational loan.**

Georgia higher education assistance corporation, §20-3-262.

Georgia student finance authority, §20-3-312.

**Educational organization.**

Charitable solicitations, §43-17-2.

**Educational program.**

County prisoners, §42-1-9.

Home arrest program, §42-1-8.

**Educational purposes and programs.**

Lotteries, §50-27-3.

**Educational records.**

Interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children, §20-17-2.

**Educational services.**

Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.

**Education for public service student loan, §20-3-405.1.****Education loan.**

Private colleges and universities authority, §20-3-201.

Public interest lawyers' fund, §20-3-381.

**Education loan program.**

Private colleges and universities authority, §20-3-201.

**Educator.**

Clearance certificate, §20-2-211.1.

Liability for disciplining students, §20-2-1001.

Liability of educators for disciplining students, §20-2-1000.

Professional standards commission, §20-2-982.1.

**E-85 gasoline, §50-8-170.****E-85 project, §50-8-170.****Effective date for federal estate and generation-skipping transfer taxes.**

Wills, §53-4-75.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Effective date of notice.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

**Effective millage rate.**

Quality basic education act, §20-2-165.

**Effects on welfare.**

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

**Effluent limitation.**

Georgia water quality control act, §12-5-22.

**Egg, §26-2-260.****Egg handler, §26-2-260.****Egg product, §26-2-260.****Egregious litter.**

Waste control law, §16-7-51.

**Elder person.**

Disabled adults and elder persons protection act, §30-5-3.

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, §10-1-850.

**Elected constitutional executive officer.**

Disability of executive officers, GA Const Art V §IV Par I.

**Elected county school board members.**

Recall act of 1989, §21-4-3.

**Elected county school superintendents.**

Recall act of 1989, §21-4-3.

**Elected education board members.**

Recall act of 1989, §21-4-3.

**Elected state official.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-91.

**Electing company.**

Telecommunications and competition development, §46-5-162.

**Electing distribution company.**

Natural gas competition and deregulation, §§46-4-152, 46-4-159.

**Electing insured.**

Insurers insolvency pool.

Liability of pool in emergency circumstances, §33-36-20.

**Election.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

Ethics in government act, §21-5-3.

**Election committee.**

Municipal gas authority of Georgia, §46-4-81.

**Election cycle.**

Ethics in government act, §21-5-3.

**Election year.**

Ethics in government act, §21-5-3.

**Elector, §21-2-2.**

Ethics in government act, §21-5-30.2.

**Electrical contracting, §43-14-2.****Electrical contractor, §43-14-2.****Electric assisted bicycle, §40-1-1.****Electric company, §46-1-2.****Electricity activities.**

Natural gas competition and deregulation act, §46-4-152.

**Electric membership corporation, §§46-3-52, 46-3-171.**

Allocation of territorial rights to electric suppliers, §46-3-3.

Campaign contributions, §21-5-30.

Disposition of patronage dividends and capital credits presumed abandoned, §44-12-236.

Natural gas competition and deregulation act, §46-4-152.

**Electric personal assistive mobility device, §40-1-1.**

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Electric plant.**

Integrated resource planning, §46-3A-1.

**Electric service provider,** §46-3-52.**Electric supplier,** §46-3-52.

Allocation of territorial rights, §46-3-3.

Cogeneration facilities, §46-3-51.

**Electric utility,** §46-3-52.

Natural gas competition and deregulation act, §46-4-152.

Public utilities and public transportation, §46-1-1.

**Electronic.**

Administrative procedure, §50-13-2.

Electronic transactions, §10-12-2.

Uniform real property electronic recording act, §44-2-36.

**Electronic agent.**

Electronic transactions, §10-12-2.

**Electronically furnishes.**

Electronically furnishing obscene material, §16-12-100.1.

**Electronically transmitted.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.

Limited partnerships, §14-9-101.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

**Electronic cash register.**

Sales suppression devices, §16-9-62.

**Electronic chattel paper.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Electronic communication.**

Computer offenses, §16-9-92.

International commercial arbitration code, §9-9-28.

**Electronic communication service.**

Computer offenses, §16-9-92.

Sex offenses against minors, §35-3-4.1.

**Electronic communications system.**

Computer offenses, §16-9-92.

**Electronic data prescription drug order.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Electronic data signature.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Electronic device.**

Computer pornography and child exploitation, §16-12-100.2.

**Electronic document.**

Uniform real property electronic recording act, §44-2-36.

**Electronic funds transfer.**

Taxation, §48-2-32.

**Electronic means.**

Computer offenses, §16-9-92.

**Electronic monitoring.**

Probation management act, §42-8-151.

**Electronic monitoring device.**

Home arrest program, §16-7-29.

**Electronic network.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

**Electronic prior authorization.**

Pharmacy benefits managers, §33-64-8.

**Electronic record.**

Electronic transactions, §10-12-2.

Telemarketing, §10-1-393.

**Electronic signature.**

Cemetery contracts, §10-14-18.

Electronic transactions, §10-12-2.

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

Uniform real property electronic recording act, §44-2-36.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Electronic storage.**

Computer offenses, §16-9-92.

**Electronic transmission.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.

Limited partnerships, §14-9-101.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

**Electronic visual image prescription drug order.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Electronic visual image signature.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Elementary school.**

Quality basic education act, §20-2-291.

**Elevated blood lead level.**

Childhood lead exposure control, §31-41-12.

**Elevator.**

Elevators and similar conveyances, §8-2-100.

**Eligibility period.**

Extended benefits eligibility under employment security law, §34-8-197.

**Eligible assessed value.**

Homeowner tax relief grants, §36-89-1.

**Eligible brownfield costs.**

Property tax assessments, §48-5-7.6.

**Eligible costs.**

Transportation infrastructure bank, §32-10-122.

**Eligible cotton producer.**

Cotton producers indemnity fund, §2-19-2.

**Eligible deaths.**

Review by child fatality review committee, §19-15-1.

**Eligible dependent.**

Accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-21.1.

**Eligible donor.**

Income tax credit for donation of land, §48-7-29.12.

**Eligible enrollee.**

Managed health care plans.

Patient's right to independent review, §33-20A-31.

**Eligible full-time employee.**

Job tax credit by business enterprises, §48-7-40.24.

**Eligible full-time equivalent program count.**

Quality basic education act, §20-2-165.

**Eligible high school.**

Education for public service student loans, §20-3-405.1.

Graduate on time student loans, §20-3-400.1.

HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

**Eligible household.**

Urban residential finance authorities, §36-41-3.

**Eligible housing unit.**

Housing projects, §8-3-3.1.

**Eligible individual.**

Commission on the Georgia health insurance risk pool, §33-29A-20.

Managed care, §33-29A-2.

**Eligible institutions.**

Schools and education, §20-2-161.3.

Dual credit courses, §20-2-159.5.

**Eligible large retirement system.**

Public retirement systems investment authority law, §47-20-87.

**Eligible organization.**

Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks, §7-9-2.

**Eligible parent.**

Georgia higher education assistance corporation, §20-3-262.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Eligible parent —Cont'd**

Georgia student finance authority, §20-3-312.

**Eligible person.**

Coastal marshlands protection act, §12-5-282.

Residential care facilities for the elderly authorities act, §31-7-112.

**Eligible postsecondary institution.**

Direct loans to students on basis of need and merit, §20-3-395.

Education for public service student loans, §20-3-405.1.

Graduate on time student loans, §20-3-400.1.

HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

**Eligible private postsecondary institution.**

HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

**Eligible project.**

Transportation infrastructure bank, §32-10-122.

**Eligible public postsecondary institution.**

HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

**Eligible recipient.**

Community affairs, §50-8-2.

**Eligible retirement plan.**

Public retirement and pension plans, §47-1-81.

**Eligible rollover distribution.**

Public retirement and pension plans, §47-1-81.

**Eligible sale.**

Judicial sales, §9-13-172.1.

**Eligible single-family residence.**

Income tax credits, §48-7-29.17.

**Eligible student.**

Dual credit courses, §20-2-159.5.

Educational grants to children of national guard members, §20-3-480.

Georgia HERO (helping educate reservists and their offspring) scholarships, §20-3-485.

Georgia higher education assistance corporation, §20-3-262.

Grants to student at North Georgia College and State University, §20-3-441.

North Georgia college, §20-3-431.

North Georgia college ROTC grants, §20-3-490.

Private colleges and universities tuition equalization grants, §20-3-411.

Schools and education, §20-2-161.3.

Student scholarship organizations, §20-2A-1.

**Eligible telework expenses.**

Teleworking tax credit allowed employers, §48-7-29.11.

**Eligible to participate.**

State employees' post-employment health benefit fund, §45-18-24.

Teachers' health insurance plans.

School personnel post-employment health benefit fund, §20-2-874.

**Eligible university system employee.**

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-68.

**Eligible voluntary charitable organization.**

Voluntary deductions for benefit of charitable organizations, §45-20-51.

**E-mail.**

Spam e-mail, §16-9-100.

**E-mail address.**

Spam e-mail, §16-9-100.

**E-mail message.**

Use of Internet or e-mail to induce person to provide personal information by posing as a business, §16-9-109.1.

**E-mail service provider.**

Spam e-mail, §16-9-100.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Emancipated.**

In-state resident status for tuition or fees, §20-3-66.

**Emancipation.**

Minors, §15-11-200.

**Embalmer, §43-18-1.****Embalming.**

Dead bodies, §31-21-1.

**Emblem.**

Bureau of investigation nomenclature act, §35-3-101.

Emergency management agency nomenclature act, §38-3-141.

Fire departments.

Nomenclature, §25-13-3.

Nomenclature of municipal and county police departments, §35-10-3.

Public safety nomenclature act, §35-2-81.

Sheriff office's nomenclature, §15-16-52.

**Embryo.**

Human embryo adoption, §19-8-40.

**Embryo relinquishment.**

Human embryo adoption, §19-8-40.

**Embryo transfer.**

Human embryo adoption, §19-8-40.

**EMC gas affiliate.**

Natural gas competition and deregulation act, §46-4-152.

**Emergency.**

Emergency management, §38-3-50.

Georgia medical consent law, §31-9-3.

Local government public works bidding, §36-91-2.

Schools and education, §20-2-168.

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Emergency 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.****Emergency care.**

Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance, §33-30-22.

Managed health care plans, §33-20A-3.

**Emergency circumstance.**

Insurers insolvency pool.

Liability of pool in emergency circumstances, §33-36-20.

**Emergency claimant.**

Insurers insolvency pool.

Liability of pool in emergency circumstances, §33-36-20.

**Emergency condition, §31-11-81.****Emergency conservator, §29-1-1.****Emergency food provider.**

Georgia state nutrition assistance program, §2-17-2.

**Emergency guardian, §29-1-1.****Emergency health care.**

Jails, emergency health care for detainees, §42-4-15.

**Emergency health care services.**

Medicaid care management organizations, §33-21A-2.

**Emergency interim successor.**

Emergency management, §38-3-50.

**Emergency management, §38-3-3.****Emergency management rescue specialist.**

Indemnification, death or disability in line of duty, §45-9-81.

**Emergency management technician.**

Indemnification, death or disability in line of duty, §45-9-81.

**Emergency medical care.**

Emergency medical services.

Gross negligence, health claim, liability limited to, §51-1-29.5.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Emergency medical personnel.**

Public safety training center, §35-5-2.

**Emergency medical professional.**

Obstructing or hindering, §16-10-24.2.

**Emergency medical provider, §31-11-81.****Emergency medical services personnel, §31-11-49.**

Emergency medical services, §31-11-60.1.

**Emergency medical services provider.**

Emergency medical services.

Gross negligence, health claim, liability limited to, §51-1-29.5.

**Emergency medical services system.**

Emergency medical services, §31-11-2.

**Emergency medical systems communications program (EMSC program).**

Emergency medical services, §31-11-2.

**Emergency medical technician.**

Criminal obstruction or hindering, §16-10-24.2.

Emergency medical services, §31-11-2.

Hepatitis vaccinations, §31-35-2.

**Emergency notice.**

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Emergency order.**

Emergency placement of monitor in early care and education program, §20-1A-13.

Emergency protection of children in certain institutions, §49-5-90.

**Emergency peace officers, §35-8-2.****Emergency plan.**

Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district.

Emergency water supply plan, §12-5-201.

**Emergency project.**

Georgia asbestos safety act, §12-12-3.

**Emergency receiving facility.**

Mental illness, §37-3-1.

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Emergency responder.**

Bioterrorism, vaccinations for emergency responders, §§31-35-10, 31-35-11.

**Emergency service provider.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Emergency services, §31-11-81.**

Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance, §33-30-22.

Managed health care plans, §33-20A-3.

**Emergency temporary employee.**

Early care and education programs, §20-1A-30.

Employee records checks for child-caring institutions and child-placing institutions, §49-5-60.

**Emerging crop, §2-8A-3.****Emigrant agent, §34-2-6.****Emission.**

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

**Emission inspection station.**

Motor vehicle emission control, §12-9-43.

**Emission inspection sticker.**

Motor vehicle emission control, §12-9-43.

**Emission limitation.**

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

**Emission offset.**

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

**Emitting.**

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

**Employ.**

Sex discrimination in employment, §34-5-2.

**Employee assistance program, §45-20-70.**

Workers' compensation.

Drug-free workplace programs, §34-9-411.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Employee benefit fund.**

Department of corrections, §42-2-15.

Georgia municipal employees benefit system, §47-5-2.

**Employee benefits.**

County group health benefits program, §36-21-2.

Georgia municipal employees benefit system, §47-5-2.

**Employee commencement date.**

School employees' health insurance plans, §20-2-922.

**Employee contribution.**

Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

Retirement and pensions, §47-1-20.

**Employee leasing company.**

Employment security law, §34-8-32.

**Employee on working test.**

State personnel administration, §45-20-2.

**Employees.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Computer security act of 2005, §16-9-156.

Conflicts of interest, §45-10-20.

County group health benefits program, §36-21-2.

Deferred compensation plans, §45-18-30.

Defined contribution plan, §47-22-1.

Department of corrections, §42-2-15.

Drug-free workplace, §50-24-2.

Drug testing in state employment, §45-20-90.

Early care and education programs, §20-1A-30.

Education for public service student loans, §20-3-405.1.

Employee benefit plan council, §45-18-50.

Employee records checks for child-caring institutions and child-placing institutions, §49-5-60.

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §§47-2-1 to 47-2-3, 47-2-297.

Employees of new state agencies, §47-2-70.1.

Franchise insurance, §33-29-18.

General assembly ethics committees, §45-10-90.

Georgia municipal employees benefit system, §47-5-2.

Georgia public defender standards council, §47-2-323.

Group and accident and sickness insurance, §33-30-1.

Health care facility licensure, §31-7-250.

Immunity of employer for disclosure of information regarding job performance, §34-1-4.

Income taxes, §§48-7-41, 48-7-100.

Membership in labor organization, §34-6-20.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

Pest control operators, §43-45-2.

Professional associations, §14-10-6.

Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know, §45-22-2.

Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

Public school employees retirement system, §47-4-2.

Regional commissions, §50-8-60.

Restrictive covenants in contracts, §13-8-51.

Sex discrimination in employment, §34-5-2.

Smokefree air act of 2005, §31-12A-2.

Social security coverage for state employees, §47-18-2.

State employees' health insurance plans, §45-18-1.

Tax credits, §48-7-40.5.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Employees —Cont'd**

- Voluntary deductions for benefit of charitable organizations, §45-20-51.
- Wage and employment benefits by local government entities, §34-4-3.1.
- Workers' compensation, §34-9-1.
- Drug-free workplace programs, §34-9-411.
- Employees' retirement system of Georgia,** §47-2-91.
- Employee tax.**
  - Social security coverage for state employees, §47-18-2.
- Employee welfare benefit plan.**
  - Medicare supplement insurance, §33-43-1.
- Employer, §34-2-2.**
  - Breast feeding.
    - Obligation to provide time for women to express breast milk for infant child, §34-1-6.
  - Child care tax credits, §48-7-40.6.
  - Defined contribution plan, §47-22-1.
  - Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §§47-2-1 to 47-2-3.
  - Employees of new state agencies, §47-2-70.1.
  - Employment security law, §34-8-33.
  - Equal employment for persons with disabilities, §34-6A-2.
  - Fair employment practices, §45-19-22.
  - Georgia military pension fund, §47-24-1.
  - Georgia municipal employees benefit system, §47-5-2.
  - Governmental reorganization and termination from employment reform, §45-24-2.
  - Health maintenance organizations.
    - Point-of-service option, §33-21-29.
  - Immunity for disclosure of information regarding job performance, §34-1-4.
  - Income taxes, §§48-7-41, 48-7-100.
  - Labor and industrial relations, §34-1-7.
  - Membership in labor organization, §34-6-20.
  - Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know, §45-22-2.
  - Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.
  - Public school employees retirement system, §47-4-2.
  - Record checks for persons supervising children, §49-5-110.
  - Regents retirement health benefit fund, §47-21-20.
  - Restrictive covenants in contracts, §13-8-51.
  - Retirement and pensions, §47-1-10.
  - Sex discrimination in employment, §34-5-2.
  - State employees' post-employment health benefit fund, §45-18-24.
  - Tax credits, §48-7-40.5.
  - Teachers' health insurance plans.
    - School personnel post-employment health benefit fund, §20-2-874.
  - Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.
  - Teleworking tax credit allowed employers, §48-7-29.11.
  - Unemployment tax amnesty program, §34-8-272.
  - Uniform commercial driver's license act, §40-5-142.
  - Use of Internet or e-mail to induce person to provide personal information by posing as a business, §16-9-109.1.
  - Workers' compensation, §34-9-1.
  - Drug-free workplace programs, §34-9-411.
- Employer contribution.**
  - Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Employer member of a group self-insurance fund.**

- Workers' compensation.
  - Drug-free workplace programs, §34-9-411.
- Employer provided.**
  - Child care tax credits, §48-7-40.6.
  - Tax credits generally, §48-7-40.5.
- Employer provided income taxes.**
  - Basic skills education program credits, §48-7-41.
- Employer sponsored.**
  - Child care tax credits, §48-7-40.6.
  - Tax credits generally, §48-7-40.5.
- Employer sponsored income taxes.**
  - Basic skills education program credits, §48-7-41.
- Employing unit.**
  - Employment security law, §34-8-34.
- Employment.**
  - Employment security law, §34-8-35.
  - Membership in labor organization, §34-6-20.
  - Social security coverage for state employees, §47-18-2.
- Employment applicant.**
  - Nursing home employee record checks, §31-7-350.
- Employment at will.**
  - State personnel administration, §45-20-2.
- Employment benefits.**
  - Wage and employment benefits by local government entities, §34-4-3.1.
- Employment history.**
  - Early care and education programs, §20-1A-30.
  - Employee records checks for child-caring institutions and child-placing institutions, §49-5-60.
- Employment office.**
  - Employment security law, §34-8-36.
- Employment related information.**
  - Employment of law enforcement officers, §35-8-8.
- Employment security administration fund,** §34-8-37.
- Employment test.**
  - Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.
- Encapsulation.**
  - Georgia asbestos safety act, §12-12-3.
- Enclosed area.**
  - Smokefree air act of 2005, §31-12A-2.
- Encumber.**
  - Development impact fees, §36-71-2.
- Encumbrance.**
  - Secured transactions, §11-9-102.
- Endorsement contract.**
  - Athlete agents, §43-4A-2.
- Endowment fund.**
  - Uniform prudent management of institutional funds act, §44-15-2.
- End stage renal disease.**
  - Renal disease facilities, §31-44-1.
- End stage renal disease facilities.**
  - Renal disease facilities, §31-44-1.
- End user.**
  - Telephone records privacy protection, §§16-11-70, 46-5-210.
- Energy.**
  - Excise tax on sale or use of energy, §48-13-110.
  - Sales and use tax exemptions.
    - Equipment used for manufacturing tangible personal property, or sale, use, storage or consumption of industrial materials or packaging supplies, §48-8-3.2.
- Energy conservation measure.**
  - Guaranteed energy savings performance contracts, §50-37-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Energy efficient buildings.**

- Grants for clean energy property, §50-23-21.
- Income tax credit for clean energy property, §48-7-29.14.

**Energy efficient equipment.**

- Energy and water conservation equipment tax credit, §48-7-40.29.

**Energy emergency.**

- Emergency management, §38-3-3.

**Energy resources.**

- Emergency management, §38-3-3.

**Energy used in agriculture.**

- Sales and use tax exemptions.
- Agricultural machinery and equipment, §48-8-3.3.

**Enforcement authority.**

- Building codes, §8-2-202.
- Elevators and similar conveyances, §8-2-100.

**Engage in a wireless communication.**

- Motor vehicle operation, §40-6-241.1.

**Engages in an equine activity.**

- Injuries from equine activities, §4-12-2.

**Engineer.**

- Department of transportation, §32-2-75.

**Engineered fire suppression system, §25-12-2.****Engineered sharps injury protection.**

- Bloodborne pathogens, §31-12-13.

**Engineering borehole.**

- Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Engineering controls.**

- Voluntary remediation program, §12-8-102.

**Engineer-in-training, §43-15-2.****Enhanced ZIP code.**

- Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.
- Sales and use taxes, §48-8-13.

**Enlargement.**

- Georgia safe dams act of 1978, §12-5-372.

**Enlisted person.**

- Code of military justice, §38-2-321.

**Enrichment.**

- Bread and flour, §26-2-290.

**Enrolled customer.**

- Insurance licensing, §33-23-12.

**Enrollee.**

- Health maintenance organizations, §33-21-1.
- Point-of-service option, §33-21-29.
- Insurance, §33-46-2.
- Managed health care plans, §§33-20A-3, 33-20A-60.
- Pharmacy benefits managers, §26-4-110.1.
- Third party prescriptions, §26-4-142.
- Unfair or deceptive practices, §10-1-393.

**Enterprise.**

- Housing and finance authority, §50-26-4.
- OneGeorgia authority, §50-34-2.
- Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, §16-14-3.
- Seed capital fund, §10-10-1.

**Enterprise fund.**

- Local government budgets and audits, §36-81-2.

**Enterprise zone, §36-88-3.****Entire contracts, §13-1-8.****Entitlement.**

- Education capital outlay funds, §20-2-260.

**Entitlement holder.**

- Investment securities, §11-8-102.
- Secured transactions, §11-8-102.

**Entitlement order.**

- Investment securities, §11-8-102.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Entity.**

- Business corporations, §14-2-140.
- Mergers, §14-2-1109.
- Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.
- Crime information center, §35-3-37.
- Garnishment, entities as garnishee, §18-4-8.
- Georgia principal and income act, §53-12-410.
- Highways, roads and streets, §32-4-4.
- Impaired health care professionals program, §43-34-5.1.
- Massage therapists, §43-24A-3.
- Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.
- Merger, §14-3-1108.
- Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.
- Patient self-referral act of 1993, §43-1B-3.
- Public property, §50-16-120.
- State properties code, §50-16-31.

**Entity or program.**

- Community health, department of, §31-2-4.

**Entombment.**

- Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**Entrance fee.**

- Continuing care providers and facilities, §33-45-1.

**Entrant's fee.**

- Beauty pageants, §10-1-830.

**Entrusting.**

- Sales, §§11-2-103, 11-2-403.

**Environment.**

- Georgia hazardous site response act, §12-8-92.
- Pesticides, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92.

**Environmental covenant, §44-16-2.****Environmental effects report.**

- Environmental policy act, §12-16-3.

**Environmental facilities, §50-23-4.****Environmentally sensitive area of the coastal zone.**

- Oil and gas and deep drilling act of 1975, §12-4-42.

**Environmental protection agency, §2-7-92.**

- Pesticides, §2-7-52.

**Environmental regulation.**

- Environmental quality, §12-16-20.

**Environmental response project.**

- Environmental covenants, §44-16-2.

**Environmental services.**

- Environmental finance authority, §50-23-4.
- Georgia water supply act of 2008, §12-5-471.

**EOD technician.**

- Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §16-7-80.

**EPAMD.**

- Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**E-prior authorization.**

- Pharmacy benefits managers, §33-64-8.

**EPSDT program.**

- Therapy services for children with disabilities, §49-4-169.1.

**Equalization amount.**

- Homestead option sales and use taxes, §48-8-104.

**Equalization millage.**

- Homestead option sales and use taxes, §48-8-104.

**Equalized adjusted school property tax digest.**

- Quality basic education act, §20-2-165.

**Equine, §4-12-2.**

- Agricultural commodity commission for equines, §2-8-121.

- Animal protection, §4-11-2.

- Humane care for equines act, §4-13-2.

**Equine activity, §4-12-2.**



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Equine activity sponsor**, §4-12-2.**Equine professional**, §4-12-2.**Equipment.**

Farm tractor and equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc., §13-8-12.

Pesticides, §2-7-92.

Sales and use tax exemptions.

Equipment used for manufacturing tangible personal property, or sale, use, storage or consumption of industrial materials or packaging supplies, §48-8-3.2.

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Equipment compound.**

Advanced broadband collocation act, §36-66B-3.

**Equitable allocation of private trust funds among tobacco growers and tobacco quota growers within the state.**

Tobacco community development board, §2-18-2.

**Equitable assets.**

Equitable administration of assets, §23-2-90.

**Equity contribution.**

Seed capital fund, §10-10-1.

**Equity-like preferred stock.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments, §33-11-51.

**Equity security.**

Domestic stock insurers, §33-14-90.

**Equivalent actuarial value.**

Georgia legislative retirement system, §47-6-1.

**Equivalent millage.**

Capital outlay funds, low-wealth school systems, §20-2-262.

Quality basic education act, §20-2-165.

**Erect.**

Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Erosion.**

Shore protection, §12-5-232.

**Erosion and sediment control plan.**

Erosion and sedimentation act of 1975, §12-7-3.

**Escalator.**

Elevators and similar conveyances, §8-2-100.

**Escheat.**

Wills, trusts and administration of estates, §53-2-50.

**Escrow account.**

Department of transportation, §32-2-75.

**Escrow company.**

Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Essential rural health care provider**, §33-20B-2.**Essential services.**

Disabled adults and elder persons protection act, §30-5-3.

**Essential water needs.**

Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district.

Emergency water supply plan, §12-5-201.

**Established bait dealership.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Established drug test.**

Drug testing in state employment, §§45-20-90, 45-20-110.

Temporary assistance for needy families, §49-4-193.

**Established place of business.**

Motor vehicle registration and licensing, §40-2-39.

Reciprocal agreements for registration of commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers, §43-47-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Estate**, §44-1-4.

VA guardians, §29-7-1.

**Estate for years**, §44-6-100.**Estate representative.**

Office of disability services ombudsman, §37-2-30.

**Esthetician**, §43-10-1.**Esthetics operator**, §43-10-1.**Estimated tax.**

Estimated income tax by corporations, §48-7-117.

Estimated income tax by individuals, §48-7-114.

**Estoppels.**

Presumptions, §24-4-24.

Presumptions (eff 1/1/2013), §24-14-26.

**Estuarine area.**

Coastal marshlands protection act, §12-5-282.

**Evaluating facility.**

Mental illness, §37-3-1.

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Evaluation assignment.**

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies, §43-39A-2.

**Evaluator.**

Adoption, §19-8-1.

**Evaporative emission.**

Motor vehicle emission control, §12-9-43.

**Event of disassociation.**

Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.

**Event of withdrawal of a general partner.**

Limited partnerships, §14-9-101.

**Evidence based practices.**

Prisons and prisoners, rules and regulations, §42-2-11.

**Evidence of coverage.**

Health maintenance organizations, §33-21-1.

**Evidence of indebtedness.**

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

**Examination.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

**Excavating.**

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Excavator.**

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Excessive amount.**

Sales and use taxes, expedited refunds, §48-2-35.1.

**Excess loss reserve.**

Insurance.

Rates and rating organizations, §33-9-21.

**Excess weight.**

Highways, roads and streets.

Weight and size of vehicles and loads, §32-6-27.

**Exchange access facility.**

Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.

**Exchange agent.**

Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Exchange program.**

Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Excited utterance (eff 1/1/2013).**

Exclusion from hearsay rule, §24-8-803.

**Excuse.**

Jury and jury trial, §15-12-1.

**Execute.**

Computer security act of 2005, §16-9-151.

**Executed.**

Funds transfers, §11-4A-301.

**Executed contract**, §13-1-2.**Execution.**

Tax executions, §48-3-19.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Execution date.**

Funds transfers, §11-4A-301.

**Executive authority.**

Criminal extradition, §17-13-21.

**Executive committee.**

Pest control compact, §2-7-130.

**Executive director.**

Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.

State construction industry licensing board, §43-14-2.

**Executive director of the facility.**

Department of corrections, §42-2-15.

**Executive employee.**

Restrictive covenants in contracts, §13-8-51.

**Executive head.**

Interstate compact on the placement of children, §39-4-3.

Pest control compact, §2-7-136.

**Executive officer.**

Charitable solicitations, §43-17-2.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse, §10-5B-2.

**Executive session.**

Open and public meetings, §50-14-1.

**Executor.**

Wills, trusts and administration of estates, §53-1-2.

**Executory contract, §13-1-2.****Exempt commercial purchaser.**

Surplus line insurance, §33-5-20.1.

**Exempted building.**

Building codes, §8-2-20.

**Exempt facility bond.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Exempt rideshare.**

Motor carrier certification, §40-1-100.

**Exhaustee.**

Extended benefits eligibility under employment security law, §34-8-197.

**Exhaust emissions.**

Motor vehicle emission control, §12-9-43.

**Exhibit.**

Motion picture fair competition act, §10-1-292.

**Exhibition.**

Motion picture fair competition act, §10-1-292.

Professional boxing, §43-4B-1.

**Exhibitor.**

Motion picture fair competition act, §10-1-292.

**Existing building or structure.**

Building codes, §8-2-202.

**Existing business enterprise.**

Insurance companies.

Tax credits for companies in counties designated as less developed areas, §33-8-4.1.

Tax credits, §48-7-40.

**Existing municipality.**

Homestead option sales and use tax, §48-8-101.

**Expandable condominium.**

Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

**Expected family contribution.**

Direct loans to students on basis of need and merit, §20-3-395.

**Expected loss ratio.**

Individual accident and sickness insurance, §33-29-19.

**Expenditure.**

Ethics in government act, §21-5-3.

Lobbyist registration, §21-5-70.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Expense fund.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Expense of acquiring and installing a protective device.**

Railroad grade crossings, §32-6-200.

**Expenses.**

Business corporations.

Indemnification of directors, §14-2-850.

Nonprofit corporations.

Indemnification, §14-3-850.

**Expenses in the nature of compensation.**

County governing authorities, §36-5-24.

**Experience rating account.**

Employment security law, §34-8-38.

**Expiration date.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Expired financial transaction card, §16-9-30.****Explicit media outlet.**

Adult bookstore and movie houses, §36-60-3.

**Exploitation.**

Disabled adults and elder persons protection act, §30-5-3.

Long-term care facility resident abuse reporting act, §31-8-81.

**Exploration.**

Municipal gas authority of Georgia, §46-4-81.

**Explosive ordinance disposal technician.**

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §16-7-80.

**Explosives.**

Blasting, §25-8-2.

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §16-7-80.

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

Regulation of manufacture, transportation, etc., §25-2-17.

Theft, §16-8-12.

**Export and import.**

Motor fuel tax, §48-9-2.

**Exportation.**

Tax credits for cigarette exports, §48-7-40.20.

**Exposed.**

Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know, §45-22-2.

**Exposed person.**

Asbestos and silica claims, §51-14-3.

**Exposure.**

Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know, §45-22-2.

Voluntary remediation program, §12-8-102.

**Exposure domain.**

Voluntary remediation program, §12-8-102.

**Exposure incident.**

Bloodborne pathogens, §31-12-13.

**Exposure pathway.**

Voluntary remediation program, §12-8-102.

**Express malice.**

Murder, §16-5-1.

**Express trust.**

Revised trust code of 2010, §53-12-2.

**Express warranty.**

Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.

**Expulsion.**

Chronic disciplinary problem student, §20-2-764.

School disciplinary tribunals, §20-2-751.

Student expulsion for felony conviction, §20-2-768.

**Expungement.**

Teachers professional standards commission, §20-2-982.1.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Extendable semitrailer.**

Highway maintenance regulation, §32-6-24.

**Extended benefit period.**

Extended benefits eligibility under employment security law, §34-8-197.

**Extended benefits.**

Employment security law, §34-8-39.

**Extension of credit.**

Operation of credit repair services organization, §16-9-59.

**Exterior architectural features.**

Georgia historic preservation act, §44-10-22.

**Exterior envelope.**

Building codes, §8-2-20.

**Extern.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**External examination.**

Death investigations, §45-16-21.

**External oversight committee.**

Purchasing, multiyear lease-purchase agreements, §50-5-77.

**External violence, accident or injury.**

Department of transportation, §32-2-7.

**Extortion.**

Public officers and employees, §45-11-5.

**Extortionate means.**

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

**Extra-contractual claims.**

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.

**Extracorporeal circulation.**

Clinical perfusionists, §43-34-171.

**Extracurricular activities.**

Interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children, §20-17-2.

**Extraordinary circumstances.**

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Extraordinary diligence, §51-1-3.****Extraordinary dividend or distribution.**

Insurance holding company systems, §33-13-5.

**Extreme hardship.**

Drivers' licenses, §§40-5-58, 40-5-64, 40-5-75.

**Eye bank, §31-23-1.**

Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

**Eye care.**

Patient access to eye care, §33-24-59.12.

**Fabricator.**

Glass installations, §8-2-90.

**Face value.**

Professional boxing, §43-4B-1.

**Facility.**

Bill of rights for residents of long-term care facilities, §31-8-102.

Continuing care providers and facilities, §33-45-1.

Cosmetic laser surgery, §43-34-242.

Department of community health, §31-2-9.

Department of corrections, §42-2-15.

Early care and education programs, §20-1A-30.

Emergency protection of children in certain institutions, §49-5-90.

Employee records checks for child-caring institutions and child-placing institutions, §49-5-60.

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations, §48-13-51.

Film piracy, §16-8-62.

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

Georgia asbestos safety act, §12-12-3.

Georgia hazardous site response act, §12-8-92.

Group care facility operators, §16-12-1.1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Facility —Cont'd**

Habilitation of developmentally disabled, §37-4-2.

Health care facility licensure, §31-7-250.

Health care facility owner operating with criminal record.

Prohibition, §49-2-14.1.

Health insurance, prompt pay requirements, §33-24-59.14.

Housing and finance authority, §50-26-4.

Managed health care plans, §33-20A-3.

Marine resources centers and institute for oceanographic studies, §20-12-1.

Mental illness, §37-3-1.

OneGeorgia authority, §50-34-2.

Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.

Prescription medication integrity act, §26-4-201.

Public facilities for physically disabled, §30-3-2.

Regional transportation authority, §50-32-1.

Rural facilities economic development, §50-8-212.

Student health, §20-2-771.

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Facility for boarding animals and pets.**

Veterinarian or boarder of animals lien, §44-14-490.

**Facility owner or operator.**

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Factor rate.**

HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

**Factory branch.**

Farm tractor and equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc., §§13-8-12, 13-8-32.

**Factory representative.**

Farm tractor and equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc., §§13-8-12, 13-8-32.

**Faculty and instructional staff members.**

Charter schools, §20-2-2062.

**Fair consideration.**

Insurance company rehabilitation, etc., §33-37-3.

**Fair market value.**

Business corporations, §14-2-1110.

Income tax credit for donation of land, §48-7-29.12.

Patient self-referral act of 1993, §43-1B-3.

**Fair market value of property.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-2.

**Fair market value of the motor vehicle.**

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation, §48-5C-1.

**Fair value.**

Business corporations, §14-2-1301.

Limited liability companies.

Dissenters' rights, §14-11-1001.

**Falconer.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Falconry.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**False claims law.**

Taxpayer protection against false claims, §23-3-125.

**False claims law investigation.**

Taxpayer protection against false claims, §23-3-125.

**False claims law investigator.**

Taxpayer protection against false claims, §23-3-125.

**False imprisonment, §51-7-20.****False or misleading.**

Spam e-mail, §16-9-100.

**False or secret compartment.**

Vehicles with, §16-11-112.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****False pack.**

Farmers' markets, §2-10-52.

**False report.**

Unlawful conduct during 9-1-1 call, §16-11-39.2.

**Falsify.**

Motor vehicle identification number, §40-4-20.

**Familial status.**

Fair housing law, §8-3-201.

**Family.**

Hospital acquisition, §31-7-400.

Hospital authorities.

Conflicts of interest, §31-7-74.1.

Regional commissions, §50-8-60.

Temporary assistance for needy families,  
§49-4-181.

**Family attention home.**

Juvenile justice, §49-4A-13.

**Family day-care homes.**

Department of early care and learning, §20-1A-2.

**Family or household members.**

Child support income deduction, §19-6-31.

Conflicts of interest, §45-10-20.

Continuing garnishment for support, §18-4-131.

Fair housing law, §8-3-201.

Family violence intervention programs, §19-13-10.

Family violence shelters, §19-13-20.

**Family owned qualified farm products producer.**

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation, §48-5-444.

**Family-planning services, §49-7-2.****Family support registry, §19-6-33.1.****Family violence, §§19-13-1, 19-13-20.**

Insurance unfair trade practices, §33-6-4.

Privileged communications with agents providing  
services to victims of family violence or sexual  
assault, §24-5-509.

**Family violence intervention programs,  
§19-13-10.****Family violence shelter, §19-13-20.**

Privileged communications with agents providing  
services to victims of family violence or sexual  
assault, §24-5-509.

**Family violence victim.**

Privileged communications with agents providing  
services to victims of family violence or sexual  
assault, §24-5-509.

**Farm building or structure.**

State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes.

State-wide application of minimum standard  
codes, §8-2-25.

**Farmed deer, §4-4-171.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Farm equipment.**

Classification for ad valorem taxation, §48-5-504.

**Farm equipment dealer, §13-8-32.****Farm equipment or implements, §13-8-32.****Farmer.**

Emerging Crops Fund, §2-8A-3.

**Farmers' market, §2-10-52.****Farm laborer.**

Workers' compensation, §34-9-2.

**Farm products.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Farm tractor.**

Farm tractor warranty act, §10-1-811.

Sale of farm tractor, §40-4-45.

**Farm trailer.**

Motor vehicle license fees and plates, §40-2-150.

**Farm truck.**

Motor vehicle license fees and plates, §40-2-150.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Farm uses.**

Ground water use act of 1972, §12-5-92.

Water pollution, §12-5-31.

**Farm vehicle.**

Motor vehicle license fees and plates, §40-2-150.

**Farm winery, §§3-6-21.1, 3-6-21.3.****Fatality.**

Uniform commercial driver's license act,  
§40-5-142.

**Fate and transport parameters.**

Voluntary remediation program, §12-8-102.

**Fault.**

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**FCC.**

Cable television fair competition, §36-90-2.

**FDA.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

**FE.**

Joint after-school programs.

For at-risk students, §20-2-256.

**Federal accounts.**

Transportation infrastructure bank, §32-10-122.

**Federal act.**

Child care council, §20-1A-60.

Commonsense consumption act, §26-2-431.

Cotton producers indemnity fund, §2-19-2.

Drug and cosmetic act, §26-3-2.

Food adulteration and misbranding, §26-2-21.

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

Georgia hazardous waste management act,  
§12-8-62.

Georgia higher education assistance corporation,  
§20-3-262.

Georgia safe drinking water act of 1977,  
§12-5-172.

Georgia student finance authority, §20-3-312.

Georgia underground storage tank act, §12-13-3.

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Federal agency.**

Coastal management, §12-5-322.

Electric corporations, §46-3-171.

**Federal-aid systems.**

Highways, §32-1-3.

**Federal banking agencies.**

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

**Federal bridge formula.**

Highway maintenance regulation, §32-6-26.

**Federal Clean Air Act.**

Motor vehicle emission control, §12-9-43.

**Federal code.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Federal covered investment adviser.**

Securities, §10-5-2.

**Federal covered security.**

Securities, §10-5-2.

**Federal credit union.**

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

**Federal filing date.**

Estate tax, §48-12-1.

**Federal food, drug and cosmetic act.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Federal government.**

Housing projects, §§8-3-3, 8-3-131, 8-3-152.

Urban redevelopment, §36-61-2.

**Federal housing tax credit, §33-1-18.**

Housing tax credits, §48-7-29.6.

**Federal insurance contributions act.**

Social security coverage for state employees,  
§47-18-2.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Federal interest subsidies.**

Georgia higher education assistance corporation, §20-3-262.

Georgia student finance authority, §20-3-312.

**Federal law.**

PeachCare for Kids act, §49-5-272.

Workforce investment board, §34-14-1.

**Federally administered permit.**

Coastal management, §12-5-322.

**Federally aided mortgage.**

Urban residential finance authorities, §36-41-3.

**Federally licensed commercial or public radio or television broadcast equipment.**

Sales and use tax exemption, §48-8-3.

**Federally qualified health center.**

Essential rural health care provider access, §33-20B-2.

**Federally related transaction.**

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies, §43-39A-2.

**Federal officials or law enforcement officers.**

Local governments, §36-80-23.

**Federal on-scene coordinator.**

Costs of oil spill response, §12-5-500.

**Federal work authorization program.**

Registration and participation by public employers, §13-10-90.

**Fee.**

District attorneys retirement fund of Georgia, §47-12-1.

Parks and recreation, §12-3-9.1.

Professional counselors, social workers and marriage and family therapists, §43-10A-3.

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-13.

**Feed.**

Organic certification and labeling, §2-21-2.

**Feed ingredient, §2-13-1.****Fee payor.**

Development impact fees, §36-71-2.

**Felony.**

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §16-7-80.

Contributing to delinquency, etc., of minor, §16-12-1.

Criminal code, §16-1-3.

Possession of firearms by convicted felons and first offender probationers, §16-11-131.

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies, §43-39A-14.

Real estate brokers and salespersons, §43-40-15.

Three time loser statute, §16-11-133.

Uniform commercial driver's license act, §40-5-142.

**Felony offense.**

Probation, §42-8-34.1.

**Female at risk.**

Individual accident and sickness insurance, §33-29-3.2.

**Feral hog.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Ferrous metals.**

Secondary metals recyclers, §10-1-350.

**Fertility control.**

Wildlife, §27-3-181.

**Fertilizer, §2-12-2.****Fertilizer material, §2-12-2.****Fetal death.**

Vital records, §31-10-1.

**Fetus.**

Partial-birth abortions, §16-12-144.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Fev-1.**

Asbestos and silica claims, §51-14-3.

**FIBS.**

Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-13.

**Fiduciary.**

Banks and trust companies, §7-1-320.

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.

Revised trust code of 2010, §53-12-261.

Georgia principal and income act, §53-12-381.

**Fiduciary account.**

Garnishment, §18-4-92.1.

**Fiduciary fund.**

Local government budgets and audits, §36-81-2.

**Fiduciary investment companies.**

Banks and trust companies, §7-1-330.

**Fiduciary position.**

Ethics in government act, §21-5-3.

**Field.**

Oil and gas and deep drilling act of 1975, §12-4-42.

**FIFE.**

Pesticides, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92.

**File.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

GeorgiaNet authority, §50-25-1.

Vital records, §31-10-1.

**Filed.**

Lobbyist registration, §21-5-70.

**File number.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**File properly.**

Property tax freeport exemption, §48-5-48.5.

**Filing.**

Securities, §10-5-2.

**Filing date.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Filing office.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Filing office rule.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Filing with court.**

Pleadings subsequent to original complaint and other papers, §9-11-5.

**Filled, sealed and plugged.**

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Film producer.**

Sales and use tax exemption, §48-8-3.

**Film production company.**

Sales and use tax exemption, §48-8-3.

**Final child support order.**

Child support in final judgment or decree for divorce, §19-6-15.

**Final conviction.**

Retirement and pensions, §47-1-20.

**Final disbursement.**

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens, §44-14-361.2.

**Final disposition.**

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

Funeral directors and embalmers, §43-18-1.

Georgia hazardous waste management act, §12-8-62.

Vital records, §31-10-1.

**Final, due and owing.**

Property tax amnesty program, §48-16A-3.

Tax amnesty program generally, §48-16-3.

Unemployment tax amnesty program, §34-8-272.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Final return.**

Credit of estimated income tax payment,  
§48-7-121.

**Finance agreement.**

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, §33-63-3.

**Finance charge.**

Interest and usury, §7-4-3.

Mortgages, conveyances to secure debt and liens,  
§44-14-3.

Motor vehicle sales finance act, §10-1-31.

**Finance lease.**

Commercial code, §11-2A-103.

**Financial advisory matters.**

State financing and investment commission,  
§50-17-21.

**Financial asset.**

Investment securities, §11-8-102.

Secured transactions, §11-8-102.

**Financial exigency.**

School systems, §20-2-244.

**Financial holding company.**

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1001.

**Financial institutions.**

Bank deposits of deceased intestate depositors,  
§7-1-239.

Banking and finance, §§7-1-4, 7-1-37.

Banking remote service terminals, §7-8-1.

Child support, bank match registry, §19-11-30.2.

Commodities and commodity contracts and  
options, §10-5A-1.

Currency transactions, §7-1-911.

Deposit account fraud, §16-9-20.

Georgia transfers to minors act, §44-5-111.

Multiple-party accounts, §7-1-810.

Theft, §16-8-1.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts  
dealers, §43-47-2.

**Financial instruments.**

Computer related offenses, §16-9-92.

**Financial interest.**

Hospital acquisition, §31-7-400.

Hospital authorities.

Conflicts of interest, §31-7-74.1.

Zoning, §36-67A-1.

**Financial loss.**

Chop shops, §16-8-83.

**Financial organization.**

Disposition of unclaimed property act, §44-12-192.

Higher education savings plan, §20-3-632.

**Financial responsibility mechanism.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management  
act, §12-8-22.

**Financial statement.**

Ethics in government, §21-5-50.

**Financial transaction card, §16-9-30.****Financial transaction card account number.**

Illegal use of financial transaction card, §16-9-30.

**Financing agency.**

Sales, §§11-2-103, 11-2-104.

**Financing agreement.**

Transportation infrastructure bank, §32-10-122.

**Financing entity.**

Life settlements act, §33-59-2.

**Financing statement.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Financing transaction.**

Life settlements act, §33-59-2.

**Fine art.**

Rights in works of fine art, §10-1-510.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Fine art multiple.**

Limited edition art reproductions, §10-1-430.

**Fineness.**

Liming materials, §2-12-41.

**Fine print.**

Rights in works of fine art, §10-1-510.

**Fingerprint records check determination.**

Early care and education programs, §20-1A-30.

Employee records checks for child-caring  
institutions and child-placing institutions,  
§49-5-60.

Health care employee records checks, §31-7-250.

**Finished goods.**

Property tax.

Freeport exemption, §§48-5-48.2, 48-5-48.6.

**Fire apparatus.**

Immunity of drivers and operators in certain  
municipalities, §51-1-30.1.

**Firearm.**

Firearms transfers or purchases subject to NICS,  
§16-11-171.

Forfeited or abandoned firearms, disposal,  
§17-5-52.1.

Forfeiture of weapons, innocent owner exception,  
§17-5-51.

Hijacking motor vehicle, §16-5-44.1.

Possession by convicted felons and first offender  
probationers, §16-11-131.

Possession during commission of or attempt to  
commit certain crimes, §16-11-106.

Theft, §16-8-12.

Theft of weapon from peace officer, correction  
officer, etc., §16-10-33.

Theft penalties, §16-8-12.

Three time loser statute, §16-11-133.

**Firearms detection dog.**

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

**Fire chief.**

Nomenclature, §25-13-3.

**Fire department, §25-3-21.**

Firefighter standards and training, §25-4-2.

Georgia firefighters' pension fund, §47-7-1.

Hepatitis vaccinations, §31-35-2.

Immunity of officers, members and agents,  
§51-1-30.

Nomenclature, §25-13-3.

**Firefighters, §25-3-21.**

Criminal obstruction or hindering, §16-10-24.1.

Georgia firefighters' pension fund, §47-7-1.

Hepatitis vaccinations, §31-35-2.

Indemnification.

Death or disability in line of duty, §45-9-81.

Temporary disability in line of duty, §45-9-101.

Labor and employment relations, §25-5-2.

Postsecondary education grants to children of  
firefighters, §20-3-451.

Standards and training, §25-4-2.

**Fire protection sprinkler contractor license, §25-11-2.****Fire protection sprinkler contractors, §25-11-2.****Fire protection sprinkler system, §25-11-2.****Fire protection system designer, §25-11-2.****Fire protection system designer license, §25-11-2.****Fire protection system inspector, §25-11-2.****Fire protection system inspector's license, §25-11-2.****Fire pump, §25-11-2.****Fire service.**

False representation as representative of fire  
service organization, §16-9-57.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Fire station.**

Municipality control of parks and fire stations,  
§36-31-11.1.

**Fire suppression system, §25-12-2.****Fireworks, §25-10-1.****Firm.**

Fire extinguishers and suppression systems,  
§25-12-2.

Meat inspection, §26-2-62.

Natural gas competition and deregulation,  
§46-4-152.

Public accountancy act, §43-3-2.

**Firm customer.**

Gas utilities, §46-2-26.5.

**First class.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

**First degree.**

Education for public service student loans,  
§20-3-405.1.

**First handler.**

Boll weevil eradication, §2-7-152.

**First professional degree.**

Graduate on time student loans, §20-3-400.1.

**First professional degree program.**

Graduate on time student loans, §20-3-400.1.

HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

**First responder.**

Emergency medical services, §§31-11-2,  
31-11-53.1.

**First taxable transaction.**

Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.

**First three years of operation.**

New perinatal services, §31-6-40.2.

**First year of operation.**

New perinatal services, §31-6-40.2.

**Fiscal authority.**

Homeowner tax relief grants, §36-89-1.

Special assessment of forest land conservation use  
property, §48-5A-1.

**Fiscal note.**

Local government impact fiscal notes, §28-5-48.

**Fiscal officer of the state.**

State financing and investment commission,  
§50-17-21.

**Fiscal year.**

Hospital care for nonresident indigents, §31-8-31.

Income taxes, §48-7-1.

Local government, §36-81-2.

**Fishing.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Fishing day.**

Seafood harvesting, §27-4-138.

**Fishing locations.**

Limited liability of owners and operators,  
§27-4-281.

**Five-year plan.**

Children and adolescents with severe emotional  
problems, §49-5-221.

**Fixed salary.**

Private clubs, §3-7-1.

**Fixture, §44-1-6.****Fixture filing.**

Leases, UCC, §11-2A-309.

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Fixtures.**

Leases, UCC, §11-2A-309.

Sales and use tax exemptions.

Equipment used for manufacturing tangible  
personal property, or sale, use, storage or  
consumption of industrial materials or  
packaging supplies, §48-8-3.2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Fixtures —Cont'd**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Flammable liquid.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Flea market.**

Vendors' recordkeeping, §10-1-360.

**Fleet.**

Fleet registration plan, §40-2-50.

Motor vehicle registration and licensing, §40-2-87.

**Fleet policy.**

Motor vehicle registration, §40-2-137.

**Fleet registration plan, §40-2-50.****Flesh reading ease test, §33-3-25.****Flexible pool.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Flexible share.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Flint river basin.**

Flint river drought protection act, §12-5-542.

**Flipping a home loan.**

Fair lending act, §7-6A-4.

**Flooding.**

Landlord and tenant, §44-7-20.

**Flood plain.**

Metropolitan river protection act, §12-5-441.

**Floor.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments,  
§33-11-51.

**Floridan aquifer.**

Flint river drought protection act, §12-5-542.

**Flour, §26-2-290.****Flower seeds, §2-11-21.****Fluctuate lane, §32-9-4.1.****FMC.**

Asbestos and silica claims, §51-14-3.

**Foam-water spray system, §25-11-2.****Foam-water sprinkler system, §25-11-2.****Focused program of study.**

Building resourceful individuals to develop  
Georgia's economy act, §20-2-326.

**Following, §1-3-3.****Food.**

Adulteration and misbranding, §26-2-21.

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

Organic certification and labeling, §2-21-2.

**Food additive.**

Meat inspection, §26-2-62.

**Food caterer.**

Alcoholic beverages, §3-11-1.

**Food nutrition information, §26-2-370.****Food processing plant, §26-2-27.1.**

Nuisances, agricultural, §41-1-7.

**Food service establishment, §26-2-370.****Food shrimp cast net.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**For cause.**

Child support, bank match registry, §19-11-30.2.

**Force majeure.**

Income tax credit for business enterprises,  
§§48-7-40.24, 48-7-40.25.

**Forcible felony.**

Criminal code, §16-1-3.

**Forcible misdemeanor.**

Criminal code, §16-1-3.

**For compensation.**

Motor carrier certification, §40-1-100.

**Foreclosed real property.**

Registration of vacant or foreclosed real property,  
§44-14-14.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Foreclosure.**

- Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.
- Property owners' associations, §44-3-221.

**Foreclosure fraud, §16-9-60.****Foreign.**

- Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.
- Insurance companies, §33-3-1.

**Foreign business corporation.**

- Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

**Foreign child support order.**

- Jurisdiction, §19-6-26.

**Foreign conservator, §§29-3-115, 29-5-135.****Foreign corporation.**

- Business corporations, §14-2-140.
- Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.
- Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

**Foreign country.**

- Insurance company rehabilitation, etc., §33-37-3.

**Foreign court.**

- Family violence and stalking protective order registry, §19-13-51.

**Foreign electric cooperative, §46-3-171.****Foreign entity.**

- Revised trust code of 2010, §53-12-2.

**Foreign government.**

- Sedition and subversive activities, §16-11-6.

**Foreign guardian, §§29-2-74, 29-4-85.****Foreign insurer.**

- Risk-based capital levels, §33-56-1.

**Foreign judgment, §§9-12-111, 9-12-131.****Foreign jurisdiction.**

- Uniform commercial driver's license act, §40-5-142.
- Uniform interstate depositions and discovery act, §24-10-111.
- 2013 provisions, §24-13-111.

**Foreign lender.**

- Credit cards, §7-5-2.

**Foreign limited liability companies, §14-11-101.****Foreign limited liability partnership, §14-8-2.****Foreign limited partnership.**

- Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.
- Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988, §14-9-101.

**Foreign merchandise in transit.**

- Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-2.
- Property tax freeport exemption, §48-5-48.2.

**Foreign nation.**

- Income taxes, §48-7-28.3.

**Foreign object.**

- Aggravated sexual battery, §16-6-22.2.

**Foreign protective order.**

- Family violence and stalking protective order registry, §19-13-51.

**Foreign state.**

- Recognition of foreign money judgments, §9-12-111.

**Foreign subpoena.**

- Uniform interstate depositions and discovery act, §24-10-111.
- 2013 provisions, §24-13-111.

**Foreign subversive organizations.**

- Sedition and subversive activities, §16-11-6.

**Foreign trust institution.**

- Fiduciary investment companies, §7-1-330.

**Foreign wills.**

- Probate of foreign wills, §53-5-30.

**Foreign winery, §3-6-1.****Forensic consultant.**

- Death investigations, §45-16-21.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Forensic medical examination.**

- Sexual assault protocol, §17-5-70.
- Victim compensation, §17-15-2.

**Forest.**

- Carbon sequestration registry, §12-6-221.

**Forest fire.**

- Georgia forest fire protection act, §12-6-82.

**Forest heritage area.**

- Forest heritage trust act program, §12-6-242.

**Forest heritage preserve.**

- Forest heritage trust act program, §12-6-242.

**Forest land conservation use property.**

- Forest land protection act of 2008, §48-5-7.7.
- Special assessment of forest land conservation use property, §48-5A-1.

**Forest land conservation use value.**

- Special assessment of forest land conservation use property, §48-5A-1.

**Forest land fair market value.**

- Special assessment of forest land conservation use property, §48-5A-1.

**Forest lands.**

- Georgia forest fire protection act, §12-6-82.

**Forest products processing plant.**

- Nuisances, agricultural, §41-1-7.

**Forged or counterfeited trademark, service mark or copyrighted or registered design, §10-1-454.****For hire.**

- Motor carrier certification, §40-1-100.

**Fortified wine, §3-1-2.****Forward.**

- Insurance companies.
- Protection and furtherance of investments, §33-11-51.

**Foster care home.**

- Employee records checks for child-caring institutions and child-placing institutions, §49-5-60.

**Foster care student.**

- Compulsory attendance, §20-2-692.2.

**Foster parent or parents.**

- Employee records checks for child-caring institutions and child-placing institutions, §49-5-60.

**Foundation seed, §2-11-51.****Frame.**

- Raised chassis vehicles, §40-8-6.1.

**Frame height.**

- Raised chassis vehicles, §40-8-6.1.

**Franchise.**

- Consumer choice for television act, §36-76-2.
- Farm tractor and equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc., §§13-8-12, 13-8-32.
- Marine manufacturers, §10-1-676.
- Motor vehicle franchise practices act, §10-1-622.
- Recreational vehicle dealers, §10-1-679.
- Retail petroleum products dealers, §10-1-720.

**Franchise agreement.**

- Retail petroleum products dealers, §10-1-720.

**Franchise authority.**

- Consumer choice for television act, §36-76-2.

**Franchisee.**

- Farm tractor and equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc., §§13-8-12, 13-8-32.

**Franchising authority.**

- Cable television fair competition, §36-90-2.

**Franchisor.**

- Farm tractor and equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc., §§13-8-12, 13-8-32.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Franchisor —Cont'd**

Motor vehicle franchise practices act, §10-1-622.

**Fraternal benefit societies, §33-15-1.****Fraud.**

Farm tractor and equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc., §§13-8-12, 13-8-32.

Securities, §10-5-2.

**Fraudulent life settlement act, §33-59-2.****Free-flowing.**

Georgia scenic rivers act of 1969, §12-5-351.

**Free health clinic.**

Immunity of agents, employees and volunteers, §51-1-29.4.

Physicians, delegation of duties, §43-34-25.

**Free look period.**

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, §33-63-3.

**Free tastings.**

Tastings of distilled spirits, §3-4-180.

**Freshman student.**

HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

**Fresh pursuit.**

Law enforcement officers, §35-1-15.

**Fresh-water turtle.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Friable asbestos-containing material.**

Georgia asbestos safety act, §12-12-3.

**Friction surface.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Fruivolously filed.**

Sales and use taxes, expedited refunds, §48-2-35.1.

**Frontage.**

Municipal street improvements, §36-39-1.

**Front-line health care workers.**

Bloodborne pathogens, §31-12-13.

**Fruit grower.**

Distilled spirits, §3-4-1.

**FTC.**

Illegal use of financial transaction cards, §16-9-30.

**Fuel alcohol.**

Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-232.

**Fuel costs.**

Electric utilities, §46-2-26.

**Fuel cost savings.**

Electric utilities, §46-2-26.3.

**Fuel oils.**

Motor fuel tax law, §48-9-2.

**Full and fair hearing.**

Habilitation of developmentally disabled, §37-4-2.

Mental illness, §37-3-1.

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Full-cost accounting.**

Cable television fair competition, §36-90-2.

**Full-service restaurant.**

REAP, §50-8-190.

**Full-time.**

Compensation for line-of-duty injuries of state employees, §45-7-9.

Conflicts of interest, §45-10-20.

Employee benefit plan council, §45-18-50.

Firefighter standards and training, §25-4-2.

Indemnification, temporary disability in line of duty, §45-9-101.

**Full-time chief magistrate.**

Magistrates retirement fund, §47-25-1.

**Full-time employee.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

Income tax credit for business enterprises, §48-7-40.25.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Full-time employee job.**

Income tax credit for business enterprises, §§48-7-40.24, 48-7-40.25.

**Full-time employment.**

Georgia firefighters' pension fund, §47-7-1.

**Full-time equivalency.**

Joint after-school programs.

For at-risk students, §20-2-256.

**Full-time equivalent student count.**

Education capital outlay funds, §20-2-260.

Low-wealth school systems, §20-2-262.

**Full-time fire department.**

Georgia firefighters' pension fund, §47-7-1.

**Full-time job.**

Income tax credit for business enterprises, §§48-7-40.24, 48-7-40.25.

**Full-time job equivalent.**

Enterprise zone employment, §36-88-3.

**Full-time service.**

Judicial retirement system, §47-23-63.

**Full-time student.**

HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

Private colleges and universities tuition equalization grants, §20-3-411.

**Full value of the life of the decedent, as shown by the evidence.**

Wrongful death, §51-4-1.

**Fully operational and available for use.**

Requirements for health spas, §10-1-393.2.

**Fumigant, §43-45-2.**

Pesticides in public buildings, §8-7-1.

**Function.**

Executive branch organization, §50-4-1.

**Functional deformity.**

Insurance coverage, §33-29-20.

**Functionally dependent older adult.**

Family caregiver support, §49-6-72.

**Functionally impaired elderly person.**

Community care and services for the elderly, §49-6-61.

**Functionally located.**

Property taxes, §48-5-16.

**Functionally related business.**

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations, §48-13-51.

**Fund beneficiaries.**

State employees' post-employment health benefit fund, §45-18-24.

Teachers' health insurance plans.

School personnel post-employment health benefit fund, §20-2-874.

**Funding.**

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations, §48-13-51.

**Fund raising counsel.**

Charitable solicitations, §43-17-2.

**Funds.**

Emerging crops fund, §2-8A-3.

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations, §48-13-51.

Governor's office of children and families, §49-5-131.

Health care data collection, §31-7-280.

Judicial retirement system, §47-23-1.

Local government budgets and audits, §36-81-2.

Public interest lawyers' fund, §20-3-381.

Public retirements systems investment authority law, §47-20-81.

Regents retirement health benefit fund, §47-21-20.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Funds —Cont'd**

State employees' post-employment health benefit fund, §45-18-24.

Teachers' health insurance plans.

School personnel post-employment health benefit fund, §20-2-874.

Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds, §34-9-151.

**Funds-transfer**, §11-4A-104.

**Funds-transfer business day**, §11-4A-105.

**Funds-transfer system**, §11-4A-105.

**Funds-transfer system rule**, §11-4A-501.

**Funeral**, §43-18-1.

**Funeral director**, §43-18-1.

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**Funeral director in full and continuous charge**, §43-18-1.

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**Funeral establishment**, §43-18-1.

**Funeral merchandise**, §43-18-1.

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**Funeral processions**.

Uniform rules of the road, §40-6-76.

**Funeral service**.

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**Funeral service contract**, §43-18-1.

**Fungi**.

Pesticides, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92.

**Fungible**.

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Fur-bearing animals**.

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Fur dealer**.

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Fur dealer's agent**.

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Future**.

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments, §33-11-51.

**Future goods**.

Sales, §§11-2-103, 11-2-105.

**Future public road purposes**.

Highways, §32-3-1.

**Gallon**.

Alcoholic beverages, §3-1-2.

**Gambling device**, §16-12-20.

**Gambling place**, §16-12-20.

**Game animals**.

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Game birds**.

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Game fish**.

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Game species**.

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Garbage**.

Feeding garbage to animals, §§4-4-20, 4-4-22.

**Garnishee answer**.

Garnishment, §18-4-1.

**Garnishee's answer**.

Garnishment, §18-4-1.

**Gas**.

Municipal gas authority of Georgia, §46-4-81.

Oil and gas and deep drilling act of 1975, §12-4-42.

Underground storage, §46-4-51.

**Gas activities**.

Natural gas competition and deregulation act, §46-4-152.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Gas company**.

Public utilities and public transportation, §46-1-1.

**Gasohol**.

Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-232.

**Gasoline**.

Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-232.

Grants promoting E-85 gasoline, §50-8-170.

Motor fuel tax law, §48-9-2.

Sale of petroleum products, §10-1-140.

**Gasoline dealer**.

Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-232.

**Gas supply plan**.

Gas utilities, §46-2-26.5.

**Gas utility**, §46-2-26.5.

Underground storage, §46-4-51.

**Gate**.

Cave protection act of 1977, §12-4-142.

**GCIC**.

Early care and education programs, §20-1A-30.

Employee records checks for child-caring institutions and child-placing institutions, §49-5-60.

Health care employee records checks, §31-7-250.

Health care facility owner operating with criminal record, §49-2-14.1.

Record checks for persons supervising children, §49-5-110.

**GCIC information**.

Department of community health, §31-2-9.

Early care and education programs, §20-1A-30.

Health care employee records checks, §31-7-250.

Health care facility owner operating with criminal record, §49-2-14.1.

Record checks for persons supervising children, §49-5-110.

**GCWR**.

Motor vehicle equipment, brakes, §40-8-50.

**GDP-PI**.

Telecommunications and competition development, §46-5-162.

**Gems**, §43-37-1.

**Genealogist**.

Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds, §36-72-2.

**General anesthesia**.

Accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-28.4.

Dentists, §43-11-1.

**General anesthetic**.

Accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-28.2.

**General assets**.

Insurance company rehabilitation, etc., §33-37-3.

**General contractor**.

Residential and general contractors, §43-41-2.

**General fund**.

Local government budgets and audits, §36-81-2.

**General intangible**.

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**General liability**.

Interlocal risk management agency, §§20-2-2001, 36-85-1.

**General license**.

Georgia radiation control act, §31-13-3.

**Generally accepted accounting principles**.

Nonprofit contractors, §50-20-2.

**Generally accepted auditing standards**.

Nonprofit contractors, §50-20-2.

**Generally accepted governing auditing standards**.

Nonprofit contractors, §50-20-2.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Generally accepted governmental accounting principles.**

Cable television fair competition, §36-90-2.

**Generally-known condition allegedly caused by or allegedly likely to result from long-term consumption.**

Commonsense consumption act, §26-2-431.

**General obligation bonds, §36-82-121.****General obligation debt.**

State financing and investment commission, §50-17-21.

**General partner.**

Limited partnerships, §14-9-101.

**General partnerships.**

Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.

**General public.**

Charitable solicitations, §43-17-2.

**General system.**

Electrical contractors, §43-14-2.

**General testamentary gift.**

Wills, §53-4-59.

**General use gift card.**

Unfair or deceptive practices, §10-1-393.

**Generator.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Generic name.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Genetic testing, §33-54-2.****Genuine.**

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Geodetic control monuments.**

Removal or destruction of survey monuments, §44-1-15.

**Geographic jurisdiction of the authority.**

Oconee river greenway authority, §12-3-401.

**Geologic borehole.**

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Geologist, §43-19-3.****Geology, §43-19-3.****Georgia agricultural exposition authority, §47-2-316.****Georgia bank.**

Banks and trust companies.

Interstate branching by merger, §7-1-628.1.

Interstate banking, §7-1-621.

**Georgia bank holding company.**

Banks and trust companies.

Interstate branching by merger, §7-1-628.1.

Interstate banking, §7-1-621.

**Georgia biotechnology, biopharmaceutical or pharmaceutical company.**

Expedited review of Georgia based companies, §31-2-11.

**Georgia coastal management program, §12-5-322.****Georgia coordinate system east zone, §44-4-24.****Georgia coordinate system of 1985 east zone, §44-4-24.****Georgia coordinate system of 1985 west zone, §44-4-24.****Georgia coordinate system west zone, §44-4-24.****Georgia development authority.**

Emerging crops fund, §2-8A-3.

**Georgia driver's education commission, §15-21-171.****Georgia environmental finance authority.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-318.

**Georgia farm winery, §3-6-21.1.****DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Georgia fleet mileage ratio.**

Commercial vehicle ad valorem taxation, §48-5-442.1.

**Georgia gross receipts.**

Taxation of depository institutions, §48-6-95.

**Georgia hazardous waste management authority.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-332.

**Georgia HERO scholarships, §20-3-485.****Georgia magistrate courts training council, §15-10-131.****Georgia medical assistance act of 1977, §49-6-61.****Georgia primary drinking water regulation.**

Georgia safe drinking water act of 1977, §12-5-172.

**Georgia qualified long-term care partnership program approved policy.**

Long-term care partnership program, §49-4-161.

**Georgia real estate commission.**

Georgia land sales act, §44-3-2.

**Georgia resident business.**

Small business assistance, §50-5-121.

**Georgia residential finance authority, §36-82-182.****Georgia residential mortgage act.**

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

**Georgia state archives, §50-18-91.****Georgia state bank.**

Banks and trust companies.

Interstate branching by merger, §7-1-628.1.

Interstate banking, §7-1-621.

**Geothermal borehole.**

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Germination.**

Seeds, §2-11-21.

**Gift.**

Ethics in government act, §21-5-3.

Public officers and employees, §45-1-6.

**Gift certificate.**

Unfair or deceptive practices, §10-1-393.

**Gift instrument.**

Uniform prudent management of institutional funds act, §44-15-2.

**Ginseng.**

Ginseng protection act of 1979, §12-6-151.

**Ginseng dealer.**

Ginseng protection act of 1979, §12-6-151.

**Gleaner.**

Immunity for donation of food to charitable or nonprofit organizations for use or distribution, §51-1-31.

**Goal based plan.**

Employee suggestion and awards program, §45-21-1.

**Going-out-of-business sale.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

**Good cause.**

Local emergency restrictions on outdoor watering, §12-5-7.

**Good faith.**

Abusive litigation, §51-7-80.

Commercial code.

Investment securities, §11-8-102.

Documents of title, §11-7-102.

Funds transfers, §11-4A-105.

Letters of credit, §11-5-102.

Motor vehicle franchise practices act, §10-1-622.

Sales, §11-2-103.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Good faith —Cont'd**

- Secured transactions, §11-9-102.
- Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Good moral character.**

- Certified public accountants, §43-3-6.
- Massage therapists, §43-24A-8.

**Goods.**

- Auctioneers, §43-6-1.
- Documents of title, §11-7-102.
- Retail installment and home solicitation sales act, §10-1-2.
- Sales, §§11-2-103, 11-2-105.
- Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Gore.**

- Driving on defined divided highways, §40-6-50.

**GOT.**

- Graduate on time student loan, §20-3-400.1.

**Governing agreements.**

- Business corporations.
- Mergers, §14-2-1109.
- Nonprofit corporations.
- Merger, §14-3-1108.

**Governing authority.**

- Billiard rooms, §43-8-1.
- Coordinated and comprehensive planning by counties and municipalities, §36-70-2.
- Interlocal risk management agency, §36-85-1.
- Local government budgets and audits, §36-81-2.
- Local government public works bidding, §36-91-2.
- Medical services for inmates, §42-4-50.
- Metropolitan river protection act, §12-5-441.
- Property tax amnesty program, §48-16A-3.
- Traffic-control signal monitoring devices, §40-6-20.

**Governing authority of a county.**

- Georgia highway authority, §32-10-1.
- Parks and recreation, §12-3-3.
- Stone Mountain Memorial Association, §12-3-191.

**Governing authority of a municipality.**

- Parks and recreation, §12-3-3.
- Stone Mountain Memorial Association, §12-3-191.

**Governing authority of any incorporated municipality.**

- Georgia highway authority, §32-10-1.

**Governing board.**

- Pest control compact, §2-7-130.
- State charter schools, §20-2-2081.

**Governing bodies.**

- Airport development authority, §6-4-3.
- Commercial paper notes for government, §36-82-240.
- Coordinated and comprehensive planning by counties and municipalities, §36-70-2.
- County and municipal recreation systems, §36-64-1.
- Development authorities, §36-62-2.
- Downtown development authorities, §36-42-3.
- Drug abuse treatment and education act, §26-5-3.
- Governmental commercial paper notes, §50-17-90.
- Hospital authorities law, §31-7-71.
- Housing projects, §8-3-3.
- Metropolitan area planning and development commissions, §50-8-80.
- Municipal corporations, §36-37-6.2.
- Municipal street improvements, §36-39-1.
- Personal care homes.
- Remedies for residents, §31-8-132.
- Public safety and judicial facilities authorities, §36-75-3.
- Rail passenger authority, §46-9-272.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Governing bodies —Cont'd**

- Records management programs for local governments, §50-18-99.
- Regional commissions, §50-8-31.
- Regional jail authorities, §42-4-92.
- Regional solid waste management authorities act, §12-8-52.
- Residential care facilities for the elderly authorities act, §31-7-112.
- Resource recovery development authorities, §36-63-4.
- Revenue bond law, §36-82-61.
- Unfit buildings or structures, §41-2-8.
- Urban residential finance authorities, §36-41-3.

**Governing council.**

- Charter schools, §20-2-2062.

**Government.**

- Community affairs, §50-8-2.
- Criminal code, §16-1-3.
- Regional commissions, §50-8-31.
- Special district transportation sales and use tax, §48-8-242.

**Government agency.**

- Environmental policy act, §12-16-3.
- Fraud, waste and abuse in state programs.
- Complaints or information from public employees, §45-1-4.
- Privileged communications with agents providing services to victims of family violence or sexual assault, §24-5-509.

**Governmental agency.**

- Electronic transactions, §10-12-2.
- Pandering.
- Forfeiture of vehicle, §16-6-13.2.

**Governmental body.**

- Revenue bond law, §36-82-61.

**Governmental contractor.**

- Health share volunteers in medicine act, §31-8-192.

**Governmental entity.**

- Commercial paper notes for government, §36-82-240.
- Development impact fees, §36-71-2.
- Juvenile courts, §15-11-84.
- Local government public works bidding, §36-91-2.

**Governmental services.**

- Regional commissions, §50-8-31.

**Governmental subdivision.**

- Business corporations, §14-2-140.
- Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

**Governmental unit.**

- Bond issues, §36-82-220.
- Guaranteed energy savings performance contracts, §50-37-2.
- Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Government buildings.**

- Knives, local government limitation on restrictions of sale or transfer, §16-11-136.
- Public facilities for physically disabled, §30-3-2.

**Government contractor.**

- Sales and use tax exemption, §48-8-3.

**Government endorsed rideshare programs.**

- Motor carrier certification, §40-1-100.

**Government money market mutual fund.**

- Investment pools, §33-11-82.

**Government of Iran.**

- Scrutinized companies with activities in Iran petroleum energy sector list.
- Identification where public funds held, §47-20-83.1.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Government of Sudan.**

Contracting with companies having business operations in Sudan, §50-5-84.

**Government securities.**

Georgia surface mining act of 1968, §12-4-72.

**Government sponsored enterprise.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments, §33-11-51.

**Government unit.**

Transportation infrastructure bank, §32-10-122.

**Governor.**

Criminal extradition, §17-13-21.

**Governor-elect, §45-12-192.****Grade.**

Fertilizers, §2-12-2.

**Grade A raw milk for human consumption.**

Milk and milk products, §26-2-231.

**Grade crossing.**

Highways, §32-1-3.

**Grade point average.**

HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

**Grade separation structure, §32-1-3.****Graduate degree.**

Education for public service student loans, §20-3-405.1.

**Graduated sanctions.**

Juvenile proceedings.

Probation violations, §15-11-40.1.

Prisons and prisoners, inmate policies, §42-1-1.

**Graduate on time student loan, §20-3-400.1.****Graduation plan.**

Building resourceful individuals to develop Georgia's economy act, §20-2-326.

**Graffiti.**

Compensation for criminally inflicted property, §17-15A-2.

**Grain, §2-9-30.**

Georgia state warehouse act, §10-4-2.

**Grain dealer, §2-9-30.****Grandchild, §1-3-3.**

Power of attorney for the care of a minor child act, §19-9-121.

**Grandfather clause.**

Occupational regulation legislation review, §43-1A-3.

**Grandparent.**

Child visitation rights, §19-7-3.

Power of attorney for the care of a minor child act, §19-9-121.

**Grant.**

Fair and open grants by legislature, §28-5-121.

**Grantee.**

Mortgages, conveyances to secure debt and liens, §44-14-3.

**Grant fund.**

Historic preservation grant program, §12-3-58.

**Grantor.**

Mortgages, conveyances to secure debt and liens, §44-14-3.

Recreational vehicle dealers, §10-1-679.

**Grant program.**

Historic preservation grant program, §12-3-58.

**Grave space.**

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**Gray water, §31-3-5.2.****Greenhouse.**

Carbon sequestration registry, §12-6-221.

**Grievance procedure.**

Managed health care plans.

Patient's right to independent review, §33-20A-31.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Gross annual premium.**

Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds, §34-9-151.

**Gross capital cost.**

Commercial vehicle ad valorem taxation, §48-5-442.1.

**Gross combination weight rating (GCWR).**

Motor vehicle equipment, brakes, §40-8-50.

**Gross direct premium.**

Quality assessment fees on care management organizations, §31-8-171.

**Gross domestic product-price index.**

Telecommunications and competition development, §46-5-162.

**Gross household income.**

Tax deferral for the elderly act, §48-5-71.

**Gross income.**

Child support in final judgment or decree for divorce, §19-6-15.

**Gross negligence, §51-1-4.****Gross proceeds.**

Professional boxing, §43-4B-1.

**Gross receipts.**

Consumer choice for television act, §36-76-2.

Occupation taxes, §48-13-5.

Taxation of depository institutions, §48-6-95.

**Gross receipts factor.**

Income taxes on corporations, §48-7-31.

**Gross retail receipts.**

Coin-operated amusement machines, §48-17-15.

**Gross sales.**

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-2.

**Gross settlement.**

Conservators for minors, §29-3-3.

**Gross tuition.**

Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.

**Gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR).**

Motor vehicle equipment, brakes, §40-8-50.

Raised chassis vehicles, §40-8-6.1.

Uniform commercial driver's license act, §40-5-142.

**Gross weight.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Ground water.**

Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa river basin compact, §12-10-110.

Appalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint river basin compact, §12-10-100.

Ground water use act of 1972, §12-5-92.

Hazardous site reuse and redevelopment, §12-8-202.

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Group.**

Small business employee choice of benefits in health insurance, §33-60-3.

**Group accident and sickness insurance.**

Health insurance, §33-30-1.

**Group-care facility.**

Youth services, §49-5-3.

**Group contract or group plan.**

Accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-21.1.

Health insurance, §33-24-21.2.

**Group day-care facility.**

State minimum fire safety standards, §25-2-13.

**Group day-care homes.**

Department of early care and learning, §20-1A-2.

**Group long-term care insurance.**

Long-term care insurance, §33-42-4.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Group member.**

- Accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-21.1.
- Health insurance, §33-24-21.2.

**Group policy or group contract.**

- Accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-24.

**Group practice.**

- Patient self-referral act of 1993, §43-1B-3.

**Group self-insurance fund.**

- Interlocal risk management agency, §§20-2-2001, 36-85-1.

**Group term life insurance.**

- Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

**Grower.**

- Ginseng protection act of 1979, §12-6-151.
- Pecans, §2-14-60.

**Growing crops, §1-3-3.**

- Security agreements relating to crops, §44-14-100.

**GRTA.**

- Motor carrier certification, §40-1-100.

**Guaranteed.**

- Securities, §10-5-2.

**Guaranteed analysis.**

- Fertilizers, §2-12-2.

**Guaranteed asset protection waiver, §33-63-3.****Guaranteed energy savings performance contract, §50-37-2.****Guaranteed revenue debt.**

- State financing and investment commission, §50-17-21.

**Guaranteed valuation.**

- Quality basic education act, §20-2-165.

**Guarantee of the signature.**

- Commercial code, §11-8-402.

**Guarantor.**

- Georgia hazardous waste management act, §12-8-62.
- Georgia underground storage tank act, §12-13-3.

**Guaranty agency.**

- Georgia higher education assistance corporation, §20-3-262.
- Georgia student finance authority, §20-3-312.

**Guaranty association.**

- Insurance company rehabilitation, etc., §33-37-3.

**Guaranty fee.**

- Georgia higher education assistance corporation, §20-3-262.
- Georgia student finance authority, §20-3-312.

**Guardian, §29-1-1.**

- Adoption, §19-8-1.
- Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.
- Bill of rights for residents of long-term care facilities, §31-8-102.
- Emergency protection of children in certain institutions, §49-5-90.
- Georgia transfers to minors act, §44-5-111.
- Marriage, §19-3-37.
- Office of disability services ombudsman, §37-2-30.
- Probate court proceedings, §53-11-2.
- Wills, trusts and administration of estates, §53-1-2.

**Guardian ad litem, §29-1-1.****Guardianship, §29-4-85.****Guard lines.**

- Juvenile justice, §49-4A-16.

**Guest.**

- Innkeepers, §43-21-1.

**GVWR.**

- Motor vehicle equipment, brakes, §40-8-50.

**Habilitation.**

- Habilitation of developmentally disabled, §37-4-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Habilitative program.**

- County prisoners, §42-1-9.
- Home arrest program, §42-1-8.

**Habitation.**

- Defense of habitation, §16-3-24.1.

**Habitual violators.**

- Drivers' licenses, §40-5-58.

**Hair designer, §43-10-1.****Half-credit.**

- Online clearinghouse act, §20-2-319.3.

**Half-time student.**

- HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

**Hand dumbwaiter.**

- Elevators and similar conveyances, §8-2-100.

**Hand elevators.**

- Elevators and similar conveyances, §8-2-100.

**Handgun.**

- Carrying and possession of weapons, §16-11-125.1.

**Handicap.**

- Fair housing law, §8-3-201.

**Handler.**

- Agricultural commodities promotion, §2-8-11.
- Agricultural commodities promotion for peanuts, §2-8-51.

**Harass.**

- Guide dogs and hearing dogs, §16-11-107.1.
- Unlawful conduct during 9-1-1 call, §16-11-39.2.

**Harassing.**

- Unlawful conduct during 9-1-1 call, §16-11-39.2.

**Harassment.**

- Crime victims' bill of rights, §17-17-16.

**Harbor.**

- Concealing, harboring or shielding illegal alien from detection, §16-11-201.
- Georgia ports authority, §52-2-2.

**Harboring.**

- Concealing, harboring or shielding illegal alien from detection, §16-11-201.

**Hard cider, §3-1-2.****Hard copy prescription drug order.**

- Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Hard seed.**

- Seeds, §2-11-21.

**Harmful noise.**

- Workers' compensation for loss of hearing caused by harmful noise, §34-9-264.

**Harmful to minors.**

- Electronically furnishing obscene material, §16-12-100.1.
- Public libraries.
- Internet acceptable use policies, §20-5-5.
- Public schools.
- Internet acceptable use policies, §20-2-324.
- Sale, distribution, etc., of harmful materials to minors, §16-12-102.

**Harvest.**

- Ginseng protection act of 1979, §12-6-151.

**Harvesting.**

- Pine straw harvest and sale, §12-6-200.

**Harvesting season.**

- Pecans, §44-12-240.

**Hazardous areas.**

- Boats and other watercraft, §52-7-3.

**Hazardous chemical.**

- Labor pools, §34-10-1.
- Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know act of 1988, §45-22-2.

**Hazardous constituent.**

- Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Hazardous constituent —Cont'd**

Georgia hazardous waste management act,  
§12-8-62.

**Hazardous financial condition.**

Insurance risk retention groups, §33-40-2.

**Hazardous locations.**

Glass installations, §8-2-90.

**Hazardous materials.**

Hazardous materials discharge, §12-8-140.

Motor vehicle equipment, brakes, §40-8-50.

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

Uniform commercial driver's license act,  
§40-5-142.

**Hazardous site inventory.**

Hazardous site reuse and redevelopment,  
§12-8-202.

**Hazardous substance.**

Georgia hazardous site response act, §12-8-92.

Oil or hazardous material spills or releases,  
§12-14-1.

Transmitting false public alarm, §16-10-28.

Waste control law, §16-7-51.

**Hazardous waste.**

Georgia hazardous waste management act,  
§12-8-62.

Waste control law, §16-7-51.

**Hazardous waste facility.**

Georgia hazardous waste management act,  
§12-8-62.

**Hazardous waste generation.**

Georgia hazardous waste management act,  
§12-8-62.

**Hazardous waste management.**

Georgia hazardous waste management act,  
§12-8-62.

**Haze, §16-5-61.****Header information.**

Spam e-mail, §16-9-100.

**Headquarters.**

Qualified investment tax credit, §48-7-40.30.

Tax credits for business headquarters,  
§48-7-40.18.

Tax credits for leased or purchased vehicle used to  
transport employees, §48-7-40.22.

**Health benefit plans, §33-24-59.5.**

Essential rural health care provider access,  
§33-20B-2.

Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance,  
§33-30-22.

Health insurance, prompt pay requirements,  
§33-24-59.14.

Health maintenance organizations, §33-21-1.

Health plan purchasing cooperatives, §33-30A-1.

Managed health care plans, §§33-20A-3,  
33-20A-60.

Patient access to eye care, §33-24-59.12.

Pharmacy benefits managers, §26-4-110.1.

Private review agents, §33-46-2.

Unfair or deceptive practices, §10-1-393.

**Health benefit policy, §§33-24-56, 33-24-56.3.**

Breast cancer patient care act, §33-24-72.

Female contraceptive devices, §33-24-59.6.

Health insurance coverage for telemedicine,  
§33-24-56.4.

Insurance, §33-1-2.

Morbid obesity anti-discrimination act,  
§33-24-59.7.

Newborn Baby and Mother Protection Act,  
§33-24-58.2.

Off-label prescription drug coverage, §33-24-59.11.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Health benefit policy —Cont'd**

Ovarian cancer, §33-24-56.2.

Registered nurse first assistant consumer act,  
§33-24-59.9.

Women's access to health care, §33-24-59.

**Health care.**

Advance directives for health care, §31-32-2.

Emergency medical services.

Gross negligence, health claim, liability limited  
to, §51-1-29.5.

**Health care advisor.**

Insurance, §33-46-2.

**Health care agent.**

Advance directives for health care, §31-32-2.

Office of disability services ombudsman, §37-2-30.

**Health care board.**

Volunteers in health care specialties act, §43-1-28.

**Health care corporation.**

Health care plans, §33-20-3.

**Health care facility.**

Advance directives for health care, §31-32-2.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, §31-39-2.

Georgia hospice law, §31-7-172.

Medical records, §24-9-41.

Smokefree air act of 2005, §31-12A-2.

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

Utilization of unused prescription drugs act,  
§26-4-191.

**Health care institution.**

Emergency medical services.

Gross negligence, health claim, liability limited  
to, §51-1-29.5.

**Health care insurance receivable.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Health care insurer.**

Essential rural health care provider access,  
§33-20B-2.

Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance,  
§§33-30-4.3, 33-30-22.

Patient access to eye care, §33-24-59.12.

Payments directly to health care providers,  
§33-24-59.3.

**Health care liability claim.**

Emergency medical services.

Gross negligence, health claim, liability limited  
to, §51-1-29.5.

**Health care plan.**

Health insurance, §33-20-3.

**Health care practitioner.**

Volunteers in health care specialties act, §43-1-28.

**Health care professionals.**

Impaired health care professionals program,  
§43-34-5.1.

Liability of hospital for acts or omissions.

Agency or employment relationship  
prerequisite, §51-2-5.1.

Standby guardians, §29-2-9.

**Health care provider.**

Advance directives for health care, §31-32-2.

Assisted suicide, §16-5-5.

Certain statements by inadmissible in evidence,  
§24-3-37.1.

Emergency medical services.

Gross negligence, health claim, liability limited  
to, §51-1-29.5.

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-4-416.

Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance,  
§33-30-22.

Health care data collection, §31-7-280.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Health care provider —Cont'd**

Health insurance, prompt pay requirements, §33-24-59.14.

Health share volunteers in medicine act, §31-8-192.

**Insurance.**

Private review agents, §33-46-2.

Managed health care plans, §33-20A-3.

Medicaid care management organizations, §33-21A-2.

Morbid obesity anti-discrimination act, §33-24-59.7.

Patient self-referral act of 1993, §43-1B-3.

Recovery in medical malpractice actions, §51-13-1.

**Health care services.**

Essential rural health care provider access, §33-20B-2.

Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance, §33-30-22.

Health care plans, §33-20-3.

Health maintenance organizations, §33-21-1.

Housing and finance authority, §50-26-4.

Medicaid care management organizations, §33-21A-2.

**Health care sharing ministry, §33-1-20.****Health care specialty.**

Volunteers in health care specialties act, §43-1-28.

**Health care system.**

Compelling participation in health care plan or system, prohibited, §31-1-11.

**Health determination.**

Standby guardians, §29-2-9.

**Health districts.**

Emergency medical services, §31-11-2.

**Health facility.**

Housing and finance authority, §50-26-4.

**Health hazard.**

Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know, §45-22-2.

**Health insurance.**

Child-only health insurance policies, §33-29B-2.

Child support in final judgment or decree for divorce, §19-6-15.

**Health insurance benefit bill.**

Accident and sickness insurance coverage, §33-24-62.

**Health insurance for the aged act.**

Medicare supplement insurance, §33-43-1.

**Health insurance issuer.**

Managed care, §33-29A-2.

**Health insurer.**

Managed care, §33-29A-2.

**Health maintenance activities.**

Exceptions to requirement of registered nurse, §43-26-12.

**Health maintenance organization, §33-21-1.**

High risk health insurance plan, §33-44-2.

Managed care, §33-29A-2.

Medicaid care management organizations, §33-21A-2.

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Health organization.**

Risk-based capital levels, §33-56-1.

**Health physicist.**

Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety profession recognition and title protection, §43-21A-3.

**Health physics.**

Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety profession recognition and title protection, §43-21A-3.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Health plan.**

Regents retirement health benefit fund, §47-21-20.

State employees' post-employment health benefit fund, §45-18-24.

Teachers' health insurance plans.

School personnel post-employment health benefit fund, §20-2-874.

**Health plan purchasing cooperative, §33-30A-1.****Health policy.**

Insurance identification cards, §33-24-57.1.

**Health related functions.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

**Health service provider psychologists.**

Health care facilities, §31-7-160.

**Health services.**

Mental health law, §37-2-2.

**Health spa.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

**Health strategies council.**

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Health system.**

Pharmacy benefits managers, §33-64-1.

**Hearing.**

Mental illness, §37-3-1.

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Hearing aid, §43-44-3.****Hearing aid device or instrument, §43-20-3.****Hearing impaired person.**

Georgia service center for hearing impaired person, §30-1-5.

Intermediary interpreters and sign language, §24-9-101.

Interpreters for hearing impaired (eff 1/1/2013), §24-6-651.

Motor vehicle registration and licensing, §40-2-74.

**Hearing officer.**

Juvenile proceedings.

Probation violations, §15-11-40.1.

Probation management act, §42-8-151.

**Hearsay (eff 1/1/2013), §24-8-801.****Hearsay evidence, §24-3-1.****Heart pacemaker.**

Reuse of heart pacemakers, §31-1-6.

**Heating boiler, §25-15-11.****Heavy-duty equipment motor vehicle.**

Ad valorem taxation, §§48-5-505, 48-5-506.1.

**Heavy equipment.**

Multiline heavy equipment dealer act, §10-1-731.

**Heavy equipment dealer.**

Property insurance, §33-7-6.

**Heavy vehicle tax.**

Motor vehicle registration and licensing, §40-2-26.

**Hedging transaction.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments, §33-11-51.

**Height.**

Georgia safe dams act of 1978, §12-5-376.1.

**Heirs.**

Wills, trusts and administration of estates, §53-1-2.

**Heirs property.**

Heirs property, uniform partition, §44-6-180.

**Held as pets.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Heritage area.**

Heritage trust program, §12-3-72.

**Heritage preserve.**

Heritage trust program, §12-3-72.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****High-cost home loan.**

Fair lending act, §7-6A-2.

**Higher order multiples.**

Schools and education.

Placement of twins or higher order multiples in same classroom, §20-2-71.

**Highest average compensation.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-223.

**Highest year-end balance.**

Lottery proceeds, §50-27-13.

**High grade investment.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments, §33-11-51.

**Highly toxic pesticide, §2-7-52.****High pressure, high temperature water boiler, §25-15-11.****High-risk work.**

Drug testing in state employment, §45-20-90.

**High school.**

Quality basic education act, §20-2-291.

**High school cluster.**

Charter schools, §20-2-2062.

**High speed rail.**

Railway passenger service corridor system, §46-9-290.

**High-unemployment period.**

Unemployment compensation, §34-8-197.

**High-voltage lines, §46-3-32.****Highway.**

Motor vehicle emission control, §12-9-43.

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Highway use.**

Motor fuel tax law, §48-9-2.

**Highway work zones.**

Speed limits in highway work zones, §40-6-188.

**HIN.**

Boats and other watercraft, §52-7-3.

**Hiring.**

Bailments, §44-12-60.

**Historic building or structure.**

State minimum fire safety standards, §25-2-13.

**Historic district.**

Georgia historic preservation act, §44-10-22.

Radar speed detection devices, §40-14-8.

**Historic home.**

Income tax credit for rehabilitation of historic homes, §48-7-29.8.

**Historic preservation commission.**

Georgia historic preservation act, §44-10-22.

**Historic preservation jurisdiction.**

Georgia historic preservation act, §44-10-22.

**Historic property.**

Georgia historic preservation act, §44-10-22.

Historic preservation grant program, §12-3-58.

**Historic tree.**

Permits for trimming trees and vegetation from outdoor advertising signs, §32-6-75.3.

**Hoax device.**

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §16-7-80.

**HoDAG.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Hoistway.**

Elevators and similar conveyances, §8-2-100.

**Holder in due course.**

Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-104.

**Holders.**

Conservation easements, §44-10-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Holders —Cont'd**

Disposition of unclaimed property act, §44-12-192.

Environmental covenants, §44-16-2.

Motor vehicle sales finance act, §10-1-31.

Retail installment and home solicitation sales act, §10-1-2.

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Holding company.**

Credit cards, §7-5-2.

Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks, §7-9-2.

**Holding tank.**

Boats and other watercraft, §52-7-3.

**Hold-open latch.**

Self-service stations, §25-2-16.

**Home.**

Conversion of manufactured homes from personal property to real property, §8-2-180.

Nursing home employee record checks, §31-7-350.

**Home arrest, §42-1-8.****Home for the aged.**

Ad valorem taxation of property exemptions, §48-5-40.

**Home health agency, §31-6-2.**

Health care facilities, §31-7-150.

**Home health care provider.**

Managed health care plans, §33-20A-3.

**Home health services.**

Health care facilities, §31-7-150.

**Home inspector.**

Buildings and housing, §8-3-330.

**Homeless.**

Housing trust fund for the homeless, §8-3-301.

**Home loan.**

Fair lending act, §7-6A-2.

**Homemade trailer.**

Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens and security interest, §40-3-2.

**Homemade vessel.**

Boats and other watercraft, §52-7-3.

**Homemaker service.**

Youth services, §49-5-3.

**Home modification.**

Family caregiver support, §49-6-72.

**Home office.**

Public accountancy act, §43-3-2.

**Home service provider.**

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-13.

**Home solicitation sale, §10-1-2.****Home state.**

Banks and trust companies.

Interstate branching by merger, §7-1-628.1.

Insurance companies, §33-23-1.

Interstate banking, §7-1-621.

Surplus line insurance, §33-5-20.1.

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, §19-9-41.

Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.

Wildlife violator compact, §27-2-40.

**Home state regulator.**

Banks and trust companies.

Interstate branching by merger, §7-1-628.1.

Interstate banking, §7-1-621.

**Homestead.**

Ad valorem taxation of property exemptions, §48-5-40.

Homestead exemption for senior citizens, §48-5-48.3.

Homestead exemption for unremarried surviving spouse of peace officer or firefighter killed in line of duty, §48-5-48.4.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Homestead —Cont'd**

- Homestead option sales and use tax, §48-8-101.
- Individuals 62 or older with annual incomes not exceeding \$30,000, §48-5-47.1.

**Homestead exemption.**

- Tax deferral for the elderly act, §48-5-71.

**Home study.**

- Adoption, §19-8-1.

**Home study report.**

- Adoption, §19-8-1.

**Homicide.**

- Wrongful death, §51-4-1.

**Honor.**

- Letters of credit, §11-5-102.
- Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**HOPE award amount.**

- HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

**HOPE award rate.**

- HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

**HOPE GED voucher.**

- HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

**HOPE grant, §20-3-519.****HOPE scholarship, §20-3-519.****HOPE tuition payment, §20-3-519.****Horizontal directional drilling.**

- Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Horticultural growing medium, §2-12-102.****Hospice.**

- Emergency medical services.
- Gross negligence, health claim, liability limited to, §51-1-29.5.

- Georgia hospice law, §31-7-172.

**Hospice care.**

- Georgia hospice law, §31-7-172.

**Hospice care team.**

- Georgia hospice law, §31-7-172.

**Hospice patient family unit.**

- Georgia hospice law, §31-7-172.

**Hospital.**

- Ad valorem taxation of property exemptions, §48-5-40.

- Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

- Emergency medical services.

- Gross negligence, health claim, liability limited to, §51-1-29.5.

- Essential rural health care provider access, §33-20B-2.

- High risk health insurance plan, §33-44-2.

- Hospital acquisition, §31-7-400.

- Hospital care for indigent pregnant women, §31-8-41.

- Liability of hospital for acts or omissions of health care professionals.

- Agency or employment relationship prerequisite, §51-2-5.1.

- Lien, §44-14-470.

- Mental health law, §37-2-2.

- Patient right to know, §43-34A-2.

- Provider payment agreement act, §31-8-179.1.

- Rural hospital assistance act, §31-7-94.1.

- State grants for health care facilities, §31-7-51.

- State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Hospital authority.**

- Hospital authorities law, §§31-7-71, 31-7-95.

- Hospital care for nonresident indigents, §31-8-31.

- State grants for health care facilities, §31-7-51.

- Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds, §34-9-151.

**Hospital care, treatment or services.**

- Hospital, nursing home, traumatic burn care or physician practice liens, §44-14-470.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Hospitalization.**

- Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Hospital pharmacist.**

- Safe medications practice act, §26-4-212.

**Hospital privileges.**

- Patient right to know, §43-34A-2.

**Hospitals not operated for purpose of private or corporate profit or income.**

- Ad valorem taxation of property exemptions, §48-5-40.

**Hospital statistical and reimbursement report.**

- Medicaid care management organizations, §33-21A-2.

**Hospital system.**

- Emergency medical services.
- Gross negligence, health claim, liability limited to, §51-1-29.5.

**Host.**

- Boll weevil eradication, §2-7-152.

**Host homes.**

- Mental health, §37-1-20.

**Host state.**

- Banks and trust companies.
- Interstate branching by merger, §7-1-628.1.
- Interstate banking, §7-1-621.

**Hotel.**

- Alcoholic beverage sales, §3-9-10.

**HOT lanes, §40-6-54.****Hours of darkness.**

- Banking remote service terminals, §7-8-1.

**Household.**

- Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-71.
- Urban residential finance authorities, §36-41-3.

**Household garbage.**

- Littering control law, §16-7-47.

**Household goods.**

- Motor carrier certification, §40-1-100.

**Household income.**

- Family caregiver support, §49-6-72.

**House trailer, §40-1-1.****Housing.**

- Housing and finance authority, §50-26-4.

**Housing accommodations.**

- Disabled persons, §30-4-3.
- Rights of visually handicapped and deaf persons, §30-4-1.

**Housing and finance, §50-26-4.****Housing authority.**

- Housing projects, §8-3-152.
- Urban redevelopment, §36-61-2.

**Housing authority property.**

- Alcoholic beverages, §3-3-21.

**Housing bonds.**

- Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Housing for older persons.**

- Fair housing law, §8-3-205.

**Housing projects.**

- Housing authorities, §8-3-3.
- Housing cooperation law, §8-3-152.

**Housing share.**

- Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**HS&R report.**

- Medicaid care management organizations, §33-21A-2.

**Hull identification number.**

- Boats and other watercraft, §52-7-3.

**Humane care.**

- Animal protection, §4-11-2.
- Horses, §4-13-2.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Human embryo.**

Human embryo adoption, §19-8-40.

**Humane society.**

Sterilization of dogs and cats, §4-14-2.

**Human remains.**

Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds, §36-72-2.

American Indians, §44-12-260.

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

Historic site protection, §12-3-620.

**Human service agency.**

Immunity from liability for transportation of senior citizens by volunteer, §51-1-42.

**Human service programs.**

Regional commissions, §50-8-31.

**Hunting.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

Hunting while intoxicated, §27-3-7.

**Hunting operation.**

Nuisances, §41-1-10.

**Hunting privileges.**

Hunting licenses, §27-2-25.1.

**Hybrid corn seed, §2-11-21.****Hydrated lime, §2-12-41.****Hydrocarbons.**

Motor vehicle emission control, §12-9-43.

**ICC.**

Building codes, §8-2-26.1.

**Identifiable child.**

Computer pornography and child exploitation, §16-12-100.2.

**Identifiable group of public officers.**

Lobbyist registration, §21-5-70.

**Identification.**

Sales, §§11-2-103, 11-2-501.

**Identification card.**

Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

**Identification card for persons with disabilities, §40-5-170.****Identification data.**

Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-2.

**Identification document.**

Forgery, §16-9-4.

**Identification number.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-4-20.

**Identifying information.**

Identity fraud, §16-9-120.

Use of Internet or e-mail to induce person to provide personal information by posing as a business, §16-9-109.1.

**Identifying number.**

Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens and security interest, §40-3-2.

**Idle speed.**

Boats and other watercraft, §52-7-3.

**Ignition interlock devices.**

Ignition interlock device providers, §43-12A-2.

Probation conditions, §42-8-110.

**Illegal alien.**

Concealing, harboring or shielding illegal alien from detection, §16-11-201.

Inducing illegal alien to enter into state, §16-11-202.

Investigation of illegal alien status, §17-5-100.

Person confined in jail, determination of nationality and status as to whether lawfully in country, §42-4-14.

Transporting or moving illegal alien for purpose of furthering illegal presence, §16-11-200.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Illegal drug.**

Drug testing in state employment, §45-20-110.

Georgia public revenue code, §48-2-51.

Random drug testing in high-risk jobs, §45-20-90.

Random drug testing of school bus driver, §20-2-1120.

**Illegal fishing with power-driven nets.**

Seafood harvesting, §27-4-138.

**Illegal mineral.**

Oil and gas and deep drilling act of 1975, §12-4-42.

**Illegal product.**

Oil and gas and deep drilling act of 1975, §12-4-42.

**Illegal sexual activity.**

Abatement of bathhouses, §31-12-11.

**Illegal sign.**

Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Illusory appointment.**

When equity may relieve against, §23-2-113.

**ILO system.**

Asbestos and silica claims, §51-14-3.

**Imitation controlled substance, §16-13-21.****Immediate container.**

Drug and cosmetic act, §26-3-2.

Food adulteration and misbranding, §26-2-21.

**Immediate family.**

County boards of education, §20-2-58.1.

Drivers' licenses, §40-5-24.

Education, student athletes, §§20-2-317, 20-2-318.

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Immediate family member.**

County boards of education.

Conflicts of interest, §20-2-63.

Ineligibility to serve on board, §20-2-51.

Employment of school superintendents, §20-2-101.

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation, §48-5C-1.

Patient self-referral act of 1993, §43-1B-3.

State charter schools, §20-2-2084.

**Immediate precursor.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

**Immediate supervision.**

Veterinary practice act, §43-50-3.

**Immigrant.**

Registration of immigration assistance act, §43-20A-2.

**Immigration assistance.**

Registration of immigration assistance act, §43-20A-2.

**Immigration assistance provider.**

Registration of immigration assistance act, §43-20A-2.

**Immigration matter.**

Registration of immigration assistance act, §43-20A-2.

**Immigration status.**

Local governments, §36-80-23.

**Immigration status information.**

Local governments, §36-80-23.

**Imminent hazard.**

Pesticides, §2-7-52.

Uniform commercial driver's license act, §40-5-142.

**Impact surface.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Impaired.**

Impaired health care professionals program, §43-34-5.1.

**Impaired insurer.**

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Impairment.**

Community trusts, §30-10-2.

**Implement.**

New Georgia foundation for tourism, §50-7-17.

**Implementation.**

New Georgia foundation for tourism, §50-7-17.

**Implement of husbandry.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Implied trust.**

Revised trust code of 2010, §53-12-2.

**Importation.**

Cervidae, §27-5-2.1.

**Importer.**

Alcoholic beverages, §3-1-2.

Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know act of 1988, §45-22-2.

**Impoundment.**

Georgia safe dams act of 1978, §12-5-372.

Metropolitan river protection act, §12-5-441.

Water pollution, §12-5-31.

**Improper conduct.**

General assembly ethics committees, §45-10-90.

**Improper means.**

Trade secrets act of 1990, §10-1-761.

**Improve.**

Municipal street improvements, §36-39-1.

Prompt pay act, §13-11-2.

**Improvement.**

Municipal street improvements, §36-39-1.

Prompt pay act, §13-11-2.

**Impurity.**

Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know act of 1988, §45-22-2.

**Inability of adult to consent for himself.**

Georgia medical consent law, §31-9-2.

**Inactivate.**

Jury and jury trial, §15-12-1.

**Inactive business activities.**

Scrutinized companies with activities in Iran petroleum energy sector list.

Identification where public funds held, §47-20-83.1.

**Inactive farm use surface water withdrawal permit, §12-5-31.****Incapacitated.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-244.

**Incapacitated by alcohol and drugs.**

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Incapacity.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-244.

**Incendiary.**

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §16-7-80.

**Incentive compensation plan.**

Employee suggestion and awards program, §45-21-1.

**Incentive payment.**

Employee suggestion and awards program, §45-21-1.

**Incident.**

Spam e-mail, §16-9-100.

**Incidental costs.**

Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.

Vehicle protection product warranties, §33-34A-2.

**Inclement weather.**

Utilization of inmates on outdoor assignments during, §42-5-60.1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Includes.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

**Income.**

Child support income deduction, §19-6-31.

Family caregiver support, §49-6-72.

Georgia principal and income act, §53-12-381.

Homestead exemptions, §48-5-47.1.

Mental health patient costs, §37-9-2.

Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund, §47-17-1.

Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.

Urban residential finance authorities, §36-41-3.

VA guardians, §29-7-1.

**Income at risk.**

Health care plans, §33-20-3.

**Income beneficiary.**

Georgia principal and income act, §53-12-381.

**Income deduction order.**

Family support registry, §19-6-33.1.

**Income interest.**

Georgia principal and income act, §53-12-381.

**Income tax day, §48-7-1.****Income tax liability for a taxable year.**

Credit of estimated income tax payment, §48-7-121.

**Income-withholding order.**

Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.

**In conjunction with and in immediate proximity to.**

Promotional giveaways or contests, §10-1-393.

**Incorporated county millage rate.**

Homestead option sales and use taxes, §48-8-104.

**Incremental sales and use tax.**

Georgia tourism development act, §48-8-271.

**Incubator.**

Seed capital fund, §10-10-1.

**Incumbent service provider.**

Consumer choice for television act, §36-76-2.

**Indebtedness.**

Credit life insurance and accident and sickness insurance, §33-31-1.

**Independent.**

Elections, §21-2-2.

**Independent adjuster.**

Insurance companies, §33-23-1.

**Independent appraisal assignment.**

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies, §43-39A-2.

**Independent casualty actuary.**

Producer controlled property and casualty insurers, §33-48-2.

**Independent committee.**

Ethics in government act, §21-5-3.

**Independent financial adviser.**

Interest rate management agreements, §36-82-250.

State financing and investment commission.

Interest rate management, §50-17-100.

**Independent review organization.**

Managed health care plans, §33-20A-31.

**Independent school system.**

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §§47-3-66, 47-3-87.1.

**Independent student.**

In-state resident status for tuition or fees, §20-3-66.

**Independent test.**

Forensic sciences division, §35-3-150.

**Indigency.**

Hospital care for indigent pregnant women, §31-8-41.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Indigent person.**

- Health care data collection, §31-7-280.
- Health care facility reports to department of community health, §31-6-70.
- Hospital care for nonresident indigents, §31-8-31.
- Hospital care generally, §31-8-2.
- Law school legal aid agency act of 1967, §15-20-3.
- Public defender, §17-12-2.

**Indigent prisoner.**

- Litigation, §42-12-3.

**Indirect costs.**

- Cable television fair competition, §36-90-2.

**Indirect evidence, §24-1-1.****Indirect holdings.**

- Scrutinized companies with activities in Iran petroleum energy sector list.
- Identification where public funds held, §47-20-83.1.

**Indirect ownership interest.**

- Medicaid, §49-4-146.1.

**Indirect source.**

- Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

**Indirect supervision.**

- Veterinary practice act, §43-50-3.

**Individual.**

- Alcoholic beverages, §3-1-2.
- Business corporations, §14-2-140.
- Drug-free workplace, §50-24-2.
- Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.
- Insurance information, §33-39-3.
- Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.
- Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.
- Sex offenders, §§42-1-15 to 42-1-17.
- Tanning facilities, §31-38-1.

**Individual accident and sickness insurance policy, §33-29A-31.****Individual drug user.**

- Drug dealer liability act, §51-1-46.

**Individualized education program.**

- Blind persons' literacy rights and education act, §30-7-2.

**Individualized plan.**

- Children and adolescents with severe emotional problems, §49-5-221.

**Individualized program plan.**

- Habilitation of developmentally disabled, §37-4-2.

**Individualized service plan.**

- Mental illness, §37-3-1.

**Individualized treatment plan.**

- Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Individual sewage disposal system.**

- Waste management, §12-8-1.

**Individual water well.**

- Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Individual with disabilities.**

- Equal employment for persons with disabilities, §34-6A-2.

**Indoor swap meet.**

- Flea market vendors' recordkeeping, §10-1-360.

**Indorsement.**

- Commercial code, §11-8-102.

**Induce.**

- Motor vehicle subleasing, §10-1-39.

**Induced termination of pregnancy.**

- Vital records, §31-10-1.

**Industrial by-product.**

- Fertilizers, §2-12-2.
- Liming materials, §2-12-41.

**Industrial captive insurance company, §33-41-2.****DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Industrial design.**

- Rights in work of fine art, §10-1-510.

**Industrial hygiene.**

- Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety profession recognition and title protection, §43-21A-3.

**Industrial hygiene certification organization.**

- Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety profession recognition and title protection, §43-21A-3.

**Industrial hygienist.**

- Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety profession recognition and title protection, §43-21A-3.

**Industrial insured.**

- Captive insurance companies, §33-41-2.

**Industrialized building.**

- Factory built buildings, §8-2-111.

**Industrial life insurance, §33-26-1.****Industrial loan licensing.**

- Ethics in government act, §21-5-30.1.

**Industrial materials.**

- Sales and use tax exemptions.
- Equipment used for manufacturing tangible personal property, or sale, use, storage or consumption of industrial materials or packaging supplies, §48-8-3.2.

**Industrial or commercial activity.**

- Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Industrial solid waste.**

- Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Industrial use.**

- Blood labeling, §31-24-2.

**Industrial wastes.**

- Georgia water quality control act, §12-5-22.

**Industrial well.**

- Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Industry certification.**

- Building resourceful individuals to develop Georgia's economy act, §20-2-326.

**Industry engineering standards.**

- Guaranteed energy savings performance contracts, §50-37-2.

**Ineligible costs.**

- Property tax assessments, §48-5-7.6.

**Inert ingredient.**

- Pesticides, §2-7-52.

**Inert matter.**

- Seeds, §2-11-21.

**Infant sling.**

- Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Infeasible.**

- Sales and use taxes, §48-8-123.

**Infectious or communicable disease.**

- Dead bodies, §31-21-3.
- Penal institutions, §42-1-7.

**Infested.**

- Boll weevil eradication, §2-7-152.

**Infiltrate.**

- Smokefree air act of 2005, §31-12A-2.

**Influenza vaccine.**

- Protocol agreements, §43-34-26.1.

**Influenza vaccine orders.**

- Influenza vaccine protocol agreements, §43-34-26.1.

**Influenza vaccine protocol agreements, §43-34-26.1.****Informal dispute settlement mechanism.**

- Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Information.**

- Electronic transactions, §10-12-2.
- Public retirement systems investment authority law, §47-20-87.

**Information broker.**

- Identity theft, §10-1-911.

**Information center.**

- Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Information processing system.**

- Electronic transactions, §10-12-2.

**Ingredient statement.**

- Pesticides, §2-7-52.

**Inherent dangers and risks of skiing.**

- Snow skiing safety, §43-43A-1.

**Inherent risks of equine activities, §4-12-2.****Initial determination.**

- Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, §19-9-41.

**Initial payment.**

- Business opportunity sales, §10-1-410.

**Initial proceeding.**

- Probate court costs, §15-9-60.

**Initial registration period.**

- Ad valorem taxation, §48-5-440.
- Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-2-21.

**Initial sanction.**

- Probation management act, §42-8-151.

**Initial test.**

- Workers' compensation.
- Drug-free workplace programs, §34-9-411.

**Initiate.**

- Spam e-mail, §16-9-100.

**Initiating state.**

- Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.
- Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §19-11-42.

**Initiating tribunal.**

- Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.

**Initiator.**

- Spam e-mail, §16-9-100.

**Injured in the line of duty.**

- Compensation of full-time state employees, §45-7-9.
- Indemnification, temporary disability in line of duty, §45-9-101.

**Injured party.**

- Health insurance.
- Personal injury recoveries.
- Required reimbursement, §33-24-56.1.

**In-jurisdiction miles.**

- Reciprocal agreements for registration of commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.

**Injury.**

- Workers' compensation, §34-9-1.

**In loco parentis.**

- Youth services, §49-5-3.

**Inmate.**

- Condition of detention, §42-4-30.
- Photographs of victims, carrying, §42-5-65.
- Deductions from accounts for payment of certain damages and medical costs, §42-5-55.
- Inmate accounts, §42-4-70.
- Items prohibited for possession by inmates, §42-5-18.
- Medical services for inmates, §42-4-50.
- Medical treatment, §42-5-54.
- Use of inmate for private gain, §42-1-5.

**Inn, §43-21-1.****Innkeeper.**

- Excise taxes on hotels and other lodging places, §48-13-50.2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Innocent owners.**

- Forfeited or abandoned firearms, disposal, §17-5-52.1.
- Forfeiture of weapons, innocent owner exception, §17-5-51.

**Inoculated seed.**

- Seeds, §2-11-21.

**Inoculation against rabies, §31-19-5.****Inpatient.**

- Competency to stand trial, §17-7-130.
- Mental illness, §37-3-1.
- Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Inpatient treatment.**

- Mental illness, §37-3-1.
- Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Inquest, §45-16-21.****In-room service.**

- Hotels and other lodging places, §3-9-10.

**Insane, §1-3-3.****Insane at time of crime, §17-7-131.****Insect.**

- Pesticides, §2-7-52, 2-7-92.

**Insecticides, §43-45-2.**

- Pesticides in public buildings, §8-7-1.

**Insider.**

- Uniform fraudulent transfers act, §18-2-71.

**Insolvency.**

- Financial institutions, §7-1-4.
- Insurance company rehabilitation, etc., §33-37-3.
- Medicare supplement insurance, §33-43-1.

**Insolvency pool.**

- Insurance companies, §33-36-3.

**Insolvency proceedings.**

- Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Insolvent.**

- Electric membership corporations, §46-3-171.
- Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Insolvent insurer.**

- Insurers insolvency pool, §33-36-3.
- Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.

**Insolvent self-insurer.**

- Workers' compensation self-insurer guaranty trust fund, §34-9-381.

**Inspections.**

- Developmentally disabled, §37-6-6.
- Fire sprinkler contractors, §25-11-2.
- Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Inspection term.**

- Motor vehicle emission control, §12-9-43.

**Inspection warrant.**

- Health administration and enforcement, §31-5-20.
- Inspection of early care and education programs, §20-1A-15.
- Mental health law, §37-1-70.
- Residential child care licensing, §49-2-20.

**Inspector.**

- Georgia surface mining act of 1968, §12-4-72.

**Install.**

- Installation standards for construction of pre-owned manufactured homes, §8-2-170.

**Installation.**

- Factory built buildings, §8-2-111.
- Grants for clean energy property, §50-23-21.
- Income tax credit for clean energy property, §48-7-29.14.

- Manufactured homes standards for construction, §8-2-160.

**Installer.**

- Glass installations, §8-2-90.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Installer —Cont'd**

Manufactured homes, §§8-2-131, 8-2-160.

**Installment contract.**

Sales, §§11-2-103, 11-2-612.

**Installment lease contract, §11-2A-103.****Institute.**

Harold F. Holtz municipal training institute, §36-45-3.

**Institution.**

Health care facilities, §31-7-1.

Parking law for persons with disabilities, §40-6-221.

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

Private provider operation of institution under control of agency.

Contract between state agency and private provider, §50-4-6.

Privatization.

Contract by executive branch unit for, §50-4-5.

Remote dispensing of prescription drugs, §16-13-41.

Safe medications practice act, §26-4-212.

Uniform prudent management of institutional funds act, §44-15-2.

Vital records, §31-10-1.

**Institutional controls.**

Voluntary remediation program, §12-8-102.

**Institutional fund.**

Uniform prudent management of institutional funds act, §44-15-2.

**Institutional investor.**

Securities, §10-5-2.

**Institutional source.**

Insurance information, §33-39-3.

**Institution of higher education.**

Higher education savings plan, §20-3-632.

Private colleges and universities authority, §20-3-201.

State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.

**Institutions of purely public charity.**

Ad valorem taxation of property exemptions, §48-5-40.

**Instruction.**

Investment securities, §11-8-102.

**Instructor.**

Dentists, §43-11-1.

**Instrument.**

Deposit account fraud, §16-9-20.

Intangible recording tax, §48-6-60.

Mortgages, conveyances to secure debt and liens, §44-14-3.

Property owners' associations, §44-3-221.

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Insubordination.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-2.

**Insurable interest.**

Personal insurance, §33-24-3.

Property insurance, §33-24-4.

**Insurance, §§33-1-2, 33-9-36.**

Insurance companies, §33-23-1.

Risk retention groups, §33-40-2.

**Insurance arrangement.**

High risk health insurance plan, §33-44-2.

**Insurance company.**

Disposition of unclaimed property act, §44-12-192.

Securities, §10-5-2.

**Insurance fund.**

Pest control compact, §2-7-130.

**Insurance holding company system, §33-13-1.****DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Insurance institution.**

Insurance information, §33-39-3.

**Insurance premium finance agreement, §33-22-2.****Insurance premium finance company, §33-22-2.****Insurance producer, §33-23-1.**

Insurance policies, §33-24-19.1.

**Insurance score.**

Insurance underwriting and rate risk, §33-24-90.

**Insurance securities.**

Domestic stock and mutual insurers, §33-14-10.

**Insurance-support organization.**

Insurance information, §33-39-3.

**Insurance transaction.**

Insurance information, §33-39-3.

**Insured.**

Commission on the Georgia health insurance risk pool, §33-29A-20.

High risk health insurance plan, §33-44-2.

Insurers insolvency pool, §33-36-3.

Life settlements act, §33-59-2.

Securities, §10-5-2.

Unfair insurance claims settlement practices, §33-6-32.

**Insured depository institution.**

Banks and trust companies.

Interstate branching by merger, §7-1-628.1.

Interstate banking, §7-1-621.

**Insured work.**

Employment security law, §34-8-41.

**Insurer, §§33-1-2, 33-3-20.**

Accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-21.1.

Confidentiality of records, §33-24-59.4.

Female contraceptive devices, §33-24-59.6.

Morbid obesity anti-discrimination act, §33-24-59.7.

Payment of benefits, §33-24-59.5.

Breast cancer patient care act, §33-24-72.

Child-only health insurance policies, §33-29B-2.

Commission on the Georgia health insurance risk pool, §33-29A-20.

Ethics in government act, §21-5-30.1.

Genetic testing, §33-54-2.

Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance, §33-30-13.1.

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, §33-63-3.

Health benefit policies, §33-24-56.3.

Health insurance, §§33-24-21.2, 33-24-57.

Health insurance coverage for telemedicine, §33-24-56.4.

Health insurance, prompt pay requirements, §33-24-59.14.

Health maintenance organizations, §33-21-1.

High risk health insurance plan, §33-44-2.

Insolvency pool, §33-36-3.

Insurance holding company systems, §33-13-1.

Insurance identification cards, §33-24-57.1.

Insurance policies, §33-24-19.1.

Managing general agents, §33-47-2.

Newborn Baby and Mother Protection Act, §33-24-58.2.

Off-label prescription drug coverage, §33-24-59.11.

Ovarian cancer, §33-24-56.2.

Pharmacy benefits managers, §26-4-110.1.

Preexisting health conditions, §33-30-15.

Prepaid legal services plans, §33-35-2.

Producer controlled property and casualty insurers, §33-48-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Insurer —Cont'd**

Registered nurse first assistant consumer act, §33-24-59.9.

Rehabilitation, reorganization, etc., §33-37-3.

Reinsurance intermediary, §33-49-2.

Risk-based capital levels, §33-56-1.

Small business employee choice of benefits in health insurance, §33-60-3.

Unfair or deceptive practices, §10-1-393.

**Intangible expenses and costs.**

Income taxes, §48-7-28.3.

**Intangible personal property.**

Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.

**Intangible property.**

Disposition of unclaimed property act, §44-12-192.

Ethics in government act, §21-5-3.

Income taxes, §48-7-28.3.

**Integrator or processor.**

Poultry contract growers and producers, §2-22-1.

**Intensive probation.**

Probation management act, §42-8-151.

**Intensive supervision.**

Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-63.

**Intensive-use area.**

Parks, historic sites or recreational areas, §12-3-10.

**Intentionally deceptive.**

Computer security act of 2005, §16-9-151.

**Intentional violation.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

**Intent to manufacture.**

Methamphetamine, §16-5-73.

**Interactive computer service.**

Internet safety for minors, §39-5-1.

**Intercollegiate sport.**

Athlete agents, §43-4A-2.

**Interconnection service.**

Telecommunications and competition development, §46-5-162.

**Interest.**

Business corporations, §14-2-1301.

Eminent domain, §22-1-1.

Interest and usury, §7-4-2.

Limited liability companies.

Dissenters' rights, §14-11-1001.

Limited partnerships, §14-9-101.

Partnerships, §14-8-2.

**Interest collected.**

Industrial loans, §7-3-19.

**Interested party.**

Ad valorem tax foreclosure, §48-4-77.

Lotteries, §50-27-3.

Structured settlements, §51-12-70.

Unfit buildings or structures, §41-2-8.

**Interested person.**

Guardianships and conservatorships, §29-1-1.

Year's support, §53-3-6.

**Interested shareholder.**

Fair price requirements for merger or share exchange, §§14-2-1110, 14-2-1112.

**Interest expenses and costs.**

Income taxes, §48-7-28.3.

**Interest holder.**

Medicaid.

Forfeiture of property and proceeds obtained through medicaid fraud, §49-4-146.3.

Pandering.

Forfeiture of vehicle, §16-6-13.2.

**Interest loan.**

Emerging Crops Fund, §2-8A-3.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Interest rate management plan.**

Local government, §36-82-250.

State financing and investment commission, §50-17-100.

**Intergovernmental agreement.**

Special county one percent sales and use taxes, §48-8-110.

**Intergovernmental contract.**

Land banks, §48-4-102.

**Interim controls.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Interior construction document.**

Architects, §43-4-1.

**Interior design.**

Architects, §43-4-1.

**Interjurisdictional movement.**

Reciprocal agreements for registration of commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.

**Interlocal risk management agency, §36-85-1.**

Schools and education, §20-2-2001.

**Interlocal risk management program, §36-85-1.**

Schools and education, §20-2-2001.

**Intermediary bank.**

Bank deposits and collections, §§11-4-104, 11-4-105.

Funds transfers, §11-4A-104.

**Intermediary interpreters, §24-9-101.**

Interpreters for hearing impaired (eff 1/1/2013), §24-6-651.

**Intermediate care facility.**

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Interment.**

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**Intern.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Internal revenue code.**

Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.

Higher education savings plan, §20-3-632.

**Internal revenue service.**

Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.

**Internal service fund.**

Local government budgets and audits, §36-81-2.

**Internal test assessment.**

Nuclear pharmacy law, §26-4-171.

**International bank agency.**

Banks and trust companies, §7-1-710.

**International banking.**

Corporations and bank agencies.

International representative office, §7-1-721.

**International banking corporation.**

Banks and trust companies, §7-1-710.

**International banking institution.**

Securities, §10-5-2.

**Internet.**

Computer security act of 2005, §16-9-151.

Public libraries.

Internet acceptable use policies, §20-5-5.

Public schools.

Internet acceptable use policies, §20-2-324.

Use of Internet or e-mail to induce person to provide personal information by posing as a business, §16-9-109.1.

**Internet access provider.**

Internet safety for minors, §39-5-1.

**Internet or any other computer network.**

Internet safety for minors, §39-5-1.

**Interruptible.**

Natural gas competition and deregulation, §46-4-152.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Intersection.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Interstate commission.**

Interstate compact for adult offender supervision, §42-9-81.

Interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children, §20-17-2.

**Interstate highway, §32-1-3.**

Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Interstate merger transaction.**

Banks and trust companies.

Interstate branching by merger, §7-1-628.1.

Interstate banking, §7-1-621.

**Interstate system.**

Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Interurban railroads, §46-8-330.****Intervention component.**

Drivers' licenses, §40-5-1.

**In the armed forces of the United States.**

Militia, §38-2-2.

**In the line of duty.**

Indemnification.

Death or disability in line of duty, §45-9-81.

Teachers, §45-9-71.

Temporary disability in line of duty, §45-9-101.

**In this state.**

Telemarketing services, identification of caller, §10-1-393.13.

**Intimate parts.**

Sexual assault by person in disciplinary or supervisory position of authority, §16-6-5.1.

Sexual battery, §16-6-22.1.

**Intrajurisdictional movement.**

Reciprocal agreements for registration of commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.

**Intrastate agreement.**

Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds, §34-9-151.

**Intrastate commerce.**

Meat inspection, §26-2-62.

**Inurnment.**

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**Invalid car.**

Emergency medical services, §31-11-2.

**Inventory.**

American Indian human remains and burial objects, §44-12-260.

Georgia hazardous site response act, §12-8-92.

Pyramid promotional schemes, §16-12-38.

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Inventory loading.**

Pyramid promotional schemes, §16-12-38.

**Investigating law enforcement agency.**

Crime victims' bill of rights, §17-17-3.

Sexual assault protocol, §17-5-70.

**Investigation.**

Child death, §19-15-1.

**Investigational allowance.**

Fertilizers, §2-12-2.

Liming materials, §2-12-41.

**Investigative agency.**

Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, §16-14-3.

**Investigative consumer report.**

Insurance information, §33-39-3.

**Investigator.**

Victim compensation, §17-15-2.

**Investment.**

Ethics in government act, §21-5-3.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Investment adviser.**

Fiduciary investment companies, §7-1-330.

Securities, §10-5-2.

**Investment adviser registration depository.**

Securities, §10-5-2.

**Investment adviser representative.**

Securities, §10-5-2.

**Investment company security, §§11-8-102, 11-8-103.****Investment entity.**

Seed capital fund, §10-10-1.

**Investment grade energy audit.**

Guaranteed energy savings performance contracts, §50-37-2.

**Investment interest.**

Patient self-referral act of 1993, §43-1B-3.

**Investment property.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Investment requirement.**

Income tax credit for business enterprises, §48-7-40.25.

**Investor.**

Patient self-referral act of 1993, §43-1B-3.

**Invitation to bid.**

Motion picture fair competition act, §10-1-292.

**Involuntarily hospitalized.**

Firearms transfers or purchases subject to NICS, §16-11-171.

**Involuntary separation.**

Governmental reorganization and termination from employment reform, §45-24-2.

**Involuntary separation from employment without prejudice.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

**Involuntary separation from employment with prejudice.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

**Involuntary transaction.**

Land registration law, §44-2-41.

**Involuntary treatment.**

Mental illness, §37-3-1.

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Involved insurer.**

Insurance holding company systems, §33-13-3.1.

**Ionizing radiation.**

Georgia radiation control act, §31-13-3.

**Iran.**

Scrutinized companies with activities in Iran petroleum energy sector list.

Identification where public funds held, §47-20-83.1.

**Irresponsible performance of duties.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-2.

**Irrigated land.**

Flint river drought protection act, §12-5-542.

**Irrigation reduction auction.**

Flint river drought protection act, §12-5-542.

**Irrigation well.**

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**IRS.**

Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.

**Islands.**

Lake Lanier Islands development authority, §12-3-310.

**Isomers.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

**Issuance of checks.**

Sale of checks or money orders, §7-1-680.

**Issue.**

Sale of checks or money orders, §7-1-680.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Issued.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Issuer.**

Documents of title, §11-7-102.

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

Illegal use of financial transaction cards, §16-9-30.

Investment securities, §§11-8-102, 11-8-201.

Letters of credit, §11-5-102.

Medicare supplement insurance, §33-43-1.

Securities, §10-5-2.

**Issuing authority.**

Boats and other watercraft, §52-7-3.

**Issuing court.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, §19-9-41.

**Issuing state.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, §19-9-41.

Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.

Wildlife violator compact, §27-2-40.

**Issuing tribunal.**

Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.

**Item.**

Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-104.

**IV-D.**

Child support income deduction, §19-6-31.

**IV-D agency.**

Child support income deduction, §19-6-31.

**IV-D judgment.**

Child support income deduction, §19-6-31.

**Jail officer.**

Law enforcement unit, §35-8-2.

**Job.**

Drug testing in state employment, §45-20-110.

**Job applicant.**

Workers' compensation.

Drug-free workplace programs, §34-9-411.

**Jobber.**

Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-232.

**Job creation requirement.**

Income tax credit for business enterprises, §48-7-40.24.

**Job description.**

Physician assistants, §43-34-102.

Physicians and surgeons, §43-34-23.

**Job maintenance requirement.**

Income tax credit for business enterprises, §§48-7-40.24, 48-7-40.25.

**Job requirement.**

Income tax credit for business enterprises, §48-7-40.25.

**Joint account.**

Multiple-party accounts, §7-1-810.

**Joint annuitant.**

Public school employees retirement system, §47-4-2.

**Joint custody.**

Child custody, §19-9-6.

**Joint legal custody.**

Child custody, §19-9-6.

Guardianships and conservatorships, §29-2-3.

**Joint physical custody.**

Child custody, §19-9-6.

**Joint-secretary.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Joint-stock association.**

Business corporations.

Mergers, §14-2-1109.

Nonprofit corporations.

Merger, §14-3-1108.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Joint venture ambulatory surgical center.**

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Joint will, §53-4-31.****Journeyman plumber, §43-14-2.****Judge.**

Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-2.

Land registration law, §44-2-41.

Mental incompetency and dependency for juveniles, §15-11-151.

Requesting judicial assistance from other courts, §15-1-9.1.

**Judge of the court.**

Land registration law, §44-2-41.

**Judge of the superior court.**

Land registration law, §44-2-41.

**Judge of the superior court of the county where the land is located.**

Land registration law, §44-2-41.

**Judge, solicitor, or solicitor-general of a state court.**

Judicial retirement system, §47-23-1.

**Judgment, §9-11-54.**

Continuing garnishment for support, §18-4-131.

**Judicial emergency, §38-3-60.****Judicial employee.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-266.

**Judicial facilities.**

Public safety and judicial facilities authorities, §36-75-3.

**Junior college, §20-3-131.****Junior student.**

HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

**Junk, §43-22-1.**

Junkyards, §32-6-240.

**Junk dealer, §43-22-1.****Junkyard.**

Highway maintenance regulation, §32-6-240.

**Jurisdiction.**

Fire departments, §25-6-1.

Reciprocal agreements for registration of commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.

**Jurisdiction of organization.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Jury commissioner.**

Jury and jury trial, §15-12-1.

**Justice emeritus.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-240.

**Justice emeritus of the supreme court.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-240.

**Juvenile correctional facility.**

Law enforcement unit, §35-8-2.

**Juvenile correctional officer.**

Law enforcement unit, §35-8-2.

**Juvenile court, §15-11-2.****Juvenile court intake officer.**

Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-2.

**Juvenile court judge.**

Judicial retirement system, §47-23-1.

**Juvenile detention center.**

Juvenile justice, possession of prohibited items by juvenile detainee, §49-4A-18.

**Juvenile traffic offenses, §15-11-73.****Keg.**

Alcoholic beverages, §3-5-5.

**Kennel.**

Animal protection, §4-11-2.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Kerosene.**

Sale of petroleum products, §10-1-140.

**Key employee.**

Restrictive covenants in contracts, §13-8-51.

**Kind.**

Seeds, §2-11-21.

**Knife.**

Carrying and possession of weapons, §16-11-125.1.

Knives, local government limitation on restrictions of sale or transfer, §16-11-136.

**Know.**

Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

**Knowing.**

Drug related objects, §16-13-32.

False Medicaid claims, §49-4-168.

Taxpayer protection against false claims, §23-3-120.

**Knowing and willful.**

Commonsense consumption act, §26-2-431.

**Knowingly.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-1.

False Medicaid claims, §49-4-168.

Materials harmful to minors, §16-12-102.

Taxpayer protection against false claims, §23-3-120.

Unemployment compensation.

Transfer of trade or business, §34-8-153.

**Knowing that the moneys involved in a currency transaction represent the proceeds of some form of unlawful activity, §7-1-911.****Knowledge.**

Partnerships, §14-8-3.

**Kosher food disclosure statement.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

**Label.**

Drug and cosmetic act, §26-3-2.

Feeds, §2-13-1.

Fertilizers, §2-12-2.

Food adulteration and misbranding, §26-2-21.

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

Horticultural growing media act, §2-12-102.

Liming materials, §2-12-41.

Meat inspection, §26-2-62.

Pesticides, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92.

Soil amendments, §2-12-71.

**Labeling.**

Drug and cosmetic act, §26-3-2.

Feeds, §2-13-1.

Fertilizers, §2-12-2.

Food adulteration and misbranding, §26-2-21.

Horticultural growing media act, §2-12-102.

Liming materials, §2-12-41.

Meat inspection, §26-2-62.

Pesticides, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92.

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

Seeds, §2-11-21.

Soil amendments, §2-12-71.

**Laboratory analyst, §43-51-2.****Labor organization, §§34-6-1, 34-6-8, 34-6-20.**

Equal employment for persons with disabilities, §34-6A-2.

**Labor pools, §34-10-1.****Labor services.**

Income tax.

Compensation paid by taxpayer disallowed as business expense, §48-7-21.1.

**Labor servitude.**

Trafficking of persons for labor or sexual servitude, §16-5-46.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Lacked substantial jurisdiction.**

Attorneys' fees and expenses in actions against judicial officers, §9-15-15.

**Lake.**

Georgia water quality control act, §12-5-23.1.

Sale or disposal of county property, §36-9-3.

**Lake Lanier Islands.**

Parks and recreation, §12-3-4.

**Land.**

Pesticides, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92.

Recreational trespass, §51-3-21.

State parks and recreational areas, §12-3-30.

**Land bank, §48-4-102.****Land bank authorities, §48-4-60.****Land bank member, §48-4-102.****Land conservation project.**

Georgia land conservation act, §12-6A-2.

**Land disposal.**

Georgia hazardous waste management act, §12-8-62.

**Land-disturbing activity.**

Conservation and natural resources, §12-2-8.

Environmental policy act, §12-16-3.

Erosion and sedimentation act of 1975, §12-7-3.

Metropolitan river protection act, §12-5-441.

**Landfill.**

Construction on abandoned landfills, §8-6-2.

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Landmark historic property.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-7.3.

**Landmark museum building.**

State minimum fire safety standards, §25-2-13.

**Landmark tree.**

Permits for trimming trees and vegetation from outdoor advertising signs, §32-6-75.3.

**Land occupier.**

Soil and water conservation districts, §2-6-22.

**Landowner.**

Pine straw harvest and sale, §12-6-200.

Soil and water conservation districts, §2-6-22.

**Landscape architects, §43-23-1.****Landscape architecture, §43-23-1.****Land surveying, §43-15-2.**

Limitation of actions against persons engaged in, §9-3-30.2.

**Land surveyor, §43-15-2.**

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens, §44-14-360.

**Land surveyor-in-training, §43-15-2.****Laned roadway.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Lapse.**

Motor vehicle registration, §40-2-137.

**Lard, §26-2-1.****Large project.**

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Large quantity generator.**

Georgia hazardous waste management act, §12-8-62.

**Larger common plan of development or sale.**

Erosion and sedimentation act of 1975, §12-7-3.

**Large retirement system.**

Public retirements systems investment authority law, §47-20-84.

**LARP factor.**

Special district transportation sales and use tax, §48-8-242.

**Laser.**

Laser, projecting or aiming at aircraft or flight path, §16-11-45.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Laser device.**

Laser device, projecting against law enforcement officers, §16-10-34.

**Laser pointer.**

Laser, projecting or aiming at aircraft or flight path, §16-11-45.

**LAS permit, §12-5-23.3.****Last known address.**

Disposition of unclaimed property act, §44-12-192.

Self-service storage facility act, §10-4-211.

**Law.**

Fraternal benefit society, §33-15-4.

Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §19-11-42.

**Law enforcement agency, §35-3-30.**

Blue alert system, §35-3-191.

**Law enforcement officer.**

Family violence and stalking protective order registry, §19-13-51.

Fresh pursuit, §35-1-15.

Indemnification.

Death or disability in line of duty, §45-9-81.

Temporary disability in line of duty, §45-9-101.

Postsecondary education grants to children of law enforcement officers, §20-3-451.

Probation, first offenders, exceptions for certain offenders, §42-8-60.

Secondary metals recyclers, §10-1-350.

Witness fees (eff 1/1/2013), §24-13-28.

**Law enforcement support personnel, §35-8-2.****Law enforcement unit, §35-8-2.**

Computer offenses, §16-9-92.

Harboring or aiding sexually violent offender not in compliance with registration requirement, §16-6-25.

**Lawful custody.**

Custodial interference, §16-5-45.

**Lawful health care services.**

Compelling participation in health care plan or system, prohibited, §31-1-11.

**Lawful owner.**

Chop shops, §16-8-83.

**Lawful taking.**

Wildlife, §27-3-150.

**Lawn and turf.**

Seeds, §2-11-21.

**Law officer.**

Code of military justice, §38-2-321.

**Law, rule or regulation.**

Fraud, waste and abuse in state programs.

Complaints or information from public employees, §45-1-4.

**Law school.**

District attorneys, §15-18-22.

Law school legal aid agency act of 1967, §15-20-3.

Third-year law students assisting in defense of indigent defendants, §17-12-40.

**Law specialist.**

Code of military justice, §38-2-321.

**Laws requiring disclosure.**

Medical records, §24-9-41.

**Lay rescuer.**

Automated external defibrillator program, §31-11-53.2.

**LC number.**

Retirement bills in general assembly, §47-20-30.

**Leachate collection system.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Lead agency.**

Child care council, §20-1A-60.

Community care and services for the elderly, §49-6-61.

**Lead-based paint.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Lead-based paint activities.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Lead-based paint hazard.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Lead contaminated dust.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Lead contaminated soil.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Lead contaminated waste.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Lead dust sampling technician.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Lead firm.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Lead hazard.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Lead hazard abatement.**

Childhood lead exposure control, §31-41-12.

**Lead hazard reduction activities.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Lead hazard reduction planner/project designer.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Lead inspector.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Lead local authority.**

Bidding for government works projects, §36-91-100.

**Lead poisoning hazard.**

Childhood lead exposure control, §31-41-12.

**Lead project designer.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Lead risk assessor.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Lead safe housing.**

Childhood lead exposure control, §31-41-12.

**Lead supervisor.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Lead worker.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Lease.**

Commercial code, §11-2A-103.

Estates for years, §44-6-102.

Farmers' markets, §2-10-52.

Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center Act, §10-9-49.

Georgia water supply act of 2008, §12-5-471.

Sex offenders, §§42-1-15 to 42-1-17.

State properties code, §50-16-31.

**Lease agreement.**

Commercial code, §11-2A-103.

Environmental finance authority, §50-23-7.

Regional transportation authority, §50-32-51.

**Lease contract.**

Commercial code, §11-2A-103.

**Leased or rented trailer.**

Motor vehicle registration and license plates.

Permanent registration and license plates for certain trailers, §40-2-47.

**Leasehold condominium.**

Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

**Leasehold interest.**

Commercial code, §11-2A-103.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Lease or installment purchase contract.**

Interest rate management agreements,  
§36-82-250.

State financing and investment commission.

Interest rate management, §50-17-100.

**Lease or rental.**

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-2.

**Lease-purchase agreement, §10-1-681.****Least restrictive alternative.**

Habilitation of developmentally disabled, §37-4-2.

Mental illness, §37-3-1.

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Least restrictive alternative placement.**

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Least restrictive appropriate care and treatment.**

Mental illness, §37-3-1.

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Least restrictive environment.**

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Legal aid.**

Law school legal aid agency act of 1967, §15-20-3.

**Legal assets.**

Equitable administration of assets, §23-2-90.

**Legal counsel.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Legal custody.**

Child custody intrastate jurisdiction act, §19-9-22.

Youth services, §49-5-3.

**Legal embryo custodian.**

Human embryo adoption, §19-8-40.

**Legal father.**

Acknowledgment of legitimation, §19-7-21.1.

Adoption, §19-8-1.

Child support enforcement, §19-11-9.

Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-2.

**Legal level of control.**

Local government budgets and audits, §36-81-2.

**Legally authorized person.**

Funeral directors and embalmers, §43-18-1.

**Legal mother.**

Adoption, §19-8-1.

Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-2.

**Legal officer.**

Code of military justice, §38-2-321.

**Legal representative.**

Georgia transfers to minors act, §44-5-111.

**Legal services.**

Prepaid legal services plans, §33-35-2.

**Legal surrogate.**

Personal care homes.

Remedies for residents, §31-8-132.

**Legal transfer of rights to an embryo.**

Human embryo adoption, §19-8-40.

**Legend drug.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Legislative committee of reference.**

Occupational regulation legislation review,  
§43-1A-3.

**Legislatively controlled retirement system.**

Public retirement systems standards law,  
§47-20-3.

**Legislative oversight committee.**

Public defender, §17-12-2.

**Legitimate business interest.**

Restrictive covenants in contracts, §13-8-51.

**Lemon law rights period.**

Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.

**Lender.**

Emerging Crops Fund, §2-8A-3.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Lender —Cont'd**

Georgia higher education assistance corporation,  
§20-3-262.

Georgia student finance authority, §20-3-312.

Mortgages, conveyances to secure debt and liens,  
§§44-14-5, 44-14-13.

**Lending institutions.**

Business development corporations, §7-1-740.

Insurance transactions, §33-3-23.

Manufactured homes, §8-2-131.

Small minority business development  
corporations, §7-1-940.

Urban residential finance authorities, §36-41-3.

**Less developed county.**

Rural facilities economic development, §50-8-212.

**Lessee.**

Commercial code, §11-2A-103.

Georgia water supply act of 2008, §12-5-471.

Lease-purchase agreement act, §10-1-681.

Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.

Motor vehicle subleasing, §10-1-39.

**Lessee cost.**

Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.

**Lessee in ordinary course of business.**

Commercial code, §11-2A-103.

Documents of title, §11-7-102.

**Lessor.**

Commercial code, §11-2A-103.

Georgia condominium act, §44-3-86.

Lease-purchase agreement act, §10-1-681.

Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.

Motor vehicle subleasing, §10-1-39.

**Lessor's residual interest.**

Commercial code, §11-2A-103.

**Let.**

Highways, §32-1-3.

**Letter of credit.**

Commercial code, §11-5-102.

Sales, §§11-2-103, 11-2-325.

**Letter of credit right.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Level I risk assessment classification.**

State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.

**Level one participation.**

Drug dealer liability act, §51-1-46.

**Level II risk assessment classification.**

State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.

**Level two participation.**

Drug dealer liability act, §51-1-46.

**Level three participation.**

Drug dealer liability act, §51-1-46.

**Level four participation.**

Drug dealer liability act, §51-1-46.

**Level debt structure.**

Pension obligation bonds.

Local government and political subdivisions,  
§36-82-9.

**Level of competence.**

Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.

**Level of service.**

Development impact fees, §36-71-2.

**Level two county-wide project.**

Special county one percent sales and use taxes,  
§48-8-110.

**Levi's call: Georgia amber alert program.**

Immunity of broadcasters, §51-1-50.

**Levy.**

Child support recovery act, §19-11-18.

**Levying authority.**

Property taxes, §48-5-32.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Levying authority —Cont'd**

Property tax increase, §48-5-32.1.

**Liability.**

Business corporations, §14-2-850.

Insurance risk retention groups, §33-40-2.

Nonprofit corporations.

Indemnification, §14-3-850.

**Liability insurance policy.**

Motor vehicle insurance, §33-7-11.1.

**Liable employer.**

Employment security law, §34-8-42.

**Libel, §51-5-1.****Librarian, §43-24-1.****Library, §43-24-1.****License.**

Administrative procedure, §50-13-2.

Barber, §43-7-3.

Carrying and possession of weapons, §16-11-125.1.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Clinical perfusionists, §43-34-171.

Construction industry licensing board, §43-14-2.

Cosmetic laser surgery, §43-34-242.

Department of community health, §31-2-9.

Department of human services.

Disciplinary actions against licensees or license applicants regulated by, §49-2-17.

Drug abuse treatment and education act, §26-5-3.

Early care and education programs, §20-1A-30.

Emergency medical services, §31-11-2.

Employee records checks for child-caring institutions and child-placing institutions, §49-5-60.

Farmers' markets, §2-10-52.

Fire extinguishers and suppression systems, §25-12-2.

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

Georgia hospice law, §31-7-172.

Health care facility licensure, §31-7-250.

Health care facility owner operating with criminal record, §49-2-14.1.

Hearing aid dealers and dispensers, §43-20-3.

Higher education assistance corporation, §20-3-295.

Home health agencies, §31-7-150.

Hunting, §27-2-25.1.

Licensed practical nurses, §43-26-32.

Massage therapists, §43-24A-3.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

Occupational regulation legislation review, §43-1A-3.

Occupational therapists, §43-28-3.

Physical therapist, §43-33-3.

Podiatry, §43-35-3.

Registered nurses, §43-26-3.

Small loan businesses, §7-3-3.

Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, §43-44-3.

Wildlife violator compact, §27-2-40.

**License agreement.**

Motion picture fair competition act, §10-1-292.

**Licensed.**

Continuing care providers and facilities, §33-45-1.

Professional corporations, §14-7-2.

Runaway and homeless youth.

Registration of organizations providing services, §49-5-160.

**Licensed alcoholic beverage caterer, §3-11-1.****Licensed bait dealer.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Licensed casher of checks.**

Cashing checks for consideration, §7-1-700.

**Licensed clinical perfusionists, §43-34-171.****Licensed clinical social worker.**

Guardianships and conservatorships, §29-1-1.

**Licensed dental hygienist, §43-11-1.****Licensed dentist, §43-11-1.****Licensed individual.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-110.

**Licensed inspector.**

Amusement ride safety act, §25-15-51.

Carnival ride safety act, §25-15-81.

**Licensed medical practitioner.**

Accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-28.2.

**Licensed occupation.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-110.

**Licensed orthotist.**

Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.

**Licensed physician.**

Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.

**Licensed podiatrist.**

Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.

**Licensed practical nurse, §43-26-32.****Licensed premises.**

Alcoholic beverages, §3-3-40.

Vaporizing device, §3-3-33.

**Licensed producer.**

Reinsurance intermediary, §33-49-2.

**Licensed property and casualty insurer.**

Producer controlled property and casualty insurers, §33-48-2.

**Licensed prosthetist.**

Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.

**Licensed seller.**

Scrap metal processors, §43-43-1.

**Licensed veterinarian, §43-50-3.****Licensee, §51-3-2.**

Alcoholic beverages, §3-5-5.

Regional economic assistance projects, sale by, §3-13-1.

Barber, §43-7-3.

Child support enforcement, §19-11-9.3.

Coin operated amusement machines, §48-17-1.

Commercial feed license, §2-13-1.

Cosmetic laser surgery, §43-34-242.

Drug abuse treatment and education act, §26-5-3.

Fertilizers, §2-12-2.

Higher education assistance corporation, §20-3-295.

Home health agencies, §31-7-150.

Insurance premium finance companies, §33-22-2.

Liming materials, §2-12-41.

Massage therapists, §43-24A-3.

Pest control operators, §43-45-2.

Physical therapist, §43-33-3.

Podiatry, §43-35-3.

Real estate brokers and salespersons, §43-40-1.

Sale of checks or money orders, §7-1-680.

Small loan businesses, §7-3-3.

Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, §43-44-3.

**Licensee in ordinary course of business.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-321.

**License holder.**

Carrying and possession of weapons, §16-11-125.1.

**License officer.**

Emergency medical services, §31-11-2.

**License to operate a motor vehicle.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Licensing.**

Occupational regulation legislation review,  
§43-1A-3.

**Licensing authority.**

Controlled substances.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain  
violations, §16-13-110.

Wildlife violator compact, §27-2-40.

**Licensing entity.**

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Higher education assistance corporation,  
§20-3-295.

**Licensure.**

Licensed practical nurses, §43-26-32.

Occupational regulation legislation review,  
§43-1A-3.

Registered nurses, §43-26-3.

**Lien.**

Commercial code, §11-2A-103.

Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens and  
security interest, §40-3-2.

Uniform fraudulent transfers act, §18-2-71.

**Lien action.**

Mechanics' and materialmen's lien, §44-14-360.

**Lien creditor.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Lienholder.**

Crop liens, §44-14-349.

Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens and  
security interest, §40-3-2.

**Life and health insurer.**

Risk-based capital levels, §33-56-1.

**Life beneficiary.**

Community trusts, §30-10-2.

**Life cycle costs.**

Purchasing, §50-9-100.

**Life estates, §44-6-80.****Life expectancy.**

Life settlements act, §33-59-2.

**Life insurance, §33-7-4.****Life insurance producer.**

Life settlements act, §33-59-2.

**Life settlement broker.**

Life settlements act, §33-59-2.

**Life settlement contract, §33-59-2.****Life-sustaining procedures.**

Advance directives for health care, §31-32-2.

Temporary medical consent guardianship,  
termination, §29-4-18.

**Life threatening.**

Off-label prescription drug coverage, §33-24-59.11.

Physicians, delegation of duties, §43-34-25.

**Lift axle.**

Highway maintenance regulation, §32-6-26.

**Lighting retrofit project.**

Grants for clean energy property, §50-23-21.

Income tax credit for clean energy property,  
§48-7-29.14.

**Light reflectance.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-8-73.1.

**Light transmission.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-8-73.1.

**Lightweight commercial vehicle, §40-1-1.****Limestone.**

Liming materials, §2-12-41.

**Limitation year.**

Public retirement and pension systems, §47-1-82.

**Limited-access road.**

Highways, §32-1-3.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Limited agent.**

Real estate brokerage relationships, §10-6A-3.

**Limited common areas.**

Property owners' associations, §44-3-221.

**Limited common element.**

Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

**Limited consent to disclosure.**

Medical records, §24-9-41.

**Limited continuing care.**

Continuing care providers and facilities, §33-45-1.

**Limited dissection.**

Death investigations, §45-16-21.

**Limited edition.**

Limited edition art reproductions, §10-1-430.

**Limited liability company.**

Business corporations.

Mergers, §14-2-1109.

Nonprofit corporations.

Merger, §14-3-1108.

**Limited liability company interest, §14-11-101.****Limited liability partnership, §14-8-2.****Limited licensee.**

Insurance companies.

Rental companies, §33-23-12.

**Limited partner.**

Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988,  
§14-9-101.

**Limited partnership.**

Business corporations.

Mergers, §14-2-1109.

Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.

Limited partnerships formed between February  
15, 1952 and July 1, 1988, §14-9A-2.

Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988,  
§14-9-101.

Nonprofit corporations.

Merger, §14-3-1108.

**Limited powers.**

Conflicts of interest, §45-10-20.

**Limited provider agreement.**

Medicaid, §49-4-146.2.

**Limited purpose subsidiary.**

Limited purpose subsidiary life insurance  
companies, §33-14-100.

**Limited subagent.**

Insurance companies, §33-23-1.

**Limited utilization incentive plan.**

Managed health care plans, §33-20A-3.

**Limousine, §40-1-1.**

Limousine carriers, §40-1-151.

**Limousine carrier, §40-1-151.****Limousine carrier certificates.**

Limousine carriers, §40-1-151.

**Line.**

Electricity.

Allocation of territorial rights to suppliers,  
§46-3-3.

**Line-make.**

Motor vehicle franchise practices act, §10-1-622.

**Line of duty.**

Department of transportation, §32-2-7.

**Liner pipe.**

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Liquefied natural gas.**

Transportation of hazardous materials, §40-1-22.

**Liquefied petroleum gas, §10-1-262.****Liquefied petroleum gas equipment.**

Limitation on liability of liquefied petroleum gas  
providers, §51-1-51.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Liquefied petroleum gas provider.**

Limitation on liability of liquefied petroleum gas providers, §51-1-51.

**Liquidating asset.**

Georgia principal and income act, §53-12-426.

**Litter, §§12-8-22, 16-7-42.****Little cigar.**

Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.

**Live-aboard.**

Coastal marshlands protection act, §12-5-282.

**Live birth.**

Vital records, §31-10-1.

**Live permit.**

Public accountancy act, §43-3-2.

**Livestock, §4-6-1.**

Diseases, §4-4-1.1.

Running at large or straying, §4-3-2.

Theft, §16-8-20.

**Livestock market operator, §4-6-1.**

Equine diseases, §4-4-111.

**Living will.**

Advance directives for health care, §31-32-2.

**Llama activity, §4-12-2.****LNG.**

Transportation of hazardous materials, §40-1-22.

**Loading rack.**

Motor fuel tax, §48-9-2.

**Loan.**

Georgia higher education assistance corporation, §20-3-262.

Georgia museum property act, §10-1-529.2.

Georgia student finance authority, §20-3-312.

Small loan businesses, §7-3-3.

Transportation infrastructure bank, §32-10-122.

**Loan brokers, §7-7-1.****Loan closing.**

Mortgages, conveyances to secure debt and liens, §44-14-13.

**Loan documents.**

Mortgages, conveyances to secure debt and liens, §44-14-13.

**Loaner vehicle.**

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation, §48-5C-1.

**Loan for consumption.**

Bailments, §44-12-110.

**Loan for use.**

Bailments, §44-12-111.

**Loan funds.**

Mortgages, conveyances to secure debt and liens, §44-14-13.

**Loan guaranty.**

Georgia higher education assistance corporation, §20-3-262.

Georgia student finance authority, §20-3-312.

**Loan limit.**

Business development corporations, §7-1-740.

Small minority business development corporations, §7-1-940.

**Loan obligation.**

Transportation infrastructure bank, §32-10-122.

**Loan processor or underwriter.**

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

**Loan production office.**

Bank representative offices, §7-1-590.

**Lobbying.**

Ethics in government, §21-5-70.

**Lobbyist.**

Ethics in government, §21-5-70.

**Local.**

Labor organization, §34-6-1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Local —Cont'd**

Unfair or deceptive practices and consumer transactions, §10-1-393.

**Local anesthetic.**

Accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-28.2.

**Local area.**

Unfair or deceptive practices and consumer transactions, §10-1-393.

**Local authorities.**

Bond issues, §36-82-220.

Local governments, §36-80-17.

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Local authority, §45-5-6.2.**

Bidding for government works projects, §36-91-100.

**Local base amount.**

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation, §48-5C-1.

**Local board.**

Charter schools, §20-2-2062.

Construction reserve trust fund, §20-1-9.

Teachers professional standards commission, §20-2-982.1.

**Local board of education.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-31.

Teacher disciplinary actions, §20-2-942.

**Local calling area.**

Telecommunications and competition development, §46-5-162.

**Local charter school.**

Charter schools, §20-2-2062.

Educational purposes sales tax, §48-8-144.

**Local collection official.**

Property tax amnesty program, §48-16A-3.

**Local coordinating entity.**

Emergency medical services, §31-11-2.

**Local current collection amount.**

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation, §48-5C-1.

**Local custodian.**

Vital records, §31-10-1.

**Local education agency.**

Interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children, §20-17-2.

**Local emergency.**

Mutual aid, §36-69-2.

**Local emergency management organization.**

Georgia municipal employees benefit system, §47-5-2.

**Local employer.**

Teachers' health insurance plans, §20-2-880.

**Local exchange company.**

Telecommunications and competition development, §46-5-162.

**Local exchange services.**

Telecommunications and competition development, §46-5-162.

**Local fire marshals, §25-2-12.1.****Local funds.**

Education capital outlay funds, §20-2-260.

**Local governing authority.**

Advanced broadband collocation act, §36-66B-3.

Bidding for government works projects, §36-91-100.

Codification of ordinances, §36-80-19.

Commercial waste, §12-15-20.

Georgia water supply act of 2008, §12-5-471.

Nomenclature of municipal and county police departments, §35-10-3.

Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

Smokefree air act of 2005, §31-12A-2.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Local governing authority —Cont'd**

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Local governing body.**

Department of transportation, §32-2-3.

Fire departments.

Nomenclature, §25-13-3.

Georgia historic preservation act, §44-10-22.

Immigration sanctuary policies, §36-80-23.

Local government code enforcement boards,  
§§36-74-21, 36-74-41.

Urban redevelopment, §36-61-2.

**Local governing body attorney.**

Local government code enforcement boards,  
§§36-74-21, 36-74-41.

**Local government.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-31.

Billiard rooms, §43-8-1.

Budgets and audits, §36-81-2.

Electronic transmission of budgets, §36-80-21.

Coastal management, §12-5-322.

Community affairs, §50-8-2.

Coordinated and comprehensive planning by  
counties and municipalities, §36-70-2.

Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system,  
§46-5-122.

Environmental finance authority, §50-23-4.

Factory built buildings, §8-2-111.

Georgia water supply act of 2008, §12-5-471.

Housing and finance authority, §50-26-4.

International and maritime trade center,  
§50-7-50.

Local government investment pool, §36-83-3.

Metropolitan North Georgia water planning  
district, §12-5-573.

OneGeorgia authority, §50-34-2.

Private toll roads and bridges, §36-60-21.

Purchasing, §36-84-1.

Regional commissions, §50-8-31.

Regional transportation authority, §50-32-1.

Responsible dog ownership law, §4-8-21.

Special district transportation sales and use tax,  
§48-8-242.

Taxpayer protection against false claims,  
§23-3-120.

Transit services, §32-9-11.

Zoning, §§36-66-3, 36-67A-1.

**Local government affairs, §50-8-2.****Local government authorities, §36-80-16.**

State road and tollway authority grant programs,  
§32-10-76.

**Local government entity.**

Claims against local government entities,  
§36-92-1.

Interest rate management agreements,  
§36-82-250.

Wage and employment benefits by local  
government entities, §34-4-3.1.

**Local government officer or employee.**

Claims against local government entities,  
§36-92-1.

**Local government official.**

Zoning, §36-67A-1.

**Local government service.**

Community affairs, §50-8-2.

Local government efficiency act, §36-86-3.

**Local government unit.**

Local government efficiency act, §36-86-3.

**Local housing authorities.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Local interagency children's committees.**

Children and adolescents with severe emotional  
problems, §49-5-221.

**Local interconnection services.**

Telecommunications and competition  
development, §46-5-162.

**Local issuing authority.**

Erosion and sedimentation act of 1975, §12-7-3.

**Local jurisdiction.**

Historical and cultural museum assistance  
programs, §12-3-57.

Historic preservation grant program, §12-3-58.

**Local law enforcement agency.**

Kimberly's call, §35-3-190.

Mattie's call act, §35-3-171.

**Local legislative body.**

Redevelopment, §36-44-3.

**Local medical examiner.**

Death investigations, §45-16-21.

**Local offices and local officers.**

Emergency management, §38-3-50.

**Local official or employee.**

Immigration sanctuary policies, §36-80-23.

**Local operating authority.**

Junior colleges, §20-3-131.

**Local plan.**

Regional commissions, §50-8-31.

Rural facilities economic development, §50-8-212.

**Local political subdivision.**

Local government impact fiscal notes, §28-5-48.

**Local registrar.**

Vital records, §31-10-1.

**Local retirement fund.**

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §§47-3-1,  
47-3-66, 47-3-67.

**Local retirement system.**

County juvenile detention employees who are  
transferred into department, §47-2-295.2.

Employees' retirement system of Georgia,  
§§47-2-295.1, 47-2-296 to 47-2-298.

Retirement and pensions, §47-1-3.

**Local revenue.**

Charter schools, §20-2-2062.

**Local sales and use tax.**

Excise tax on sale or use of energy, §48-13-110.

Sales and use tax exemptions, §48-8-3.

Equipment used for manufacturing tangible  
personal property, or sale, use, storage or  
consumption of industrial materials or  
packaging supplies, §48-8-3.2.

**Local school.**

Charter schools, §20-2-2062.

**Local school systems.**

Charter schools, §20-2-2062.

Construction reserve trust fund, §20-1-9.

Quality basic education act, §20-2-242.

Teachers professional standards commission,  
§20-2-982.1.

**Local school system's 1 percent local sales tax wealth.**

Education capital outlay funds, §20-2-260.

**Local service road.**

Limited-access roads, §32-6-110.

**Local superintendent.**

Teachers professional standards commission,  
§20-2-982.1.

**Local target collection amount.**

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation, §48-5C-1.

**Local tax.**

Professional boxing, §43-4B-1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Local taxing authority.**

Property tax assessments, §48-5-7.6.

**Local tax officials and staff.**

Courses of instruction, §48-5-13.

**Local tax revenues.**

Charter schools, §20-2-2062.

Quality basic education act, §20-2-165.

**Local telephone directory.**

Unfair or deceptive practices and consumer transactions unlawful, §10-1-393.

**Local telephone number.**

Unfair or deceptive practices and consumer transactions unlawful, §10-1-393.

**Local trade and convention center.**

Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Act, §10-9-16.1.

**Local unit of administration.**

Clearance certificate for educators, §20-2-211.1.

Public school employees retirement system, §47-4-2.

Teacher complaints, §20-2-989.6.

**Local unit of government.**

Georgia safe dams act of 1978, §12-5-372.

Shore protection, §12-5-232.

**Local wealth factor.**

Education capital outlay funds, §20-2-260.

**Locate request.**

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Location.**

Insurance licensing, §33-23-12.

**Location or office.**

Occupation taxes, §48-13-5.

**Locator.**

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Lock-in agreement.**

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

**Lodges.**

Fraternal benefit society, §33-15-4.

**Long distance service.**

Telecommunications marketing, §46-5-181.

**Long gun.**

Carrying and possession of weapons, §16-11-125.1.

**Long term.**

Reciprocal agreements for registration of commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.

**Long-term care facility.**

Bill of rights for residents of long-term care facilities, §31-8-102.

Long-term care facility resident abuse reporting act, §31-8-81.

Long-term care ombudsman program, §31-8-51.

Medicaid.

Reuse of unit dosage drugs, §49-4-152.3.

State grants for health care facilities, §31-7-51.

**Long-term care insurance.**

Health insurance, §33-42-4.

**Long-term note secured by real estate.**

Intangible recording tax, §48-6-60.

**Long-term power purchase.**

Electricity, §46-3A-1.

**Long-term suspension.**

School disciplinary tribunals, §20-2-751.

**Loose or smokeless tobacco.**

Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.

**Loose or smokeless tobacco dealer.**

Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.

**Loose or smokeless tobacco distributor.**

Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.

**Loose or smokeless tobacco importer.**

Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Loose or smokeless tobacco manufacturer.**

Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.

**Loss.**

Claims against local government entities, §36-92-1.

Tort claims act, §50-21-22.

**Loss ratio.**

Individual accident and sickness insurance, §33-29-19.

**Lot.**

Fertilizers, §2-12-2.

Forfeiture of abandoned cemetery lots, §44-5-211.

Liming materials, §2-12-41.

Property owners' associations, §44-3-221.

Sales, §§11-2-103, 11-2-105.

Seeds, §2-11-21.

**Lot owner.**

Property owners' associations, §44-3-221.

**Lottery, §§16-12-20, 50-27-3.****Lottery games, §50-27-3.****Low and moderate income families.**

Housing projects, §8-3-3.1.

**Low-emission vehicle.**

Income taxes.

Credits for alternative fueled vehicles, §48-7-40.16.

**Lower grade investment.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments, §33-11-51.

**Lower limit of normal.**

Asbestos and silica claims, §51-14-3.

**Lower tier subcontractor.**

Public works contracts, water and sewer work, §13-10-80.

**Low-income.**

Health share volunteers in medicine act, §31-8-192.

**Low-income and moderate-income individual.**

Enterprise zone employment, §36-88-3.

**Low-income persons.**

Child support, §19-6-15.

Housing trust fund for the homeless, §8-3-301.

**Low-income residential customer.**

Natural gas competition and deregulation act, §46-4-152.

**Low-speed vehicle, §40-1-1.**

Income taxes.

Credits for alternative fueled vehicles, §48-7-40.16.

**Low-voltage contracting, §43-14-2.****Low-voltage contractor, §43-14-2.****Low-voltage wiring, §43-14-2.****Lubricating oils.**

Sale of petroleum products, §10-1-140.

**Lunatic, §1-3-3.****Lymph node dissection.**

Breast cancer patient care act, §33-24-72.

**Machine gun, §16-11-121.****Machinery.**

Sales and use tax exemptions.

Equipment used for manufacturing tangible personal property, or sale, use, storage or consumption of industrial materials or packaging supplies, §48-8-3.2.

**Machinery and equipment.**

Manufacturing and telecommunications facility tax credits, §§48-7-40.7 to 48-7-40.9.

Water conservation facility tax credit, §48-7-40.10.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Machinery clothing.**

Sales and use tax exemptions.

Equipment used for manufacturing tangible personal property, or sale, use, storage or consumption of industrial materials or packaging supplies, §48-8-3.2.

**Mail.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Crime victims' bill of rights, §17-17-12.1.

Drivers' licenses, §40-5-1.

Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens and security interest, §40-3-2.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

Responsible dog ownership law, §4-8-23.

**Mailed.**

Administrative procedure, §50-13-2.

**Mailing list.**

Administrative procedure, §50-13-2.

**Main office.**

Banks and trust companies, §7-1-600.

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

**Maintain.**

Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Maintenance.**

Fire sprinkler contractors, §25-11-2.

Highways, §32-1-3.

Youth services, §49-5-3.

**Maintenance facilities.**

Militia armories, §38-2-190.

**Maintenance standard.**

Childhood lead exposure control, §31-41-12.

**Main traveled way.**

Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Major component part.**

Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens and security interest, §40-3-2.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers, §43-47-2.

**Major facility project.**

Energy efficiency and sustainable construction act of 2008, §50-8-18.

**Majority interest.**

Natural gas competition and deregulation act, §46-4-152.

**Major life activities.**

Equal employment for persons with disabilities, §34-6A-2.

Unfair or deceptive trade practices.

Elderly or disabled persons, §10-1-850.

**Major medical coverage.**

Accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-24.

**Major procurement contract.**

Lotteries, §50-27-3.

**Major spill.**

Water pollution, §12-5-30.1.

**Major stream.**

Metropolitan river protection act, §12-5-441.

**Major traffic violation.**

Uniform commercial driver's license act, §40-5-142.

**Major transportation facility.**

Department of transportation, §32-2-3.

**Make.**

Fair lending act, §7-6A-2.

**Makes a mortgage loan.**

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

**Malice.**

Abusive litigation, §51-7-80.

False arrest, §51-7-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Malingering.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-2.

**Malt beverage, §3-1-2.****Mammogram.**

Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance, §33-30-4.2.

Individual accident and sickness insurance, §33-29-3.2.

**Managed care contractor, §33-20A-3.****Managed care entity.**

Managed health care plans, §33-20A-3.

**Managed care organization.**

Managed care, §33-29A-2.

**Managed care plan.**

Managed health care plans, §33-20A-3.

**Management committee.**

Regional jail authorities, §42-4-92.

**Management services.**

Environmental finance authority, §50-23-4.

Georgia water supply act of 2008, §12-5-471.

**Manager.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.

Professional boxing, §43-4B-1.

Reinsurance intermediary, §33-49-2.

**Managing agent.**

Childhood lead exposure control, §31-41-12.

Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Managing employee.**

Medicaid, §49-4-146.1.

**Managing general agent.**

Insurance, §33-47-2.

**Mandatory control level event.**

Insurance companies.

Risk-based capital levels, §33-56-6.

**Mandatory control level RBC, §33-56-1.****Mandatory income interest.**

Georgia principal and income act, §53-12-381.

**Manicurist, §43-10-1.****Manifest.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

Georgia hazardous waste management act, §12-8-62.

**Manlift.**

Elevators and similar conveyances, §8-2-100.

**Manufacture.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

Factory built buildings, §8-2-111.

Feeds, §2-13-1.

Income taxes on corporations, §48-7-31.

**Manufactured home community.**

Crop liens, §44-14-349.

**Manufactured homes, §8-2-131.**

Conversion from personal property to real property, §8-2-180.

Crop liens, §44-14-349.

Fair lending act, §7-6A-2.

Installation standards for construction, §8-2-160.

Installation standards for construction of pre-owned manufactured homes, §8-2-170.

Interest and usury, §7-4-3.

**Manufactured milk products.**

Milk and milk products, §26-2-231.

**Manufacture of tangible personal property.**

Sales and use tax exemptions.

Equipment used for manufacturing tangible personal property, or sale, use, storage or consumption of industrial materials or packaging supplies, §48-8-3.2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Manufacturers.**

- Affixing materials reducing light transmission through windows or windshields, §40-8-73.1.
- Alcoholic beverages, §3-1-2.
- Assistive technology warranties, §10-1-871.
- Boats and other watercraft, §52-7-40.
- Cigarette fire safety, §25-14-2.
- Disclosure by dealer of damage to new motor vehicles, §40-1-5.
- Farm tractor and equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc., §§13-8-12, 13-8-32.
- Farm tractor warranty act, §10-1-811.
- Glass installations, §8-2-90.
- Manufactured homes, §8-2-131.
- Installation standards for construction, §8-2-160.
- Marine manufacturers, §10-1-676.
- Motorized wheelchair warranties, §10-1-891.
- Motor vehicle franchise practices act, §10-1-622.
- Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.
- Motor vehicle registration and licensing, §40-2-39.
- Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.
- Prescription medication integrity act, §26-4-201.
- Product packaging, §12-8-161.
- Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know, §45-22-2.
- Sales and use tax exemptions.
- Equipment used for manufacturing tangible personal property, or sale, use, storage or consumption of industrial materials or packaging supplies, §48-8-3.2.

**Manufacturer sales representative.**

- Marine manufacturers, §10-1-676.

**Manufacturer's exclusive distributor.**

- Prescription medication integrity act, §26-4-201.

**Manufacturer's express warranty.**

- Farm tractor warranty, §10-1-811.

**Manufacturing.**

- Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Manufacturing fee.**

- Special license plates, §§40-2-60.1, 40-2-86.

**Manufacturing of radiopharmaceuticals.**

- Nuclear pharmacy law, §26-4-171.

**Manufacturing plant.**

- Sales and use tax exemptions.
- Equipment used for manufacturing tangible personal property, or sale, use, storage or consumption of industrial materials or packaging supplies, §48-8-3.2.

**Marginalized populations of Sudan.**

- Contracting with companies having business operations in Sudan, §50-5-84.

**Marijuana.**

- Controlled substances, §16-13-21.
- Controlled substances therapeutic research act, §43-34-122.
- Drug-free postsecondary education act, §20-1-22.
- Drug-free public workforce, §45-23-3.
- Drug-free workplace, §50-24-2.
- Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances, §48-15-2.
- Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations, §16-13-110.
- Student organization responsibility for drug abuse, §20-3-92.

**Marine and transportation insurance, §33-7-5.****Marine dealer, §10-1-676.****Marine membership.**

- Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Marine membership facility.**

- Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

**Marine product, §10-1-676.****Marine toilet, §52-7-3.****Marital deduction testamentary gift or transfer.**

- Wills, §53-4-74.

**Marital exemption.**

- Income taxes, §48-7-100.

**Mark.**

- Uniform deceptive trade practices act, §10-1-371.

**Market.**

- New Georgia foundation for tourism, §50-7-17.

**Market area.**

- Drug dealer liability act, §51-1-46.

**Market area controlled substance.**

- Drug dealer liability act, §51-1-46.

**Marketed by producers.**

- Agricultural commodities promotion, §§2-8-11, 2-8-51.

**Marketer.**

- Natural gas competition and deregulation, §§46-4-152, 46-4-159.

**Marketing.**

- New Georgia foundation for tourism, §50-7-17.

**Marketing agreement.**

- Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-232.

**Marketing order.**

- Agricultural commodities promotion, §2-8-11.
- Agricultural commodities promotion for peanuts, §2-8-51.

**Marl.**

- Liming materials, §2-12-41.

**Marriage and family therapy, §43-10A-3.****Marriage articles, §19-3-62.****Marshlands.**

- Coastal marshlands protection act, §12-5-282.

**Massage therapist, §43-24A-3.****Massage therapy, §43-24A-3.****Masseur, §16-6-17.****Masseuse, §16-6-17.****Mass transportation.**

- Mass transit facilities or systems, §32-9-2.
- Mass transit research grants, §32-9-1.

**Mass transportation facilities.**

- Mass transit research grants, §32-9-1.

**Mastectomy.**

- Breast cancer patient care act, §33-24-72.

**Master.**

- Limited edition art reproductions, §10-1-430.

**Master association.**

- Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

**Master condominium.**

- Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

**Master cosmetologist, §43-10-1.****Master license.**

- Coin operated amusement machines, §48-17-1.

**Master plan.**

- Jekyll Island-state park authority, §12-3-231.
- Lake Lanier Islands development authority, §12-3-310.
- North Georgia mountains authority, §12-3-291.
- Stone Mountain memorial association, §12-3-191.

**Master plumber, §43-14-2.****Master settlement agreement.**

- Tobacco community development board, §2-18-2.
- Tobacco master settlement agreement enhancements, §10-13A-2.
- Tobacco products manufacturers, §10-13-2.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Matchmaker.**

Professional boxing, §43-4B-1.

**Material.**

False Medicaid claims, §49-4-168.

Taxpayer protection against false claims,  
§23-3-120.

**Material acquisition or disposition.**

Insurance companies, §33-55-2.

**Material change in appearance.**

Georgia historic preservation act, §44-10-22.

**Material contract.**

Restrictive covenants in contracts, §13-8-51.

**Materialmen.**

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens, §44-14-360.

**Material nonrenewal, cancellation or revision of ceded reinsurance agreements, §33-55-3.****Materials.**

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens, §44-14-360.

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-8-73.1.

**Material safety data sheet.**

Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know act of 1988, §45-22-2.

**Materials recovery facility.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Maternity home.**

Youth services, §49-5-3.

**Matriculated status.**

HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

**Mausoleum.**

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**Mausoleum section.**

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**Maximum amount authorized.**

Public interest lawyers' fund, §20-3-381.

**Maximum permissible amount.**

Public retirement and pension systems, §47-1-82.

**May, §1-3-3.**

Environmental finance authority, §50-23-4.

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

Georgia water supply act of 2008, §12-5-471.

Regional transportation authority, §50-32-1.

**Mayor.**

Housing projects, §8-3-3.

Urban redevelopment, §36-61-2.

**Means.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

**Means of emission limitation.**

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

**Measure, §10-2-1.****Measurement tool.**

Purchasing, multiyear lease-purchase agreements,  
§50-5-77.

**Measures of central tendency.**

Equalization of tax assessments, §48-5-274.

**Meat.**

Mobile sales, §26-2-410.

Processing plants, §26-2-200.

**Meat broker.**

Meat inspection, §26-2-62.

**Meat food product.**

Meat inspection, §26-2-62.

**Meat products.**

Processing plants, §26-2-200.

**Mechanically propelled vessel, §52-7-3.****Mechanic inspector.**

Motor vehicle emission control, §12-9-43.

**Mechanisms.**

Coordinated and comprehensive planning by counties and municipalities, §36-70-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Mechanized excavating equipment.**

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Median household income.**

Urban residential finance authorities, §36-41-3.

**Median income.**

Housing tax credit, §§33-1-18, 48-7-29.6.

**Medicaid.**

Medicaid care management organizations,  
§33-21A-2.

PeachCare for Kids act, §49-5-272.

**Medicaid care management member.**

Managed health care plans.

Patient's right to independent review act,  
§33-20A-31.

**Medicaid eligible residents.**

Voluntary termination of provider agreements,  
§49-4-146.2.

**Medicaid fraud.**

Forfeiture of property and proceeds, §49-4-146.3.

**Medical and scientific evidence.**

Managed health care plans.

Patient's right to independent review,  
§33-20A-31.

**Medical assistance, §49-4-141.****Medical board.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

Prisoners, §42-4-50.

**Medical care.**

Emergency medical services.

Gross negligence, health claim, liability limited to, §51-1-29.5.

**Medical-care institution.**

Insurance information, §33-39-3.

**Medical care professional.**

Immunity of free health clinics, §51-1-29.4.

**Medical consent ward.**

Temporary medical consent guardianship, termination, §29-4-18.

**Medical emergency.**

Accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-28.2.

Physicians, obligations in performance of abortions, §31-9B-1.

Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know act of 1988, §45-22-2.

Woman's right to know act, §31-9A-2.

**Medical examiner's inquiry.**

Death investigations, §45-16-21.

**Medical examiner's investigator.**

Death investigations, §45-16-21.

**Medical facilities.**

Abandoned newborns, §19-10A-2.

Boating accidents, §52-7-14.

Health care facilities, §31-7-1.

Recovery in medical malpractice actions, §51-13-1.

State grants for health care facilities, §31-7-51.

**Medical insurance obligee.**

Child support recovery act, §19-11-3.

**Medical insurance obligor.**

Child support recovery act, §19-11-3.

**Medically acceptable.**

Reuse of heart pacemakers, §31-1-6.

**Medically futile.**

Physicians, obligations in performance of abortions, §31-9B-1.

**Medically indigent.**

Indigent care trust fund, §31-8-151.

Nursing home provider fee act, §31-8-162.

**Medically indigent person.**

Utilization of unused prescription drugs act,  
§26-4-191.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Medically necessary services.**

Therapy services for children with disabilities,  
§49-4-169.1.

**Medical malpractice claim, §9-9-60.**

Insurance policies, §33-3-27.

**Medical matter.**

Disclosure of medical records, §24-9-41.

**Medical model.**

Licenses for adult day care centers, §49-6-82.

**Medical necessity.**

Managed health care plans.  
Patient's right to independent review,  
§33-20A-31.

**Medical outcome.**

Health plan purchasing cooperatives, §33-30A-1.

**Medical payments coverage.**

Motor vehicle insurance, §33-34-2.

**Medical practitioner.**

Cosmetic laser surgery, §43-34-242.

**Medical professional.**

Insurance information, §33-39-3.

**Medical-record information.**

Insurance information, §33-39-3.

**Medical records.**

Evidence, §24-7-8.

**Medical review committee.**

Peer review groups, §31-7-140.

**Medical review officer.**

Drug testing in state employment, §45-20-110.

**Medical service corporation.**

Medical service corporations (nonprofit), §33-18-2.

**Medical service plan.**

Medical service corporations (nonprofit), §33-18-2.

**Medical services.**

Medical service corporations (nonprofit), §33-18-2.

**Medical treatment.**

Deductions from inmate accounts for payment,  
§42-5-55.  
Inmate accounts, §42-4-70.

**Medicare.**

High risk health insurance plan, §33-44-2.  
Medicare supplement insurance, §33-43-1.

**Medicare choice plan.**

Medicare supplement insurance, §33-43-1.

**Medicare supplement policy.**

Medicare supplement insurance, §33-43-1.

**Medication.**

Student health, §20-2-774.

**Medium grade investment.**

Insurance companies.  
Protection and furtherance of investments,  
§33-11-51.

**Meetings.**

GeorgiaNet authority, §50-25-6.  
Open and public meetings, §50-14-1.

**Member county.**

County group health benefits program, §36-21-2.

**Member employer.**

Georgia municipal employees benefit system,  
§47-5-2.

**Member insurer.**

Life and health insurance guaranty association,  
§33-38-4.

**Member loan.**

Business development corporations, §7-1-740.  
Small minority business development  
corporations, §7-1-940.

**Member of a minority.**

Income taxes, §48-7-38.  
Lotteries, §50-27-3.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Member of the armed forces.**

Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.

**Member of the family.**

Ethics in government, §21-5-3.  
Zoning, §36-67A-1.

**Member of the general assembly.**

General assembly ethics committees, §45-10-90.  
General assembly training institute, §28-11-3.

**Member of the minor's family.**

Georgia transfers to minors act, §44-5-111.

**Member organization.**

Retirement and pensions, §47-1-10.

**Member or manager's conflicting interest transactions.**

Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.

**Members.**

Business development corporations, §7-1-740.  
Buying services act of 1975, §10-1-591.  
Charitable solicitations, §43-17-2.  
Cooperative marketing associations, §2-10-81.  
Defined contribution plan, §47-22-1.  
Derivative proceedings, §14-3-740.  
Electric membership corporations, §46-3-171.  
Employees' retirement system of Georgia,  
§§47-2-1, 47-2-54.  
Georgia legislative retirement system, §47-6-1.  
Georgia military pension fund, §47-24-1.  
Georgia state employees' pension and savings  
plan, §47-2-351.  
Health care plans, §33-20-3.  
Income taxes, §48-7-100.  
Insurance rating and advisory organizations,  
§33-9-2.  
Interstate compact for adult offender supervision,  
§42-9-81.  
Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.  
Lotteries, §50-27-3.  
Magistrates retirement fund, §47-25-1.  
Medicaid care management organizations,  
§33-21A-2.  
Medical service corporations (nonprofit), §33-18-2.  
Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.  
Public school employees retirement system,  
§47-4-2.  
Residential community development districts,  
§3-12-3.  
Retirement and pensions, §47-1-10.  
Small minority business development  
corporations, §7-1-940.  
Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.  
Workers' compensation group self-insurance  
funds, §34-9-151.

**Members at large.**

Metropolitan area planning and development  
commissions, §50-8-80.

**Membership.**

Charitable solicitations, §43-17-2.

**Membership fees.**

Prepaid air ambulance service subscriptions,  
§33-1-21.

**Membership interest.**

Limited liability companies.  
Dissenters' rights, §14-11-1001.

**Membership provider.**

Prepaid air ambulance service subscriptions,  
§33-1-21.

**Membership service.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.  
Georgia legislative retirement system, §47-6-1.  
Georgia military pension fund, §47-24-1.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Membership service —Cont'd**

Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund, §47-17-1.

Public school employees retirement system,  
§47-4-2.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Membership subscription.**

Prepaid air ambulance service subscriptions,  
§33-1-21.

**Member state.**

Interstate compact on educational opportunity for  
military children, §20-17-2.

**Mental competency plan.**

Mental incompetency and dependency for  
juveniles, §15-11-151.

**Mental competency proceedings.**

Mental incompetency and dependency for  
juveniles, §15-11-151.

**Mental disorder.**

Accident and sickness insurance.

Group or blanket policies, §33-24-29.

Plans providing major medical benefits  
covering all groups except small groups,  
§33-24-29.1.

Individual policies, §33-24-28.1.

**Mental health center.**

State grants for health care facilities, §31-7-51.

**Mental health law.**

Inspection warrants, §37-1-70.

**Mental health treatment program.**

Crime information center, §35-3-37.

**Mental illness, §37-1-1.**

Mental health court divisions, §15-1-16.

**Mentally competent.**

Mental incompetency and dependency for  
juveniles, §15-11-151.

**Mentally ill, §37-1-1.**

Mental incompetency and dependency for  
juveniles, §15-11-151.

Proceedings upon plea of insanity or mental  
competency at time of crime, §17-7-131.

**Mentally ill person requiring involuntary  
treatment, §37-3-1.****Mentally incompetent persons.**

Sterilization of humans, §31-20-3.

**Mentally incompetent to be executed,  
§17-10-60.****Mentally retarded.**

Proceedings upon plea of insanity or mental  
competency at time of crime, §17-7-131.

**Mental retardation.**

Mental incompetency and dependency for  
juveniles, §15-11-151.

**Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks,  
§7-9-2.****Merchant acquiring activities.**

Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks, §7-9-2.

**Merchant lessee.**

Commercial code, §11-2A-103.

**Merchants.**

Disposal of business records containing personal  
information, §10-15-1.

Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks, §7-9-2.

Prohibited use of credit card information by  
merchant, §10-1-393.3.

Sales, §§11-2-103, 11-2-104.

**Merger of an injury with a preexisting  
permanent impairment.**

Workers' compensation subsequent injury trust  
fund, §34-9-351.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Meritorious award program.**

Employee suggestion and awards program,  
§45-21-1.

**Metal tire.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Methamphetamine.**

Controlled substances, §16-5-73.

**Method of operation.**

High risk health insurance plan, §33-44-2.

**Metropolitan area.**

Transit authority act, §32-9-9.

**Metropolitan planning organization.**

Highways, roads and streets, §32-2-22.

Regional transportation authority, §50-32-1.

Special district transportation sales and use tax,  
§48-8-242.

**Metropolitan transportation plan.**

Highways, roads and streets, §32-2-22.

**Microchip.**

Animal shelters, §4-11-5.2.

**Middle school.**

Quality basic education act, §20-2-291.

**Midnight deadline.**

Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-104.

**Midwife.**

Practice of midwifery, §31-26-1.

**Migrant student.**

Grants, §20-2-189.

**Migratory game birds.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Military.**

Militia, §38-2-2.

**Military court.**

Code of military justice, §38-2-321.

**Military equipment.**

Contracting with companies having business  
operations in Sudan, §50-5-84.

**Military family care plan.**

Child custody, §19-9-6.

**Military installation.**

Interstate compact on educational opportunity for  
military children, §20-17-2.

**Military medal award.**

License plates for retired veterans, §40-2-85.1.

**Military or naval.**

Militia, §38-2-2.

**Military parent.**

Child custody, §19-9-6.

**Military reservation.**

Alcoholic beverages, §3-1-2.

**Military service.**

Retirement and pensions, §47-1-11.

**Military service of the state.**

Militia, §38-2-2.

**Milk.**

Southern dairy compact, §2-20-1.

**Mill.**

Property tax increase, §48-5-32.1.

**Millage.**

Property tax increase, §48-5-32.1.

**Millage equivalent.**

Property tax increase, §48-5-32.1.

**Millage rate.**

Property tax increase, §48-5-32.1.

**Mill broke.**

Recycled paper products, §50-5-60.2.

**Mined land use plan.**

Georgia surface mining act of 1968, §12-4-72.

**Mineral.**

Georgia surface mining act of 1968, §12-4-72.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Mineral —Cont'd**

Oil and gas and deep drilling act of 1975,  
§12-4-42.

**Mineral-extraction activities.**

Contracting with companies having business  
operations in Sudan, §50-5-84.

**Mineral feed, §2-13-1.****Mineral product.**

Oil and gas and deep drilling act of 1975,  
§12-4-42.

**Mineral resources.**

State properties code, §50-16-31.

**Minimally intrusive excavation methods.**

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Minimum asset requirement.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments,  
§33-11-51.

**Minimum financial security benchmark.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments,  
§33-11-51.

**Minimum motor vehicle insurance coverage.**

Motor vehicle registration, §40-2-137.

**Minimum standards and procedures.**

Community affairs, §50-8-2.

Coordinated and comprehensive planning by  
counties and municipalities, §36-70-2.

Regional commissions, §50-8-31.

**Mining operator.**

Georgia surface mining act of 1968, §12-4-72.

**Ministerial acts.**

Real estate brokerage relationships, §10-6A-3.

Real estate brokers and salespersons, §43-40-1.

**Minor.**

Age of legal majority, §39-1-1.

Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, §31-39-2.

Contributing to delinquency, unruliness, etc.,  
§16-12-1.

Controlled substances, §16-13-1.

Electronically furnishing obscene material,  
§16-12-100.1.

Emancipation, §15-11-200.

Georgia transfers to minors act, §44-5-111.

Guardianships and conservatorships, §29-1-1.

Internet safety for minors, §39-5-1.

Materials harmful to minors, §16-12-102.

Sale, possession, etc., of tobacco related objects by  
minors, §16-12-170.

Sex offenders, §§42-1-15 to 42-1-17.

State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.

Sexual exploitation of children, §16-12-100.

Spam e-mail, §16-9-100.

Weapons.

Furnishing handgun to minor, §16-11-101.1.

**Minor alteration.**

Coastal marshlands protection act, §12-5-282.

**Minority.**

Minority business enterprise development,  
§50-5-131.

**Minority business.**

Lotteries, §50-27-3.

**Minority business enterprise, §50-5-131.****Minority person.**

Small minority business development  
corporations, §7-1-940.

**Minority subcontractor.**

Income taxes.

Deduction for payments to minority  
subcontractors, §48-7-38.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Minor repair and maintenance activities.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Misappropriation.**

Trade secrets act of 1990, §10-1-761.

**Misbranded.**

Meat inspection, §26-2-62.

Pesticides, §2-7-53.

**Misdemeanor.**

Criminal code, §16-1-3.

**Misdemeanor of a high and aggravated nature.**

Criminal code, §16-1-3.

**Misrepresent.**

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

**Missing child, §35-3-80.****Missing child report, §35-3-80.****Mixed edible fat, §26-2-1.****Mixed fertilizer, §2-12-2.****Mixture.**

Public employee hazardous chemical protection  
and right to know, §45-22-2.

Seeds, §2-11-21.

**Mobile homes.**

Ad valorem taxation, §48-5-440.

Crop liens, §44-14-349.

Distress warrants, §44-7-82.

Manufactured homes, §8-2-131.

Installation standards for construction,  
§8-2-160.

**Mobile telecommunications service.**

Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system,  
§46-5-122.

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-13.

**Mobile vehicle.**

Food sales, §26-2-410.

**Mobilization.**

Child custody, §19-9-6.

**Mobilize.**

Child custody, §19-9-6.

**Model glue.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-90.

**Model year.**

Motor vehicle emission control, §12-9-43.

**Modernization.**

State grants for health care facilities, §31-7-51.

**Modernization project.**

Education capital outlay funds, §20-2-260.

State grants for health care facilities, §31-7-51.

**Modification.**

Advanced broadband collocation act, §36-66B-3.

Child support, §19-6-26.

Family violence and stalking protective order  
registry, §19-13-51.

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

Restrictive covenants in contracts, §13-8-51.

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and  
enforcement act, §19-9-41.

**Modify.**

Advanced broadband collocation act, §36-66B-3.

Restrictive covenants in contracts, §13-8-51.

**Molder.**

Die, molds, forms, and patterns, §44-12-310.

**Monetary instruments.**

Currency transactions, §7-1-911.

**Monetary value.**

Sale of checks or money orders, §7-1-680.

**Money.**

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Money market mutual fund.**

Child support, bank match registry, §19-11-30.2.

Investment pools, §33-11-82.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Money transmission.**

Sale of checks or money orders, §7-1-680.

**Monitor.**

Emergency placement of monitor in early care and education program, §20-1A-13.

Emergency protection of children in certain institutions, §49-5-90.

**Monitoring.**

Water pollution, §12-5-30.1.

**Monitoring well.**

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Month, §1-3-3.**

Farmers' markets, §2-10-52.

Pawnbrokers, §44-12-130.

**Monthly care fee.**

Continuing care providers and facilities, §33-45-1.

**Monument.**

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**Moody's corporate bond yield average.**

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.

**Moped, §40-1-1.****Morbid obesity, §33-24-59.7.****Mortgage bankers.**

Loan brokers, §7-7-1.

**Mortgage broker, §7-1-1000.****Mortgage credit certificate.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Mortgaged property.**

Housing projects, §8-3-3.1.

**Mortgagee.**

Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

Property owners' associations, §44-3-221.

**Mortgage lender, §7-1-1000.**

Housing projects, §8-3-3.1.

**Mortgage lending process.**

Residential mortgage fraud, §16-8-101.

**Mortgage loan, §7-1-1000.**

Housing projects, §8-3-3.1.

**Mortgage loan originator, §7-1-1000.****Mortgages, §44-14-30.**

Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

Housing projects, §8-3-3.1.

Loan brokers, §7-7-1.

Property owners' associations, §44-3-221.

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

Urban residential finance authorities, §36-41-3.

**Most recent average weighted full-time equivalent count.**

Quality basic education act, §20-2-165.

**Most recent employer.**

Employment security law, §34-8-43.

**Motor bus.**

Motor vehicle license fees and plates, §40-2-150.

**Motor carrier, §40-1-1.**

Motor carrier certification, §40-1-100.

Registration and licensing of motor vehicles, §40-2-1.

Road tax on motor carriers, §48-9-30.

**Motor carrier audit.**

Reciprocal agreements for registration of commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.

**Motor carrier certificates.**

Motor carrier certification, §40-1-100.

**Motor carrier transportation contracts.**

Limitations of liability, void, §40-1-113.

**Motorcycle, §40-1-1.**

Motorcycle operator safety training program, §40-15-1.

Uniform rules of the road, §40-6-11.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Motor driven cycle, §40-1-1.****Motor fuel.**

Grants promoting E-85 gasoline, §50-8-170.

Motor fuel tax law, §48-9-2.

Road tax on motor carriers, §48-9-30.

**Motor fuel storage and dispensing equipment.**

Grants promoting E-85 gasoline, §50-8-170.

**Motor home, §40-1-1.****Motorized cart, §40-1-1.****Motorized wheelchair dealers, §10-1-891.****Motorized wheelchair lessors, §10-1-891.****Motorized wheelchairs, §10-1-891.****Motor truck.**

Unregistered motor trucks, §40-2-110.

**Motor vehicle, §§40-1-1, 43-13-2.**

Abandoned motor vehicle, §40-11-1.

Ad valorem taxation, §48-5-440.

Chop shop, §16-8-82.

Claims against local government entities, §36-92-1.

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, §33-63-3.

Hijacking motor vehicle, §16-5-44.1.

Income taxes.

Credits for alternative fueled vehicles, §48-7-40.16.

Limousine carriers, §40-1-151.

Motor carrier certification, §40-1-100.

Motor fuel tax law, §48-9-2.

Motor vehicle emission control, §12-9-43.

Motor vehicle franchise practices act, §10-1-622.

Motor vehicle insurance, §33-34-2.

Motor vehicle racetrack operators, §43-25-1.

Motor vehicle registration and licensing, §40-2-39.

Motor vehicle sales finance act, §10-1-31.

Pandering.

Forfeiture of vehicle, §16-6-13.2.

Retail installment and home solicitation sales act, §10-1-2.

Road tax on motor carriers, §48-9-30.

Transporting or moving illegal alien for purpose of furthering illegal presence, §16-11-200.

Uniform commercial driver's license act, §40-5-142.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers, §43-47-2.

**Motor vehicle broker, §43-47-2.****Motor vehicle lease contract.**

Motor vehicle subleasing, §10-1-39.

**Motor vehicle liability.**

Interlocal risk management agencies, §§20-2-2001, 36-85-1.

**Motor vehicle rental company.**

Rental vehicle agreements, §40-2-167.

**Mountain.**

Conservation and natural resources, §12-2-8.

**Mountain trout.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Mouthable lead-bearing substance.**

Childhood lead exposure control, §31-41-12.

**Moving party.**

Child support, §19-6-26.

**Moving walk.**

Elevators and similar conveyances, §8-2-100.

**Multiclass commercial-backed/asset-backed securities.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments, §33-11-51.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Multiclass residential mortgage-backed securities.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments, §33-11-51.

**Multifamily housing bond.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Multijurisdictional solid waste management plan.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Multilevel distribution company.**

Business opportunity sales, §10-1-410.

**Multiline dealer.**

Multiline heavy equipment dealer act, §10-1-731.

**Multilocation developer.**

Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Multilocation plan.**

Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Multimarket commercial distribution.**

Entertainment industry investment act, §48-7-40.26.

**Multiple award schedule contract.**

Purchasing, §50-5-67.

**Multiple employer self-insured health plan.**

Health insurance, §33-50-1.

**Multiple message sign.**

Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Multiple-party account.**

Bank deposits and collections, §7-1-810.

**Multipurpose passenger vehicle.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-8-73.1.

**Multiracial.**

Labor and industrial relations, §34-1-5.

Schools, §20-2-2040.

**Municipal corporations.**

Annexation, §36-36-30.

Annexation of incorporated islands, §36-36-90.

Development authorities, §36-62-2.

Downtown development authorities, §36-42-3.

Environmental finance authority, §50-23-4.

Georgia water supply act of 2008, §12-5-471.

Grants for capital outlay items, §36-40-40.

Grants for public purposes, §36-40-21.

Public safety and judicial facilities authorities, §36-75-3.

Regional solid waste management authorities act, §12-8-52.

Regional transportation authority, §50-32-1.

Residential care facilities for the elderly authorities act, §31-7-112.

Resource recovery development authorities, §36-63-4.

Special district transportation sales and use tax, §48-8-242.

Street improvements, §36-39-1.

**Municipal court, §36-32-21.**

Clerks, training, §36-32-13.

Prosecution of traffic offenses, §40-13-20.

**Municipal electric utility, §46-3-52.****Municipal governing authority.**

Municipal training, §36-45-3.

**Municipality.**

City business improvement districts, §36-43-3.

Community affairs, §50-8-2.

Coordinated and comprehensive planning by counties and municipalities, §36-70-2.

Election code, §21-2-2.

Electricity, §46-3-3.

Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Municipality —Cont'd**

Georgia safe drinking water act of 1977, §12-5-172.

Georgia water supply act of 2008, §12-5-471.

Highways, §32-1-3.

Housing projects, §8-3-14.

Interest on local government obligations other than general obligation bonds, §36-82-121.

Interlocal risk management agencies, §36-85-1.

Metropolitan area planning and development commissions, §50-8-80.

Regional commissions, §50-8-31.

Regional transportation authority, §50-32-1.

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-200.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-66.

Unfit buildings or structures, §41-2-8.

Urban redevelopment, §36-61-2.

Urban residential finance authorities, §36-41-3.

Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds, §34-9-151.

**Municipal judge, §36-32-21.****Municipal millage rate.**

Special assessment of forest land conservation use property, §48-5A-1.

**Municipal office.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

**Municipal officer.**

Unprofessional conduct, §45-11-4.

**Municipal probation officer.**

Law enforcement officers, §35-8-13.1.

**Municipal solid waste.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Municipal solid waste disposal facility.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Municipal solid waste landfill.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Museum.**

American Indian human remains and burial objects, §44-12-260.

Georgia museum property act, §10-1-529.2.

Historical and cultural museum assistance programs, §12-3-57.

**Music therapist, §43-25A-1.****Music therapy, §43-25A-1.****Mutual insurer, §33-14-2.****Mutual will, §53-4-31.****NAAQS.**

Motor vehicle emission control, §12-9-43.

**NAIC.**

Risk-based capital levels, §33-56-1.

**Nail technician, §43-10-1.****Naked deposit.**

Bailments, §44-12-90.

**Narcotic detection dog.**

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

**Narcotic drug.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

**Narcotics.**

Destroying or injuring police dog or police horse, §16-11-107.

**Narcotic treatment program clinic pharmacy, §26-4-5.****National ambient air quality standard.**

Motor vehicle emission control, §12-9-43.

**National bank.**

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****National certification.**

National board for professional teaching standards, §20-2-212.2.

**National contingency plan.**

Costs of oil spill response, §12-5-500.

**National criminal history background check.**

Crime information center, §35-3-34.2.

**National fingerprint records check determination.**

Early care and education programs, §20-1A-30.

Employee records checks for child-caring institutions and child-placing institutions, §49-5-60.

**National guard.**

Militia, §38-2-2.

**National highway.**

Highway maintenance regulation, §32-6-26.

**National highway safety act of 1966.**

Highway safety coordination act of 1967, §40-10-3.

**National primary drinking water regulations.**

Georgia safe drinking water act of 1977, §12-5-172.

**National registry of radiation protection technologists.**

Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety profession recognition and title protection, §43-21A-3.

**National securities exchange.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

**Nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry.**

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

**Native forest.**

Carbon sequestration registry, §12-6-221.

**Natural areas, §12-3-92.****Natural disaster.**

Replacement free of charge for documentation lost as result of a natural disaster, §50-1-9.

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, §10-1-438.

**Natural guardian, §29-1-1.****Naturally occurring radioactive material.**

Georgia radiation control act, §31-13-3.

**Natural person.**

Insurance, §33-1-2.

Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens and security interests, §40-3-2.

**Natural person or entity.**

Ad valorem taxation for heavy equipment, §48-5-506.1.

**Naval militia, §38-2-2.****Navigable stream or river.**

Right of passage, §52-1-32.

Water rights, §44-8-5.

**Navigable tidewaters.**

Water rights, §44-8-7.

**Near fatality.**

Child abuse and deprivation records, §49-5-40.

**Necessary.**

Community affairs, §50-8-2.

Regional commissions, §50-8-31.

**Needless system.**

Bloodborne pathogens, §31-12-13.

**Needs improvement school.**

Grant program to attract high performance principals, §20-2-214.1.

**Negative effect of the disclosure of the evidence on the victim.**

Privileged communications with agents providing services to victims of family violence or sexual assault, §24-5-509.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Negative trend.**

Insurance companies.

Risk-based capital levels, §33-56-1.

**Negative unfunded actuarial accrued liability.**

Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

**Neglect.**

Disabled adults and elder persons protection act, §30-5-3.

Governor's office of children and families, §49-5-131.

**Neglect of duty.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-2.

**Negligence.**

Sales and use taxes, expedited refunds, §48-2-35.1.

**Negotiate.**

Insurance companies, §33-23-1.

**Negotiated contract.**

Highways, §32-1-3.

**Nematode.**

Pesticides, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92.

**Net assessed value.**

Property tax increase, §48-5-32.1.

**Net assets.**

Business corporations, §14-2-1110.

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

**Net contribution.**

Multiple-party accounts, §7-1-810.

**Net death benefit.**

Life settlements act, §33-59-2.

**Net direct written premiums.**

Insurers insolvency pool, §33-36-3.

**Net equalized adjusted school property tax digest.**

Education capital outlay funds, §20-2-260.

**Net homestead digest.**

Homestead option sales and use taxes, §48-8-104.

**Net income.**

Georgia principal and income act, §53-12-381.

**Net income tax liability.**

Qualified investment tax credit, §48-7-40.30.

**Net patient revenue.**

Provider payment agreement act, §31-8-179.1.

**Net proceeds.**

Lotteries, §50-27-3.

**Net return basis.**

Agricultural products dealers, §2-9-1.

**Neuropsychology, §43-39-1.****New and emerging health care service.**

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Newborn infants.**

Hearing screening, §31-1-3.2.

**New building.**

Building codes, §8-2-20.

**New debtor.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**New equipment.**

Farm tractor and equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc., §13-8-12.

**New expanded qualified municipality.**

Sales and use tax.

Joint county and municipal tax, §48-8-89.1.

**New farm equipment or implements, §13-8-32.****New full-time employee job.**

Business enterprise tax credits, §48-7-40.

**New job.**

Enterprise zone employment, §36-88-3.

**Newly eligible employee.**

Preexisting health conditions, §33-30-15.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****New motor vehicle, §40-1-1.**

Motor vehicle franchise practices act, §10-1-622.

Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.

Motor vehicles and traffic, §§40-1-5, 40-2-39.

**New motor vehicle dealer.**

Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.

**New passenger car.**

Identification of and purchase and resale of vehicles and parts, §40-4-1.

**New perinatal service, §31-6-40.2.****New qualified municipality.**

Sales and use tax.

Joint county and municipal tax, §48-8-89.1.

**New quality job.**

Tax credits for business headquarters, §48-7-40.17.

**Newspaper.**

Official organ of publication, §9-13-142.

**Newspaper libel, §51-5-2.****New stage agency.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-70.1.

**New value.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**New York fire safety standards for cigarettes.**

Cigarette fire safety, §25-14-2.

**NHS.**

Highway maintenance regulation, §32-6-24.

**Niche.**

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**NICS.**

Firearms transfers or purchases subject to NICS, §16-11-171.

**Night.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**9-1-1.**

Unlawful conduct during 9-1-1 call, §16-11-39.2.

**9-1-1 charge, §46-5-122.****9-1-1 number.**

Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.

**Nitrogen oxides.**

Motor vehicle emission control, §12-9-43.

**No contact.**

Election code, §21-2-234.

**Nominated executor.**

Wills, trusts and administration of estates, §53-1-2.

**Nominated person.**

Letters of credit, §11-5-102.

**Nomination.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

**Nonadmitted insurance.**

Surplus line insurance, §33-5-20.1.

**Nonannuity benefit form.**

Public retirement and pension systems, §47-1-82.

**Nonattainment area.**

Motor vehicle emission control, §12-9-43.

**Noncash proceeds.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Nonclinical health services.**

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Noncommercial cotton.**

Boll weevil eradication, §2-7-152.

**Noncommercial motor vehicle.**

Uniform commercial driver's license act, §40-5-142.

**Noncompacting state.**

Interstate compact for adult offender supervision, §42-9-81.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Non compos mentis, §1-3-3.****Nonconforming sign, §32-6-71.****Nonconformity.**

Assistive technology warranties, §10-1-871.

Farm tractor warranty act, §10-1-811.

Motorized wheelchair warranties, §10-1-891.

Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.

**Nonconsumptive use.**

Ground water use act of 1972, §12-5-92.

**Noncontrolled substance, §16-13-21.****Noncustodial parent.**

Child support in final judgment or decree for divorce, §19-6-15.

**Nondeploying parent.**

Child custody, §19-9-6.

**Nondomiciliary.**

Probate of foreign wills, §53-5-30.

**Noneconomic damages.**

Recovery in medical malpractice actions, §51-13-1.

**Nonelection year.**

Ethics in government act, §21-5-3.

**Nonferrous metals.**

Secondary metals recyclers, §10-1-350.

**Nonfiscal amendment.**

Retirement bills in general assembly, §47-20-30.

**Nongame fish.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Nongame wildlife.**

Conservation and natural resources, §12-3-601.

**Nongovernmental entity.**

Environmental finance authority, §50-23-4.

Georgia land conservation act, §12-6A-2.

**Nonionizing radiation.**

Georgia radiation control act, §31-13-3.

**Nonissuer distribution.**

Securities, §10-5-2.

**Nonissuer transaction.**

Securities, §10-5-2.

**Nonlocal business.**

Unfair or deceptive practices and consumer transactions, §10-1-393.

**Nonmember state.**

Interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children, §20-17-2.

**Nonmetropolitan area.**

Highways, roads and streets, §32-2-22.

**Nonmotorized vessel, §52-7-3.****Nonmoving party.**

Child support, §19-6-26.

**Nonoperational storage tank.**

Georgia underground storage tank act, §12-13-3.

**Nonparent custodian.**

Child support in final judgment or decree for divorce, §19-6-15.

**Nonparticipating manufacturer.**

Tobacco master settlement agreement enhancements, §10-13A-2.

**Nonpartisan legislative organization.**

Interstate cooperation, §28-6-1.1.

**Nonperpetual care.**

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**Nonpoint source.**

Georgia water quality control act, §12-5-22.

**Nonprescription drug.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Nonprescription medication.**

Workers' compensation.

Drug-free workplace programs, §34-9-411.

**Nonprofit.**

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-305.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Nonprofit association.**

Immunity of volunteers, employees or officers of association conducting or sponsoring sports or safety program, §51-1-20.1.

**Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.**

Business corporations.

Merger, §14-2-1109.

Environmental finance authority, §50-23-4.

Regional commissions, §50-8-60.

**Nonprofit food sales and food service,**

§26-2-390.

**Nonprofit hospitals.**

Ad valorem taxation of property exemptions, §48-5-40.

**Nonprofit housing corporation.**

Urban residential finance authorities, §36-41-3.

**Nonprofit organization.**

Disposition of surplus state books, §45-13-80.

Ethics in government act, §21-5-3.

Historical and cultural museum assistance programs, §12-3-57.

Historic preservation grant program, §12-3-58.

Nonprofit contractors, §50-20-2.

**Nonprofit, tax-exempt organization.**

Bingo, §16-12-51.

Raffles, §16-12-22.1.

**Nonpublic.**

Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.

**Nonpublic council member.**

Regional commissions, §50-8-31.

**Nonpublic educational institution.**

Drug-free postsecondary education act, §20-1-22.

**Nonpublic funds.**

Regional commissions, §50-8-31.

**Nonpublic water well.**

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Nonrefundable fee.**

Landlord and tenant, §44-7-30.

**Nonregistered vendor.**

Flea market vendors' recordkeeping, §10-1-360.

**Nonrenewal.**

Cancellation of certain property insurance policies, §33-24-46.

**Nonresident.**

Income taxes, §§48-7-1, 48-7-100.

Motor vehicle registration and licensing, §40-2-90.

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

Personal jurisdiction, §9-10-90.

Revised trust code of 2010, §53-12-2.

**Nonresident commercial driver's license,**

§40-5-142.

**Nonresident of the state of Georgia.**

Fish, §26-2-310.

Income taxes, §48-7-128.

**Nonresident patient.**

Hospital care for nonresident indigents, §31-8-31.

**Nonresident's operating privilege.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Nonresident subcontractors.**

Sales and use tax.

Payment by contractors furnishing tangible personal property and services, §48-8-63.

**Nonserious traffic offense.**

Crime information center, §35-3-37.

**Nonstructural interior construction.**

Architects, §43-4-1.

**Nontaxable nonresident.**

Income taxes, §48-7-1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Nontraditional livestock.**

Diseases, §4-4-1.1.

Meat inspection, §26-2-62.

**Nontraditional mortgage product.**

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

**Non-urgent procedure.**

Managed health care plans, §33-20A-3.

**Nonviolent offense.**

Competency to stand trial, §17-7-130.

**Normal annual premium.**

Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds, §34-9-151.

**Normal business hours.**

Credit report security freezes, §10-1-913.

**Normal childbirth.**

Practice of midwifery, §31-26-1.

**Normal costs.**

Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

State employees' post-employment health benefit fund, §45-18-24.

Teachers' health insurance plans.

School personnel post-employment health benefit fund, §20-2-874.

**Normal distribution channel.**

Prescription medication integrity act, §26-4-201.

**Normal retirement date.**

Public school employees retirement system, §47-4-2.

**Normal service retirement.**

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-127.1.

**Normal working hours.**

County courthouse, §36-1-12.

**Northern zone.**

Unlawful enticement of game, §27-3-9.

**North Georgia mountains authority.**

Employees retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-324.

**Notarial act, §45-17-1.****Notarial certificate, §45-17-1.****Notice.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Crime victims' bill of rights, §17-17-3.

High-voltage safety, §46-3-32.

Identity theft, §10-1-911.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

Partnerships, §14-8-3.

Promotional giveaways or contests, §10-1-393.

Telephone records privacy protection, §46-5-210.

Trespass under farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §4-11-32.

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Notice of allocation, §36-82-182.****Notice of dishonor.**

Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-104.

**Notice of noncompliance.**

REAP, §50-8-190.

**Notice of transfer.**

Assumption reinsurance agreement, §33-52-2.

**Notice to the postsecondary educational institutions.**

Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.

**Notification.**

Crime victims' bill of rights, §17-17-3.

**Notify.**

Crime victims' bill of rights, §17-17-3.

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Novation, §10-7-21.**

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****November election**, §21-2-2.**No wake**, §52-7-3.**Noxious weed seeds**, §2-11-21.**NPDES permit**, §12-5-23.3.**Nuclear pharmacy**, §26-4-171.**Nudity.**

Distribution of material depicting, §16-12-81.

Outdoor advertising.

Control of signs or signals on or near public roads, §32-6-52.

**Nuisance**, §41-1-1.**Numbered list of voters.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

**Number of dependent exemptions claimed.**

Income taxes, §48-7-100.

**Numismatic coins**, §43-37-1.**Nurse**, §43-34-23.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, §31-39-2.

Cosmetic laser surgery, §43-34-242.

Influenza vaccine protocol agreements, §43-34-26.1.

Medical records, §24-9-41.

**Nurse protocol**, §43-34-23.**Nurse protocol agreement**, §43-34-25.**Nursery.**

Plant diseases, §2-7-2.

**Nurseryman.**

Plant diseases, §2-7-2.

**Nursery stock.**

Plant diseases, §2-7-2.

**Nurse training facilities.**

State grants for health care facilities, §31-7-51.

**Nursing care.**

Continuing care providers and facilities, §33-45-1.

**Nursing home**, §43-27-1.

Emergency medical services.

Gross negligence, health claim, liability limited to, §51-1-29.5.

Lien, §44-14-470.

Nursing home employee record checks, §31-7-350.

Nursing home provider fee act, §31-8-162.

State grants for health care facilities, §31-7-51.

**Nursing home administrator**, §43-27-1.**Nursing home that disproportionately serves the medically indigent.**

Nursing home provider fee act, §31-8-162.

**Nutrient.**

Water pollution, §12-5-27.1.

**Oath**, §1-3-3.

Election code, §21-2-2.

**Object of cultural patrimony.**

Historic site protection, §12-3-620.

**Obligation.**

Bond issues, §36-82-220.

Environmental finance authority, §50-23-4.

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations, §48-13-51.

False Medicaid claims, §49-4-168.

Georgia water supply act of 2008, §12-5-471.

Investment pools, §33-11-82.

Regents retirement health benefit fund, §47-21-20.

Regional transportation authority, §50-32-1.

State employees' post-employment health benefit fund, §45-18-24.

Taxpayer protection against false claims, §23-3-120.

Teachers' health insurance plans.

School personnel post-employment health benefit fund, §20-2-874.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Obligatee.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

Housing projects, §8-3-3.

Suretyship, §10-7-30.

Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §19-11-42.

Urban redevelopment, §36-61-2.

**Obligee of the authority.**

Housing projects, §8-3-3.

**Obligor.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §19-11-42.

**Obscene.**

Public libraries.

Internet acceptable use policies, §20-5-5.

Public schools.

Internet acceptable use policies, §20-2-324.

**Obscene material**, §16-12-80.**Obstruct.**

Obstructing public highways, roads and streets, §32-6-1.

**Occasional-service volunteer.**

Health share volunteers in medicine act, §31-8-192.

**Occupant.**

Insurance licensing, §33-23-12.

Self-service storage facility act, §10-4-211.

**Occupation.**

Sex discrimination in employment, §34-5-2.

**Occupational disease**, §34-9-280.**Occupational health and safety technologist.**

Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety profession recognition and title protection, §43-21A-3.

**Occupational license.**

Vocational rehabilitation, §49-9-1.

**Occupational loss of hearing.**

Workers' compensation for loss of hearing caused by harmful noise, §34-9-264.

**Occupational safety and health administration standard.**

Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know act of 1988, §45-22-2.

**Occupational therapist**, §43-28-3.**Occupational therapy**, §43-28-3.**Occupational therapy aide**, §43-28-3.**Occupational therapy assistant**, §43-28-3.**Occupation tax**, §48-13-5.**Occupied primarily as a dwelling.**

Ad valorem taxation of property exemptions, §48-5-40.

**Occupier of land.**

Soil and water conservation districts, §2-6-22.

**Occurrence.**

Claims against local government entities, §36-92-1.

Tort claims act, §50-21-22.

**Offender.**

Adult offender supervision transfer application fee, §42-9-90.

Interstate compact for adult offender supervision, §42-9-81.

Pardons and paroles, §42-9-44.3.

Restitution, §17-14-2.

Victims of crimes, §42-1-11.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Offense.**

Crime information center, §35-3-30.

**Offense of child molestation.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §§24-4-414, 24-4-415.

**Offense of sexual assault.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §§24-4-413, 24-4-415.

**Offer.**

Georgia land sales act, §44-3-2.

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Offering.**

Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Offer to purchase.**

Securities, §10-5-2.

**Office.**

Department of early care and learning, §20-1A-2.

Emergency management, §38-3-50.

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

Income taxes, §48-7-100.

Music therapists, §43-25A-1.

Office of college and career transitions, §20-4-37.

Office of disability services ombudsman, §37-2-30.

Office of school readiness, §20-1A-2.

Records management programs for local government, §50-18-99.

Sheriff office's nomenclature, §15-16-52.

Taxation of depository institutions, §48-6-93.

**Office of highway safety.**

Highway safety coordination act of 1967, §40-10-3.

**Office of legislative counsel attorney.**

Public interest lawyers' fund, §20-3-381.

**Office of profit or trust under the state.**

Regional transportation authority, §50-32-1.

**Office paper.**

Lost or destroyed records (eff 1/1/2013), §24-11-20.

**Officer in charge.**

Conditions of detention in jail, §42-4-30.

Deductions from inmate accounts for payment of certain damages and medical costs, §42-5-55.

Inmate accounts, §42-4-70.

Medical services for inmates, §42-4-50.

Medical treatment for inmates, §42-5-54.

**Officer of the court.**

Aggravated assault, §16-5-21.

**Officer or employee.**

Business corporations, §14-2-864.

Code of military justice, §38-2-321.

Emergency management, §38-3-50.

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §§47-2-321, 47-2-322.

North Georgia mountains authority, §47-2-324.

Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

Georgia environmental finance authority, §47-2-318.

GeorgiaNet authority, §47-2-320.

Indemnification of directors and officers, §14-2-850.

Militia, §38-2-2.

Nonprofit corporations, §§14-3-850, 14-3-865.

Property owners' associations, §44-3-221.

Records management programs for local governments, §50-18-99.

**Officers conflicting interest transactions.**

Business corporations, §14-2-864.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-865.

**Officer to hold public funds, §45-8-1.****Office supplier.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

**Office supply transactions.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Official ballot.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

**Official ballot label.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

**Official capacity.**

Business corporations.

Indemnification of directors, §14-2-850.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-850.

**Official certificate.**

Meat inspection, §26-2-62.

**Official compendium.**

Drug and cosmetic act, §26-3-2.

Food adulteration and misbranding, §26-2-21.

**Official device.**

Meat inspection, §26-2-62.

**Official fees.**

Motor vehicle sales finance act, §10-1-31.

Retail installment and home solicitation sales act, §10-1-2.

**Official inspection legend.**

Meat inspection, §26-2-62.

**Official mark.**

Meat inspection, §26-2-62.

**Official proceedings.**

Intimidation of witness, §16-10-32.

**Official rating.**

Offense of failure to display on video movies, §16-8-61.

**Official sample.**

Feeds, §2-13-1.

Fertilizers, §2-12-2.

Liming materials, §2-12-41.

**Official signs and notices.**

Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Official traffic-control devices.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Official use.**

Taxpayer protection against false claims, §23-3-125.

**Off-road vehicle, §40-7-3.****Off-the-shelf device.**

Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.

**Oil.**

Costs of oil spill response, §12-5-500.

Oil and gas and deep drilling act of 1975, §12-4-42.

Oil or hazardous material spills or releases, §12-14-1.

**Oil related activities.**

Contracting with companies having business operations in Sudan, §50-5-84.

**Old Article 9 of this title.**

Secured transactions, §11-11-101.

**Older Americans act of 1965, §49-6-61.****Ombudsman.**

Office of disability services ombudsman, §37-2-30.

**On consignment.**

Agricultural products dealers, §2-9-1.

Grain dealers, §2-9-30.

**One credit.**

Online clearinghouse act, §20-2-319.3.

**Ongoing relationship.**

Prescription medication integrity act, §26-4-201.

**On-premises consumption.**

Residential community development districts, §3-12-3.

**Onshore facility.**

Georgia hazardous site response act, §12-8-92.

**On-site sewage management system, §31-2A-11.**

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****On the active list.**

Militia, §38-2-2.

**Open alcoholic beverage container, §40-6-253.****Open-end clauses.**

Mortgages or deeds conveying realty as security for debt, §44-14-1.

**Open-end credit plan.**

Fair lending act, §7-6A-2.

**Open-end loan.**

Fair lending act, §7-6A-2.

**Open enrollment period.**

Child-only health insurance policies, §33-29B-2.

**Operate.**

Bingo, §16-12-51.

Boats and other watercraft, §52-7-3.

Georgia safe dams act of 1978, §12-5-372.

Raffles, §16-12-22.1.

**Operated.**

Ad valorem taxation of airline company property, §48-5-540.

Bingo, §16-12-51.

**Operating.**

Ad valorem taxation of airline company property, §48-5-540.

Bingo, §16-12-51.

**Operating agreements.**

Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.

**Operating authority.**

Registration and licensing of motor vehicles, §40-2-1.

**Operating capital.**

Housing and finance authority, §50-26-4.

OneGeorgia authority, §50-34-2.

**Operating expenses.**

Lotteries, §50-27-3.

**Operating room environment.**

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Operational cost savings.**

Guaranteed energy savings performance contracts, §50-37-2.

**Operational records.**

Reciprocal agreements for registration of commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.

**Operations.**

Ad valorem taxation of airline company property, §48-5-540.

Georgia safe dams act of 1978, §12-5-372.

Road tax on motor carriers, §48-9-30.

**Operator.**

Alcoholic beverages, §3-3-40.

Vaporizing device, §3-3-33.

Amusement Ride Safety Act, §25-15-51.

Banking remote service terminals, §7-8-1.

Beauty pageants, §10-1-830.

Boats and other watercraft, §52-7-3.

Carnival Ride Safety Act, §25-15-81.

Carry-over tobacco, §10-4-141.

Coin operated amusement machines, §48-17-1.

Erosion and sedimentation act of 1975, §12-7-3.

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

Georgia hazardous site response act, §12-8-92.

Georgia underground storage tank act, §12-13-3.

Group care facility operators, §16-12-1.1.

Motorcycle operator safety training program, §40-15-1.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility act, §40-9-2.

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

Roller skating safety, §51-1-43.

Tanning facilities, §31-38-1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Operator —Cont'd**

Water and wastewater treatment plant operators, §43-51-2.

**Operator services.**

Telephones, §46-5-26.

**Ophthalmologist.**

Aid to the blind, §49-4-51.

**Opiate.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

**Opium poppy.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

**Opponent.**

Zoning, §36-67A-1.

**Oppose.**

Zoning, §36-67A-1.

**Option.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments, §33-11-51.

**Option one.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

**Option two.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

**Option three.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

**Option four.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

**Option A.**

Public school employees retirement system, §47-4-2.

**Option B.**

Public school employees retirement system, §47-4-2.

**Options system day reporting center.**

Probation management act, §42-8-151.

**Options system probationer.**

Probation management act, §42-8-151.

**Optometrist.**

Aid to the blind, §49-4-51.

**Optometry, §43-30-1.****Order.**

Physician assistants, §43-34-102.

Physicians, delegation of duties, §§43-34-23, 43-34-25.

Registration of immigration assistance act, §43-20A-2.

**Ordered military duty.**

Exemptions from jury duty, §15-12-1.1.

Militia, §38-2-279.

**Ordering authority.**

Restitution, §17-14-2.

**Order not to resuscitate.**

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, §31-39-2.

**Ordinary and necessary expenses.**

Ethics in government, §21-5-3.

**Ordinary diligence, §51-1-2.****Ordinary high-water mark.**

Shore protection, §12-5-232.

**Ordinary low-water mark.**

Shore protection, §12-5-232.

**Ordinary negligence, §51-1-2.****Organic.**

Organic certification and labeling, §2-21-2.

**Organic brain damage.**

Indemnification, death or disability in line of duty, §45-9-81.

**Organization.**

Advocating overthrow of government, §16-11-4.

Georgia hazardous waste management act, §12-8-62.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Organization —Cont'd**

Nonprofit food sales and food service, §26-2-390.

Runaway and homeless youth.

Registration of organizations providing services, §49-5-160.

Sedition and subversive activities, §16-11-6.

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

Water pollution, §12-5-53.

**Organized militia, §38-2-2.**

Code of military justice, §§38-2-2, 38-2-321.

**Organized militia or any force thereof, §38-2-2.****Organized militia or any part thereof, §38-2-2.****Organizing domestic reinsurer.**

Limited purpose subsidiary life insurance companies, §33-14-100.

**Organ procurement organization.**

Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

**Original.**

Contents of writings, recordings or photographs (eff 1/1/2013), §24-10-1001.

**Original debtor.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Original programming.**

Consumer choice for television act, §36-76-2.

**Original purchaser for personal use.**

Professional boxing, §43-4B-1.

**Original source.**

Medicaid, false claims, §49-4-168.2.

Taxpayer protection against false claims, §23-3-122.

**Originator.**

Funds transfers, §11-4A-104.

**Originator's bank.**

Funds transfers, §11-4A-104.

**Ornamental plants.**

Agricultural commodities promotion, §2-8-13.

**Orthosis.**

Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.

**Orthotic and prosthetic education program.**

Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.

**Orthotic and prosthetic scope of practice.**

Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.

**Orthotics.**

Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.

**Orthotists.**

Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.

**Other credits allowed by law.**

Credit of estimated income tax payment, §48-7-121.

**Other crop seed.**

Seeds, §2-11-21.

**Other direct mail.**

Special sales and use tax, §48-8-77.

**Other financial assistance.**

Transportation infrastructure bank, §32-10-122.

**Other person.**

Commonsense consumption act, §26-2-431.

**Other state authority.**

Georgia land conservation act, §12-6A-2.

**Other state department or agency.**

Georgia land conservation act, §12-6A-2.

**Other states of the United States.**

Agricultural conservation and adjustment act, §2-6-3.

**Other transportation purposes.**

Highways, §32-1-3.

**Other wastes.**

Georgia water quality control act, §12-5-22.

**Outcome measure.**

Office of planning and budget, §45-12-71.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Outdoor advertising.**

Highway maintenance regulation, §32-6-71.

Nudity or sexual conduct on signs near public roadway, §32-6-52.

**Outer burial container, §43-18-1.**

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**Out of network.**

Managed health care plans, §33-20A-3.

**Out-of-service order.**

Motor carriers, §40-1-8.

Uniform commercial driver's license act, §40-5-142.

**Out-of-state abuse investigator.**

Central child abuse registry, §49-5-180.

**Out-of-state bank.**

Interstate banking, §7-1-621.

Interstate branching by merger, §7-1-628.1.

**Out-of-state bank holding company.**

Interstate banking, §7-1-621.

Interstate branching by merger, §7-1-628.1.

**Out-of-state generator.**

Georgia hazardous waste management act, §12-8-65.3.

**Out-of-state state bank.**

Interstate banking, §7-1-621.

Interstate branching by merger, §7-1-628.1.

**Out-of-state will.**

Probate of foreign wills, §53-5-30.

**Outpatient.**

Competency to stand trial, §17-7-130.

Mental illness, §37-3-1.

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Outpatient treatment.**

Mental illness, §37-3-1.

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Outreach.**

Economic rehabilitation services, §49-8-3.

**Overburden.**

Georgia surface mining act of 1968, §12-4-72.

**Overhead materials.**

Sales and use tax exemption, §48-8-3.

**Overissue.**

Investment securities, §§11-8-102, 11-8-210.

**Overpass.**

Highways, §32-1-3.

**Over-pressure device.**

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §16-7-80.

**Overseas.**

Sales, §§11-2-103, 11-2-323.

Warehouse receipts, bills of lading and other documents of title, §11-2-323.

**Over-the-counter derivative instrument.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments, §33-11-51.

**Over-the-counter device.**

Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.

**Overtime hours.**

Fair employment practices, §45-19-46.

**Owned and controlled.**

Minority business enterprise development, §50-5-131.

**Owner declared gross vehicle weight.**

Motor vehicle license fees and plates, §40-2-150.

**Owner of an automated teller machine, §7-8-1.****Owner-operator.**

Motor vehicle registration and licensing, §40-2-87.

**Owners.**

Abandoned motor vehicle, §40-11-1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Owners —Cont'd**

- Abandoned vessel, §52-7-70.
- Ad valorem taxation, §48-5-440.
- Amusement Ride Safety Act, §25-15-51.
- Boats and other watercraft, §52-7-3.
- Carnival Ride Safety Act, §25-15-81.
- Cave protection act of 1977, §12-4-142.
- Coin operated amusement machines, §48-17-1.
- Criminal code, §16-1-3.
- Department of community health, §31-2-9.
- Disposition of unclaimed property act, §44-12-192.
- Drivers' licenses, §40-5-1.
- Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §4-11-31.
- Feeds, §2-13-1.
- Georgia hazardous site response act, §12-8-92.
- Georgia land sales act, §44-3-2.
- Georgia underground storage tank act, §12-13-3.
- Health care facility owner operating with criminal record, §49-2-14.1.
- Humane care for equines act, §4-13-2.
- Insurance licensing, §33-23-12.
- Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.
- Life settlements act, §33-59-2.
- Livestock running at large or straying, §4-3-2.
- Medicaid.
  - Forfeiture of property and proceeds obtained through medicaid fraud, §49-4-146.3.
- Metropolitan river protection act, §12-5-441.
- Motor vehicle emission control, §12-9-43.
- Motor vehicle franchise practices act, §10-1-622.
- Motor vehicle insurance, §33-34-2.
- Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.
  - Registration period, §40-2-21.
- Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.
- Oil and gas and deep drilling act of 1975, §12-4-42.
- Pandering.
  - Forfeiture of vehicle, §16-6-13.2.
- Pecans, §44-12-240.
- Photo traffic tickets, §40-6-163.
- Prompt pay act, §13-11-2.
- Public works contracts, water and sewer work, §13-10-80.
- Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies, §43-39A-2.
- Recreational trespass, §51-3-21.
- Residential and general contractors, §43-41-2.
- Responsible dog ownership law, §4-8-21.
- Self-service storage facility act, §10-4-211.
- Traffic-control signal monitoring devices, §40-6-20.
- Unfit buildings or structures, §41-2-8.
- Watercraft, §51-1-21.

**Owners' association.**

- Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Owner's authorized contract representative.**

- Public works contracts, water and sewer work, §13-10-80.

**Owner's representative.**

- Prompt pay act, §13-11-2.

**Owning property or doing business in this state.**

- Income taxes, §48-7-1.

**Pacific white shrimp.**

- Georgia pacific white shrimp aquaculture development act of 2004, §2-15-2.

**Package.**

- Alcoholic beverages, §3-1-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Package —Cont'd**

- Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-23.1.
- Product packaging, §12-8-161.
- Weights and measures, §10-2-1.

**Packaging component.**

- Product packaging, §12-8-161.

**Packaging operation.**

- Sales and use tax exemptions.

- Equipment used for manufacturing tangible personal property, or sale, use, storage or consumption of industrial materials or packaging supplies, §48-8-3.2.

**Packaging supplies.**

- Sales and use tax exemptions.

- Equipment used for manufacturing tangible personal property, or sale, use, storage or consumption of industrial materials or packaging supplies, §48-8-3.2.

**Paid.**

- Income taxes, §48-7-1.

**Paid-in capital.**

- Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

**Paid in part.**

- Public defender.

- Recovery of attorney's fees, §17-12-50.

**Paid private parking facility.**

- Abandoned vehicles, §40-11-3.2.

**Paid private parking lot.**

- Abandoned vehicles, §40-11-3.2.

**Paid solicitor.**

- Charitable solicitations, §43-17-2.

**Paint, §10-1-120.****Palliative care.**

- Georgia hospice law, §31-7-172.

**Pandemic influenza emergency.**

- Emergency management, §38-3-3.

**Panel.**

- Child fatality review panel, §19-15-1.

- Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.

**Papanicolaou smear.**

- Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance, §33-30-4.2.
- Individual accident and sickness insurance, §33-29-3.2.

**Paper ballot.**

- Election code, §21-2-2.

**Paper document.**

- Uniform real property electronic recording act, §44-2-36.

**Pap smear.**

- Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance, §33-30-4.2.
- Individual accident and sickness insurance, §33-29-3.2.

**Paramedic.**

- Emergency medical services, §31-11-2.

**Paramedic clinical preceptor.**

- Emergency medical services, §31-11-2.

**Paraprofessional.**

- Quality basic education act, §20-2-204.

**Parent home health agency, §31-7-150.****Parenting time adjustment.**

- Child support in final judgment or decree for divorce, §19-6-15.

**Parents.**

- Adoption, §19-8-1.
- Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.
- Captive insurance company, §33-41-2.
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, §31-39-2.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Parents —Cont'd**

- Child support in final judgment or decree for divorce, §19-6-15.
- Child support recovery act, §19-11-3.
- Emancipation of minors, §15-11-200.
- Georgia HERO (helping educate reservists and their offspring) scholarships, §20-3-485.
- Georgia higher education assistance corporation, §20-3-262.
- Georgia student finance authority, §20-3-312.
- Guardianships and conservatorships, §29-1-1.
- Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-2.
- Marriage, §19-3-37.
- Power of attorney for the care of a minor child act, §19-9-121.
- Private colleges and universities authority, §20-3-201.
- Restitution, §17-14-2.
- Scholarship program for special needs students, §20-2-2112.
- Schools and education.
  - Enrollment in school to which not originally assigned, §20-2-2130.
- Workers' compensation law.
  - Persons presumed dependent, §34-9-13.

**Pari-mutuel betting.**

- Lotteries, §50-27-3.

**Park.**

- Municipality control of parks and fire stations, §36-31-11.1.
- State parks and recreational areas, §12-3-30.

**Park, historical site or recreational area.**

- Jekyll Island-State Park Authority, §12-3-231.
- Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.
- Parks and recreation, §12-3-10.

**Parking.**

- Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Parking place for persons with disabilities,**

- §40-6-221.

**Parkland.**

- Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Parol contract, §13-1-6.****Part.**

- Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.
- Georgia higher education assistance corporation, §20-3-262.
- Georgia student finance authority, §20-3-312.
- Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers, §43-47-2.

**Partial-birth abortion, §16-12-144.****Partially regulated plant.**

- Southern dairy compact, §2-20-1.

**Partial permanent disability.**

- Indemnification, death or disability in line of duty, §45-9-81.

**Participant.**

- Business opportunity sales, §10-1-410.
- Carbon sequestration registry, §12-6-221.
- Injuries from equine activities, §4-12-2.
- Pick-your-own farm operations, §2-14-151.
- Promotional giveaways or contests, §10-1-393.
- Pyramid promotional schemes, §16-12-38.
- Sport fishing locations.
  - Limited liability of owners and operators, §27-4-281.
- Workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty trust fund, §34-9-381.

**Participating county.**

- Hospital care generally, §31-8-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Participating employee.**

- Georgia municipal employees benefit system, §47-5-2.
- Regents retirement plan, §47-21-2.
- Teleworking tax credit allowed employers, §48-7-29.11.

**Participating facility.**

- Health care plans, §33-20-3.

**Participating hospital.**

- Hospital care generally, §31-8-2.

**Participating local government authority.**

- Transportation department projects, §32-2-78.

**Participating manufacturer.**

- Tobacco master settlement agreement enhancements, §10-13A-2.

**Participating pharmacy.**

- Third party prescriptions, §26-4-142.

**Participating physician.**

- Health care plans, §33-20-3.
- Medical service corporations (nonprofit), §33-18-2.

**Participating provider.**

- Housing and finance authority, §50-26-4.

**Participating school.**

- Scholarship program for special needs students, §20-2-2112.

**Participating state.**

- Southern dairy compact, §2-20-1.

**Participating subdivisions.**

- Hospital authorities law, §31-7-71.

**Participating units.**

- Hospital authorities law, §31-7-71.

**Participation.**

- Interscholastic extracurricular sports, §20-2-319.2.

**Participation in illegal marketing.**

- Drug dealer liability act, §51-1-46.

**Particle velocity.**

- Blasting, §25-8-2.

**Parties.**

- Administrative procedure, §50-13-2.
- Business corporations.
  - Indemnification of directors, §14-2-850.
- Mortgages, conveyances to secure debt and liens, §44-14-13.
- Multiple-party accounts, §7-1-810.
- Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-850.
- Public revenue code, §48-4-60.
- Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Partition by sale.**

- Heirs property, uniform partition, §44-6-180.

**Partition in kind.**

- Heirs property, uniform partition, §44-6-180.

**Partner.**

- Income taxes, §48-7-53.
- Limited partnerships, §14-9-101.

**Partnership agreement.**

- Limited partnerships, §14-9-101.

**Partnership interest.**

- Limited partnerships, §14-9-101.

**Partnerships, §14-8-6.**

- Income taxes, §48-7-53.

**Part-time.**

- Conflicts of interest, §45-10-20.
- Firefighter standards and training, §25-4-2.

**Part-time employment.**

- Georgia firefighters' pension fund, §47-7-1.

**Part-time judge.**

- Requesting judicial assistance from other courts, §15-1-9.1.

**Part-time service.**

- Judicial retirement system, §47-23-63.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Part-time student.**

HOPE scholarships and grants, §20-3-519.

**Party in interest.**

Partition when physical division of property inequitable, §44-6-166.1.

**Party nomination.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

**Party state.**

Wildlife violator compact, §27-2-40.

**Passenger.**

Motor carrier certification, §40-1-100.

Snow skiing safety, §43-43A-1.

Transportation passenger safety, §16-12-122.

**Passenger area.**

Open container law, §40-6-253.

**Passenger car, §40-1-1.**

Identification of and purchase and resale of vehicles and parts, §40-4-1.

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation, §48-5-444.

**Passenger vehicle.**

Use of safety belts in passenger vehicles, §40-8-76.1.

**Pass-through entity.**

Qualified investment tax credit, §48-7-40.30.

**Past service as an assistant district attorney.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-263.

**Patient.**

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, §31-39-2.

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

Criminal destruction, alteration, etc., of records, §16-10-94.1.

Emergency medical services, §31-11-2.

Georgia hospice law, §31-7-172.

Health maintenance organizations, §33-21-1.

Health records, §31-33-1.

Hospital care for indigent pregnant women, §31-8-41.

Managed health care plans, §33-20A-3.

Mental health patient costs, §37-9-2.

Mental illness, §37-3-1.

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

Unfair or deceptive practices, §10-1-393.

**Patient counseling.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Patient day.**

Nursing home provider fee act, §31-8-162.

**Patient identifying information.**

Life settlements act, §33-59-2.

**Patrol dog.**

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

**Pattern of racketeering activity, §16-14-3.****Pattern of residential mortgage fraud, §16-8-101.****Pave.**

Municipal street improvements, §36-39-1.

**Pawnbroker, §44-12-130.****Pawn transaction, §44-12-130.****Payable.**

Disposition of unclaimed property act, §44-12-192.

**Pay directly.**

Compelling participation in health care plan or system, prohibited, §31-1-11.

**Payee.**

Structured settlements, §51-12-70.

**Payment.**

Georgia principal and income act, §53-12-425.

Medicaid, §49-4-146.1.

Multiple-party accounts, §7-1-810.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Payment bond.**

Local government public works bidding, §36-91-2.

**Payment card.**

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §10-15-1.

**Payment card network.**

Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks, §7-9-2.

**Payment date.**

Funds transfers, §11-4A-401.

**Payment intangible.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Payment order.**

Commercial code, §11-4A-103.

**Payments in lieu of contributions.**

Employment security law, §34-8-29.

**Payments in lieu of taxes.**

PILOT restriction act, §36-80-16.1.

**Payor.**

Insurance, §33-46-2.

**Payor bank.**

Bank deposits and collections, §§11-4-104, 11-4-105.

**Pay per view.**

Professional boxing, §43-4B-1.

**Payroll maintenance requirement.**

Income tax credit for business enterprises, §48-7-40.24.

**Payroll period.**

Income taxes, §48-7-100.

**Payroll requirement.**

Income tax credit for business enterprises, §48-7-40.24.

**PCB.**

Transportation of hazardous materials, §40-1-22.

**Peace officer, §35-8-2.**

Blue alert system, §35-3-191.

Criminal code, §16-1-3.

Enforcement of immigration and customs laws in state, §35-2-14.

False representation as representative of peace officer organization, §16-9-57.

Mental health, §37-1-1.

Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund, §47-17-1.

**Peace officer in charge.**

Death investigations, §45-16-21.

**PeachCare, §49-5-272.****PeachCare for kids.**

Medicaid care management organizations, §33-21A-2.

**Peak.**

Georgia surface mining act of 1968, §12-4-72.

**Peanuts.**

Agricultural commodities promotion for peanuts, §2-8-51.

**Pecans, §43-31-1.****Pecuniary value.**

Racketeering activity, §16-14-5.

**Pedestrian, §40-1-1.**

Walking on or along highway, §40-6-96.

**Pedestrian hybrid beacon, §40-1-1.****Pediatric cardiac catheterization.**

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Pedigree.**

Prescription medication integrity act, §26-4-201.

**Peeler.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Peer review.**

Health, §31-7-131.

**PEG.**

Consumer choice for television act, §36-76-2.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Pelleted seed.**

Seeds, §2-11-21.

**Penal actions, §§9-2-1, 17-1-2.****Penal institution, §42-1-5.**Securing attendance of out-of-state witnesses,  
§24-10-91.**Penal offense.**

Mental health, §37-1-1.

**Penalties or fines.**Compelling participation in health care plan or  
system, prohibited, §31-1-11.**Penitentiary, §1-3-3.****Penned fox.**

Fox trapping and selling, §27-2-22.1.

**Pen raised game birds.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Pen raised quail.**

Commercial quail breeder permits, §27-2-16.

**Pen register.**

Criminal invasions of privacy, §16-11-60.

**Pension.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Pension accumulation fund.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Pension obligation bond.**Local government and political subdivisions,  
§36-82-9.**Pension reserve.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Percent.**

Feeds, §2-13-1.

Fertilizers, §2-12-2.

Liming materials, §2-12-41.

Soil amendments, §2-12-71.

**Percentage.**

Feeds, §2-13-1.

Fertilizers, §2-12-2.

Liming materials, §2-12-41.

Soil amendments, §2-12-71.

**Perennial stream.**

Off-road vehicles, §40-7-4.

**Performance.**

Sexual exploitation of children, §16-12-100.

**Performance bond.**

Local government public works bidding, §36-91-2.

**Perfusion.**

Clinical perfusionists, §43-34-171.

**Perfusion protocols.**

Clinical perfusionists, §43-34-171.

**Perinatal service, §31-6-40.2.****Periodic payments.**

Income taxes, §48-7-100.

**Periodic support.**

Child support income deduction, §19-6-31.

Continuing garnishment for support, §18-4-131.

**Period of covered noncompliance.**

Georgia air pollution act of 1978, §12-9-22.

**Periods.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

GeorgiaNet authority, §50-25-6.

Lease-purchase agreement act, §10-1-681.

**Perioperative nursing.**Registered nurse first assistant consumer act,  
§33-24-59.9.**Perishable.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Perishable food.**Immunity for donation to charitable or nonprofit  
organizations for use or distribution, §51-1-31.**Perishable food product or commodity.**

Disparagement of food, §2-16-2.

**Permanent disability.**Identification cards for persons with disabilities,  
§40-5-170.Law enforcement officers, firefighters and prison  
guards, §20-3-451.

Teacher indemnification, §45-9-71.

**Permanent guardian, §29-1-1.****Permanent impairment.**Workers' compensation subsequent injury trust  
fund, §34-9-351.**Permanently assigned limited common element.**

Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

**Permanently disabled.**Law enforcement officers, firefighters and prison  
guards, §20-3-451.Parking law for persons with disabilities,  
§40-6-221.**Permanently protected land and water.**

Georgia land conservation act, §12-6A-2.

**Permanent marker.**

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Permanent partial disability.**

Workers' compensation law, §34-9-263.

**Permissible radiation exposure.**

Georgia radiation control act, §31-13-3.

**Permit.**

Amusement ride safety act, §25-15-51.

Boll weevil eradication, §2-7-152.

Carnival ride safety act, §25-15-81.

Department of community health, §31-2-4.

Fire extinguishers and suppression systems,  
§25-12-2.

Health care facilities, §31-7-1.

Pesticides, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92.

Transportation of hazardous materials, §40-1-22.

**Permit fee.**

Amusement ride safety act, §25-15-51.

Carnival ride safety act, §25-15-81.

Coin operated amusement machines, §48-17-1.

**Permit-issuing authority.**

Shore protection, §12-5-232.

**Permitted personnel.**

Quality basic education act, §20-2-204.

**Permitted stem cell research.**

Newborn umbilical cord blood bank, §31-46-2.

**Permittee.**

Flint river drought protection act, §12-5-542.

**Perpetual care.**

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**Persistent elevated blood lead level.**

Childhood lead exposure control, §31-41-12.

**Person, §§1-3-3, 46-3-52.**

Abusive litigation, §51-7-80.

Administrative procedure, §50-13-2.

Agricultural commodities promotion, §2-8-11.

Agricultural commodities promotion for peanuts,  
§2-8-51.Agricultural commodity commission for equines,  
§2-8-121.Agricultural conservation and adjustment act,  
§2-6-3.

Airports, §6-3-20.1.

Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa river basin compact,  
§12-10-110.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Person —Cont'd**

Alcoholic beverages, §3-1-2.  
 Sales off premises for catered functions, §3-11-1.  
 Allocation of gas and electricity service, §46-2-70.  
 Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.  
 Animal protection, §4-11-2.  
 Appalachian-Chattahoochee-Flint river basin compact, §12-10-100.  
 Athlete agents, §43-4A-2.  
 Auctioneers, §43-6-1.  
 Barber, §43-7-3.  
 Below cost sales act, §10-1-251.  
 Blasting, §25-8-2.  
 Blood labeling, §31-24-2.  
 Boats and other watercraft, §52-7-3.  
 Boll weevil eradication, §2-7-152.  
 Bread and flour, §26-2-290.  
 Bureau of investigation nomenclature act, §35-3-101.  
 Business corporations, §14-2-140.  
 Business opportunity sales, §10-1-410.  
 Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.  
 Charitable solicitations, §43-17-2.  
 Check-cashing facilities, §7-1-707.  
 Chop shop, §16-8-82.  
 Clinical laboratories, §31-22-1.  
 Coastal management, §12-5-322.  
 Coastal marshlands protection act, §12-5-282.  
 Cogeneration facilities, §46-3-51.  
 Commodities and commodity contracts and options, §10-5A-1.  
 Computer security act of 2005, §16-9-151.  
 Conflicts of interest, §45-10-20.  
 Consignment of art, §10-1-521.  
 Contributions for state-wide office or general assembly, §21-5-40.  
 Controlled substances, §16-13-21.  
 Convenience warehouse act of 1975, §10-4-191.  
 Cooperative marketing associations, §2-10-81.  
 Cosmetic laser surgery, §43-34-242.  
 Costs of oil spill response, §12-5-500.  
 Credit report security freezes, §10-1-913.  
 Crime victims' bill of rights, §17-17-3.  
 Criminal code, §16-1-3.  
 Currency transactions, §7-1-911.  
 Dangerous weapons possession, §16-11-121.  
 Dealers in exotic birds and pet birds, §4-10-3.  
 Debt adjustment, §18-5-1.  
 Disposition of unclaimed property act, §44-12-192.  
 Driver training school license act, §43-13-2.  
 Drug and cosmetic act, §26-3-2.  
 Drug dealer liability act, §51-1-46.  
 Drug-free workplace, §50-24-2.  
 Education, student athletes, §20-2-317, 20-2-318.  
 Electric membership corporations, §46-3-171.  
 Electronic transactions, §10-12-2.  
 Emergency management agency nomenclature act, §38-3-141.  
 Eminent domain, §22-1-1.  
 Engineers and land surveyors, §43-15-2.  
 Environmental covenants, §44-16-2.  
 Equal employment for persons with disabilities, §34-6A-2.  
 Erosion and sedimentation act of 1975, §12-7-3.  
 Ethics in government.  
 Financial disclosure statements, §21-5-50.  
 Ethics in government act, §21-5-3.  
 Eye banks, §31-23-1.  
 Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.  
 Fair housing law, §8-3-201.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Person —Cont'd**

False Medicaid claims, §49-4-168.  
 Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §4-11-31.  
 Farmers' markets, §2-10-52.  
 Farm tractor and equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc., §13-8-12, 13-8-32.  
 Feeding garbage to swine, §4-4-22.  
 Feeds, §2-13-1.  
 Fertilizers, §2-12-2.  
 Financial institutions, §§7-1-4, 7-1-230.  
 Fire departments.  
 Nomenclature, §25-13-3.  
 Food adulteration and misbranding, §26-2-21.  
 Food service establishment, §26-2-370.  
 Futures, §13-9-1.  
 Game and fish code, §27-1-2.  
 Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.  
 Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.  
 Georgia asbestos safety act, §12-12-3.  
 Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.  
 Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.  
 Georgia development authority, §50-10-4.  
 Georgia hazardous site response act, §12-8-92.  
 Georgia hazardous waste management act, §12-8-62.  
 Georgia historic preservation act, §44-10-22.  
 Georgia land sales act, §44-3-2.  
 Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.  
 Georgia radiation control act, §31-13-3.  
 Georgia safe dams act of 1978, §12-5-372.  
 Georgia safe drinking water act of 1977, §12-5-172.  
 Georgia state warehouse act, §10-4-2.  
 Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.  
 Georgia transfers to minors act, §44-5-111.  
 Georgia underground storage tank act, §12-13-3.  
 Georgia water quality control act, §12-5-22.  
 Gifts to public employees, §45-1-6.  
 Ginseng protection act of 1979, §12-6-151.  
 Ground water use act of 1972, §12-5-92.  
 Guaranteed asset protection waivers, §33-63-3.  
 Hazardous materials discharge, §12-8-140.  
 Health care plans, §33-20-3.  
 Health maintenance organizations, §33-21-1.  
 Highways, §32-1-3.  
 Horticultural growing media act, §2-12-102.  
 Housing projects, §8-3-131.  
 Humane care for equines act, §4-13-2.  
 Identity theft, §10-1-911.  
 Insurance, §33-1-2.  
 Insurance companies, §§33-6-2, 33-23-1.  
 Insurance holding company systems, §33-13-1.  
 Insurance information, §33-39-3.  
 Insurance policies, §33-24-19.1.  
 Insurers insolvency pool, §33-36-3.  
 Interstate compact for adult offender supervision, §42-9-81.  
 Intrastate pipelines and distribution systems, §46-4-20.  
 Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.  
 Life settlements act, §33-59-2.  
 Liming materials, §2-12-41.  
 Limitations on recovery for deficiencies connected with improvements to realty, §9-3-50.  
 Limited edition art reproductions, §10-1-430.  
 Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Person —Cont'd**

Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988, §14-9-101.  
 Limousine carriers, §40-1-151.  
 Live poultry dealers, brokers and market operators, §4-4-80.  
 Livestock dealers, §4-6-1.  
 Lotteries, §50-27-3.  
 Manufactured homes, §8-2-131.  
 Manufactured homes standards for construction, §8-2-160.  
 Massage therapists, §43-24A-3.  
 Medicaid, §49-4-146.1.  
 Medical service corporations (nonprofit), §33-18-2.  
 Metropolitan river protection act, §12-5-441.  
 Milk and milk products, §26-2-231.  
 Mortgage lenders and brokers, §§7-1-1000, 7-1-1018.  
 Mortgages, conveyances to secure debt and liens, §44-14-5.  
 Motion picture fair competition act, §10-1-292.  
 Motor carrier certification, §40-1-100.  
 Motor vehicle emission control, §12-9-43.  
 Motor vehicle franchise practices act, §10-1-622.  
 Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.  
 Motor vehicle registration and licensing, §40-2-39.  
 Motor vehicle sales finance act, §10-1-31.  
 Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.  
 Multiline heavy equipment dealer act, §10-1-731.  
 Natural gas competition and deregulation, §46-4-152.  
 Nomenclature of municipal and county police departments, §35-10-3.  
 Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.  
 Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.  
 Nuisances.  
   Sport shooting ranges, §41-1-9.  
 Occupational therapists, §43-28-3.  
 Oil and gas and deep drilling act of 1975, §12-4-42.  
 Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.  
 Partnerships, §14-8-2.  
 Pawnbroker, §44-12-130.  
 Pesticides, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92.  
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-2.  
 Physical therapist, §43-33-3.  
 Pine straw harvest and sale, §12-6-200.  
 Plant diseases, §2-7-2.  
 Podiatry, §43-35-3.  
 Precious metal and gem dealers, §43-37-1.  
 Private toll roads and bridges, §36-60-21.  
 Processing plants, §26-2-200.  
 Professional boxing, §43-4B-1.  
 Property owners' associations, §44-3-221.  
 Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know act of 1988, §45-22-2.  
 Public property, §50-16-82.  
 Public safety nomenclature act, §35-2-81.  
 Public utilities and public transportation, §46-1-1.  
 Pyramid promotional schemes, §16-12-38.  
 Rapid rail passenger service, §46-8A-1.  
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, §43-40-1.  
 Recreational vehicle dealers, §10-1-679.  
 Regional commissions, §50-8-60.  
 Registration and use of trademarks and service marks, §10-1-440.  
 Registration of immigration assistance act, §43-20A-2.  
 Residential conservation service, §46-4A-3.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Person —Cont'd**

Residential mortgage fraud, §16-8-101.  
 Retail installment and home solicitation sales act, §10-1-2.  
 Reuse of heart pacemakers, §31-1-6.  
 Revised trust code of 2010, §53-12-2.  
   Georgia principal and income act, §53-12-381.  
 Rights in works of fine art, §10-1-510.  
 Rural telephone cooperatives, §46-5-62.  
 Sale of antifreeze, §10-1-200.  
 Sale of farm tractor, §40-4-45.  
 Sale of petroleum products, §10-1-162.  
 Sale, possession, etc., of tobacco related objects by minors, §16-12-170.  
 Secondary metals recyclers, §10-1-350.  
 Securities, §10-5-2.  
 Seed arbitration council, §2-11-71.  
 Seeds, §2-11-21.  
   Seed arbitration council, §2-11-71.  
 Sex discrimination in employment, §34-5-2.  
 Sheriff office's nomenclature, §15-16-52.  
 Shore protection, §12-5-232.  
 Small loan businesses, §7-3-3.  
 Soft drinks, §26-2-350.  
 Soil amendments, §2-12-71.  
 Spam e-mail, §16-9-100.  
 Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, §43-44-3.  
 State health planning and development, §31-6-2.  
 State managerial control over professional services, §50-22-2.  
 State properties code, §50-16-31.  
 Streamlined sales and use tax agreement, §48-8-161.  
 Tanning facilities, §31-38-1.  
 Taxpayer protection against false claims, §23-3-125.  
 Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse, §10-5B-2.  
 Telephones, §46-5-40.  
 Tort claims act, §50-21-22.  
 Trade secrets act of 1990, §10-1-761.  
 Transfer of development rights, §36-66A-1.  
 Transportation of hazardous materials, §40-1-22.  
 Unemployment compensation.  
   Transfer of trade or business, §34-8-153.  
 Unfair insurance claims settlement practices, §33-6-32.  
 Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, §19-9-41.  
 Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.  
 Uniform deceptive trade practices act, §10-1-371.  
 Uniform fraudulent transfers act, §18-2-71.  
 Uniform interstate depositions and discovery act, §24-10-111.  
   2013 provisions, §24-13-111.  
 Uniform prudent management of institutional funds act, §44-15-2.  
 Uniform real property electronic recording act, §44-2-36.  
 Urban redevelopment, §36-61-2.  
 Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers, §43-47-2.  
 Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.  
 VA guardians, §29-7-1.  
 Veterinarians, §43-50-3.  
 Vidalia onions, §2-14-131.  
 Wage and employment benefits by local government entities, §34-4-3.1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Person —Cont'd**

Water and wastewater treatment plant operators and laboratory analysts, §43-51-2.

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

Weights and measures, §10-2-1.

Wildflower preservation act of 1973, §12-6-171.

Wills, trusts and administration of estates, §53-1-2.

Zoning, §36-67A-1.

**Person acting as parent.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, §19-9-41.

**Person affiliated with.**

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

**Personal assistance.**

Personal assistance program for persons with disabilities, §30-6-3.

**Personal care home.**

Health care facilities, §31-7-12.

Health care facility licensure, §31-7-250.

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Personal care tasks.**

Private home care providers, §31-7-300.

**Personal estate, §44-1-3.****Personal flotation device, §52-7-3.**

Boats and other watercraft, equipment, §52-7-8.

**Personal identification card.**

Secondary metals recyclers, §10-1-350.

**Personal identification code.**

Illegal use of financial transaction cards, §16-9-30.

**Personal information.**

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §10-15-1.

Drivers' licenses, §40-5-1.

Identity theft, §10-1-911.

Insurance information, §33-39-3.

**Personal injury.**

Workers' compensation, §34-9-1.

**Personal insurance.**

Insurance underwriting and rate risk, §33-24-90.

**Personally identifiable.**

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §10-15-1.

**Personally identifiable information.**

Computer security act of 2005, §16-9-151.

**Personal property.**

Defense of property, §16-3-24.1.

Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.

Insurance licensing, §33-23-12.

Self-service storage facility act, §10-4-211.

Theft by conversion, §16-8-4.

**Personal recognizance.**

Wildlife violator compact, §27-2-40.

**Personal representative.**

Executors and administrators, §53-7-10.

Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.

Georgia transfers to minors act, §44-5-111.

Guardianships and conservatorships, §29-1-1.

Wills, trusts and administration of estates, §53-1-2.

**Personal risk liability.**

Insurance risk retention groups, §33-40-2.

**Personal service.**

Continuing care providers and facilities, §33-45-1.

Health care facilities, §31-7-12.

Health care facility licensure, §31-7-250.

Quo warranto, §9-6-63.

**Personal transportation vehicle, §40-1-1.****Personalty, §44-1-3.****DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Personal watercraft, §52-7-8.2.****Person entitled under the document.**

Documents of title, §11-7-102.

**Person in charge of client's habilitation.**

Habilitation of developmentally disabled, §37-4-2.

**Person in position of seller.**

Sales, §11-2-103, 11-2-707.

**Person or corporation.**

Banks and financial institutions, §7-1-285.

**Person or entity providing access to coverage.**

Paternity.

Accident and sickness insurance, §19-11-26.

**Person other than the owner.**

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens, §44-14-361.2.

**Person related to.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Person responsible for the work to be done.**

High-voltage lines, §46-3-32.

**Persons liable for cost of care.**

Mental health patient costs, §37-9-2.

**Persons of low income.**

Housing projects, §8-3-3.

**Persons with disabilities.**

Voter registration, §21-2-222.

**Person who has contributed or is contributing to a release.**

Georgia hazardous site response act, §12-8-92.

Hazardous materials and waste, §12-8-96.3.

**Person who works full time.**

State employees' health insurance plans, §45-18-1.

**Person with an ownership or control interest.**

Medicaid, §49-4-146.1.

**Person with disabilities.**

Identification cards, §40-5-170.

Parking law, §40-6-221.

Vocational rehabilitation, §49-9-1.

**Pertinent business factors.**

Ad valorem taxation of public utility, §48-5-510.

**Pertinent mileage factors.**

Ad valorem taxation of public utility, §48-5-510.

**Pest, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92.**

Pest control compact, §2-7-130.

**Pesticide, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92, 43-45-2.**

Pesticides in public buildings, §8-7-1.

**Pesticide chemical.**

Meat inspection, §26-2-62.

**Pesticide contractor, §2-7-92.****Pet.**

Feeds, §2-13-1.

**Pet dealer.**

Animal protection, §4-11-2.

**Pet food, §2-13-1.****Petitioner.**

Adoption, §19-8-1.

Partition when physical division of property inequitable, §44-6-166.1.

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, §19-9-81.

**Petitions.**

Charter schools, §20-2-2062.

**Petroleum.**

Georgia underground storage tank act, §12-13-3.

Hazardous site reuse and redevelopment, §12-8-202.

**Petroleum product.**

Georgia underground storage tank act, §12-13-3.

**Petroleum resources.**

Scrutinized companies with activities in Iran petroleum energy sector list.

Identification where public funds held, §47-20-83.1.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Phantom-ware.**

Sales suppression devices, §16-9-62.

**Pharmaceutical.**

Expedited review of Georgia based companies, §31-2-11.

**Pharmaceutically equivalent, §26-4-5.****Pharmaceuticals.**

Third party prescriptions, §26-4-142.

**Pharmacist, §26-4-2.**

Drug modification therapy management, §43-34-24.

Emergency medical services.

Gross negligence, health claim, liability limited to, §51-1-29.5.

Influenza vaccine protocol agreements, §43-34-26.1.

**Pharmacist in charge, §26-4-5.****Pharmacy, §26-4-2.**

Armed robbery, §16-8-41.

**Pharmacy benefits management, §33-64-1.****Pharmacy benefits manager, §§26-4-110.1, 33-64-1.****Pharmacy buying cooperative warehouse.**

Prescription medication integrity act, §26-4-201.

**Pharmacy care, §26-4-5.****Pharmacy extern, §26-4-5.****Pharmacy intern, §26-4-5.**

Influenza vaccine protocol agreements, §43-34-26.1.

**Pharmacy technician, §26-4-5.****Photograph.**

Contents of writings, recordings or photographs (eff 1/1/2013), §24-10-1001.

Photographing minor without consent of parent or guardian, §42-1-18.

**Physical agent modalities, §43-28-3.****Physical custody.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction act, §19-9-22.

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, §19-9-41.

**Physical dependency.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

**Physical education facility.**

Education capital outlay funds, §20-2-260.

**Physical fitness, §50-12-40.****Physical hazard.**

Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know act of 1988, §45-22-2.

**Physically disabled persons.**

Rights of visually handicapped and deaf persons, §30-4-1.

**Physical or mental impairment.**

Equal employment for persons with disabilities, §34-6A-2.

**Physical performance of services.**

Federal work authorization program.

Registration and participation by public employers, §13-10-90.

**Physical therapist, §43-33-3.****Physical therapist assistant, §43-33-3.****Physical therapy, §43-33-3.****Physical therapy aide, §43-33-3.****Physical violence.**

Student acts of violence against teachers, §20-2-751.6.

**Physician, §§43-34-1, 43-34-21.**

Advance directives for health care, §31-32-2.

Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

Clinical perfusionists, §43-34-171.

Delegation of duties, §43-34-25.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Physician —Cont'd**

Essential rural health care provider access, §33-20B-2.

High risk health insurance plan, §33-44-2.

Home health agencies, §31-7-150.

Hospital care generally, §31-8-2.

Influenza vaccine protocol agreements, §43-34-26.1.

Marijuana.

Controlled substances therapeutic research act, §43-34-122.

Medical records, §24-9-41.

Mental health, §37-1-1.

Physician assistants, §43-34-102.

Physicians, obligations in performance of abortions, §31-9B-1.

Professional boxing, §43-4B-1.

Sterilization of humans, §31-20-1.

Unfair or deceptive practices, §10-1-393.

Vital records, §31-10-1.

Woman's right to know act, §31-9A-2.

Workers' compensation, §34-9-201.

**Physician assistants, §§43-34-26.1, 43-34-102.**

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, §31-39-2.

**Physician contract.**

Managed health care plans, §33-20A-60.

**Physician practice.**

Medical practice liens, §44-14-470.

**Pine straw.**

Harvest and sale of pine straw, §12-6-200.

**Pine straw dealer.**

Harvest and sale of pine straw, §12-6-200.

**Pipeline.**

Eminent domain, §22-3-81.

**Pipeline company.**

Eminent domain, §22-3-81.

**Pipeline facilities.**

Eminent domain, §22-3-81.

**Pistol or revolver.**

Furnishing to minor, §16-11-101.1.

**Pit.**

Georgia surface mining act of 1968, §12-4-72.

**Placement agency.**

Adoption, §19-8-23.

**Placenta.**

Newborn umbilical cord blood bank, §31-46-2.

**Place of business.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-307.

Securities, §10-5-2.

**Place of employment.**

Smokefree air act of 2005, §31-12A-2.

**Place of incarceration.**

Items prohibited for possession by inmates, §42-5-18.

**Place of primary use.**

Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-13.

**Places.**

Plant diseases, §2-7-2.

**Plan.**

Electricity, §46-3A-1.

Erosion and sedimentation act of 1975, §12-7-3.

Health care spending accounts and consumer driven health plans, §33-30B-3.

Higher education savings plan, §20-3-632.

High risk health insurance plan, §33-44-2.

Metropolitan river protection act, §12-5-441.

**Plan administrator.**

Health insurance, §33-24-21.2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Plane hours.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-540.

**Plan manager.**

Mental incompetency and dependency for juveniles, §15-11-151.

**Planning.**

Governor's development council, §45-12-201.

**Planning agency.**

Rural hospital assistance act, §31-7-94.1.

**Plan of operation or a feasibility study.**

Insurance risk retention groups, §33-40-2.

**Plan of treatment.**

Home health agencies, §31-7-150.

**Plan sponsor.**

Health care spending accounts and consumer driven health plans, §33-30B-3.

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.

**Plant pest, §2-7-2.****Plant regulator, §2-7-92.****Plants and plant products.**

Certification of seeds and plants, §2-11-51.

Plant diseases, §2-7-2.

**Plan year.**

Defined contribution plan, §47-22-1.

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Pledged goods.**

Pawnbroker, §44-12-130.

**Plumbing, §43-14-2.****Plurality.**

Election code, §21-2-501.

**PMP.**

Georgia safe dams act of 1978, §12-5-376.1.

**Pneumatic tire.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**P.O.D. account.**

Multiple-party accounts, §7-1-810.

**Podiatric medicine, §43-35-3.****Podiatric resident, §43-35-3.****Podiatrist, §43-35-3.****P.O.D. payee.**

Multiple-party accounts, §7-1-810.

**Point of demonstration wells.**

Voluntary remediation program, §12-8-102.

**Point of exposure.**

Voluntary remediation program, §12-8-102.

**Point-of-sale terminal, §7-1-603.****Point of service.**

Managed health care plans, §33-20A-3.

**Point-of-service option.**

Health maintenance organizations, §33-21-29.

**Points and fees.**

Fair lending act, §7-6A-2.

**Point source.**

Georgia water quality control act, §12-5-22.

**Poison gas.**

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §16-7-80.

**Pole and line.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Pole trailer, §40-1-1.****Police dog.**

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

**Police horse.**

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

**Police officer, §35-4-2.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Policy.**

Automobile or motorcycle insurance, §33-24-45.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Policy —Cont'd**

Cancellation of certain property insurance policies, §33-24-46.

Child wellness insurance coverage, §33-29-3.4.

Child wellness services, §33-30-4.5.

Coastal management, §12-5-322.

Executive branch organization, §50-4-1.

Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance, §33-30-4.2.

Health insurance, §33-24-57, 33-30-4.2.

Individual accident and sickness insurance, §33-29-3.2.

Insurance, §33-9-36, 33-24-1.

Insurance companies, §33-6-4.

Insurance coverage, §33-29-20.

Insurers insolvency pool, §33-36-3.

Life insurance, §33-25-3.1.

Life settlements act, §33-59-2.

Long-term care insurance, §33-42-4.

Unfair insurance claims settlement practices, §33-6-32.

**Policy form.**

Medicare supplement insurance, §33-43-1.

**Policy guidelines.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Policyholder.**

Assumption reinsurance agreement, §33-52-2.

Insurance information, §33-39-3.

Insurance policies, §33-24-19.1.

Life insurance, §33-25-3.1.

**Policy loan.**

Life insurance, §33-25-3.1.

**Policy loan interest rate.**

Life insurance, §33-25-3.1.

**Policy owner.**

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.

**Political action committee.**

Ethics in government act, §21-5-3.

Campaign contributions by agencies, §21-5-30.2.

Campaign contributions to commissioner of insurance, §21-5-30.1.

**Political body.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

**Political committee.**

Ethics in government act.

Contributions for state-wide office or general assembly, §21-5-40.

**Political organization.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

Ethics in government act, §21-5-30.2.

**Political party.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

Ethics in government act.

Contributions for state-wide office or general assembly, §21-5-40.

**Political subdivision.**

Bond issues.

Reporting requirements, §36-82-10.

Coastal marshlands protection act, §12-5-282.

Emergency management, §§38-3-3, 38-3-50.

Food service establishments, §26-2-373.

General assembly population bills, §28-1-15.

Liability for computer malfunctions, §36-60-20.

Metropolitan area planning and development commissions, §50-8-80.

Metropolitan river protection act, §12-5-441.

Public lawsuits, §50-15-1.

Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Political subdivision —Cont'd**

Redevelopment, §36-44-3.

Retirement and pensions, §47-1-20.

Social security coverage for state employees, §47-18-2.

Surplus property disposition, §50-5-143.

**Polling place.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

**Poll officers.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

**Pollutant.**

Georgia water quality control act, §12-5-22.

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Pollution.**

Georgia water quality control act, §12-5-22.

**Pollution prevention.**

Georgia hazardous site response act, §12-8-92.

**Polychlorinated biphenyl.**

Transportation of hazardous materials, §40-1-22.

**Polysomnographic technologists.**

Physicians and surgeons, medical practice act, §43-34-45.

**Polysomnography.**

Physicians and surgeons, medical practice act, §43-34-45.

**Pool.**

Commission on the Georgia health insurance risk pool, §33-29A-20.

Insurers insolvency pool, §33-36-3.

Michelle's Law, health and safety of public swimming pools, §31-45-3.

Oil and gas and deep drilling act of 1975, §12-4-42.

**Pooled assets.**

Financial institutions, §7-1-220.

**Pool fleet.**

Reciprocal agreements for registration of commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.

**Pool plant.**

Southern dairy compact, §2-20-1.

**Poppy straw.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

**Population.**

Overcrowding of prison system as creating state of emergency, §42-9-60.

**Population bill.**

General assembly, §28-1-15.

**Port.**

Georgia ports authority, §52-2-2.

**Portability.**

Telecommunications and competition development, §46-5-162.

**Portable electronics.**

Insurance licensing, §33-23-12.

**Portable electronics insurance, §33-23-12.****Portable electronics transaction.**

Insurance licensing, §33-23-12.

**Portable fire extinguishers.**

Fire extinguishers and suppression systems, §25-12-2.

**Portable marine toilet, §52-7-3.****Port facility.**

Tax credits for certain business enterprises, §48-7-40.15.

**Port traffic.**

Tax credits for certain business enterprises, §§48-7-40.15, 48-7-40.15A.

**Position.**

Drug testing in state employment, §45-20-110.

State personnel administration, §45-20-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Position holder.**

Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-232.

**Positive response information system.**

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Possession.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §4-11-31.

**Possession, custody or control of the state or prosecution.**

Felony discovery, §17-16-1.

**Postclosure.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Postgraduate training.**

Physicians and surgeons, medical practice act, §43-34-21.

**Postnatal tissue and fluid.**

Newborn umbilical cord blood bank, §31-46-2.

**Post-payment audit.**

Managed health care plans, §33-20A-60.

**Postsecondary activity.**

Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.

**Postsecondary degree.**

Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.

**Postsecondary educational institution.**

Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.

**Postsecondary institution.**

Office of college and career transitions, §20-4-37.

**Post-stabilization services.**

Medicaid care management organizations, §33-21A-2.

**Potential exposure.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments, §33-11-51.

**Potential for abuse.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

**POTW.**

Water pollution, §12-5-30.1.

**Poultry, §4-4-80.**

Mobile sales, §26-2-410.

**Poultry market operator, §4-4-80.****Poverty guideline.**

Economic rehabilitation services, §49-8-3.

**Power.**

State properties code, §50-16-31.

**Power boat, §52-7-3.****Power boiler, §25-15-11.****Power dumbwaiter.**

Elevators and similar conveyances, §8-2-100.

**Power freight elevator.**

Elevators and similar conveyances, §8-2-100.

**Power passenger elevator.**

Elevators and similar conveyances, §8-2-100.

**Power-production activities.**

Contracting with companies having business operations in Sudan, §50-5-84.

**Practice a specialty.**

Professional counselors, social workers and marriage and family therapists, §43-10A-3.

**Practice nursing, §43-26-3.****Practice nursing as a licensed undergraduate nurse, §43-26-3.****Practice nursing as a registered professional nurse, §43-26-3.****Practice of acupuncture.**

Acupuncture, §43-34-62.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**

- Practice of architecture**, §43-4-1.
- Practice of chiropractic**, §43-9-1.
- Practice of dispensing hearing aids**, §43-20-3.
- Practice of embalming**, §43-18-1.
- Practice of funeral directing**, §43-18-1.
- Practice of law**, §15-19-50.
- Practice of legal aid**, §15-20-3.
- Practice of medicine**, §43-34-1.
  - Medical practice act, §43-34-21.
- Practice of midwifery**, §31-26-1.
- Practice of pharmacy**, §26-4-4.
- Practice of professional forestry**, §12-6-41.
- Practice of public accountancy**.
  - Public accountancy act, §43-3-2.
- Practice veterinary medicine**, §43-50-3.
- Practicing medicine**, §43-34-1.
  - Medical practice act, §43-34-21.
- Practitioner.**
  - Controlled substances, §16-13-21.
  - Drug dealer liability act, §51-1-46.
- Practitioner of the healing arts.**
  - Motor vehicles, special plated for disabled, §40-2-74.
  - Pharmacy, §26-4-130.
- Practitioners of professions and occupations.**
  - Taxation, §48-13-5.
- Preauthorization.**
  - Managed health care plans, §33-20A-3.
- Preceding**, §1-3-3.
- Preceding year.**
  - Reciprocal agreements for registration of commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.
- Preceptor.**
  - Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.
  - Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, §43-44-3.
- Precertification.**
  - Managed health care plans, §33-20A-3.
- Precinct.**
  - Election code, §21-2-2.
- Precious metal**, §43-37-1.
  - Commodities and commodity contracts and options, §10-5A-1.
- Predecessor act.**
  - Securities, §10-5-2.
- Predecessor agency.**
  - Georgia environmental finance authority, §47-2-318.
- Predecessor agency or unit.**
  - Community health, department of, §31-2-2.
- Predecessor retirement system.**
  - Judicial retirement system, §47-23-1.
- Predesign.**
  - State managerial control over professional services, §50-22-2.
- Preengineered fire suppression systems**, §25-12-2.
- Preexisting condition.**
  - Long-term care insurance, §33-42-6.
- Preexisting or current address.**
  - Spam e-mail, §16-9-100.
- Preexisting orders.**
  - Child support in final judgment or decree for divorce, §19-6-15.
- Preexisting release.**
  - Hazardous site reuse and redevelopment, §12-8-202.
- Preferred claim.**
  - Insurance company rehabilitation, etc., §33-37-3.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**

- Preferred provider.**
  - Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance, §33-30-22.
- Preferred provider arrangement.**
  - Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance, §33-30-22.
- Pregnancy resource centers.**
  - Child abuse and neglect reporting, §19-7-5.
- Preliminary hearing.**
  - Emergency placement of monitor in early care and education program, §20-1A-13.
  - Emergency protection of children in certain institutions, §49-5-90.
- Preliminary records check application.**
  - Early care and education programs, §20-1A-30.
  - Employee records checks for child-caring institutions and child-placing institutions, §49-5-60.
  - Health care employee records checks, §31-7-250.
- Preliminary records check determination.**
  - Employee records checks for child-caring institutions and child-placing institutions, §49-5-60.
  - Health care employee records checks, §31-7-250.
- Premises.**
  - Electricity, §46-3-3.
- Premises of the employer.**
  - Child care tax credits, §48-7-40.6.
- Premium finance loan.**
  - Life settlements act, §33-59-2.
- Premiums.**
  - Fraternal benefit society, §33-15-4.
  - Health plan purchasing cooperatives, §33-30A-1.
  - Insurance, §33-24-1.
  - Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.
  - Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds, §34-9-151.
- Preneed contract.**
  - Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.
- Preneed dealer.**
  - Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.
- Preneed interment service.**
  - Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.
- Preneed service.**
  - Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.
- Pre-owned manufactured home.**
  - Installation standards for construction of pre-owned manufactured homes, §8-2-170.
- Prepaid legal services plan**, §33-35-2.
- Prepaid local tax.**
  - Sales and use taxes, §48-8-2.
- Prepaid state tax.**
  - Sales and use taxes, §48-8-2.
- Prepaid wireless 9-1-1 charge**, §46-5-134.2.
- Prepaid wireless service.**
  - Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.
- Prepaid wireless telecommunications service.**
  - Prepaid wireless 9-1-1 charge, §46-5-134.2.
- Prepared.**
  - Meat inspection, §26-2-62.
- Preponderance of evidence**, §24-1-1.
- Prescribed burning.**
  - Forest resources, §12-6-147.
- Prescriber.**
  - Controlled substances, §16-13-21.
- Prescription drug.**
  - Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.
  - Prescription medication integrity act, §26-4-201.



- DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**
- Prescription drug —Cont'd**
  - Veterinary practice act, §43-50-3.
- Prescription drug order.**
  - Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.
  - Physicians, delegation of duties, §43-34-25.
- Prescription medication.**
  - Workers' compensation.
  - Drug-free workplace programs, §34-9-411.
- Presealed kosher food package.**
  - Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.
- Present and future minimum motor vehicle insurance coverage.**
  - Drivers' licenses, §40-5-1.
- Presentation.**
  - Letters of credit, §11-5-102.
- Present consideration.**
  - Deposit account fraud, §16-9-20.
- Presenter.**
  - Letters of credit, §11-5-102.
- Presenting.**
  - Illegal use of financial transaction cards, §16-9-30.
- Presenting attorney.**
  - Family violence and stalking protective order registry, §19-13-51.
- Presenting bank.**
  - Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-104, 11-4-105.
- Presentment.**
  - Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-104.
- Present sale, §11-2-103, 11-2-106.**
- Present sense impression (eff 1/1/2013).**
  - Exclusion from hearsay rule, §24-8-803.
- Present value.**
  - Development impact fees, §36-71-2.
  - Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.
- Preservation.**
  - Historic preservation grant program, §12-3-58.
- Preserve and protect.**
  - Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds, §36-72-2.
- Pressure vessel, §25-15-11.**
- Presumption of fact (eff 1/1/2013), §24-14-20.**
- Presumption of law (eff 1/1/2013), §24-14-20.**
- Presumptions.**
  - Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.
- Presumptive amount of child support.**
  - Child support in final judgment or decree for divorce, §19-6-15.
- Presumptive evidence, §24-1-1.**
- Pretext interview.**
  - Insurance information, §33-39-3.
- Prevailing rate.**
  - Third party prescriptions, §26-4-142.
- Prevention program.**
  - Governor's office of children and families, §49-5-131.
- Price amendment.**
  - Securities, §10-5-2.
- Prima facie evidence of physical impairment.**
  - Asbestos and silica claims, §51-14-3.
- Primary.**
  - Election code, §21-2-2.
- Primary caregiver.**
  - Family caregiver support, §49-6-72.
  - Licenses for adult day care centers, §49-6-82.
- Primary highway.**
  - Junkyards, §32-6-240.
  - Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.
- Primary home base.**
  - Property taxes, §48-5-16.
- DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**
- Primary plant nutrients, §2-12-2.**
- Primary standards.**
  - Weights and measures, §10-2-1.
- Primary supervising physician.**
  - Physician assistants, §43-34-102.
- Primary supplier.**
  - Electricity, §46-3-3.
- Primary system.**
  - Junkyards, §32-6-240.
  - Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.
- Principal.**
  - Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.
  - Loan brokers, §7-7-1.
  - Revised trust code of 2010.
  - Georgia principal and income act, §53-12-381.
  - Wholesale distribution by out-of-state principal, §10-1-700.
- Principal court.**
  - Financial institutions, §7-1-4.
- Principal office.**
  - Business corporations, §14-2-140.
  - Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.
- Principal place of business.**
  - Interstate banking, §7-1-621.
  - Interstate branching by merger, §7-1-628.1.
  - Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.
  - Public accountancy act, §43-3-2.
  - Securities, §10-5-2.
  - Surplus line insurance, §33-5-20.1.
- Principal representative.**
  - Drug-free workplace, §50-24-2.
  - State managerial control over professional services, §50-22-2.
- Principal residence.**
  - Surplus line insurance, §33-5-20.1.
- Print.**
  - Limited edition art reproductions, §10-1-430.
- Printer.**
  - Rights in works of fine art, §10-1-510.
- Printing and writing paper.**
  - Recycled paper products, §50-5-60.2.
- Prior approved system.**
  - Sewage management system, §31-2A-11.
- Prior eligible service.**
  - Georgia firefighters' pension fund, §§47-7-84, 47-7-85.
- Prior school year in attendance.**
  - Scholarship program for special needs students, §20-2-2112.
  - Schools and education, §20-2-161.3.
- Prior service.**
  - Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.
  - Georgia legislative retirement system, §47-6-1.
  - Georgia military pension fund, §47-24-1.
  - Public school employees retirement system, §47-4-2.
  - Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.
- Prior service as judicial employee.**
  - Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-266.
- Prior service certificate.**
  - Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.
- Prisoner.**
  - Indigent prisoner litigation, §42-12-3.
- Prisoners of war.**
  - Motor vehicle registration and licensing, §40-2-73.
- Prison guard.**
  - Indemnification, death or disability in line of duty, §45-9-81.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Prison guard —Cont'd**

Postsecondary education grants to children of prison guards, §20-3-451.

**Private.**

Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Private activity portion of governmental use bonds.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Private applicator.**

Pesticides, §2-7-92.

**Private child support collector.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

**Private detective business, §43-38-3.****Private dock.**

Coastal marshlands protection act, §12-5-282.

**Private enterprise agreement.**

Housing projects, §8-3-3.

**Private facility.**

Mental illness, §37-3-1.

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Private fire service main, §25-11-2.****Private foundation.**

Revised trust code of 2010, §53-12-2.

**Private hearing.**

Seeds, §2-11-21.

**Private home care provider, §31-7-300.****Private home care services, §31-7-300.****Private industry solid waste disposal facility.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Private nuisance, §41-1-2.****Private oyster or clam beds.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Private passenger automobile.**

Energy absorption system, §40-8-77.

**Private place.**

Criminal invasions of privacy, §16-11-60.

**Private pond.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Private probation officer.**

Agreements for probation services, §42-8-100.

**Private professional provider.**

State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes, §8-2-26.

State minimum fire safety standards.

Buildings presenting special hazards to persons or property, §25-2-14.

**Private property.**

Removal of improperly parked cars or trespassing personal property, §44-1-13.

**Private provider.**

Cable television fair competition, §36-90-2.

**Private residence club.**

Time-share act, §44-3-162.1.

**Private residence club development.**

Time-share act, §44-3-162.1.

**Private review agent, §33-46-2.****Private road or driveways.**

Highways, §32-1-3.

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Private school.**

Scholarship program for special needs students, §20-2-2112.

School compulsory attendance, §20-2-690.

**Private sector nonprofit organization.**

Excise taxes on hotels and other lodging places, §48-13-50.2.

**Private security business, §43-38-3.****Private shooting preserve.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Private trailer.**

Motor vehicle license fees and plates, §40-2-150.

**Private truck.**

Motor vehicle license fees and plates, §40-2-150.

**Private water tank.**

Fire sprinkler contractors, §25-11-2.

**Privileged information.**

Insurance information, §33-39-3.

**Prize.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

Promotional giveaways or contests, §10-1-393.

Setoff of debt collection against lottery prizes, §50-27-51.

**Probable gestational age of the unborn child.**

Abortions prohibited, §16-12-141.

Physicians, obligations in performance of abortions, §31-9B-1.

Woman's right to know act, §31-9A-2.

**Probate court, §15-9-120.**

Requesting assistance from senior judges, §15-1-9.3.

**Probation.**

Youth services, §49-5-3.

**Probation and intake employees.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-295.1.

Intake and probation services of juvenile courts, §15-11-24.3.

**Probation and intake services.**

Intake and probation services of juvenile courts, §15-11-24.3.

**Probation management program.**

Juvenile proceedings, §15-11-40.1.

**Probation officer.**

Agreements for probation services, §42-8-100.

**Probation supervision.**

Probation management act, §42-8-151.

**Proceeding.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Civil practice, §9-2-60.

Indemnification, §14-3-850.

Indemnification of directors, §14-2-850.

Intermediary interpreters and sign language, §24-9-101.

Interpreters for hearing impaired (eff 1/1/2013), §24-6-651.

Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

**Proceeds.**

Medicaid.

Forfeiture of property and proceeds obtained through medicaid fraud, §49-4-146.3.

Pandering.

Forfeiture of vehicle, §16-6-13.2.

Secondary metals recyclers, §10-1-359.3.

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Proceeds of a letter of credit, §11-5-114.****Process.**

Fair lending act, §7-6A-2.

**Processing plant.**

Highway maintenance regulation, §32-6-24.

**Processor.**

Agricultural commodities promotion, §§2-8-5, 2-8-11.

Agricultural commodities promotion for peanuts, §2-8-51.

Fair lending act, §7-6A-2.

Pecans, §2-14-60.

**Procure.**

Telephone records protection act, §46-5-231.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Procurement organization.**

Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

**Produce.**

Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know, §45-22-2.

**Producer.**

Agricultural commodities promotion, §§2-8-5, 2-8-11.

Agricultural commodities promotion for peanuts, §2-8-51.

Agricultural commodity commission for equines, §2-8-121.

Agricultural products dealers, §2-9-1.

Carry-over tobacco, §10-4-141.

Georgia state warehouse act, §10-4-2.

Grain dealers, §2-9-30.

Insurance managing general agents, §33-47-2.

Oil and gas and deep drilling act of 1975, §12-4-42.

Producer controlled property and casualty insurers, §33-48-2.

Retail petroleum products dealers, §10-1-720.

**Product marketing.**

Agricultural commodities promotion, §2-8-11.

Agricultural commodities promotion for peanuts, §2-8-51.

**Producers, processors, marketers and sellers,**

§2-16-2.

**Producing.**

Sexual exploitation of children, §16-12-100.

**Product.**

Special sales and use tax, §48-8-77.

Tax credits for certain business enterprises, §§48-7-40.15, 48-7-40.15A.

**Production.**

Ad valorem taxation of property exemptions, §48-5-40.

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

Municipal gas authority of Georgia, §46-4-81.

**Production company.**

Entertainment industry investment act, §48-7-40.26.

**Production contract.**

Poultry contract growers and producers, §2-22-1.

**Production equipment.**

Sales and use tax exemption, §48-8-3.

**Production expenditures.**

Entertainment industry investment act, §48-7-40.26.

**Production services.**

Sales and use tax exemption, §48-8-3.

**Product liability.**

Insurance risk retention groups, §33-40-2.

**Product name.**

Feeds, §2-13-1.

Soil amendments, §2-12-71.

**Product of discovery.**

Taxpayer protection against false claims, §23-3-125.

**Products or services.**

Below cost sales act, §10-1-251.

Manufacturing and telecommunications facility tax credits, §§48-7-40.2 to 48-7-40.4, 48-7-40.7 to 48-7-40.9.

Restrictive covenants in contracts, §13-8-51.

**Products seller,**

§51-1-11.1.

**Profession.**

Professional corporations, §14-7-2.

**Professional.**

Professional boxing, §43-4B-1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Professional —Cont'd**

Restrictive covenants in contracts, §13-8-51.

**Professional association,**

Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds, §34-9-151.

**Professional claim administrators.**

State employees' health insurance plans, §45-18-1.

**Professional corporation,**

§14-7-2.

**Professional counseling,**

§43-10A-3.

**Professional educator certificate.**

Clearance certificate for educators, §20-2-211.1.

**Professional employer organization,**

§34-7-6.

**Professional engineer,**

§43-15-2.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens, §44-14-360.

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Professional engineering,**

§43-15-2.

**Professional fees.**

Accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-28.2.

**Professional forestry.**

Practice of professional forestry, §12-6-41.

**Professional geologist.**

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Professional health care provider.**

Peer review groups, §31-7-131.

**Professional health program.**

Impaired health care professionals program, §43-34-5.1.

**Professional licensing board.**

Professions and businesses, §43-1-1.

**Professional match, contest, or exhibition of boxing.**

Professional boxing, §43-4B-1.

**Professional or administrative services.**

Emergency medical services.

Gross negligence, health claim, liability limited to, §51-1-29.5.

**Professional sample.**

Physicians, delegation of duties, §43-34-25.

**Professional service.**

Professional association, §14-10-2.

Qualified investment tax credit, §48-7-40.30.

State managerial control, §50-22-2.

**Professional sports services contract,**

§43-4A-2.

**Program.**

Community based risk reduction program, §15-11-10.

Controlled substances therapeutic research act, §43-34-122.

Drug abuse treatment and education act, §26-5-3.

Family violence intervention programs, §19-13-10.

Georgia higher education assistance corporation, §20-3-262.

Higher education savings plan, §20-3-632.

Historical and cultural museum assistance programs, §12-3-57.

Hospital care generally, §31-8-2.

Motorcycle operator safety training program, §40-15-1.

Office of planning and budget, §45-12-71.

PeachCare for Kids act, §49-5-272.

Privatization.

Contract by executive branch unit for, §50-4-5.

Privileged communications with agents providing services to victims of family violence or sexual assault, §24-5-509.

Residential conservation service, §46-4A-3.

Schools and education, §20-2-161.3.

Third party prescriptions, §26-4-142.

**Program contract.**

Third party prescriptions, §26-4-142.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Program director.**

License to practice medicine.

Temporary postgraduate training permits,  
§43-3-43.

**Program identification card.**

Third party prescriptions, §26-4-142.

**Program of public improvement.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-31.

**Program participant.**

Georgia state nutrition assistance program,  
§2-17-2.

**Program related asset.**

Uniform prudent management of institutional  
funds act, §44-15-2.

**Prohibited noxious weed seeds.**

Seeds, §2-11-21.

**Project grant.**

Mass transportation, §32-9-1.

**Project improvements.**

Development impact fees, §36-71-2.

**Project instrument.**

Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Project revenues.**

Transportation infrastructure bank, §32-10-122.

**Projects, §§12-3-3, 12-3-4.**

Airport development authority, §6-4-3.

Bidding for government works projects,  
§36-91-100.

Development authorities, §36-62-2.

Development impact fees, §36-71-2.

Downtown development authorities, §36-42-3.

Environmental finance authority, §50-23-4.

Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center  
Act, §10-9-3.

Georgia agricultural exposition authority, §2-3-2.

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

Georgia asbestos safety act, §12-12-3.

Georgia building authority, §50-9-2.

Georgia education authority (schools), §20-2-551.

Georgia education authority (university),  
§20-3-151.

Georgia higher education facilities authority,  
§20-16-2.

Georgia highway authority, §32-10-1.

Georgia music hall of fame authority, §12-3-521.

Georgia ports authority, §52-2-2.

Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

Georgia tourism development act, §48-8-271.

Georgia water supply act of 2008, §12-5-471.

Hospital authorities law, §31-7-71.

Housing and finance authority, §50-26-4.

Housing tax credit, §§33-1-18, 48-7-29.6.

International and maritime trade center,  
§50-7-50.

Jekyll Island-state park authority, §12-3-231.

Lake Lanier Islands development authority,  
§12-3-310.

Marine resources centers and institute for  
oceanographic studies, §20-12-1.

Medical center authority, §20-15-2.

Municipal gas authority of Georgia, §46-4-81.

North Georgia mountains authority, §12-3-291.

Oconee river greenway authority, §12-3-401.

OneGeorgia authority, §50-34-2.

Private colleges and universities authority,  
§20-3-201.

Private toll roads and bridges, §36-60-21.

Public safety and judicial facilities authorities,  
§36-75-3.

Rail passenger authority, §46-9-272.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Projects —Cont'd**

Regional jail authorities, §42-4-92.

Regional solid waste management authorities act,  
§12-8-52.

Regional transportation authority, §50-32-1.

Residential care facilities for the elderly  
authorities act, §31-7-112.

Resource recovery development authorities,  
§36-63-4.

Solid waste management authorities, §12-8-59.2.

Southwest Georgia railroad excursion authority,  
§46-9-322.

Special district transportation sales and use tax,  
§48-8-242.

Sports hall of fame authority, §12-3-561.

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

State managerial control, §50-22-2.

State road and tollway authority, §32-10-60.

Stone Mountain Memorial Association, §12-3-191.

Transportation department projects, §32-2-78.

Urban residential financial authorities, §36-41-3.

**Promisees.**

Motor carrier transportation contracts, void  
limitations of liability, §40-1-113.

**Promissory note.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Promote.**

Pyramid promotional schemes, §16-12-38.

**Promoter.**

Professional boxing, §43-4B-1.

Promotional giveaways or contests, §10-1-393.

**Promoting conventions.**

Excise taxes on hotels and other lodging places,  
§48-13-50.2.

**Promoting tourism.**

Excise taxes on hotels and other lodging places,  
§48-13-50.2.

**Promoting trade shows.**

Excise taxes on hotels and other lodging places,  
§48-13-50.2.

**Promotion.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

**Promptly notify.**

Crime victims' bill of rights, §17-17-3.

**Prompt notice.**

Crime victims' bill of rights, §17-17-3.

**Prompt notification.**

Crime victims' bill of rights, §17-17-3.

**Proof of compliance.**

Driver's license denial or suspension for  
noncompliance with child support order,  
§40-5-54.1.

Forestry licenses, §12-6-49.1.

**Proof of death.**

Multiple-party accounts, §7-1-810.

**Proof of financial assurance.**

Voluntary remediation program, §12-8-102.

**Proof of financial responsibility.**

Motor vehicle safety responsibility act, §40-9-2.

**Proof of illness.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-2.

**Proof of insurance document, §16-9-5.****Proof of minimum insurance coverage.**

Motor vehicle registration, §40-2-137.

**Proof of prior employment.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia,  
§§47-2-321, 47-2-322.

Creditable service for member who was officer  
or employee of housing and finance  
authority, §47-2-98.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Proof of prior employment —Cont'd**

- Employees' retirement system of Georgia —Cont'd
- North Georgia mountains authority, §47-2-324.
- Georgia environmental finance authority, §47-2-318.
- GeorgiaNet authority, §47-2-320.
- Georgia public defender standards council, §47-2-323.

**Proofs.**

- Limited edition art reproductions, §10-1-430.

**Proper authority.**

- Accounting for public funds, §45-8-1.
- Public property, §50-16-140.

**Proper identification.**

- Credit report security freezes, §10-1-913.
- Operation of watercraft, §52-7-8.3.
- Parental notification act, §15-11-111.
- Sale, possession, etc., of tobacco related objects by minors, §16-12-170.

**Properly payable.**

- Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-104.

**Property, §§1-3-3, 44-1-1.**

- Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §16-7-80.
- Computer related offenses, §16-9-92.
- Criminal code, §16-1-3.
- Eminent domain, §22-1-1.
- Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §4-11-31.
- Gambling, §16-12-32.
- Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.
- Georgia museum property act, §10-1-529.2.
- Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.
- Medicaid.

- Forfeiture of property and proceeds obtained through medicaid fraud, §49-4-146.3.

- Partition when physical division of property inequitable, §44-6-166.1.

- Private colleges and universities authority, §20-3-201.

- Property owners' associations, §44-3-221.

- Public revenue code, §48-4-60.

- Revised trust code of 2010, §53-12-2.

- Deed to acquire beneficial interest in property, §53-12-150.

- Secondary metals recyclers, §10-1-359.3.

- State properties code, §50-16-31.

- Uniform fraudulent transfers act, §18-2-71.

- Wills, trusts and administration of estates, §53-1-20.

**Property and casualty insurance policies.**

- Insurers insolvency pool, §33-36-3.

**Property and casualty insurer.**

- Risk-based capital levels, §33-56-1.

**Property corner monuments.**

- Removal or destruction of survey monuments, §44-1-15.

**Property damage.**

- Interlocal risk management agencies, §§20-2-2001, 36-85-1.

**Property insurance, §33-7-6.****Property interest.**

- Zoning, §36-67A-1.

**Property management services.**

- Real estate brokers and salespersons, §43-40-1.

**Property of another.**

- Theft, §16-8-1.

**Property owned by the state, §35-1-6.****Property owners.**

- Property owners' associations, §44-3-221.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Property owners' association instrument, §44-3-221.****Property owners' development, §44-3-221.****Property report.**

- Georgia land sales act, §44-3-2.

**Property tax.**

- Amnesty program, §48-16A-3.
- Property tax increase, §48-5-32.1.

**Proportionate share.**

- Development impact fees, §36-71-2.
- Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds, §34-9-151.

**Proposal.**

- Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Proposal guaranty.**

- Highways, §32-1-3.

**Proposed governmental action.**

- Environmental policy act, §12-16-3.

**Proposed medical consent ward.**

- Temporary medical consent guardianship, termination, §29-4-18.

**Proposed ward.**

- Guardianships and conservatorships, §29-1-1.

**Proprietary information.**

- Georgia firefighter's pension fund.
- Alternative investments, §47-7-127.

**Proprietary school.**

- Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.

**Prosecuting attorney.**

- Crime information center, §35-3-37.
- Crime victims' bill of rights, §17-17-3.
- Pretrial intervention and diversion program, §15-18-82.

**Prosecuting attorneys' council.**

- Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-262.

**Prosecution.**

- Criminal code, §16-1-3.

**Prosecutor.**

- Medicaid.
- Forfeiture of property and proceeds obtained through medicaid fraud, §49-4-146.3.

**Prospective authorization.**

- Emergency services, §31-11-81.

**Prospective donor.**

- Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

**Prospective drug use review.**

- Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Prospective purchaser.**

- Hazardous site reuse and redevelopment, §12-8-202.

**Prostate specific antigen test.**

- Health insurance, §33-30-4.2.
- Individual accident and sickness insurance, §33-29-3.2.

**Prosthesis.**

- Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.

**Prosthetic appliance.**

- Vocational rehabilitation, §49-9-1.

**Prosthetics.**

- Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.

**Prosthetist orthotists.**

- Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.

**Prosthetists.**

- Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.

**Prostitution.**

- Effect of leases for purposes of prostitution or assignation, §44-7-18.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Protected computer.**

Spam e-mail, §16-9-100.

**Protected fresh waters, §52-7-3.****Protected mountain.**

Conservation and natural resources, §12-2-8.

**Protected purchaser.**

Investment securities, §§11-8-102, 11-8-303.

**Protected species.**

Endangered wildlife, §27-3-131.

Wildflower preservation act of 1973, §12-6-171.

**Protect health and the environment.**

Pesticides, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92.

**Protective casing.**

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Protective counter.**

Election code, §21-2-310.

**Protective devices.**

Highways, §32-1-3.

**Protective order.**

Family violence and stalking protective order registry, §19-13-51.

**Protective services.**

Disabled adults and elder persons protection act, §30-5-3.

**Protective supervision.**

Youth services, §49-5-3.

**Protest.**

Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-104.

**Protocol committee.**

Child abuse protocol committee, §19-15-1.

Sexual assault protocol, §15-24-1.

**Prove.**

Funds transfers, §11-4A-105.

**Provide.**

Life settlements act, §33-59-2.

**Provider.**

Continuing care providers and facilities, §33-45-1.

Crime information center, §35-3-34.2.

Criminal destruction, alteration, etc., of records, §16-10-94.1.

Health care plans, §33-20-3.

Health maintenance organizations, §33-21-1.

Point-of-service option, §33-21-29.

Health records, §31-33-1.

Managed health care plans, §33-20A-3.

Medicaid, §49-4-146.1.

Medicaid care management organizations, §33-21A-2.

Prepaid wireless 9-1-1 charge, §46-5-134.2.

**Provider center.**

Ignition interlock devices, §§42-8-110, 43-12A-2.

**Provider fee.**

Nursing home provider fee act, §31-8-162.

**Provider of medical assistance, §49-4-141.****Provider panel.**

Health maintenance organizations.

Point-of-service option, §33-21-29.

**Provider payment.**

Provider payment agreement act, §31-8-179.1.

**Provisional license.**

Emergency medical services, §31-11-2.

Speech-language pathologist and audiologist, §43-44-3.

**Provisional licensed clinical perfusionist.**

Clinical perfusionists, §43-34-171.

**Provisionally licensed dietitian, §43-11A-3.****Provisionally permitted massage therapist, §43-24A-3.****Provisional permit.**

Health care facilities, §31-7-1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Provision of nourishment or hydration.**

Advance directives for health care, §31-32-2.

**Proximate audience.**

Fireworks, §25-10-1.

**Proxy caregiver.**

Exceptions to requirement of registered nurse, §43-26-12.

**Psychiatric hospital.**

State grants for health care facilities, §31-7-51.

**Psychic dependency.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

**Psychological dependency.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

**Psychologists.**

Accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-27.

Mental health, §§37-1-1, 37-3-41.

Mental illness, §37-3-1.

Substance abuse, §§37-7-1, 37-7-41.

**Psychologists order.**

Health care facilities, §31-7-160.

**Psychotherapeutic relationship.**

Confidential communications, §24-9-21.

**Psychotherapeutic techniques, §43-10A-3.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-5-501.

**Psychotherapy.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-5-501.

Sexual assault by person in disciplinary or supervisory position of authority, §16-6-5.1.

**Public.**

Charitable solicitations, §43-17-2.

**Public adjuster.**

Insurance companies, §§33-23-1, 33-23-43.

**Public agency.**

Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.

Interlocal governmental cooperation, §36-69A-3.

**Public and community swimming pools.**

State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.

**Public assistance, §49-4-2.**

Voter registration, §21-2-222.

**Public authority.**

Unfit buildings or structures, §41-2-8.

**Public benefit.**

Lawful presence within United States of person who has applied for public benefits, §50-36-1.

**Public body.**

Accounting for public funds, §45-8-1.

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

Urban redevelopment, §36-61-2.

**Public buildings.**

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §16-7-80.

Building codes, §8-2-20.

Pesticides in public buildings, §8-7-1.

Public facilities for physically disabled, §30-3-2.

**Public college or university.**

Building resourceful individuals to develop Georgia's economy act, §20-2-326.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-91.

**Public corporation.**

Foreign trade zones, §52-10-1.

Garnishment, entities as garnishee, §18-4-8.

Surplus property disposition, §50-5-144.

**Public counter.**

Election code, §21-2-310.

**Public dairies.**

Milk and milk products, §26-2-231.

**Public debt.**

State financing and investment commission, §50-17-21.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Public defender, §17-12-2.**

Public interest lawyers' fund, §20-3-381.

Recovery of attorney's fees, §17-12-50.

**Public defender organization.**

Public interest lawyers' fund, §20-3-381.

**Public educational institution.**

Drug-free postsecondary education act, §20-1-22.

**Public employee.**

Bloodborne pathogens, §31-12-13.

Drug-free public workforce, §45-23-3.

Fair employment practices, §45-19-46.

Filing false lien or encumbrance against public employee, §16-10-20.1.

Fraud, waste and abuse in state programs.

Complaints or information from public employees, §45-1-4.

Gifts to, §45-1-6.

Hazardous chemical protection and right to know, §45-22-2.

Retirement and pensions, §§47-1-11, 47-1-20, 47-1-40.

Strikes by public employees, §45-19-1.

**Public employer.**

Bloodborne pathogens, §31-12-13.

Drug-free public workforce, §45-23-3.

Fair employment practices, §45-19-22.

Federal work authorization program.

Registration and participation by public employers, §13-10-90.

Fraud, waste and abuse in state programs.

Complaints or information from public employees, §45-1-4.

Georgia legislative retirement system, §47-6-84.

Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know, §45-22-2.

**Public employment.**

Drug-free public workforce, §45-23-3.

Fair employment practices, §45-19-22.

Strikes by public employees, §45-19-1.

**Public employment related crime.**

Retirement and pensions, §47-1-20.

**Public exhibition.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Public facilities.**

Development impact fees, §36-71-2.

**Public-finance transaction.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Public guardian, §§29-1-1, 29-10-1.****Public health center.**

State grants for health care facilities, §31-7-51.

**Public health emergency.**

Control of hazardous conditions, preventable diseases and metabolic disorders, §31-12-1.1.

Emergency management, §38-3-3.

Physician assistants, authority during public health emergency or other state of emergency, §43-34-103.

**Public highway.**

Eminent domain by electric power plants, §22-3-40.

Limousine carriers, §40-1-151.

Motor carrier certification, §40-1-100.

Motor fuel tax law, §48-9-2.

**Public housing.**

Fraudulently obtaining or attempting to obtain housing or reduction in rent, §16-9-55.

**Public lands.**

Wildflower preservation act of 1973, §12-6-171.

**Public lawsuit, §50-15-1.****DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Publicly operated.**

State grants for health care facilities, §31-7-51.

**Publicly owned.**

State grants for health care facilities, §31-7-51.

**Publicly owned treatment works.**

Water pollution, §12-5-30.1.

**Public meeting place.**

Ethics in government act.

Campaign contributions by agencies, §21-5-30.2.

**Public members.**

Metropolitan area planning and development commissions, §50-8-80.

**Public notice.**

Metropolitan river protection act, §12-5-441.

**Public nuisance, §41-1-2.****Public offering statement.**

Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Public office.**

Authentication and identification of evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-9-904.

Election code, §21-2-2.

Ethics in government act.

Contributions for state-wide office or general assembly, §21-5-40.

Hearsay (eff 1/1/2013), §24-8-801.

Offenses involving public records and documents, §45-11-1.

**Public officer.**

Authentication and identification of evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-9-904.

Filing false lien or encumbrance against public employee, §16-10-20.1.

Unprofessional conduct, §45-11-4.

**Public officer or employee.**

Ethics in government act, §21-5-3.

Lobbyist registration, §21-5-70.

Militia, §38-2-279.

Offenses involving public records and documents, §45-11-1.

Unfit buildings or structures, §41-2-8.

**Public official.**

Conflicts of interest, §45-10-20.

Hearsay (eff 1/1/2013), §24-8-801.

Secure and verifiable identity document act, §50-36-2.

Suspension on indictment for felony, §45-5-6.

**Public or private animal refuge.**

Sterilization of dogs and cats, §4-14-2.

**Public or private property.**

Litter control law, §16-7-42.

**Public place.**

Criminal code, §16-1-3.

Public indecency, §16-6-8.

Smokefree air act of 2005, §31-12A-2.

**Public practice of geology, §43-19-3.****Public practice of soil science.**

Environmental protection division, §12-2-10.

**Public-private project initiative.**

State road and tollway authority grant programs, §32-10-76.

**Public property.**

Commission on condemnation of public property, §50-16-180.

**Public record, §50-18-70.**

Contents of writings, recordings or photographs (eff 1/1/2013), §24-10-1001.

Hearsay (eff 1/1/2013), §24-8-801.

Lost, mutilated, stolen or destroyed public records (eff 1/1/2013), §24-11-1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Public retirement system.**

Membership restrictions and prohibitions, §47-1-20.

Military creditable service, §47-1-11.

**Public retirement system or fund.**

Establishing creditable service by veterans, §47-1-60.

**Public right of way.**

Consumer choice for television act, §36-76-2.

**Public road.**

Banking remote service terminals, §7-8-1.

Eminent domain by electric power plants, §22-3-40.

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

Highways, §32-1-3.

Livestock running at large or straying, §4-3-2.

**Public safety agency.**

Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.

**Public safety answering point.**

Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.

**Public safety facilities.**

Public safety and judicial facilities authorities, §36-75-3.

**Public safety officer.**

Hepatitis B vaccinations, §31-35-2.

**Public sale.**

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

Judicial sales, §9-13-160.

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Public school.**

Criminal failure to leave campus or facility, §16-11-35.

Public school employees retirement system, §47-4-2.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Public school employee.**

Public school employees retirement system, §47-4-2.

School employees' health insurance plans, §20-2-910.

Teacher indemnification, §45-9-71.

**Public school teacher.**

Teacher indemnification, §45-9-71.

Teachers' health insurance plans, §20-2-880.

**Public securities.**

Facsimile signatures, §50-17-1.

**Public service.**

Education for public service student loans, §20-3-405.1.

**Public service signs.**

Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Public swimming pool.**

Michelle's Law, health and safety of public swimming pools, §31-45-3.

**Public transit vehicle.**

Simple assault, §16-5-20.

**Public use.**

Eminent domain, §§8-3-31.1, 22-1-1.

**Public use area.**

Parks and recreation, §12-3-10.

**Public utility.**

Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.

**Public utility corporation regulated by the public service commission.**

Campaign contributions, §21-5-30.

**Public utility signs.**

Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Public warehouse.**

Georgia state warehouse act, §10-4-2.

**Public water supply system, §43-51-2.****Public water system.**

Efficiency and effectiveness of water use.

Minimum standards and best practices for improving, §12-5-4.1.

Georgia safe drinking water act of 1977, §12-5-172.

**Public works construction.**

Local government public works bidding, §36-91-2.

**Publish.**

Illegal use of financial transaction cards, §16-9-39.

**Published monthly average.**

Life insurance, §33-25-3.1.

**Publisher.**

Court reports, §50-18-20.

**Pump contractor.**

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Punitive damages, §51-12-5.1.****Purchase.**

Below cost sales act, §10-1-251.

Blood labeling, §31-24-2.

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

Ginseng protection act of 1979, §12-6-151.

Motor fuel tax law, §48-9-2.

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Purchased gas adjustment rate.**

Gas utilities, §46-2-26.5.

**Purchased gas costs.**

Gas utilities, §46-2-26.5.

**Purchased policy.**

Life settlements act, §33-59-2.

**Purchase-money collateral.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-103.

**Purchase money lease.**

Commercial code, §11-2A-309.

**Purchase-money obligation.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-103.

**Purchase money resulting trust, §53-12-131.****Purchase price.**

Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.

Motor vehicle sales finance act, §10-1-31.

**Purchasers.**

Business opportunity sales, §10-1-410.

College opportunity act, §20-3-603.

Excise tax on sale or use of energy, §48-13-110.

Georgia land sales act, §44-3-2.

Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

Life settlements act, §33-59-2.

Real estate brokers and salespersons, §43-40-1.

Seed arbitration council, §2-11-71.

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Purchase transaction.**

Secondary metals recyclers, §10-1-350.

**Purchasing card.**

State purchasing card program, §50-5-83.

**Purchasing group.**

Insurance risk retention groups, §33-40-2.

**Pure captive insurance company, §33-41-2.****Pure endowment.**

Annuity and pure endowment contracts, §33-28-1.

**Pure seed, §2-11-21.****Purse.**

Professional boxing, §43-4B-1.

**Purse seine.**

Commercial salt-water fishing, §27-4-114.

**Pursuant to commitment.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Putative father registry.**

Adoption, §19-8-1.

Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-2.

**Pyramid promotional scheme, §16-12-38.****Pyrotechnics.**

Fireworks, §25-10-1.

**QBE formula earnings.**

Charter schools, §20-2-2062.

State charter schools, §20-2-2089.

**Qualified.**

Wills, trusts and administration of estates, §53-1-2.

**Qualified agent.**

Woman's right to know act, §31-9A-2.

**Qualified agriculture producer.**

Sales and use tax exemptions.

Agricultural machinery and equipment, §48-8-3.3.

**Qualified alien.**

Temporary assistance for needy families, §49-4-188.

**Qualified application.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Qualified assignment agreement.**

Structured settlements, §51-12-70.

**Qualified bank.**

Investment pools, §33-11-82.

**Qualified basis.**

Housing tax credit, §33-1-18.

**Qualified beneficiary.**

College opportunity act, §20-3-603.

Revised trust code of 2010, §53-12-2.

**Qualified borrower.**

Transportation infrastructure bank, §32-10-122.

**Qualified business.**

Qualified investment tax credit, §48-7-40.30.

**Qualified business expansion.**

Tax credit for qualified business expansion, §48-7-40.21.

**Qualified caregiving expenses.**

Income tax credits, §48-7-29.2.

**Qualified charitable gift annuity, §33-58-1.****Qualified charter school contributions.**

Charter school capital finance act, §20-2-2095.1.

**Qualified charter school organization.**

Charter school capital finance act, §20-2-2095.1.

**Qualified child.**

Child support in final judgment or decree for divorce, §19-6-15.

**Qualified child care property.**

Child care tax credits, §48-7-40.6.

**Qualified donation.**

Income tax credit for donation of land to be used for conservation purposes, §48-7-29.12.

**Qualified education expense.**

Income tax credit for qualified education expenses, §48-7-29.16.

**Qualified elector.**

Soil and water conservation districts, §2-6-22.

**Qualified energy services provider.**

Guaranteed energy savings performance contracts, §50-37-2.

**Qualified entity.**

Crime information center, §35-3-34.2.

School employees' health insurance plans, §20-2-910.

Teachers' health insurance plans, §20-2-880.

**Qualified equipment.**

Energy and water conservation equipment tax credit, §48-7-40.29.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Qualified escrow fund.**

Tobacco master settlement agreement enhancements, §10-13A-2.

Tobacco products manufacturers, §10-13-2.

**Qualified examiner.**

Mental incompetency and dependency for juveniles, §15-11-151.

**Qualified foster child.**

Income tax credit for adoption of foster child, §48-7-29.15.

**Qualified geologist, §43-19-3.****Qualified Georgia project.**

Housing tax credit, §§33-1-18, 48-7-29.6.

**Qualified Georgia promotion.**

Entertainment industry investment act, §48-7-40.26.

**Qualified governmental tax-exempt entity.**

Motor fuel taxes, §48-9-10.1.

**Qualified health insurance.**

Income tax credit for qualified health insurance expenses, §48-7-29.13.

**Qualified health insurance expense.**

Income tax credit for qualified health insurance expenses, §48-7-29.13.

**Qualified higher education expense.**

Higher education savings plan, §20-3-632.

**Qualified homestead.**

Homeowner tax relief grants, §36-89-1.

**Qualified housing project.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Qualified housing sponsor.**

Urban residential finance authorities, §36-41-3.

**Qualified independent loss reserve specialist.**

Property and casualty insurers, §33-3-21.2.

**Qualified individual.**

Bone mass measurement coverage act, §31-15A-2.

Child-only health insurance policies, §33-29B-2.

**Qualified inspector.**

Building codes, §8-2-26.1.

**Qualified interactive entertainment production company.**

Entertainment industry investment act, §48-7-40.26.

**Qualified interest rate management agreement.**

Interest rate management agreements, §36-82-250.

State financing and investment commission, §50-17-100.

**Qualified interpreter.**

Intermediary interpreter and sign language, §24-9-101.

Interpreters for hearing impaired (eff 1/1/2013), §24-6-651.

**Qualified investment.**

Income tax credits for qualified investments, §§48-7-40.27, 48-7-40.28.

Qualified investment tax credit, §48-7-40.30.

**Qualified investment property.**

Manufacturing and telecommunications facility tax credits, §§48-7-40.2 to 48-7-40.4, 48-7-40.7 to 48-7-40.9.

Tax credits for certain business enterprises, §§48-7-40.15, 48-7-40.24, 48-7-40.25.

**Qualified investment property requirement.**

Tax credits for certain business enterprises, §48-7-40.24.

**Qualified investor.**

Qualified investment tax credit, §48-7-40.30.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Qualified life insurance.**

Income taxes, §48-7-29.9.

**Qualified local government.**

Community affairs, §50-8-2.

Regional commissions, §50-8-31.

**Qualified local school system.**

Quality basic education act, §20-2-165.

**Qualified managed care plan, §33-20A-3.****Qualified member or manager.**

Limited liability companies, §14-11-307.

**Qualified municipality.**

Homestead option sales and use tax, §48-8-101.

Municipality control of parks and fire stations, §36-31-11.1.

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-80.

Special county one percent sales and use taxes, §48-8-110.

**Qualified nonprofit agency.**

Sales and use tax exemptions, §48-8-3.

**Qualified or qualifying business.**

Enterprise zone employment, §36-88-3.

**Qualified owner.**

Forest land protection act of 2008, §48-5-7.7.

**Qualified personnel.**

Erosion and sedimentation act of 1975, §12-7-3.

**Qualified physician.**

Asbestos and silica claims, §51-14-3.

**Qualified production activities.**

Entertainment industry investment act, §48-7-40.26.

Sales and use tax exemption, §48-8-3.

**Qualified project.**

Income tax credit for business enterprises, §§48-7-40.24, 48-7-40.25.

Transportation infrastructure bank, §32-10-122.

**Qualified property.**

Forest land protection act of 2008, §48-5-7.7.

**Qualified rehabilitation expenditure.**

Income tax credit for rehabilitation of historic homes, §48-7-29.8.

**Qualified research expenses.**

Tax credits, §48-7-40.12.

**Qualified resident.**

War of 1812 Bicentennial commission, §50-12-142.

**Qualified returning veteran.**

Retirement and pensions.

Establishing creditable service by veterans, §47-1-60.

**Qualified risk manager.**

Surplus line insurance, §33-5-20.1.

**Qualified school or program.**

Income tax credit for qualified education expenses, §48-7-29.16.

Student scholarship organizations, §20-2A-1.

**Qualified security.**

Seed capital fund, §10-10-1.

**Qualified service.**

Retirement and pensions.

Establishing creditable service by veterans, §47-1-60.

**Qualified sponsor.**

Housing trust fund for the homeless, §8-3-301.

Residential care facilities for the elderly authorities act, §31-7-112.

**Qualified staff.**

Runaway and homeless youth.

Registration of organizations providing services, §49-5-160.

**Qualified subordinated debt.**

Qualified investment tax credit, §48-7-40.30.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Qualified system.**

Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district.

Emergency water supply plan, §12-5-201.

**Qualified United States financial institution.**

Reinsurance intermediary, §33-49-2.

**Qualified veterinarians.**

Bovine diseases, §4-4-91.

**Qualified water conservation facility.**

Sales and use of tax exemptions, §48-8-3.

Shipped from ground-water usage tax credit, §48-7-40.11.

**Qualified water conservation investment.**

Tax credits, §48-7-40.10.

**Qualified withdrawal.**

Higher education savings plan, §20-3-632.

**Qualifying agent.**

Residential and general contractors, §43-41-2.

**Qualifying airline.**

Sales and use tax exemption, §48-8-3.

**Qualifying elected state officials.**

State flag, §50-3-12.

**Qualifying eligible individual.**

Accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-21.1.

**Qualifying event.**

Child-only health insurance policies, §33-29B-2.

**Qualifying officer.**

Ethics in government act, §21-5-3.

**Qualifying organization.**

Credit cards, §7-5-2.

**Qualifying property.**

Hazardous site reuse and redevelopment, §12-8-202.

**Qualifying public safety officer.**

State flag, §50-3-13.

**Qualifying purpose.**

Forest land protection act of 2008, §48-5-7.7.

**Qualifying term of service.**

Georgia HERO (helping educate reservists and their offspring) scholarships, §20-3-485.

**Quality.**

Eggs, §26-2-260.

**Quality assessment fee.**

Quality assessment fees on care management organizations, §31-8-171.

**Quality basic education organization pattern.**

Quality basic education act, §20-2-291.

**Quality control and quality assurance program.**

Cigarette fire safety, §25-14-2.

**Quarter hours.**

HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

**Question.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

**Question counters.**

Election code, §21-2-310.

**Racing.**

Uniform rules of the road, §40-6-186.

**Rack.**

Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-232.

**Racketeering activity, §16-14-3.****Radiation.**

Georgia radiation control act, §31-13-3.

**Radiation generating equipment.**

Georgia radiation control act, §31-13-3.

**Radioactive material.**

Georgia radiation control act, §31-13-3.

Transportation of hazardous materials, §40-1-22.

**Radiographic imaging test.**

Physicians, delegation of duties, §43-34-25.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Radiologist assistants**, §43-34-12.**Radiopharmaceutical**, §26-4-171.**Radiopharmaceutical quality assurance**, §26-4-171.**Radiopharmaceutical service**, §26-4-171.**Raffles**, §16-12-22.1.**Railroad.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Railroad car.**

Burglary, §16-7-1.

**Railroad corporation.**

Public utilities and public transportation, §46-1-1.

**Railroad sign or signal.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Railroad train.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Rail vehicle.**

Transportation passenger safety, §16-12-122.

**Rain sensor shut-off switch.**

Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district, §12-5-6.

**Ramp.**

Parking law for persons with disabilities, §40-6-221.

**Range.**

Militia armories, §38-2-190.

Nuisances.

Sport shooting ranges, §41-1-9.

**Rape crisis center.**

Privileged communications with agents providing services to victims of family violence or sexual assault, §24-5-509.

**Raptor.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Rate.**

Public utilities and public transportation, §46-1-1.

**Rate of insured unemployment.**

Extended benefits eligibility under employment security law, §34-8-197.

**Rating organization.**

Insurance, §33-9-2.

**Ratites**, §1-3-3.**Rats and mice.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Raw agricultural commodity.**

Meat inspection, §26-2-62.

**Raw forest product.**

Georgia forest product fairness act, §48-1-10.

**Raw materials.**

Property tax.

Freeport exemption, §48-5-48.2.

**Raw whole milk for manufacturing purposes.**

Milk and milk products, §26-2-231.

**RBC**, §33-56-1.**RBC instructions**, §33-56-1.**RBC level**, §33-56-1.**RBC plan**, §33-56-1.**RBC report**, §33-56-1.**Reacquired vehicle.**

Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.

**Readily accessible lead-bearing substance.**

Childhood lead exposure control, §31-41-12.

**Real estate**, §§43-39A-2, 43-40-1, 44-1-2.

Broker's liens, §44-14-601.

**Real estate appraisal**, §43-39A-2.**Real estate appraisal activity**, §43-39A-2.**Real estate brokerage activity.**

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

**Real estate commission.**

Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Real estate commissioner.**

Georgia land sales act, §44-3-2.

Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Real estate investment trusts.**

Income taxes, §48-7-28.4.

**Real estate related financial transaction**, §43-39A-2.**Realized profits.**

Domestic stock insurers, §33-14-41.

**Real property**, §43-39A-2.

Farmers' markets, §2-10-52.

Housing projects, §8-3-3.

Land banks, §48-4-102.

Partnerships, §14-8-2.

Prompt pay act, §13-11-2.

Public property.

Inventory of real property, §50-16-122.

Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, §16-14-3.

Residential and general contractors, §43-41-2.

Sales and use tax exemptions.

Equipment used for manufacturing tangible personal property, or sale, use, storage or consumption of industrial materials or packaging supplies, §48-8-3.2.

Urban redevelopment, §36-61-2.

Urban residential finance authorities, §36-41-3.

Zoning, §36-67A-1.

**Realty**, §44-1-2.**REAP.**

Department of community affairs, §50-8-190.

**Reasonable allowance for prior use.**

Farm tractor warranty act, §10-1-811.

**Reasonable attempt to repair.**

Assistive technology warranties, §10-1-871.

Motorized wheelchair warranties, §10-1-891.

**Reasonable basis.**

Sales and use taxes, expedited refunds, §48-2-35.1.

**Reasonable belief.**

Criminal code, §16-1-3.

**Reasonable evidence.**

Power of attorney for the care of a minor child act, §19-9-121.

**Reasonable interest rate.**

Direct loans to students on basis of need and merit, §20-3-395.

Education for public service student loans, §20-3-405.1.

Graduate on time student loan, §20-3-400.1.

**Reasonable medical judgment.**

Physicians, obligations in performance of abortions, §31-9B-1.

**Reasonable number.**

Parking spaces for physically disabled, §30-3-2.

**Reasonable number of attempts.**

Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.

**Reasonable offset for use.**

Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.

Motor vehicle warranty rights act, §10-1-782.

**Reasonable suspicion testing.**

Workers' compensation.

Drug-free workplace programs, §34-9-411.

**Reasonable target review period.**

Insurance, §33-46-2.

**Reasonably available.**

Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, §31-39-2.

**Reasonably necessary in the interest of public safety.**

Railroad grade crossings, §32-6-193.1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Reasonably predictable.**

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Rebuilder.**

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers, §43-47-2.

**Rebuilt.**

Labeling remanufactured or rebuilt items, §10-1-80.

**Rebuilt motor vehicle.**

Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens and security interest, §40-3-2.

**Recapture amount.**

Child care tax credits, §48-7-40.6.

**Recapture event.**

Child care tax credits, §48-7-40.6.

**Recapture percentage.**

Child care tax credits, §48-7-40.6.

**Recapture period.**

Income tax credit for business enterprises, §§48-7-40.24, 48-7-40.25.

**Recapture year.**

Child care tax credits, §48-7-40.6.

**Receipt.**

Georgia state warehouse act, §10-4-2.

Prompt pay act, §13-11-2.

Sales, §11-2-103.

**Receipt of goods.**

Documents of title, §11-7-102.

**Received.**

Income taxes, §48-7-1.

Motor fuel tax law, §48-9-2.

**Receiver.**

Insurance company rehabilitation, etc., §33-37-3.

**Receivership court.**

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.

**Receives.**

Illegal use of financial transaction cards, §16-9-30.

**Receiving.**

Illegal use of financial transaction cards, §16-9-30.

**Receiving area.**

Transfer of development rights, §36-66A-1.

**Receiving bank.**

Funds transfers, §11-4A-103.

**Receiving property.**

Transfer of development rights, §36-66A-1.

**Receiving state.**

Interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children, §20-17-2.

**Receptor.**

Voluntary remediation program, §12-8-102.

**Recidivism.**

Prisons and prisoners, rules and regulations, §42-2-11.

**Recipient.**

Aid to the blind, §49-4-51.

Aid to the disabled, §49-4-80.

Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

Old-age assistance, §49-4-31.

Public assistance, §49-4-2.

Spam e-mail, §16-9-100.

Temporary assistance for needy families, §49-4-181.

**Recipient intended parent.**

Human embryo adoption, §19-8-40.

**Recipient of medical assistance, §49-4-141.****Reciprocal estate.**

Insurance company rehabilitation, etc., §33-37-3.

**Reciprocal insurance, §33-17-1.****Reciprocal insurer, §33-17-1.****DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Reciprocity.**

Motor vehicle registration and licensing, §40-2-87.

**Reciprocity agreement.**

Motor vehicle registration and licensing, §40-2-87.

**Reclamation.**

Georgia surface mining act of 1968, §12-4-72.

**Recognized educational curriculum program.**

Registered nurse first assistant consumer act, §33-24-59.9.

**Recognized educational institution.**

Professional counselors, social workers and marriage and family therapists, §43-10A-3.

**Recollection recorded.**

Hearsay (eff 1/1/2013), §24-8-803.

**Recommending authority.**

Property taxes, §48-5-32.

Property tax increase, §48-5-32.1.

**Record.**

Administrative procedure, §50-13-2.

Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

Athlete agents, §43-4A-2.

Criminal destruction, alteration, etc., §16-10-94.1.

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §10-15-1.

Documents of title, §11-7-102.

Electronic transactions, §10-12-2.

Environmental covenants, §44-16-2.

Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

GeorgiaNet authority, §50-25-1.

Health records, §31-33-1.

Heirs property, uniform partition, §44-6-180.

Letters of credit, §11-5-102.

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

Securities, §10-5-2.

Seeds, §2-11-21.

State records management, §50-18-91.

Uniform prudent management of institutional funds act, §44-15-2.

**Record date.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

**Recorded images.**

Photo traffic tickets, §40-6-163.

Traffic-control signal monitoring devices, §§40-6-20, 40-14-20.

**Recording.**

Contents of writings, recordings or photographs (eff 1/1/2013), §24-10-1001.

**Record member.**

Limited liability companies.

Dissenters' rights, §14-11-1001.

**Records, books, documents or other office property.**

Public officers and employees, §45-11-1.

**Records center.**

State records management, §50-18-91.

**Records check.**

Persons supervising children, §49-5-110.

**Records check application.**

Department of community health, §31-2-9.

Early care and education programs, §20-1A-30.

Employee records checks for child-caring institutions and child-placing institutions, §49-5-60.

Health care facility licensure, §31-7-250.

Health care facility owner operating with criminal record, §49-2-14.1.

Persons supervising children, §49-5-110.

**Record series.**

State records management, §50-18-91.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Record shareholder.**

Business corporations, §14-2-1301.

**Records management, §50-18-91.****Recoupment, §13-7-2.****Recoverable facility charges.**

Rental vehicle agreements, §40-2-167.

**Recoverable fees and taxes.**

Rental vehicle agreements, §40-2-167.

**Recovered materials.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

Manufacturing and telecommunications facility tax credits, §§48-7-40.2 to 48-7-40.4.

**Recovered materials processing facility.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Recovery agency.**

Stolen motor vehicle reports, §35-1-4.

**Recovery year.**

Gas utilities, §46-2-26.5.

**Recreational area, §12-3-30.****Recreational bingo, §16-12-51.****Recreational purpose.**

Trespass, §51-3-21.

**Recreational vehicle.**

Dealers, §10-1-679.  
Reciprocal agreements for registration of commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.

**Recreational vehicle dealer, §10-1-679.****Recreational vehicle dealership, §10-1-679.****Recruitment office of the armed forces of the United States.**

Voter registration, §21-2-222.

**Recycled content paper, §50-5-60.2.****Recycled fiber content.**

Paper products, §50-5-60.2.

**Recycling.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

Manufacturing and telecommunications facility tax credits, §§48-7-40.2 to 48-7-40.4.

**Recycling machinery and equipment.**

Manufacturing and telecommunications facility tax credits, §§48-7-40.2 to 48-7-40.4.

Manufacturing facility tax credits.

Tier three and four counties, §48-7-40.4.

**Recycling manufacturing facility.**

Manufacturing and telecommunications facility tax credits, §§48-7-40.2 to 48-7-40.4.

**Redemption.**

Business corporations, §14-2-641.

**Redemption amount.**

Ad valorem tax foreclosure, §48-4-77.

**Redevelopment, §36-44-3.****Redevelopment agencies, §36-44-3.****Redevelopment area, §36-44-3.****Redevelopment costs, §36-44-3.****Redevelopment plan, §§8-4-3, 36-44-3.****Redevelopment project.**

Redevelopment law, §8-4-3.

**Redistributor.**

Retail petroleum products dealers, §10-1-720.

**Redistricting.**

Metropolitan area planning and development commissions, §50-8-80.

**Reduction in cost amendment.**

Retirement bills in general assembly, §47-20-30.

**Reencoder.**

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §10-15-1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Referral.**

Patient self-referral act of 1993, §43-1B-3.

**Referral from a SOURCE Case Management Provider.**

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-2.

**Refiner.**

Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-232.

**Refinery.**

Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-232.

**Refund.**

Income taxes.

Setoff debt collection, §48-7-161.

**Refusal.**

Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

**Refuse.**

Georgia surface mining act of 1968, §12-4-72.

**Region.**

Community affairs, §50-8-2.

Coordinated and comprehensive planning by counties and municipalities, §36-70-2.

Regional commissions, §50-8-31.

**Regional board.**

Mental health, §37-1-1.

**Regional commission, §50-8-31.**

Rural facilities economic development, §50-8-212.

**Regional coordinator.**

Mental health, §37-1-1.

**Regional development center, §§50-8-2, 50-8-31.**

Coordinated and comprehensive planning by counties and municipalities, §36-70-2.

Rural facilities economic development, §50-8-212.

**Regional economic assistance project.**

Alcoholic beverage sales, §3-13-1.

Department of community affairs, §50-8-190.

**Regional food bank.**

Georgia state nutrition assistance program, §2-17-2.

**Regional landfill.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Regional medical examiner.**

Death investigations, §45-16-21.

Forensic sciences division, §35-3-150.

**Regional office.**

Mental health, §37-1-1.

**Regional plan.**

Children and adolescents with severe emotional problems, §49-5-221.

Regional commissions, §50-8-31.

**Regional planning board.**

Mental health, §37-1-1.

**Regional services administrator.**

Mental health, §37-1-1.

**Regional solid waste disposal facility.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Regional solid waste management plan.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Regional state hospital administrator.**

Mental health, §37-1-1.

Mental illness, §37-3-1.

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Regional transportation roundtable.**

Special district transportation sales and use tax, §48-8-242.

**Register.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

TODS, §53-5-61.

Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Register —Cont'd**

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act,  
§19-11-42.

**Registered.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

Qualified investment tax credit, §48-7-40.30.

**Registered agent.**

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

**Registered architect.**

Architects, §43-4-1.

**Registered casher of checks.**

Cashing checks for consideration, §7-1-700.

**Registered certified specialty geologist,**  
§43-19-3.**Registered dietitian, §43-11A-3.****Registered employees.**

Pest control operators, §43-45-2.

**Registered forester.**

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens, §44-14-360.

Practice of professional forestry, §12-6-41.

**Registered form.**

Commercial code, §11-8-102.

**Registered geologist, §43-19-3.****Registered holder.**

Business corporations, §14-2-641.

**Registered interior designer, §43-4-30.**

Architects, §43-4-1.

**Registered land.**

Land registration law, §44-2-41.

**Registered land surveyors.**

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens, §44-14-360.

**Registered mortgage loan originator.**

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

**Registered nurse.**

Home health agencies, §31-7-150.

**Registered nurse first assistant, §33-24-59.9.****Registered office.**

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

**Registered organization.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Registered professional engineers.**

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens, §44-14-360.

**Registered professional nurse, §43-26-3.****Registered radiation protection technologist.**

Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety  
profession recognition and title protection,  
§43-21A-3.

**Registered seed, §2-11-51.****Registered veterinary technician.**

Veterinary practice act, §43-50-3.

**Registering counter.**

Election code, §21-2-310.

**Registering court.**

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act,  
§19-11-42.

**Registering entity.**

TODS, §53-5-61.

**Registering tribunal.**

Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.

**Registrant.**

Cashing checks for consideration, §7-1-700.

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

Horticultural growing media act, §2-12-102.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

Motor vehicle registration and licensing, §40-2-87.

Pesticides, §2-7-52.

Registration and use of trademarks and service  
marks, §10-1-440.

Soil amendments, §2-12-71.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Registration.**

Architects, §43-4-1.

Athlete agents, §43-4A-2.

Georgia radiation control act, §31-13-3.

Qualified investment tax credit, §48-7-40.30.

Vital records, §31-10-1.

**Registration fee.**

Special license plates, §40-2-60.1.

**Registration period.**

Ad valorem taxation, §48-5-440.

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-2-21.

**Registration year.**

Reciprocal agreements for registration of  
commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.

**Registry.**

Carbon sequestration registry, §12-6-221.

Family violence and stalking protective order  
registry, §19-13-51.

**Regular benefits.**

Employment security law, §34-8-197.

**Regular duty hours.**

Witness fees (eff 1/1/2013).

Law enforcement officers, §24-13-28.

Witness fees for police officers, etc., §24-10-27.

**Regular interest.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

Judicial retirement system, §47-23-1.

Public school employees retirement system,  
§47-4-2.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Regular license.**

Health care facility licensure, §31-7-250.

**Regularly visits.**

Childhood lead exposure control, §31-41-12.

**Regular-service volunteer.**

Health share volunteers in medicine act,  
§31-8-192.

**Regulate.**

Occupational regulation legislation review,  
§43-1A-3.

**Regulated area.**

Southern dairy compact, §2-20-1.

**Regulated article.**

Boll weevil eradication, §2-7-152.

**Regulated gas service.**

Natural gas competition and deregulation act,  
§46-4-152.

**Regulated lenders.**

Loan brokers, §7-7-1.

**Regulated metal property.**

Secondary metals recyclers, §10-1-350.

**Regulated provider of natural gas.**

Natural gas competition and deregulation act,  
§46-4-152.

**Regulated substance.**

Georgia underground storage tank act, §12-13-3.

**Regulating board.**

Professional corporations, §14-7-2.

**Regulation.**

Occupational regulation legislation review,  
§43-1A-3.

Vocational rehabilitation, §49-9-1.

**Regulatory action level event.**

Insurance companies.

Risk-based capital levels, §33-56-4.

**Regulatory action level RBC, §33-56-1.****Regulatory agency, §43-2-2.****Regulatory compliance inspection.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Regulatory compliance inspection —Cont'd**

Registration and licensing of motor vehicles, §40-2-1.

Transportation of hazardous materials, §40-1-22.

**Regulatory entity.**

Occupational regulation legislation review, §43-1A-3.

**Regulatory fees.**

Occupation taxes, §48-13-5.

**Regulatory markers.**

Boats and other watercraft, §52-7-20.

**Rehabilitation.**

Urban redevelopment, §36-61-2.

**Rehabilitation center.**

Vocational rehabilitation, §49-9-1.

**Rehabilitation costs.**

Urban residential finance authorities, §36-41-3.

**Rehabilitation facility.**

State grants for health care facilities, §31-7-51.

**Rehabilitation program.**

Workers' compensation.

Drug-free workplace programs, §34-9-411.

**Rehabilitation training.**

Vocational rehabilitation, §49-9-1.

**Reinsurance intermediary, §33-49-2.**

Producer controlled property and casualty insurers, §33-48-2.

**Reinsurance intermediary broker, §33-49-2.****Reinsurance intermediary manager, §33-49-2.****Reinsurer.**

Insurance company certificates of authority, §33-3-15.

Limited purpose subsidiary life insurance companies, §33-14-100.

Reinsurance intermediary, §33-49-2.

**Reintegration plan.**

Children and adolescents with severe emotional problems, §49-5-221.

**Related entity.**

Below cost sales act, §10-1-251.

**Related machinery.**

Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.

**Related member.**

Income taxes, §48-7-28.3.

**Related party.**

Hospital acquisition, §31-7-400.

**Related person.**

Business corporations, §§14-2-860, 14-2-864.

Income tax credit for donation of land, §48-7-29.12.

Income taxes, §48-7-28.3.

Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.

Nonprofit corporations, §§14-3-860, 14-3-865.

**Related provider trust.**

Life settlements act, §33-59-2.

**Relative.**

Family caregiver support, §49-6-72.

Heirs property, uniform partition, §44-6-180.

Uniform fraudulent transfers act, §18-2-71.

**Release.**

Georgia hazardous site response act, §12-8-92.

Georgia underground storage tank act, §12-13-3.

**Released claim.**

Tobacco products manufacturers, §10-13-2.

**Release on a reprieve.**

Deportation of alien prisoners, §42-1-11.1.

**Releasing parties.**

Tobacco products manufacturers, §10-13-2.

**Relevant market area.**

Farm tractor and equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc., §13-8-12.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Relevant market area —Cont'd**

Motor vehicle franchise practices act, §10-1-622.

**Relief.**

Restitution, §17-14-2.

**Religion.**

Fair employment practices, §45-19-22.

**Religious organization.**

Charitable solicitations, §43-17-2.

**Relocation company.**

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies, §43-39A-2.

**Relocation expenses.**

State road and tollway authority, §32-10-60.

**Remainder, §44-6-60.****Remaining economic life of the goods.**

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Remanufactured.**

Labeling remanufactured or rebuilt items, §10-1-80.

**Remedial and developmental courses.**

HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

**Remedies.**

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Remitting bank.**

Bank deposits and collections, §§11-4-104, 11-4-105.

**Remote automated medication system.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Remote computing service.**

Computer offenses, §16-9-92.

**Remote electronic communication service.**

Sex offenses against minors, §35-3-4.1.

**Remote order entry.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Remote service terminal, §7-8-1.****Removal.**

Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-232.

Georgia asbestos safety act, §12-12-3.

Permits for trimming trees and vegetation from outdoor advertising signs, §32-6-75.3.

**Removal costs.**

Costs of oil spill response, §12-5-500.

**Remove.**

Motor vehicle identification number, §40-4-20.

**Removed.**

Permits for trimming trees and vegetation from outdoor advertising signs, §32-6-75.3.

**Remuneration.**

Illegal remuneration of law enforcement personnel, §16-10-98.

**Renderer.**

Meat inspection, §26-2-62.

**Rendering plant, §4-4-40.**

Nuisances, agricultural, §41-1-7.

**Renewable biomass qualified facility.**

Income tax credit for clean energy property, §48-7-29.14.

**Renewable energy sources, §46-3-52.****Renewal.**

Automobile or motorcycle insurance, §33-24-45.

Cancellation of certain property insurance policies, §33-24-46.

**Renovated building.**

Building codes, §8-2-20.

**Renovation.**

Education capital outlay funds, §20-2-260.

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

Public facilities for physically disabled, §30-3-2.

**Renovation firm.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Renovator.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Rent.**

Farmers' markets, §2-10-52.

**Rental agreement.**

Insurance limited licenses, §33-23-12.

Rental vehicle agreements, §40-2-167.

Self-service storage facility act, §10-4-211.

State properties code, §50-16-31.

**Rental charge.**

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation, §48-5C-1.

Rental motor vehicle excise tax, §48-13-91.

**Rental company.**

Insurance companies.

Limited licenses, §33-23-12.

**Rental motor vehicle.**

Excise tax, §48-13-91.

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation, §48-5C-1.

Rental vehicle agreements, §40-2-167.

**Rental motor vehicle concern.**

Excise tax, §48-13-91.

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation, §48-5C-1.

**Rental period.**

Insurance companies.

Limited licenses for rental companies,  
§33-23-12.

**Rental vehicle.**

Insurance companies.

Limited licenses for rental companies,  
§33-23-12.

**Renter.**

Insurance companies.

Limited licenses for rental companies,  
§33-23-12.

**Repackage.**

Prescription medication integrity act, §26-4-201.

**Repackager.**

Prescription medication integrity act, §26-4-201.

**Repair.**

Unfit buildings or structures, §41-2-8.

**Repair or replacement part.**

Sales and use tax exemptions.

Equipment used for manufacturing tangible  
personal property, or sale, use, storage or  
consumption of industrial materials or  
packaging supplies, §48-8-3.2.

**Repeatability.**

Cigarette fire safety, §25-14-2.

**Repeat violation.**

Local government code enforcement boards,  
§§36-74-21, 36-74-41.

**Repellants, §43-45-2.**

Pesticides in public buildings, §8-7-1.

**Replacement motor vehicle.**

Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.

**Replica.**

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological  
weapons, §16-7-80.

**Replication.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments,  
§33-11-51.

**Reportable boating accident, §52-7-3.****Reportable quantity.**

Oil or hazardous material spills or release,  
§12-14-1.

**Reporter.**

Court reports, §50-18-20.

**Reporting agency.**

Stolen motor vehicle reports, §35-1-4.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Reporting package.**

Nonprofit contractors, §50-20-2.

**Reporting period.**

Ethics in government act, §21-5-3.

**Reports.**

Child fatality review panel, §19-15-1.

Court reports, §50-18-20.

**Representation regarding kosher food.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

**Representative.**

Bill of rights for residents of long-term care  
facilities, §31-8-102.

Mental illness, §37-3-1.

Mentally ill patients, §37-3-164.

Personal care homes.

Remedies for residents, §31-8-132.

Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Representative concentration.**

Voluntary remediation program, §12-8-102.

**Representative office.**

Bank representative offices, §7-1-590.

**Representatives.**

Habilitation of developmentally disabled, §37-4-2.

**Representing.**

Theft of trade secrets, §16-8-13.

**Reproduction.**

Business record, §10-11-1.

**Reproductive health care facilities.**

Child abuse and neglect reporting, §19-7-5.

**Repurchase transaction.**

Investment pools, §33-11-82.

**Request.**

Multiple-party accounts, §7-1-810.

Secured transactions, §11-9-210.

**Request for an accounting.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-210.

**Requesting state.**

Pest control compact, §2-7-130.

**Request regarding a list of collateral.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-210.

**Request regarding a statement of account.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-210.

**Required disclosure.**

Business corporations, §§14-2-860, 14-2-864.

Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.

Nonprofit corporations, §§14-3-860, 14-3-865.

**Required local participation.**

Education capital outlay funds, §20-2-260.

**Required registration information.**

State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.

**Research and development.**

Expedited review of Georgia based companies,  
§31-2-11.

**Research fund.**

Income tax credits for qualified investments,  
§§48-7-40.27, 48-7-40.28.

**Reservations.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Reserve agent.**

Banks and trust companies, §7-1-371.

**Reserves.**

Insurance companies, §33-10-13.

**Residence.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

Private home care providers, §31-7-300.

**Residence district.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Residency.**

Lifetime sportsman license, §27-2-3.1.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Resident.**

- Bill of rights for residents of long-term care facilities, §31-8-102.
- Commission on the Georgia health insurance risk pool, §33-29A-20.
- Continuing care providers and facilities, §33-45-1.
- Drivers' licenses, §40-5-1.
- Entertainment industry investment act, §48-7-40.26.
- Game and fish code, §27-1-2.
- Hospital authorities law, §31-7-95.
- Hospital care generally, §31-8-2.
- Income taxes, §48-7-1.
- Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.
- Long-term care facility resident abuse reporting act, §31-8-81.
- Long-term care ombudsman program, §31-8-51.
- Mental health, §37-1-1.
- Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.
- Personal care homes.
  - Remedies for residents, §31-8-132.
- Registration and licensing of motor vehicles, §40-2-1.
- Unfit buildings or structures, §41-2-8.
- Resident domestic corporation.**
  - Business combinations with interested shareholders, §14-2-1131.
- Residential-basic contractor.**
  - Residential and general contractors, §43-41-2.
- Residential buildings and construction,** §8-2-3.
- Residential care for the elderly.**
  - Residential care facilities for the elderly authorities act, §31-7-112.
- Residential child care licensing law,** §49-2-20.
- Residential community development district.**
  - Alcoholic beverages, §3-12-1.
- Residential contractor.**
  - Residential and general contractors, §43-41-2.
- Residential dwelling.**
  - Georgia asbestos safety act, §12-12-3.
- Residential housing.**
  - Urban residential finance authorities, §36-41-3.
- Residential housing project.**
  - Housing trust fund for the homeless, §8-3-301.
- Residential-light commercial contractor.**
  - Residential and general contractors, §43-41-2.
- Residential, mobile or wireless subscriber.**
  - Telephone solicitations, §46-5-27.
- Residential mortgage loan.**
  - Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.
  - Residential mortgage fraud, §16-8-101.
- Residential property.**
  - Mechanics' and materialmen's liens, §44-14-360.
  - Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.
- Residential real estate.**
  - Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.
  - Roofing contractors, §10-1-393.12.
- Residential real estate related transactions.**
  - Fair housing law, §8-3-204.
- Residential rental agreement.**
  - Landlord and tenant, §44-7-30.
- Residential roofing contractors.**
  - Unfair or deceptive trade practices, §10-1-393.12.
- Residential substance abuse treatment facility.**
  - Probation management act, §42-8-151.
- Residential unit.**
  - Continuing care providers and facilities, §33-45-1.
- Resident of the county.**
  - Hospital care for indigent pregnant women, §31-8-41.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Resident of the state of Georgia.**

- Fish, §26-2-310.

**Resident school system.**

- Scholarship program for special needs students, §20-2-2112.

**Resides.**

- Debt adjustment, §18-5-1.

**Residual market mechanism.**

- Insurance information, §33-39-3.

**Residuary testamentary gift.**

- Wills, §53-4-59.

**Resolution.**

- Hospital authorities law, §31-7-71.
- Redevelopment, §36-44-3.

**Resources.**

- Identity fraud, §16-9-120.
- Resource recovery development authorities, §36-63-4.

**Respiratory care,** §43-34-142.**Respiratory care professional,** §43-34-142.**Respite care service.**

- Family caregiver support, §49-6-72.

**Respite care services program.**

- Licenses for adult day care centers, §49-6-82.

**Respondent.**

- Fair housing law, §8-3-201.
- Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, §19-9-81.

**Responding state.**

- Pest control compact, §2-7-130.
- Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.
- Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §19-11-43.

**Responding tribunal.**

- Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.

**Responsible bidder.**

- Local government public works bidding, §36-91-2.

**Responsible charge of work.**

- Geologist, §43-19-3.

**Responsible control.**

- Architects, §43-4-1.

**Responsible health organization.**

- Medicaid care management organizations, §33-21A-2.

**Responsible motor vehicle.**

- Motor vehicle emission control, §12-9-43.

**Responsible offeror.**

- Local government public works bidding, §36-91-2.

**Responsible official.**

- Environmental policy act, §12-16-3.
- Student health, §20-2-771.

**Responsible party.**

- Costs of oil spill response, §12-5-500.

**Responsible physician.**

- Georgia medical consent law, §31-9-6.1.

**Responsive bidder.**

- Local government public works bidding, §36-91-2.

**Responsive offeror.**

- Local government public works bidding, §36-91-2.

**Rest area.**

- Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Restaurant.**

- Smokefree air act of 2005, §31-12A-2.

**Restitution,** §17-14-2.**Restitution order,** §17-14-2.**Restrict.**

- Crime information center, §35-3-37.

**Restricted.**

- Crime information center, §35-3-37.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Restricted noxious weed seeds.**

Seeds, §2-11-21.

**Restricted plate.**

Motor vehicle registration and licensing, §40-2-87.

**Restricted use pesticide, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92, 43-45-2.****Restricted use pesticide dealer, §2-7-52.****Restriction.**

Crime information center, §35-3-37.

Health share volunteers in medicine act, §31-8-192.

**Restrictive covenant, §13-8-51.****Resulting bank.**

Interstate banking, §7-1-621.

Interstate branching by merger, §7-1-628.1.

**Resulting trust, §53-12-130.****Retail broker.**

Manufactured homes, §8-2-131.

**Retail buyer.**

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, §33-63-3.

Motor vehicle sales finance act, §10-1-31.

Retail installment and home solicitation sales act, §10-1-2.

**Retail consumption dealer.**

Alcoholic beverages, §3-1-2.

**Retail customer or retail purchaser.**

Natural gas competition and deregulation, §46-4-152.

**Retail dealer.**

Alcoholic beverages, §§3-1-2, 3-5-5.

Cigarette fire safety, §25-14-2.

**Retailers.**

Agricultural commodities promotion, §2-8-11.

Agricultural commodities promotion for peanuts, §2-8-51.

Alcoholic beverages, §3-1-2.

Lotteries, §50-27-3.

Manufactured homes, §8-2-131.

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-2.

**Retail establishment.**

Meat inspection, §26-2-62.

Smash and grab burglary, §16-7-2.

**Retail fish dealer.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Retail installment contract, §10-1-2.**

Interest and usury, §7-4-3.

Motor vehicle sales finance act, §10-1-31.

**Retail installment seller.**

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, §33-63-3.

Motor vehicle sales finance act, §10-1-31.

**Retail installment transaction, §10-1-2.**

Motor vehicle sales finance act, §10-1-31.

**Retail licensee.**

Alcoholic beverages, §3-5-5.

**Retail property.**

Retail property fencing, §16-8-5.2.

**Retail property fence, §16-8-5.2.****Retail sale.**

Grants promoting E-85 gasoline, §50-8-170.

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-2.

**Retail sale of automotive gasoline.**

Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-232.

**Retail seller.**

Retail installment and home solicitation sales act, §10-1-2.

**Retail telecommunications service, §46-5-250.****Retail tobacco store.**

Smokefree air act of 2005, §31-12A-2.

**Retail transaction.**

Prepaid wireless 9-1-1 charge, §46-5-134.2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Retained earnings.**

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

**Retaliate.**

Fraud, waste and abuse in state programs.

Complaints or information from public employees, §45-1-4.

**Retention schedule.**

State records management, §50-18-91.

**Retired district attorney.**

Temporary assistance to district attorney, §15-18-30.

**Retired member.**

Employees retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-121.

Public school employees retirement system, §47-4-102.

**Retired peace officer, §35-8-2.****Retired teacher.**

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-127.1.

**Retirement.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Retirement allowance.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

Georgia legislative retirement system, §47-6-1.

Georgia military pension fund, §47-24-1.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Retirement benefits.**

Georgia municipal employees benefit system, §47-5-2.

**Retirement bill.**

Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

**Retirement bill having a fiscal impact.**

Retirement bills in general assembly, §47-20-30.

**Retirement fund.**

Georgia municipal employees benefit system, §47-5-2.

**Retirement system, §47-1-14.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

Judicial retirement system, §47-23-1.

Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

Public school employees retirement system, §47-4-2.

Retirement and pensions, §§47-1-30, 47-1-40.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Retirement system administrator.**

Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

**Retort, §43-18-1.****Retreadable casing.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Retroactive denial of a previously paid claim.**

Managed health care plans, §33-20A-60.

**Retroactive denial of payment.**

Managed health care plans, §33-20A-60.

**Return.**

Tax amnesty program, §48-16-12.

**Return allowance.**

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-58.

**Return information.**

Taxation, §48-2-6.1.

**Returning veteran.**

Retirement and pensions.

Establishing creditable service by veterans, §47-1-60.



- DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**
- Reuse technician.**  
Renal disease facilities, §31-44-1.
- Revenue.**  
Private colleges and universities authority, §20-3-201.  
Revenue bond law, §36-82-61.  
State road and tollway authority, §32-10-60.
- Revenue bonds.**  
Airport development authority, §6-4-3.  
Downtown development authorities, §36-42-3.  
Environmental finance authority, §50-23-4.  
Georgia building authority, §50-9-2.  
Georgia education authority (university), §20-3-151.  
Georgia higher education facilities authority, §20-16-2.  
Georgia highway authority, §32-10-1.  
Georgia ports authority, §52-2-2.  
Jekyll Island-State Park Authority, §12-3-231.  
Medical center authority, §20-15-2.  
Municipal gas authority of Georgia, §46-4-81.  
OneGeorgia authority, §50-34-2.  
Private colleges and universities authority, §20-3-201.  
Rail passenger authority, §46-9-272.  
Regional transportation authority, §50-32-1.  
Southwest Georgia railroad excursion authority, §46-9-322.  
State road and tollway authority, §32-10-60.  
Stone Mountain Memorial Association, §12-3-191.
- Reverse drug distributor.**  
Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.
- Reverse repurchase transaction.**  
Investment pools, §33-11-82.
- Reversion, §44-6-60.**
- Reversionary annuity.**  
Annuity and pure endowment contracts, §33-28-1.
- Review board.**  
Controlled substances therapeutic research act, §43-34-122.  
State health planning and development, §31-6-2.
- Reviewing committee.**  
Child fatality review committee, §19-15-1.
- Reviewing court.**  
Georgia tax tribunal, §50-13A-17.
- Review organization.**  
Peer review groups, §31-7-131.
- Revised article 9 of this title.**  
Secured transactions, §11-11-101.
- Revocable license.**  
State properties code, §50-16-31.
- Revocable license agreement.**  
State properties code, §50-16-31.
- Revocation of driver's license, §40-5-1.**
- Revocation of vehicle registration, §40-2-1.**
- Revoked financial transaction card, §16-9-30.**
- Revolving account, §10-1-2.**
- Revolving land fund.**  
Georgia land conservation act, §12-6A-2.
- Revolving loan account.**  
Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment, §44-14-3.
- Rezoning action.**  
Conflicts of interest, §36-67A-1.
- RICO lien notice, §16-14-3.**
- Ridge.**  
Georgia surface mining act of 1968, §12-4-72.
- Right of eminent domain, §22-1-2.**
- Right of way.**  
Highways, §32-1-3.
- DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**
- Right of way —Cont'd**  
Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.
- Rights.**  
Office of disability services ombudsman, §37-2-30.  
Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.
- Rigid plastic bottle.**  
Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.
- Rigid plastic container.**  
Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.
- Ring earnings.**  
Professional boxing, §43-4B-1.
- Ringperson.**  
Auctioneers, §43-6-1.
- Risk.**  
Limited purpose subsidiary life insurance companies, §33-14-100.
- Risk and needs assessment.**  
Drug court divisions, §15-1-15.  
Prisons and prisoners, inmate policies, §42-1-1.
- Risk assessment.**  
Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.
- Risk assessment classification.**  
Bureau of investigation, §35-3-4.  
State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.
- Risk reduction standards.**  
Hazardous site reuse and redevelopment, §12-8-202.
- Risk retention group.**  
Insurance, §33-40-2.
- Risk retention group captive insurance company, §33-41-2.**
- River.**  
Georgia scenic rivers act of 1969, §12-5-351.
- River corridor.**  
Conservation and natural resources, §12-2-8.
- Roadway.**  
Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.
- Roadway drainage structure.**  
Erosion and sedimentation act of 1975, §12-7-3.
- Rodenticides, §43-45-2.**  
Pesticides in public buildings, §8-7-1.
- Roll-back rate.**  
Property tax increase, §48-5-32.1.
- Roller skater, §51-1-43.**
- Roller skating center, §51-1-43.**
- Roof system.**  
Residential roofing contractors, §10-1-393.12.
- Roundtable.**  
Special district transportation sales and use tax, §48-8-242.
- Routine patient care costs.**  
Accident and sickness insurance.  
Treatment of dependent children for cancer, §33-24-59.1.
- Routine transmission.**  
Spam e-mail, §16-9-100.
- Rule.**  
Administrative procedure, §50-13-2.  
Forensic sciences division, §35-3-150.  
Fraternal benefit society, §33-15-4.  
Interstate compact for adult offender supervision, §42-9-81.  
Interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children, §20-17-2.  
Retirement and pensions, §47-1-10.
- Rules and regulations.**  
Boats and other watercraft, §52-7-8.  
Capacity plates, violations, §52-7-51.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Rules and regulations —Cont'd**

- Day care for developmentally disabled, §37-6-7.
- Department of community health, §31-6-21.1.
- Penal institutions, §42-2-11.
- State personnel administration, §45-20-2.

**Rules compilation.**

- Court reports, §50-18-20.

**Run.**

- Motion picture fair competition act, §10-1-292.

**Running at large.**

- Livestock, §4-3-2.

**Rural area.**

- Community affairs, §50-8-2.
- Essential rural health care provider access, §33-20B-2.

- Patient self-referral act of 1993, §43-1B-3.

- Rural telephone cooperatives, §46-5-62.

**Rural county.**

- Physician tax credits, §48-7-29.
- Rural hospital assistance act, §31-7-94.1.
- State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Rural health clinic.**

- Essential rural health care provider access, §33-20B-2.

**Rural hospital.**

- Physician tax credits, §48-7-29.
- Rural hospital assistance act, §31-7-94.1.

**Rural physician.**

- Physician tax credits, §48-7-29.

**Sacred object.**

- Historic site protection, §12-3-620.

**Sadomasochistic abuse.**

- Computer pornography and child exploitation, §16-12-100.2.
- Materials harmful to minors, §16-12-102.
- Obscene telephone contact, §16-12-100.3.

**Safe.**

- Employment or place of employment, §34-2-2.

**Safety.**

- Employment or place of employment, §34-2-2.
- Office of disability services ombudsman, §37-2-30.

**Safety glazing materials.**

- Glass installations, §8-2-90.
- Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-8-78.

**Safety profession.**

- Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety profession recognition and title protection, §43-21A-3.

**Safety profession certification organization.**

- Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety profession recognition and title protection, §43-21A-3.

**Safety program.**

- Immunity of volunteers, employees or officers of nonprofit association, §51-1-20.1.

**Safety rest area.**

- Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Safety zone.**

- Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Sailboard, §52-7-3.****Salary.**

- District attorneys retirement fund of Georgia, §47-12-1.
- Teachers' retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Salary supplement.**

- Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-297.

**Sale.**

- Below cost sales act, §10-1-251.
- Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Sale —Cont'd**

- Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.
- Cigarette fire safety, §25-14-2.
- Farm tractor and equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc., §§13-8-12, 13-8-32.
- Georgia land sales act, §44-3-2.
- Income taxes on corporations, §48-7-31.
- Motor fuel tax law, §48-9-2.
- Restrictive covenants in contracts, §13-8-51.
- Sale of checks or money orders, §7-1-680.
- Sale of goods, §§11-2-103, 11-2-106.
- Sales and use taxes, §48-8-2.
- Securities, §10-5-2.

**Sale at retail.**

- Sales and use taxes, §48-8-2.

**Sale from bulk.**

- Weights and measures, §10-2-1.

**Sale of checks, §7-1-680.****Sale on approval, §§11-2-103, 11-2-326.****Sale or return, §§11-2-103, 11-2-326.****Sales agent.**

- Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.
- Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Sales agreement.**

- Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Sales and use taxes.**

- Agricultural commodities, §48-8-5.

**Sales establishment.**

- Live poultry dealers, brokers and market operators, §4-4-80.
- Livestock dealers, §4-6-1.

**Sales finance company.**

- Motor vehicle sales finance act, §10-1-31.
- Retail installment and home solicitation sales act, §10-1-2.

**Salesperson.**

- Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.
- Real estate sales persons, §43-40-1.

**Sales price.**

- Sales and use taxes, §48-8-2.

**Sales representative.**

- Wholesale distribution by out-of-state principal, §10-1-700.

**Sales tax.**

- Streamlined sales and use tax agreement, §48-8-161.

**Salt water fishing guide.**

- Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Salt water fishing pier.**

- Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Salvage.**

- Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers, §43-47-2.

**Salvage disposal sale.**

- Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers, §43-47-2.

**Salvage motor vehicle.**

- Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens and security interest, §40-3-2.

**Salvage pool.**

- Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers, §43-47-2.

**Salvage vehicle.**

- Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers, §43-47-2.

**Sample.**

- Tastings of distilled spirits, §3-4-180.

**Sanction.**

- Health share volunteers in medicine act, §31-8-192.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Sanction —Cont'd**

Temporary assistance for needy families,  
§49-4-185.

**Sanctuary policy.**

Immigration sanctuary policies, §36-80-23.

**Sand dunes.**

Shore protection, §12-5-232.

**Sand-sharing system.**

Shore protection, §12-5-232.

**Satisfactory determination.**

Early care and education programs, §20-1A-30.

Employee records checks for child-caring  
institutions and child-placing institutions,  
§49-5-60.

Health care employee records checks, §31-7-250.

Nursing home employee record checks, §31-7-350.

**Satisfactory proof.**

Heavy vehicle tax, §40-2-26.

**Satisfactory repayment status.**

Higher education assistance corporation,  
§§12-6-49.2, 20-3-295.

**SAVE program.**

Systematic alien verification for entitlement  
program, §40-5-21.2.

**Savings and loan association.**

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

Taxation of depository institutions, §48-6-90.

**Savings bank.**

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

**Savings trust account.**

Higher education savings plan, §20-3-632.

**Savings trust agreement.**

Higher education savings plan, §20-3-632.

**Sawed-off rifle.**

Dangerous weapons possession, §16-11-121.

**Sawed-off shotgun.**

Dangerous weapons possession, §16-11-121.

**Scaled distance.**

Blasting, §25-8-2.

**Scanning device.**

Disposal of business records containing personal  
information, §10-15-1.

**Scene investigation.**

Death investigations, §45-16-21.

**Scenic area.**

Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Scenic easement.**

Georgia scenic rivers act of 1969, §12-5-351.

Highways, §32-1-3.

**Scenic river.**

Georgia scenic rivers act of 1969, §12-5-351.

**Schedule and timetable of compliance.**

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

**Schedule II, III, IV or V controlled substance,**

§16-13-21.

**Schedule of state awards expended.**

Nonprofit contractors, §50-20-2.

**Scholarship.**

Scholarship program for special needs students,  
§20-2-2112.

**Scholarship student.**

Scholarship program for special needs students,  
§20-2-2112.

**School administrator.**

Teacher disciplinary actions, §20-2-942.

**School board.**

Workers' compensation group self-insurance  
funds, §34-9-151.

**School bus, §40-1-1.**

Uniform commercial driver's license act,  
§40-5-142.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****School bus stop.**

State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.

**School district.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-31.

Community affairs, §50-8-2.

Land banks, §48-4-102.

**School employee.**

Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions,  
§20-3-250.2.

Schools, care of students with diabetes, §20-2-779.

**School level.**

Quality basic education act, §20-2-291.

**School level governance.**

Charter schools, §20-2-2062.

**School millage rate.**

Homeowner tax relief grants, §36-89-1.

Special assessment of forest land conservation use  
property, §48-5A-1.

**School of cosmetology, §43-10-1.****School of esthetics, §43-10-1.****School of hair design, §43-10-1.****School of nail care, §43-10-1.****School of veterinary medicine, §43-50-3.****School organization.**

Hazing, §16-5-61.

**School property.**

Simple assault, §16-5-20.

Simple battery, §16-5-21.

**Schools.**

Child abuse and neglect reporting, §19-7-5.

Coroner's training council, §45-16-61.

Diabetes, care of students, §20-2-779.

Georgia higher education assistance corporation,  
§20-3-262.

Georgia magistrate courts training council act,  
§15-10-131.

Hazing, §16-5-61.

Municipal courts training council, §36-32-21.

Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions,  
§20-3-250.2.

Peace officers, §35-8-2.

Power of attorney for the care of a minor child  
act, §19-9-121.

Sexual assault by person in disciplinary or  
supervisory position of authority, §16-6-5.1.

State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.

Student health, §20-2-771.

**School safety zone.**

Carrying weapons within, §16-11-127.1.

**School system.**

Interlocal risk management agency, §20-2-2001.

**School tax.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-31.

**School term.**

Power of attorney for the care of a minor child  
act, §19-9-121.

**School year.**

Teacher disciplinary actions, §20-2-942.

**School year contract.**

Teacher disciplinary actions, §20-2-942.

**Scientific.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Scope of project.**

Local government public works bidding, §36-91-2.

**Scope of work.**

Local government public works bidding, §36-91-2.

**Scrap metal processor, §43-43-1.**

Motor vehicle certificates of title, cancellation for  
scrap, dismantled or demolished vehicles,  
§40-3-36.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Scrap processor.**

Junkyards, §32-6-240.

**Scrap tire.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Scrap tire carrier.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Scrap vehicle, §43-43-1.**

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers, §43-47-2.

**Scrutinized business activities.**

Scrutinized companies with activities in Iran petroleum energy sector list.

Identification where public funds held, §47-20-83.1.

**Scrutinized company.**

Contracting with companies having business operations in Sudan, §50-5-84.

Scrutinized companies with activities in Iran petroleum energy sector list.

Identification where public funds held, §47-20-83.1.

**Seafood, §26-2-310.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

Mobile sales, §26-2-410.

**Seal, §1-3-3.**

Bureau of investigation nomenclature act, §35-3-101.

Emergency management agency nomenclature act, §38-3-141.

**Seaport.**

Georgia ports authority, §52-2-2.

**Searchable website.**

Transparency in government act, §50-6-32.

**Search and rescue dog.**

Destroying or injuring police dog, §16-11-107.

**Seasonably.**

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-204.

**Seasonal marketing regulations.**

Agricultural commodities promotion, §2-8-11.

Agricultural commodities promotion for peanuts, §2-8-51.

**Secondary credit.**

Schools and education, §20-2-161.3.

Dual credit courses, §20-2-159.5.

**Secondary drinking water regulation.**

Georgia safe drinking water act of 1977, §12-5-172.

**Secondary metals recycler, §10-1-350.**

Motor vehicle certificates of title, cancellation for scrap, dismantled or demolished vehicles, §40-3-36.

**Secondary obligor.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Secondary or micro plant nutrients, §2-12-2.****Secondary party.**

Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-104.

**Secondary standards.**

Weights and measures, §10-2-1.

**Secondary supplier.**

Electricity, §46-3-3.

**Second degree.**

Education for public service student loans, §20-3-405.1.

**Secondhand smoke.**

Smokefree air act of 2005, §31-12A-2.

**Secondhand watch, §43-49-2.****Secretary.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Secretary —Cont'd**

Commissioner of agriculture, §43-45-2.

Georgia higher education assistance corporation, §20-3-262.

Georgia student finance authority, §20-3-312.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

**Secretary of agriculture.**

Animal protection, §4-11-2.

**Secretary of health and human services.**

Social security coverage for state employees, §47-18-2.

**Secretary of state.**

Athlete agents, §43-4A-2.

Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse, §10-5B-2.

**Secretary-treasurer.**

Magistrates retirement fund, §47-25-1.

**Section 401(k) plan.**

Georgia lottery corporation, §47-2-70.1.

**Secure and verifiable documents.**

Secure and verifiable identity document act, §50-36-2.

**Secured claim.**

Insurance company rehabilitation, etc., §33-37-3.

**Secured loan.**

Credit unions, §7-1-658.

**Secured party.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Secure internet website.**

Woman's right to know act, §31-9A-2.

**Secure probation sanction program.**

Juvenile proceedings, §15-11-40.1.

**Securities account.**

Investment securities, §§11-8-102, 11-8-501.

**Securities and exchange commission.**

Securities, §10-5-2.

**Securities intermediary.**

Secured transactions, §11-8-102.

**Securities lending transaction.**

Investment pools, §33-11-82.

**Security, §11-8-102.**

Insurance, §33-1-2.

Secured transactions, §11-8-102.

Securities, §10-5-2.

TODS, §53-5-61.

**Security account.**

TODS, §53-5-61.

**Security agreement.**

Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens and security interest, §40-3-2.

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Security certificate.**

Secured transactions, §11-8-102.

**Security deposit.**

Insurance, §33-1-2.

Landlord and tenant, §44-7-30.

**Security entitlement.**

Secured transactions, §11-8-102.

**Security freeze.**

Credit report security freezes, §10-1-913.

**Security holder.**

Insurance holding company systems, §33-13-1.

**Security instrument.**

Intangible recording tax, §48-6-60.

**Security interest holder.**

Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens and security interest, §40-3-2.

**Security interests.**

Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens and security interest, §40-3-2.



- DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**
- Security interests —Cont'd**
- Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.
  - Urban residential finance authorities, §36-41-3.
- Security paper.**
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.
- Security procedure.**
- Electronic transactions, §10-12-2.
  - Funds transfers, §11-4A-201.
- Seed, §2-11-21.**
- Certification of seeds and plants, §2-11-51.
- Segregated account.**
- Nursing home provider fee act, §31-8-162.
  - Provider payment agreement act, §31-8-179.1.
  - Quality assessment fees on care management organizations, §31-8-171.
- Seismic shot hole.**
- Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.
- Seizure.**
- Seeds, §2-11-21.
- Selected beneficiary.**
- Georgia firefighters' pension fund, §47-7-100.
- Self-acquiring activities.**
- Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks, §7-9-2.
- Self administration of asthma medication.**
- Student health, §20-2-774.
- Self-insured employer.**
- Workers' compensation.
  - Drug-free workplace programs, §34-9-411.
- Self-insurer.**
- Motor vehicle insurance, §33-34-2.
  - Workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty trust fund, §34-9-381.
- Self-insurers guaranty trust fund, §34-9-381.**
- Self-liquidating.**
- Airport development authority, §6-4-3.
  - Georgia higher education facilities authority, §20-16-2.
  - Georgia highway authority, §32-10-1.
  - Medical center authority, §20-15-2.
  - State road and tollway authority, §32-10-60.
- Self-liquidating project.**
- Environmental finance authority, §50-23-4.
  - Georgia building authority, §50-9-2.
- Self-regulatory organization.**
- Securities, §10-5-2.
- Self-service stations, §25-2-16.**
- Self-service storage facility, §10-4-211.**
- Insurance limited licenses, §33-23-12.
- Sell.**
- Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.
  - Cigarette fire safety, §25-14-2.
  - Game and fish code, §27-1-2.
  - Ginseng protection act of 1979, §12-6-151.
  - Insurance companies, §33-23-1.
- Seller.**
- Business opportunity sales, §10-1-410.
  - Motor vehicle sales finance act, §10-1-31.
  - Pine straw harvest and sale, §12-6-200.
  - Prepaid wireless 9-1-1 charge, §46-5-134.2.
  - Restrictive covenants in contracts, §13-8-51.
  - Retail installment and home solicitation sales act, §10-1-2.
  - Sales, §11-2-103.
  - Secondary metals recyclers, §10-1-350.
  - Seed arbitration council, §2-11-71.
  - Streamlined sales and use tax agreement, §48-8-161.
- Seller or telemarketer, §10-1-393.**
- Selling.**
- Sale of checks or money orders, §7-1-680.
- DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**
- Sell telephonically.**
- Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse, §10-5B-2.
- Semester hours.**
- HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.
- Semitrailer, §40-1-1.**
- Highway maintenance regulation, §32-6-24.
- Send.**
- Secured transactions, §11-9-102.
  - Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.
- Sender.**
- Funds transfers, §11-4A-103.
- Sending area.**
- Transfer of development rights, §36-66A-1.
- Sending property.**
- Transfer of development rights, §36-66A-1.
- Sending state.**
- Interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children, §20-17-2.
- Sends.**
- Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.
- Senior appellate court judge, §15-3A-1.**
- Senior appellate court justice, §15-3A-1.**
- Senior citizen.**
- Homestead exemption for senior citizens, §48-5-48.3.
  - Homestead exemptions for individuals 62 or older with annual incomes not exceeding \$30,000, §48-5-47.1.
- Senior judge.**
- Request for assistance of senior judge, §§15-1-9.2, 15-1-9.3.
- Senior student.**
- HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.
- Sentencing options system.**
- Probation management act, §42-8-151.
- Separate fund.**
- Georgia principal and income act, §53-12-425.
- Separate segregated fund.**
- Ethics in government act, §21-5-40.
- Serial number.**
- Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-4-45.
- Serious bodily injury.**
- Georgia hazardous waste management act, §12-8-62.
  - Water pollution, §12-5-53.
- Serious illness.**
- Power of attorney for the care of a minor child act, §19-9-121.
- Serious injury.**
- Collision resulting from right of way violation, §40-6-77.
  - Contributing to delinquency, etc., of minors, §16-12-1.
  - Methamphetamine, §16-5-73.
  - Responsible dog ownership law, §4-8-21.
- Serious mental or emotional trauma.**
- Victim compensation, §17-15-2.
- Serious safety defect.**
- Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.
- Serious traffic violation.**
- Uniform commercial driver's license act, §40-5-142.
- Serious violent felony, §17-10-6.1.**
- Competency to stand trial, §17-7-130.
  - Crime information center, §35-3-37.
- Serve.**
- Construction defects, resolution of, §8-2-36.
- Served during active military combat.**
- License plates for retired veterans, §40-2-85.1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Service.**

- Cable television fair competition, §36-90-2.
- Computer related offenses, §16-9-92.
- Construction defects, resolution of, §8-2-36.
- Electricity, §46-3-3.
- Electric membership corporations, §46-3-171.
- Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.
- Local government efficiency act, §36-86-3.
- Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund, §47-17-1.
- Privileged communications with agents providing services to victims of family violence or sexual assault, §24-5-509.
- Public school employees retirement system, §47-4-2.
- Retail installment and home solicitation sales act, §10-1-2.
- Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Service a mortgage loan.**

- Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

**Service area.**

- Airport development authority, §6-4-3.
- Consumer choice for television act, §36-76-2.
- Development impact fees, §36-71-2.
- Rail passenger authority, §46-9-272.
- Southwest Georgia railroad excursion authority, §46-9-322.
- Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Service club and religious notices.**

- Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Service contract.**

- Vehicle protection product warranties, §33-34A-2.

**Service credit.**

- Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.
- Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-1.

**Service enterprise.**

- Enterprise zone employment, §36-88-3.

**Service line.**

- Smokefree air act of 2005, §31-12A-2.

**Service mark, §10-1-440.**

- Uniform deceptive trade practices act, §10-1-371.

**Service member.**

- Exemptions from jury duty, §15-12-1.1.
- Expiration of driver's license, §40-5-37.
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-44.2.
- Professions and businesses, §43-1-31.
- Registration of immigration assistance act, §43-20A-12.
- Termination of residential rental agreement, §44-7-22.
- Termination of wireless contracts, §46-5-8.

**Service provider.**

- Contributing to delinquency, etc., of minor, §16-12-1.
- Custodial interference, §16-5-45.
- Office of disability services ombudsman, §37-2-30.

**Servicer.**

- Fair lending act, §7-6A-2.

**Service representative.**

- Motor vehicle registration and licensing, §40-2-87.

**Service station.**

- Retail petroleum products dealers, §10-1-720.

**Service supplier.**

- Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.
- Wireless telephone database, §46-5-28.

**Servicing.**

- Fair lending act, §7-6A-2.

**Setoff, §13-7-1.****Settle.**

- Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-104.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Settled claim.**

- Structured settlements, §51-12-70.

**Settled policy.**

- Life settlements act, §33-59-2.

**Settlement.**

- Mortgages, conveyances to secure debt and liens, §44-14-13.

**Settlement activities.**

- Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks, §7-9-2.

**Settlement agent.**

- Mortgages, conveyances to secure debt and liens, §44-14-13.

**Settlement funds.**

- Title insurance, §33-7-8.1.

**Settlor.**

- Revised trust code of 2010, §53-12-2.

**Severable contracts, §13-1-8.****Severely emotionally disturbed child or adolescent, §49-5-221.****Sewage.**

- Boats and other watercraft, §52-7-3.
- Georgia water quality control act, §12-5-22.
- Sewage holding tank act, §12-15-3.

**Sewage holding tank, §12-15-3.****Sewage holding tank system, §12-15-3.****Sewage overflow.**

- Water pollution, §12-5-29.1.

**Sewage sludge.**

- Resource recovery development authorities, §36-63-4.

**Sewage system.**

- Georgia water quality control act, §12-5-22.

**Sewerage facility.**

- Environmental finance authority, §50-23-4.

**Sewer lateral.**

- Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Sewer system owner or operator.**

- Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Sex offender.**

- State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.

**Sexual abuse.**

- Central child abuse registry, §49-5-180.
- Child abuse, §19-15-1.
- Child abuse and deprivation records, §49-5-40.
- Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Sexual assault.**

- Privileged communications with agents providing services to victims of family violence or sexual assault, §24-5-509.
- Sexual assault protocol, §§15-24-1, 17-5-70.

**Sexual assault victim.**

- Privileged communications with agents providing services to victims of family violence or sexual assault, §24-5-509.

**Sexual conduct.**

- Adult bookstores and movie houses, §36-60-3.
- Computer pornography and child exploitation, §16-12-100.2.
- Distribution of material depicting, §16-12-81.
- Electronically furnishing obscene material, §16-12-100.1.
- Materials harmful to minors, §16-12-102.
- Obscene telephone contact, §16-12-100.3.
- Signs on or near public roadway, §32-6-52.

**Sexual contact.**

- Sexual assault by person in disciplinary or supervisory position of authority, §16-6-5.1.

**Sexual crime.**

- Defense to sexual crimes committed while person being trafficked for sexual servitude, §16-3-6.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Sexual excitement.**

Computer pornography and child exploitation,  
§16-12-100.2.

Electronically furnishing obscene material,  
§16-12-100.1.

Materials harmful to minors, §16-12-102.

Obscene telephone contact, §16-12-100.3.

**Sexual explicit nudity.**

Adult bookstores and movie houses, §36-60-3.

**Sexual exploitation.**

Central child abuse registry, §49-5-180.

Child abuse and deprivation records, §49-5-40.

Child abuse and neglect, §19-7-5.

**Sexual harassment.**

General assembly ethics committees, §45-10-90.

**Sexually dangerous predator.**

State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.

**Sexually explicit conduct.**

Child sexual exploitation, §16-12-100.

Public libraries.

Internet acceptable use policies, §20-5-5.

Public schools.

Internet acceptable use policies, §20-2-324.

**Sexually explicit nudity.**

Computer pornography and child exploitation,  
§16-12-100.2.

Materials harmful to minors.

Sale, distribution, etc., §16-12-102.

**Sexually mature animal.**

Sterilization of dogs and cats, §4-14-2.

**Sexual offender.**

Bureau of investigation, §35-3-4.

**Sexual offense.**

Competency to stand trial, §17-7-130.

Punishment for sexual offenders, §17-10-6.2.

**Sexual servitude.**

Defense to sexual crimes committed while person  
being trafficked for sexual servitude, §16-3-6.

Trafficking of persons for labor or sexual  
servitude, §16-5-46.

**Share exchange.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Interstate banking, §7-1-530.

**Shareholder.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Mergers, §14-2-1109.

Derivative proceedings, §14-2-740.

Dissenter's rights, §14-2-1301.

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

Nonprofit corporations.

Merger, §14-3-1108.

**Shares.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Mergers, §14-2-1109.

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

Lotteries, §50-27-3.

Nonprofit corporations.

Merger, §14-3-1108.

**Sharps.**

Bloodborne pathogens, §31-12-13.

**Sharps injury.**

Bloodborne pathogens, §31-12-13.

**Sharps injury log.**

Bloodborne pathogens, §31-12-13.

**Shedding facility.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Shellfish.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Shellfish management area.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Shelter.**

Youth services, §49-5-3.

**Shelter care.**

Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-2.

**Sheriff.**

Office's nomenclature, §15-16-52.

Raffles operated by nonprofit, tax-exempt  
organizations, §16-12-22.1.

**Shipped from ground-water usage.**

Tax credits, §48-7-40.11.

**Shipper.**

Alcoholic beverages, §3-1-2.

Documents of title, §11-7-102.

Transportation of hazardous materials, §40-1-22.

**Shipping date.**

Vidalia onions, §2-14-131.

**Shooting preserve.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Shopping mall.**

Smokefree air act of 2005, §31-12A-2.

**Shoreline engineering activity.**

Shore protection, §12-5-232.

**Short-term assignment of casual labor.**

Labor pools, §34-10-1.

**Short-term note secured by real estate.**

Intangible recording tax, §48-6-60.

**Short-term suspension.**

School disciplinary tribunals, §20-2-751.

**Shotgun.**

Dangerous weapons possession, §16-11-121.

**Sickness, §1-3-3.****Sidewalk.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Sign.**

Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

Securities, §10-5-2.

**Signature, §1-3-3.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

**Signed.**

Limited edition art reproductions, §10-1-430.

Sale of checks or money orders, §7-1-680.

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Significant adverse drug reaction.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Significant exposure.**

AIDS transmitting crimes, §17-10-15.

**Signing.**

Cemetery contracts, §10-14-18.

**Silencer.**

Dangerous weapons possession, §16-11-121.

**Silica.**

Asbestos and silica claims, §51-14-3.

**Silica claim, §51-14-3.****Silicosis.**

Asbestos and silica claims, §51-14-3.

**Simple contract, §13-1-5.****Single axle.**

Highway maintenance regulation, §32-6-26.

**Single-class mortgage-backed/asset-backed securities.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments,  
§33-11-51.

**Single exemption.**

Income taxes, §48-7-100.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Single-family housing bond.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Single specialty ambulatory surgical center.**

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Singularly or in combination.**

Drivers' licenses, §40-5-1.

**Sink.**

Carbon sequestration registry, §12-6-221.

**Sinkhole.**

Cave protection act of 1977, §12-4-142.

**Sinking fund.**

State financing and investment commission, §50-17-21.

**Site.**

Factory built buildings, §8-2-111.

Georgia hazardous site response act, §12-8-92.

**Ski area.**

Snow skiing safety, §43-43A-1.

**Ski area operator.**

Snow skiing safety, §43-43A-1.

**Skier.**

Snow skiing safety, §43-43A-1.

**Skilled nursing facility.**

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Ski slopes or trails.**

Snow skiing safety, §43-43A-1.

**Slack tide.**

Crabbing, §27-4-151.

**Slamming.**

Natural gas competition and deregulation act, §46-4-152.

**Slander, §51-5-4.****Slight diligence, §51-1-4.****Slight negligence, §51-1-3.****Sludge, §12-5-30.3.****Sludge land application, §12-5-30.3.****Slum.**

Housing projects, §8-3-3.

**Slum area.**

Urban redevelopment, §36-61-2.

**Slum clearance and redevelopment, §36-61-2.****Small business, §50-5-121.****Small business advisory panel.**

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

**Small business stationary source or facility.**

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

**Small employer.**

Health plan purchasing cooperatives, §33-30A-1.

**Small game.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Small group.**

Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance, §33-30-12.

**Small issue bond.**

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Small learning community.**

Building resourceful individuals to develop Georgia's economy act, §20-2-326.

**Small minority business.**

Small minority business development corporations, §7-1-940.

**Small project.**

Georgia asbestos safety act, §12-12-3.

**Small quantity generator.**

Georgia hazardous site response act, §12-8-92.

**Small retirement system.**

Retirement and pensions, §47-1-10.

**Smoking.**

Smokefree air act of 2005, §31-12A-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Smoking area.**

Smokefree air act of 2005, §31-12A-2.

**Social model.**

Licenses for adult day care centers, §49-6-82.

**Social security act.**

Social security coverage for state employees, §47-18-2.

**Social work, §43-10A-3.****Soft drink syrup, §26-2-350.****Soft-shell crab.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Soft-shell crab dealer.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Software.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Soil.**

Hazardous site reuse and redevelopment, §12-8-202.

**Soil amendment, §2-12-71.****Soil and water conservation district approved plan.**

Erosion and sedimentation act of 1975, §12-7-3.

**Soil and water conservation districts, §2-6-22.****Soil and water conservation technician.**

County boards of health, sewage management, §31-3-5.

**Soil classifier.**

County boards of health, sewage management, §31-3-5.

**Soil science.**

Environmental protection division, §12-2-10.

**Soil scientist.**

Environmental protection division, §12-2-10.

**Sole custody.**

Child custody, §19-9-6.

Guardianships and conservatorships, §29-2-3.

**Sole source.**

Local government public works bidding, §36-91-2.

**Solicit.**

Insurance companies, §33-23-1.

**Solicitation.**

Cemetery and funeral services act, §10-14-3.

Charitable solicitations, §43-17-2.

Legal insurance.

Prepaid legal services plans, §33-35-2.

**Soliciting.**

Funeral directors and embalmers, §43-18-1.

**Solicitor.**

Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse, §10-5B-2.

**Solicitor agent.**

Charitable solicitations, §43-17-2.

**Solid substance.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-30.

**Solid tires.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Solid waste.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

Georgia hazardous waste management act, §12-8-62.

Landfills, §8-6-2.

Resource recovery development authorities, §36-63-4.

**Solid waste facility.**

Environmental finance authority, §50-23-4.

**Solid waste handling.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Solid waste handling facility.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Solid waste thermal treatment technology.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Some skill.**

Amusement games or devices, §16-12-35.

**Sophomore student.**

HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

**Source.**

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

**SOURCE Case Management Provider.**

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-2.

**Source material.**

Georgia radiation control act, §31-13-3.

Hazardous site reuse and redevelopment, §12-8-202.

**Southern zone.**

Unlawful enticement of game, §27-3-9.

**Spearing.**

Fish, §27-4-33.

**Special abstracting agent.**

Vital records, §31-10-1.

**Special allowance payments.**

Georgia higher education assistance corporation, §20-3-262.

Georgia student finance authority, §20-3-312.

**Special appropriation for school capital outlay.**

Education capital outlay funds, §20-2-260.

**Special condition of probation or suspension of the sentence, §42-8-34.1.****Special dedicated fund.**

Purchasing, multiyear lease-purchase agreements, §50-5-77.

**Special deposit.**

Insurance, §33-1-2.

**Special deposit claim.**

Insurance company rehabilitation, etc., §33-37-3.

**Special election, §21-2-2.****Special entertainment districts.**

Sunday sales of alcoholic beverages, §3-3-7.

**Special event.**

Sewage holding tank act, §12-15-3.

**Special facility.**

Department of human services, §31-1-8.

**Special franchise, §48-5-420.****Special fuel.**

Motor fuel tax law, §48-9-2.

**Special fund.**

Redevelopment, §36-44-3.

**Specialized services.**

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies, §§43-39A-2, 43-39A-20.

**Special license plate, §40-2-60.1.****Special license plate fee, §§40-2-60.1, 40-2-86.****Special license plate renewal fee, §§40-2-60.1, 40-2-86.****Special mobile equipment.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Special nuclear material.**

Georgia radiation control act, §31-13-3.

**Special primary.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

**Special purpose entity.**

Life settlements act, §33-59-2.

**Special rated credit instrument.**

Insurance companies.  
Protection and furtherance of investments, §33-11-51.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Special regional transportation funding election act.**

Special district transportation sales and use tax, §48-8-242.

**Special revenue fund.**

Local government budgets and audits, §36-81-2.

**Special sale.**

Equine diseases, §4-4-111.

Livestock, §4-6-52.

**Special school.**

Charter schools, §20-2-2062.

**Special solid waste.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Specialty.**

Professional counselors, social workers and marriage and family therapists, §43-10A-3.

**Specialty contract, §13-1-4.****Specialty contractor.**

Residential and general contractors, §43-41-2.

**Specialty fertilizer, §2-12-2.****Specialty hospital.**

State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Specialty pet, §2-13-1.****Specialty pet food, §2-13-1.****Specific chemical identity.**

Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know, §45-22-2.

**Specific interest of the traveling public, §32-6-71.****Specific license.**

Georgia radiation control act, §31-13-3.

**Specific testamentary gift.**

Wills, §53-4-59.

**Specific unlawful activity.**

Currency transactions, §7-1-911.

**Specimen.**

Workers' compensation.

Drug-free workplace programs, §34-9-411.

**Specimen collection station.**

Clinical laboratories, §31-22-1.

**Specimen tree.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-7.2.

Permits for trimming trees and vegetation from outdoor advertising signs, §32-6-75.3.

**Spectator.**

Roller skating safety, §51-1-43.

**Speech-language pathologists, §43-44-3.****Speech-language pathology aide, §43-44-3.****Speed detection device, §35-8-2.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-14-1.

**Speed limits.**

Uniform rules of the road, §40-6-9.

**Speleothem.**

Cave protection act of 1977, §12-4-142.

**Spending account.**

Health care spending accounts and consumer driven health plans, §33-30B-3.

**Spendthrift provision.**

Revised trust code of 2010, §53-12-2.

**Spill or release.**

Oil or hazardous material spills or releases, §12-14-1.

**Spinal cord injury.**

Spinal cord and brain injuries, §31-18-2.

**Split parenting.**

Child support in final judgment or decree for divorce, §19-6-15.

**Spoil bank.**

Georgia surface mining act of 1968, §12-4-72.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Sponsoring governmental unit.**

Bond issues, §36-82-220.

**Sponsoring organization.**

Immunity of volunteers, employees or officers of nonprofit association conducting or sponsoring sports or safety programs, §51-1-20.2.

**Sponsors.**

Prepaid legal services plans, §33-35-2.

Promotional giveaways or contests, §10-1-393.

**Spontaneous fetal death.**

Vital records, §31-10-1.

**Sports arena.**

Smokefree air act of 2005, §31-12A-2.

**Sport shooting range.**

Nuisance, §41-1-9.

**Sports official.**

Battery, §16-5-23.

Immunity, §51-1-41.

Workers' compensation, §34-9-2.

**Sports program.**

Immunity of volunteers, employees or officers of nonprofit association conducting or sponsoring, §51-1-20.1.

**Sport trotlines.**

Noncommercial fishing, §27-4-32.

**Spousal support order.**

Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.

**Spouse.**

Georgia firefighters' pension fund, §47-7-100.

**Spring water,** §26-2-4.**Stable,** §4-11-2.**Stable sand dune.**

Shore protection, §12-5-232.

**Staff instructor.**

District attorneys, §15-18-22.

Law school legal aid agency act of 1967, §15-20-3.

Third-year law students assisting in defense of indigent defendants, §17-12-40.

**Staff judge advocate.**

Code of military justice, §38-2-321.

**Stamp.**

Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.

**Stand.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Standard annual premium.**

Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds, §34-9-151.

**Standard case.**

Alcoholic beverages, §3-1-2.

**Standard financial quarter.**

Insurance companies, §33-23-100.

**Standard metropolitan area.**

Department of transportation, §32-2-3.

**Standard of performance.**

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

**Standards and regulations.**

Amusement Ride Safety Act, §25-15-51.

Carnival Ride Safety Act, §25-15-81.

Conservation and natural resources, §12-2-2.

**Standby guardian,** §§29-1-1, 29-2-9.**Standing.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Standpipe system.**

Fire sprinkler contractors, §25-11-2.

**Start-up charter school.**

Charter schools, §20-2-2062.

**Start-up costs.**

Office of college and career transitions, §20-4-37.

**State.**

Adult offender supervision transfer application fee, §42-9-90.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****State —Cont'd**

Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

Athlete agents, §43-4A-2.

Banks and trust companies.

Interstate branching by merger, §7-1-628.1.

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Charitable solicitations, §43-17-2.

Child support, §19-6-26.

Community affairs, §50-8-2.

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

County leadership training, §36-20-3.

Crime information center, §35-3-37.

Criminal code, §16-1-3.

Criminal extradition, §17-13-21.

Department of transportation, §32-2-75.

Disposition of unclaimed property act, §44-12-192.

Electronic transactions, §10-12-2.

Employment security law, §34-8-44.

Fair housing law, §8-3-201.

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §4-11-31.

Farmers' markets, §2-10-52.

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

Georgia transfers to minors act, §44-5-111.

Housing and finance authority, §50-26-4.

Insurance companies, §33-3-1.

Insurance company rehabilitation, etc., §33-37-3.

Insurance risk retention groups, §33-40-2.

Interlocal governmental cooperation, §36-69A-3.

Interstate compact for adult offender supervision, §42-9-81.

Interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children, §20-17-2.

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.

Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.

Limited partnerships, §14-9-101.

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

Municipal training, §36-45-3.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

Pest control compact, §2-7-130.

Police academy, §35-4-2.

Public accountancy act, §43-3-2.

Public property, §§50-16-82, 50-16-120.

Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies, §43-39A-2.

Real estate brokers and salespersons, §43-40-1.

Regional commissions, §50-8-31.

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

Securing attendance of out-of-state witnesses, §24-10-91.

Securities, §10-5-2.

Special district transportation sales and use tax, §48-8-242.

State properties code, §50-16-31.

State road and tollway authority grant programs, §32-10-76.

Streamlined sales and use tax agreement, §48-8-161.

Taxpayer protection against false claims, §23-3-120.

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, §19-9-41.

Uniform interstate depositions and discovery act, §24-10-111.

2013 provisions, §24-13-111.

Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.

Uniform real property electronic recording act, §44-2-36.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****State —Cont'd**

- Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §19-11-42.
- Urban residential finance authorities, §36-41-3.
- Wildlife violator compact, §27-2-40.

**State active duty.**

- Child custody, §19-9-6.

**State agency, §§50-1-4, 50-18-1.**

- Coastal management, §12-5-322.
- Commission on condemnation of public property, §50-16-180.

**Community affairs, §50-8-2.**

- Disaster volunteer leave act, §38-3-91.
- Disposition of surplus state books, §45-13-80.
- Drug-free workplace, §50-24-2.
- Fair and open grants by legislature, §28-5-121.
- Governor's development council, §45-12-201.
- Guaranteed energy savings performance contracts, §50-37-2.

**Highways, §32-1-3.****Limitations on contracting for goods, §50-5-82.****Lobbyist registration, §21-5-70.****Mailing lists, §50-1-1.****Occupational regulation legislation review, §43-1A-3.****Sales and use taxes, §48-8-14.****Social security coverage for state employees, §47-18-2.****State grants for health care facilities, §31-7-51.****State printing and documents, §50-18-2.****State properties code, §50-16-31.****State-aided mortgage.**

- Urban residential finance authorities, §36-41-3.

**State aircraft.**

- Aviation authority, §6-5-2.

**State and local accounts.**

- Transportation infrastructure bank, §32-10-122.

**State authorities.**

- Accounting for public funds, §45-8-1.
- Excise taxes on hotels and other lodging places, §48-13-50.2.
- Governmental commercial paper notes, §50-17-90.
- Public property, §50-16-3.1.
- Representation by attorney general, §45-15-13.
- State financing and investment commission, §50-17-21.
- Interest rate management, §50-17-100.

**State awards.**

- Nonprofit contractors, §50-20-2.

**State awards expended.**

- Nonprofit contractors, §50-20-2.

**State banks and trust companies.**

- Interstate banking, §7-1-621.

**State base amount.**

- Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation, §48-5C-1.

**State board.**

- Charter school capital finance act, §20-2-2095.1.
- Charter schools, §20-2-2062.
- Teachers professional standards commission, §20-2-982.1.

**State board of pardons and paroles, §42-9-3.****State board of workers' compensation, §34-9-1.**

- Workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty trust fund, §34-9-381.

**State bridge formula.**

- Highway maintenance regulation, §32-6-26.

**State buildings.**

- Art in state buildings, §8-5-3.

**State ceiling.**

- Georgia allocation bond, §36-82-182.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****State certified firefighter.**

- Firefighter standards and training, §25-4-2.

**State certified production.**

- Entertainment industry investment act, §48-7-40.26.

**State chartered special school.**

- Charter schools, §20-2-2062.
- Educational purposes sales tax, §48-8-144.

**State charter school, §20-2-2081.****State contract.**

- Income taxes, §48-7-38.

**State council.**

- Interstate compact for adult offender supervision, §42-9-81.

**State court, §15-7-1.**

- Judicial retirement system, §47-23-1.

**State current collection amount.**

- Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation, §48-5C-1.

**State dairy regulation.**

- Southern dairy compact, §2-20-1.

**State defense force.**

- Militia, §38-2-23.

**State employee.**

- Compensation for line-of-duty injuries, §45-7-9.

**State environmental law.**

- Environmental quality, §12-16-20.

**State facility.**

- Public property, §50-16-120.

**State fingerprint records check determination.**

- Early care and education programs, §20-1A-30.
- Employee records checks for child-caring institutions and child-placing institutions, §49-5-60.

**State funds.**

- Nonprofit contractors, §50-20-2.

**State general permit.**

- Erosion and sedimentation act of 1975, §12-7-3.

**State government entity.**

- Tort claims act, §50-21-22.

**State health benefit plan.**

- Community health, department of, §31-2-2.

**State health plan.**

- State health planning and development, §31-6-2.
- Treatment of dependent children with cancer, §33-24-59.1.

**State highway employee.**

- Indemnification, death or disability in line of duty, §45-9-81.

**State hospital.**

- Mental health patient costs, §37-9-2.

**State implementation plan.**

- Regional transportation authority, §50-32-1.

**State inmate.**

- Custody of inmates generally, §42-5-2.

**State inspector.**

- Fires, §25-2-12.1.

**State institution of higher education.**

- College opportunity act, §20-3-603.

**State law.**

- Employment security law, §34-8-197.

**State law department attorney.**

- Public interest lawyers' fund, §20-3-381.

**State lease.**

- Public property, §50-16-120.

**State library agency.**

- Interstate library compact, §20-5-60.

**State Medicaid program.**

- Long-term care partnership program, §49-4-161.

**Statement.**

- Hearsay (eff 1/1/2013), §24-8-801.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Statement against interest.**

Hearsay (eff 1/1/2013), §24-8-804.

**State mental health facility, §37-1-1.****Statement of a witness.**

Felony discovery, §17-16-1.

**State millage rate.**

Homeowner tax relief grants, §36-89-1.

Special assessment of forest land conservation use property, §48-5A-1.

**State minimum standard codes.**

Building codes, §8-2-20.

**State nutrition information organization.**

Georgia state nutrition assistance program, §2-17-2.

**State of emergency.**

Emergency management, §38-3-3.

**State office.**

Emergency management, §38-3-50.

**State officer or employee.**

Emergency management, §38-3-50.

State printing and documents, §50-18-2.

Tort claims act, §50-21-22.

**State of permanent unconsciousness.**

Advance directives for health care, §31-32-2.

Temporary medical consent guardianship, termination, §29-4-18.

**State oil chemist.**

Sale of brake fluid, §10-1-180.

**State ombudsman.**

Long-term care, §31-8-51.

Personal care homes.

Remedies for residents, §31-8-132.

**State organization.**

Nonprofit contractors, §50-20-2.

**State owned oyster or clam beds.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**State paid district attorney employees.**

Retirement, §47-2-264.1.

**State party.**

State financing and investment commission.

Interest rate management, §50-17-100.

**State permit.**

Coastal management, §12-5-322.

**State personnel board.**

Department of community health, §31-2-2.

State personnel administration, §45-20-2.

**State personnel board policies.**

State personnel administration, §45-20-2.

**State plan.**

Children and adolescents with severe emotional problems, §49-5-221.

Medicaid, §49-4-141.

Nursing home provider fee act, §31-8-162.

Temporary assistance for needy families, §49-4-181.

**State plan amendment.**

Long-term care partnership program, §49-4-161.

**State plan for other post-employment benefits.**

State employees' post-employment health benefit fund, §45-18-24.

Teachers' health insurance plans.

School personnel post-employment health benefit fund, §20-2-874.

**State property.**

Vending facilities on state property, §49-9-40.

**State public authority.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-70.1.

**State public body.**

Housing projects, §8-3-152.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****State public transportation fund, §32-5-20.****State registrar.**

Vital records, §31-10-1.

**State restricted pesticide use, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92.****State revenue commissioner.**

Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances, §48-15-2.

Motor vehicle registration and licensing.

Reciprocal agreements for registration of commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.

Registration and licensing of motor vehicles, §40-2-1.

**State road, §32-1-3.**

Georgia highway authority, §32-10-1.

**State routes, §32-1-3.****State savings and loan association.**

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

**State superintendent.**

Teachers professional standards commission, §20-2-982.1.

**State target collection amount.**

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation, §48-5C-1.

**State taxes.**

Deposit account fraud, §16-9-20.

**State waters.**

Erosion and sedimentation act of 1975, §12-7-3.

**State-wide master jury list.**

Jury and jury trial, §15-12-1.

**State-wide motorcycle safety coordinator.**

Motorcycle operator safety training program, §40-15-1.

**State-wide powers.**

Conflicts of interest, §45-10-20.

**State-wide strategic transportation plan, §32-2-22.****Statewide transportation improvement program, §32-2-22.**

Regional transportation authority, §50-32-1.

Special district transportation sales and use tax, §48-8-242.

**Statewide transportation plan.**

Regional transportation authority, §50-32-1.

**Stationary source.**

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

**Status offender.**

Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-2.

**Statutory capital base.**

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

**Statutory overnight delivery, §1-3-3.****Stem cells.**

Newborn umbilical cord blood bank, §31-46-2.

**Sterilization.**

Dogs and cats, §4-14-2.

**Sterilization procedure.**

Sterilization of humans, §31-20-1.

**Sticker.**

Coin operated amusement machines, §48-17-1.

**Stillbirth or stillborn.**

Vital records, §31-10-1.

**Stock insurer, §33-14-2.****Stock in trade of a retailer.**

Property tax freeport exemption, §48-5-48.2.

**Stop.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Stopping.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Stop sale.**

Seeds, §2-11-21.

**Storage.**

Georgia hazardous waste management act, §12-8-62.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Storage —Cont'd**

- Municipal gas authority of Georgia, §46-4-81.
- Sales and use taxes, §48-8-2.

**Storage facility.**

- Militia armories, §38-2-190.

**Store gift card.**

- Unfair or deceptive practices, §10-1-393.

**Storer.**

- Georgia state warehouse act, §10-4-2.

**Straight fixed variable.**

- Natural gas competition and deregulation, §46-4-152.

**Stranger originated life insurance.**

- Life settlements act, §33-59-2.

**Strategic planning.**

- Office of planning and budget, §45-12-71.

**Straying.**

- Livestock, §4-3-2.

**Stream corridor.**

- Metropolitan river protection act, §12-5-441.

**Stream flow.**

- Flint river drought protection act, §12-5-542.

**Street address.**

- Registration of vacant or foreclosed real property, §44-14-14.

**Streetcar.**

- State road and tollway authority grant programs, §32-10-76.

**Streets.**

- Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.
- Municipal street improvements, §36-39-1.

**Strike, §45-19-1.****Structural pest control, §43-45-2.****Structure.**

- Navigable streams, §52-1-32.
- Protection of tidewaters, §52-1-3.
- Shore protection, §12-5-232.

**Structured settlement agreement, §51-12-70.****Structured settlement annuity.**

- Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.

**Structured settlement obligor, §51-12-70.****Structured settlement payment rights,**

§51-12-70.

**Structured settlements, §51-12-70.****Student.**

- Barber, §43-7-3.
- Drug-free postsecondary education act, §20-1-22.
- Georgia higher education assistance corporation, §20-3-262.
- Hazing, §16-5-61.
- Interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children, §20-17-2.
- Joint after-school programs.
- For at-risk students, §20-2-256.
- Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.
- Private colleges and universities authority, §20-3-201.
- Student organization responsibility for drug abuse, §20-3-92.
- Urban residential finance authorities, §36-41-3.

**Student-athlete, §§20-2-317, 20-2-318.**

- Athlete agents, §43-4A-2.

**Student loan bond.**

- Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Student organization.**

- Student organization responsibility for drug abuse, §20-3-92.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Student scholarship organization, §20-2A-1.**

- Income tax credit for qualified education expenses, §48-7-29.16.

**Student's school system.**

- Online clearinghouse act, §20-2-319.3.

**Student teacher.**

- Professional liability insurance for teachers and school employees, §20-2-930.

**Student teaching.**

- Teachers, §20-2-833.

**Sturgeon nets.**

- Commercial fresh-water fishing, §27-4-91.

**Subagent.**

- Insurance companies, §33-23-1.

**Subassociation.**

- Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

**Subcondominium.**

- Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

**Subcontract.**

- Highways, §32-1-3.

**Subcontractor.**

- Drug-free workplace, §50-24-2.
- Federal work authorization program.
- Registration and participation by public employers, §13-10-90.
- Liens, officially established, §44-14-320.
- Mechanics' and materialmen's liens, §44-14-360.
- Prompt pay act, §13-11-2.
- Public works contracts, water and sewer work, §13-10-80.

**Subdivided land.**

- Georgia land sales act, §44-3-2.

**Subdivider.**

- Georgia land sales act, §44-3-2.

**Subdivision.**

- Georgia land sales act, §44-3-2.
- Highway zoning, §32-6-150.

**Subject motor vehicle.**

- Motor vehicle subleasing, §10-1-39.

**Subject of insurance, §33-7-13.****Subject to check.**

- Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

**Sublease.**

- Commercial code, §11-2A-103.
- Motor vehicle subleasing, §10-1-39.

**Subluxation.**

- Chiropractic, §43-9-1.

**Submerged cultural resources, §12-3-80.****Submerged land.**

- Coastal management, §12-5-322.

**Submerged shoreline lands.**

- Shore protection, §12-5-232.

**Submitted property.**

- Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

**Subordinate.**

- Geologist, §43-19-3.

**Subordinated securities.**

- Banks and trust companies, §7-1-419.

**Subpoena.**

- Uniform interstate depositions and discovery act, §24-10-111.
- 2013 provisions, §24-13-111.
- Witness subpoena.
- 2013 provisions, §24-13-21.

**Subrecipient.**

- Local government budgets and audits, §36-81-8.1.

**Subscriber.**

- Business corporations, §14-2-140.
- Cable television fair competition, §36-90-2.
- Consumer choice for television act, §36-76-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Subscriber —Cont'd**

Health care plans, §33-20-3.

Insurance rating and advisory organizations, §33-9-2.

Legal insurance.

Prepaid legal services plans, §33-35-2.

Medical service corporations (nonprofit), §33-18-2.

Telemarketing services, identification of caller, §10-1-393.13.

**Subscriber surplus.**

Health care plans, §33-20-3.

**Subscription, §1-3-3.****Subscription contract.**

Prepaid legal services plans, §33-35-2.

**Subscription member.**

Prepaid air ambulance service subscriptions, §33-1-21.

**Subsidiary.**

Banks and trust companies, §7-1-605.

Interstate banking, §7-1-621.

Interstate branching by merger, §7-1-628.1.

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

Insurance holding company systems, §33-13-1.

**Substance.**

Workers' compensation.

Drug-free workplace programs, §34-9-411.

**Substance abuse test.**

Workers' compensation.

Drug-free workplace programs, §34-9-411.

**Substance abuse treatment program.**

Drivers' licenses, §40-5-1.

**Substantial action specific to Iran.**

Scrutinized companies with activities in Iran petroleum energy sector list.

Identification where public funds held, §47-20-83.1.

**Substantial change.**

Mentally ill patients, §37-3-164.

**Substantial completion.**

Limitations on recovery for deficiencies connected with improvements to realty, §9-3-50.

**Substantial contributing factor.**

Asbestos and silica claims, §51-14-3.

**Substantial drug related activity.**

Nuisances, §41-3-1.1.

**Substantial hardship.**

Administrative procedure.

Rulemaking.

Variances or waivers to rules, §50-13-9.1.

**Substantial interest.**

Conflicts of interest, §45-10-20.

Ethics in government.

Financial disclosure statements, §21-5-50.

Hospital authorities.

Conflicts of interest, §31-7-74.1.

Regional commissions, §50-8-60.

**Substantially completed.**

Georgia time-share act, §44-3-176.

**Substantially limits.**

Equal employment for the handicapped, §34-6A-2.

Unfair or deceptive trade practices.

Elderly or disabled persons, §10-1-850.

**Substantial purpose.**

Sales and use tax exemptions.

Equipment used for manufacturing tangible personal property, or sale, use, storage or consumption of industrial materials or packaging supplies, §48-8-3.2.

**Substantial rehabilitation.**

Income tax credit for rehabilitation of historic homes, §48-7-29.8.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Substantial stockholder.**

Cashing checks for consideration, §7-1-702.

**Substantial valuation misstatement.**

Income tax credit for donation of land, §48-7-29.12.

**Substitution.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

**Sub-subcontractor.**

Federal work authorization program.

Registration and participation by public employers, §13-10-90.

**Subunit.**

Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

Home health agencies, §31-7-150.

**Subversive organization.**

Advocating overthrow of government, §16-11-4.

Sedition and subversive activities, §16-11-6.

**Subversive person.**

Sedition and subversive activities, §16-11-6.

**Successor.**

Asbestos claim.

Cumulative successor asbestos related liabilities of corporations, §51-15-2.

Banks and trust companies, §7-1-605.

**Successor asbestos related liabilities.**

Asbestos claim.

Cumulative successor asbestos related liabilities of corporations, §51-15-2.

**Successor conservator, §29-1-1.****Successor guardian, §29-1-1.****Successor of a beneficiary.**

Letters of credit, §11-5-102.

**Successor trust.**

Community trusts, §30-10-2.

**Successor trustee.**

Community trusts, §30-10-2.

**Sufficient evidence, §24-1-1.****Suicide.**

Assisted suicide, §16-5-5.

**Sui juris.**

Guardianships and conservatorships, §29-1-1.

Wills, trusts and administration of estates, §53-1-2.

**Suitable work.**

Employment security law, §34-8-197.

**Summary schedule of prior audit findings.**

Nonprofit contractors, §50-20-2.

**Summons.**

Securing attendance of out-of-state witnesses, §24-10-91.

**Sums on deposit.**

Multiple-party accounts, §7-1-810.

**Superintendent.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

Habilitation of developmentally disabled, §37-4-2.

Items prohibited for possession by inmates, §42-5-18.

Mental illness, §37-3-1.

**Superior court.**

Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

**Superior court convictions by minors, §15-6-36.****Superior court judges retirement system.**

Judicial retirement system, §47-23-1.

**Superior officer.**

Code of military justice, §38-2-321.

**Supervising entity.**

Insurance licensing, §33-23-12.

**Supervising teacher, §20-2-833.**



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Supervising teaching services certificate.**

Teachers, §20-2-833.

**Supervision.**

Physicians and surgeons, medical practice act, §43-34-45.

Professional counselors, social workers and marriage and family therapists, §43-10A-3.

**Supervisor.**

Clinical laboratories, §31-22-1.

Fraud, waste and abuse in state programs.

Complaints or information from public employees, §45-1-4.

Professional counselors, social workers and marriage and family therapists, §43-10A-3.

Soil and water conservation districts, §2-6-22.

**Supplemental address.**

Childhood lead exposure control, §31-41-12.

**Supplemental contract.**

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.

**Supplemental funding.**

Office of college and career transitions, §20-4-37.

**Supplemental or intermittent means of emission limitation.**

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

**Supplemental services.**

City business improvement districts, §36-43-3.

**Supplemental unemployment benefits.**

Unemployment security law, §34-8-45.

**Supplementary services.**

Aid to the blind, §49-4-51.

**Supplier.**

Commercial code, §11-2A-103.

Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-232.

Multiline heavy equipment dealer act, §10-1-731.

**Supply contract.**

Commercial code, §11-2A-103.

**Supply-side capacity option.**

Electricity, §46-3A-1.

**Support.**

Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.

**Supported.**

Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.

**Support enforcement agency.**

Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.

**Supporting obligation.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Support order.**

Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §19-11-42.

**Sureties.**

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Surety insurance,** §33-7-7.**Surface lift.**

Snow skiing safety, §43-43A-1.

**Surface mining.**

Georgia surface mining act of 1968, §12-4-72.

**Surface waters.**

Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa river basin compact, §12-10-110.

Appalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint river basin compact, §12-10-100.

Water pollution, §12-5-31.

**Surface waters of the state.**

Water pollution, §12-5-31.

**Surge brakes.**

Motor vehicle equipment, brakes, §40-8-50.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Surplus.**

Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds, §34-9-151.

**Surplus line broker,** §33-5-20.1.**Surplus line insurance,** §33-5-20.1.**Surplus lines broker.**

Insurance companies, §33-23-1.

**Surplus printed material,** §45-13-80.**Surplus share.**

Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds, §34-9-151.

**Surplus to policyholders.**

Insurance, §33-7-13.

**Surveillance tests.**

Ovarian cancer, §33-24-56.2.

**Surviving corporation.**

Health care plans, §33-20-3.

**Survivors benefit fund.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-128.

**Survivors benefits.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-128.

**Suspend.**

Hunting licenses, §27-2-25.1.

**Suspends payments.**

Bank deposits and collections, §11-4-104.

**Suspension.**

Chronic disciplinary problem student, §20-2-764.

Student suspension for felony conviction, §20-2-768.

Wildlife violator compact, §27-2-40.

**Suspension of driver's license,** §40-5-1.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility act, §40-9-2.

**Suspension of vehicle registration,** §40-2-1.**Sustainable agricultural practices,** §2-1-1.**Sustainable agriculture,** §2-1-1.**SVO.**

Investment pools, §33-11-82.

**SVO listed mutual fund.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments, §33-11-51.

**Swap.**

Insurance companies.

Protection and furtherance of investments, §33-11-51.

**Swap meet.**

Flea market vendors' recordkeeping, §10-1-360.

**Swear.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

**Swimming pool.**

Michelle's Law, health and safety of public swimming pools, §31-45-3.

**Switched access.**

Telecommunications and competition development, §46-5-162.

**Switched interconnection services.**

Telecommunications and competition development, §46-5-162.

**System.**

Factory built buildings, §8-2-111.

Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

Intermodal surface transportation efficiency act, §32-9-10.

Municipal gas authority of Georgia, §46-4-81.

Scenic trails, §12-3-112.

**System charter school,** §20-2-2062.**System improvement costs.**

Development impact fees, §36-71-2.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****System improvements.**

Development impact fees, §36-71-2.

**Table wine, §3-6-1.****Taking.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Tandem axle.**

Highway maintenance regulation, §32-6-26.

**TANF, §49-4-181.****Tangible chattel paper.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Tangible personal property.**

Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-2.

**Tangible real property which is devoted to bona fide agricultural purposes.**

Ad valorem taxation of property, §48-5-7.1.

**Tank vehicle.**

Uniform commercial driver's license act, §40-5-142.

**Tanning equipment.**

Health title, §31-38-1.

**Tanning facility.**

Health title, §31-38-1.

**Target area.**

Income tax credit for rehabilitation of historic homes, §48-7-29.8.

**Target housing.**

Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-3.

**Target view zone.**

Permits for trimming trees and vegetation from outdoor advertising signs, §32-6-75.3.

**Tariff.**

Telecommunications and competition development, §46-5-162.

**Tasting room.**

Farm wineries, §3-6-21.1.

**Tattoo, §31-40-1.**

Criminal offense, §16-12-5.

**Tattoo artist, §31-40-1.****Tattoo studio, §31-40-1.****Taxable base.**

Property tax assessments, §48-5-7.6.

**Taxable income sourced to this state.**

Income taxes, §48-7-129.

**Taxable nonresident.**

Income taxes, §48-7-1.

**Taxable property.**

Redevelopment, §36-44-3.

**Taxable value.**

Redevelopment, §36-44-3.

**Taxable wages.**

Unemployment security law, §34-8-49.

**Taxable year.**

Income taxes, §48-7-1.

**Tax allocation bonds.**

Redevelopment, §36-44-3.

**Tax allocation district.**

Redevelopment, §36-44-3.

**Tax allocation increment.**

Redevelopment, §36-44-3.

**Tax allocation increment base.**

Redevelopment, §36-44-3.

**Tax collector.**

Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.

**Tax commissioner.**

Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.

**Tax-delinquent property.**

Public revenue code, §48-4-60.

**Tax expenditure.**

Office of planning and budget, §45-12-71.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Taxicab, §40-1-1.**

Motor vehicle insurance, §33-34-5.1.

**Taxing jurisdiction.**

Property tax amnesty program, §48-16A-3.

Property taxes, §48-5-32.

Property tax increase, §48-5-32.1.

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-13.

**Tax official.**

Tax deferral for the elderly act, §48-5-71.

**Taxpayer.**

Alcoholic beverages, §3-1-2.

City business improvement districts, §36-43-3.

Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.

Income tax credit for qualified health insurance expenses, §48-7-29.13.

Income taxes, §48-7-29.1.

Property tax amnesty program, §48-16A-3.

Sales and use taxes, §48-2-35.1.

Tax amnesty program, §48-16-3.

**Tax receiver.**

Georgia public revenue code, §48-1-2.

**Tax return preparer, §48-2-62.****Tax savings.**

Property tax assessments, §48-5-7.6.

**Teacher.**

Teacher disciplinary actions, §20-2-942.

Teachers' health insurance plans, §20-2-880.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §§47-3-1, 47-3-66, 47-3-67.

**Teacher adviser system.**

Building resourceful individuals to develop Georgia's economy act, §20-2-326.

**Teachers' health insurance plans.**

Employee commencement date, §20-2-894.

**Teachers support specialist certificate, §20-2-833.****Teaching.**

Professional standards commission, §20-2-982.1.

**Technical impracticability.**

Voluntary remediation program, §12-8-102.

**Technical institute.**

Alcoholic beverages, §3-8-6.

**Technical school or college.**

Building resourceful individuals to develop Georgia's economy act, §20-2-326.

**Technical submission.**

Architects, §43-4-1.

**Technician.**

Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

Clinical laboratories, §31-22-1.

Orthotists and prosthetists, §43-34-192.

**Technologist.**

Clinical laboratories, §31-22-1.

**Teenager.**

Temporary assistance for needy families.

LEARNFARE program, §49-4-192.

**Telecommunications company.**

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Administrator's authority to seek relief for unlawful activity, §10-1-397.

Telecommunications and competition development, §46-5-162.

Unfair or deceptive practices and consumer transactions unlawful, §10-1-393.

**Telecommunications device.**

Items prohibited for possession by inmates, §42-5-18.

Juvenile justice, possession of prohibited items by juvenile detainee, §49-4A-18.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Telecommunications or electronic media technology.**

Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.

**Telecommunications service provider.**

Theft of service, §46-5-3.

**Telecommunications services.**

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Administrator's authority to seek relief for unlawful activity, §10-1-397.

Telecommunications and competition development, §46-5-162.

Theft of service, §46-5-3.

Unfair or deceptive practices and consumer transactions unlawful, §10-1-393.

**Telecommunications services subscriber.**

Unfair or deceptive practices and consumer transactions unlawful, §10-1-393.

**Telegrams.**

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Telemarketing.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-393.5.

**Telemedicine.**

Health insurance coverage for telemedicine, §33-24-56.4.

**Telephone.**

Telephone records protection act, §46-5-231.

**Telephone classified advertising directory,**

§10-1-393.1.

**Telephone company.**

Rural telephone cooperatives, §46-5-62.

**Telephone record.**

Telephone records privacy protection, §§16-11-70, 46-5-210.

Telephone records protection act, §46-5-231.

**Telephone records broker.**

Telephone records privacy protection, §16-11-70.

**Telephone service.**

Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.

Rural telephone cooperatives, §46-5-62.

**Telephone service provider.**

Authentication and identification of evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-9-904.

**Telephone solicitation.**

Telemarketing services, §46-5-27.

Identification of caller, §10-1-393.13.

**Telephone soliciting business.**

Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse, §10-5B-2.

**Telephone solicitor.**

Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse, §10-5B-2.

**Telephone subscriber.**

Emergency 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.

**Telephonic offer for sale.**

Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse, §10-5B-2.

**Telephonic sale.**

Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse, §10-5B-2.

**Telephonic selling.**

Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse, §10-5B-2.

**Telephonic solicitation of sale.**

Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse, §10-5B-2.

**Telework.**

Teleworking tax credit allowed employers, §48-7-29.11.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Telework agreement.**

Teleworking tax credit allowed employers, §48-7-29.11.

**Telework assessment.**

Teleworking tax credit allowed employers, §48-7-29.11.

**Temporarily disabled person.**

Parking law for persons with disabilities, §40-6-221.

**Temporary administrator.**

Wills, trusts and administration of estates, §53-1-2.

**Temporary casing.**

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Temporary disability.**

Identification cards for persons with disabilities, §40-5-170.

Retirement and pensions, §47-1-40.

**Temporary duty.**

Child custody, §19-9-6.

**Temporary guardian, §29-1-1.****Temporary help contracting firm.**

Employment security law, §34-8-46.

**Temporary license.**

Health care facility licensure, §31-7-250.

**Temporary medical consent guardian, §29-4-18.****Temporary postgraduate training permits.**

License to practice medicine, §43-34-43.

**Temporary site.**

Motor vehicle registration and licensing, §40-2-39.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers, §43-47-2.

**Temporary substitute conservator, §29-1-1.****Temporary substitute guardian, §29-1-1.****Temporomandibular joint.**

Insurance coverage, §33-29-20.

**Temporomandibular joint dysfunction.**

Insurance coverage, §33-29-20.

**Tenancy in common, §44-6-120.****Tender.**

Oil and gas and deep drilling act of 1975, §12-4-42.

**Ten-foot net.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Terminal.**

Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-232.

Georgia underground storage tank act, §12-13-3.

Motor fuel tax, §48-9-2.

Transportation passenger safety, §16-12-122.

**Terminal condition.**

Advance directives for health care, §31-32-2.

Temporary medical consent guardianship, termination, §29-4-18.

**Terminal illness.**

Power of attorney for the care of a minor child act, §19-9-121.

**Terminally ill.**

Georgia hospice law, §31-7-172.

Life settlements act, §33-59-2.

**Terminal operator.**

Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-232.

**Terminal transfer system.**

Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-232.

**Terminate.**

Motor vehicle registration, §40-2-137.

**Termination.**

Farm tractor and equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc., §13-8-12.

Medicaid, §49-4-146.2.

Motor vehicle registration, §40-2-137.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Termination —Cont'd**

- Restrictive covenants in contracts, §13-8-51.
- Sales, §§11-2-103, 11-2-106.

**Termination date.**

- Georgia lottery corporation, §47-2-70.1.

**Termination of insurance coverage or policy.**

- Insurance information, §33-39-3.

**Termination statement.**

- Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Terms and conditions.**

- State properties code, §50-16-31.
- Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Terms of the citation.**

- Wildlife violator compact, §27-2-40.

**Terms of the structured settlement, §51-12-70.****Terms of the trust.**

- Georgia principal and income act, §53-12-381.

**Territorial boundaries.**

- Zoning, §36-66-3.

**Terroristic act, §35-3-62.****Testamentary conservator, §29-1-1.****Testamentary gift.**

- Wills, trusts and administration of estates, §53-1-2.

**Testamentary guardian, §29-1-1.****Testing.**

- Fire sprinkler contractors, §25-11-2.

**Textbook, §20-2-1010.****Theater.**

- Motion picture fair competition act, §10-1-292.

**The call.**

- Election code, §21-2-2.

**The commission on accreditation for marriage and family therapy education, §43-10A-3.****The council on social work education, §43-10A-3.****Theoretical child support order.**

- Child support in final judgment or decree for divorce, §19-6-15.

**The practice of audiology, §43-44-3.****The practice of licensed practical nursing, §43-26-32.****The practice of medicine, §43-34-1.****The practice of speech-language pathology, §43-44-3.****Therapeutic activities.**

- Alzheimer's disease, §31-8-180.

**Therapy services.**

- Therapy services for children with disabilities, §49-4-169.1.

**The state or any of its departments or agencies.**

- Claims against state, §28-5-60.1.

**Third party.**

- Medicaid, §49-4-141.

**Third-party defendant.**

- Venue of action against, §9-10-34.

**Third-party liability.**

- Underground storage tanks, §12-13-3.

**Third-party logistics provider.**

- Prescription medication integrity act, §26-4-201.

**Third-party payment service.**

- Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

**Third-party payor.**

- Health care data collection, §31-7-280.

**Third party prescription program, §26-4-142.****Third-party right of enforcement.**

- Conservation easements, §44-10-2.

**Third-year law student.**

- District attorneys, §15-18-22.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Third-year law student —Cont'd**

- Law school legal aid agency act of 1967, §15-20-3.
- Third-year law students assisting in defense of indigent defendants, §17-12-40.

**Threshold.**

- Fair lending act, §7-6A-2.

**Threshold detection level.**

- Workers' compensation.

- Drug-free workplace programs, §34-9-411.

**Through highway.**

- Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Ticket broker.**

- Professional boxing, §43-4B-1.

**Tickets.**

- Lotteries, §50-27-3.

**Tidal epoch.**

- Shore protection, §12-5-232.

**Tidally influenced waters.**

- Coastal management, §12-5-322.

**Tidewaters, §52-1-3.****Tier.**

- Tax credits for leased or purchased vehicle used to transport employees, §48-7-40.22.

**Timely.**

- Real estate brokerage relationships, §10-6A-3.

**Time of commitment.**

- Business corporations, §§14-2-860, 14-2-864.
- Limited liability companies, §14-11-101.
- Nonprofit corporations, §§14-3-860, 14-3-865.

**Time price differential.**

- Retail installment and home solicitation sales act, §10-1-2.

**Time sale price.**

- Motor vehicle sales finance act, §10-1-31.

**Time-share estate.**

- Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Time-share instrument.**

- Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Time-share interval.**

- Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Time-share program.**

- Georgia time share act, §44-3-162.

**Time-share project.**

- Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Time-share use.**

- Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Tire.**

- Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Tire chains.**

- Limited access to roads due to inclement weather, requirements, §32-6-5.

**Tire retailer.**

- Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Tire retreader.**

- Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act, §12-8-22.

**Tissue.**

- Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

**Tissue bank.**

- Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

**Title, §44-1-5.****Title insurance, §33-7-9.****Title IV.**

- Direct loans to students on basis of need and merit, §20-3-395.
- Education for public service student loans, §20-3-405.1.
- Graduate on time student loan, §20-3-400.1.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Title IV —Cont'd**

HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

**Title V permit.**

Georgia air quality act, §12-9-3.

**Tobacco.**

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-2.

**Tobacco contract, §10-4-107.1.****Tobacco product manufacturers, §10-13-2.**

Tobacco master settlement agreement enhancements, §10-13A-2.

**Tobacco product sample, §16-12-174.****Tobacco related objects.**

Sale, possession, etc., by minors, §16-12-170.

**To be in violation.**

Reinsurance intermediary, §33-49-2.

**To distribute.**

Agricultural commodities promotion, §2-8-11.

Agricultural commodities promotion for peanuts, §2-8-51.

**To grant.**

Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.

**To handle.**

Agricultural commodities promotion, §2-8-11.

Agricultural commodities promotion for peanuts, §2-8-51.

**Tolerance.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

**Tolerance zone.**

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Toll service.**

Telecommunications and competition development, §46-5-162.

**Ton.**

Feeds, §2-13-1.

Fertilizers, §2-12-2.

Liming materials, §2-12-41.

**To offer.**

Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.

**To operate.**

Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.

**To own.**

Electricity, §46-3-3.

**To practice medicine, §§43-34-1, 43-34-21.****To practice psychology, §43-39-1.****To practice veterinary medicine, §43-50-3.****To process.**

Agricultural commodities promotion, §2-8-11.

Agricultural commodities promotion for peanuts, §2-8-51.

**To rent.**

Fair housing law, §8-3-201.

**Tort, §51-1-1.****To sell.**

Below cost sales act, §10-1-251.

**Total adjusted capital.**

Insurance companies.

Risk-based capital levels, §33-56-1.

**Total aggregate payroll.**

Entertainment industry investment act, §48-7-40.26.

**Total distance.**

Motor vehicle registration and licensing, §40-2-87.

**Total economic impact.**

Expedited review of Georgia based companies, §31-2-11.

**Total homestead digest.**

Homestead option sales and use taxes, §48-8-104.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Total loan amount.**

Fair lending act, §7-6A-2.

**Total lung capacity.**

Asbestos and silica claims, §51-14-3.

**Totally and permanently disabled, §49-4-80.****Total net assessed value added by reassessments.**

Property tax increase, §48-5-32.1.

**Total operating expenditures.**

Schools and education, §20-2-171.

**Total permanent disability.**

Indemnification, death or disability in line of duty, §45-9-81.

**Total raw material cost.**

Sales and use tax, §48-8-39.

**Tourism attraction.**

Georgia tourism development act, §48-8-271.

**Tourism attraction project.**

Georgia tourism development act, §48-8-271.

**Tourism product development.**

Excise taxes on hotels and other lodging places, §48-13-50.2.

**Tourist camp.**

Effect of leases for purposes of prostitution or assignation, §44-7-18.

**Tourist court, §31-28-1.****Tracking dog.**

Destroying or injuring police dog, §16-11-107.

**Tractor, §40-1-1.****Trade.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

**Trade association.**

Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds, §34-9-151.

**Trade dress.**

Restrictive covenants in contracts, §13-8-51.

**Trade-in value.**

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation, §48-5C-1.

**Trademark, §10-1-440.**

Uniform deceptive trade practices act, §10-1-371.

**Trade names.**

Uniform deceptive trade practices act, §10-1-371.

**Trade or business.**

Unemployment compensation.

Transfer of trade or business, §34-8-153.

**Trade screening.**

Motion picture fair competition act, §10-1-292.

**Trade secrets, §10-1-761.**

Theft, §16-8-13.

**Trade shows.**

Motor vehicle registration and licensing, §40-2-39.

**Traditional telephone directory.**

Wireless telephone database, §46-5-28.

**Traffic, §40-1-1.****Traffic accident resulting in serious injuries or fatalities.**

Driving under the influence, §40-5-55.

**Traffic-control device preemption emitter, §40-6-17.****Traffic control devices.**

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Traffic-control signal.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Traffic-control signal monitoring device, §§40-6-20, 40-14-20.****Traffic management system.**

Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Trailer, §40-1-1.**

Highway maintenance regulation, §32-6-24.

Motor vehicle license fees and plates, §40-2-150.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Trained diabetes personnel.**

Schools, care of students with diabetes, §20-2-779.

**Trainee.**

Physical therapist, §43-33-3.

**Traineeship.**

Physical therapist, §43-33-3.

**Training.**

Exceptions to requirement of registered nurse, §43-26-12.

**Training clinic.**

Dentists, §43-11-1.

**Training council.**

Probate judges training council, §15-9-102.

**Training institution.**

License to practice medicine, §43-34-43.

**Training permit.**

Hearing aid dealers and dispensers, §43-20-3.

Physical therapist, §43-33-3.

**Transact.**

Captive insurance companies, §33-41-2.

Insurance, §33-1-2.

**Transact business.**

Conflicts of interest, §45-10-20.

Ethics in government.

Financial disclosure statements, §21-5-50.

Hospital authorities.

Conflicts of interest, §31-7-74.1.

Regional commissions, §50-8-60.

**Transaction.**

Currency transactions, §7-1-911.

Electronic transactions, §10-12-2.

Hospital acquisition, §31-7-400.

Hospital authorities.

Conflicts of interest, §31-7-74.1.

Retail installment and home solicitation sales act, §10-1-2.

**Transaction broker.**

Real estate brokerage relationships, §10-6A-3.

**Transaction data.**

Sales suppression devices, §16-9-62.

**Transaction reports.**

Sales suppression devices, §16-9-62.

**Transfer.**

Georgia transfers to minors act, §44-5-111.

Insurance company rehabilitation, etc., §33-37-3.

Structured settlements, §51-12-70.

Uniform fraudulent transfers act, §18-2-71.

**Transferable record.**

Electronic transactions, §10-12-16.

**Transfer agreement.**

Structured settlements, §51-12-70.

**Transferee.**

Tax executions, §48-3-19.

**Transfer of development rights, §36-66A-1.****Transferor.**

Asbestos claim.

Cumulative successor asbestos related liabilities of corporations, §51-15-2.

Georgia transfers to minors act, §44-5-111.

Tax executions, §48-3-19.

**Transfer ratio.**

Transfer of development rights, §36-66A-1.

**Transferred authorities.**

Georgia building authority, §50-9-17.

**Transferred teacher.**

Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-67.

**Transferring or ceding insurer.**

Assumption reinsurance agreement, §33-52-2.

**Transfer statement.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-619.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Transfusion.**

Blood labeling, §31-24-2.

**Transient merchant, §43-46-2.****Transit agency.**

Highway maintenance regulation, §32-6-51.

Transit services with local government, §32-9-11.

**Transit bus.**

Traffic laws, §40-6-50.

**Transit facilities.**

Transit services with local government, §32-9-11.

**Transition.**

Interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children, §20-17-2.

**Transit services.**

Local government, §32-9-11.

**Transit vehicles or facilities.**

Highway maintenance regulation, §32-6-51.

**Transmission.**

Municipal gas authority of Georgia, §46-4-81.

**Transmitting utility.**

Secured transactions, §11-9-102.

**Transplant hospital.**

Anatomical gifts, §44-5-141.

**Transport.**

Georgia hazardous waste management act, §12-8-62.

**Transportation company.**

Transportation passenger safety, §16-12-122.

**Transportation corridor.**

Department of transportation, §32-2-3.

**Transportation improvement program,**

§32-2-22.

Regional transportation authority, §50-32-1.

Special district transportation sales and use tax, §48-8-242.

**Transporter.**

Commercial waste, §12-15-20.

**Transport tank truck.**

Motor fuel tax law, §48-9-2.

**Trap and trace device.**

Criminal invasions of privacy, §16-11-60.

**Trapping.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Trauma burn patient.**

Trauma care network commission, §31-11-100.

**Trauma center.**

Trauma care network commission, §31-11-100.

**Trauma patient.**

Trauma care network commission, §31-11-100.

**Trauma service codes.**

Trauma care network commission, §31-11-100.

**Traumatic brain injury.**

Mental illness, §37-3-1.

**Traumatic burn care medical practice.**

Lien, §44-14-470.

**Traveled way.**

Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Treason, GA Const Art I §I Par XIX.****Treason against the United States, US Const Art III §3.****Treasurer.**

Department of transportation, §32-2-75.

**Treasury shares.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

Financial institutions, §7-1-4.

**Treated.**

Seeds, §2-11-21.

**Treatment.**

Alzheimer's disease, §31-8-180.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Treatment —Cont'd**

- Georgia hazardous waste management act, §12-8-62.
- Georgia youthful offender act of 1972, §42-7-2.
- Managed health care plans.
  - Patient's right to independent review, §33-20A-31.
- Mental illness, §37-3-1.
- Substance abuse, §37-7-1.

**Treatment facility.**

- Mental illness, §37-3-1.
- Tree and shrub seeds, §2-11-21.

**Trenchless excavation.**

- Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.

**Trespass, §1-3-3.****Trial judges and solicitors retirement fund.**

- Judicial retirement system, §47-23-1.

**Tribes.**

- Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, §19-9-41.

**Tribunal.**

- Georgia tax tribunal, §50-13A-3.
- Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-101.

**Tributary.**

- Metropolitan river protection act, §12-5-441.

**Trimmed.**

- Permits for trimming trees and vegetation from outdoor advertising signs, §32-6-75.3.

**Trimming.**

- Permits for trimming trees and vegetation from outdoor advertising signs, §32-6-75.3.

**Trip-lease.**

- Motor vehicle registration and licensing, §40-2-87.

**Tripper service.**

- Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Trotlines.**

- Commercial fresh-water fishing, §27-4-91.

**Truck, §40-1-1.**

- Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation, §48-5-444.
- Uniform rules of the road, §40-6-52.

**Truck camper, §40-1-1.****Truck tractor, §40-1-1.**

- Highway maintenance regulation, §32-6-24.

**True association.**

- Health insurance, §33-30-1.

**Trust.**

- College opportunity act, §20-3-603.
- Revised trust code of 2010, §53-12-2.

**Trust account.**

- Multiple-party accounts, §7-1-810.

**Trust assets.**

- Financial institutions, §7-1-220.

**Trust company.**

- Banks and trust companies, §7-1-320.
- Financial institutions, §7-1-4.
- Georgia transfers to minors act, §44-5-111.

**Trustee.**

- Community trusts, §30-10-2.
- Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, §16-14-3.
- Revised trust code of 2010, §53-12-2.
- Georgia principal and income act, §53-12-381.
- Workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty trust fund, §34-9-381.

**Trust fund.**

- Brain and spinal injury trust fund, §15-21-141.
- College opportunity act, §20-3-603.
- Georgia land conservation act, §12-6A-2.
- Higher education savings plan, §20-3-632.
- Nursing home provider fee act, §31-8-162.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Trust fund —Cont'd**

- Provider payment agreement act, §31-8-179.1.
- Quality assessment fees on care management organizations, §31-8-171.

**Trust institution.**

- Fiduciary investment companies, §7-1-330.

**Trust instrument.**

- Revised trust code of 2010, §53-12-2.

**Trust production office.**

- Bank representative offices, §7-1-590.

**Trust property.**

- Revised trust code of 2010, §53-12-2.

**Tuition.**

- HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

**Tuition guaranty fund.**

- Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions, §20-3-250.2.

**TVA.**

- Grants and special revenue disbursements, §48-14-2.

**Twenty-foot net.**

- Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Two consecutive days of Saturday and Sunday.**

- Common day of rest act of 1974, §10-1-571.

**Two-lane road or highway.**

- Speed violations, §40-6-187.

**Two-party exchange.**

- Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-232.

**Two rest days.**

- Common day of rest act of 1974, §10-1-571.

**UDAG bonds.**

- Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.

**Ultimate equitable owner.**

- Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

**Ultimate user.**

- Controlled substances, §16-13-21.

**Ultraviolet radiation.**

- Tanning facilities, §31-38-1.

**Umbilical cord.**

- Newborn umbilical cord blood bank, §31-46-2.

**Unable to consent.**

- Temporary consent for health care, §31-36A-3.

**Unallocated annuity contract.**

- Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.

**Unanticipated outcome.**

- Certain statements by health care providers inadmissible in evidence, §24-3-37.1.

**Unarmed combat.**

- Professional boxing, §43-4B-1.

**Unassigned area-A.**

- Electricity, §46-3-3.

**Unassigned area-B.**

- Electricity, §46-3-3.

**Unattended death.**

- Death investigations, §45-16-21.

**Unauthorized insurer.**

- Insurance information, §33-39-3.

**Unauthorized signature or indorsement.**

- Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Unavailability of witness.**

- Admissibility of photographs, motion pictures, videotapes and audio recordings, §24-4-48.
- Authenticating witness (eff 1/1/2013), §24-9-923.

**Unavailable.**

- Emergency management, §38-3-50.

**Unavailable as witness.**

- Hearsay (eff 1/1/2013), §24-8-804.

**Unborn child.**

- Assault on unborn child, §16-5-28.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Unborn child —Cont'd**

- Battery of unborn child, §16-5-29.
- Feticide, §16-5-80.
- Feticide by vehicle, §40-6-393.1.
- Feticide by vessel, §52-7-12.3.
- Physicians, obligations in performance of abortions, §31-9B-1.
- Simple assault, §16-5-20.
- Woman's right to know act, §31-9A-2.

**Uncertificated security.**

- Secured transactions, §11-8-102.

**Unclassified employee.**

- State personnel administration, §45-20-2.

**Unclassified service.**

- State personnel administration, §45-20-2.

**Uncollected overissuance.**

- Unemployment compensation, §34-8-199.

**Uncompensated.**

- Trauma care network commission, §31-11-100.

**Uncompensated indigent or charity care.**

- State health planning and development, §31-6-2.

**Unconfirmed.**

- Central child abuse registry, §49-5-180.

**Unconventional motor vehicle or motorcycle.**

- Certificates of title, §40-3-30.1.

**Under common control with.**

- Insurance holding company systems, §33-13-1.
- Insurance information, §33-39-3.
- Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.
- Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse, §10-5B-2.

**Undergraduate degree.**

- Education for public service student loans, §20-3-405.1.

**Underground reservoir.**

- Gas, §46-4-51.

**Underground storage tank.**

- Georgia underground storage tank act, §12-13-3.

**Underpass.**

- Highways, §32-1-3.

**Underpayment.**

- Income taxes, §48-7-86.

**Understatement of liability.**

- Tax return preparers, §48-2-62.

**Undertaking.**

- Regional transportation authority, §50-32-1.
- Revenue bond law, §36-82-61.

**Under the direction of a professional geologist or professional engineer.**

- Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Under the direct supervision.**

- Operation of watercraft, §52-7-8.3.
- Personal watercraft, §52-7-8.2.

**Under the direct supervision of a certified applicator.**

- Pesticides, §2-7-92.

**Underwrite.**

- Insurance managing general agents, §33-47-2.

**Undistributed income.**

- Principal and income act, §53-12-402.

**Undocumented vessel, §52-7-3.****Unemancipated minor.**

- Parental notification act, §15-11-111.

**Unemployment.**

- Unemployment security law, §34-8-47.

**Unemployment compensation.**

- Uncollected overissuance of food stamps, §34-8-199.

**Unemployment compensation fund, §34-8-40.****DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Unemployment tax.**

- Amnesty program, §34-8-272.

**Unfair employment practice.**

- Equal employment for persons with disabilities, §34-6A-2.

**Unfair trade practices.**

- Insurance companies, §§33-6-4, 33-6-5.

**Unfounded.**

- Central child abuse registry, §49-5-180.

**Unfunded accrued liability contribution.**

- Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

**Unfunded actuarial accrued liability.**

- Public retirement systems standards law, §47-20-3.

- State employees' post-employment health benefit fund, §45-18-24.

- Teachers' health insurance plans.

- School personnel post-employment health benefit fund, §20-2-874.

**Ungraded milk.**

- Milk and milk products, §26-2-231.

**Unhoused students.**

- Education capital outlay funds, §20-2-260.

**Unidentifiable.**

- Chop shop, §16-8-82.

**Uniformed services.**

- Interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children, §20-17-2.

- Retirement and pensions.

- Establishing creditable service by veterans, §47-1-60.

**Unincorporated county millage rate.**

- Homestead option sales and use taxes, §48-8-104.

**Unincorporated islands.**

- Annexation, §36-36-90.

**Uninsured health care expenses.**

- Child support in final judgment or decree for divorce, §19-6-15.

**Unique identifier.**

- Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1000.

**Unit.**

- Executive branch organization, §50-4-1.

- Fertilizers, §2-12-2.

- Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.

- Georgia education authority (schools), §20-2-551.

- Georgia education authority (university), §20-3-151.

- Georgia higher education facilities authority, §20-16-2.

- Georgia time-share act, §44-3-162.

**Unit dosage drug.**

- Medicaid, §49-4-152.3.

**United States.**

- Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa river basin compact, §12-10-110.

- Appalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint river basin compact, §12-10-100.

- Business corporations, §14-2-140.

- Insurance companies, §33-3-1.

- Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

- Uniform commercial driver's license act, §40-5-142.

**Unitization agreement.**

- Oil and gas and deep drilling act of 1975, §12-4-42.

**Unit of government.**

- Nuisances.

- Sport shooting ranges, §41-1-9.



- DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**
- Unit of local government.**  
Local government budgets and audits, §§36-81-2, 36-81-8.1.
- Unit of the university system.**  
Criminal failure to leave campus or facility, §16-11-35.
- Unit owner.**  
Georgia condominium act, §44-3-71.
- Units sold.**  
Tobacco master settlement agreement enhancements, §10-13A-2.  
Tobacco products manufacturers, §10-13-2.
- Universal access local exchange service.**  
Telecommunications and competition development, §46-5-162.
- Universal access provider.**  
Telecommunications and competition development, §46-5-162.
- University system.**  
Georgia higher education facilities authority, §20-16-2.  
Marine resources centers and institute for oceanographic studies, §20-12-1.  
Student organization responsibility for drug abuse, §20-3-92.
- Unlawful practice.**  
Fair employment practices, §45-19-22.
- Unlawful reprisal.**  
Charter schools, §20-2-2067.
- Unlawful telecommunications device.**  
Theft of telecommunications service, §46-5-3.
- Unlawful violence.**  
Labor and industrial relations, §34-1-7.
- Unlicensed personal care home.**  
Health care facilities, §31-7-12.1.
- Unlocatable facility.**  
Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.
- Unmanipulated manure, §2-12-2.**
- Unqualified withdrawal.**  
Higher education savings plan, §20-3-632.
- Unreasonable adverse effects on the environment.**  
Pesticides, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92.
- Unrestricted.**  
Volunteers in dentistry and dental hygiene, special licensing, §43-11-52.  
Volunteers in health care specialties act, §43-1-28.
- Unruly child.**  
Juvenile proceedings, parental rights, §15-11-2.
- Unsatisfactory determination.**  
Early care and education programs, §20-1A-30.  
Employee records checks for child-caring institutions and child-placing institutions, §49-5-60.  
Health care employee records checks, §31-7-250.  
Nursing home employee record checks, §31-7-350.
- Unsatisfactory performance of duties in a willful manner.**  
Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-2.
- Unsatisfactory service.**  
Sewage management system, §31-2A-11.
- Until, §1-3-3.**
- Unused amount.**  
Georgia allocation system, §36-82-182.
- Unused farm use surface water withdrawal permit, §12-5-31.**
- Unzoned commercial or industrial areas.**  
Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.
- Urban area.**  
Department of transportation, §32-2-3.
- DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**
- Urban area —Cont'd**  
Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.
- Urban county.**  
Georgia highway authority, §32-10-1.  
State health planning and development, §31-6-2.
- Urban district.**  
Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.
- Urban incorporated municipality.**  
Georgia highway authority, §32-10-1.
- Urban interstate system.**  
Payment of fines and forfeitures into county treasury, §15-21-2.  
Sentences for traffic violations, §40-13-26.
- Urban redevelopment agency, §36-61-2.**
- Urban redevelopment area, §36-61-2.**
- Urban redevelopment plan, §36-61-2.**
- Urban redevelopment project, §36-61-2.**
- Urban residential finance authority, §36-82-182.**
- Urban road.**  
Georgia highway authority, §32-10-1.
- Urban sprawl.**  
Agricultural nuisances, §41-1-7.
- Urban transit system.**  
Sales and use taxes, §48-8-3.
- Usage of trade.**  
Uniform commercial code, §11-1-205.
- Use.**  
Computer related offenses, §16-9-92.  
Sales and use taxes, §48-8-2.
- Used car, §43-47-2.**
- Used car dealer, §43-47-2.**
- Used for residential purposes.**  
Annexation, §36-36-15.
- Used in or for the construction.**  
Sales and use tax exemption, §48-8-3.
- Used motor vehicle, §§40-1-1, 43-47-2.**
- Used motor vehicle dealer, §43-47-2.**
- Used motor vehicle parts dealer, §43-47-2.**  
Motor vehicle certificates of title, cancellation for scrap, dismantled or demolished vehicles, §40-3-36.
- Used passenger car.**  
Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-4-1.
- Used personal property.**  
Flea market vendors' recordkeeping, §10-1-360.
- Used registration and use of trademarks and service marks, §10-1-440.**
- USEPA.**  
Motor vehicle emission control, §12-9-43.
- User fee.**  
Office of planning and budget, §45-12-92.
- Username.**  
State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.
- User password.**  
State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.
- Use tax, §48-8-2.**  
Streamlined sales and use tax agreement, §48-8-161.
- Usury.**  
Interest and usury, §7-4-1.
- Utilities protection center.**  
High-voltage safety, §46-3-32.  
Utility facility protection, §25-9-3.
- Utility.**  
Allocation of gas and electricity service, §46-2-70.  
Disposition of unclaimed property act, §44-12-192.  
Electricity, §46-3A-1.  
Electric utilities, §§46-2-26, 46-2-26.3.  
High-voltage safety, §46-3-32.  
Highways, §32-1-3.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Utility —Cont'd**

- Public utilities and public transportation, §46-1-1.
- State road and tollway authority, §32-10-60.

**Utility contracting, §43-14-2.****Utility contractor, §43-14-2.****Utility facility, §25-9-3.****Utility foreman, §43-14-2.****Utility manager, §43-14-2.****Utility service.**

- Allocation of gas and electricity service, §46-2-70.

**Utility system, §43-14-2.****Utilization review.**

- Insurance, §33-46-2.

**Utilization review plan.**

- Insurance, §33-46-2.

**Vacant real property.**

- Registration of vacant or foreclosed real property, §44-14-14.

**Vaccinations.**

- Hepatitis, §§31-35-1 to 31-35-3.

**VA guardian, §§29-1-1, 29-7-1.****Valid business purpose.**

- Income taxes, §48-7-28.3.

**Valid claim.**

- Unemployment security law, §34-8-48.

**Valuation.**

- Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies, §43-39A-2.

**Valuation assignment.**

- Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies, §43-39A-2.

**Value.**

- Personal property, §51-10-6.
- Retail property fencing, §16-8-5.2.
- Shoplifting, §16-8-14.
- Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.
- Uniform fraudulent transfers act, §18-2-71.

**Value of the work of art.**

- Consignment of art, §10-1-521.

**Variable annuity contract.**

- Insurance companies.
- Protection and furtherance of investments, §33-11-66.

**Variable life insurance policy.**

- Investments by insurance companies, §33-11-67.
- Protection and furtherance, §33-11-66.

**Variable rate debt, §50-17-23.****Variance.**

- Administrative procedure.
- Rulemaking, §50-13-9.1.

**Variety.**

- Certification of seeds and plants, §2-11-51.
- Seeds, §2-11-21.

**Vegetable seeds, §2-11-21.****Vegetated marshlands.**

- Coastal marshlands protection act, §12-5-282.

**Vehicle, §40-1-1.**

- Abandoned motor vehicles, §40-11-1.
- Highways, §32-1-3.
- Insurance companies.
- Limited licenses for rental companies, §33-23-12.

- Limousine carriers, §40-1-151.

- Motor carrier certification, §40-1-100.

- Pandering.

- Forfeiture of vehicle, §16-6-13.2.

- Parks, historic sites or recreational areas, §12-3-10.

- Vehicles with false or secret compartment, §16-11-112.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Vehicle identification number.**

- Chop shop, §16-8-82.

**Vehicle insurance, §33-7-9.****Vehicle protection product.**

- Vehicle protection product warranties, §33-34A-2.

**Vehicle protection product warrantor, §33-34A-2.****Vehicle protection product warranty, §33-34A-2.****Vending facility.**

- Vending facilities on state property, §49-9-40.

**Vending machine.**

- Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-1.

**Vending services.**

- Department of corrections, §42-2-15.

**Vendor.**

- Flea market vendors' recordkeeping, §10-1-360.
- Gifts to public employees, §45-1-6.
- Insurance licensing, §33-23-12.
- Lobbyist registration, §21-5-70.
- Lotteries, §50-27-3.

**Venire.**

- Jury and jury trial, §15-12-1.

**Verifiable retail value.**

- Promotional giveaways or contests, §10-1-393.

**Verification of benefits.**

- Managed health care plans, §33-20A-3.

**Vertical service.**

- Sales and use taxes, §48-8-2.

**Vessel, §52-7-3.**

- Abandoned vessels, §52-7-70.

**Vested.**

- Retirement and pensions, §47-1-20.

**Vested benefit.**

- Georgia municipal employees benefit system, §47-5-2.

**Vested remainders, §44-6-61.****Vested right.**

- Georgia municipal employees benefit system, §47-5-2.

**Vesting.**

- Georgia municipal employees benefit system, §47-5-2.

**Veteran.**

- Agent Orange exposure reports, §31-30-1.
- Disposition of cremated remains of veterans, §43-18-9.
- Interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children, §20-17-2.
- Purple Heart license plates, §40-2-84.

**Veterans organization.**

- Disposition of cremated remains of veterans, §43-18-9.
- Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation, §48-5-478.4.
- Property tax exemption, §48-5-41.

**Veterinarian, §43-50-3.****Veterinary assistant, §43-50-3.****Veterinary-client-patient relationship, §43-50-3.****Veterinary facility, §43-50-3.****Veterinary medicine, §43-50-3.****Veterinary technician, §43-50-3.****Veterinary technology, §43-50-3.****Vicious dog.**

- Responsible dog ownership law, §4-8-21.

**Victim, §17-14-2.**

- Compensation, §17-15-2.

- Crime victims' bill of rights, §17-17-3.

- Privileged communications with agents providing services to victims of family violence or sexual assault, §24-5-509.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Victim expenditure.**

Computer related offenses, §16-9-92.

**Vidalia onion, §2-14-131.****Vidalia onion advisory panel, §2-14-131.****Vidalia onion production area, §2-14-131.****Vidalia onion variety, §2-14-131.****Video game.**

Duties of video game retailers, §16-12-103.

**Video game retailer.**

Duties of video game retailers, §16-12-103.

**Video movie.**

Offense of failure to display official rating, §16-8-61.

**Video programming.**

Consumer choice for television act, §36-76-2.

**Video recording device.**

Photo traffic tickets, §40-6-163.

**Video service.**

Consumer choice for television act, §36-76-2.

**Video service provider.**

Consumer choice for television act, §36-76-2.

**Viewing zones.**

Permits for trimming trees and vegetation from outdoor advertising signs, §32-6-75.3.

**Vinson institute, §36-45-3.**

Electronic transmission of budgets, §36-80-21.

General assembly training Institute, §28-11-3.

**Violates or attempts to violate.**

Unemployment compensation.

Transfer of trade or business, §34-8-153.

**Violation.**

Producer controlled property and casualty insurers, §33-48-2.

**Violation involving the health or safety of a third party.**

Local government code enforcement boards, §§36-74-21, 36-74-41.

**Violator.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

**Violent delinquent act.**

Juvenile courts, §15-11-51.

**Violent offense.**

Competency to stand trial, §17-7-130.

**Visible.**

Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Visitor.**

Motor vehicle registration and licensing.

Operation of vehicles registered in other states, §40-2-90.

**Visual bodily harm.**

Battery, §16-5-23.1.

**Visual depiction.**

Computer pornography and child exploitation, §16-12-100.2.

**Visual medium.**

Child sexual exploitation, §16-12-100.

**Vital records.**

Health title, §31-10-1.

State records management, §50-18-91.

**Vital records registration system, §31-10-1.****Vital statistics, §31-10-1.****Vocation.**

State sex offender registry, §42-1-12.

**Vocational rehabilitation, §49-9-1.****Voice mail service.**

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-2.

**Voice over Internet Protocol service.**

Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Voice over Internet Protocol service supplier.**

Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.

**Voice service provider.**

Telephone records protection act, §46-5-231.

**VoIP.**

Competitive emerging communications technologies act of 2006, §46-5-221.

**Voluntary remediation program, §12-8-102.****Voluntary remediation property, §12-8-102.****Voluntary transaction.**

Land registration law, §44-2-41.

**Volunteer.**

Firefighter standards and training, §25-4-2.

Health share volunteers in medicine act, §31-8-192.

Immunity of volunteers of nonprofit associations conducting or sponsoring sports or safety programs, §51-1-20.1.

Sex offenders, §42-1-15.

**Volunteer fire department.**

Georgia firefighters' pension fund, §47-7-1.

Nomenclature, §25-13-3.

**Volunteer firefighters.**

Counties and municipalities, §36-60-23.

Georgia firefighters' pension fund, §47-7-1.

Indemnification, temporary disability in line of duty, §45-9-101.

**Volunteer service without pay.**

Workers' compensation for Olympic Games volunteers, §34-9-2.4.

**Volunteer transportation.**

Immunity from liability for transportation of senior citizens by volunteer, §51-1-42.

**Vote indicators.**

Election code, §21-2-310.

**Voter.**

Elections, §21-2-2.

**Voting equipment, §21-2-582.1.****Voting group.**

Business corporations, §14-2-140.

**Voting machine.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

**Voting power.**

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-140.

**Voting security.**

Insurance companies, §33-14-17.

Insurance holding company systems, §33-13-1.

**Voting shares.**

Business corporations, §14-2-1110.

**Wage or employment benefit mandate.**

Wage and employment benefits by local government entities, §34-4-3.1.

**Wage rate.**

Sex discrimination in employment, §34-5-2.

**Wages.**

Current income tax payment, §48-7-100.

Social security coverage for state employees, §47-18-2.

Unemployment security law, §34-8-49.

**Waiver.**

Administrative procedure.

Rulemaking, §50-13-9.1.

Foreclosures arising out of commercial transactions, §44-14-260.

Nursing home provider fee act, §31-8-162.

**Ward.**

Guardianships and conservatorships, §29-1-1.

VA guardians, §29-7-1.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Warden or superintendent.**

Items prohibited for possession by inmates,  
§42-5-18.

**Warehouse.**

Documents of title, §11-7-102.  
Georgia state warehouse act, §10-4-2.

**Warehousemen.**

Georgia state warehouse act, §10-4-2.

**Warehouse receipts.**

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Warrant.**

Insurance companies.  
Protection and furtherance of investments,  
§33-11-51.  
Uniform child custody jurisdiction and  
enforcement act, §19-9-41.

**Warrantor.**

Motor vehicle franchise practices act, §10-1-622.  
Recreational vehicle dealers, §10-1-679.  
Vehicle protection product warranties, §33-34A-2.

**Warranty.**

Farm tractor warranty act, §10-1-811.  
Motor vehicle franchise practices act, §10-1-622.  
Motor vehicle lemon law, §10-1-782.  
Vehicle protection product warranties, §33-34A-2.

**Warranty holder.**

Vehicle protection product warranties, §33-34A-2.

**Warranty reimbursement insurance policy.**

Vehicle protection product warranties, §33-34A-2.

**War veterans.**

War veterans home, §38-4-50.

**Waste.**

Oil and gas and deep drilling act of 1975,  
§12-4-42.

**Waste reduction.**

Georgia hazardous waste management act,  
§12-8-62.

**Waste to energy facility.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management  
act, §12-8-22.

**Wastewater collection system, §43-51-2.****Wastewater treatment facilities.**

Privatization, §12-5-23.3.

**Wastewater treatment plant, §43-51-2.****Water and sewer projects and costs.**

Sales and use taxes, §48-8-200.

**Water-based fire protection system.**

Fire sprinkler contractors, §25-11-2.

**Water conservation.**

Sales and use tax exemption, §48-8-3.  
Tax credit or facilities and investment property,  
§48-7-40.10.

**Water conservation facility.**

Tax credits, §48-7-40.10.

**Water council.**

Comprehensive state-wide water management  
planning, §12-5-521.

**Watercourse.**

Metropolitan river protection act, §12-5-441.

**Watercraft, §§51-1-21, 52-7-40.**

Property taxes, §48-5-504.40.

**Water distribution system, §43-51-2.****Water efficient equipment.**

Energy and water conservation equipment tax  
credit, §48-7-40.29.

**Water facility.**

Environmental finance authority, §50-23-4.  
Georgia water supply act of 2008, §12-5-471.

**Water resource facility.**

Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa river basin compact,  
§12-10-110.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Water resource facility —Cont'd**

Appalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint river basin  
compact, §12-10-100.

**Water resources.**

Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa river basin compact,  
§12-10-110.  
Appalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint river basin  
compact, §12-10-100.

**Waters.**

Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa river basin compact,  
§12-10-110.  
Appalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint river basin  
compact, §12-10-100.  
Georgia water quality control act, §12-5-22.

**Waters of the state.**

Boats and other watercraft, §52-7-3.  
Game and fish code, §27-1-2.  
Georgia safe drinking water act of 1977,  
§12-5-172.

Georgia water quality control act, §12-5-22.

**Water-spray fixed system.**

Fire sprinkler contractors, §25-11-2.

**Water table.**

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Water treatment plant, §43-51-2.****Water well.**

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Water well contractor.**

Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.

**Weapon.**

Carrying and possession of weapons, §16-11-125.1.  
Carrying weapons at or near school, §16-11-127.1.  
Hijacking motor vehicle, §16-5-44.1.  
School disciplinary tribunals, §20-2-751.

**Weapon of mass destruction.**

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological  
weapons, §16-7-80.

**Weapons carry license.**

Carrying and possession of weapons, §16-11-125.1.

**Wearing apparel.**

Penal institutions, §42-5-37.1.

**Web page.**

Use of Internet or e-mail to induce person to  
provide personal information by posing as a  
business, §16-9-109.1.

**Website.**

Electronic transmission of budgets, §36-80-21.

**Weed.**

Pesticides, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92.

**Weed seeds, §2-11-21.**

Seed arbitration council, §2-11-71.

**Week.**

Employment security law, §34-8-50.

**Weekly benefit amount.**

Unemployment security law, §34-8-51.

**Weight, §10-2-1.****Weighted average tuition cost of state institutions of higher education.**

College opportunity act, §20-3-603.

**Weighted full-time equivalent count.**

Quality basic education act, §20-2-165.

**Weighted full-time equivalent for the year of the digest.**

Quality basic education act, §20-2-165.

**Weights and measures, §10-2-1.****Well.**

Ground water use act of 1972, §12-5-92.  
Oil and gas and deep drilling act of 1975,  
§12-4-42.  
Water well standards act of 1985, §12-5-122.



**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Well-being.**

Office of disability services ombudsman, §37-2-30.

**Whereas, §1-3-3.****Whole.**

Possession of cervid carcasses, §27-5-2.1.

**Wholesale dealer.**

Alcoholic beverages, §3-1-2.

Cigarette fire safety, §25-14-2.

**Wholesale distribution.**

Prescription medication integrity act, §26-4-201.

**Wholesale distributor.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §26-4-5.

Prescription medication integrity act, §26-4-201.

**Wholesale druggist.**

Armed robbery, §16-8-41.

**Wholesale fish dealer, §26-2-310.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Wholesaler.**

Alcoholic beverages, §3-1-2.

Eggs, §26-2-260.

Farm tractor and equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc., §§13-8-12, 13-8-32.

Marine manufacturers, §10-1-676.

Pecans, §2-14-60.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers, §43-47-2.

**Wholesale used car dealer, §43-47-2.****Wholesale used motor vehicle dealer, §43-47-2.****Wholly new municipality.**

Electricity, §46-3-3.

**Wild animal.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Wild animal business.**

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Wildlife.**

Cave protection act of 1977, §12-4-142.

Conservation and natural resources, §12-3-601.

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

Pesticides, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92.

Wildlife violator compact, §27-2-40.

**Wildlife law.**

Wildlife violator compact, §27-2-40.

**Wildlife officer.**

Wildlife violator compact, §27-2-40.

**Wildlife violation.**

Wildlife violator compact, §27-2-40.

**Will.**

Wills, trusts and administration of estates, §53-1-2.

**Willful neglect.**

Cruelty to animals, §16-12-4.

**Willful violator.**

Bureau of investigation nomenclature act, §35-3-101.

Emergency management agency nomenclature act, §38-3-141.

Fire departments.

Nomenclature, §25-13-3.

Nomenclature of municipal and county police departments, §35-10-3.

Public safety nomenclature act, §35-2-81.

Sheriff office's nomenclature, §15-16-52.

**Wine, §3-1-2.****Wine gallon, §3-1-2.****Winery, §3-6-1.****Winter heating season.**

Natural gas competition and deregulation, §46-4-152.

**Wireless enhanced 9-1-1 charge.**

Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Wireless facility.**

Advanced broadband collocation act, §36-66B-3.

**Wireless service.**

Competitive emerging communications technologies act of 2006, §46-5-221.

Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.

Internet safety for minors, §39-5-1.

Wireless telephone database, §46-5-28.

**Wireless service supplier.**

Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.

**Wireless support structure.**

Advanced broadband collocation act, §36-66B-3.

**Wireless telecommunications connection.**

Emergency telephone number 9-1-1 system, §46-5-122.

**Wireless telecommunications device.**

Motor vehicle operation, §§40-6-241.1, 40-6-241.2.

**Wireless telecommunications service.**

Prepaid wireless 9-1-1 charge, §46-5-134.2.

**Wireless telephone database, §46-5-28.****Withdrawal.**

Multiple-party accounts, §7-1-810.

Water pollution, §12-5-31.

**Withholding agent.**

Income taxes, §48-7-100.

**Withholding start-date.**

Job tax credit for business enterprises, §48-7-40.24.

**Within one year after discharge from the armed forces.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-1.

**Within three years following the last prior use.**

Die, molds, forms, and patterns, §44-12-310.

**Without authority.**

Computer related offenses, §16-9-92.

Criminal code, §16-1-3.

**Without his consent.**

Criminal code, §16-1-3.

**Without substantial justification.**

Abusive litigation, §51-7-80.

**Witnesses.**

Securing attendance of out-of-state witnesses, §24-10-91.

**Wood residuals.**

Income tax credit for clean energy property, §48-7-29.14.

**Work.**

High-voltage safety, §46-3-32.

**Work activity.**

Temporary assistance for needy families, §49-4-181.

**Work area.**

Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know, §45-22-2.

**Workers' compensation benefits.**

Georgia municipal employees benefit system, §47-5-2.

**Workers' compensation fund.**

Georgia municipal employees benefit system, §47-5-2.

**Working test.**

State personnel administration, §45-20-2.

**Working test employee.**

State personnel administration, §45-20-2.

**Working test period.**

State personnel administration, §45-20-2.

**Work of art.**

Art in state buildings, §8-5-3.

**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Work of art —Cont'd**

Consignment of art, §10-1-521.

University system of Georgia, §20-3-60.

**Work of fine art.**

Rights in work of fine art, §10-1-510.

**Work participation rate.**

Temporary assistance for needy families,  
§49-4-181.

**Workplace.**

Public employee hazardous chemical protection  
and right to know, §45-22-2.

**Work related child care costs.**

Child support in final judgment or decree for  
divorce, §19-6-15.

**Work-release.**

County prisoners, §42-1-9.

**Worksheet.**

Child support in final judgment or decree for  
divorce, §19-6-15.

**Workshop.**

Vocational rehabilitation, §49-9-1.

**Work zone personnel.**

Speed limits in highway work zones, §40-6-188.

**Would work a substantial economic hardship.**

Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Wrecker.**

Motor vehicles and traffic, §§40-1-1, 40-8-21.

**Wrestling.**

Professional boxing, §43-4B-1.

**Write-in ballot.**

Election code, §21-2-2.

**Writing, §1-3-3.**

Contents of writings, recordings or photographs  
(eff 1/1/2013), §24-10-1001.

Forgery, §16-9-1.

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Writ of possession.**

Dispossessory proceedings, §44-7-49.

**Written.**

Uniform commercial code, §11-1-201.

**Written instrument.**

Limited edition art reproductions, §10-1-430.

Notaries public, §45-17-12.

**Wrongful purpose.**

Abusive litigation, §51-7-80.

**Yard trimmings.**

Georgia comprehensive solid waste management  
act, §12-8-22.

**Year, §1-3-3.**

Farmers' markets, §2-10-52.

New perinatal services, §31-6-40.2.

Superior court reporters emeritus, §47-15-2.

**Year-end balance.**

Lottery proceeds, §50-27-13.

**Youth.**

Juvenile justice, possession of prohibited items by  
juvenile detainee, §49-4A-18.

**Youthful offender.**

Crime information center, §35-3-37.

Georgia youthful offender act of 1972, §42-7-2.

**Zapper.**

Sales suppression devices, §16-9-62.

**Zell Miller scholar.**

HOPE scholarships, §20-3-519.

**Zero emission vehicle.**

Income tax credit for low emission vehicles,  
§48-7-40.16.

**Zoned commercial or industrial areas.**

Outdoor advertising, §32-6-71.

**Zoning, §36-66-3.****DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**

**Zoning decision, §36-66-3.**

**Zoning ordinance, §36-66-3.**

**Zoological institution.**

Sales and use tax exemption, §48-8-3.

**DEFOLIANTS.****Agent Orange.**

Veteran's exposure reports, §§31-30-1 to 31-30-9.

See AGENT ORANGE.

**Controlled substances generally. See**

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

**Pesticides.**

General provisions, §§2-7-50 to 2-7-114. See  
PESTICIDES.

**DEFRAUDING.****Advertising.**

False advertising.

General provisions, §§10-1-420 to 10-1-427. See  
ADVERTISING.

**Financial transaction cards.**

Fraud. See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS.

**General provisions. See FRAUD AND DECEIT.**

**Trade practices.**

Elderly or disabled persons, §§10-1-850 to  
10-1-857. See UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE  
TRADE PRACTICES.

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Deceptive practices in consumer transactions  
generally, §10-1-393.

General provisions, §§10-1-390 to 10-1-407. See  
UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE  
PRACTICES.

Unfair or deceptive trade practices act.

Deceptive practices generally, §10-1-372.

General provisions, §§10-1-370 to 10-1-375. See  
UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE  
PRACTICES.

**DEHYDRATION.**

**Commercial feed, §2-13-10.**

**DELINQUENCY PREVENTION AND**

**COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES, §§49-5-150**  
to 49-5-155. See JUVENILE COURTS.

**DELINQUENT CHILDREN.**

**General provisions. See JUVENILE COURTS.**

**Mental incompetency and dependency for**  
**juveniles, §§15-11-149 to 15-11-155. See**  
**JUVENILE COURTS.**

**Youth services. See YOUTH SERVICES.**

**DELUSIONAL COMPULSION.**

**Defense to criminal prosecutions, §16-3-3.**

**DEMAND FOR TRIAL.**

**Criminal procedure.**

Capital cases, §17-7-171.

**DEMAND PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF**  
**ACTION, §9-2-6.**

**DEMENTIA.**

**Aged persons generally. See AGED PERSONS.**

**Family caregiver support, §§49-6-70 to 49-6-77.**  
See FAMILY CAREGIVER SUPPORT.

**DEMOLITION.****Blasting.**

General provisions, §§25-8-1 to 25-8-12. See  
BLASTING.

**Buildings and housing.**

Abatement of nuisances.

Counties and municipalities powers, §41-2-7.

Authority to use revenues, grants, etc., for  
demolition, §41-2-15.



**DEMOLITION —Cont'd****Buildings and housing —Cont'd****Abatement of nuisances —Cont'd**

Injunctions preventing demolition, §41-2-13.

Prior ordinances, §41-2-17.

**Archaeologist of state.**

Power to protect objects of archaeological significance discovered during demolition work, §12-3-53.

**Blasting operations.**General provisions, §§25-8-1 to 25-8-12. See **BLASTING**.**Clearance and rehabilitation of blighted areas.**General provisions, §§8-4-1 to 8-4-12. See **REDEVELOPMENT**.

Contracts against public policy, §13-8-2.

County courthouses, §36-9-2.1.

**Development authorities.**

Powers generally, §36-62-6.

**Drug-free workplace.**

Contractors to provide, §50-24-2.

**Easement to holders.**

Necessary parties, §44-10-4.

**Housing authorities.**

General powers, §8-3-30.

**Housing projects.****State public bodies.**

General powers, §8-3-153.

**Local governmental powers.**

Generally, §36-61-8.

Military division's authority, §38-2-193.

Ordinances relating to demolition of dwellings unfit for human habitation, §36-61-11.

Redevelopment. See **REDEVELOPMENT**.

Resource recovery development authorities.

Powers generally, §36-63-8.

Scaffolding and staging requirements, §25-15-110.

**Solid waste management authorities.**

Powers of regional authorities, §12-8-36.

**Unsafe conditions.**

Remedy by city or county, §25-2-25.

**Urban redevelopment.**General provisions, §§36-61-1 to 36-61-19. See **URBAN REDEVELOPMENT**.**County courthouses, §36-9-2.1.****Military division's authority, §38-2-193.****Motor vehicles.**

Cancellation of certificate of title, §40-3-36.

**Residential care facilities for the elderly authorities.**

Powers, §31-7-114.

**Unfit buildings or structures.**Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See **NUISANCES**.**DEMONSTRATIVE EVIDENCE.****Use of blackboard, models, etc., in argument,** §9-10-183.**DEMONSTRATIVE TESTAMENTARY GIFT.****Wills, §53-4-59.**

Order for payment of debts, §53-4-63.

Time for bearing interest, §53-4-61.

**DEMURRAGE CHARGES.****Carrier's liens, §11-7-307.****Sales and use taxes.**

Exemptions, §48-8-3.

**Warehouse's liens, §11-7-209.****DEMURRERS.****Indictments, §17-7-111.**

Quashing indictment as bar to further prosecution, §17-7-53.1.

**DEMURRERS —Cont'd****Pleadings.**

Abolished, §9-11-7.

**Superior, state or city court judges.**

Time for deciding motions and notice of decision, §15-6-21.

**DE NOVO.****Building codes, §8-2-27.****Highway condemnation proceedings, §32-3-16.****Superior court appeals, §§5-3-28, 5-3-29.****DENS.****Disturbing or destroying wildlife habitats,** §27-1-30.**DENTAL ASSISTANTS, §§43-11-80 to 43-11-82.****Applicability of provisions.**

Exceptions, §43-11-82.

**Audit of regulatory agencies.**

General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See

**PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.****Authorized acts, services, practices and procedures, §43-11-80.****Defined, §43-11-80.****Direct supervision, §43-11-81.****Drug violations.**Sanctions against licensed persons generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See **DRUGS**.**Evidence in proceeding for unanticipated outcome (eff 1/1/2013).**

Statements or conduct expressing regret, apology, sympathy etc.

Inadmissible, not admission of liability, §24-4-416.

**Exceptions to provisions, §43-11-82.****Occupations generally.** See **PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES**.**Supervision.**

Direct supervision, §43-11-81.

**DENTAL HYGIENISTS, §§43-11-70 to 43-11-76.****Applicability of provisions.**

Exceptions, §43-11-75.

**Audit of regulatory agencies.**General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See **PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES**.**Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Continuing education, §43-11-73.1.****Criminal background check.**

Applicant for license, §43-11-71.

Provisional license to practice by credentials, §43-11-71.1.

Teacher or instructor license.

Issuance without examination, §43-11-42.

**Dental screenings.**

Exception to supervision requirement, §43-11-74.

**Direct supervision, §43-11-74.****Disciplinary action.**

Sanctioning licenses, §43-11-72.

**Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See **DRUGS**.**Evidence in proceeding for unanticipated outcome (eff 1/1/2013).**

Statements or conduct expressing regret, apology, sympathy etc.

Inadmissible, not admission of liability, §24-4-416.

**DENTAL HYGIENISTS —Cont'd****Exceptions to provisions**, §43-11-75.**Felony conviction.**

Notification to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Licenses.****Applications.**Provisional license to practice by credentials,  
§43-11-71.1.**Child support enforcement.**Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay  
support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.**Criminal background check.**

Applicants for license, §43-11-71.

Provisional license to practice by credentials,  
§43-11-71.1.

Examinations, §43-11-70.

Issuance, §43-11-70.

Temporary license, §43-11-70.1.

Posting, §43-11-70.

Provisional license to practice by credentials,  
§43-11-71.1.

Qualifications, §43-11-71.

Provisional license to practice by credentials,  
§43-11-71.1.

Refusal to grant, §43-11-72.

Renewal, §§43-11-73, 43-11-73.1.

Revocation, §43-11-72.

**Felony conviction.**

Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.

Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.

Sanctioning licenses, §43-11-72.

Teacher or instructor license.

Issuance without examination, §43-11-42.

Temporary license, §43-11-70.1.

Unlicensed practice, §43-11-76.

Volunteers in dentistry and dental hygiene.

Special license, §43-11-52.

**Notice.**

Screenings, notice to patients, §43-11-74.

**Professions generally.** See PROFESSIONS AND  
BUSINESSES.**Registration**, §43-11-73.**Screenings.**

Exception to supervision requirement, §43-11-74.

**Student loans, failure to pay.**

License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Supervision.**

Direct supervision, §43-11-74.

**Volunteers in dentistry and dental hygiene.**

Special license, §43-11-52.

**DENTAL MALPRACTICE.****Generally.** See MEDICAL MALPRACTICE.**DENTAL SCHOOLS.****Dead bodies.**

Disposition of unclaimed dead bodies.

Bond required of dental school, §31-21-25.

**Disposition of surplus property.**

Applicability of provisions.

Limited application, §50-5-145.

Charitable institutions.

Transfer to by negotiated sale, §50-5-144.

Commissioner to promulgate rules and  
regulations, §50-5-142.

Corporations.

Transfer to public corporation by negotiated  
sale, §50-5-144.

Counties.

Transfer to county by negotiated sale,  
§50-5-143.

Limited application of provisions, §50-5-145.

**DENTAL SCHOOLS —Cont'd****Disposition of surplus property —Cont'd**

Lists of surplus property.

Department to request lists, §50-5-140.

Municipal corporations.

Transfer to municipality by negotiated sale,  
§50-5-143.

Penalties, §50-5-146.

Requests of surplus property lists, §50-5-140.

Rules and regulations.

Commissioner to promulgate, §50-5-142.

Sales authorized, §50-5-141.

Transfer.

Authorized, §50-5-141.

To charitable institutions or public corporations  
by negotiated sale, §50-5-144.

Conditions, §50-5-144.

To political subdivision by negotiated sale,  
§50-5-143.

Conditions, §50-5-143.

To private health or educational institutions or  
public corporations by negotiated sale.

Conditions, §50-5-144.

**Training clinics.**

On-campus clinics for training students.

Dental colleges or advanced education program  
maintaining, §43-11-20.**DENTISTS**, §§43-11-1 to 43-11-52.**Acts constituting practice of dentistry**,  
§43-11-17.**Advertising.**

Names of practitioners.

Use of full name required, §43-11-18.

**Applicability of provisions.**

Exceptions, §43-11-22.

**Arbitration.**Malpractice, §§9-9-60 to 9-9-83. See MEDICAL  
MALPRACTICE.**Assisted suicide**, §16-5-5.**Associations.**Professional associations generally, §§14-10-1 to  
14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL  
ASSOCIATIONS.**Audit of regulatory agencies.**General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See  
PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.**Bills for expenses.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Identification, §24-9-921.

**Bills for services.**

Identification evidence, §24-7-9.

**Board of dentistry.**

Composition, §43-11-2.

Definition of board, §43-11-1.

Dentures and other removable dental prostheses.

Required markings for identification.

Notification requirements of board, §31-1-7.

Disciplinary proceedings, §§43-11-47, 43-11-48.

Duties, §§43-11-7, 43-11-8.

Election of officers, §43-11-3.

Enforcement of provisions, §43-11-15.

Expenses of members.

Reimbursement, §43-11-6.

Generally, §43-11-2.

Meetings, §43-11-4.

Notice.

Address of member, §43-11-5.

Meetings, §43-11-4.

Service of notices on board, §43-11-13.



**DENTISTS —Cont'd****Board of dentistry —Cont'd****Officers.**

Election, §43-11-3.

Powers, §§43-11-2, 43-11-7, 43-11-8, 43-11-11, 43-11-14, 43-11-15.

Records, §§43-11-8, 43-11-12.

Reimbursement of members, §43-11-6.

Rules and regulations, §§43-11-9, 43-11-10.

Service of process, §43-11-13.

**Burden of proof.**

Authority to practice dentistry, §43-11-49.

**Census.**

Practicing dentists and dental hygienists, §43-11-11.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Conscious sedation.**

Defined, §43-11-1.

Permits, §43-11-21.

**Contempt.**

Board of dentistry.

Power to punish for contempt, §43-11-14.

**Continuing education, §43-11-46.1.****Corporations.**

Professional corporations generally, §§14-7-1 to 14-7-7. See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

**County regulatory fees.**

Business not subject to, §48-13-9.

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

**Criminal background check.**

Applicants for license, §43-11-40.

Provisional license to practice by credentials, §43-11-41.

Teacher, instructor or public health dentistry license.

Issuance of license to without examination, §43-11-42.

Volunteers in dentistry and dental hygiene, special licensing, §43-11-52.

**Death.**

Reports of morbidity or mortality, §43-11-21.2.

**Deep sedation.**

Definition of general anesthesia includes, §43-11-1.

**Definitions, §43-11-1.****Dental assistants, §§43-11-80 to 43-11-82.****Dental hygienists, §§43-11-70 to 43-11-76. See DENTAL HYGIENISTS.****Dental students.**

Limitation of liability, §51-1-44.

Training, activities constituting practice of dentistry, §43-11-20.

**Dentures and other removable dental prostheses.**

Marking for identification, §31-1-7.

**Disciplinary proceedings, §§43-11-42, 43-11-47, 43-11-48.**

Reports by hospital administrator concerning actions against, §31-7-8.

**Discretionary decisions involving treatment of patients, §43-11-44.****Dispensing drugs, §26-4-130.****Display of license, §43-11-45.1.****Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See DRUGS.

**DENTISTS —Cont'd****Education.**

Continuing education requirements to renew license, §43-11-46.1.

**Emergency medical services.**

Claim arising from services received in health care institution emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.

Gross negligence.

Liability limited to, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Bills for expenses.

Identification, §24-9-921.

Malpractice.

Statements or conduct expressing regret, apology, sympathy, etc.

Inadmissible, not admission of liability, §24-4-416.

Medical report in narrative form, §24-8-826.

**Exceptions to provisions, §43-11-22.****Expressions of benevolence, regret, mistake, error, sympathy or apology.**

Inadmissible in claim or action brought by patient alleging unanticipated outcome, §24-3-37.1.

**Fees.**

Compliance with provisions as prerequisite to collection of fees for services, §43-11-19.

County regulatory fees.

Business not subject to, §48-13-9.

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Licenses, §43-11-43.

**Felony conviction.**

Notification to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Free health care clinics.**

Immunity of agents, employees and volunteers, §51-1-29.4.

**General anesthesia.**

Defined, §43-11-21.1.

Permits, §43-11-21.1.

**Gross negligence.**

Emergency medical services.

Claim arising from services received in health care institution emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.

Liability limited to, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

**Health care services to low-income recipients.**

Health share volunteers in medicine act, §§31-8-190 to 31-8-201. See HEALTH SHARE VOLUNTEERS IN MEDICINE.

**Health insurance.**

Affordable HSA eligible high deductible health plan.

Dental services.

Preferred provider, incentives for using, §33-51-6.

**Hospital privileges, §§31-7-7, 31-7-7.1.****Immunity.**

Dental students.

Limitation of liability, §51-1-44.

Free health care clinics.

Agents, employees and volunteers, §51-1-29.4.

Hospitals, public schools, nonprofit organizations, state agencies or political subdivisions.

Professional service provided without compensation for and at request of, §51-1-29.1.

Peer review committees or boards.

No liability for action of, §43-11-16.

**DENTISTS —Cont'd****Inspections of facilities, equipment and personnel.**

Enforcement of conscious sedation permitting requirements.

On-site inspections, §43-11-21.

**Insurance.**

Payment for services not covered under dental benefit plan, §33-24-59.15.

**Licenses.**

Administrative procedures act.

Judicial review of final judgments involving licenses, §50-13-20.

Another's license.

Practicing dentistry under, §43-11-51.

Applications, §43-11-40.

Provisional license to practice by credentials, §43-11-41.

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Clinical examination.

Applicants required to pass, §43-11-40.

Conditioned on demonstrated skills and academic competence, §43-1-32.

Criminal background check.

Applicants for license, §43-11-40.

Provisional license to practice by credentials, §43-11-41.

Volunteers in dentistry and dental hygiene, special licensing, §43-11-52.

Teacher, instructor or public health dentistry license.

Issuance of license to without examination, §43-11-42.

Disciplinary proceedings generally, §§43-11-47, 43-11-48.

Display, §43-11-45.1.

Fees, §43-11-43.

Provisional license to practice by credentials, §43-11-41.

Public health dentistry.

Issuance without examination, §43-11-42.

Qualifications, §43-11-40.

Provisional license to practice by credentials, §43-11-41.

Reciprocity, §43-11-42.

Renewal, §43-11-46.

Continuing education requirements, §43-11-46.1.

Revocation.

Child support noncompliance, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Felony conviction.

Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.

Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.

Teacher's or instructor's license.

Issuance without examination, §43-11-42.

Unlicensed practice.

Burden of proof as to authority to practice, §43-11-49.

Misdemeanor offense, §43-11-50.

Volunteers in dentistry and dental hygiene, special license, §43-11-52.

**Malpractice.**

General provisions. See MEDICAL MALPRACTICE.

**Medicaid care management organizations.**

Participation by dentists, §33-21A-8.

**Medical malpractice.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Statements of sympathy, §24-4-416.

**DENTISTS —Cont'd****Medical report in narrative form.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013), §24-8-826.

**Medical review committees.**

Generally, §§31-7-140 to 31-7-143. See HEALTH.

**Municipal regulatory fees.**

Business not subject to, §48-13-9.

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

**Names.**

Full names of practitioners.

Use required, §43-11-18.

**Nitrous oxide.**

Use not considered conscious sedation, §43-11-1.

**Notice.**

Assisted suicide, notice to licensing boards of conviction, §16-5-5.

Board of dentistry.

Address of member, §43-11-5.

Meetings, §43-11-4.

Service of notices on board, §43-11-13.

Felony conviction, §43-1-27.

Wrongful death, notice to licensing boards of judgments against health care providers, §51-4-6.

**Offers of assistance relating to unanticipated outcome.**

Inadmissible in claim or action brought by patient alleging unanticipated outcome, §24-3-37.1.

**Peer review committees or boards.**

No liability for action of, §43-11-16.

**Peer review groups generally, §§31-7-130 to 31-7-133. See HEALTH.****Permits.**

Conscious sedation, §43-11-21.

General anesthesia, §43-11-21.1.

**Poisons.**

Dispensing poisons in not unusual quantities upon prescriptions, §26-4-162.

**Practice of dentistry.**

Acts constituting, §43-11-17.

Practicing under another's license, §43-11-51.

Unlicensed practice, §43-11-50.

**Prescriptions.**

Poisons dispensed in not unusual quantities upon prescriptions, §26-4-162.

**Professional associations.**

Generally, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

**Professional corporations.**

Generally, §§14-7-1 to 14-7-7. See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

**Professions generally. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.****Public health dentistry.**

Issuance of license to practice without examination, §43-11-42.

**Records.**

Board of dentistry, §§43-11-8, 43-11-12.

Disciplinary proceedings, §43-11-48.

**Registration, §43-11-46.****Regulatory fees imposed by counties or municipalities.**

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Example of businesses not subject to, §48-13-9.

**Reports.**

Morbidity or mortality, §43-11-21.2.

**Retired dentists.**

Special license for volunteers, §43-11-52.

**Rules and regulations.**

Board of dentistry, §§43-11-9, 43-11-10.



**DENTISTS —Cont'd****Service of process.**

Board of dentistry, §43-11-13.

**Smokefree air act.**

General provisions, §§31-12A-1 to 31-12A-13. See SMOKEFREE AIR.

Health care facility defined, §31-12A-2.

Smoking prohibited in public places, §31-12A-4.

**Specialties.**

Rules and regulations, §43-11-10.

**Staff privileges.**

Disciplinary actions against.

Reporting, §31-7-8.

**Student health.**

Dental examinations of students, §20-2-770.

**Student loans, failure to pay.**

License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Student training, §43-11-20.****Teachers or instructor.**

Issuance of license without examination, §43-11-42.

**Torts.**

Dental students.

Limitation of liability, §51-1-44.

**Training clinics.**

On-campus clinics for training students.

Dental colleges or advanced education program maintaining, §43-11-20.

**Treatment of patients.**

Discretionary decisions involving, §43-11-44.

**Volunteers in dentistry and dental hygiene.**

Health care services to low-income recipients.

Health share volunteers in medicine act, §§31-8-190 to 31-8-201. See HEALTH SHARE VOLUNTEERS IN MEDICINE.

Special license, §43-11-52.

**Wrongful death.**

Notice to licensing boards of judgments against health care providers, §51-4-6.

**DENTURES.****Marking for identification, §31-1-7.****DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC PROBES.****Paternity, rebuttable presumption, §19-7-46.****DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES.**

General provisions. See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES.

**DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BANK MATCH REGISTRY.**

Child support recovery act, §§19-11-30.1 to 19-11-30.11.

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE REGISTRATION, LICENSE AND PERMIT ACT.****General provisions.**

Registration, licenses and permits, §§2-5-1 to 2-5-8. See AGRICULTURE.

Short title, §2-5-1.

**DEPARTMENT OF AUDITS AND ACCOUNTS.**

General provisions. See AUDITS.

**DEPARTMENT OF BANKING AND FINANCE.**

See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES.**

See MENTAL HEALTH.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS. See COMMUNITY AFFAIRS.****DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH, §§31-2-1 to 31-2-20. See COMMUNITY HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF.****DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS.**

Creation, §42-2-1.

General provisions, §§42-2-1 to 42-2-15. See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

**DEPARTMENT OF DRIVER SERVICES,**

§§40-16-1 to 40-16-8. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**DEPARTMENT OF EARLY CARE AND**

LEARNING, §§20-1A-1 to 20-1A-18. See

EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

**DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES.**

General provisions. See HUMAN SERVICES.

**DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE,**

§§49-4A-1 to 49-4A-18. See JUVENILE JUSTICE.

**DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. See LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.****DEPARTMENT OF LAW.**

General provisions. See ATTORNEY GENERAL.

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY.**

General provisions. See PUBLIC SAFETY.

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY NOMENCLATURE ACT OF 1995.**

General provisions, §§35-2-80 to 35-2-88. See PUBLIC SAFETY NOMENCLATURE ACT.

Short title, §35-2-80.

**DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE.**

General provisions. See TAXATION.

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS SERVICE.**

General provisions. See VETERANS' AFFAIRS.

**DEPARTMENT STORES.****Fire safety standards.**

Building presenting special hazards, §25-2-13.

**DEPENDENCY OF CHILD.**

Incompetency of delinquent or unruly child, §15-11-153.

Dependent defined, §15-11-151.

Dispositional hearing, §15-11-155.

Mental competency plan, §15-11-154.

Plan manager, appointment, §15-11-154.

**DEPENDENT CARE.****Income tax credit.**

Qualified child and dependent care expenses, §48-7-29.10.

**DEPENDENT RELATIVE REVOCATION.**

Wills, §53-4-45.

**DEPORTATION.**

Alien prisoners, §42-1-11.1.

Parole of alien prisoner subject to deportation, §42-9-43.1.

**DEPOSIT ACCOUNT FRAUD, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.****DEPOSITARIES.****Bank deposits and collections.**

General provisions, §§11-4-101 to 11-4-504. See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

**Banks.**

General provisions, §§7-1-240 to 7-1-628.15. See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.

**Building and loan associations.**

General provisions, §§7-1-770 to 7-1-797. See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

**DEPOSITARIES —Cont'd****Business development corporations.**

General provisions, §§7-1-740 to 7-1-758. See

**BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.**

Small minority business development corporations.

General provisions, §§7-1-940 to 7-1-958. See

**SMALL MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.****Credit union deposit insurance corporations.**

General provisions, §§7-2-1 to 7-2-14. See CREDIT

**UNION DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION.****Credit unions.**

General provisions, §§7-1-630 to 7-1-670. See CREDIT UNIONS.

**Domestic international banking facilities.**

General provisions, §§7-1-730 to 7-1-734. See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.

**Fiduciary investment companies.**

General provisions, §§7-1-330 to 7-1-338. See FIDUCIARY INVESTMENT COMPANIES.

**Financial institutions generally. See****FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.****Generally. See DEPOSITORIES.****International banking corporations and bank agencies.**

General provisions, §§7-1-710 to 7-1-721. See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.

**Savings and loan associations.**

General provisions, §§7-1-770 to 7-1-797. See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

**Small loan businesses.**

General provisions, §§7-3-1 to 7-3-29. See SMALL LOAN BUSINESSES.

**Small minority business development corporations.**

General provisions, §§7-1-940 to 7-1-958. See SMALL MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.

**State depositories.**

General provisions, §§50-17-50 to 50-17-67. See STATE DEPOSITORIES.

**Trust companies.**

General provisions, §§7-1-240 to 7-1-628.15. See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.

**DEPOSIT INTO COURT REGISTRY.****Eminent domain proceedings, §22-2-114.****DEPOSITIONS.****Attorneys at law.**

Appointment of counsel.

Depositions to preserve testimony in criminal proceedings, §24-10-132.

Subpoenas for taking depositions.

Issuance of subpoena by attorney, §9-11-45.

**Before action depositions, §9-11-27.****Child custody proceeding.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act.

Testimony from witness in another state, §19-9-50.

**Code of military justice.**

Generally, §38-2-442.

Refusal to appear or testify, §38-2-442.

**Commission to take in foreign country, §9-11-28.****Compelling of depositions.**

Subpoenas, §9-11-45.

**DEPOSITIONS —Cont'd****Conflicts of interest.**

Persons allowed to take depositions, §9-11-28.

**Consumers' insurance advocate.**

Authority to take in connection with rate filings, §33-57-5.

**Consumers' utility counsel division.**

Authority to take depositions, §46-10-5.

**Costs.**

Preservation of testimony in criminal proceedings, §24-10-132.

**Court reporters.**

Actions, §9-11-27.

Appeals, §9-11-27.

Disclosure of arrangements for services, §9-11-28.

Oral examinations, §9-11-30.

Persons before whom depositions may be taken, §9-11-28.

**Criminal proceedings.**

Preservation of testimony.

Admissibility of deposition, §24-10-135.

Objections, §24-10-136.

Agreement of parties to deposition, §24-10-138.

Appointment of counsel, §24-10-132.

Exceptional circumstances, §24-10-139.

Filing of deposition, §24-10-133.

Notice of deposition, §24-10-131.

Payment of costs and expenses, §24-10-132.

Presence of defendant at examination, §24-10-131.

Previous statements of deponent.

Availability to defendant, §24-10-134.

Recordation, §24-10-137.

Taking of deposition, §24-10-133.

Use of deposition at trial or hearing, §24-10-135.

When deposition may be taken, §24-10-130.

**Custody pending filing with court, §9-11-29.1.****Disclosure, arrangement for reporter's services, §9-11-28.****Discovery methods, §9-11-26.****Employment security law.**

Powers of authorized representatives, §34-8-88.

**Evidence.**

Use in court proceedings, §9-11-32.

**Filing with court, §9-11-29.1.****Foreign depositions.**

Uniform interstate depositions and discovery act, §§24-10-110 to 24-10-116.

Applicability of provisions.

General subpoena and notice provisions, §24-10-115.

Issuance of foreign subpoena, §24-10-112.

Citation of article, §24-10-110.

Construction of article, §24-10-112.

Definitions, §24-10-111.

General subpoena and notice provisions.

Applicability, §24-10-115.

Protective order to enforce, quash or modify subpoena, §24-10-116.

Request for issuance of foreign subpoena, §24-10-112.

Service of foreign subpoena, §24-10-114.

Witness appearance and testimony compelled by subpoena, §24-10-113.

**Habeas corpus proceedings by prisoners, §9-14-48.****Insurance company examinations.**

Power of commissioner to take depositions, §33-2-16.



**DEPOSITIONS —Cont'd**

**Legislator attending general assembly,**  
§9-10-159.

**Letters rogatory,** §9-11-28.

**Medical reports in narrative form.**

Presentation to jury as deposition, §24-3-18.

**Military courts,** §38-2-442.

Process to compel, §38-2-440.

Refusal to appear or testify, §38-2-442.

**Notice.**

Preservation of testimony in criminal proceedings,  
§24-10-131.

**Oral examination,** §9-11-30.

Method of discovery, §9-11-26.

**Pending appeal,** §9-11-27.

**Perpetuation of testimony,** §9-11-27.

**Persons who may take,** §9-11-28.

Depositions upon oral examination.

Duties of officer, §9-11-30.

Depositions upon written questions.

Duties of officer, §9-11-31.

Objection to officer on ground of disqualification,  
§9-11-32.

Stipulations.

Parties, §9-11-29.

**Pilots and pilotage.**

Board of pilotage commissioners.

Appeal from board to superior court, §52-6-43.

Nonresidents and seamen, §52-6-41.

Fees of commissioner or notary public, §52-6-44.

**Probate of wills.**

Examination of witnesses, §53-5-23.

**Production of documents and things.**

Subpoenas for taking depositions, §9-11-45.

**Public service commission.**

Employees and agents of commission.

Taking of depositions by, §46-2-57.

**Recordation.**

Oral examination, §9-11-30.

Preservation of testimony in criminal proceedings,  
§24-10-137.

Written questions, §9-11-31.

**Retention of discovery material,** §9-11-29.1.

**Stipulations of parties,** §9-11-29.

**Subpoena for taking,** §9-11-45.

**Support and maintenance.**

Uniform interstate family support act.

Deposing party residing in another state by  
telephone, audiovisual means or other  
electronic means, §19-11-135.

**Taxpayer protection against false claims.**

Civil investigative demand, §23-3-125.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Powers of authorized representatives, §34-8-88.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Cease and desist orders, §10-1-398.

**Use in court proceedings,** §9-11-32.

**Wills.**

Probate of wills, §53-5-23.

**Written questions,** §9-11-31.

Method of discovery, §9-11-26.

**DEPOSITIONS (EFF 1/1/2013).**

**Contents of writings, recordings or  
photographs.**

Proving by, §24-10-1007.

**Criminal proceedings, preservation of  
testimony,** §§24-13-130 to 24-13-139.

Agreement of parties, §24-13-138.

**DEPOSITIONS (EFF 1/1/2013) —Cont'd**

**Criminal proceedings, preservation of  
testimony —Cont'd**

Appointment of counsel for accused, §24-13-132.

Expenses for taking, §24-13-132.

Audio-visual recording, §24-13-137.

Child abuse or child molestation cases.

Physicians, taking testimony in, §24-13-130.

Child witnesses, §24-13-131.

Conduct by accused warranting exclusion,  
§24-13-131.

Consent of accused required, §24-13-133.

Contempt.

Harassment or delay, §24-13-139.

Costs, payment, §24-13-132.

Exceptional circumstances.

Taken in, intent of general assembly,  
§24-13-139.

Extension of time or change of place, §24-13-131.

Failure of accused to appear for examination.

Waiver of right to be present, §24-13-131.

Harassment or delay.

Contempt, §24-13-139.

Manner of taking and filing, §24-13-133.

Motion.

Taking testimony of material witness or  
physician, §24-13-130.

Notice.

Taking testimony of material witness or  
physician, §24-13-130.

Time and place, §24-13-131.

Objections to interrogation.

Judge to rule on, §24-13-133.

Objections to receiving into evidence, §24-13-136.

Only part of deposition offered in evidence,  
§24-13-135.

Oral or written questions, §24-13-138.

Physicians.

Taking testimony in child molestation or abuse  
cases, §24-13-130.

Production of accused for examination,  
§24-13-131.

Right of accused to be present at examination,  
§24-13-131.

Scope of examination, §24-13-133.

Statements by accused.

Making available, duty of state or accused,  
§24-13-134.

Stenographic record, §24-13-137.

Taking testimony of material witness, §24-13-130.

Time and place.

Extension of time or change of place,  
§24-13-131.

Notice, §24-13-131.

Unavailability of witness.

Use at trial, §24-13-135.

When not deemed unavailable, §24-13-135.

Use at trial, §24-13-135.

Written interrogatories.

Court may direct, request or waiver of accused,  
§24-13-133.

**Foreign depositions.**

Uniform interstate depositions and discovery act,  
§§24-13-110 to 24-13-116.

Applicability of provisions.

General subpoena and notice provisions,  
§24-13-115.

Issuance of foreign subpoena, §24-13-112.

Definitions, §24-13-111.

General subpoena and notice provisions.

Applicability, §24-13-115.

**DEPOSITIONS (EFF 1/1/2013) —Cont'd****Foreign depositions —Cont'd**

Uniform interstate depositions and discovery act —Cont'd

Protective order to enforce, quash or modify subpoena, §24-13-116.

Request for issuance of foreign subpoena, §24-13-112.

Service of foreign subpoena, §24-13-114.

Title of act, §24-13-110.

Witness appearance and testimony compelled by subpoena, §24-13-113.

**Perpetuation of testimony, §§24-13-150 to 24-13-154.**

**Retention of discovery material, §9-11-29.1.**

**Taxpayer protection against false claims.**

Civil investigative demand, §23-3-125.

**DEPOSITORIES.****Auctions.**

Liens.

Involuntary, gratuitous or naked deposits.

Sale of property at public auction, §44-14-411.

Disposition of proceeds of sale, §44-14-412.

**Bank deposits and collections.**

General provisions, §§11-4-101 to 11-4-504. See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.**

**Banks.**

General provisions, §§7-1-240 to 7-1-628.15. See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.**

**Building and loan associations.**

General provisions, §§7-1-770 to 7-1-797. See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.**

**Business development corporations.**

General provisions, §§7-1-740 to 7-1-758. See **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.**

Small minority business development corporations.

General provisions, §§7-1-940 to 7-1-958. See **SMALL MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.**

**Credit union deposit insurance corporation.**

General provisions, §§7-2-1 to 7-2-14. See **CREDIT UNION DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION.**

**Credit unions.**

General provisions, §§7-1-630 to 7-1-670. See **CREDIT UNIONS.**

**Domestic international banking facilities.**

General provisions, §§7-1-730 to 7-1-734. See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.**

**Fiduciary investment companies.**

General provisions, §§7-1-330 to 7-1-338. See **FIDUCIARY INVESTMENT COMPANIES.**

**Financial institutions generally.** See **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.**

**Hiring.**

Liens of depositories by hire, §44-14-402.

**Hotels.**

Status of persons entertaining only a few individuals, etc., as a depositories for hire, §§43-21-2 to 43-21-4.

**International banking corporations and bank agencies.**

General provisions, §§7-1-710 to 7-1-721. See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.**

**Liens.**

Gratuitous deposits, §44-14-410.

Authorization to open packages, etc., §44-14-410.

**DEPOSITORIES —Cont'd****Liens —Cont'd**

Gratuitous deposits —Cont'd

Repossessor of motor vehicle as gratuitous depository of personal property found therein, §44-14-411.1.

Sale of property at public auction, §44-14-411.

Disposition of proceeds of sale, §44-14-412.

Involuntary deposits, §44-14-410.

Authorization to open packages, etc., §44-14-410.

Repossessor of motor vehicle as involuntary depository of personal property found therein, §44-14-411.1.

Sale of property at public auction, §44-14-411.

Disposition of proceeds of sale, §44-14-412.

Loss of liens under article, §44-14-401.

Priorities, §44-14-401.

Naked deposits, §44-14-410.

Authorization to open packages, etc., §44-14-410.

Repossessor of motor vehicle as naked depository of personal property found therein, §44-14-411.1.

Sale of property at public auction, §44-14-411.

Disposition of proceeds of sale, §44-14-412.

Retention of possession by depositories for hire, §44-14-402.

**Limitation of actions.**

Liens.

Sale of property at public auction.

One-year limitation for claims of owner, §44-14-412.

**Motor vehicles.**

Involuntary, gratuitous or naked depository.

Repossessor of motor vehicle as depository of personal property found therein, §44-14-411.1.

**Pawnbrokers.**

Loss of liens under article, §44-14-401.

**Savings and loan associations.**

General provisions, §§7-1-770 to 7-1-797. See **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.**

**Small loan businesses.**

General provisions, §§7-3-1 to 7-3-29. See **SMALL LOAN BUSINESSES.**

**Small minority business development corporations.**

General provisions, §§7-1-940 to 7-1-958. See **SMALL MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.**

**State depositories.**

General provisions, §§50-17-50 to 50-17-67. See **STATE DEPOSITORIES.**

**Trust companies.**

General provisions, §§7-1-240 to 7-1-628.15. See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.**

**DEPOSITS.****Agents.**

Liability for bank failure, §10-6-28.

Right of principal to follow money deposited, §10-6-27.

**Bailments.**

General provisions, §§44-12-90 to 44-12-96. See **BAILMENTS.**

**Bank deposits and collections.**

General provisions, §§11-4-101 to 11-4-504. See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.**

**Bonds, surety.**

Funds covered by bonds, §33-24-49.



**DEPOSITS —Cont'd****Counties.**

Bank or trust company account identified as for county, §36-1-9.

**County treasurers.**

Depositories.

Bonds, surety, §36-6-17.

Deposit of county funds in, §36-6-16.

Funds held for benefit of third persons or litigants by officer of county or court.

Deposit in treasury of counties having population of 500,000 or more, §36-6-16.1.

Interest on deposits, §36-6-18.

**Disposition of unclaimed property.**

Certain deposits or other interests in banking or financial organization.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-197.

General provisions, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-236. See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

**Eligible assets, §33-12-3.****Environmental finance authority.**

Bonds approved for deposit, §50-23-10.

**Holding in trust, §33-12-1.**

Purposes for which deposits to be held, §33-12-2.

Responsibility for safekeeping, §33-12-4.

**Housing and finance authority.**

Bonds authorized for deposit, §50-26-11.

**Insurance companies.** See INSURANCE COMPANIES.**Landlord and tenant.**

Security deposits, §§44-7-30 to 44-7-37. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

**Personal property.**

Bailments generally, §§44-12-90 to 44-12-96. See BAILMENTS.

**Persons with whom required deposit to be made, §33-12-1.****Pesticides.**

Pesticide contractors.

Evidence of financial responsibility, §2-7-103.

**Public officers and employees.**

Accounting for public funds, §§45-8-10 to 45-8-17.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**Purposes for which deposits to be held, §33-12-2.****Security deposits.**

Landlord and tenant generally, §§44-7-30 to 44-7-37. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

**State depositories.**

Demand funds, §50-17-63.

Funds to be held by depositories, §50-17-62.

**Superior court clerks of court.**

Funds paid into court registry.

Election by clerks as to investing or depositing funds, §15-6-76.1.

Manner of depositing, §15-6-76.1.

**Trust companies as depositories.**

Designation, §33-12-4.

**Unclaimed property.**

Certain deposits or other interests in banking or financial organization.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-197.

Disposition generally, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-236. See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

**DEPOSITS IN COURT, §9-11-67.****DEPOTS.****Acquisition of property for transportation purposes, §32-3-1.****Armories and other facilities, §38-2-190.****Honeybee inspections, §2-14-42.****DEPOTS —Cont'd****Medical depot.**

Conveyance to Georgia ports authority, §52-2-14.

**Milk depots.**

Processing plants generally. See PROCESSING PLANTS.

Unlawful acts, §26-2-249.

**Railroads.** See RAILROADS.**Special franchises.**

Defined, §48-5-420.

**Transportation passenger safety, §§16-12-121 to 16-12-128.** See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SAFETY.**DEPRAVITY OF MIND.****Death penalty for offenses involving, §17-10-30.****Prison inmates serving murder sentences.**

Leave privileges, §42-5-85.

**DEPRECIATION.****Income tax.**

Computation of nonresident's entire net income, §48-7-30.

Computation of taxable net income, §48-7-27.

Confidentiality of tax information, §48-7-60.

Property placed in service in prior tax years, §48-7-39.

**Insurance coverage.**

Continuing care providers.

Annual statement, §33-45-6.

Fire insurance, §33-32-5.

Property insurance.

Generally, §33-7-6.

**Intrastate pipelines and distribution systems.**

Issuance by commission of certificate of public convenience and necessity.

Factors to be considered, §46-4-25.

**Partition property, §44-6-166.1.****Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.**

Knowledge of theories of depreciation.

Costs estimating.

Establishment of appraiser classification, §43-39A-8.

**Residential condominium units.**

Sales, §44-3-110.

**Street, suburban and interurban railroads.**

Guarantee or acquisition of stock.

Value of stock of dissenting stockholder, §46-8-335.

**Student transportation.**

Funding, §20-2-188.

**Taxpayer records of county.**

Confidentiality of depreciation schedules, §48-5-314.

**Trusts.**

Transfers from income to principal for, §53-12-452.

**DEPREDACTIONS.****Falconry permits.**

Raptors taken under a depredation permit, §27-2-17.

**Pest control compact, §2-7-130.****DEPRESSANTS.****Conditional discharge for possession, §16-13-2.****Controlled substances generally.** See DRUGS.**Drugs generally.** See DRUGS.**DEPRIVED CHILDREN.****General provisions, §§15-11-54 to 15-11-58.1.** See JUVENILE COURTS.

**DEPUTIES.****Agricultural commissioner.**

Deputy commissioner.

Weights and measures.

Enforcement of laws, §10-2-14.

Livestock diseases.

Prevention and control.

Authority of commissioner to deputize employees in order to enforce chapter, §2-2-13.

**Attorney general.** See ATTORNEY GENERAL.**Auctioneers.**

Nonresident licensees.

Appointment of deputy to be designated to act as licensee's agent, §43-6-12.

**Banking and finance department.**

Deputy commissioners, §§7-1-35 to 7-1-37.

Authority of commissioner to delegate powers to deputies, §7-1-40.

Commissioner's powers generally. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

Authority of deputy to act on behalf of department, §7-1-75.

Department's powers generally. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

Injunction to restrain department.

Leaving copy with deputy, §7-1-155.

Liability on bonds for nonperformance of duty, §7-1-96.

Injunction to restrain department.

Leaving copy with deputy commissioner or deputy receiver appointed by department, §7-1-155.

Receivership powers.

Appointment of deputy receivers, §7-1-158.

Naming deputy receiver, §7-1-154.

**Boilers and pressure vessels.**

Deputy inspectors, §25-15-18.

Access to premises, §25-15-23.

Examinations, §25-15-20.

Fees, §25-15-27.

Inspections by, §§25-15-23, 25-15-25.

**Building codes.**

Power of localities to employ deputy inspectors, §8-2-26.

**City courts.**

Clerks of court, §15-8-5.

**Civil court.**

Service as constable of magistrate court, §15-10-27.

**Claims against state.**

Claims advisory board.

Representation of members by deputies, §28-5-60.

**Clerks of court.** See CLERKS OF COURT.**Commissioned officers.**

County officers, §45-2-2.

**Community affairs, department of.**

Appointment of deputies by commissioner, §50-8-6.

**Comptroller general.**

Deputy comptroller general, §50-5B-21.

**Conservation rangers,** §27-1-17.

Authority to arrest persons, §27-1-19.

Interference with arrest, §27-1-25.

Employees retirement system.

Disability allowances payable to deputy rangers, §47-2-221.

Inspection of identification.

Refusing inspection, §27-2-28.

Interference with performance of duty, §27-1-25.

**DEPUTIES —Cont'd****Coroners.** See CORONERS.**Correctional institution superintendents.**

Presence at execution of convicted person, §17-10-41.

**County officers.**

Commissioned officers, §45-2-2.

Property tax commissioner.

Chief deputy tax commissioner, §48-5-128.1.

**County surveyors,** §36-7-1.**Court of appeals.**

Clerks of court, §15-3-11.

**Dead bodies.**

Unclaimed bodies.

Notice to board for distribution of cadavers.

Duties of deputies of state and local officials, §31-21-21.

**District attorneys.**

Employment of deputies, §15-18-20.

Qualifications, §15-18-21.

**Elevators and similar conveyances.**

Deputy inspectors, §§8-2-104, 8-2-105.

**Emergency interim successors to various officials,** §38-3-50.**Emergency management personnel,** §38-3-34.**Financial institutions in receivership.**

Confirmation of final account and distribution thereof as discharge of deputy receiver, §7-1-200.

Expenses of administration.

Compensation paid to deputy receiver, §7-1-197.

Filing or ordering partial or final account.

Serving of notice of exception to item in account, §7-1-198.

Insurer's capacity as receiver or deputy receiver.

Sale of assets of financial institutions, §7-1-176.

Preservation of assets.

Proceedings in lieu of attachment, etc., §7-1-190.

**Fire commissioner.**

Cease and desist orders.

Issuance by deputy of safety fire commissioner, §25-11-16.

Cooperation with safety fire commissioner and his deputies, §25-2-34.

Fire protection sprinkler contractors.

Exercise of safety fire commissioner's authority by deputy of commissioner, §25-11-3.

**Fire marshals.**

Local fire marshal, §25-2-12.1.

State fire marshal, §25-2-7.

Fire loss information.

Request for release of information by insurers, §25-2-33.

Investigation of suspected arson, §§25-2-27, 25-2-28.

Right of deputized officials to inspect buildings and premises, §25-2-22.

**Industrial loan commissioner.**

Delegation of authority to deputy, §7-3-7.

**Insurance commissioner.**

Administrators' licenses.

Suspension, revocation or refusal to renew.

Powers of deputy commissioner at hearing, §33-23-101.

Appointment and removal of deputies, §33-2-4.

Appointment of personnel by deputies, §33-2-5.

Chief deputy insurance commissioner.

Appointment and removal, §33-2-4.

Delegation of authority to deputies, §33-2-6.



**DEPUTIES —Cont'd****Insurance commissioner —Cont'd**

Rehabilitation proceedings.

Immunity of deputies from liability, §33-37-17.

**Insurance companies.**

Clerks of court.

Actions against insurance companies.

Venue, §33-4-1.

Liquidation proceedings.

Ancillary receiver and deputies.

Powers and duties, §33-37-52.

Appointment and authority of deputy liquidators, §33-37-20.

Rehabilitators.

Appointment and authority of deputy rehabilitators, §33-37-13.

**Intangible recording tax.**

Certification of payment of tax by deputy, §48-6-62.

**Juvenile proceedings.**

Restrictions on custody disposition, §15-11-63.

**Labor, commissioner of.**

Minimum wage law.

Employer's records of hours worked.

Inspections by deputies, §34-4-5.

**Libraries.**

Interstate library compact.

Appointment of deputy administrators, §§20-5-61, 20-5-64.

**Magistrate courts.**

Clerks of court.

Authorizing clerks to sign notices on summonses, §15-10-51.

Dispossession proceedings.

Granting and issuing summons to sheriff or his deputy, §44-7-51.

**Militia of state.**

Deputy director for civil defense.

Designation for inclusion in unclassified service, §38-2-152.

Disbursement of mob by deputed person, §38-2-303.

**Natural resources, commissioner of.**

Delegation of duties, §27-4-211.

**Official recordkeepers.**

Proof of lack of record.

Statement by deputy, §9-11-44.

**Peace officers.**

Special deputy.

Appointment of citizen of adjoining state, §35-8-19.

**Police officers.**

Special policeman, §35-9-2.

**Prison wardens and superintendents.**

Bonds of deputies, §42-5-32.

Conflicts of interest of deputies, §42-5-37.

Oath of office of deputies, §42-5-31.

Powers of deputies as to arrest, §42-5-34.

**Probate courts.**

Clerks of court.

Chief deputy clerk.

Eligibility to fill vacancy in office of probate judge, §15-9-2.

Expenses, §15-9-66.

Oaths of deputies, §15-6-58.

**Property tax collectors.**

Assessment of standing timber.

Signature on certification that tax has been paid, §48-5-7.5.

Deputies acting as ex officio sheriffs, §48-5-137.

Expenses of deputy, §48-5-183.

**DEPUTIES —Cont'd****Property tax commissioner.**

Application for homestead exemption.

Administration of oath by deputy, §48-5-46.

Application for homestead tax deferral.

Administration of oath by deputy, §48-5-74.

Assessment of standing timber.

Signature on certification that tax has been paid, §48-5-7.5.

County officials.

Chief deputy tax commissioner, §48-5-128.1.

Deputies acting as ex officio sheriffs, §48-5-137.

Expenses of deputy, §48-5-183.

**Property tax receiver.**

Application for homestead exemption.

Administration of oath by deputy, §48-5-46.

Application for homestead tax deferral.

Administration of oath by deputy, §48-5-74.

Chief deputy tax receiver, §48-5-212.

**Public defenders.**

Circuit public defender.

Employment of deputy circuit defenders, §17-12-31.

**Public officials.**

Bonds for conduct, §45-4-2.

Institution of action upon deputy's bond, §45-4-26.

Obligations of principal and surety, §45-4-24.

Disposition of unclaimed bodies.

Notification of board for distribution of cadavers, §31-21-21.

Extortion, §45-11-5.

Oaths of deputies, §45-3-7.

Effect of failure to take and file oath, §45-3-8.

Entry into duties of office without oath, §45-3-9.

Receipt for fees to be given, §15-13-31.

**Public safety commissioner, §35-2-7.**

Employees retirement system.

Retirement benefits for deputy commissioner, §47-2-223.

Headquarters, §35-2-13.

Staff, §35-2-34.

Radar speed detection devices.

Administrative hearing before deputy commissioner upon permit suspension or revocation, §40-14-12.

Administrative and judicial appeal of decision, §40-14-13.

Permit for reconsideration following permit suspension or revocation, §40-14-14.

**Public telecommunications commission.**

Deputy director as state employee in unclassified service of state personnel administration, §20-13-10.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Inspection of records by deputies, §48-8-53.

Secretary of state.

Nonresident dealers engaging in business.

Actions which may be taken by secretary's deputies, §48-8-65.

**Secretary of state.**

Boundary disputes.

Land surveyor's fees.

Fixing by secretary or his designated deputy, §36-3-26.

Sales and use taxes.

Nonresident dealers engaging in business.

Actions which may be taken by secretary's deputies, §48-8-65.

**Sheriffs. See SHERIFFS.**

**DEPUTIES —Cont'd****Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact.**

Delegation of duties by director, §12-10-62.

**Southern states energy board.**

Deputy members.

Duties, §12-10-1.

**State revenue commissioner.**

Office of deputy, §48-2-5.

Power of deputy commissioner to issue a fieri facias, §48-2-37.

Tax executions.

Deputies acting for commissioner, §48-3-18.

**Superior courts.**

Clerks of court.

Appointment of deputies, §15-6-59.

Colleges and universities.

Revenue bonds for private colleges.

Certificate of validation, signature of deputy clerk, §20-3-204.

County law librarians, §36-15-2.

Dispossessory proceedings.

Procedure upon tenant's refusal, §44-7-50.

Expenses, §15-6-90.

Land registration.

Fraudulent acts, §44-2-44.

Performance of clerk's duties by deputies, §44-2-42.

Notation on all conveyances or liens of the day they were left to be recorded, §15-6-61.

Real estate transfer tax.

Payment to deputy, §48-6-4.

Recordation of deeds and other instruments.

Officers authorized to attest registerable instruments, §44-2-15.

Retirement fund.

Clerk's eligibility to receive credit for deputy clerk service, §47-14-77.

Eligibility of deputy clerk for retirement benefits, §47-14-70.

Inclusion of service as deputy clerk in determining eligibility for retirement benefits, §47-14-70.

Selection of replacement judge when disqualified, §15-6-14.

**Supreme court.**

Clerks of court, §15-2-41.

**Taxation.**

Executions.

Acting for named officers, §48-3-18.

**Traffic violations.**

Clerks of court.

Appointment of deputy clerk by court, §40-13-51.

Bonding of deputy clerks, §40-13-51.

**Transportation, commissioner of.**

Deputy commissioner, §32-2-42.

Acquisition of property for transportation purposes, §32-3-6.

Confirmation or rejection of appointment, §§32-2-21, 32-2-41.

Filling of vacancy in office of commissioner, §32-2-40.

Member of department of transportation, §32-2-1.

**Vital records.**

Local registrars.

Appointment of deputies, §31-10-6.

**Wardens.**

Inclusion in term correctional officer, §§16-5-21, 16-5-24.

**DEPUTIES —Cont'd**

**Weights and measures,** §§10-2-14, 10-2-49.

**Workers' compensation.**

Administrative law judge emeritus.

Eligibility of former deputy director of board, §34-9-57.

Deputy directors emeritus of board, §34-9-53.

**DERANGEMENT.**

**Insanity defense.** See INSANITY DEFENSE.

**Mental health generally.** See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Pilots.**

Authority of commission to suspend, §52-6-37.

**DERELICT MOTOR VEHICLES.**

**Determination of status,** §40-11-9.

**DERIVATIVE ACTIONS.**

**Bank stockholders,** §§7-1-440, 7-1-441.

**Business corporations.**

Derivative suits by shareholders, §§14-2-740 to 14-2-747. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

**Electric membership corporation,** §46-3-272.

**Limited liability companies.**

Applicability to foreign limited liability companies, §14-11-807.

Complaints, §14-11-802.

Discontinuance or settlement, §14-11-804.

Dismissal, §14-11-805.

Expenses, §14-11-806.

Members, §14-11-801.

Stay of proceedings, §14-11-803.

**Limited partnerships.**

Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988, §§14-9-1001 to 14-9-1004. See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Derivative proceedings, §§14-3-740 to 14-3-747. See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

**DERMAL TOXICITY.****Pesticide application.**

Determining standards for certification of applicators, §2-7-98.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §2-7-97.

**DERMATITIS.****Insurance coverage.**

Outpatient surgery, §33-24-28.2.

**DERMATOLOGY.**

**Cosmetic laser surgery,** §§43-34-240 to 43-34-253.

See COSMETIC LASER SURGERY.

**Cosmetologist's practice of esthetics.**

Exclusion of diagnosis, treatment, etc., of dermatological conditions, §43-10-1.

**Dermatological services.**

Defined, §33-24-56.

**Health benefit policy.**

Defined, §33-24-56.

**Health insurance.**

Referrals from primary care physician to dermatologist, §33-24-56.

**Tanning facilities.**

Warning sign to be posted, §31-38-4.

**DERRICKS.**

**Moving or operating at railroad grade crossing,** §40-6-143.

**DESCENDANTS.**

**Adopted children,** §19-8-19.

**American Indians.**

Council on American Indians.

Purpose and powers of council, §44-12-283.1.



- DESCENDANTS —Cont'd**
- American Indians —Cont'd**
- Council on American Indians —Cont'd
- Resolution of disputes among lineal descendants, §44-12-283.
- Defined, §12-3-620.
- Human remains and burial objects.
- Return upon request of known lineal descendant, §44-12-262.
- Archaeological exploration.**
- Notification of lineal descendants where burial sites are involved, §12-3-52.
- Cemeteries sought to be developed.**
- Concerns and comments of descendants of persons in cemetery.
- Consideration in decision making process, §36-72-8.
- Identification and notification of descendants of persons in cemetery, §§36-72-5, 36-72-6, 36-72-9.
- Public hearing on development, §36-72-7.
- Right to appeal decision on application from permit, §36-72-11.
- Citizenship by descendants of expatriated persons.**
- Reacquisition, §1-2-5.
- Decedents' estates.**
- Generally. See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.
- Descent and distribution.**
- General provisions, §§53-2-1 to 53-2-51. See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.
- Educational exhibits or displays of dead human bodies.**
- Written permission of lineal descendants.
- Required, §31-21-45.
- Estates for years.**
- Generally, §§44-6-100 to 44-6-106. See ESTATES FOR YEARS.
- Estates of decedents generally.** See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.
- Estates tail.**
- Abolished, §44-6-24.
- Estate tax,** §§48-12-1 to 48-12-6. See ESTATE TAX.
- Executors and administrators.**
- General provisions. See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
- Fee simple estates.**
- Construction of words such as heirs or heirs of body, §44-6-23.
- Generally, §§44-6-20 to 44-6-25. See FEE SIMPLE ESTATES.
- Fraternal benefit societies.**
- Applicability of chapter provisions to societies insuring only their families and descendants, §33-15-123.
- Hospital patients.**
- Transfer of property upon death, §31-7-13.
- Insurance benefits.**
- Slayers of decedents.
- Receipt of benefits, §33-25-13.
- Letters of administration.**
- Notice of issuance, §53-6-22.
- Life estates.**
- Generally, §§44-6-80 to 44-6-90. See LIFE ESTATES.
- Partition generally.** See PARTITION.
- Partition of acquired property,** §44-6-160.
- Probate of wills,** §§53-5-1 to 53-5-51. See PROBATE OF WILLS.
- Proof of pedigree,** §24-3-12.
- DESCENDANTS —Cont'd**
- Remainders and reversions.**
- Generally, §§44-6-60 to 44-6-68. See REMAINDERS AND REVERSIONS.
- Rule against perpetuities.**
- General provisions, §§44-6-200 to 44-6-206. See RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES.
- Simultaneous death,** §§53-10-1 to 53-10-6.
- Slaves of Thomas Spalding.**
- Sapelo Island heritage, §12-3-441.
- Slayers of decedents.**
- Insurance benefits.
- Receipt of benefits, §33-25-13.
- Wills.**
- Generally, §§53-4-1 to 53-4-75. See WILLS.
- Probate of wills, §§53-5-1 to 53-5-51. See PROBATE OF WILLS.
- Wrongful death actions.**
- Persons entitled to bring, §51-4-2.
- Year's support.**
- General provisions, §§53-3-1 to 53-3-20. See YEAR'S SUPPORT.
- DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION,** §§53-2-1 to 53-2-51.
- Administration of estates generally,** §§53-7-1 to 53-7-78. See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
- Administrator appointed for intestate.**
- Vesting of title, §53-2-7.
- Adoption, effect,** §19-8-19.
- Advancements,** §§53-1-10 to 53-1-13.
- Consideration when computing distribution of estate, §53-1-13.
- Hotchpot, §53-1-12.
- Lifetime transfers, §53-1-10.
- Taking advancement into account, §53-1-12.
- Consideration when computing distribution of transferor's estate, §53-1-13.
- Valuation, §53-1-11.
- Afterborn children.**
- Considered children in being at decedent's death, §53-2-1.
- Ancillary proceedings.**
- Intestate nondomiciliary owning real property in state, §§53-5-38, 53-5-39.
- Artificial insemination, children conceived by,** §53-2-5.
- Conservator for incapacitated adult dying intestate.**
- Distribution of estate by conservator as if appointed administrator of estate, §29-5-72.
- Conservator for minor ward dying intestate.**
- Distribution of estate as if appointed administrator for estate, §29-3-71.
- Death of spouse.**
- Spouse intestate and without ascertainable heirs, §53-2-8.
- Dispensing with administration,** §§53-2-40 to 53-2-42.
- Citation, issuance, §53-2-41.
- Objections to citation or order, §53-2-41.
- Order, issuance, §53-2-41.
- Petition, §53-2-40.
- Right of action by creditor, §53-2-42.
- DNA testing for kinship.**
- Judicial determination of heirs and interests, §53-2-27.
- Escheat.**
- Definition, §53-2-50.
- Procedure, §53-2-51.

**DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION —Cont'd****Executors and administrators.**

Generally, §§53-6-1 to 53-6-64. See **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**.

**General provisions, §§53-2-1 to 53-2-8.****Half-bloods.**

Considered equally with whole-blood, §53-2-1.

**Illegitimacy.**

Inheritance by children born out of wedlock, §53-2-3.

Inheritance from children born out of wedlock, §53-2-4.

**Incapacitated adult ward dying intestate.**

Conservator.

Distribution of estate as if appointed administrator of estate, §29-5-72.

**Inheritance by slayer of decedent, §53-1-5.****In-kind distribution, §§53-2-30 to 53-2-32.**

Authority of administrator, §53-2-30.

Manner of distribution as provided for in will, §53-2-30.

Orders of probate court, §53-2-32.

Petition in probate court, §53-2-31.

Probate court orders, §53-2-32.

Pro rata distribution, §53-2-31.

**Judicial determination of heirs and interests,**

§§53-2-20 to 53-2-27.

Conclusiveness of findings, §53-2-26.

DNA testing for kinship, §53-2-27.

Filing of petition, §53-2-21.

Findings of superior or probate court, effect, §53-2-26.

Intervention by person claiming to be heir or distributee, §53-2-25.

Jurisdiction of probate or superior court, §53-2-20.

Petition.

Filing, §53-2-21.

Person claiming to be heir or distributee, §53-2-22.

Probate court procedure, §53-2-24.

Superior court procedure, §53-2-23.

**Kinship.**

Relationship through two or more lines, §53-2-6.

Rules of inheritance generally, §53-2-1.

**Minor ward dying intestate.**

Conservator for minor.

Distribution of estate as if appointed administrator of estate, §29-3-71.

**Nondomiciliary intestate owning real property in state, §§53-5-38, 53-5-39.****Possession of property, vesting of title, §53-2-7.****Probate court proceedings generally, §§53-11-1 to 53-11-11.**

In-kind distribution, orders, §53-2-32.

Judicial determination of heirs and interests, §§53-2-20, 53-2-24.

**Renunciation of succession to property, §53-1-20.****Rules of inheritance, §53-2-1.**

Illegitimate children, inheritance by, §53-2-3.

Illegitimate children, inheritance from, §53-2-4.

Relationship through two or more lines, §53-2-6.

**Simultaneous death act, §§53-10-1 to 53-10-6. See **SIMULTANEOUS DEATH**.****Slayer statute, §53-1-5.****Spouse of decedent, death of.**

Intestate and without ascertainable heirs, §53-2-8.

**Time in which title vest in decedents' heirs.**

Administrator not appointed, §53-2-7.

**Title, vesting of title to property, §53-2-7.****DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION —Cont'd **Wills**.**

Generally, §§53-4-1 to 53-4-75. See **WILLS**.

Probate of wills, §§53-5-1 to 53-5-51. See **PROBATE OF WILLS**.

**DESECRATION.**

**Places of religious worship, §16-7-26.**

**Vandalism and damaging property generally.** See **VANDALISM AND DAMAGING PROPERTY**.

**DESERTION.****Abandonment of spouse or child.**

Dependent child, §19-10-1.

Dependent pregnant wife, §19-10-2.

Sentence suspension, modification or probation.

Payment of child support as condition, §17-10-1.

**Alimony for deserting spouse, §19-6-1.**

**Child neglect generally.** See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**.

**Child support.**

Child support generally. See **CHILD SUPPORT**.

Recovery act.

Locating deserting parents, §19-11-9.

Sentence suspension, modification or probation.

Payment of child support as condition, §17-10-1.

**Code of military justice, §38-2-518.**

Solicitation of desertion, §38-2-515.

**Husband or wife.**

Alimony for deserting spouse, §19-6-1.

Grounds for total divorce, §19-5-3.

Effect of collusion of parties, §19-5-4.

**Military service, §38-2-518.**

Apprehension of deserters, §38-2-341.

Jurisdiction to try, §38-2-323.

Solicitation of desertion, §38-2-515.

Statute of limitations, §38-2-437.

Teacher's annual contracts.

Eligibility of deserter, §20-2-211.

**Reckless abandonment, §16-5-72.****Runaway children.**

First proceeding against child in juvenile court.

Dismissal upon parent's request, §15-11-64.

**Teachers who have evaded military service.**

Eligibility for annual contracts, §20-2-211.

**DESERT SHIELD.****Civil service examination score.**

Veterans of Operation Desert Shield entitled to additional points, §45-2-21.

**Veterans civil service preference.**

Areas of imminent danger, §45-2-21.

**DESERT STORM.****Civil service examination.**

Veterans of Operation Desert Storm entitled to additional points on examination score, §45-2-21.

**Motor vehicle license plates.**

Veterans serving during active military combat, §40-2-85.1.

**Veterans of civil service preferences.**

Areas of imminent danger, §45-2-21.

**DESICCANTS.****Pesticides.**

General provisions, §§2-7-50 to 2-7-114. See **PESTICIDES**.

**DESIGN-BUILD CONTRACTS.****Department of transportation.**

Defined, procedures, when department may use, §32-2-81.



**DESIGN-BUILD CONTRACTS —Cont'd****General contractors.**

Offering to perform, requirements, §43-4-14.

**DESIGNERS.**

**Interior designers**, §§43-4-30 to 43-4-37. See  
INTERIOR DESIGNERS.

**DESSERT PACKAGERS.**

**Inclusion in term dairy manufacturing plants**,  
§26-2-231.

**DESSERTS.**

**Frozen desserts**, §§26-2-239, 26-2-240.

Food service establishments generally. See **FOOD  
SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS.**

Milk and milk products generally. See **MILK AND  
MILK PRODUCTS.**

Nonprofit food sales and food service.

Standards for food, labeling, etc., §26-2-392.

Standards and requirements, §26-2-239.

**DESSERT WINE.**

**Defined**, §3-6-1.

**Excise taxes.**

Levy and amount, §§3-4-60, 3-6-50.

**DESTITUTE PERSONS.**

**Generally**. See **INDIGENT PERSONS.**

**Income taxes.**

Food and other necessities credit.

General provisions, §§48-7A-2, 48-7A-3.

**Law school legal aid agencies.**

General provisions, §§15-20-1 to 15-20-9. See  
ATTORNEYS.

**Legal defense of indigent defendants.**

**Generally**, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See **PUBLIC  
DEFENDERS.**

**DESTROYING BALLOT**, §21-2-576.**DESTROYING NOMINATION PETITION,  
CERTIFICATE OR PAPER**, §21-2-564.**DESTROYING OR INJURING POLICE DOG  
OR POLICE HORSE**, §16-11-107.**DESTRUCTION OF DRUG RELATED  
OBJECTS.**

**State, county or municipality destroying  
seized objects**, §16-13-32.

**DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES**, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97.

**Admissible evidence**, §16-7-96.

**Agricultural activities.**

Exception by rule, §16-7-94.

**Attempt to commit crime under provision**,  
§16-7-86.

**Attendance of witnesses compelling**, §16-7-92.

**Bacteriological weapon.**

**Defined**, §16-7-80.

**Biological weapon.**

**Defined**, §16-7-80.

**Buses or railroads.**

Placing aboard bus or rail vehicle, §16-12-123.

Possession with intent to avoid or disrupt a  
security measure, §16-12-127.

**Conspiracy to commit offense under provision**,  
§16-7-86.

**Definitions**, §16-7-80.

**Destruction of forfeited and seized property**,  
§16-7-95.

**Detonator.**

**Defined**, §16-7-80.

**Distribution to minors.**

Distributed by juvenile thirteen or more years of  
age, §15-11-63.

**DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES —Cont'd**

**Evidence admissible**, §16-7-96.

**Exceptions to provisions**, §16-7-93.

Agricultural activities, §16-7-94.

Fertilizers and pesticides, §16-7-97.

**Explosive.**

**Defined**, §16-7-80.

**Explosive device.**

Manufacturing, transporting, distributing, etc.,  
§16-7-82.

**Explosive material**, §16-7-81.

**Explosive ordinance disposal technician.**

**Defined**, §16-7-80.

**Extortion.**

Communicating or transmitting to another that  
hoax device or replica is destructive device.

Intent to obtain property of another or interfere  
with business, trade, etc., §16-7-85.

**False public alarm, transmitting**, §16-10-28.

**Felons.**

Distribution to.

Destructive device, detonator, etc., §16-7-83.

Possessing, manufacturing, etc., destructive  
device, detonator, etc., §16-7-83.

**Fertilizers.**

Exceptions to provision, §16-7-97.

**Forfeiture of property**, §16-7-95.

**Good Samaritan law.**

Preventing, minimizing and repairing injury and  
damage from biological, chemical or nuclear  
agents, §51-1-29.2.

**Hindering or obstructing officers**, §16-7-87.

**Hoax device.**

**Defined**, §16-7-80.

Manufacturing, possessing, etc., §16-7-85.

**Incendiary.**

**Defined**, §16-7-80.

**Indictment for or conviction of felony.**

Distributing to person.

Destructive device, detonator, etc., §16-7-83.

Possessing, manufacturing, transporting, etc.,  
destructive devices, detonator, etc., §16-7-83.

**Inspections**, §16-7-91.

**Inspection warrants**, §16-7-91.

**Intent to cause death or bodily injury or  
physical damage to public building.**

**Sentencing**, §16-7-88.

**Loss of destructive device, detonator, etc.**

Reports to Georgia Bureau of Investigations,  
§16-7-90.

**Mentally incompetent or mentally ill.**

Distribution to.

Destructive device, detonator, etc., §16-7-83.

**Minors.**

Distribution to person under 21 years of age.

Destructive device, explosive, etc., §16-7-84.

**Over-pressure device.**

**Defined**, §16-7-80.

**Pesticides.**

Exceptions to provision, §16-7-97.

**Poison gas.**

**Defined**, §16-7-80.

**Production of evidence compelling**, §16-7-92.

**Records of persons authorized to manufacture,  
possess, etc.**, §16-7-90.

**Reports of loss or theft to Georgia Bureau of  
Investigations**, §16-7-90.

**Schedule of explosive materials**, §16-7-81.

**Searches**, §16-7-91.

**Seizure of property**, §16-7-95.

**DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES —Cont'd****Separate offenses.**

Each violation to be considered, §16-7-89.

**Theft.**

Criminal penalty, §16-8-12.

Report to Georgia Bureau of Investigations,  
§16-7-90.

**Weapon of mass destruction.**

Defined, §16-7-80.

**DETAINERS, §§42-6-1 to 42-6-25.****Acceptance.**

When accepted by department of corrections,  
§42-6-2.

**Appearance bonds.**

Conditions not warranting forfeiture.

Request that detainer be placed on principal,  
§17-6-72.

**Continuances, §42-6-3.****Custody of inmate requesting disposition.**

Temporary custody, §42-6-5.

**Definitions, §42-6-1.**

Appropriate court.

Interstate agreement on detainers, §42-6-21.

**Dismissal.**

Failure to meet time limit for trial after delivery  
of inmate, §42-6-4.

**Escape.**

Interstate agreement on detainers.

Escape by person in custody under agreement,  
§42-6-25.

Subsequent to execution of request for final  
disposition.

Request for final disposition void, §42-6-3.

**Filing.**

When filed by department of corrections, §42-6-2.

**Final disposition.**

Notice and request for, §42-6-3.

Temporary custody of inmates, §42-6-5.

**Interstate agreement on detainers, §§42-6-20 to 42-6-25.**

Appropriate court.

Meaning, §42-6-21.

Central administrator.

Appointments, §42-6-23.

Cooperation with other states, §42-6-22.

Delivery of inmate.

Mandatory when required by operation of  
agreement, §42-6-24.

Enactment, §42-6-20.

Enforcement of agreement, §42-6-22.

Escape by person in custody under agreement,  
§42-6-25.

Information agent.

Appointment, §42-6-23.

Mandatory delivery of inmate, §42-6-24.

Text, §42-6-20.

**Mental illness.**

Applicability of article to mentally ill persons,  
§42-6-6.

**Notice.**

Final disposition, §42-6-3.

Proceedings initiated by inmate, §42-6-3.

**Request for final disposition, §42-6-3.**

Temporary custody of inmate, §42-6-5.

**Sheriffs.**

Temporary custody of inmate requesting  
disposition, §42-6-5.

**Temporary custody of inmate requesting disposition, §42-6-5.****DETAINERS —Cont'd****Trial.**

Time limit, §42-6-3.

Effect of failure to meet after delivery of  
inmate, §42-6-4.

**DETECTION DEVICES.**

Buses or rail vehicles, §16-12-123.

**DETECTIVE AND SECURITY BUSINESSES,**

§§43-38-1 to 43-38-16.

**Administrative procedure.**

Applicability of act, §43-38-12.

**Appeals.**

Disciplinary action.

Judicial review of board, §43-38-11.

**Applicability of provisions, §§43-38-14, 43-38-15.**

**Armed security employees.**

Registration, §43-38-7.

Records, §43-38-7.1.

**Arrest.**

Powers of licensees and registrants, §43-38-13.

**Audit of regulatory agencies.**

General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See  
PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Board of private detective and security agencies, §43-38-4.**

Administrative procedure act.

Applicability, §43-38-12.

Disciplinary action, §§43-38-11, 43-38-11.1.

Firearms permits.

Powers as to, §§43-38-10, 43-38-10.1.

**Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay  
support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §43-38-1.

**Compliance with provisions.**

Required, §43-38-15.

**Continuing education.**

Armed security employees.

Renewal of registration, §43-38-7.

**Definitions, §43-38-3.****Disciplinary action, §§43-38-11, 43-38-11.1.****Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain  
violations generally, §§16-13-110 to  
16-13-114. See DRUGS.

**Felony conviction.**

Notification to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Fingerprints.**

Disposition of applicants' fingerprints, §43-38-9.

Employees.

Registration, §§43-38-7, 43-38-7.1.

Licenses.

Applicants, §43-38-6.

**Firearms.**

Permits to carry, §43-38-10.

Training instructors and programs, §43-38-10.1.

**Georgia private detective and security agencies act.**

General provisions, §§43-38-1 to 43-38-16.

Legislative declarations, §43-38-2.

Purpose of provisions, §43-38-2.

Short title, §43-38-1.

**Licenses, §43-38-6.**

Fingerprints of applicants, §43-38-6.

Disposition, §43-38-9.

Local business licenses.

Restrictions, §43-38-14.1.

Qualifications, §43-38-6.



**DETECTIVE AND SECURITY BUSINESSES**

—Cont'd

**Licenses —Cont'd**

Reciprocity, §43-38-6.

Revocation or suspension.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1,  
19-11-9.3.Disciplinary action generally, §§43-38-11,  
43-38-11.1.

Felony conviction.

Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.

Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.

**Local government.**

Licenses.

Restrictions on local business licenses,  
§43-38-14.1.

Powers not restricted, §43-38-14.

**Nuclear power facilities, security officers.**Immunity from liability for good faith  
performance of duties, §51-1-30.4.**Occupations generally.** See PROFESSIONS AND  
BUSINESSES.**Reciprocity.**

Licenses, §43-38-6.

**Registration.**

Employees, §43-38-7.

Armed security employees.

Registration, §43-38-7.

Records, §43-38-7.1.

Revocation or suspension of registration.

Disciplinary action generally, §§43-38-11,  
43-38-11.1.

Unarmed security employees.

Registration records, §43-38-7.1.

**Sheriffs.**

Engaging in specified businesses.

Conflict of interest, §15-16-4.1.

**Special events.**

Temporary employees for, §43-38-8.

**Student loans, failure to pay.**

License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Temporary employees, §43-38-8.****Weapons.**

Permits to carry firearms, §43-38-10.

Training instructors and programs, §43-38-10.1.

**Windshields on vehicles operated by licensee  
or registrant.**Prohibition against affixing materials reducing  
light transmission or increasing light  
reflectance.

Exception, §40-8-73.1.

**DETECTIVES.****City detectives.**

Theft investigations.

City detective included in term peace officer in  
charge, §45-16-21.**Private detective and security agencies,**§§43-38-1 to 43-38-16. See DETECTIVE AND  
SECURITY BUSINESSES.**DETECTORS.****Smoke detectors.**

Landmark museum buildings.

Required where buildings contain residential  
units, §25-2-13.Required in dwellings and dwelling units,  
§25-2-40.**DETERGENTS.****Humane handling of wild animals, §27-5-6.****DETERGENTS —Cont'd****Phosphorus ingredients.**Sale or use of detergents containing phosphorus,  
§12-5-27.1.**Trademark registration, §10-1-443.****DETERMINABLE FEES.****Estates granted upon conditions.**Generally, §§44-6-40 to 44-6-44. See ESTATES  
GRANTED UPON CONDITIONS.**DETINUE.****Trover generally.** See TROVER.**DETONATING CORD.****Explosive materials, §16-7-81.****DETONATORS.****Blasting caps, §25-1-1.****Blasting generally, §§25-8-1 to 25-8-12.** See  
BLASTING.**Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological  
weapons.**Generally, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97. See  
DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES.**Defined, §16-7-80.****Distribution to minors.**Juveniles thirteen or more years of age  
committing, §15-11-63.**Explosive materials, §16-7-81.****Explosives generally.** See EXPLOSIVES AND  
EXPLOSIONS.**Fireworks regulation generally, §§25-10-1 to  
25-10-9.** See FIREWORKS.**DETOURS.****Acquisition of property for public road or  
other transportation purposes, §32-3-1.****Highways, roads and streets generally.** See  
HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.**Master's liability for torts of servants, §51-2-2.****DETOXIFICATION.****Community mental health centers.**Inclusion of ambulatory day detoxification centers,  
§37-7-1.**Hazardous waste response.**

Policy of state, §12-8-91.

**Hazardous waste trust fund, §12-8-95.****Substance abuse.**Drug abuse treatment and education programs,  
§§26-5-1 to 26-5-20. See SUBSTANCE  
ABUSE.

Generally. See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

Involuntary patient treatment, etc., §§37-7-40 to  
37-7-85. See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.**Voluntary patient treatment, etc., §§37-7-20 to  
37-7-24.** See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.**DETRIMENTAL MATERIALS AND WASTE.****General provisions.** See HAZARDOUS  
MATERIALS AND WASTE.**Sewage holding tanks, §§12-15-1 to 12-15-8.** See  
SEWAGE HOLDING TANKS.**Southeast interstate low-level radioactive  
waste management compact, §§12-8-120 to  
12-8-123.** See RADIOACTIVE WASTE.**Underground storage tanks, §§12-13-1 to  
12-13-22.** See UNDERGROUND STORAGE  
TANKS.**Waters of the state.**Discharge of substances dangerous to navigation  
or property, §§52-8-1 to 52-8-5. See WATER  
RESOURCES.

**DETRIMENTAL RELIANCE.**

Contractual consideration, §13-3-44.

**DEVASTAVIT.**

Waste generally. See WASTE.

**DEVELOPMENT.****Cemeteries.**

Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds.

Development of land on which cemetery located,  
§§36-72-1 to 36-72-16. See CEMETERIES.

**Definitions.**

Impact fees, §36-71-2.

**Harbors.**

Dredging operations, §§52-9-1, 52-9-2.

Impact fees, §§36-71-1 to 36-71-13. See

DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEES.

**Redevelopment.**

Powers of counties and municipalities generally,  
§§36-44-1 to 36-44-23. See

REDEVELOPMENT.

**Rivers.**

Dredging operations, §§52-9-1, 52-9-2.

**Rural facilities economic development.**

General provisions, §§50-8-210 to 50-8-222. See

RURAL FACILITIES ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT.

**State of Georgia.**

Landscape plan requirements for development  
activities, §50-16-19.

**Transfer of development rights, §36-66A-2.**

Definitions, §36-66A-1.

**Urban redevelopment.**

General provisions, §§36-61-1 to 36-61-19. See  
URBAN REDEVELOPMENT.

**DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES BY STATE.****State of Georgia.**

Landscape plan requirements, §50-16-19.

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES.****Abused, neglected or exploited adults.**

Personal attendant care program for disabled  
adults, §§30-6-1 to 30-6-5. See DISABLED  
PERSONS.

Protection of disabled adults, §§30-5-1 to 30-5-10.  
See DISABLED PERSONS.

**Administration of services.**

Generally, §§37-2-1 to 37-2-50. See MENTAL  
HEALTH.

**Admission to facilities.**

Designation of facility to which admitted,  
§37-4-60.

Facility defined, §37-4-2.

Notification requirements.

Client representatives and guardians ad litem,  
§37-4-107.

Private facilities.

Generally, §37-4-8.

Right to timely examination after admission,  
§37-4-122.

**Adverse possession.**

Effect of disabilities on commencement of  
prescription, §44-5-170.

Intervening disability, §44-5-171.

Removal of disabilities.

Tacking prior possession to subsequent  
possession, §44-5-171.

**Board of behavioral health and development disabilities, §37-1-3.**

Member who is party or counsel in civil case.

Continuance of case when member must attend  
meeting, §9-10-152.

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES —Cont'd**

Chapter liberally construed, §37-2-1.

**Clinical records.**

Appointment of client representatives and  
guardians ad litem, §37-4-107.

Confidentiality of information, §37-4-125.

Disclosure of confidential information, §37-4-125.

Judicial supervision of files and records relating to  
proceedings, §37-4-126.

Maintenance, §37-4-125.

Release of information to client's attorney,  
§37-4-127.

Right of client to examine, §37-4-126.

Right of client to request correction of  
inaccuracies, §37-4-126.

**Community service boards.**

Defined, §37-1-1.

Generally. See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Community services for the developmentally disabled, §§37-5-1 to 37-5-10.**

Application of chapter, §37-5-4.

Citation of chapter, §37-5-1.

Community services defined, §37-5-3.

County boards of health.

Consulting and financial assistance by  
department, §37-5-7.

Discovery of deficiencies in programs, §37-5-8.

Duty to provide community, §37-5-5.

Submission of county or health district plan,  
§37-5-6.

County or health district plan for community  
services, §37-5-6.

Contents, §37-5-6.

Review and approval of plan, §37-5-6.

Declaration of policy, §37-5-2.

District health department to advise families or  
guardians, §37-5-5.

Eligibility for community services, §37-5-4.

Fees for community services, §37-5-9.

Implementation of chapter, §37-5-10.

Legislative intent.

Declaration of public policy, §37-5-2.

Payment for community services, §37-5-9.

Short title, §37-5-1.

Standards for community services.

Establishment, §37-5-8.

Timetable for implementation of chapter,  
§37-5-10.

Title of act, §37-5-1.

**Confidential and privileged documents.**

Classification by department, §37-1-53.

**Contractual capacity, §13-3-24.****Coordination of training programs, §37-4-4.****Core set of consumer oriented, community based values and principles, §37-1-2.****County boards of health.**

Community services for the developmentally  
disabled, §§37-5-1 to 37-5-10.

Financial assistance by department, §37-5-7.

Role of county governing authorities, §37-1-2.

**Court ordered services, §§37-4-40 to 37-4-44.**

Change in client's needs.

Discharge or transfer to another facility,  
§37-4-44.

Continuation of habilitation.

Probate court costs, §15-9-60.

Procedure for, §37-4-42.

Validity of hospitalization orders entered before  
July 1, 2011, §37-4-5.

Validity of hospitalization orders entered before  
September 1, 1978, §37-4-5.



**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES —Cont'd****Court ordered services —Cont'd**

Discharge or transfer to another facility, §37-4-44.  
Nonresident client.

Receiving services from state facility, §37-4-64.  
Notice of discharge or transfer to another facility,  
§37-4-44.

Payment of expenses incurred in connection with  
hearings, §37-4-82.

Periodic review of individualized program plan,  
§37-4-44.

Procedure for continuation of habilitation,  
§37-4-42.

Validity of hospitalization orders entered before  
July 1, 2011, §37-4-5.

Validity of hospitalization orders entered before  
September 1, 1978, §37-4-5.

**Day-care centers for the developmentally disabled, §§37-6-1 to 37-6-8.**

Appropriated funds.

Expenditure of, §37-6-8.

Approval of day-care centers, §37-6-6.

Certified statements of operating costs, §37-6-5.

Day-care center defined, §37-6-1.

Departmental standards for day-care centers,  
§37-6-7.

Developmental disabilities defined, §37-6-1.

Developmentally disabled individual defined,  
§37-6-1.

Expenditure of appropriated funds for title,  
§37-6-8.

Grants-in-aid to county boards of health.

Purchase of services from private day-care  
centers, §37-6-4.

Inspection of day-care centers, §37-6-6.

Inspection warrants, §§37-1-70 to 37-1-74.

Operating costs.

Statements of, §37-6-5.

Participation by department in financing, §37-6-2.

Authorization, §37-6-3.

Generally, §37-6-3.

Purchase of services from private day-care  
centers.

Grants-in-aid to county boards of health,  
§37-6-4.

Rulemaking authority.

Departmental standards for day-care centers,  
§37-6-7.

Standards for day-care centers, §37-6-7.

Statements of operating costs, §37-6-5.

**Death penalty.**

Defendant guilty but developmentally disabled,  
§17-7-131.

**Declaration of public policy, §37-4-1.****Declaratory judgments involving fiduciaries, §9-4-4.****Definitions, §§37-1-1, 37-2-2, 37-4-2.****Department of behavioral health and development disabilities.**

Created, functions, duties, commissioner, §37-1-4.  
Generally. See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Department of education.**

Coordination of training programs, §37-4-4.

**Destructive device, detonator, explosive, poison gas or hoax device.**

Distributing to mentally incompetent or mentally  
ill, §16-7-83.

**Developmental disability defined, §37-1-1.****Disability defined, §37-1-1.****Disability services defined, §37-1-1.****DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES —Cont'd**  
**Disabled adults.**

Protection, §§30-5-1 to 30-5-10. See DISABLED  
PERSONS.

**Disabled defined, §37-1-1.****Easements.**

Private ways.

Service of petitions on persons non compos  
mentis, §44-9-41.

**Elections.**

Exceptions to right to register and vote.

Persons judicially determined mentally  
incompetent, GA Const Art II §I Par III.

**Employment of clients outside facilities, §37-4-105.****Escape from facility without permission.**

Apprehension by peace officer, §37-4-7.

**Estates granted upon conditions.**

Effect of legal disabilities on conditions, §44-6-44.

**Generally.**

Mental health law. See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Guardian ad litem.**

Appointment, §37-4-107.

Duration and scope of guardianship, §37-4-107.

**Health officials.**

Immunity from liability, §37-4-6.

**Hospitalization orders.**

Validity of orders entered before September 1,  
1978.

Immunity from liability of physician,  
psychologist, peace officer, etc., §37-4-6.

**Hospital officials.**

Immunity from liability, §37-4-6.

**Individual dignity of clients to be respected, §37-4-120.****Injunctions.**

Violations of title, §37-1-90.

**Interstate compact on mental health, §§37-10-1 to 37-10-3.****Judgments.**

Declaratory judgments involving fiduciaries,  
§9-4-4.

**Juvenile courts.**

Disposition of developmentally disabled child,  
§15-11-149.

**Least restrictive alternative placement.**

Securing of, §37-4-121.

**Legislative findings, §37-1-2.****Limitation of actions.**

Tolling for disability of one or more persons with  
joint right of action, §9-3-95.

Tolling for persons disabled after action accrues,  
§9-3-91.

Tolling for persons disabled when cause of action  
accrues, §9-3-90.

**Medication, seclusion and physical restraints.**

Use generally, §37-4-124.

**Mental health law generally. See MENTAL HEALTH.****Metabolic and genetic disorders.**

Prevention of developmental disabilities from  
inherited metabolic and genetic disorders,  
§31-12-6.

**Minors.**

Education of child clients, §37-4-106.

**Mistreatment, neglect or abuse of clients, §37-4-124.****Noninstitutional community facilities and programs.**

Assisting client in securing, §37-4-121.

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES —Cont'd**

**Office of disability services ombudsman,**  
§§37-2-30 to 37-2-50. See **MENTAL HEALTH.**  
**Partition.**

- Application made for benefit of developmentally disabled persons by guardians, §44-6-161.
- Service on guardian of notice of intention to apply for writ, §44-6-162.
- Setting aside judgment by parties under disability, §44-6-171.

**Payment of patient care expenses,** §§37-4-80 to 37-4-82.

- Inability to pay for habilitation services.
- Public policy against denial, §37-4-80.
- Liability for expenses.
- Transporting, examining and caring for clients, §37-4-81.

Patient cost of care act, §§37-9-1 to 37-9-13. See **MENTAL HEALTH.**

Payment of expenses incurred in connection with hearings, §37-4-82.

**Personal assistance program for persons with disabilities,** §§30-6-1 to 30-6-5. See **DISABLED PERSONS.**

**Physical restraints.**

- Determination of necessity for application, §37-4-124.
- Entry of use of restraints in clinical record, §37-4-124.
- Physician's order for use of restraints, §37-4-124.
- Requirement of written policies and procedures governing use, §37-4-124.
- Use generally, §37-4-124.

**Policy of state,** §37-2-1.

**Prescription.**

- Effect of disabilities on commencement of prescription, §44-5-170.
- Intervening disability, §44-5-171.
- Removal of disabilities.
- Tacking prior possession to subsequent possession, §44-5-171.

**Private facilities.**

- Approval, §37-4-8.
- Powers and duties, §37-4-8.
- Right to deny admission, §37-4-8.
- Transfers of clients between private and state owned facilities, §37-4-60.

**Private ways.**

- Service of petitions on persons non compos mentis, §44-9-41.

**Probate courts.**

- Judges.
- Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian. See **PROBATE COURTS.**

**Property tax exemption.**

- Nonprofit homes for the mentally handicapped, §48-5-41.

**Protection of disabled adults and elder persons,** §§30-5-1 to 30-5-10. See **DISABLED PERSONS.**

**Public officers and employees.**

- Liability insurance or contracts of indemnity.
- Nonprofit agencies providing services to the developmentally disabled, §45-9-4.2.

**Public policy,** §37-1-2.

**Purpose of chapter,** §37-2-1.

**Regional offices.**

- Access to records of publicly-financed programs, §37-2-11.2.
- Confidentiality of records, §37-2-11.2.

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES —Cont'd**  
**Regional planning boards.**

- Defined, §37-1-1.
- Public policy, §37-1-2.

**Regions, regional offices and regional planning boards.** See **MENTAL HEALTH.**

**Retention of rights and privileges by clients generally,** §37-4-100.

**Rights of developmentally disabled persons and their representatives,** §§37-4-100 to 37-4-127.

- Adjudication of complaints, §37-4-109.
- Administrative appeal, §37-4-109.
- Appointment of client representatives and guardians ad litem, §37-4-107.
- Attorneys at law.
- Right to interview persons in charge of habilitation in a facility, §37-4-127.
- Censorship of client correspondence, §37-4-102.
- Clinical records.
- Confidentiality of information, §37-4-125.
- Defined, §37-4-2.
- Entry of use of physical restraints, §37-4-124.
- Right of client to examine, §37-4-126.
- Right of client to request correction of inaccuracies, §37-4-126.

Communication with persons outside facility, §37-4-102.

**Complaints.**

- Adjudication procedures, §37-4-109.
- Consent to treatment and surgery.
- Generally, §37-4-123.
- Dignity of clients to be respected, §37-4-120.
- Due process, §37-4-100.
- Duration and scope of guardian ad litem, §37-4-107.

Education of child clients, §37-4-106.

Emergency surgery, etc., §37-4-123.

Employment of clients outside facilities, §37-4-105.

Examination of records, §37-4-126.

Freedom from adverse effects of medication at hearings, §37-4-123.

**Habeas corpus.**

Petition for writ of habeas corpus, §37-4-108.

**Habilitation services.**

- Effect of inability to pay, §37-4-80.
- Public policy against denial of services for inability to pay, §37-4-80.

Inability to pay for habilitation services.

Public policy against denial of services, §37-4-80.

Inspection of client correspondence, §37-4-102.

Judicial appeals, §37-4-110.

Judicial protection of rights and privileges of clients, §37-4-108.

Least restrictive alternative placement.

Securing of, §37-4-121.

**Medication.**

Freedom from adverse effects of medication at hearings, §37-4-123.

Protective orders against treatment, requests, §37-4-123.

Refusal of medication, §37-4-123.

Use of medication, seclusion and physical restraints.

Generally, §37-4-124.

Mistreatment, neglect or abuse of clients, §37-4-124.

Noninstitutional community facilities and programs.

Assisting clients in securing placement in, §37-4-121.



**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES —Cont'd****Rights of developmentally disabled persons and their representatives —Cont'd**

Notification requirements.

Complaints.

Adjudication procedures, §37-4-109.

Performance of emergency surgery, etc., §37-4-123.

Representatives, guardians ad litem and clients.

Generally, §37-4-107.

Personal effects, §37-4-103.

Private physicians, §37-4-122.

Protective orders against treatment, requests, §37-4-123.

Records.

Request correction of inaccuracies in records, §37-4-126.

Refusal of medication, §37-4-123.

Restriction of client correspondence, §37-4-102.

Retention of rights and privileges by clients.

Generally, §37-4-100.

Judicial protection of rights and privileges, §37-4-108.

Recognition of clients' physical integrity, §37-4-123.

Right of clients to be informed and consulted about condition and habilitation, §37-4-122.

Right to legal counsel, §§37-4-101, 37-4-110.

Appellate proceedings, §37-4-110.

Securing of least restrictive alternative placement, §37-4-121.

Securing placement in noninstitutional community facilities and programs, §37-4-120.

Suitable, skillful, safe and humane treatment, §37-4-122.

Timely examination after admission, §37-4-122.

Use of criminal facilities and procedures, §37-4-120.

Use of medication, seclusion and physical restraints.

Generally, §37-4-124.

Visitors, §37-4-102.

Voting, §37-4-104.

**Rules and regulations, §37-1-40.**

Habilitation of developmentally disabled, §37-4-3.

Practice and procedure, §37-1-23.

Procedure for adopting, §37-1-41.

State treatment facilities, §37-1-21.

**State residents transported from out-of-state facilities.**

Procedure for transfer, §37-4-63.

**State's responsibility, §37-2-1.****Sterilization of mentally incompetent persons, §31-20-3.****Training programs.**

Coordination of, §37-4-4.

**Transfers between facilities.**

Court ordered services, §37-4-44.

Federal agencies, §37-4-62.

Generally, §37-4-60.

Nonresident client receiving court ordered services from state facility, §37-4-64.

State court retention of jurisdiction over transferred clients, §37-4-62.

State residents from out-of-state facilities.

Procedure for transfer, §37-4-63.

Transportation of clients generally, §37-4-61.

**Transportation of clients.**

Generally, §37-4-61.

Liability for expenses, §37-4-81.

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES —Cont'd Witnesses.**

Competency, §24-9-5.

Determination by court, §24-9-7.

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COUNCIL, §30-8-1.****DEVELOPMENTAL HIGHWAY SYSTEM.**

Creation, §32-4-22.

**DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.****Bond issue.**

Georgia development authority.

Approval, §50-10-8.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

General assembly may create, GA Const Art IX §VI Par III.

**Contiguous counties creating joint authority, §36-62-5.1.****County and municipal development**

authorities, §§36-62-1 to 36-62-14, 36-62A-20 to 36-62A-22.

Authority of counties and municipalities to create, GA Const Art IX §VI Par III.

Bond issues, §§36-62-8 to 36-62-10.

Bond anticipation notes, §36-62-8.

Findings prerequisite to issuance, §36-62-9.

Indebtedness of state for political subdivisions, §36-62-10.

Powers of authorities, §36-62-6.

Securities act.

Not subject to regulation under, §36-62-11.

Citation of law, §36-62-1.

Conflict of laws, §36-62-11.

Conflicts of interest.

Directors, §36-62-5.

Constitutional authority for provisions, §36-62-3.

Creation, §36-62-4.

Joint authorities, §36-62-5.1.

Definition of development authority, §36-62A-20.

Definitions, §36-62-2.

Directors, §§36-62-4, 36-62-5.

Training on development and redevelopment programs required, §36-62A-21.

Exception for directors of downtown

development authorities, §36-62A-22.

Dissolution, §36-62-14.

Disposition of property.

Dissolution by operation of law, §36-62-13.

Eminent domain.

Authority not authorized to exercise power, §36-62-6.

Joint authorities, §36-62-5.1.

Legislative findings, §36-62-3.

Perpetual existence, §§36-62-5, 36-62-14.

Powers, §§36-62-6, 36-62-7.

Previously created authority not affected by provisions, §36-62-12.

Property.

Disposition of property upon dissolution by operation of law, §36-62-13.

Powers of authorities, §§36-62-6, 36-62-7.

Purposes of provisions, §36-62-9.

Real property within adjoining county which will be exchanged for federal property.

Obtaining, §36-62-6.1.

Resolution of need for authority to function.

Adoption and filing, §36-62-4.

Joint authorities, §36-62-5.1.

Saving provisions.

Previously created authority not affected by provisions, §36-62-12.

**DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES —Cont'd****County and municipal development authorities —Cont'd****Securities.**

Bonds not subject to regulation under securities act, §36-62-11.

**Taxation.**

Exemptions, §36-62-3.

**Title of law.**

Short title, §36-62-1.

**Training for directors and members of governing bodies.**

Required training on development and redevelopment programs, §36-62A-21.

Exception for directors of downtown development authorities, §36-62A-22.

**Downtown development authorities.**

General provisions, §§36-42-1 to 36-42-16. See DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.

**General assembly.**

Authority to create, GA Const Art IX §VI Par III.

**Georgia development authority, §§50-10-1 to 50-10-10.****Agriculture department.**

Administration by, §50-10-3.

Taxation exemptions, §§50-10-6, 50-10-7.

**Approval of bond issues, §50-10-8.****Citation of act.**

Short title, §50-10-1.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Rights under federal constitution, §50-10-9.

**Construction of act, §50-10-10.****Controlled substances.**

Defined, §50-10-4.

Loans to persons convicted of controlled substance offenses, §50-10-4.

**Creation, §50-10-3.****Duties, §50-10-5.****Financing and investment commission.**

Approval of bond issues, §50-10-8.

**Interpretation of act, §50-10-10.****Investments.**

Powers of authority, §50-10-5.

**Legislative declaration, §50-10-2.****Members, §50-10-3.****Powers, §§50-10-4, 50-10-5.****Purpose of provisions, §50-10-2.****Taxation.**

Exemptions from taxation, §§50-10-6, 50-10-7.

**Terms of members, §50-10-3.****Title of act.**

Short title, §50-10-1.

**Interest.**

County and municipal development authorities.

Bond issues, §36-62-8.

**Investments.**

Georgia development authority.

Powers of authority, §50-10-5.

**Municipal property taxes.**

Power to levy and collect tax to provide funds for, §48-5-350.

**Resource recovery development authorities.**

General provisions, §§36-63-1 to 36-63-11. See RESOURCE RECOVERY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.

**Tax credit for business enterprise.**

Enterprise located in authority created by contiguous counties, §36-62-5.1.

**Tax exemptions.**

County and municipal development authorities, §36-62-3.

**DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES —Cont'd****Tax exemptions —Cont'd**

Georgia development authority, §§50-10-6, 50-10-7.

**DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES LAW. County and municipal development authorities.**

General provisions, §§36-62-1 to 36-62-14, 36-62A-20 to 36-62A-22. See

DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.

**Short title, §36-62-1.****DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY ACT.**

General provisions, §§50-10-1 to 50-10-10. See DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.

**Short title, §50-10-1.****DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEE ACT.****Georgia development impact fee act.**

General provisions, §§36-71-1 to 36-71-13. See DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEES.

Short title, §36-71-1.

**DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEES, §§36-71-1 to 36-71-13.****Advisory committee, §36-71-5.****Agreements.**

Intergovernmental agreements, §36-71-11.

Private agreements between property owners or developers and municipalities and counties, §36-71-13.

**Appeal of fee determination, §36-71-10.****Arbitration of fee disputes, §36-71-10.****Authorized, §36-71-3.****Calculation, §36-71-4.****Citation of act.**

Short title, §36-71-1.

**Conflict of laws.**

Existing municipal and county laws to be brought into conformance with provisions, §36-71-12.

**Credit for present value of construction accepted by municipality or county from developer, §36-71-7.****Definitions, §36-71-2.****Deposit of fees, §36-71-8.****Development impact fee advisory committee, §36-71-5.****Expenditure of fees, §36-71-8.****Expert witness fees.**

Defined as system improvement costs, §36-71-12.

**Hearings on proposed fee ordinance, §36-71-6.****Imposition, §36-71-3.****Intergovernmental agreements, §36-71-11.****Legislative declaration, §36-71-1.****Ordinances.**

Hearings on, §36-71-6.

Imposition by ordinance, §36-71-3.

Required provisions, §§36-71-4, 36-71-9, 36-71-10.

**Present value of construction accepted by municipality or county from developer.**

Credit for, §36-71-7.

**Project improvements.**

Developer may be required to construct reasonable project improvements, §36-71-13.

**Refunds, §36-71-9.****Reports.**

Annual report, §36-71-8.

**Title of act.**

Short title, §36-71-1.

**Water authorities.**

Applicability of provisions to, §36-71-13.



**DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEES —Cont'd****Water or sewer service.**

Hook-up or connection fees, §36-71-13.

**DEVISAVIT VEL NON.****Probate of wills.**

Admission of executor or beneficiary before qualification, §53-5-6.

**DEVICES.****Wills.**

General provisions, §§53-4-1 to 53-4-75. See **WILLS**.

**DEWATERING WELLS.****Construction standards, §12-5-134.****Defined, §12-5-122.****DFUI.****Discharging firearm while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, §16-11-134.****DIABETES.****Advertising of drugs.**

When advertisement deemed false, §26-3-13.

**Department of public health.**

Diabetes control grant program, §31-2A-14.

Diabetes coordinator, §31-2A-13.

**Employee's preexisting permanent impairment.**

Employer's knowledge.

Workers' compensation.

Subsequent injury trust fund, §34-9-361.

**Health insurance coverage for equipment and self-management training, §33-24-59.2.****Identification bracelets, etc., for diabetics.**

Authority to wear, §30-1-3.

**Insurance coverage.**

Outpatient surgery.

Definition of medical emergency, §33-24-28.2.

**Peace officers.**

Unconscious or semiconscious persons.

Duties of law enforcement officers on finding, §30-1-3.

**Schools and education.**

Care of students with diabetes, §20-2-779.

**DIAGNOSIS.****Medical reports in narrative form.**

Admissibility in civil case involving injury or death.

Applicability in workers' compensation hearing, §34-9-102.

Admissibility in civil case involving injury or disease, §24-3-18.

**DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING.****Certificate of need exemption or letter of nonreviewability.**

Facilities operating under, duties, §31-6-40.

**Defined, §31-6-2.****DIAL 9-1-1. See TELEPHONES.****DIALYSIS.****Financial aid to persons suffering from chronic renal diseases.**

Home dialysis equipment or expenses.

Duties of commissioner of human services, §31-16-5.

**Kidney disease advisory committee.**

Functions, §31-16-3.

**Physical and medical standards for operation.**

Duties of commissioner of human services, §31-16-5.

**DIALYSIS —Cont'd****Renal disease facilities, §§31-44-1 to 31-44-15.**

See **RENAL DISEASE FACILITIES**.

**Reuse of kidney dialyzer, §31-16-7.****DIAMONDBACK RATTLESNAKES.****Insurance.**

Liability insurance required of licensees or permittees, §27-5-4.

**DIAMONDBACK TERRAPINS.****Salt-water fishing generally, §§27-4-110 to 27-4-118. See FISHING.****DIAPHRAGMS FOR VAGINAL USE.****Dangerous drugs generally, §§16-13-70 to 16-13-79. See DRUGS.****Defined as dangerous drug, §16-13-71.****DIARRHEA.****Insurance coverage of outpatient surgery.**

Definition of medical emergency, §33-24-28.2.

**DIATHERMY.****Chiropractic adjustments of spinal structures, §43-9-16.****Occupational therapy.**

Inclusion of term diathermy in term physical agent modalities, §43-28-3.

**DICE.****Gambling, §16-12-21.**

Generally. See **GAMBLING**.

**DICTAPHONES.****Criminal use with altered identification mark, §16-9-70.****DICTATED ANSWERS.****Petitions.**

Certiorari to superior court, §5-4-8.

**DIDACTIC COMPETENCY.****Dentists and dental hygienists.**

Applicants for licenses.

Qualifications, §43-11-40.

Conscious sedation.

Permit requirement, §43-11-21.

**Dietitians and dietetic practice.**

License requirements, §43-11A-9.

**Teachers generally. See TEACHERS.****DIES.****Die, molds, forms, and patterns.**

Molders' liens, §§44-12-320 to 44-12-322.

Rights and title to, §§44-12-310, 44-12-311.

**DIESEL ENGINES.****Multiline heavy equipment dealers.**

Definition of heavy equipment, §10-1-731.

Generally. See **HEAVY EQUIPMENT**.

**DIESEL FUEL.****Biodiesel fuel.**

Production and sale.

Specifications and standards required to meet, §10-1-151.1.

**Fire protection regulation, §25-2-16.****Sales and use taxes.**

Exemption, §48-8-3.

**Underground storage tanks.**

Definition of petroleum product, §12-13-3.

Underground storage tanks generally. See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**.

**DIESEL FUEL PUMP NOZZLE.****Fire protection regulation, §25-2-16.**

**DIESEL OIL.****Oil or hazardous materials spills or releases.**

Definition of oil, §12-14-1.

General provisions, §§12-14-1 to 12-14-4. See

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

**DIESEL POWERED VEHICLES.****Exhaust systems on tractors.**

Use of flexible pipe, §40-8-71.

**Local regulation, §40-8-184.****Visible emissions, §40-8-181.****DIESEL TRACTORS.****Exhaust systems.**

Use of flexible pipe, §40-8-71.

**DIET.****Long-term care residents.**

Refusal of dietary restrictions, §31-8-108.

**Pregnant women.**

Hospitals with emergency services, §31-8-42.

**Prison inmates.**

Permissible punishment, §42-5-58.

**Wild animals.**

Specifications for humane care, §27-5-6.

**DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS.****Chiropractors.**

Recommending use, §43-9-16.

**Magnesium gluconate.**

Defined as dangerous drug, §16-13-71.

Dangerous drugs generally, §§16-13-70 to 16-13-79. See DRUGS.

**Potassium electrolyte.**

Defined as dangerous drug, §16-13-71.

Dangerous drugs generally, §§16-13-70 to 16-13-79. See DRUGS.

**DIETETICS, §§43-11A-1 to 43-11A-19.****Administrative procedure.**

Applicability of act to proceedings, §43-11A-17.

**Advertising.**

Definition of advertising, §43-11A-3.

**Applicability of provisions.**

Exceptions, §43-11A-18.

**Assisted suicide, §16-5-5.****Audit of regulatory agencies.**

General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Board of examiners of licensed dietitians.**

Appointment of members, §43-11A-5.

Creation, §43-11A-4.

Definition of board, §43-11A-3.

Disciplinary action, §43-11A-15.

Duties, §43-11A-7.

Election of officers, §43-11A-6.

Meetings, §43-11A-6.

Members, §§43-11A-4, 43-11A-5.

Officers, §43-11A-6.

Powers, §43-11A-7.

Qualification of members, §43-11A-5.

Removal of members, §43-11A-5.

**Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Citation of law.**

Short title, §43-11A-1.

**Definitions, §43-11A-3.****Disciplinary action, §43-11A-15.****Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See DRUGS.

**DIETETICS —Cont'd****Education.**

Licenses.

Qualifications, §43-11A-9.

**Evidence in proceeding for unanticipated outcome (eff 1/1/2013).**

Statements or conduct expressing regret, apology, sympathy etc.

Inadmissible, not admission of liability, §24-4-416.

**Examinations.**

Licenses, §43-11A-13.

Grant of license without examination, §43-11A-8.

**Exceptions to provisions, §43-11A-18.****Felony conviction.**

Notice to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Legislative declaration.**

Purpose of provisions, §43-11A-2.

**Licenses.**

Applications.

Evaluation.

Notification of applicant of acceptance or rejection, §43-11A-12.

Oaths.

Board may require applications to be made under oath, §43-11A-11.

Change of address.

Notice, §43-11A-14.

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Disciplinary action against licensee, §43-11A-15.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Felony conviction.

Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.

Display, §43-11A-14.

Examinations, §43-11A-13.

Grant of license without examination, §43-11A-8.

Inactive status, §43-11A-14.

Notification of applicant following evaluation of application, §43-11A-12.

Nutritionists, §43-11A-19.

Oaths.

Applications.

Board may require to be made under oath, §43-11A-11.

Provisional permits, §43-11A-10.

Qualifications, §43-11A-9.

Renewal, §43-11A-14.

Required, §43-11A-16.

Revocation or suspension.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Disciplinary action generally, §43-11A-15.

Felony conviction.

Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.

Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.

Surrender on demand, §43-11A-14.

Violation of license requirement, §43-11A-16.

**Nonresidents.**

Exceptions to provisions, §43-11A-18.

**Notice.**

Assisted suicide, notice to licensing boards of conviction, §16-5-5.

Wrongful death, notice to licensing boards of judgments against health care providers, §51-4-6.



**DIETETICS —Cont'd****Nutritionists.**

Eligibility for license, §43-11A-19.

**Occupations generally.** See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Professional associations generally,** §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

**Provisional permits,** §43-11A-10.

**Purpose of provisions,** §43-11A-2.

**Student loans, failure to pay.**

License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Title of law.**

Short title, §43-11A-1.

**Use of title,** §43-11A-16.

**Wrongful death.**

Notice to licensing boards of judgments against health care providers, §51-4-6.

**DIET FOODS.**

**Misbranding,** §26-2-28.

**DIETITIANS.**

**Generally.** See DIETETICS.

**DIGGING.**

**Archaeological, aboriginal, prehistoric or historic sites,** §12-3-621.

**Deep drilling for oil, gas, etc.,** §§12-4-40 to 12-4-53. See OIL AND GAS DEEP DRILLING.

**Ditch-digging apparatus.**

Inclusion in term special mobile equipment, §40-1-1.

Motor vehicles generally. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Excavations.**

Adjoining landowners.

Up to boundary line, §44-9-3.

Blasting generally, §§25-8-1 to 25-8-12. See BLASTING.

Building codes.

State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes, §§8-2-20 to 8-2-31. See BUILDING CODES.

**Parks, historical sites and recreational areas,** §12-3-10.

**Phosphate deposit removal,** §§12-4-100, 12-4-103.

**Utility facility protection,** §§25-9-1 to 25-9-13. See UTILITY FACILITY PROTECTION.

**Water well standards generally,** §§12-5-120 to 12-5-138. See WATER WELLS.

**Wild flowers.**

Protected species, §12-6-173.

**DIGITAL BROADCAST EQUIPMENT.**

**Sales and use tax exemption,** §48-8-3.

**DIGITAL COPIES OF COURT RECORDS.**

**Clerks authorized to create and maintain, duties, costs,** §15-1-10.

**DIGITALIS.**

**Defined as dangerous drug,** §16-13-71.

Dangerous drugs generally, §§16-13-70 to 16-13-79. See DRUGS.

**Sale of poisons,** §26-4-160.

**When drug or device deemed misbranded,** §26-3-8.

**DIKES.****Construction.**

Land use regulation, §2-6-37.

Soil and water conservation, §2-6-21.

**DILAPIDATED BUILDINGS.****Housing projects.**

General provisions, §§8-3-1 to 8-3-156. See HOUSING PROJECTS.

**DILAPIDATED BUILDINGS —Cont'd****Identification and correction of certain conditions.**

Application of building and fire related codes, §8-2-205.

**Notice to correct unsafe conditions.**

Issuance by authorized officials, §25-2-23.

**Redevelopment projects.**

Clearance and rehabilitation of blighted areas, §§8-4-1 to 8-4-12. See REDEVELOPMENT.

**Unfit buildings or structures.**

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See NUISANCES.

**Urban redevelopment.**

General provisions, §§36-61-1 to 36-61-19. See URBAN REDEVELOPMENT.

**DILATORY TACTICS.****Execution proceeding.**

Claims to property levied on.

Damages and costs where claim made for delay, §9-13-101.

Illegality of execution.

Damages where illegality interposed for delay only, §9-13-128.

**Pleadings.**

Amendment of pleadings.

Payment of costs, §9-10-134.

Assessment of costs for frivolous actions and defenses, §9-15-14.

Attorney's signature as certificate is not interposed for delay, §9-11-11.

**DIMENSION LUMBER,** §§2-14-120 to 2-14-123.

See TIMBER.

**DINGHIES.**

**Numbering,** §52-7-6.

**DINGOS.****Licenses and permits.**

Generally, §27-5-5.

**DIPHThERIA.****Drugs.**

Dangerous drugs, §16-13-71.

Generally, §§16-13-70 to 16-13-79. See DRUGS.

False advertising, §26-3-13.

**Embalming bodies of persons dead from,** §31-21-1.

**Vaccinations for bioterrorism emergency responders,** §§31-35-10, 31-35-11.

**DIPLOMAS.****Advertisements using Doctor or Dr.**

Designation of degree, §10-1-422.

**Barbering.**

Alternative method for obtaining license to teach, §43-7-13.1.

**Barber schools.**

Requirements for license to operate, §43-7-14.

**Chiropractic practice.**

Qualifications of applicants for licenses, §43-9-7.

**Coroners.**

Qualifications, §45-16-1.

**Cosmetology.**

Teachers or instructors.

Qualifications, §43-10-12.

**Fraudulent activities,** §20-1-7.

**High school diploma or equivalent.** See HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENT.

**Licensed practical nurses.**

Practicing under cover of diploma illegally or fraudulently obtained, signed or issued, §43-26-38.

**DIPLOMAS —Cont'd****Licensed practical nurses —Cont'd**

Qualifications for licensure by endorsement,  
§43-26-38.

**Medical diploma of another.**

Presenting or attempting to file, §43-34-42.

**Nonpublic postsecondary institutions.**

Granting or offering to grant diplomas,  
§20-3-250.7.

**Osteopathic practice.**

Illegally obtained or signed or issued unlawfully  
or under fraudulent representation,  
§43-34-40.

**Registered professional nurse.**

Practice under cover of diploma illegally or  
fraudulently obtained, signed or issued,  
§43-26-10.

**Special school district.**

Authority to issue diplomas, §49-4A-12.

**DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS.**

Consuls generally. See CONSULS.

**DIRECTED VERDICT, §9-11-50.**

Acquittal of accused, §17-9-1.

**DIRECT ELECTRONIC RECORDING VOTING SYSTEM.**

Generally, §§21-2-379.1 to 21-2-379.11. See  
ELECTIONS.

**DIRECTIONAL SIGNS.**

Agricultural tourist attraction, §50-7-70.

Defined, §32-6-71.

Exceptions to spacing limitations, §32-6-77.

Restrictions generally, §32-6-76.

**DIRECT LOANS TO STUDENTS BASED ON NEED AND MERIT, §§20-3-395 to 20-3-395.4.****DIRECT PAYMENT FOR HEALTH CARE.****Permissible.**

Compelling participation in health care plan or  
system, prohibited, §31-1-11.

**DIRKS.**

Defined as weapon, §16-11-127.1.

Unauthorized possession by inmates, §42-5-63.

Weapons generally. See WEAPONS.

**DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.****Bureau of investigation.**

Agents.

Retention of badge and weapon, §35-3-11.

**Conservation rangers.**

Retention of weapon and badge, §27-1-16.

**Law enforcement officers, firefighters, prison guards and publicly employed EMTs.**

Generally, §§45-9-80 to 45-9-105. See GEORGIA  
STATE INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION.

State patrol.

Retention of badge and weapon, §35-2-49.1.

**Teachers and public school employees.**

Indemnification, §§45-9-70 to 45-9-79.5, GA Const  
Art III §VI Par VI. See TEACHERS.

**Workers' compensation.**

Amount of compensation for disability. See  
WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

**DISABLED ADULTS AND ELDER PERSONS PROTECTION ACT.**

General provisions, §§30-5-1 to 30-5-10. See  
DISABLED PERSONS.

Short title, §30-5-1.

**DISABLED AMERICAN WAR VETERANS.****Income tax deductions.**

Disability compensation, certain disabled  
veterans, §48-7-27.

Motor vehicle ad valorem tax exemption,  
§48-5-478.4.

Motor vehicle special license plate for  
commanders, §40-2-67.

**DISABLED PERSONS.****Absentee electors.**

Assistance in preparing ballot, §21-2-385.

Preferential treatment for older and disabled  
voters, §21-2-385.

Request for absentee ballot, §21-2-381.

Access to and use of public facilities, §§30-3-1 to  
30-3-9.

**Aid to the blind.**

General provisions, §§49-4-50 to 49-4-61. See  
BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED  
PERSONS.

Aid to the disabled, §§49-4-80 to 49-4-86.

Amending acts.

Claims to assistance subject to, §49-4-86.

Assignments.

Assistance not assignable, §49-4-84.

Attachment.

Exemption, §49-4-84.

Bankruptcy.

Assistance not subject to bankruptcy law,  
§49-4-84.

Blind persons, §§49-4-50 to 49-4-61. See BLIND  
AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS.

County departments.

Duties, §49-4-83.

Death of recipient.

Payment of assistance after, §49-4-84.

Definitions, §49-4-80.

Department of human services.

Duties, §49-4-82.

Eligibility for assistance, §49-4-81.

Executions.

Exemption, §49-4-84.

Garnishment.

Exemption, §49-4-84.

Removal of recipient to another county.

Payment of assistance after, §49-4-85.

Repealing acts.

Claims to assistance subject to, §49-4-86.

Residents.

Eligibility for assistance, §49-4-81.

Payment of assistance after recipient moves to  
another county, §49-4-85.

Transfer.

Assistance not transferable, §49-4-84.

**Assignments.**

Aid to the disabled.

Assistance not transferable, §49-4-84.

**Assistance to electors.**

Absentee electors, §21-2-385.

Electors with physical disability, §21-2-409.

Assistive technology warranties, §§10-1-870 to  
10-1-875.

Actions for damages, §10-1-875.

Citation of article, §10-1-870.

Definitions, §10-1-871.

Express written warranties.

Duration, §10-1-872.

Nonconforming devices.

Repairs, §10-1-873.

Refund or replacement of devices, §10-1-873.



**DISABLED PERSONS —Cont'd****Assistive technology warranties —Cont'd**

Repairs.

Nonconforming devices, §10-1-873.

Return privileges.

Thirty-day return privileges, §10-1-874.

Rights and remedies under laws of contracts, §10-1-875.

Sale or lease of returned device, §10-1-873.

Short title, §10-1-870.

Thirty-day return privileges, §10-1-874.

Waivers void, §10-1-875.

**Attachment.**

Aid to the disabled.

Exemption, §49-4-84.

**Bankruptcy.**

Aid to the disabled.

Assistance not subject to bankruptcy law, §49-4-84.

**Blackouts.**

Persons suffering blackouts.

Duties of law enforcement officers, §30-1-3.

Identification requirement, §30-1-3.

**Blind and visually impaired persons.**Aid to the blind, §§49-4-50 to 49-4-61. See **BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS**.General provisions. See **BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS**.

Industries for the blind.

General provisions, §§30-2-1 to 30-2-9. See **BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS**.

Public facilities.

Access to and use of, §§30-3-1 to 30-3-9.

Vending facilities on state property, §§49-9-40 to 49-9-42.

**Brain injuries.**

Registry for traumatic brain and spinal cord injuries, §§31-18-1 to 31-18-4.

**Capuchin monkeys.**

Service monkeys.

Housing rights of blind or deaf persons, §30-4-3.

Wild animal permits.

Issuance, requirements, §27-5-4.

**Caregiver to disabled individual.**

Proxy caregiver.

Exceptions to requirement of registered nurse, §43-26-12.

**Community trusts, §§30-10-1 to 30-10-9. See****COMMUNITY TRUSTS.****Conservators for incapacitated adults, §§29-5-1****to 29-5-140. See CONSERVATORS.****Cosmetologists.**

Servicing physically disabled persons in their homes, §43-10-18.3.

**Deaf and hearing impaired persons.**General provisions. See **DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS**.

Public facilities.

Access and use of, §§30-3-1 to 30-3-9.

**Death.**

Aid to the disabled.

Payment of assistance after death of recipient, §49-4-84.

**Definitions.**

Aid to the disabled, §49-4-80.

Identification cards for persons with disabilities, §40-5-170.

Protection of disabled adults and elder persons, §30-5-3.

Public facilities access and use, §30-3-2.

**DISABLED PERSONS —Cont'd****Definitions —Cont'd**

Workers' compensation.

Subsequent injury trust fund, §34-9-351.

**Developmental disabilities. See****DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES.****Disabled adults and elder persons protection act, §§30-5-1 to 30-5-10.****Drivers' licenses.**

Identification cards.

Persons with disabilities, §§40-5-170 to 40-5-179. See **IDENTIFICATION CARDS**.

Persons physically unqualified to be licensed.

Advice of driver license advisory board, §40-5-34.

Definition of physical disorders affecting ability by driver license advisory board, §40-5-35.

Physicians' reports to department, §40-5-35.

Physically or mentally disabled unable to operate motor vehicle safely.

Persons not to be licensed, §40-5-22.

**Dual party relay service and audible universal information access service, §46-5-30.****Elections.**

Absentee electors.

Assistance in preparing ballot, §21-2-385.

Preferential treatment for older and disabled voters, §21-2-385.

Request for absentee ballot, §21-2-381.

Assistance to elector, §21-2-409.

Absentee electors, §21-2-385.

Direct recording electronic unit provided, §21-2-379.7.

Polling places to have facilities for disabled, §21-2-265.

Voter registration agencies, designation, §21-2-222.

Voter's certificate.

Preparation for physically disabled person, §21-2-431.

Voting by voting machine, §21-2-451.

Voting machines used at election.

Paper ballots made available, §21-2-452.

Voting without waiting in line, §21-2-409.1.

**Elopement from personal care home or assisted living community.**

Reporting to local police, time, §35-3-174.

**Equal employment for persons with disabilities, §§34-6A-1 to 34-6A-6.**

Actions against persons engaged in unfair practices, §34-6A-6.

Advertisement relating to employment.

Prohibited discriminatory practices, §34-6A-4.

Back pay as remedy against persons engaged in unfair practices, §34-6A-6.

Definitions, §34-6A-2.

Employment agencies.

Discrimination against employee opposing practice made unfair by chapter, §34-6A-5.

Prohibited discriminatory activities, §34-6A-4.

Employment decisions based on handicap, §34-6A-3.

Existence of handicap.

Inquiries by employer, §34-6A-3.

Georgia equal employment for persons with disabilities.

Short title, §34-6A-1.

Injunctive relief against persons engaged in unfair practices, §34-6A-6.

Inquiries by employer as to existence of handicap, §34-6A-3.

**DISABLED PERSONS —Cont'd****Equal employment for persons with disabilities —Cont'd****Labor organizations.**

Discrimination against employee opposing practice made unfair by chapter, §34-6A-5.

Prohibited discriminatory activities, §34-6A-4.

**Notice relating to employment.**

Prohibited discriminatory activities, §34-6A-4.

**Placement services.**

Prohibited discriminatory activities, §34-6A-4.

Prohibited discriminatory activities, §34-6A-4.

Retaliation against employee opposing practice made unfair by chapter, §34-6A-5.

**Short title.**

Georgia equal employment for persons with disabilities, §34-6A-1.

**Training schools or centers.**

Prohibited discriminatory activities, §34-6A-4.

**Executions.**

Aid to the disabled.

Exemption, §49-4-84.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Aid to the disabled, §49-4-84.

**Federal Education for All Handicapped Children Act of 1975.**

Procedure to determine complaints.

State board of education to promulgate rules and regulations, §20-2-1160.

**Financial abuse or exploitation.**

Disabled adults and elder persons protection act.

Generally, §§30-5-1 to 30-5-10.

**Garnishment.**

Aid to the disabled.

Exemption, §49-4-84.

**Gasoline.**

Self-service gasoline price.

Drivers holding special disability permit, §10-1-164.1.

**General provisions, §§30-1-1 to 30-1-6.****Georgia industries for the blind, §§30-2-1 to 30-2-9. See BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS.****Guardians for incapacitated adults.**

Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian. See PROBATE COURTS.

Generally, §§29-4-1 to 29-4-98. See GUARDIANS.

**Guardians of minors.**

Standby guardians.

Designation upon health determination, §§29-2-9 to 29-2-13. See GUARDIANS.

**Guide dogs or service dogs.**

Denial of or interference with exercise of right, §30-4-4.

Prohibited acts as to, §16-11-107.1.

Right of way of blind pedestrian accompanied by, §40-6-94.

Right to accompaniment, §30-4-2.

Housing accommodations, §30-4-3.

Persons training or raising, same rights, §30-4-2.

**Health spas.**

Total and permanent disability during membership, §10-1-393.2.

**Highway condemnation proceedings.**

Minor or person under disability owner of property.

Service of notice upon, §32-3-8.

**Housing.**

Fair housing law.

General provisions, §§8-3-200 to 8-3-223. See FAIR HOUSING LAW.

**DISABLED PERSONS —Cont'd****Housing —Cont'd**

Right to housing accommodations, §30-4-3.

Denial of or interference with exercise of right, §30-4-4.

**Identification cards.**

Persons with disabilities, §§40-5-170 to 40-5-179.

See IDENTIFICATION CARDS.

**Industries for the blind.**

General provisions, §§30-2-1 to 30-2-9. See BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS.

**Insurance.**

Accident and sickness insurance generally. See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**Interpreters.**

Competency of witness to testify, §24-9-4.

Hearing impaired persons (eff 1/1/2013),

§§24-6-650 to 24-6-658. See DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS.

**Judicial retirement system.**

Disability benefits, §47-23-104.

**Labor and employment relations.**

Equal employment, §34-6A-1 to 34-6A-6.

Public employment of physically disabled persons, §30-1-2.

**Legal custodian and distributor of money owed incapacitated adult.**

Probate courts, §§29-6-1 to 29-6-9.

**License plates.**

Motor vehicle special license plates, §40-2-74.

**Magistrates retirement fund.**

Benefits, §47-25-84.

**Medicare supplement insurance.**

Enrolling persons eligible for medicare because of disability, §33-43-3.

**Mental illness, mentally ill.**

Generally. See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Minors.**

Handicapped children generally. See MINORS.

School law tribunals.

Special provisions for handicapped children, §20-2-1160.

**Missing disabled adults.**

Statewide alert system, §§35-3-170 to 35-3-180.

See MATTIE'S CALL ACT.

**Motor fuels.**

Self-service gasoline price.

Drivers holding special disability permit, §10-1-164.1.

**Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.**

Disabled veterans constitutional exemption, §48-5-478.

Exemption of vehicles used for transporting handicapped or disabled students, §48-5-470.1.

**Motor vehicle special license plates for disabled persons, §40-2-74.****Nurses.**

Exceptions to requirement of registered nurse.

Proxy caregiver to disabled individual, §43-26-12.

**Parking.**

Persons with disabilities, §§40-6-220 to 40-6-228.

See PARKING.

**Peddlers and itinerant traders.**

Licenses.

Fees for infirm persons, §43-32-5.

**Personal assistance program for persons with disabilities, §§30-6-1 to 30-6-5.**

Authority to establish program, §30-6-4.

Citation of title, §30-6-1.



**DISABLED PERSONS —Cont'd****Personal assistance program for persons with disabilities —Cont'd****Guidelines.**

Establishment, §30-6-5.

Legislative intent, §30-6-2.

Personal assistance defined, §30-6-3.

Purpose, §30-6-2.

Scope, §30-6-2.

Short title, §30-6-1.

Standards and guidelines.

Establishment, §30-6-5.

Title of act, §30-6-1.

**Petroleum products sales.**

Self-service gasoline price.

Drivers holding special disability permit,  
§10-1-164.1.**Physically disabled persons.**

Public employment, §30-1-2.

**Polling places.**

Facilities for disabled voters, §21-2-265.

**Private schools.**

Enrollment and attendance by specials needs students.

Scholarship program for special needs student generally, §§20-2-2110 to 20-2-2118. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**Probation.**

Community service.

Conditioning probation on community service.

Appropriateness of service involving disabled persons, §42-8-72.

**Protection of disabled adults and elder persons, §§30-5-1 to 30-5-10.**

Alzheimer's disease.

Abuse, neglect, exploitation of persons with,  
specific intent, §30-5-8.

Arrest by law enforcement officers, §17-4-20.

Bureau of investigation, investigation of offenses,  
§35-3-4.

Citation of title, §30-5-1.

Confidentiality of public records, §30-5-7.

Contracts for medical evaluations, §30-5-6.

Cooperative effort in development of programs,  
§30-5-10.

Criminal investigations.

Exception to confidentiality of public records,  
§30-5-7.

Criminal offenses and penalties, §30-5-8.

Definitions, §30-5-3.

Dementia.

Abuse, neglect, exploitation of persons with,  
specific intent, §30-5-8.

Employment relationship.

Applicability of provisions, §30-5-9.

Imminent danger resulting from abuse,  
exploitation or neglect.

Ex parte order, §30-5-5.

Immunity from civil or criminal liability, §30-5-4.

Intergovernmental cooperation, §30-5-6.

Legislative purpose, §30-5-2.

Long-term care facility residents.

Abuse, neglect, exploitation, specific intent,  
§30-5-8.

Provision of protective services, §30-5-5.

Reporting of need for protective services,  
§30-5-4.

Investigation of reports, §30-5-5.

Purpose, §30-5-2.

Reporting of need for protective services, §30-5-4.

Failure to make report, §30-5-8.

**DISABLED PERSONS —Cont'd****Protection of disabled adults and elder persons —Cont'd**

Reporting of need for protective services —Cont'd

Immunity from civil or criminal liability,  
§30-5-4.

Investigation of reports, §30-5-5.

Interference with investigation, §30-5-5.

Manner and contents of report, §30-5-4.

Rulemaking authority, §30-5-6.

Scope, §30-5-2.

Short title, §30-5-1.

Title of act, §30-5-1.

**Proxy caregiver to disabled individual.**Exceptions to requirement of registered nurse,  
§43-26-12.**Public accommodations.**

Right to equal public accommodations, §30-4-2.

Denial of or interference with admittance to  
facilities, §30-4-4.**Public employment.**

Physically disabled persons, §30-1-2.

**Public facilities.**

Access and use, §§30-3-1 to 30-3-9.

Administration of chapter provisions, §30-3-7.

ANSI standards.

Applicability, §30-3-3.

Defined, §30-3-2.

Granting of exemptions, §30-3-3.

Specific amenities required, §30-3-5.

Conflict of laws.

Effectiveness of chapter in relation to federal  
law, §30-3-9.

Covered multifamily dwellings.

Building entrance on accessible route.

Required, §30-3-4.

Defined, §30-3-2.

Standards and specifications, §30-3-4.

Definitions, §30-3-2.

Enforcement of chapter provisions, §30-3-7.

Federal law.

Effectiveness of chapter in relation to,  
§30-3-9.

Misdemeanor as violation, §30-3-8.

Parking lot spaces, §30-3-6.

Specific amenities required, §30-3-5.

Purpose and intent of provisions, §30-3-1.

**Rights, §§30-4-1 to 30-4-4.****Scholarship program for special needs children, §§20-2-2110 to 20-2-2118. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.****School buses.**Transportation for handicapped authorized,  
§20-2-1074.**Schools and education.**

Deaf child's bill of rights.

Communications needs.

Considered in developing individualized  
education program, §20-2-152.1.Federal Education for All Handicapped Children  
act.Procedure for hearing and determining  
complaints, §20-2-1160.Scholarship program for special needs children,  
§§20-2-2110 to 20-2-2118. See SCHOOLS  
AND EDUCATION.

School law tribunals.

Special provisions for handicapped children,  
§20-2-1160.

Special education services, §20-2-152.

**DISABLED PERSONS —Cont'd****Schools and education —Cont'd**

Student assessment program tests.

Opportunity to take, §20-2-281.

**Spinal cord injuries.**

Registry for traumatic brain and spinal cord injuries, §§31-18-1 to 31-18-4.

**Standby guardians.**

Guardians of minors.

Designation upon health determination, §§29-2-9 to 29-2-13. See GUARDIANS.

**State-wide dual party relay service and audible universal information access service, §46-5-30.****Sterilization of mentally incompetent persons, §31-20-3.****Students.**

Remedial education programs, §20-2-154.

**Subsequent injury trust fund.**

Workers' compensation, §§34-9-350 to 34-9-368.

**Substance abuse.**

Generally. See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

**Superior court judges.**

Assignment by governor of alternate for disabled judge, §15-6-15.

**Telecommunication services.**

State-wide dual party relay service and audible universal information access service, §46-5-30.

**Telephone system for the physically impaired, §§46-5-30, 46-5-31.****Temporary assistance for needy families.**

Drug testing of applicants and recipients, exceptions, §49-4-193.

**Transportation.**

Department of human services.

Transportation for elderly and disabled persons.

Generally, §§49-2-12 to 49-2-13.1.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices, §§10-1-850 to 10-1-857. See UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES.****Vending facilities on state property, operation, §§49-9-40 to 49-9-42.**

Authorization to operate, §49-9-42.

Definitions, §49-9-40.

Income received by agency controlling space.

Restriction, §49-9-41.

Preference to person licensed by division of rehabilitation services, §49-9-42.

Public policy, declaration, §49-9-41.

**Veterans.**

Disabled veterans.

Income tax deductions.

Disability compensation, certain disabled veterans, §48-7-27.

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.

Constitutional exemption, §48-5-478.

Motor vehicle special license plates for commanders, §40-2-67.

Homestead exemption from ad valorem taxation.

Extension by qualified disabled veterans, §48-5-48.

Peddling, operating businesses or practicing professions.

General provisions, §§43-12-1 to 43-12-9. See VETERANS' AFFAIRS.

**Vocational rehabilitation services.**

Georgia vocational rehabilitation agency, §§49-9-1 to 49-9-42. See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES.

**Voter registration.**

Application.

Aid to disabled or illiterate, §21-2-220.

**DISABLED PERSONS —Cont'd****Voter registration —Cont'd**

Designation of certain offices as voter registration agencies, §21-2-222.

**Voting.**

Assistance to elector with physical disability, §21-2-409.

Without having to wait in line, §21-2-409.1.

**Voting machines used by precincts during elections or primaries.**

Paper ballots made available, §21-2-452.

**Wheelchairs.**

Motorized wheelchair warranties, §§10-1-390 to 10-1-394. See WHEELCHAIRS.

**Witnesses.**

Competency to testify, §24-9-4.

Interpreters for hearing impaired persons (eff 1/1/2013), §§24-6-650 to 24-6-658. See DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS.

**Workers' compensation.**

Amount of compensation for disability. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

Subsequent injury trust fund, §§34-9-350 to 34-9-368.

Actuarial study.

Directed to complete by January 1, 2005, §34-9-368.

Administrator.

Administration of fund, §34-9-352.

Appointment, §34-9-355.

Authority to reduce or suspend assessment, §34-9-358.

Bond, §34-9-353.

Expenses, §34-9-356.

Maintenance of surplus funds, §34-9-358.

Submission and approval of annual budget, §34-9-357.

Agreements for reimbursement.

Approval, §34-9-363.

Notice of proposed settlement agreements, §34-9-363.1.

Amounts of and prerequisites to reimbursement, §34-9-360.

Applicability of article, §34-9-365.

Apportionment or denial of reimbursement for expenses, §34-9-364.

Assessments to fund, §34-9-358.

Collection, §34-9-359.

Penalty for failure to pay, §34-9-359.

Personal debt of employer or insurer, §34-9-359.

Attorneys' fees.

Liability of fund, §34-9-367.

Audit of operating account, §34-9-357.

Binding of fund questions determined in proceedings to which fund not party, §34-9-366.

Board of trustees.

Appointment by governor, §34-9-354.

Appointment of administrators, §34-9-355.

Authorized to invest money, §34-9-352.

Chairman, §34-9-354.

Created, §34-9-354.

Duties, §34-9-354.

Expenses, §34-9-356.

Number of members, §34-9-354.

Oath to discharge duties, §34-9-354.

Terms, §34-9-354.

Bond of administrator and custodian, §34-9-353.

Budget.

Submission and approval of annual budget, §34-9-357.



**DISABLED PERSONS —Cont'd****Workers' compensation —Cont'd**

## Subsequent injury trust fund —Cont'd

Claims against fund.

Claims made after June 30, 2008.

Self-insured employer or insurer not to be reimbursed, §34-9-368.

Filing, §34-9-362.

Notice by employer or insurer, §34-9-362.

Classified service status of personnel of board of trustees, §34-9-355.

Collection of assessments and additional assessments, §34-9-359.

Compromise settlements authorized, §34-9-363.

Duty to notify administrator of proposed settlement agreement, §34-9-363.1.

Conditions allowing presumption of permanent impairment, §34-9-361.

Construction of article, §34-9-350.

Costs of administration of fund, §34-9-357.

Creation of fund, §34-9-352.

Custodian.

Bond, §34-9-353.

State treasurer.

Designation as custodian, §34-9-352.

Definitions, §34-9-351.

Deposits of penalties into fund, §34-9-358.

Effective date of article, §34-9-365.

Eligibility for reimbursement, §34-9-360.

Apportionment or denial of reimbursement, §34-9-364.

Approval of agreements for reimbursement, §34-9-363.

Notice of proposed settlement agreements, §34-9-363.1.

Notice to employer of employee's preexisting permanent impairment, §34-9-361.

Employees of fund deemed employees of state, §34-9-355.

Employees retirement system of Georgia.

Employees of fund members of, §34-9-355.

Enumeration of conditions allowing presumption of permanent impairment, §34-9-361.

Exclusion from eligibility for reimbursement of certain self-insured employers, §34-9-351.1.

Expenses of board members, administrator and employees, §34-9-356.

Fatal cases where no qualifying dependents identified.

Direction of payments, §34-9-358.

Final dissolution of fund.

Board of trustees to adopt and implement resolutions, §34-9-368.

Hearings by state board of workers' compensation in absence of agreement, §34-9-363.

Injuries to which article applicable, §34-9-365.

Interest.

Liability of fund, §34-9-367.

Investment of fund.

Board of trustees authorized, §34-9-352.

Liability to fund of employer who has ceased to be self-insurer, §34-9-358.

Limitation of actions.

Claims against fund, §34-9-362.

Medical expenses.

Apportionment or denial, §34-9-364.

Notice by employer or insurer of claim, §34-9-362.

**DISABLED PERSONS —Cont'd****Workers' compensation —Cont'd**

## Subsequent injury trust fund —Cont'd

Notice of proposed settlement agreements, §34-9-363.1.

Notice to employer of employee's preexisting permanent impairment.

Condition precedent to reimbursement, §34-9-361.

Presumption of permanent impairment.

Conditions allowing, §34-9-361.

Proceedings to which fund not party.

Binding of fund, §34-9-366.

Purposes of article, §34-9-350.

Reimbursement from fund.

Apportionment or denial of reimbursement, §34-9-364.

Approval of agreement, §34-9-363.

Notice of proposed settlement agreements, §34-9-363.1.

Reimbursement of employer, §34-9-360.

Notice to employer of employee's preexisting permanent impairment, §34-9-361.

Reimbursement of insurer, §34-9-360.

Reports of compensation and benefits paid, §34-9-359.

Res judicata effect of awards to which fund not party, §34-9-366.

Self-insured employers.

Exclusion from eligibility for reimbursement of certain employers, §34-9-351.1.

Self-insurers.

Cessation of status prior to end of calendar year, §34-9-358.

State treasurer.

Designated as custodian, §34-9-352.

Statute of limitations.

Claims against fund, §34-9-362.

**DISASTERS.****Airplane disasters.**

U. S. armed forces.

Death investigations, §45-16-27.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Unfair or deceptive trade practices.

Disaster related violations, §10-1-438.

**Birth certificates.**

Replacement free of charge.

Lost as result of a natural disaster, §50-1-9.

**Capital outlay funds.**

Use, §20-2-260.

**Common disasters.**

Judgment liens, §9-12-90.

**Damages.**

Unfair or deceptive trade practices.

Disaster related violations, §10-1-438.

**Deceptive trade practices.**

Disaster related violations, §10-1-438.

**Disaster volunteer leave act.**

General provisions, §§38-3-90 to 38-3-93.

Short title, §38-3-90.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Replacement free of charge.

Lost as result of a natural disaster, §50-1-9.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Adoption of bylaws for emergency conditions, §46-3-326.

Emergency powers of board of directors.

Generally, §46-3-326.

**Emergency management.**

General provisions, §§38-3-1 to 38-3-153. See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT.

**DISASTERS —Cont'd****Farm tractor warranty period.**

Extension, §10-1-815.

**Fire departments.**

Assistance to agencies or officers of federal government, §25-3-3.

Insurance coverage for members responding to disasters, §25-3-23.

**Fishing in salt waters.**

Closing salt waters to commercial fishing in event of disaster, §27-4-133.

**Food and beverages donated for disaster relief.**

Sales and use tax exemptions, §48-8-3.

**Health care facilities.**

Rehearsed disaster preparedness plan, §31-7-3.

**Identification cards.**

Replacement free of charge.

Lost as result of a natural disaster, §50-1-9.

**Incident command system.**

Establishment of standardized, verifiable, performance-based unified system, §38-3-57.

**Judgments relating to common disaster,**

§9-12-90.

**Judicial emergencies, §§38-3-60 to 38-3-64. See JUDICIAL EMERGENCIES.****Licenses and permits.**

Replacement free of charge for documentation lost as result of a natural disaster, §50-1-9.

**Military aid.**

Compacts for aid in case of disaster, §38-2-93.

**Militia.**

Calling into active service, §38-2-6.

No emergency declared, §38-2-6.1.

Volunteers or draftees from organized militia, §38-2-72.

**Mutual aid.**

General provisions, §§36-69-1 to 36-69-10. See EMERGENCIES.

Meaning of "local emergency," §36-69-2.

**Nurses.**

Exceptions to operation of article, §43-26-12.

Licensed practical nurses.

Exceptions to licensure requirements, §43-26-41.

**Peace officers.**

Emergency officers, §35-8-2.

**Prison inmates.**

Working on private property because of natural disasters, §42-1-5.

**Probationers.**

Participation in community service programs.

Working on private property because of natural disasters, §42-8-70.

**Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.**

Renewal of appraiser classification.

Extensions for appraisers suffering uninsured losses in disaster areas, §43-39A-11.

**Relief assistance.**

Tax credits, §48-7-29.4.

**Safety plans addressing threat of terrorism, natural disasters, hazardous materials or radiological accidents.**

State agencies and authorities.

Required of all state agencies and authorities, exceptions, §38-3-22.1.

**Sales and use tax exemptions.**

Food and beverages donated for disaster relief, §48-8-3.

**DISASTERS —Cont'd****School year, school day.**

Departure from state board definitions, §20-2-168.

**Southern regional emergency management compact, §§38-3-80, 38-3-81.****Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Disaster related violations, §10-1-438.

**U. S. armed forces.**

Airplane disasters.

Death investigations, §45-16-27.

**DISASTER VOLUNTEER LEAVE ACT.****Employee of state agency certified disaster service volunteer of American Red Cross, §§38-3-90 to 38-3-93.**

Definitions, §38-3-92.

Leave granted with pay, §38-3-93.

Legislative findings, §38-3-91.

Short title, §38-3-90.

**DISBARMENT.****Attorneys' fees.**

Compensation for referrals or recommendations, §33-24-53.

**District attorneys' qualifications, §15-18-3.****Jury trial.**

Option of jury trial prior to final order, §15-19-32.

**Superior court judge qualifications, §15-6-4.****DISCHARGE CERTIFICATES.****Marriage licenses.**

Proof of age requirement.

Discharge papers, §19-3-36.

**Recordation and index of military discharges, §15-6-72.**

Veterans not charged for recordation, §15-6-78.

**DISCHARGING FIREARM.****Near public highway or streets, §16-11-103.****On property of another, §16-11-104.****DISCIPLINING.****Abortion objectors, §16-12-142.****Athlete agents, §§43-4A-6, 43-4A-7.****Attorneys.**

Complaints for malpractice.

Violation of pleading rules, §9-11-8.

**Auctioneers, §§43-6-18 to 43-6-20.****Barbers. See BARBERS.****Chiropractors. See CHIROPRACTORS.****Cosmetologists, §43-10-15.****Court reporters, §15-14-33.****Dental hygienists, §43-11-72.****Dentists, §§43-11-42, 43-11-47, 43-11-48.**

Reports of disciplinary actions by hospital administrator or executive officer of health care facility, §31-7-8.

**Department of human services.**

Powers, §49-2-17.

**Dietitian and dietetic practice.**

Enforcement powers of board, §43-11A-15.

**District attorneys, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par II.****Employees, §§45-22-10, 45-22-11.**

Employees absent from work to attend judicial proceedings, §34-1-3.

Family-planning services.

Refusal of employee to offer service, §49-7-6.

**Forestry licensees, §12-6-57.****Funeral directors and embalmers, §43-18-46.****Geologists, §§43-19-6, 43-19-16.****Georgia agricultural exposition authority.**

Members or employees failing to disclose conflicting interests, §2-3-13.



**DISCIPLINING —Cont'd****Georgia airport development authority.**

Members or employees for failing to disclose conflicting interests, §6-4-6.

**Georgia crime information center.**

Powers, §35-3-32.

**Georgia youth conservation corps.**

Members, §12-11-4.

**Housing practices.**

Persons engaged in discriminatory practices, §8-3-214.

**Lake Lanier Islands development authority.**

Members or employees failing to disclose conflicting interests, §12-3-340.

**Land developers.**

Time-share developers, §44-3-190.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Revocation or suspension of certificate, §§35-8-7.1, 35-8-7.2.

**Licensed practical nurses, §43-26-40.**

Duties of board, §43-26-35.

Imposition of disciplinary sanction by board, §43-26-39.

**Magistrates, §15-10-24.****Militia, §§38-2-110, 38-2-440, 38-2-553.**

Commanding officer's nonjudicial punishment, §38-2-360.

Punishment before trial, §38-2-346.

Rules governing, §38-2-111.

While in civil jails, §38-2-463.

**Militia of the United States.**

Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.

**Minors.**

Abuse. See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

By parent or person in loco parentis, §16-3-20.

Department of juvenile justice.

Rights and duties, §49-4A-7.

**Occupational regulation.**

Required information for proposed regulation, §43-1A-7.

**Occupational therapists, §§43-28-13, 43-28-14.****Osteopaths.**

Reports from hospital administrator or CEO of health care facility, §31-7-8.

**Patient self-referral act of 1993.**

Referral of patients to services in which provider has investment interests, §§43-1B-4, 43-1B-5.

**Peace officers, §35-8-7.2.**

Certified officers, §§35-8-7, 35-8-7.1.

**Physical therapists, §43-33-18.**

General powers of board, §43-33-10.

**Physicians. See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.****Podiatrists, §43-35-16.**

Reports from hospital administrator or chief executive officer of health care facility, §31-7-8.

**Police officers.**

Exempt officers, §§35-8-7, 35-8-7.1.

**Private detective and security business operators.**

Board's authority, §43-38-11.

**Professional counselors, social workers and marriage and family therapists.**

Board's power to enforce chapter, §43-10A-17.

**Professions and businesses.**

Professional licensing boards.

Powers of division director, §43-1-19.

Release of information regarding investigations, §43-1-21.

**Psychologists, §43-39-13.****DISCIPLINING —Cont'd****Public employees.**

Failing to report juvenile drug use, §19-7-6.

**Public officials.**

Attorney general as counsel, §45-15-70.

Open meetings laws.

Excluded proceedings, §50-14-3.

**Public school disciplinary tribunals, §§20-2-750 to 20-2-758. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.****Real estate appraisers and appraisal**

**management companies.** See REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANIES.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons. See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS.****Regional commissions.**

Influencing election of board members, §50-8-67.

**Registered nurses.**

Denial or sanction of licenses, §43-26-11.

Imposition of disciplinary sanction by board, §43-26-9.

Powers of board, §43-26-5.

**Senior appellate court judges or justices, §15-3A-2.****Sheriffs' deputies and employees.**

Appeals from disciplinary actions, §15-16-28.

**Speech-language pathologists and audiologists.**

Board's authority, §43-44-13.

**State court judges of counties, §15-7-21.****State defense force, §38-2-50.****State officers and employees.**

Reimbursement of expenses in defending of disciplinary actions, §45-9-1.

**State patrol, §35-2-44.****Sterilization objectors, §31-20-6.****Students.**

Authority of teacher over classroom, §20-2-738.

Bullying prohibited, §20-2-751.4.

Chronic disciplinary problem students, §§20-2-764 to 20-2-768.

Codes of student conduct, §§20-2-735 to 20-2-738, 20-2-751.5.

Conflict management and resolution training, §20-2-739.

Corporal punishment, §§20-2-730 to 20-2-732.

Cultural diversity training, §20-2-739.

In-school suspension, §20-2-738.

Liability of educators, §20-2-1000.

Out-of-school suspension, §20-2-738.

Public school disciplinary tribunals, §§20-2-750 to 20-2-758. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

Public school students.

Generally, §20-1-23.

Referral of student to principal, §20-2-738.

Removal of student from classroom, §20-2-738.

Report by local boards, §20-2-740.

State-wide model code, §20-2-155.

Students with felony convictions, §§20-2-767, 20-2-768.

University students.

Powers of regents, §20-3-67.

Weapons, expulsion, §20-2-751.1.

**Time-share developers, §44-3-190.****Time-share owners, §§44-3-167, 44-3-170.****Veterinarians, §43-50-41.**

Board's authority, §§43-50-20, 43-50-21.

**DISCLAIMERS.****Advertising.**

Disclaimers as to availability of products, §10-1-420.

**DISCLAIMERS —Cont'd****Art dealers.**

Limited edition art reproductions, §§10-1-431, 10-1-433, 10-1-435.

Exemptions, §10-1-437.

**Audit of school and university systems.**

Disclaimer of opinion by auditor, §50-6-6.

**Audits of counties and municipalities.**

Disclaimer of opinion by auditor, §36-60-8.

**Audits of local governments.**

Disclaimer of opinion by auditor, §36-81-7.

**Audits of municipal employee benefit system.**

Disclaimer of auditor, §47-5-30.

**Commercial code provisions, in general,**  
§11-1-102.**Custodians, §§44-5-121, 44-5-128.****Ejectment proceedings.**

Disclaimer by defendant, §44-11-6.

**General assembly.**

Rules of court.

Power to enact laws regulating procedure in state courts, §15-2-18.

**Income tax payment.**

Withholding exemption status, §48-7-102.

**Insurance holding company systems.**

Disclaimer of affiliation with any authorized insurer, §33-13-4.

Security purchases, §33-13-3.1.

**Lands originally belonging to parents now exclusively possessed by children.**

Disclaimer of title by child, §44-5-85.

**Municipal employees benefit system.**

Disclaimer of auditor, §47-5-30.

**Rules of court.**

General assembly.

Power to enact laws regulating procedure in state courts, §15-2-18.

**Schools.**

Auditor's disclaimer, §50-6-6.

**Spring water, §26-2-4.****Trover proceedings.**

Disclaimer of title by defendant, §44-12-153.

**University systems.**

Auditor's disclaimer, §50-6-6.

**Wills.**

Renunciation of succession to property, §53-1-20.

**DISCONTINUANCE.****Actions. See DISCONTINUANCE OF ACTIONS.****Boll weevil eradication program.**

Distribution of funds remaining in hands of commissioner, §2-7-156.

**Business corporations.**

Registered office, §14-2-503.

Grounds for administrative dissolution, §14-2-1420.

**Business operations.**

Jeopardy assessments or revenue and taxation, §48-2-51.

Supplemental unemployment benefits, §34-8-45.

**Business opportunity sales, §10-1-415.****College professors, etc., §20-3-31.****Colleges, §20-3-32.**

Private colleges, §20-3-250.17.

**County road construction.**

Removal or discontinuance of utility, equipment, etc., §32-4-42.

**Court reports, §50-18-31.****Educational projects to improve effectiveness,**  
§20-2-250.**DISCONTINUANCE —Cont'd****Elevators and similar conveyances, §§8-2-102, 8-2-103.**

Penalty for failure to discontinue, §8-2-107.

**Employees retirement system of Georgia.**

Contributions by members of Division A who have reached age 65, §47-2-71.

Disability beneficiaries who have not yet attained retirement age but refuse to submit to medical examination, §47-2-125.

**Encroachments upon state property, §50-16-34.****Firefighter's pension fund.**

Disability beneficiary who refuses to submit to medical examination, §47-7-102.

**Foreign corporations.**

Registered office, §14-2-1509.

Grounds for revocation, §14-2-1530.

Nonprofit corporations, §14-3-1530.

**Foreign limited liability company.**

Registered office, §14-11-708.

**Gasoline retailers.**

Prohibited acts in sale of octane or cetane, §10-1-254.

**Georgia military college.**

Professors, educators, etc., §20-3-546.

**Group accident and sickness plans for persons 60 years of age or older.**

Insurance coverage.

Continuation of coverage, §33-24-21.2.

**Group insurance.**

Insurance coverage, §33-27-1.

Required policy provisions, §33-27-3.

**Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance.**

Insurance coverage.

Required policy provisions, §33-30-4.

**Health care insurance.**

School personnel, §§20-2-914, 20-2-915.2, 20-2-916.

State employees' health care coverage, §45-18-6.

Dependent coverage, §§45-18-8, 45-18-9.

Persons covered by social security medical care plan, §45-18-17.

State-wide probation system employees.

Retiring employees, spouses and dependents, §45-18-7.

State personnel board, §§20-2-884, 20-2-886.

**Injunctive relief. See INJUNCTIONS.****Insurance coverage.**

Group accident and sickness plans for persons 60 years of age or older.

Continuation of coverage, §33-24-21.2.

Group insurance, §33-27-1.

Required policy provisions, §33-27-3.

Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance.

Required policy provisions, §33-30-4.

Individual claims experience, §33-24-57.

State employees' wage deductions for payment of premiums, §45-7-51.

State officers and employees.

Health care coverage, §45-18-6.

Dependent coverage, §§45-18-8, 45-18-9.

Persons covered by social security medical care plan, §45-18-17.

State-wide probation system employees.

Retiring employees, spouses and dependents, §45-18-7.

**Insurance practices.**

Agreements respecting equitable apportionment among admitted insurers of property and casualty insurance, §§33-9-7, 33-9-8.



- DISCONTINUANCE** —Cont'd
- Insurance practices** —Cont'd
- Cooperation among rating organizations or among rating organizations and insurers, §33-9-11.
- Insurers insolvency pool.**
- Future payments to pool, §33-36-17.
- Long-term care facilities,** §31-8-126.
- Medical service corporations.**
- Contingency or epidemic reserve accumulations, §33-18-23.
- Motor vehicle distributor's operations.**
- Duties with respect to motor fuel taxes, §48-9-7.
- Motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance program,** §12-9-57.
- Motor vehicle franchises,** §§10-1-651, 10-1-652.
- Nonprofit corporations.**
- Derivative actions by shareholders, §14-3-745.
  - Registered office, §14-3-503.
  - Grounds for administrative dissolution, §14-3-1420.
- Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.**
- Disability beneficiary who refuses to submit to medical examination, §47-17-81.
- Pest control research connected with university system,** §43-45-8.
- Professional standards commission members.**
- Discontinuance of employment or service in category from which member was appointed.
  - Effect on eligibility for reappointment to commission, §20-2-983.
- Public works contracts.**
- Periodic progress payments.
  - Discontinuing retainage, §13-10-81.
- Sales and use taxes.**
- Referendum election to decide discontinuing imposition of tax, §48-8-92.
- School personnel.**
- Health insurance coverage, §§20-2-914, 20-2-915.2, 20-2-916.
- Soil and water conservation districts,** §§2-6-45 to 2-6-50.
- State officers and employees.**
- Deductions for payment of insurance premiums, §45-7-51.
  - Insurance coverage.
    - Health care coverage, §45-18-6.
    - Dependent coverage, §§45-18-8, 45-18-9.
    - Persons covered by social security medical care plan, §45-18-17.
    - State-wide probation system employees.
    - Retiring employees, spouses and dependents, §45-18-7.
- State personnel board.**
- Health insurance coverage, §§20-2-884, 20-2-886.
- Teachers retirement system of Georgia.**
- Disability beneficiary who has not yet attained age 65 but who refuses to submit to medical examination, §47-3-122.
- Telephone services.**
- Illegally used telephone facilities, §46-5-20.
- Unemployment trust fund.**
- Management of fund, §34-8-86.
- Unfair trade practices,** §33-6-13.
- Universities,** §20-3-32.
- Private universities, §20-3-250.17.
- University professors, etc.,** §20-3-31.
- Veterans exposed to Agent Orange.**
- Federal referral and screening programs, §31-30-8.
- Veterinary faculty,** §43-50-43.
- Watercraft certificates,** §52-7-5.
- DISCONTINUANCE** —Cont'd
- Wells,** §44-1-14.
- Workers' compensation.**
- Farm laborers, §34-9-2.3.
  - State and its departments.
  - Resumption of payments and awards previously discontinued, §34-9-6.
- DISCONTINUANCE OF ACTIONS.**
- Abusive litigation.**
- Defense, §51-7-82.
  - Notice of claim asserted, §51-7-84.
- Banks and trust companies.**
- Derivative actions by shareholders, §7-1-441.
- Buildings and loan associations.**
- Effect of converting into savings and loan associations, §7-1-782.
- Contracts for sale of goods.**
- Statute limitations, §11-2-725.
- Derivative actions by shareholders.**
- Business corporations, §14-2-745.
- Electric membership corporations.**
- Derivative actions by members, §46-3-272.
  - Liquidation proceedings, §46-3-435.
- Execution setoffs.**
- Discontinuance of claim, §9-13-103.
- Financial institutions.**
- Receivership, §7-1-166.
- Forfeiture proceedings.**
- Controlled substance offenses, §16-13-49.
- Nolle prosequi.** See NOLLE PROSEQUI.
- Renewal of case after discontinuance,** §9-2-61.
- Affidavit of indigence for renewal, §9-2-63.
- Retraxit distinguished,** §9-2-62.
- DISCONTINUANCE OF PARTIES.**
- Recordation of land transactions, §44-2-79.
- DISCOUNTED COUNTY ORDERS OR SCRIP.**
- Speculation by county officers, §36-1-13.
- DISCOUNTED GOODS.**
- Going-out-of-business sales.** See GOING-OUT-OF-BUSINESS SALES.
- Motor fuel.**
- Octane or cetane fuel, §10-1-254.
  - Signs advertising retail motor fuel, §10-1-164.
- Motor vehicle parts.**
- Repurchased by franchisor upon termination, cancellation, etc., of franchise, §10-1-651.
- DISCOUNTED INSURANCE PREMIUMS,** §33-9-36.
- Group accident and sickness insurance.**
- Provision in policy for exclusion or reduction of benefits, §33-24-23.
- Motor vehicle liability, first-party medical and collision coverage for named drivers under 25 years of age,** §33-9-43.
- DISCOUNTED INTEREST.**
- Discount points, §7-4-2.
- Industrial loans,** §7-3-14.
- Insurers rehabilitation.**
- Third-party contingent claims, §33-37-36.
- Penalty for excessive interest,** §7-4-18.
- Public works contracts.**
- Escrow accounts, §13-10-82.
- DISCOUNTED STOCK.**
- Closed corporations.
  - Share transfer prohibitions, §14-2-911.
- DISCOUNTED TICKETS.**
- Airlines, railroads, steamships, etc., §16-9-36.

**DISCOUNTED WARRANTS.**

Payment of teachers' salaries, §20-2-831.

**DISCOUNT FOR ADMISSION TO STATE PARKS, ETC.**

Disabled veterans, §12-3-9.1.

**DISCOUNTING BONDS.**

Downtown development authorities, §36-42-10.

Environmental finance authority, §50-23-8.

Georgia airport development authority.

Right of authority to sell bonds at a discount, §6-4-9.

Georgia rail passenger authority, §46-9-276.

Housing and finance authority, §50-26-10.

Local bonds, §36-82-1.

Municipal electric authority of Georgia, §46-3-131.

Municipal gas authority of Georgia, §46-4-101.

Regional solid waste management authorities, §12-8-58.

Residential care facilities for the elderly authorities, §31-7-116.

Resource recovery development authorities, §36-63-9.

**Tax allocation bonds.**

Redevelopment powers of municipalities, §36-44-14.

Urban residential finance authorities for large municipalities, §36-41-8.

**DISCOUNTING BY LOTTERY RETAILERS,**

§50-27-17.

**DISCOUNTING BY LOTTERY SYSTEM VENDORS,**

§50-27-15.

**DISCOUNTING CIGARETTE TAX STAMPS,**

§48-11-3.

**DISCOUNTING INDEBTEDNESS.**

Banks' powers, §§7-1-280, 7-1-285.

Misdemeanors of director, officers, etc., of financial institution, §7-1-843.

**DISCOUNTING WAGES.**

Where wages paid by written instrument, §34-7-3.

**DISCOUNT LOAN FUND.**

Georgia higher education assistance corporation.

Authority to pay lender on behalf of student drawer out of fund, §20-3-273.

Maintenance of administration funds, §20-3-275.

**DISCOUNT LOAN PAYMENTS.**

Georgia higher education assistance corporations.

Payments to lenders, §20-3-274.

**DISCOVERY, §§9-11-26 to 9-11-37.****Accountants.**

Use of materials acquired by peer review committee or board in civil action, §43-3-37.

**Accounts and accounting.**

Equity jurisdiction over matters of account, §23-2-70.

**Agents.**

Work product, §9-11-26.

**Alibi defense.**

Alibi witnesses, §17-16-5.

Child charged with commission of delinquent act.

Notice of intention to offer, §15-11-75.

**Arbitration.**

Georgia Arbitration Code, §9-9-9.

**DISCOVERY —Cont'd****Arbitration —Cont'd**

International commercial arbitration code.

Subpoena of witnesses or production of books and records, §9-9-49.

Medical malpractice claims, §9-9-72.

**Asbestos and silica claims.**

Limitations on, §51-14-8.

**Code of military justice.**

Process to compel production of evidence, §38-2-440.

**Commonsense consumption act.**

Weight gain or obesity from long-term consumption of food.

Non-liability of food distributors.

Action alleging exception to non-liability.

Stay pending motion to dismiss, §26-2-435.

**Computers or other electronic devices.**

Electronic communication records.

Identity fraud.

Compelling production, §35-3-4.1.

Sexual offenses against minors.

Compelling production, §35-3-4.1.

**Confidential raw research data (eff 1/1/2013),**

§24-12-2.

**Confidential raw research data in researcher's possession,**

§24-9-40.2.

**Consumers' insurance advocate.**

Authority to obtain discovery in connection with rate filings, §33-57-5.

**Consumers' utility counsel division.**

Authority to obtain discovery, §46-10-5.

**Contempt.**

Failure to comply with order compelling discovery, §9-11-37.

**Criminal proceedings.**

Deposition, preservation of testimony (eff 1/1/2013), §§24-13-130 to 24-13-139. See DEPOSITIONS (EFF 1/1/2013).

Felonies, §§17-16-1 to 17-16-10.

Alibi witnesses, §17-16-5.

Application of provisions, §17-16-2.

Continuing duty to disclose, §17-16-4.

Costs.

Reimbursement for costs, §17-16-9.

Criminal history.

Prosecution's duty to furnish defendant, §17-16-4.

Defendant as witness, §17-16-1.

Evidence in aggravation of punishment.

Notice to defendant, §17-16-4.

Failure to comply with requirements, §17-16-6.

Forensic sciences division or other laboratories.

Testing or analyzing evidence in custody of, §17-16-4.

Indictment or accusation, §17-16-3.

Inspection and copying of materials, §17-16-4.

Material or information already furnished, §17-16-10.

Oral reports reduced to writing, §17-16-4.

Physical or mental examination results.

Inspection and copying, §17-16-4.

Possession, custody or control of the state or prosecution.

Defined, §17-16-1.

Required disclosure, §17-16-4.

Scientific test or experiment results.

Inspection and copying, §17-16-4.

Statements, §17-16-4.

Witnesses, §§17-16-1, 17-16-7.



**DISCOVERY —Cont'd****Criminal proceedings —Cont'd****Felonies —Cont'd**

Threat or physical or economic harm.

Discovery creating, §17-16-4.

Time for making required disclosures, §17-16-4.

**Witnesses.**

Alibi witnesses, §17-16-5.

Defendant as a witness, §17-16-1.

List of witnesses, §17-16-3.

Lists of names and information concerning, §17-6-8.

Statements, §§17-16-1, 17-16-7.

Who may be called as witness, §17-16-10.

Written or recorded statements made by defendant.

Prosecution's duty to disclose, §17-16-4.

Misdemeanors, §§17-16-20 to 17-16-23.

Application of provisions, §17-16-20.

Defendant's right to copies of information, §§17-16-21, 17-16-23.

Indictment or accusation, §17-16-21.

List of witnesses, §17-16-21.

Scientific reports, §17-16-23.

Statement given while in police custody, §17-16-22.

**Custody of material pending filing with court,** §9-11-29.1.**Depositions (eff 1/1/2013).** See DEPOSITIONS (EFF 1/1/2013).**Depositions generally.** See DEPOSITIONS.**Electronic communication records.**

Identity fraud.

Compelling production, §35-3-4.1.

Sexual offenses against minors.

Compelling production, §35-3-4.1.

**Employment security law.**

Disclosure of records, §§34-8-120 to 34-8-129. See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

**Entry upon land.**

Discovery methods, §9-11-26.

**Equity.**

Equity jurisdiction over matters of account, §23-2-70.

**Execution of judgments.**

Discovery in aid of, §9-11-69.

Privilege of party or witness, §24-9-27.

**Experts.**

Trial preparation materials, §9-11-26.

**Fair housing law,** §8-3-212.**Felonies,** §§17-16-1 to 17-16-10.**Filing of material with court,** §9-11-29.1.**Financial institutions.**

Reimbursement of costs of judicial process, §7-1-237.

**Garnishment,** §18-4-2.**Georgia tax tribunal proceedings,** §50-13A-13.**Identification of expert witnesses,** §9-11-26.**Identity fraud.**

Computers or electronic devices.

Compelling production of electronic communication records, §35-3-4.1.

**Insurance.**

Claimant.

Obtaining information from insurer.

Pre-suit discovery, §33-3-28.

Discovery of agreements, §9-11-26.

**Insurance agreements,** §9-11-26.**International commercial arbitration code.**

Subpoena of witnesses or production of books and records, §9-9-49.

**DISCOVERY —Cont'd****Interrogatories generally.** See INTERROGATORIES.**Judicial emergencies.**

Deadlines or other time schedules or filing requirements.

Authorization to suspend, toll, extend or otherwise grant relief from, §38-3-62.

**Juvenile courts.**

Child charged with commission of delinquent act, §15-11-75.

**Lemon law.**

Arbitration to compel replacement or repurchase of vehicle.

Arbitrator notes not subject to discovery, §10-1-786.

**Medical malpractice.**

Arbitration proceedings, §9-9-72.

**Medical review committees.**

Committee proceedings and records.

Immune from discovery, §31-7-143.

**Methods,** §9-11-26.**Military courts.**

Depositions, §38-2-444.

Refusal to appear or testify, §38-2-442.

Process to compel witness testimony in production of evidence, §38-2-440.

**Misdemeanors,** §§17-16-20 to 17-16-23.**Nonparty, discovery request for records from.**

Immunity of nonparty, §9-11-34.

**Objections.**

Inadmissibility at trial of information sought, §9-11-26.

**Perpetuation of testimony (eff 1/1/2013),** §§24-13-150 to 24-13-154.**Physical examination of person,** §9-11-35.**Privileged matter.**

Impermissible scope of discovery, §9-11-26.

Privileges generally. See PRIVILEGES.

**Production of documents and things generally.**

See PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AND THINGS.

**Protective orders,** §9-11-26.**Public service commission.**

Employees and agents of commission.

Obtaining of discovery by, §46-2-57.

**Raw research data in researcher's possession.**

Confidential raw research data, §24-9-40.2.

**Request for admission,** §9-11-36.

Form, §9-11-125.

**Research.**

Confidential raw research data (eff 1/1/2013), §24-12-2.

**Retention of discovery material,** §9-11-29.1.**Scope of discovery,** §9-11-26.**Sequence and timing,** §9-11-26.**Sexual offenses against minors.**

Computers or electronic devices.

Compelling production of electronic communication records, §35-3-4.1.

**Stay of discovery,** §9-11-12.**Stipulations of parties,** §9-11-29.**Supplementation of responses,** §9-11-26.**Support and maintenance.**

Uniform interstate family support act.

Tribunal of another state assisting in obtaining discovery, §19-11-137.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §19-11-62.

**Taxpayer protection against false claims.**

Civil investigative demands, §23-3-125.

**DISCOVERY —Cont'd****Tax tribunal proceedings**, §50-13A-13.**Trade secret misappropriation actions.**

Protection of trade secret during action, §10-1-765.

**Trial preparation materials**, §9-11-26.**Unemployment compensation.**

Disclosure of records.

Generally, §§34-8-120 to 34-8-129. See  
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Cease and desist orders.

Taking of testimony by deposition or  
interrogatory, §10-1-398.**Workers' compensation.**Hearings before administrative law judges,  
§34-9-102.**Work product**, §9-11-26.**DISCRIMINATION.****Age discrimination.**Covenants prohibiting use or ownership of  
property within subdivision based on age,  
§44-5-60.

Employment, §34-1-2.

Fair employment practices.

Applicability of provisions, §45-19-28.

Unlawful practices, §§45-19-29 to 45-19-31.

**Arbitration in sex discrimination cases**, §34-5-6.**Blind and visually impaired persons.**Right to equal public accommodations, §§30-4-3,  
30-4-4.Right to housing accommodations, §§30-4-2,  
30-4-4.**Cable television.**

Consumer choice for television act.

Discrimination against residential subscribers,  
§36-76-11.**Charter schools, enrollment**, §20-2-2066.**Child born out of wedlock.**

Injury or death of child.

Discrimination against mother in recovery for  
damages prohibited, §19-7-26.**Common carriers.**

Freight-storage charges, §§46-9-53, 46-9-55.

Freight-transportation rates, §46-9-52.

**Constitution of the United States**, US Const

Amds 14, 15.

**Covenants running with the land.**Prohibited within subdivision based on race,  
creed, color, etc., §44-5-60.**Credit cards**, §§7-6-1, 7-6-2.**Deaf and hearing impaired persons.**Right to equal public accommodations, §§30-4-2,  
30-4-4.Right to housing accommodations, §§30-4-3,  
30-4-4.**Employment.**

Age discrimination, §34-1-2.

Fair employment practices.

Applicability of provisions, §45-19-28.

Unlawful practices, §§45-19-29 to 45-19-31.

Employee attending judicial proceeding, §34-1-3.

Judicial proceedings in response to court order or  
process.

Employee attending, §34-1-3.

Persons with disabilities.

Equal employment, §§34-6A-1 to 34-6A-6. See  
DISABLED PERSONS.Sex discrimination, §§34-5-1 to 34-5-7. See SEX  
DISCRIMINATION.**DISCRIMINATION —Cont'd****Equal athletic opportunity.**

Education, §20-2-315.

**Fair employment practices.**

Age discrimination.

Applicability of provisions, §45-19-28.

Defined, §45-19-22.

Unfair or unlawful practices, §§45-19-29 to  
45-19-31.Different standards of compensation or different  
terms and conditions of employment.

When not unlawful practice, §45-19-33.

General provisions, §§45-19-20 to 45-19-46. See

FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES.

Religion or national origin as bona fide  
occupational qualification, §45-19-34.**Fair housing law.**General provisions, §§8-3-200 to 8-3-223. See  
FAIR HOUSING LAW.**Gasoline below cost sales.**Discrimination in price between different  
purchasers, §10-1-254.Declaration of legislative intent in construing  
section, §10-1-256.**Insurance.**

Underwriting and rate risking, §33-24-91.

**Loans**, §§7-6-1, 7-6-2.**Marriage.**

Insurance underwriting and rate risking.

Insurance score calculations including marital  
status, §33-24-91.**Medicaid, false claims.**

Actions by private persons or by attorney general.

Retaliation against employee for pursuing  
action, §49-4-168.4.**Mental health.**

No person denied disability services, §37-2-11.

Office of disability services ombudsman.

Discrimination or retaliation against consumer  
complainant prohibited, §37-2-40.**Motor carriers.**

Rates, fares and charges.

Prohibition of discrimination, §40-1-119.

**Motor vehicle franchises.**

Dealer discrimination, §§10-1-662, 10-1-663.

**Nationality.**Insurance underwriting and rate risking,  
§33-24-91.**Peace officers.**Authority of officers to make arrest not to be  
denied because of race, creed, etc., §17-4-22.**Persons with disabilities.**Equal employment, §§34-6A-1 to 34-6A-6. See  
DISABLED PERSONS.

Fair housing law.

General provisions, §§8-3-200 to 8-3-223. See  
FAIR HOUSING LAW.**Racial discrimination.**Covenants prohibiting use or ownership of  
property within subdivision based on race,  
color or national origin, §44-5-60.

Fair employment practices, §45-19-34.

Insurance.

Underwriting and rate risking, §33-24-91.

Unfair trade practices, §33-6-4.

Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.

Grant of creditable service for active members  
previously denied membership due to race  
or ethnicity, §47-17-71.**Railroads.**

Rate discrimination, §46-9-251.



**DISCRIMINATION —Cont'd****Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

Violations by licensees, §43-40-25.

**Religious discrimination.**

Covenants prohibiting use or ownership of property within subdivision based on creed, §44-5-60.

Fair employment practices, §45-19-34.

Insurance.

Underwriting and rate risking, §33-24-91.

**Sex discrimination.**

Covenants prohibiting use or ownership of property within subdivision based on sex, §44-5-60.

General provisions, §§34-5-1 to 34-5-7. See SEX DISCRIMINATION.

**State personnel administration system.**

Rules and regulation to prohibit, §45-20-4.

**Subdivisions.**

Covenants prohibiting use or ownership of property.

Covenant based on race, creed, color, etc., §44-5-60.

**Taxpayer protection against false claims.**

Discrimination or retaliation against employees, prohibition, §23-3-122.

**DISCS.****Carrying weapons at or near school,**

§16-11-127.1.

**Corporate records on computer discs,**

§14-2-1601.

**Display of official rating on video movies,**

§16-8-61.

**Reproduction of recorded material, §16-8-60.**

Film piracy, §16-8-62.

**Ruptured intervertebral disc.**

Workers' compensation.

Employer's knowledge of employee's preexisting condition, §34-9-361.

**Telecommunications or electronic media technology.**

Defined, §20-3-250.2.

**DISEASES.****Agriculture.**

Plant diseases, §§2-7-1 to 2-7-31. See PLANT DISEASES.

**AIDS. See AIDS.****Animal protection.**

Quarantine, §4-11-9.1.

Shipment of animals into state without certificates of health, §4-11-11.

**Bloodborne pathogens.**

Control of hazardous conditions, preventable diseases and metabolic disorders, §31-12-13.

**Bovine diseases.**

General provisions, §§4-4-90 to 4-4-97. See LIVESTOCK.

**Cancer. See CANCER.****Cattle diseases.**

General provisions, §§4-4-90 to 4-4-97. See LIVESTOCK.

**Childhood vaccination registry, §31-12-3.1.****Chronic renal disease.**

Patient care and treatment program, §§31-16-1 to 31-16-7. See CHRONIC RENAL DISEASE.

**Clinical laboratories.**

General provisions, §§31-22-1 to 31-22-13. See CLINICAL LABORATORIES.

**Communicable diseases.**

Prisons and prisoners.

Injury or contact by inmate presenting possible threat of transmission, §42-1-6.

**DISEASES —Cont'd****Communicable diseases —Cont'd**

Prisons and prisoners —Cont'd

Notification to transporting law enforcement agency of inmate's disease, §42-1-7.

**Dealers in exotic and pet birds.**

Importing birds deemed potential carriers, §4-10-7.2.

Seizure, quarantine and destruction, §4-10-7.

**Equine diseases.**

General provisions, §§4-4-110 to 4-4-127. See LIVESTOCK.

**Ghost in the attic statute.**

Real estate transaction.

Diseased person occupying site subject of real estate transaction.

Failure to disclose, §44-1-16.

**Good Samaritan law.**

Preventing, minimizing and repairing injury and damage, §51-1-29.2.

**Hepatitis.**

Employees of state institutions who contract infectious hepatitis.

Compensation, §§31-29-1 to 31-29-8. See HEPATITIS.

**HIV. See AIDS.****Honeybees.**

Disposition of infected bees or fixtures, §2-14-44.

Compensation for destroyed property, §2-14-45.

**Immunization and other preventive measures.**

Power to require, §31-12-3.

**Isolation of diseased persons, §31-12-4.****Livestock.**

Bovine diseases.

General provisions, §§4-4-90 to 4-4-97. See LIVESTOCK.

Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals.

General provisions, §§4-5-1 to 4-5-11. See LIVESTOCK.

Equine diseases.

General provisions, §§4-4-110 to 4-4-127. See LIVESTOCK.

Feeding garbage to animals.

General provisions, §§4-4-20 to 4-4-26. See LIVESTOCK.

General provisions, §§4-4-1 to 4-4-6, 4-4-60 to 4-4-76. See LIVESTOCK.

Rendering and disposal plants.

General provisions, §§4-4-40 to 4-4-48. See RENDERING AND DISPOSAL PLANTS.

Swine mycobacteriosis.

General provisions, §§4-4-140 to 4-4-151. See LIVESTOCK.

**Medical reports in narrative form.**

Admissibility in civil case involving injury or disease, §24-3-18.

Applicability in workers' compensation hearing, §34-9-102.

**Meningococcal disease.**

Meningococcal meningitis.

Information to be provided to students' parents, §20-2-778.

Vaccination requirements, §31-12-3.2.

**Occupational disease compensation.**

General provisions, §§34-9-280 to 34-9-313. See OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION.

**Plant diseases, §§2-7-1 to 2-7-31. See PLANT DISEASES.****Poultry. See POULTRY.**

**DISEASES —Cont'd****Preventable diseases and metabolic disorders.**

Power to conduct research and studies, §31-12-1.

Reporting requirements, §31-12-2.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Communicable diseases.

Injury or contact by inmate presenting possible threat of transmission, §42-1-6.

Notification to transporting law enforcement agency of inmate's disease, §42-1-7.

**Quarantine, §31-12-4.**

**Rabies, §§31-19-1 to 31-19-10. See RABIES.**

**Real estate transactions.**

Diseased person occupying site subject of real estate transaction.

Failure to disclose, §44-1-16.

**Segregation of diseased persons, §31-12-4.****Shooting preserves.**

Failure to notify department of diseases, §27-3-111.

**Smallpox.**

Vaccination and treatment program, §31-12-4.1.

**Swine mycobacteriosis.**

General provisions, §§4-4-140 to 4-4-151. See **LIVESTOCK.**

**Tuberculosis.**

Employees of state institutions who contract tuberculosis.

Compensation, §§31-29-1 to 31-29-8. See **TUBERCULOSIS.**

Hospitalization of persons with active tuberculosis, §§31-14-1 to 31-14-14. See **TUBERCULOSIS.**

**Venereal disease.**

General provisions, §§31-17-1 to 31-17-8. See **VENEREAL DISEASES.**

**DISENFRANCHISEMENT.**

**Voter qualifications, GA Const Art II §I Par II.**

**DISFIGUREMENT.**

**Aggravated battery, §16-5-24.**

**Air pollution.**

Definition of serious bodily injury, §12-9-24.

**Bailability of certain offenses.**

Offenses involving serious injury, §17-6-1.

**Hazardous waste management.**

Definition of serious bodily injury, §12-8-62.

**Library property, §20-5-52.****Medical consent disclosure, §31-9-6.1.**

**Medical consent in emergency situation, §31-9-3.**

**Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Water pollution controls.**

Definition of serious bodily injury, §12-5-53.

**DISGORGEMENT.**

**Charitable solicitation violation, §43-17-13.**

**Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**

Actions by commissioner, §§10-5A-21, 10-5A-22.

**Commodities violation, §§10-5A-21, 10-5A-22.**

**DISGUISES.****Financial institution.**

Disguising the proceeds of specified unlawful activity, §7-1-915.

**Vehicle identification numbers, §§16-8-82, 16-8-83.**

Forfeiture of personal property seized, §16-8-85.

**DISGUISES —Cont'd**

**Wearing mask, hood or device which conceals identity of wearer, §16-11-38.**

**DISGUIISING PHYSICAL EVIDENCE, §16-11-38.**

**DISHES.****Kosher foods.**

Preparation and serving, §26-2-233.

**Mass gatherings.**

Requirements for permit.

Providing a detailed plan for food service, §31-27-4.

**DISHONOR AND NOTICE OF DISHONOR.****Checks.**

Bad checks.

Liens on merchandise, §44-14-516.

Notice of possible criminal prosecution, §16-9-20.

Damages for writing bad check.

Notification of dishonor, §13-6-15.

Payments for livestock.

Report of dishonor, §4-6-48.

Receipt of checks by county tax commissioner, §48-5-146.

Retail installment contracts for revolving account.

Fees for check dishonor, §10-1-7.

Self-service storage facilities.

Occupant deemed to be in default where check given in payment is dishonored, §10-4-213.

Wage payments, §34-7-3.

**Documentary drafts, §§11-4-501, 11-4-503, 11-4-504.**

Payor banks, §11-4-301.

**Drafts.**

Payments for livestock.

Report of dishonor, §4-6-48.

Wage payments, §34-7-3.

**Money orders.**

Receipt of money orders by county tax commissioner, §48-5-146.

**Negotiable instruments.**

Certificate of dishonor, §11-3-505.

Form, §11-3-503.

Notice, §§11-3-503, 11-3-504.

Presentment, §11-3-501.

Presumption, §11-3-505.

Protest defined, §11-3-505.

Special provisions, §11-3-502.

**Wage payments, §34-7-3.**

**Wrongful dishonor.**

Liability of payor bank to customer, §11-4-402.

**DISHWASHERS.****Condominiums.**

Insurance coverage required, §44-3-107.

**DISHWASHING AGENTS.**

**Water pollution generally. See WATER POLLUTION.**

**DISINFECTION.****Animal protections.**

Generally, §4-11-10.

**Bees, §2-14-44.****Embalming disinfectant.**

Approved disinfectant, §31-21-1.

**Equine disease.**

Eradication programs, §4-4-121.

**Livestock disease.**

Conduct of programs to eradicate, §4-4-70.

**Poultry.**

Transportation equipment, §4-4-82.



**DISINFECTION —Cont'd****Wells and boreholes.**

Standards, §12-5-134.

**Wild animal quarters, §27-5-6.****DISINTERMENT.****By coroner without good grounds, §31-21-42.****For purposes of sale or dissection of corpse, §31-21-43.****Land development on cemeteries or burial grounds.**

Proposal for mitigation or avoidance of effects of planned activity, §§36-72-5, 36-72-7 to 36-72-9, 36-72-15.

**Permits, §31-10-20.****DISKS.****Discs.**

Generally. See DISCS.

**Survey monuments.**

Destruction, §44-1-15.

Removal, §44-1-15.

**DISMANTLED VEHICLES.****Chop shops, §§16-8-80 to 16-8-86. See CHOP SHOPS.****DISMANTLING.****Contractors.**

Drug-free workplace.

Definition of contractor, §50-24-2.

Nonresident contractor taxation.

Definition of contractor, §48-13-30.

**Electric supply lines, §46-3-8.****Petroleum products.**

Self-measuring pump.

Show-cause order, §10-1-159.

**DISMISSAL OF ACTIONS.****Adverse possession.**

Prescription when action dismissed involuntarily or voluntarily, §44-5-173.

**Asbestos and silica claims.**

Failure to establish prima facie evidence of physical impairment, §51-14-6.

Sworn information form.

Failure to file with complaint, defective or incomplete information file, §51-14-7.

**Business corporations.**

Shares and shareholders.

Derivative proceedings, §14-2-744.

**Class action, §9-11-23.****Derivative proceedings by shareholders.**

Business corporations, §14-2-744.

**Discovery.**

Stay, §9-11-12.

**Failure to prosecute, §§9-2-60, 9-11-41.****Guardians of minors.**

Temporary guardian.

Objection to appointment, §29-2-6.

**Involuntary dismissal, §9-11-41.**

Prescriptive rights, §44-5-173.

**Joinder of claims in single action, §51-14-7.****Jurisdiction.**

Lack of jurisdiction, §9-11-12.

**Juvenile courts.**

First proceeding against runaway child.

Dismissal on parent's request, §15-11-64.

**Land registration.**

Dismissal without prejudice, §44-2-78.

**Lis pendens notice.**

Indicated on face of lis pendens record, §44-14-612.

**DISMISSAL OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Magistrate courts.**

Civil proceedings.

Failure of either party to appear, §15-10-44.

No appeal, §15-10-41.

Transfer of case to state or superior court.

Fee transfers to state or superior court.

Failure to transfer, §15-10-87.

**Malpractice charges, §9-11-9.1.****Medicaid, false claims.**

Attorney general dismissal of action brought by private person, §49-4-168.2.

**Misjoinder of parties, §9-11-21.****Motions.**

Form of motion to dismiss, presenting defense of failure to state a claim, §9-11-119.

Stay of discovery, §9-11-12.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Derivative proceedings, §14-3-744.

**Paternity determination, §19-7-48.****Prescription against action involuntarily or voluntarily dismissed, §44-5-173.****Real party in interest.**

Prosecution of action by other, §9-11-17.

**Receivers.**

Action in which receiver has been appointed, §9-11-66.

**Resumption of action where action dismissed for lack of prosecution, §9-11-41.****Renewal of case after dismissal, §9-2-61.**

Affidavit of indigence for renewal, §9-2-63.

**Retraxit distinguished, §9-2-62.****Runaway children.**

First proceeding against child in juvenile court.

Dismissal on parent's request, §15-11-64.

**Stay of discovery, §9-11-12.****Stipulation of dismissal, §9-11-41.****Voluntary dismissal, §9-11-41.**

Prescriptive rights, §44-5-173.

**Workers' compensation claims.**

State claims, §34-9-100.

**DISORDERLY CONDUCT, §16-11-39.****Arrest prior to trial.**

County or state authority ordinance violations in magistrate courts, §§15-10-62, 15-10-63.

**At funeral service or memorial, §16-11-34.2.****DISORDERLY HOUSES.****Abatement of nuisances.**

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes, §§41-3-1 to 41-3-13. See PROSTITUTION.

**Bawdy houses, §16-6-10.****Maintaining, §16-11-44.****Massages in places used for prostitution, §16-6-17.****DISPARAGEMENT OF PERISHABLE FOOD PRODUCTS, §§2-16-1 to 2-16-4. See FOOD.****DISPATCHERS.****Basic training course for communications officers, §35-8-23.**

Public safety training center.

Administration and coordination of training, §35-5-5.

**DISPENSING OPTICIANS.****General provisions, §§43-29-1 to 43-29-21. See OPTICIANS.****DISPLACED PERSONS.****Relocation assistance.**

Eminent domain, §§22-4-1 to 22-4-15, 32-8-1 to 32-8-6. See EMINENT DOMAIN.

**DISPLAY OF FIREWORKS.**

Explosive materials, §16-7-81.

**DISPLAY OF RESTRICTED FILM PREVIEWS TO GENERAL AUDIENCES, §16-12-85.****DISPOSITION OF SURPLUS PROPERTY, §§50-5-140 to 50-5-146. See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES.****DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT.****General provisions, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-236. See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.****Short title, §44-12-190.****DISPOSSESSORY PROCEEDINGS.****Ejectment, §§44-11-1 to 44-11-15. See EJECTMENT.****Generally, §§44-7-49 to 44-7-59. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.****DISPUTE RESOLUTION.****Court-connected alternative dispute resolution, §§15-23-1 to 15-23-12. See COURT-CONNECTED ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION.****Insurance underwriting and rate risking.**

Credit reports, disputed items, §33-24-92.

**Manufactured homes.**

Establishment of dispute resolution program, §8-2-137.

**DISRUPTING LAWFUL MEETINGS, GATHERINGS OR PROCESSIONS, §16-11-34.****DISRUPTING PUBLIC SCHOOL, §20-2-1181.****DISSECTION OF HUMAN CORPSES.****Coroners' investigations, §45-16-21.****Grave robbing, §31-21-43.****DISSENTERS' RIGHTS.****Business corporations, §§14-2-1301 to 14-2-1332.**

Beneficial shareholder.

Defined, §14-2-1301.

Dissent by, §14-2-1303.

Corporate actions from which shareholders may dissent, §14-2-1302.

Definitions, §14-2-1301.

Demand for payment.

Duty to demand payment, §14-2-1323.

Failure of corporation to take action, §14-2-1326.

Restrictions on transfer of shares after, §14-2-1324.

Dissatisfaction with payment or offer.

Procedure if shareholder dissatisfied, §14-2-1327.

Dissenter's notice, §14-2-1322.

Intent to demand payment.

Notice of, §14-2-1321.

Interest.

Defined, §14-2-1301.

Offer of payment.

Generally, §14-2-1325.

Judicial appraisal of shares, §§14-2-1330 to 14-2-1332.

Attorneys' fees, §14-2-1331.

Costs, §14-2-1331.

Generally, §14-2-1330.

Jurisdiction of court, §14-2-1330.

Limitation of actions, §14-2-1332.

Notice, §14-2-1320.

Dissenter's notice, §14-2-1322.

New dissenter's notice, §14-2-1326.

**DISSENTERS' RIGHTS —Cont'd****Business corporations —Cont'd****Notice —Cont'd**

Intent to demand payment, §14-2-1321.

Offer of payment, §14-2-1325.

Procedure if shareholder dissatisfied with payment or offer, §14-2-1327.

Record shareholder.

Defined, §14-2-1301.

Duty to demand payment, §14-2-1323.

Restrictions on transfer of shares, §14-2-1324.

Right to dissent, §14-2-1302.

Nominees and beneficial owners, §14-2-1303.

Notice, §14-2-1320.

**Limited liability companies, §§14-11-1001 to 14-11-1013.**

Attorneys' fees, §14-11-1012.

Court actions, §14-11-1011.

Court costs, §14-11-1012.

Definitions, §14-11-1001.

Duty to demand payment, §14-11-1006.

Failure to take action, §14-11-1009.

Limitation of actions, §14-11-1013.

Member dissatisfaction with payment or offer, §14-11-1010.

Membership interest restrictions, §14-11-1007.

Notice, §14-11-1003.

Dissenters' notice, §14-11-1005.

Intent to demand payment, §14-11-1004.

Offer of payment, §14-11-1008.

Right to dissent, §14-11-1002.

**Merger or share exchange.**

Secretary of state corporations, §§14-4-143 to 14-4-147.

**Railroads, §46-8-335.****DISSOLUTION.****Banks and trust companies.**

International banking corporations and bank agencies, §7-1-720.

**Business corporations.**

General provisions, §§14-2-1401 to 14-2-1440. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

**Business development corporations, §7-1-756.****Electric membership corporations, §§46-3-420 to 46-3-440. See ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS.****Financial institutions.**

Articles of dissolution where business commenced, §7-1-116.

Procedure if not filed, §7-1-116.

Articles of dissolution where business not commenced, §7-1-113.

Failure to file, §7-1-113.

Certificate of dissolution, §7-1-117.

No business transacted other than organizational business.

Voluntary dissolution prior to commencement of business, §7-1-113.

Voluntary dissolution after commencement of business, §7-1-114.

Voluntary dissolution prior to commencement of business, §7-1-113.

Winding up voluntary dissolution proceedings, §7-1-115.

**Georgia student finance authority, §20-3-325.****Health insurance.**

Multiple employer self-insured health plans, §33-50-9.

**Higher education assistance corporation, §20-3-291.**



**DISSOLUTION —Cont'd****Hospital service corporations (nonprofit).**

Payment of expenses of liquidation, §33-19-22.

Procedure for dissolution or liquidation generally, §33-19-21.

**Land banks, §48-4-111.****Limited partnerships.**

General provisions. See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.**

Limited partnerships formed between February 15, 1952 and July 1, 1988, §§14-9A-90, 14-9A-91.

Limited partnerships formed prior to February 15, 1952, §§14-9A-121, 14-9A-122.

Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988, §§14-9-801 to 14-9-805.

**Medical service corporations (nonprofit).**

Payment of expenses of liquidation, §33-18-30.

Procedure for dissolution or liquidation generally, §33-18-29.

**Nonprofit corporations, §§14-3-1401 to 14-3-1440.**

See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.**

**OneGeorgia authority.**

Termination of authority, §50-34-14.

**Partnerships.**

General provisions. See **PARTNERSHIPS.**

Limited partnerships. See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.**

**Professional associations.**

Distribution of assets, §14-10-15.

**Railroad companies, §§46-8-71 to 46-8-79. See RAILROADS.****Small minority business development corporations, §7-1-956.****DISTANCE LEARNING.****Competencies and core curriculum.**

Online learning courses, §20-2-140.1.

**Georgia virtual school, §20-2-319.1.****Local acquisition of digital learning, report on strategies for, §20-2-319.5.****Online clearinghouse of interactive distance learning courses, §20-2-319.3.****Virtual instruction program options, §20-2-319.4.****DISTEMPER.****Livestock.**

Importation to state, §4-4-76.

**DISTILLED SPIRITS.****Dry counties and municipalities.**

General provisions, §§3-10-1 to 3-10-15. See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.**

**General provisions, §§3-4-1 to 3-4-180. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.****Out-of-state brands.**

Designation of sales territories and wholesale dealers, §§3-4-150 to 3-4-153. See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.**

**Private clubs.**

Sale of distilled spirits, §§3-7-1 to 3-7-61. See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.**

**DISTILLED SPIRITS DISTRIBUTION ACT.**

General provisions, §§3-4-150 to 3-4-153. See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.**

Short title, §3-4-150.

**DISTILLERIES.**

Distilled spirits generally. See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.**

**DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS.****License plates.**

Military medal recipients, §40-2-85.1.

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.****License plates.**

Military medal recipients, §40-2-85.1.

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.****License plates.**

Military medal recipients, §40-2-85.1.

**DISTRAINT.****Landlord and tenant, §44-7-70.**

Distress warrants.

Landlord and tenant, §§44-7-70 to 44-7-82. See **LANDLORD AND TENANT.**

**DISTRESS WARRANTS.****Board of pilotage commissioners.**

Warrant of distress, §52-6-38.

**Fraudulent levy, §9-13-16.**

Landlord and tenant generally, §§44-7-70 to 44-7-82. See **LANDLORD AND TENANT.**

**DISTRIBUTING CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES OR MARIJUANA, §16-13-30.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Bulletproof vest.**

Wearing during commission of certain crimes, §16-11-160.

**Near park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Near public or private schools, §16-13-32.4.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

**DISTRIBUTING DANGEROUS DRUGS,**

§16-13-72.

Counterfeit substances, §16-13-78.2.

**DISTRIBUTING EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, §16-7-82.**

Juveniles thirteen or more years of age, §15-11-63.

**DISTRIBUTING HOAX DESTRUCTIVE**

**DEVICE OR REPLICA OF DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE, §16-7-85.**

**DISTRIBUTING IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE, §16-13-30.2.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**DISTRIBUTING MATERIAL DEPICTING**

**NUDITY OR SEXUAL CONDUCT, §16-12-81.**

**DISTRIBUTING NONCONTROLLED SUBSTANCE, §16-13-30.1.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**DISTRIBUTING OBSCENE MATERIALS, §16-12-80.****DISTRIBUTION OF DRUG RELATED OBJECTS, §§16-13-32, 16-13-32.1.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**DISTRIBUTION TO MINOR OF CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO RELATED OBJECTS,**

§§16-12-170 to 16-12-176.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEY EMERITUS,  
HONORARY OFFICE, §15-18-29.**

**DISTRICT ATTORNEY INVESTIGATORS,  
§15-18-14.1.**

**Carrying concealed weapons.**

Exemptions from provisions, §16-11-130.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEY PRO TEMPORE.**

**Compensation of retired district attorney.**

Providing temporary assistance, §15-18-30.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS, §§15-18-1 to 15-18-47.**

**Absence.**

Appointment of substitute, §15-18-5.

Chief assistant.

Powers and duties, §15-18-15.

**Additional office personnel, §15-18-20.1.**

**Adoption.**

Unlawful inducement.

Review of inducement violations, §§19-8-18,  
19-8-24.

**Age requirement, §15-18-3.**

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Dry counties and municipalities.

Investigation and prosecution of violations,  
§3-10-13.

**Allegation of indictable offenses.**

Allegation that district attorney or staff member  
committed indictable offense.

Substitutes, §15-18-27.

Appointment of substitute, §15-18-27.

True bills.

Procedure of true bill found, §15-18-27.

**Amusement ride safety act.**

Petition for injunction or writ of mandamus.

Operation of ride after issuance of temporary  
cessation order, §25-15-66.

**Art.**

Limited edition art reproductions.

Actions to enjoin violations, §10-1-436.

**Assistance temporarily of retired district  
attorney, §15-18-30.**

**Assistants.**

Additional assistant, §15-18-20.

Appointment, §15-18-14.

Chief assistant.

Absence or disability of district attorney.

Powers and duties, §15-18-15.

Additional compensation, §15-18-15.

Designation, §15-18-15.

Child support recovery.

Appointment to perform duties, §15-18-14.

Compensation, §15-18-14.

Continuance of personnel positions in office,  
§15-18-28.

Controlled substance prosecutions.

Appointment of special drug prosecutor,  
§15-18-14.

Training, §15-18-45.

Death of district attorney.

Substitution of assistant, §15-18-16.

Personnel actions, §15-18-14.

Promotions, §15-18-14.

Public interest lawyers' fund, §20-3-385.

Qualifications, §15-18-14.

Employed by district attorney, §15-18-21.

Resignation of district attorney.

Substitution of assistant, §15-18-16.

Special drug prosecutor.

Appointment to prosecute controlled substance  
violations, §15-18-14.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS —Cont'd**

**Assistants —Cont'd**

Substitution of assistant.

Death or resignation of district attorney,  
§15-18-16.

Transfers, §15-18-14.

**Attachment of county of residence to different  
circuit, §15-18-4.**

**Attendance at court sessions.**

Duties, §15-18-6.

Failure to attend, §15-18-25.

**Attorneys employed by district attorney.**

Qualifications, §15-18-21.

**Bribery.**

Taking money or thing of value in exchange for  
official actions, §15-18-26.

**Budget.**

Regulation by the prosecuting attorneys' council,  
§15-18-40.

**Bureau of investigation.**

Investigation of criminal matters.

Requests for, §35-3-13.

**Carnival ride safety act.**

Petition for injunction or mandamus.

Operation of ride after issuance of temporary  
cessation order, §25-15-96.

**Carrying concealed weapons.**

Exemptions from provisions, §16-11-130.

**Charitable trusts.**

Actions relating to rights of beneficiaries.

Representation of beneficiaries and state,  
§53-12-174.

**Child custody.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and  
enforcement act.

Lawful action, §19-9-95.

**Children in detention pending trial.**

List provided chief judges and prosecuting  
attorneys, §17-7-3.

**Child support recovery act.**

Assistants.

Appointment to perform duties, §15-18-14.

Authority of district attorneys, §19-11-23.

Supplementation of compensation for services,  
§15-18-11.

**Commissioner of labor.**

Duty to prosecute violations of law, §34-2-12.

**Commissions.**

Disposition of commissions formerly allowed for  
services, §15-18-10.

**Commodities and commodity contracts and  
options.**

Institution of criminal proceedings, §10-5A-31.

**Compensation, §§15-18-10, 45-7-4, GA Const Art  
VI §VIII Par I.**

**Comptroller general.**

Discretion as to requirement of services of district  
attorneys, §45-15-7.

**Computer offenses.**

Investigation of violations.

Powers, §16-9-108.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Compensation and allowances, GA Const Art VI  
§VIII Par I.

Discipline, removal and involuntary retirement,  
GA Const Art VI §VIII Par II.

Duties, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.

Election, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.

Immunity from private suit, GA Const Art VI  
§VIII Par I.



- DISTRICT ATTORNEYS** —Cont'd
- Constitution of Georgia** —Cont'd
- Indictment of judge for felony by grand jury.
  - Duties of district attorneys, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.
  - Judicial branch.
  - General provisions, GA Const Arts VI §I to §X.
  - See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.
  - Qualifications, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.
  - Term of office, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.
  - Vacancies, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.
- Continuance of personnel positions in office,** §15-18-28.
- Controlled substance prosecution.**
- Special drug prosecutor, appointment, §15-18-14.
  - Training requirement, §15-18-45.
- Costs.**
- Disposition of costs formerly allowed for services, §15-18-10.
  - Payment of costs in appellate court, §15-18-13.
- County of residence attached to different circuit,** §15-18-4.
- Court of appeals.**
- Payment of costs in appellate court, §15-18-13.
- Death.**
- Substitution of assistant, §15-18-16.
- Definitions.**
- Retired district attorney.
  - Temporary assistance, §15-18-30.
  - Use of third-year law students and law school staff instructors, §15-18-22.
- Department of behavioral health and developmental disabilities.**
- Information that person adjudicated mentally incompetent or mentally ill.
  - Making available to, §16-7-83.
- Destructive device, detonator, explosive or hoax device cases.**
- Compelling attendance of witnesses and production of evidence, §16-7-92.
- Disabilities.**
- Chief assistant.
  - Powers and duties, §15-18-15.
- Discipline,** GA Const Art VI §VIII Par II.
- Disqualification.**
- Appointment of substitute, §15-18-5.
  - District attorney pro tempore.
  - Appointment by court of retired district attorney, §15-18-30.
  - Specific legal basis required, §15-18-5.
  - Taking money or thing of value in exchange for official actions, §15-18-26.
- District attorney pro tempore.**
- Disqualification of district attorney.
  - Court appointment of retired district attorney, §15-18-30.
- District attorneys retirement fund of Georgia.**
- Employees' retirement system of Georgia.
  - General provisions, §§47-2-1 to 47-2-334. See EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA.
- Divorce cases.**
- Appointment as counsel in undefended divorce cases, §19-5-10.
- Drug court division.**
- Designation of prosecuting attorney to represent division, §15-1-15.
- Drug prosecutions.**
- Special drug prosecutor, appointment, §15-18-14.
  - Training requirement, §15-18-45.
- DISTRICT ATTORNEYS** —Cont'd
- Duties,** §15-18-6, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.
- Liability to be ruled, §15-18-24.
- Educational programs, institutes, seminars and conferences.**
- Attendance of prosecuting officials authorized, §15-1-11.
- Elections,** GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.
- Candidacy of district attorney performing ordered military duty, §15-18-4.1.
  - Date of election, §21-2-9.
  - Issuance of certificates of election and commission to, §21-2-502.
- Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**
- Continuation of membership, rights and benefits, §47-2-260.
  - Membership in retirement system.
  - Circuit paid district attorney employees, §47-2-264.1.
  - Condition of employment, employees compensated by general assembly appropriations, §47-2-267.
  - Continuation, §47-2-260.
  - County employees of district attorney, eligibility, §47-2-264.
  - District attorney investigators, §47-2-265.
  - Secretaries employed by district attorneys, §47-2-264.
  - State paid district attorney employees, §47-2-264.1.
- Escheat.**
- Collection of money due state in hands of escheators, §15-18-6.
- Ethics in government.**
- General provisions, §§21-5-1 to 21-5-15. See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT.
- Expenses.**
- Motor vehicles owned by the state, §15-18-12.
  - Office expenses, §15-18-23.
  - Travel expenses, §15-18-12.
- Federal courts.**
- Removal of criminal cases to representation of state, §15-18-7.
- Fees.**
- Disposition of fees formerly allowed for services, §15-18-10.
  - Priority of payment of claims for fees, §15-21-13.
- Fines.**
- Disposition of fines formerly allowed for services, §15-18-10.
  - Failure to attend court, §15-18-25.
  - Taking money or thing of value in exchange for official actions, §15-18-26.
- Forfeitures.**
- Disposition of forfeitures formerly allowed for services, §15-18-10.
- Forms.**
- Oath of office, §15-18-2.
- Governor.**
- Appointment to fill vacancies, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.
- Grand jury.**
- Change of venue in criminal grand jury investigation.
  - Motion for transfer, §15-12-82.
  - Duties, §15-18-6.
  - Inspection of offices, records and operations.
  - Order removing duty from grand jury, §15-12-71.
  - Subpoenas (eff 1/1/2013).
  - Issuance in grand jury proceedings, §24-13-21.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS —Cont'd**

**Honorary office of district attorney emeritus,**  
§15-18-29.

**Immunity.**

Private suits for actions arising from performance of duties, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.

**Impeachment.**

Failure to comply with terms of rule, §15-18-24.  
Taking money or thing of value in exchange for official actions, §15-18-26.

**Indictments.**

Authority to enter nolle prosequi, §15-18-9.

**Investigators.**

Additional investigators, §15-18-20.  
Age requirements, §15-18-14.1.  
Appointments, §15-18-14.1.  
Carrying concealed weapons.  
Exemptions from provisions, §16-11-130.  
Continuance of personnel positions in office, §15-18-28.  
Duties, §15-18-14.1.  
Promotions, §15-18-14.1.  
Qualifications, §15-18-14.1.  
Investigators employed by district attorney, §15-18-21.  
Salaries, §15-18-14.1.

**Judges.**

Indictment of judge for felony by grand jury.  
Duties of district attorneys, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.

**Judicial branch.**

General provisions, GA Const Art VI §I Pars I to Art §X Par II. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

**Judicial retirement system members,** §§47-23-1 to 47-23-124. See GEORGIA JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

**Juvenile courts.**

Custody by court of child committing act constituting felony.  
Notice to district attorney, §15-11-45.  
Delinquent children.  
Representation of state, §15-11-64.1.  
Request for assistance to conduct proceedings, §15-11-41.

**Labor and employment relations laws.**

Duty to prosecute violations of laws, §34-2-12.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Duty to advise, §15-18-6.

**Law school staff instructors.**

Use as legal assistants in criminal proceedings, §15-18-22.

**Law students.**

Third-year law students.  
Use as legal assistants in criminal proceedings, §15-18-22.

**Leave of office,** §15-18-19.**Liability insurance or contract of indemnity, reimbursement or other like program.**

Coverage of personnel employed by district attorneys, §45-9-3.

**Maintenance of penal actions,** §17-1-2.**Mental health court divisions.**

Designation of prosecuting attorney to represent division, §15-1-16.

**Military duty.**

Candidacy of district attorney performing ordered duty, §15-18-4.1.

**Motions.**

Change of venue in criminal grand jury investigation, §15-12-82.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS —Cont'd****Motor vehicles.**

Odometer alteration.

Actions to restrain violations, §40-8-5.

**Nolle prosequi.**

Authority to enter, §15-18-9.

**Notice.**

Change of venue in criminal grand jury investigation, §15-12-82.

Substitutes.

Specific written notice of appointment, §15-18-5.

**Oaths,** §15-18-2.

Administration of oaths, §15-18-6.

**Odometer alteration.**

Actions to restrain violations, §40-8-5.

**Office expenses,** §15-18-23.**Pardons and paroles.**

Decision of board as to parole of inmate.  
Notification to district attorney, §42-9-47.  
Inmate failed to serve time required for automatic initial consideration.  
Notice to district attorney, §42-9-46.

**Payday loans.**

Treble damages to state.  
Distribution of proceeds, §16-17-4.

**Personnel policies,** §15-18-19.

Additional personnel, §15-18-20.1.

**Personnel positions in office to continue to exist,** §15-18-28.**Petroleum products sales.**

Enjoining sale of used or reclaimed lubricating oils or lubricants, §10-1-162.

**Photo traffic tickets.**

Actions to enforce, §15-18-6.

**Pretrial intervention and diversion program,** §15-18-80.

Costs, §15-18-81.

Prosecuting attorney defined, §15-18-81.

**Priority of payment of claims for fees,** §15-21-13.**Prisoners release date.**

Notification of district attorney of projected release date, §42-5-9.

**Prison terms.**

Taking money or thing of value in exchange for official actions, §15-18-26.

**Private practice of law prohibited,** §15-18-10.**Promotion of personnel,** §15-18-19.**Prosecuting attorney defined,** §15-18-82.**Prosecuting attorneys' council,** §§15-18-40 to 15-18-47.

Attorneys and investigators employed by council.  
Qualifications and scope of duties, §15-18-47.

Auditing procedure, §15-18-44.

Bonds of employees, §15-18-44.

Composition, §15-18-41.

Duties, §15-18-44.

Established, §15-18-40.

Expenses, §15-18-42.

Functions, §15-18-40.

Ineligibility to hold office of district attorney, solicitor, etc., §15-18-43.

Meetings, §15-18-42.

Number of members, §15-18-41.

Officers, §15-18-42.

Powers, §15-18-44.

Prohibited activity, §15-18-46.

Purposes, §15-18-40.

Removal of member, §15-18-41.

Selection, §15-18-41.

Terms, §15-18-41.



**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS —Cont'd****Prosecuting attorneys' council —Cont'd**

Training programs.

Authorization to conduct or approve, §15-18-45.

Credit and reimbursement for attending, §15-18-45.

Vacancies, §15-18-41.

**Pro tempore.**

Appointment by court of retired district attorney.

Disqualification of district attorney, §15-18-30.

Compensation and liability, §15-18-5.

**Public interest lawyers' fund, §20-3-385.****Qualifications, §15-18-3, GA Const Art VI §VIII**

Par I.

Assistants, §15-18-14.

Employed by district attorney, §15-18-21.

Attachment of county of residence to different circuit, §15-18-4.

Investigators, §15-18-14.1.

**Removal, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par II.****Residential mortgage fraud.**

Investigation, prosecution, authority, §16-8-104.

**Resignation.**

Substitution of assistant, §15-18-16.

**Retirement.**

District attorneys retirement fund of Georgia.

General provisions, §§47-12-1 to 47-12-101. See

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS RETIREMENT  
FUND OF GEORGIA.

Georgia judicial retirement system, §§47-23-1 to 47-23-124. See GEORGIA JUDICIAL  
RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

Honorary office of district attorney emeritus, §15-18-29.

Involuntary retirement, GA Const Art VI §VIII  
Par II.

Temporary assistance of retired district attorneys, §15-18-30.

**Rule nisi.**

Liability to be ruled, §15-18-24.

**Salaries, §§15-18-10, 45-7-4, GA Const Art VI §VIII**

Par I.

Additional personnel, §15-18-20.1.

Assistants, §15-18-14.

Chief assistant.

Additional compensation, §15-18-15.

Investigators, §15-18-14.1.

Personnel employed by district attorney, §15-18-20.

Schedule determination by prosecuting attorneys' council, §15-18-19.

Secretaries, §15-18-17.

Supplementation, §15-18-10.

Child support recovery, §15-18-11.

Personnel, §15-18-19.

**Secretaries.**

Salaries, §15-18-17.

**Sheriffs.**

Removal petition against sheriff.

Request of governor, §15-16-26.

**Sick leave, §15-18-19.****Solicitor-general.**

Substitution for solicitor to fill vacancy, §15-18-70.1.

Successor to, §15-18-1.

**Solicitors-general of state courts, §§15-18-60 to 15-18-74. See SOLICITORS-GENERAL OF STATE COURTS.****Spam e-mail.**

Concurrent jurisdiction to conduct prosecutions, §16-9-104.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS —Cont'd****Spam e-mail —Cont'd**

Investigation of violations.

Powers, §16-9-108.

**Special drug prosecutor.**

Appointment to prosecute controlled substance violations, §15-18-14.

Training requirement, §15-18-45.

**Staff.**

Allegations of indictable offenses, §15-18-27.

Employment, §15-18-20.

**State paid personnel, §15-18-19.****Subpoenas (eff 1/1/2013).**

Issuance in grand jury proceedings, §24-13-21.

**Substitutes.**

Allegation that district attorney or staff member committed indictable offense, §15-18-27.

Appointment for absent or disqualified district attorney, §15-18-5.

**Successor to solicitor-general, §15-18-1.****Supplementing salary and fringe benefits of state paid personnel.**

Counties or municipalities, §15-18-19.

**Support and maintenance.**

Interstate family support act.

Duties, §19-11-127.

Uniform interstate family support act.

Authority, §19-11-127.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Foreign support orders.

Applicability of representation provision, §19-11-78.

Payment of district attorney's fee, §19-11-59.

Representation of petitioner by district attorney, §19-11-53.

**Supreme court.**

Payment of costs in appellate court, §15-18-13.

**Taking money or thing of value in exchange for official actions, §15-18-26.****Temporary assistance of retired district attorney, §15-18-30.****Term of office, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.****Third-year law students.**

Use as legal assistants in criminal proceedings, §15-18-22.

**Time-shares.**

Power to enjoin unlawful practices or transactions, §44-3-195.

**Traffic offense prosecutions.**

Assistance to judges of probate courts, §40-13-21.

**Training.**

Peace officer, prosecutor, and indigent defense funding, §§15-21-70 to 15-21-77.

Additional penalties imposed.

Certain traffic and traffic cases and upon violation of bond, §15-21-73.

Appropriation for training, §15-21-77.

Assessment and collection, §15-21-74.

Implementation of constitutional provisions, §15-21-71.

Intent of general assembly, §15-21-72.

Legislative intent, §15-21-72.

Short title, §15-21-70.

**Travel and lodging expenses.**

Expense reimbursement, §§45-7-20 to 45-7-34.

**Travel expenses, §15-18-12.****True bills.**

Allegation of indictable offenses.

Procedure of true bill found, §15-18-27.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS —Cont'd****Trusts.**

Charitable trusts.

Actions relating to rights of beneficiaries.

Representation of beneficiaries and state,  
§53-12-174.

**Unclassified service.**

State paid personnel, §15-18-19.

**United States district courts.**

Representation of state in criminal cases removed  
to, §15-18-7.

**Vacancies in office, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.****Venue.**

Change of venue in criminal grand jury  
investigation.

Motion for transfer, §15-12-82.

**Victim assistance coordinator, §15-18-14.2.****Victims of crimes.**

Duty to assist victims and witnesses, §15-18-6.

**Welfare overpayments.**

Consent agreement to repay, §49-4-15.

**Witnesses.**

Grant of immunity, §24-9-28.

**Workers' compensation.**

Fraud and compliance unit.

Unit notification of prosecuting attorney's office,  
§34-9-24.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA.****Administration of fund, §47-12-25.**

Rulemaking authority, §47-12-22.

**Assignability, §47-12-101.****Attachment.**

Exemption of moneys and rights, §47-12-101.

**Audits.**

Annual audit by state auditor, §47-12-24.

**Board of trustees.**

Defined, §47-12-1.

Investment powers, §47-12-23.

Membership, §47-12-21.

Rulemaking authority, §47-12-22.

**Contributions.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia,  
§47-12-44.

**Creation, §47-12-21.**

Office of district attorney emeritus, §47-12-20.

**Creditable service.**

Armed forces of the United States.

Credit for service during certain national  
emergencies, §47-12-64.

Payments required, §47-12-64.

Attorney for the state or an authority thereof,  
§47-12-63.

Payments required, §47-12-63.

City court judge to court of appeals.

Credit for service rendered as city court judge,  
§47-12-61.

Payments required, §47-12-61.

County court judge to court of appeals.

Credit for service rendered as county court  
judge, §47-12-62.

Payments required, §47-12-62.

General assembly member.

Credit for service rendered as member,  
§47-12-63.

Payments required, §47-12-63.

**Definitions, §47-12-1.****Disability retirement, §47-12-84.****Disqualification from office or retirement.**

Withdrawal of payments to the fund, §47-12-87.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Eligibility for retirement, §47-12-60.**

Notification requirement, §47-12-80.

**Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

Contract for administration of district attorneys  
fund, §47-12-25.

General provisions, §§47-2-1 to 47-2-334. See  
EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF  
GEORGIA.

Transfer of membership and contributions to  
retirement system, §47-12-44.

**Garnishment.**

Exemption of moneys and rights, §47-12-101.

**General provisions applicable to all public retirement and pensions systems, §§47-1-1 to 47-1-86. See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS.****Investments.**

Powers of board of trustees, §47-12-23.

**Judicial retirement system members.**

Participation, §47-23-123.

**Liens.**

Exemption from levy and sale, §47-12-101.

**Membership.**

Eligibility, §47-12-40.

Payments to the fund, §47-12-41.

Qualifications, §47-12-40.

Transfer, §47-12-44.

Additional state contribution upon transfer,  
§47-12-44.

**Office of district attorney emeritus.**

Appointment, §47-12-80.

Eligibility, §47-12-60.

Creation, §47-12-20.

Duties of district attorney emeritus, §47-12-83.

Law practice during term, §47-12-81.

Practice of law during term, §47-12-81.

Reappointment to office, §47-12-85.

Resignation from office, §47-12-85.

Responsibilities of district attorney emeritus,  
§47-12-83.

Salary, §47-12-82.

Suspension of office, §47-12-82.

Term of office, §47-12-80.

**Payment of benefits.**

Effect of insufficiency of funds, §47-12-100.

Order of liability for insufficiency of funds,  
§47-12-100.

**Payments to the fund, §47-12-21.**

Death of district attorney, §47-12-87.

Disability retirement.

Continuation of payments, §47-12-84.

Manner of deduction, §47-12-43.

Membership in fund, §47-12-41.

Penalty for late payments, §47-12-43.

Withdrawal, §47-12-86.

Disqualification from office or retirement,  
§47-12-87.

How payments treated, §47-12-86.

Right to participate in fund, §47-12-86.

**Social security coverage.**

State employees and employees of political  
subdivisions.

Referendum on the question of positions covered  
by the district attorneys retirement fund,  
§47-18-43.

**Spouses' benefits affected, §47-12-42.****Spouses' benefits coverage, §47-12-42.**

Effect of spouse's death, divorce or remarriage,  
§47-12-42.



## **DISTRICT ATTORNEYS RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA —Cont'd**

### **Spouses' benefits coverage —Cont'd**

Effect of spouse's divorce, §47-12-42.

Payments required, §47-12-42.

### **Taxation.**

Exemptions of moneys and rights from taxation, §47-12-101.

## **DISTRICT ATTORNEYS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.**

### **Creditable service.**

Armed forces service, §47-12-64.

### **District attorneys retirement fund.**

Generally. See DISTRICT ATTORNEYS RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA.

### **Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

General provisions, §§47-2-1 to 47-2-334. See EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA.

## **DISTRICT COURT OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.**

### **Certification of questions to supreme court of Georgia.**

Answers to questions, §15-2-9.

## **DISTRICT COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.**

### **Certification of questions to supreme court of Georgia.**

Answers to questions, §15-2-9.

## **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.**

### **Constitutional provisions, US Const Art I §8.**

Electors for president and vice-president, US Const Amd 23.

### **Insurer's investments, §§33-11-12, 33-11-13.**

## **DISTRICTS.**

### **Agriculture.**

Soil and water conservation districts, §§2-6-20 to 2-6-52. See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.

### **Air commerce.**

Prohibition of tax on persons traveling in, §48-13-4.

### **Capitation tax.**

Prohibition, §48-13-3.

### **City business improvement districts.**

General provisions, §§36-43-1 to 36-43-9. See CITY BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

### **Community improvement districts.**

General provisions, GA Const Art IX §VII. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

### **Conservation.**

Soil and water conservation districts, §§2-6-20 to 2-6-52. See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.

### **Constitution of Georgia.**

Community improvement districts.

General provisions, GA Const Art IX §VII. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

Special districts.

Debt, GA Const Art IX §V Par II.

### **Historic preservation.**

Designation by ordinance, §44-10-26.

### **Home rule for counties and municipalities.**

Special districts, GA Const Art IX §II Par VI.

### **Hotels and other lodging places.**

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations.

Special districts generally, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

## **DISTRICTS —Cont'd**

### **Joint county and municipal sales and use tax.**

Special districts generally, §§48-8-80 to 48-8-96.

See SALES AND USE TAXES.

### **Judicial administration districts, §§15-5-1 to 15-5-6. See JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION DISTRICTS.**

### **Local government.**

City business improvement districts.

General provisions, §§36-43-1 to 36-43-9. See CITY BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

### **Metropolitan North Georgia water planning**

district, §§12-5-570 to 12-5-586. See

METROPOLITAN NORTH GEORGIA WATER PLANNING DISTRICT.

### **Militia, §§36-2-1 to 36-2-4. See MILITIA.**

### **Municipal corporations.**

City business improvement districts.

General provisions, §§36-43-1 to 36-43-9. See CITY BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

### **Public service commission, §46-2-1.**

### **Soil and water conservation districts, §§2-6-20**

to 2-6-52. See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.

### **Special districts.**

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations.

General provisions, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

Home rule for counties and municipalities, GA Const Art IX §II Par VI.

Joint county and municipal sales and use tax.

General provisions, §§48-8-80 to 48-8-96. See SALES AND USE TAXES.

### **Supreme judicial district, §15-2-1.**

### **Taxation.**

Air commerce.

Prohibition of tax on persons traveling in, §48-13-4.

Capitation tax.

Prohibition, §48-13-3.

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations.

Special districts, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

Joint county and municipal sales and use tax, §§48-8-80 to 48-8-96. See SALES AND USE TAXES.

## **DISTURBANCE OF GRAVES.**

### **Historic areas, §12-3-621.**

### **Removal of dead body, §31-21-44.**

## **DISTURBING THE PEACE.**

### **Fighting in public place, §16-11-32.**

### **Fighting words, §16-11-39.**

## **DITCHES.**

### **Mining and quarrying rights of way.**

Control of water power by mine owner by constructing, §44-9-73.

Right to drain mine, carry off ore, etc., over adjoining land, §44-9-74.

### **Riparian rights.**

Construction of ditches to protect lands from freshets and overflows and watercourses, §44-8-9.

**DIURETICS.****Paramedics.**

Injections legally rendered, §31-11-54.

**DIVERSION OF SURFACE WATERS.**

Permit, §12-5-31.

**DIVERSION PROGRAMS.****Alimony.**

Contempt.

Placement in program for contempt of order,  
§15-1-4.

**Child support.**

Placement in program for contempt of order,  
§15-1-4.

**Conditional discharge for possession of controlled substances as first offense,**  
§16-13-2.**Contempt.**

Violation of orders granting temporary or permanent alimony or child support,  
§42-8-130.

Violations of alimony or child support orders,  
§15-1-4.

**Mental health court diversion program,**  
§15-1-16.**Pretrial release and diversion programs,**  
§§42-8-80 to 42-8-84.

Approval required for release, §42-8-84.

Board of corrections.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §42-8-80.  
Contracts with counties for services and facilities,  
§42-8-82.

Department of corrections.

Contracts with counties for services and facilities, §42-8-82.

Establishment and operation, §42-8-80.

Department of labor.

Pretrial intervention programs.

Article not to affect agreements with department to enter into, §42-8-83.

Establishment and operation, §42-8-80.

Pretrial intervention programs, §42-8-83.

Release of person charged to program, §42-8-81.

Rules and regulations, §42-8-80.

**DIVESTITURES.****Banks and trust companies.**

Securities, §7-1-287.

**Credit card banks.**

Acquisitions, §7-5-5.

**Executors and administrators.**

Sale or conveyance of real property.

Liens on real property may be divested,  
§53-8-13.

**Real estate loans.**

Acquisition by bank or trust company, §7-1-286.

**Receiver's sale.**

Sale under order of probate court, §9-8-6.

**DIVIDENDS.**

**Banks,** §§7-1-460, 7-1-462.

**Business corporations.**

Share dividends, §14-2-623.

**Corporations.**

Income taxes.

Adjustments, §48-7-21.

Returns of information concerning payments,  
§48-7-52.

Undistributed dividends and distributions of business associations.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-201.

**Credit unions,** §§7-1-653, 7-1-666.

**DIVIDENDS —Cont'd****Disposition of unclaimed property.**

General provisions, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-236. See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

**Financial institutions.** See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.**Insurance companies.** See INSURANCE COMPANIES.**Insurance holding company systems.**

Liquidation, rehabilitation or conservation of insurer.

Recovery by receiver of distributions paid in event of, §33-13-13.

Payments of extraordinary dividends, §33-13-5.

**Principal and income act.**

Allocation of payments characterized as,  
§53-12-425.

**Secretary of state corporations.**

Improper dividends, §14-4-65.

**Trusts.**

Principal and income.

Allocation of payments characterized as,  
§53-12-425.

**Unclaimed property.**

Undistributed dividends and distributions of business associations.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-201.

**DIVINITY SCHOOLS.****Education.**

Exemption from Georgia student finance committee regulations, §20-3-250.3.

**DIVISION OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY.**

**General provisions,** §§45-13-40 to 45-13-51. See ARCHIVES AND HISTORY.

**DIVISION OF ENERGY RESOURCES,**

§§50-23-30 to 50-23-35. See ENERGY RESOURCES DIVISION.

**DIVORCE,** §§19-5-1 to 19-5-17.**Adultery.**

Corroboration, §19-5-11.

Effect of collusion, consent or condonation,  
§19-5-4.

Grounds, §19-5-3.

**Alimony.**

General provisions. See ALIMONY.

Public assistance recipients.

Enforcement, §19-11-6.

**Alternative dispute resolution.**

Referral for alternative dispute resolution,  
§19-5-1.

**Annulment of marriage.**

General provisions, §§19-4-1 to 19-4-5. See ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE.

Right to file for annulment or divorce, §19-4-2.

**Appeals to appellate courts.**

Application for appeal.

Cases in which required, §5-6-35.

**Authorized,** §19-5-1.**Child custody.**

General provisions, §§19-9-1 to 19-9-104. See CHILD CUSTODY.

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, §§19-9-40 to 19-9-104. See CHILD CUSTODY.

**Children born out of wedlock.**

Effect of divorce, §19-5-15.

**Child support and custody pending final divorce.**

Effect on liability to third persons for necessities,  
§19-6-14.



- DIVORCE** —Cont'd
- Child support and custody pending final divorce** —Cont'd
- Foreign divorce decrees.
  - Application for child support after grant of decree, §19-6-27.
  - General provisions. See CHILD SUPPORT.
  - Liability of parents for necessities furnished to children pending final divorce, §19-6-13.
  - Petition for child support when no divorce pending.
  - Voluntary separation, abandonment or driving off of spouse, §§19-6-10, 19-6-11.
  - Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§19-11-40 to 19-11-81. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.
- Child support in final verdict or decree,** §19-6-15.
- Child support recovery act.**
- General provisions, §§19-11-1 to 19-11-39. See CHILD SUPPORT.
- Collusion.**
- Effect of, §19-5-4.
- Compliance with orders, power of court, part of underlying action,** §19-6-28.
- Condonation.**
- Effect of, §19-5-4.
- Confessions.**
- Uncorroborated confessions, §19-5-11.
- Consanguineous marriage.**
- Grounds, §19-5-3.
- Constitution of Georgia.**
- General appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.
  - Jurisdiction of superior courts, GA Const Art VI §IV Par I.
  - Venue in divorce cases, GA Const Art VI §II Par I.
- Costs.**
- Additional filing fee for children's trust fund, §15-6-77.4.
  - Civil cases in superior courts generally, §15-6-77.
  - Superior court clerks.
  - Total costs for services in counties with populations of 640,000 or more, §15-6-77.2.
- Counterclaims.**
- Divorce granted respondent without necessity, §19-5-6.
- Criminal conviction.**
- Offense involving moral turpitude.
  - Grounds, §19-5-3.
- Cruel treatment.**
- Corroboration, §19-5-11.
  - Effect of collusion, consent or condonation, §19-5-4.
  - Grounds, §19-5-3.
- Default judgments.**
- Not permitted, §19-5-8.
- Defenses.**
- Conduct of party bringing action, §19-5-4.
- Desertion.**
- Effect of collusion, consent or condonation, §19-5-4.
  - Willful and continued desertion.
  - Grounds, §19-5-3.
- Detailed statement of facts, demand for,** §19-5-5.
- Determination of parties' rights,** §19-5-17.
- Disability preventing remarriage prohibited,** §19-5-17.
- District attorneys retirement fund of Georgia.**
- Spousal coverage, §47-12-42.
- DIVORCE** —Cont'd
- Domestic relations case filing information form,** §9-11-133.
- Domestic relations case final disposition information form,** §9-11-133.
- Domicile,** §19-5-2.
- General provisions, §§19-2-1 to 19-2-6. See DOMESTIC RELATIONS.
- Drug addiction.**
- Habitual drug addiction.
  - Grounds, §19-5-3.
- Drunkenness.**
- Effect of collusion, consent or condonation, §19-5-4.
  - Habitual intoxication.
  - Grounds, §19-5-3.
- Duress in obtaining marriage.**
- Grounds, §19-5-3.
- Effect of divorce,** §19-5-15.
- Enforcement of orders,** §19-6-28.
- Equitable distribution.**
- Disposition of property in accordance with verdict, §19-5-13.
- Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**
- Hearsay rule exclusion.
  - Statements concerning, §24-8-804.
- Exemptions from levy and sale.**
- Constitutional exemptions.
  - Sale for reinvestment when application made by divorced spouse, §44-13-17.
- Filing fees.**
- Additional filing fee for children's trust fund, §15-6-77.4.
- Force in obtaining marriage.**
- Grounds, §19-5-3.
- Foreign divorce decrees.**
- Application by resident for alimony or child support after foreign decree granted, §19-6-27.
- Forms.**
- Final judgment or decree, §19-5-12.
- Fraud in obtaining marriage.**
- Grounds, §19-5-3.
- Grounds,** §19-5-3.
- Guardian appointed for incapacitated adult.**
- Power of guardian, §29-4-23.
- Guilt of "like conduct."**
- Effect of, §19-5-4.
- Habitual drug addiction and intoxication.**
- Effect of collusion, consent or condonation, §19-5-4.
  - Grounds, §19-5-3.
- Hearsay rule exclusion (eff 1/1/2013).**
- Statements concerning, §24-8-804.
- Impotency.**
- At time of marriage.
  - Grounds, §19-5-3.
- Incestuous marriage.**
- Grounds, §19-5-3.
- Incurable mental illness.**
- Grounds, §19-5-3.
- Injunctions.**
- Domestic relations actions generally, §19-1-1.
- Insurance.**
- Accident and sickness.
  - Spousal coverage, §§33-24-20, 33-24-21.
  - Motor vehicle insurance.
  - Accident reparations.
  - Continuation of coverage upon termination of marital relationship, §33-34-7.
- Interstate family support act,** §§19-11-100 to 19-11-191. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

**DIVORCE —Cont'd****Irretrievably broken marriage.**

Grounds, §19-5-3.

**Judgments and decrees.**

Child support.

Requirements for final judgment or decree, §19-6-15.

Default judgments.

Not permitted, §19-5-8.

Evidentiary attacks on prior judgments, §19-5-9.

Form, §19-5-12.

**Jurisdiction.**

General appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

Superior courts, GA Const Art VI §IV Par I.

**Jurors, incompetency to serve.**

Moral scruples as to granting, §19-5-9.

**Legitimacy of child.**

Disputing legitimacy, §19-7-20.

**Lis pendens notice, §19-5-7.****Maiden or prior name.**

Restoration, §19-5-16.

Form of divorce judgment or decree, §19-5-12.

**Marriage irretrievably broken.**

Grounds, §19-5-3.

**Mental incapacity.**

At time of marriage.

Grounds, §19-5-3.

**Military affairs.**

Venue in divorce cases.

Residents of United States army posts or military reservations within state, GA Const Art VI §II Par I.

**Motor vehicle insurance.**

Accident reparations.

Continuation of coverage upon termination of marital relationship, §33-34-7.

**Natural guardian of minor, §29-2-3.****Necessaries furnished by third persons.**

Liability of parents, §19-6-13.

Support pending final divorce, effect on liability, §19-6-14.

**New trial, §19-5-14.****Petition, §19-5-5.**

Contents, §19-5-5.

Demand for detailed statement, §19-5-5.

Filing.

Transfer of property after filing, §19-5-7.

Sufficiency of allegations, §19-5-5.

Verification, §19-5-5.

**Pleadings and practice, §19-5-8.**

Confessions.

Use as evidence, §19-5-11.

Counterclaim.

Grant of divorce to respondent without necessity of counterclaim, §19-5-6.

Evidentiary attacks on prior judgments, §19-5-10.

Evidentiary hearings, §19-5-10.

Un defended divorce cases.

Appointment of counsel, §19-5-10.

Duty of judge in cases, §19-5-10.

**Pregnancy of spouse.**

Man other than husband.

Unknown to husband at time of marriage.

Grounds, §19-5-3.

**Prison terms.**

Grounds, §19-5-3.

**Publication, service by, time of trial, §9-11-40.****Real estate transfer tax.**

Exemptions of transfers from husband and wife in connection with divorce, §48-6-2.

**DIVORCE —Cont'd****Receivers of child support.**

General provisions, §§15-15-1 to 15-15-7. See CHILD SUPPORT.

**Recriminate and ask for divorce in respondent's favor, §19-5-6.****Residence.**

Requirements, §19-5-2.

**Respondent.**

Grant of divorce without necessity of counterclaim, §19-5-6.

**Restoration of maiden or prior name, §19-5-16.**

Form of judgment or decree, §19-5-12.

**Restraining orders.**

Domestic relations actions generally, §19-1-1.

**Rule against perpetuities.**

Exceptions to applicability of article.

Separation or divorce settlement, §44-6-204.

**Service by publication, time of trial, §9-11-40.****Sheriffs' retirement fund of Georgia.**

Election for continuance of benefits under option two or three plans for benefit of former spouse of retired member, §47-16-101.

**Spousal property.**

Equitable distribution.

Disposition of property in accordance with verdict, §19-5-13.

**Statutory authority, §19-5-1.****Superior courts.**

Jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §IV Par I.

**Support and maintenance.**

Child support recovery act, §§19-11-1 to 19-11-39.

See CHILD SUPPORT.

Interstate family support act, §§19-11-100 to 19-11-191. See SUPPORT AND

MAINTENANCE.

License denial or suspension.

Failure to pay child support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§19-11-40 to 19-11-81. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

**Supreme court.**

General appellate jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

**Surname.**

Restoration of maiden or prior name, §19-5-16.

**Teachers retirement system of Georgia.**

Optional retirement allowances.

Revocation of election upon divorce, §47-3-121.

**Time of trial, §9-11-40.****Transfer of property after filing petition, §19-5-7.****Trial.**

How tried, §19-5-1.

Incompetency to serve as juror, §19-5-9.

New trial, §19-5-14.

Verdict.

Disposition of property in accordance with verdict, §19-5-13.

**Un defended cases, duty of judge, §19-5-10.****Venue, §19-5-2, GA Const Art VI §II Par I.**

Equity proceedings, §9-10-30.

Foreign divorce decrees, §19-6-27.

**Vital records.**

Certificates supplied free, §38-1-1.

Record of divorces granted, §31-10-22.

**Wills.**

Effect of divorce of testator.

Revocation, §53-4-49.



**DNA.****Biological material evidence.**

Maintenance and preservation, §§17-5-56, 17-5-71.

**Confidentiality of information, §§33-54-1 to 33-54-8.**

Applicability of provisions, §33-54-7.

Consent, §33-54-3.

Criminal investigations, §33-54-5.

Defined terms, §33-54-2.

Legislative findings, §33-54-1.

Prohibited use of information, §33-54-4.

Prosecutions, §33-54-5.

Purpose of testing, §33-54-3.

Scientific research, §33-54-6.

Violations of provisions, §33-54-8.

**Descent and distribution.**

Judicial determination of heirs and interests.

DNA testing for kinship, §53-2-27.

**Inherited metabolic and genetic disorders, §31-12-6.****Motion by convicted felon, §5-5-41.****Paternity.**

Rebuttable presumption, §19-7-46.

**Persons convicted of felony offenses, §§35-3-160 to 35-3-165.**

Collection of samples.

Immunity from civil liability.

Persons authorized to collect, §35-3-161.

Obtaining without authority, §35-3-164.

Persons authorized to collect, §35-3-161.

Procedures published in division quality manuals, §35-3-161.

Responsibility, §35-3-160.

Comparison of DNA profiles from suspects in criminal investigations.

Request of prosecutor or law enforcement agency, §35-3-163.

Condition of probation.

Withdrawal of sample as condition of, §35-3-161.

Contracts to perform analysis services, §35-3-160.

Data base of profiles of samples of unknown persons, §35-3-163.

Definitions, §35-3-160.

DNA data bank.

Expungement of profile.

Reversal and dismissal of conviction, §35-3-165.

Storage and maintenance of profiles, §35-3-160.

Expungement of profile from data bank.

Reversal and dismissal of conviction, §35-3-165.

Immunity from civil liability.

Persons authorized to collect, §35-3-161.

Performance of analysis.

Division of forensic sciences, §35-3-160.

Procedures for analysis and storage, §35-3-162.

Procedures for collection and transfer of samples.

Publication in quality manuals by forensic sciences division, §35-3-161.

Receipt of samples, classification and filing, §35-3-163.

Required to give sample, §35-3-160.

Results of analysis and comparison of identification characteristics.

Making information available, §35-3-163.

Samples obtained in good faith.

Use, §35-3-165.

Search and comparative analysis of profiles, §35-3-163.

Storage of profiles, §35-3-160.

**DNA —Cont'd****Persons convicted of felony offenses —Cont'd**

Storage of samples.

Procedures, §35-3-162.

Time for withdrawal of samples, §35-3-161.

Unlawful dissemination of information, §35-3-164.

**Persons convicted of felony offenses (eff**

1/1/2013), §§35-3-160 to 35-3-165.

Collection of samples.

Immunity from civil liability.

Persons authorized to collection, §35-3-161.

Methods of obtaining, §35-3-160.

Obtaining without authority, §35-3-164.

Persons authorized, §35-3-161.

Procedure for withdrawal, §35-3-161.

Responsibility, §35-3-160.

Comparison of profiles, §35-3-163.

Definitions, §35-3-160.

DNA data bank.

Dissemination of information to law enforcement, §35-3-163.

Expungement of profile.

Reversal and dismissal of conviction, §35-3-165.

Remainder of sample submitted for analysis.

Storage in, §35-3-162.

Storage and maintenance of profiles, §35-3-160.

Expungement of profile from data bank.

Reversal and dismissal of conviction, §35-3-165.

Immunity from civil liability.

Persons authorized to collection of samples, §35-3-161.

Methods of obtaining sample, §35-3-160.

Obtaining sample without authority, §35-3-164.

Performance of analysis.

Forensic sciences division, §35-3-160.

Persons authorized to collect samples, §35-3-161.

Procedure for withdrawal of samples, §35-3-161.

Procedures for analysis and storage, §35-3-162.

Profiles of unknown persons.

Separate statistical data base, §35-3-163.

Quality manuals.

Procedures for collection and transfer of samples.

Publication by division, §35-3-161.

Remainder of sample submitted for analysis.

Storage, §35-3-162.

Use, restrictions, §35-3-162.

Report of results of analysis, §35-3-162.

Required to give sample, §35-3-160.

Results of analysis.

Making information available to law enforcement, §35-3-163.

Report, confidentiality, §35-3-162.

Reversal and dismissal of conviction.

Expungement of profile from data bank, §35-3-165.

Samples obtained in good faith.

Use, §35-3-165.

Search and comparative analysis, §35-3-163.

Separate statistical data base.

Profiles of unknown persons, §35-3-163.

Storage of profiles, §35-3-160.

Storage of samples.

Procedures, §35-3-162.

Suspects in criminal investigation.

Comparison of profile, §35-3-163.

Time for withdrawal of samples, §35-3-161.

Unlawful dissemination of information, §35-3-164.

**Sex offenses.**

Sexual assault protocol.

Preservation of evidence, §17-5-71.

**DNA —Cont'd**

**State-wide network for medical genetic services**, §31-12-5.

**Violent felonies, persons convicted of.**

Motion for DNA testing, §5-5-41.

**DNR ORDERS.**

**Advance directives for health care**, §§31-32-1 to 31-32-14. See **ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR HEALTH CARE**.

**Assisted suicide**, §16-5-5.

**Cardiopulmonary resuscitation.**

General provisions, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See **CPR**.

**DOCKETS.****Attachment docket.**

Entry on, §18-3-75.

**Cash bonds**, §9-10-10.

Recordation of receipt on docket, §17-6-4.

**Civil cases pending in superior court.**

Entry by clerks of court, §15-6-65.

**Continuances.**

Announcing and docketing, §9-10-169.  
Criminal cases.

Entry of date of continuance upon docket of courts, §17-8-36.

**County tax collectors and tax commissioners.**

Execution docket, §48-5-161.

**Criminal dockets.**

Cases called in order in which they stand on docket, §17-8-1.

Entry of date of continuance, §17-8-36.

**Deeds.**

Clerk to keep docket for filing instruments for record, §44-2-2.

**Executions.**

Clerk fees, §9-12-94.

General execution, §9-12-81.

**Executors and administrators.**

Persons liable to make returns, §53-7-72.

**Judgment liens.**

Recordation in applicable records.

Prerequisite to lien on land, §9-12-86.

**Judgments becoming dormant**, §9-12-60.**Liens.**

Clerk to keep docket for filing instruments for record, §44-2-2.

**Lis pendens dockets**, §44-14-611.**Lobbyist registration**, §21-5-71.**Mortgages.**

Clerk to keep docket for filing instruments for record, §44-2-2.

**Municipal courts.**

Kept separately from those of magistrate courts, §15-10-153.

**New trial.**

Placing of case on docket, §§5-5-48, 5-5-49.

**Probate courts.**

Administration of estates.

Persons liable to make returns, §53-7-72.

Applications and cases, §15-9-39.

Clerks' duties, §15-9-37.

Fiduciaries, §15-9-42.

Public docket, §15-9-38.

Register of wills, §15-9-38.

**Quia timet against all the world.**

Filing in lis pendens docket, §23-3-62.

**Recordation.**

Clerk to keep docket for filing instruments for record, §44-2-2.

**DOCKETS —Cont'd****Searches and seizures.**

Maintenance of docket record of warrants issued, §17-5-22.

**Superior court clerks of court.**

Duties, §15-6-61.

Entry of civil cases on dockets, §15-6-65.

Equipment required by clerk, supply by county, §15-6-87.

**Supreme court.**

Arrangement of cases on docket.

Clerk, duty, notice, §15-2-43.

Duty to keep docket of cases.

Clerk, §15-2-43.

**Tax executions.**

County tax collectors and commissioners to keep execution docket, §48-5-161.

Entry of satisfaction recorded on execution docket, §48-3-28.

**Traffic offense prosecutions**, §40-13-24.

Accusations of traffic violations not entered on misdemeanor docket, §40-13-61.

**Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support.**

Docketing case for hearing, §19-11-79.

**DOCKS.****Boat speed restrictions**, §52-7-14.**Georgia ports authority.**

General provisions, §§52-2-1 to 52-2-39. See **GEORGIA PORTS AUTHORITY**.

**High Falls lake.**

Permits for construction, maintenance and use on lake, §12-3-34.

**Personal watercraft.**

Speed restrictions when operating close to, §52-7-8.2.

**DOCTOR-PATIENT PRIVILEGE**, §24-9-40.**DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONSHIP.****AIDS information**, §24-9-40.1.**Contracts.**

Medical service corporations.

Maintenance of relationship, §33-18-17.

**Medical records.**

Confidential or privileged matter generally. See **MEDICAL RECORDS**.

**DOCTORS.**

**Generally.** See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**.

**DOCTRINE OF LIS PENDENS.**

**Lis pendens notice**, §§44-14-610 to 44-14-613. See **LIS PENDENS NOTICE**.

**DOCUMENTARY DRAFTS.****Dishonor.**

Duty to notify customer, §11-4-501.

Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, §11-4-504.

Reporting reasons for dishonor, §11-4-503.

**Presentment.**

Duty to send for presentment, §11-4-501.

On arrival drafts, §11-4-502.

**DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE.****Ancient documents.**

Hearsay exceptions, §24-3-11.

**Authentication evidence.**

Generally, §§24-7-1 to 24-7-9. See **EVIDENCE**.

Public records, §§24-7-20 to 24-7-27. See **PUBLIC RECORDS**.

**Best evidence rule**, §§24-5-1 to 24-5-33. See **BEST EVIDENCE RULE**.



**DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Business records.**

Exception, §24-3-14.

**Completeness doctrine, §24-2-4.****Federal officer's written finding or report that person is dead, missing, etc., §24-4-47.****Hearsay evidence generally. See HEARSAY.****Lost records.**

Best evidence rule generally, §§24-5-1 to 24-5-33.

See BEST EVIDENCE RULE.

Establishment of private papers, §§24-8-20 to 24-8-30. See RECORDS.

Establishment of public records, §§24-8-1 to 24-8-6. See PUBLIC RECORDS.

**Notice to produce, §24-10-26.**

Production of transcripts in lieu of books, §§24-10-5, 24-10-6.

**Parol evidence rule, §§24-6-1 to 24-6-10. See PAROL EVIDENCE.****Part of document admitted.**

Opposite party may read balance, §24-2-4.

**Subpoenas duces tecum. See SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM.****Unobtainable by subpoena.**

Admissibility of secondary evidence, §24-10-25.

**Withdrawal of originals.**

Substitution of copies, §24-10-7.

**DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (EFF 1/1/2013).****Withdrawal of originals.**

Substitution of duplicates, §24-13-7.

**DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, §§11-7-101 to 11-7-603.****Agricultural commodities.**

Storage under statute requiring bond.

Receipt issued deemed warehouse receipt, §11-7-201.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Storage of distilled spirits under statute requiring bond.

Receipt issued deemed warehouse receipts, §11-7-201.

**Alteration.**

Bills of lading.

Enforcement, §11-7-306.

Warehouse receipts.

Enforcement, §11-7-208.

**Alternative medium.**

Reissuance of document in, §11-7-105.

**Bearer.**

Negotiation of document running to, §11-7-501.

**Bills of lading, §§11-7-301 to 11-7-309.**

Altered bills.

Enforcement, §11-7-306.

Consignments.

Reconsignment, §11-7-303.

Contractual limitation of carrier's liability, §11-7-309.

Delivery of goods, §11-7-303.

Description of goods.

Liability for misdescription, §11-7-301.

Said to contain, §11-7-301.

Shipper's load and count, §11-7-301.

Destination bills, §11-7-305.

Diversions of goods, §11-7-303.

Title to goods defeated, §11-7-504.

Duty of care owed by carrier, §11-7-309.

Handling of goods.

Improper handling, §11-7-301.

Instructions.

Change, §11-7-303.

**DOCUMENTS OF TITLE —Cont'd****Bills of lading —Cont'd**

Lien of carrier, §11-7-307.

Enforcement, §11-7-308.

Misdelivery.

Disposal of goods without liability for, §11-7-303.

Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods.

Liability, §11-7-301.

Overseas shipments, §11-2-323.

Receipt of goods.

Liability for nonreceipt, §11-7-301.

Sale of goods.

Enforcement of carrier's lien, notice, §11-7-308.

Sets of parts.

Tangible bills issued in, §11-7-304.

Third party documents.

Prima facie evidence, §11-1-202.

Through bills and similar documents, §11-7-302.

Time and manner for presenting claims or commencing actions.

Reasonable provisions, §11-7-309.

**Citation of article.**

Short title, §11-7-101.

**Collecting bank's warranties as to documents, §11-7-508.****Commercial code's general provisions. See COMMERCIAL CODE.****Conflicting claims.**

Bailee excused from delivery until claims determined, §11-7-603.

**Consignments.**

Bills of lading.

Reconsignment, §11-7-303.

**Contract of sale, contract of lease, conditions of letter of credit.**

Document adequate to fulfill obligations.

Law determining, §11-7-509.

**Contractual limitation of liability.**

Carrier's liability, §11-7-309.

Warehouse's liability, §11-7-204.

**Control of electronic document, §11-7-106.****Default by bailee.**

Indorser not liable, §11-7-505.

**Definitions, §11-7-102.**

Duly negotiated, §11-7-501.

General commercial code definitions, §11-1-201.

**Delivery of goods.**

Bills of lading, §11-7-303.

Excuses, §11-7-403.

Good faith delivery.

No liability, §11-7-404.

Lost, stolen, destroyed documents.

Court ordered delivery, §11-7-601.

Obligation of bailee, §11-7-403.

Stoppage of goods, §11-7-504.

Unaccepted delivery order.

Title to goods based upon, §11-7-503.

**Description of goods.**

Bills of lading.

Liability for misdescription, §11-7-301.

Said to contain, §11-7-301.

Shipper's load and count, §11-7-301.

Warehouse receipt.

Misdescription in, liability, §11-7-203.

**Diversions of goods.**

Bills of lading, §11-7-303.

Title in goods defeated, §11-7-504.

**Duplicates.**

Rights in goods, §11-7-402.

**DOCUMENTS OF TITLE —Cont'd****Electronic transactions.**

Conflicts between state laws regarding and article.

Article governs, §11-7-103.

**Evidence.**

Bills of lading.

Third party documents.

Prima facie evidence, §11-1-202.

**Federal electronic signatures in global and national commerce act.**

Effect of article on, §11-7-103.

**Fungible goods.**

Commingled by warehouse, liability, §11-7-207.

Overissue, insufficient to cover warehouse receipts, §11-7-207.

**Good faith delivery.**

No liability, §11-7-404.

**Good faith, obligation, §11-1-203.****Handling of goods.**

Bills of lading.

Improper handling, §11-7-301.

**Indorsements.**

Default by bailee.

Indorser not liable for, §11-7-505.

Negotiation at time indorsement supplied, §11-7-506.

Right to require transferor to supply, §11-7-506.

Rules applicable, §11-7-501.

**Interpleader.**

Bailee may assert, §11-7-603.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Commercial code's general provisions. See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Relationship of article to treaty or statute, §11-7-103.

**Irregularities in issue or conduct of issuer.**

Applicability of obligations imposed on issuer, §11-7-401.

**Judicial process against goods covered by document, §11-7-602.****Law of agency or estoppel.**

Rights accruing under.

Rights acquired by due negotiation, §11-7-502.

**Legal interest in or perfected security interest in goods before document issued.**

Document confers no rights in goods, §11-7-503.

**Liens.**

Carriers, §11-7-307.

Enforcement, §11-7-308.

Goods in possession of bailee.

Attached by judicial process, §11-7-602.

Warehouse, §11-7-209.

Enforcement, §11-7-210.

**Loss or injury to goods.**

Warehouse's liability.

Contractual limitation, §11-7-204.

**Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, §11-7-601.****Misdescription of goods.**

Bills of lading.

Liability, §11-7-301.

Warehouse receipts.

Liability, §11-7-203.

**Negotiable document of title, §11-7-104.****Negotiation and transfer, §§11-7-501 to 11-7-509.**

Due negotiation.

Requirements, §11-7-501.

Rights acquired, §11-7-502.

Absence of due negotiation, §11-7-504.

Electronic documents.

Rules applicable, §11-7-501.

**DOCUMENTS OF TITLE —Cont'd****Negotiation and transfer —Cont'd**

Form of negotiation, §11-7-501.

Negotiation at time indorsement supplied, §11-7-506.

Rights acquired by due negotiation, §11-7-502.

Right to require transferor to supply indorsement, §11-7-506.

Rules applicable, §11-7-501.

Tangible documents.

Rules applicable, §11-7-501.

Warranties on negotiation or delivery of document, §11-7-507.

**Nonnegotiable document of title, §11-7-104.****Nonreceipt of goods.**

Bills of lading.

Liability, §11-7-301.

Warehouse receipts.

Liability, §11-7-203.

**Obligation to hold or deliver goods free of defense or claim, exception.**

Rights acquired by due negotiation, §11-7-502.

**Order of named person.**

Negotiation of document running to, §11-7-501.

**Overissue of documents, §11-7-402.****Receipt of goods.**

Bills of lading.

Liability for nonreceipt, §11-7-301.

Warehouse receipt.

Liability for nonreceipt, §11-7-203.

**Reissuance of document in alternative medium.**

Substitute for original document, §11-7-105.

**Separation of goods.**

Warehouse, §11-7-207.

**Stoppage of goods, §11-7-504.**

Rights acquired by due negotiation not defeated by, §11-7-502.

**Substitute document ordered by court.**

Lost, stolen, destroyed documents, §11-7-601.

**Substitute for electronic or tangible document.**

Reissuance of document in alternative medium, §11-7-105.

**Surrender of goods by bailee.**

Rights acquired by due negotiation not defeated by, §11-7-502.

**Title of article.**

Short title, §11-7-101.

**Title to document and goods.**

Rights acquired by due negotiation, §11-7-502.

Rights acquired in absence of due negotiation, §11-7-504.

Title to goods defeated in certain cases, §11-7-503.

**Transfer.**

Negotiation and transfer generally, §§11-7-501 to 11-7-509.

**Unaccepted delivery order.**

Title to goods based upon, §11-7-503.

**United States treaty or statute.**

Relation of article to, §11-7-103.

**Warehouse receipts.**

Altered receipts.

Enforcement against issuer, §11-7-208.

Any warehouse may issue, §11-7-201.

Care owing from warehouse, §11-7-204.

Contractual limitation of warehouse's liability, §11-7-204.

Cooperative marketing associations, §2-10-99.

Cotton storage, §10-4-71.

Books, §10-4-75.



**DOCUMENTS OF TITLE —Cont'd****Warehouse receipts —Cont'd****Cotton storage —Cont'd**

Delivering cotton without production of receipt or failing to cancel receipt, §10-4-79.

Execution and sealing, §10-4-75.

Issuing duplicate or additional receipts, §10-4-81.

Issuing receipt for cotton not in warehouse, §10-4-80.

Loans on receipts, §10-4-73.

Lost or destroyed receipts, §10-4-81.

Priority of adverse claim holder, §10-4-76.

Damages cause by certain omissions in receipt.

Liability of warehouse, §11-7-202.

Description of goods.

Liability for misdescription, §11-7-203.

Duty of care owed by warehouse, §11-7-204.

Fungible goods.

Commingled by warehouse, liability, §11-7-207.

Overissue, insufficient to cover receipts, §11-7-207.

Generally, §§11-7-201 to 11-7-210.

Goods hazard to other property.

Sale or other disposition of goods, §11-7-206.

Lien of warehouse, §11-7-209.

Enforcement, §11-7-210.

Loss or injury to goods.

Contractual limitation of warehouse's liability, §11-7-204.

Misdescription of goods.

Liability, §11-7-203.

Nonreceipt of goods.

Liability, §11-7-203.

No particular form required, §11-7-202.

Notice.

Termination of storage, §11-7-206.

Omissions in receipt.

Liability of warehouse for damages caused by, §11-7-202.

Receipt of goods.

Liability for nonreceipt, §11-7-203.

Sale of goods.

Enforcement of lien, notice, §11-7-210.

Goods hazard to other property, §11-7-206.

Separation of goods by warehouse, §11-7-207.

State licensed and bonded warehouses.

Cancellation on delivery, §10-4-22.

Electronic receipts.

Use authorized, §10-4-19.

Essential terms, §10-4-20.

Impoundment of unused receipts upon suspension or revocation of license, §10-4-30.

Liability for omission of terms, §10-4-20.

Obligation to deliver product for each receipt issued, §10-4-21.

Obtaining printed forms, §10-4-19.

Required, §10-4-19.

Surrender on delivery, §10-4-22.

Storage of goods under statute requiring bond.

Receipt issued deemed, §11-7-201.

Termination of storage.

Warehouse's option, §11-7-206.

Terms not contrary to provisions of title.

Warehouse may insert, §11-7-202.

Time and manner for presenting claims or commencing actions.

Provisions in receipts regarding, §11-7-204.

Title defeated in certain cases, §11-7-205.

**DOCUMENTS OF TITLE —Cont'd****Warranties.**

Collecting bank's warranties as to documents, §11-7-508.

Negotiation or delivery of document, §11-7-507.

**DOGFIGHTING, §16-12-37.****DOGS, §§4-8-1 to 4-8-33.****Abandonment, §§4-8-1 to 4-8-3.**

Dead dogs.

Private property, §4-8-1.1.

Public property or public right of way, §4-8-2.

Prohibited, §4-8-3.

Technical assistance for control or elimination.

Abandoned or wild dogs, §27-1-7.

**Accelerant detection dogs.**

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

**Animal protection.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §§4-11-30 to 4-11-35. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.

General provisions, §§4-11-1 to 4-11-18. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.

**Appeals.**

Responsible dog ownership law.

Dangerous or vicious dog, classification as, §4-8-23.

**Bestiality, §16-6-6.****Body recovery.**

Providing biological substances to canine instructors or schools for purpose of training police dogs, §45-16-50.

**Bomb detection dogs.**

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

**Collars or other identification marks.**

Removal, §4-8-6.1.

Criminal removal, §16-9-71.

**Control of dogs, minimum standards, §4-8-1.****Cruelty to dogs, §4-8-5.****Damages.**

Livestock or poultry.

Killing or injuring livestock.

Liability of owner or keeper of dog, §51-2-6.

Livestock, poultry or pet animals.

Killing or injuring, liability of owner or custodian, §4-8-4.

Vicious or dangerous animals.

Liability of owner or keeper for injuries caused by, §51-2-7.

**Dangerous dogs.**

Certificates of registration, §4-8-27.

Classified dogs generally. See within this heading, "Responsible dog ownership law."

**Dead dogs.**

Abandonment.

Private property, §4-8-1.1.

Public property or public right of way, §4-8-2.

**Definitions, §4-8-21.****Dogfighting, §16-12-37.****Dogs in heat.**

Permitting to roam or run free, §4-8-6.

**Drug detection dogs.**

Department of public safety.

Motor carrier compliance enforcement section.

Use of drug detection dogs, §35-2-101.

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

**Electronic collars.**

Removal of collar from dog, §4-8-6.1.

**Euthanasia of dog.**

Court-ordered, grounds, §4-8-25.

Notice to owner, §4-8-23.

**DOGS —Cont'd****Euthanasia of dog —Cont'd**

Repeat offenses, §4-8-26.

**Field and retriever trials.**

Hunting license requirement, §27-2-21.

**Fighting, §16-12-37.****Firearms detection dogs.**

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

**Guide dogs or service dogs.**

Prohibited acts as to, §16-11-107.1.

Right of way of blind person accompanied by,  
§40-6-94.

Rights of visually handicapped and deaf persons,  
§30-4-2.

Denial of or interference with exercise of right,  
§30-4-4.

Housing accommodations, §30-4-3.

Persons raising or training, §30-4-2.

**Hearings.**

Responsible dog ownership law.

Dangerous or vicious dog, classification as,  
§4-8-23.

**Hunting dogs.**

Deer hunting, §27-3-17.

Deer-dog hunting license, §27-3-17.

Killing of dogs running deer, §27-3-49.

Fox hunting, §27-3-18.

Generally, §27-3-16.

Hunting generally. See HUNTING.

Killing of dogs running deer, §27-3-49.

Training, §27-3-16.

**Investigations.**

Responsible dog ownership law, §4-8-23.

**Killing of dogs.**

Authorized killing, §4-8-5.

Dogs running deer, §27-3-49.

**Livestock.**

Damages done to livestock by dog.

Liability of owner or custodian, §§4-8-4, 51-2-6.

**Local governments.**

More restrictive control and regulation, permitted,  
§4-8-1.

**Meat.**

Label on packages, §26-2-160.

Sale of dog meat.

Human consumption, §26-2-160.

Violations of provisions, §26-2-161.

**Microchips.**

Vicious dogs, registration requirements, §4-8-27.

**Minimum standards, control of dogs, §4-8-1.****Narcotic detection dogs.**

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

**Neutering or spaying.**

Dog and cat reproductive sterilization program.

Commissioner of agriculture to establish,  
§4-15-1, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

**Patrol dogs.**

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

**Pet animals.**

Damages done to pet animals by dog.

Liability of owner or custodian, §4-8-4.

**Police dogs.**

Certification of peace officers.

Applicants possessing special skills in training  
and handling of police dogs, §35-8-8.

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

Simple battery upon, §16-5-23.

**Poultry.**

Damages done to poultry by dog.

Liability of owner or custodian, §4-8-4.

**DOGS —Cont'd****Punishment for violations as misdemeanor, §4-8-7.****Rabies.**

Generally, §§31-19-1 to 31-19-10. See RABIES.

**Removal of collar from dog, §4-8-6.1.**

Criminal removal, §16-9-71.

**Rescue dogs.**

Providing biological substances to canine  
instructors or schools for purpose of training  
police dogs, §45-16-50.

**Responsible dog ownership law, §§4-8-20 to 4-8-33.****Appeals.**

Dangerous or vicious dog, classification as,  
§4-8-23.

Applicability, §4-8-33.

Certificates of registration.

Dangerous or vicious dogs, §4-8-27.

**Classified dogs.**

Appeals, §4-8-23.

Certificates of registration, §4-8-27.

Confiscation by dog control officer, §4-8-30.

Impoundment of dog, §4-8-24.

Investigations, §4-8-23.

Notice by owner, dog on the loose, attacked  
someone, has died or been euthanized,  
§4-8-28.

Notice to owner, §4-8-23.

Owner moving, §4-8-28.

Presence off of owner's premises, §4-8-29.

Transfer of ownership, §4-8-28.

Compliance, timeline, §4-8-33.

**Dangerous dogs.**

Certificates of registration, §4-8-27.

Definitions, §4-8-21.

**Dog control officer.**

Confiscation of dangerous or vicious dog,  
§4-8-30.

Designation, §4-8-22.

Investigations, §4-8-23.

Liability for enforcement, §4-8-31.

Enclosures, §4-8-27.

**Euthanasia of dog.**

Court-ordered, grounds, §4-8-25.

Notice to owner, §4-8-23.

Repeat offenses, §4-8-26.

**Hearings.**

Dangerous or vicious dog, classification as,  
§4-8-23.

**Impoundment of dog.**

Threat to public safety, §4-8-24.

Investigations, §4-8-23.

Jurisdiction, §4-8-22.

Liability for enforcement, §4-8-31.

Liability insurance.

Vicious dogs, registration requirements, §4-8-27.

**Microchips.**

Vicious dogs, registration requirements, §4-8-27.

**Notice by owner.**

Dog on the loose, has attacked someone, has  
died or been euthanized, §4-8-28.

**Notice to owner.**

Dangerous or vicious dog, classification as,  
§4-8-23.

Euthanasia of dog, §4-8-23.

Registration of classified dogs.

Certificates of registration, §4-8-27.

**Repeat offenses.**

Euthanasia of dog, §4-8-26.

Short title, §4-8-20.



**DOGS —Cont'd****Responsible dog ownership law —Cont'd****Signs.**

Dangerous dogs, §4-8-27.

**Vicious dogs.**

Certificates of registration, §4-8-27.

Violations by owners, §4-8-32.

**Running at large.**

Dogs in heat.

Permitting to roam or run free, §4-8-6.

**Signs.**

Responsible dog ownership law.

Dangerous dogs, §4-8-27.

**Spectators at dogfights.**

Criminal penalties, §16-12-37.

**Sterilization.**

Animal shelters, §§4-14-1 to 4-14-5. See ANIMAL SHELTERS.

Dog and cat reproductive sterilization program.

Commissioner of agriculture to establish,  
§4-15-1, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

**Tracking dogs.**

Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.

**Trust created to provide for care of animal,**

§53-12-28.

**Vicious dogs.**

Classified dogs generally. See within this heading,  
"Responsible dog ownership law."

Liability of owner or keeper for injuries caused by,  
§51-2-7.

**Wild or abandoned dogs.**

Technical assistance for control or elimination,  
§27-1-7.

**DOLPHIN.****Creel and possession limits, §27-4-10.****Open season, creel and possession and minimum size limits, §27-4-130.1.****DOMESTIC ABUSE.****Child abuse and neglect.**

General provisions, §§19-14-1 to 19-15-7. See  
CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

**General provisions, §§19-13-1 to 19-13-23. See FAMILY VIOLENCE.****DOMESTICATION OF FOREIGN INSURERS, §33-3-29.****DOMESTICATION OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS.****Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Domesticated judgment from another state,  
§44-13-120.

**Foreign judgments generally, §§9-12-130 to 9-12-138. See JUDGMENTS.****DOMESTIC INTERNATIONAL BANKING FACILITY ACT.****Banks and trust companies.**

International banking.

Domestic facilities, §§7-1-730 to 7-1-734. See  
BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.

**Short title, §7-1-730.****DOMESTIC RELATIONS.****Abandonment of dependent spouse or child, §§19-10-1, 19-10-2.****Actions.**

Filing information form, §9-11-133.

Plaintiff to file, §9-11-3.

Final disposition form, §9-11-133.

**Adoption.**

General provisions, §§19-8-1 to 19-8-26. See  
ADOPTION.

**DOMESTIC RELATIONS —Cont'd****Adoption —Cont'd**

Human embryo adoption, §§19-8-40 to 19-8-43.

**Alimony.**

General provisions. See ALIMONY.

**Annulment of marriage, §§19-4-1 to 19-4-5. See ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE.****Central child abuse registry, §§49-5-180 to 49-5-187. See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.****Change of name, §§19-12-1 to 19-12-4. See NAMES.****Child abuse and neglect.**

Children's trust fund, §§19-14-20 to 19-14-23. See  
CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

General provisions, §§19-14-1 to 19-15-7. See  
CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

**Child custody.**

Child custody intrastate jurisdiction act, §§19-9-20  
to 19-9-24. See CHILD CUSTODY.

General provision, §§19-9-1 to 19-9-104. See  
CHILD CUSTODY.

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and  
enforcement act, §§19-9-40 to 19-9-104. See  
CHILD CUSTODY.

**Child support.**

General provisions. See CHILD SUPPORT.

Interstate family support act, §§19-11-100 to  
19-11-191. See SUPPORT AND  
MAINTENANCE.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act,  
§§19-11-40 to 19-11-81. See SUPPORT AND  
MAINTENANCE.

**Costs.**

Civil cases in superior courts generally, §15-6-77.  
Superior court clerk's costs.

Total costs in counties with populations of  
640,000 or more, §15-6-77.2.

**Divorce, §§19-5-1 to 19-5-17. See DIVORCE.****Domicile.**

Change of domicile.

Ward's domicile affecting inheritance, §19-2-6.

Change of guardianship, §19-2-1.

Domicile dependent on that of another, §19-2-6.

Election between two or more domiciles, §19-2-2.

Generally, §19-2-1.

How domicile changed, §19-2-1.

Married persons, §19-2-3.

Minors, §19-2-4.

Place of domicile, §19-2-1.

Transients, §19-2-2.

Wards.

Change of domicile affecting inheritance,  
§19-2-6.

Persons under guardianship, §19-2-5.

**Enforcement of duty of support.**

Child support recovery act, §§19-11-1 to 19-11-39.  
See CHILD SUPPORT.

License suspension or denial.

Failure to pay child support, §§19-6-28.1,  
19-11-9.3.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act,  
§§19-11-40 to 19-11-81. See SUPPORT AND  
MAINTENANCE.

**Family violence.**

Family violence intervention programs, §§19-13-10  
to 19-13-17. See FAMILY VIOLENCE.

Family violence shelters, §§19-13-20 to 19-13-23.

General provisions, §§19-13-1 to 19-13-23. See  
FAMILY VIOLENCE.

Granting of relief by superior courts, §§19-13-1 to  
19-13-6. See FAMILY VIOLENCE.

**DOMESTIC RELATIONS —Cont'd****Family violence —Cont'd**

State commission on family violence, §§19-13-30 to 19-13-34.

**Forms.**

Case filing information form, §9-11-133.

Plaintiff to file, §9-11-3.

Final disposition form, §9-11-133.

**Garnishment.**

Child support.

Continuing garnishment for support, §§18-4-130 to 18-4-135. See GARNISHMENT.

**Injunctions, §19-1-1.****Interspousal tort immunity, §19-3-8.****Legitimacy.**

General provisions, §§19-7-20 to 19-7-27. See LEGITIMACY.

Paternity determination, §§19-7-40 to 19-7-54. See PATERNITY.

**Marriage.**

General provisions, §§19-3-1 to 19-3-68. See MARRIAGE.

License and ceremony, §§19-3-30 to 19-3-49. See MARRIAGE.

Marriage articles, contracts and settlements, §§19-3-60 to 19-3-68. See MARRIAGE.

**Names.**

Change of names, §§19-12-1 to 19-12-4. See NAMES.

**Parental rights termination.**

General provisions, §§15-11-93 to 15-11-106. See TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS.

**Parent and child.**

Determination of paternity, §§19-7-40 to 19-7-54. See PATERNITY.

General provisions. See PARENT AND CHILD.  
Legitimacy, §§19-7-20 to 19-7-27. See LEGITIMACY.

**Receivers of child support, §§15-15-1 to 15-15-7.**

See CHILD SUPPORT.

**Restraining orders, §19-1-1.****Support and maintenance.**

Alimony. See ALIMONY.

Child support. See CHILD SUPPORT.

Interstate family support act, §§19-11-100 to 19-11-191. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§19-11-40 to 19-11-81. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

**Termination of parental rights.**

General provisions, §§15-11-93 to 15-11-106. See TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS.

**DOMESTIC SERVICES.****Minimum wage law.**

Chapter not applicable to, §34-4-3.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Employment to include, §34-8-35.

**Workers' compensation.**

Chapter inapplicable to, §34-9-2.

**DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL INSURERS.**

General provisions, §§33-14-1 to 33-14-109. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**DOMESTIC TERRORISM, §16-4-10.****DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.**

**Family violence and stalking protective order registry, §§19-13-50 to 19-13-56.** See FAMILY VIOLENCE AND STALKING PROTECTIVE ORDER REGISTRY.

**DOMESTIC VIOLENCE —Cont'd**

**General provisions, §§19-13-1 to 19-13-23.** See FAMILY VIOLENCE.

**DOMICILE.**

**Divorce, §19-5-2.**

**Domestic relation cases.**

Divorce, §19-5-2.

Generally, §§19-2-1 to 19-2-6. See DOMESTIC RELATIONS.

**Emancipation of minor.**

Right to establish separate domicile, §15-11-207.

**Guardian for incapacitated adult.**

Establishing residence or dwelling place, changing.

Power of guardian, §29-4-23.

Power removed from ward upon appointment, §29-4-21.

**Guardian of minors.**

Power to change.

Court granting power, §29-2-22.

**Probate of wills, §53-5-1.****School attendance, §39-1-1.****DONATIONS.****AIDS.**

HIV infected donated organs, §16-5-60.

**Anatomical gifts generally.** See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

**Blood donations by persons over seventeen years of age.**

Consent of guardian not required, §44-5-89.

**Blood donations by public officers and employees.**

Leaves of absence, §45-20-30.

**Brake fluid.**

Misbranded or adulterated brake fluid.

Prohibited, §10-1-183.

**Cemeteries.**

Municipal corporations.

Funds donated to cemetery.

Municipal corporation as trustee of, §36-37-5.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Children's trust fund.

Donated funds, §19-14-21.

**Conservation purposes.**

Real property donated to be used for conservation purposes.

Income tax credit, §48-7-29.12.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Education.

Bequests, donations, grants and transfers.

Power of boards of education to accept, GA Const Art VIII §V Par VI.

**Criminal justice coordinating council.**

Property.

Acceptance and use of donations, §35-6A-9.

**Education.**

County boards of education.

Power to accept donations, GA Const Art VIII §V Par VI.

State board of education.

Acceptance of donations, GA Const Art VIII §II Par I.

**Eminent domain.**

Waterworks and sanitary sewage systems.

Authority to lease, purchase or condemn property or receive donation, §22-3-60.

**Eye banks.**

Anatomical gifts.

Effect of gift provisions on eye donations, §§31-22-10, 31-23-2.



**DONATIONS** —Cont'd**Eye banks** —Cont'd

Right to receive donations, §31-23-3.

**Food.**

Charities, §26-1-1.

Immunity, §51-1-31.

Inspection of donated food, §26-1-1.

Maintenance of information and referral service, §26-1-1.

**Georgia military college**, §20-3-562.**Gifts generally.** See GIFTS.**Health insurance.**

High risk health insurance plan, §33-44-10.

**Housing authorities.**

City or county.

Loans and donations to authority, §8-3-155.

**Housing project.**

Intergovernmental cooperation in aid of construction, operation, etc.

Donations to authority, §8-3-155.

**Immunity.**

Food donations to charitable organizations for use or distribution, §51-1-31.

**Income tax credit.**

Real property donated to be used for conservation purposes, §48-7-29.12.

**Indigent persons.**

Hospital care.

Use of gifts and donations, §31-8-9.

**Insurance companies.**

Charitable donations.

Domestic stock and mutual insurers, §33-14-11.

Donations for charitable purposes, §33-14-11.

**Intracoastal waterway.**

Department of transportation.

Receipt and use of donations, §52-3-7.

**Land conservation.**

Real property donated to be used for conservation purposes.

Income tax credit, §48-7-29.12.

**Libraries.**

City public libraries.

Acceptance of donations by city.

City to make annual payments for library, §20-5-24.

Acceptance of donations by trustees, §20-5-22.

**Local boards of education.**

Authority to solicit and accept for educational purposes, §20-2-74.

**Men's health commission.**

Solicitation and acceptance of, §31-43-13.

**Militia.**

Counties and municipal corporations may donate property, §§38-2-176, 38-2-177.

Organized militia.

Acceptance of donations, §38-2-174.

**Municipal corporations.**

Acceptance of donations, §36-37-2.

Trustees for donated or gifted property.

Authority of municipal corporations to serve as, §36-37-3.

**Nuisances.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Powers of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

Authority to use revenues, grants and donations, §41-2-15.

**Organ and bone marrow donations by public officers and employees.**

Leaves of absence, §45-20-31.

**DONATIONS** —Cont'd**Police academy.**

Property.

Acceptance of donations by board, §35-4-5.

**Prescription drugs.**

Utilization of unused prescription drugs acts.

Residents of health care facilities.

Donation of unused prescriptions, §26-4-193.

**Public officers and employees.**

Leaves of absence.

Blood donation, §45-20-30.

Organ and bone marrow donation, §45-20-31.

**Public safety training center.**

Board of public safety.

Acceptance of donations, §35-5-3.

**Secretary of state.**

Disposition of surplus state books.

Donation to nonprofit organizations, §45-13-84.

**Secretary of state corporations.**

Donations for charitable purposes, §14-4-61.

**Sewage systems.**

Authority to receive donations, §22-3-60.

**State properties commission.**

Authorization to accept donation of real property, §50-16-38.

**Surplus state books.**

Donation to nonprofit organizations, §45-13-84.

Rules and regulations governing donations, §§45-13-81, 45-13-84.

**University system of Georgia.**

Institutions in system.

Use of donated funds for particular institution, §20-3-54.

**Utilization of unused prescription drugs acts.**

Residents of health care facilities.

Donation of unused prescriptions, §26-4-193.

**Water supply.**

Authority to receive donations of systems, §22-3-60.

**Wildlife.**

National resources conservation camps.

Donations for, §27-1-13.

**Youth conservation corps**, §12-11-9.**DONEES.****Anatomical gifts.** See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.**Inter vivos gifts.**

Acceptance by donee, §§44-5-80, 44-5-81.

**DONKEYS.****Purchases.**

Failing to pay for, §16-9-58.

**DONORS.****Anatomical gifts.**

Donor cards.

Method of making gift, §44-5-143.

Georgia revised uniform anatomical gift act generally, §§44-5-140 to 44-5-159.4. See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

**Blood donor storage programs.**

Health care facilities, §31-7-14.

**Defined.**

Immunity for donation of food to charitable or nonprofit organization, §51-1-31.

**Eye banks.**

Liability of donor or donor's estate, §31-23-7.

**Gifts causa mortis.**

Last illness or in peril of death.

Donor required to be, §44-5-100.

**Inter vivos gifts.**

Intention to give by donor.

Criteria for making valid gift, §44-5-80.

**DONORS —Cont'd****Power of sale.**

Equitable relief.

Exercise after donor's or grantor's death,  
§23-2-114.**DO-NOT-CALL LAW.****Telemarketers**, §46-5-27.**DO NOT RESUSCITATE ORDERS.****Advance directives for health care**, §§31-32-1 to  
31-32-14. See **ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR  
HEALTH CARE**.**Assisted suicide**, §16-5-5.**Cardiopulmonary resuscitation.**Generally, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See **CPR**.**DOORKEEPERS.****General assembly.**

House of representatives.

Doorkeeper and messenger, §28-3-1.

Election, §§28-3-1, 28-3-20.

**DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES.****Cancellation of home solicitation sales.**

Buyer's right, §10-1-6.

**Peddlers and itinerant traders**, §§43-32-1 to  
43-32-7. See **PEDDLERS AND ITINERANT  
TRADERS**.**Retail installment contracts and revolving  
accounts.**General provisions, §§10-1-1 to 10-1-16. See  
**RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES AND  
REVOLVING ACCOUNTS**.**DOPPLER PRINCIPLE.****Speed detection devices.**

Defined as using, §35-8-2.

**DORMANT JUDGMENTS.****Renewal or revival**, §§9-12-61 to 9-12-68. See  
**JUDGMENTS**.**DORMITORIES.****General provisions.** See **UNIVERSITIES AND  
COLLEGES**.**Pesticides used or applied in public building**,  
§8-7-1.**Smoke detectors required**, §25-2-40.**University system of Georgia.**

Board of regents.

Powers as to construction, operation, etc., of  
dormitories, §8-3-17.**DOUBLE JEOPARDY**, §§16-1-7, 16-1-8.**Bail and recognizance.**Cash bonds for motor carriers, hazardous  
materials transportation and road taxes  
violations.Forfeiture of bond as bar to subsequent  
prosecution, §17-6-8.

Cash bonds for traffic, game, fish, etc., violations.

Forfeiture of bond as bar to subsequent  
prosecution, §17-6-8.**Conspiracy conviction where crime completed.**Person not convicted of both conspiracy and  
completed crime, §16-4-8.1.**Constitutional provisions**, GA Const Art I §I Par  
XVIII, US Const Amd 5.**Grand jury returns.**Operation of two returns of "no bill" on charge,  
§17-7-53.Quashing of second grand jury indictment or  
presentment, §17-7-53.1.**Military courts**, §38-2-438.**DOUBLE JEOPARDY —Cont'd****No contest pleas.**

Imposition of sentence upon plea, §17-7-95.

**Traffic laws.**Local authorities prosecuting under chapter or  
local ordinance, §40-6-376.**DOUBLE-WIDE MOBILE HOME UNITS.****Permits for excess weight and dimensions**,  
§32-6-28.**DOUGLAS JUDICIAL CIRCUIT.****Code of Georgia.**

Provisions saved from repeal, §1-1-10.

**DOVES.****Live poultry dealers, brokers and market  
operators.**General provisions, §§4-4-80 to 4-4-84. See  
**POULTRY**.**DOWER.****Abolished**, §53-1-3.**DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES,**

§§36-42-1 to 36-42-16.

**Bond issues.**

Bond anticipation notes, §36-42-11.

Georgia uniform securities act of 2008.

Applicability, §36-42-15.

Proceeds.

Use, §36-42-11.

Public debt.

Obligations of authorities not to constitute,  
§36-42-12.

Revenue bonds, §§36-42-9, 36-42-10.

Powers of authorities, §36-42-8.

Tax exemption, §36-42-13.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §36-42-1.

**Conflict of laws.**Effect of provisions on other public authorities,  
§36-42-14.**Conflicts of interest.**

Directors, §36-62A-1.

**Constitutional authority for enactment of  
provisions**, §36-42-13.**Creation**, §36-42-4.**Definitions**, §36-42-3.**Department of community affairs.**

Resolution activating authority.

Comments on, §36-42-5.

**Directors**, §36-42-4.

Conflict of interest, §36-62A-1.

Ethics, §36-62A-1.

Officers, §36-42-7.

Qualifications, §36-42-7.

Training on development and redevelopment  
programs.Exception to required training for directors of  
downtown development authorities,  
§36-62A-22.**Districts.**

Special districts authorized, §36-42-16.

**Ethics.**

Directors, §36-62A-1.

**Governing body of municipality.**Resolution activating authority, §§36-42-5,  
36-42-6.**Interest.**

Revenue bonds, §36-42-10.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Liberal construction of provisions, §36-42-15.



**DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES**

—Cont'd

**Legislative declaration**, §36-42-2.**Powers**, §36-42-8.**Public debt.**Obligations of authorities not to constitute,  
§36-42-12.**Purpose of provisions**, §36-42-2.**Redevelopment law.**Clearance and rehabilitation of blighted areas,  
§§8-4-1 to 8-4-12. See REDEVELOPMENT.**Resolution activating authority**, §36-42-5.Action by resolution subsequent to passage of,  
§36-42-6.**Securities.**Applicability of Georgia uniform securities act of  
2008, §36-42-15.**Special districts.**

Creation authorized, §36-42-16.

**Taxation.**

Exemptions, §36-42-13.

Special districts.

Levy of taxes or assessments, §36-42-16.

**Title of act.**

Short title, §36-42-1.

**DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES  
LAW.****General provisions**, §§36-42-1 to 36-42-16. See  
DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT  
AUTHORITIES.**Short title**, §36-42-1.**DRAFTS.****Acceptance**, §11-3-409.**Acceptance varying draft**, §11-3-410.**Cashing for consideration**, §§7-1-700 to 7-1-709.

Applicability of article, §7-1-709.

Cease and desist orders, §7-1-707.

Check-cashing fees, §7-1-706.

Posting requirements, §7-1-705.

Checks payable to other than natural person,  
§7-1-705.

Deferred payment, §7-1-705.

Definitions, §7-1-700.

Forgery or other illegal act.

Procedure on notice, §7-1-705.

Indorsement of checks cashed, §7-1-705.

Licensure.

Background investigation, §7-1-703.

Conviction data, §7-1-702.

Effect of past convictions, §7-1-702.

Cease and desist orders.

Applicants employing individuals subject to,  
§7-1-707.2.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §7-1-707.

Student borrowers in default, §7-1-707.1.

Examination of books and records of licensee,  
§7-1-704.

License renewal, §7-1-703.

Posting requirements, §7-1-702.

Check-cashing fees, §7-1-705.

Rulemaking authority, §7-1-704.

Term of license, §7-1-702.

Written application, §7-1-701.

Prohibited advertising, §7-1-705.

Recordkeeping requirements, §7-1-705.

Rulemaking authority, §7-1-704.

Violation of article, §7-1-708.

Cease and desist orders, §7-1-707.

**Contracts.**

Sale of goods.

Documents against which draft is drawn.

When deliverable, §11-2-514.

**DRAFTS —Cont'd****Credit cards.**Acceptance of draft because credit card presented,  
§10-1-393.3.Recording number of credit card as condition of  
acceptance, §10-1-393.3.Requiring credit card information on draft as  
condition of acceptance, §10-1-393.3.**Defined as negotiable instrument**, §11-3-104.**Deposit account fraud**, §16-9-20.**Destroyed drafts.**

Summary establishment, §§24-8-21, 24-8-22.

**Dishonor**, §11-3-502.

Payments for livestock.

Report of dishonor, §4-6-48.

Wage payments, §34-7-3.

**Disposition of unclaimed property.**Instruments on which banking or financial  
organization directly liable.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-196.

**Duplicate established.**

Lost or destroyed drafts (eff 1/1/2013), §24-11-21.

Maker nonresident party, §24-11-22.

**Insufficient funds.**Payment of salaries or wages by written  
instrument.

Effect of protest or dishonor, §34-7-3.

**Judgments against indorser.**

Identification of relation of parties, §9-12-11.

**Lost drafts.**

Summary establishment, §§24-8-21, 24-8-22.

**Lost or destroyed drafts (eff 1/1/2013).**

Duplicate established, §24-11-21.

Maker nonresident party, §24-11-22.

**Negotiable instruments generally**, §§11-3-101 to  
11-3-605. See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.**Notarial acts.**

Authentication by certificate of notary, §24-7-23.

**Presumptions.**Abandonment of instruments on which banking or  
financial organization directly liable,  
§44-12-196.**Protest.**

Salaries or wages.

Effect of protest when paid by written  
instrument, §34-7-3.**Rulemaking authority.**

Cashing for consideration, §7-1-704.

**Salaries.**

Payment by written instrument, §34-7-3.

Redeemed at full value, §34-7-5.

**Sales contracts.**

Shipment of goods.

Drafts paid or purchased by financing agencies.

Rights of agencies, §11-2-506.

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

**Unaccepted draft**, §11-3-408.**Unclaimed property.**Instruments on which banking or financial  
organization directly liable.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-196.

**Wages.**

Payment by written instrument, §34-7-3.

Redeemed at full value, §34-7-5.

**DRAFTSMEN.****Equity.**

Mistake of law by draftsman.

Grounds for equitable relief, §23-2-23.

**DRAGNET CLAUSES.****Open-end clauses**, §§44-14-1, 44-14-2.

**DRAG RACING.**

**Delinquent offense not handled as juvenile traffic offense,** §15-11-73.

Racing on highways or streets, §15-11-66.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Mandatory suspension for racing on highways and streets, §40-5-54.

Reinstatement of license upon completion of driver improvement program, §40-5-84.

Persons under age 21.

Suspension, reinstatement, fee, §40-5-57.1.

**Generally,** §40-6-186.

**Habitual violators,** §40-5-58.

**Minors.**

Suspension of driver' license, reinstatement, fee, §40-5-57.1.

**DRAINAGE.****Eminent domain.**

Declaration of taking method.

Authorization to utilize, §22-3-140.

**Mines and minerals.**

Right to drain mine over adjoining land, §44-9-74.

Application for such right, §44-9-74.

Compensation of landowner, §44-9-74.

**DRAIN FIELDS.****River corridors.**

Perennial river corridors.

Septic tanks.

Requirements as to drain fields, §12-2-8.

**DRAM SHOP ACT,** §51-1-40.**DRAPERIES.****Speleothem.**

Defined as including, §12-4-142.

**DRAWINGS.**

**Gambling generally.** See GAMBLING.

**DRAYS.**

**Trucks generally.** See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**DREDGES.****Salt-water commercial fishing.**

Lawful gear, §27-4-113.

**Shellfish.**

Methods of taking, §27-4-192.

**DREDGING.**

**Land-disturbing activity defined as including,**

§§12-5-441, 12-7-3, 12-16-3.

**Marshlands.**

Permits required, §12-5-286.

**Navigation channels within tidal inlets, harbors and rivers.**

Policy of state, disposition of sand and sediment, §§52-9-1, 52-9-2.

**Ports and harbors.**

Powers of department of transportation, §32-2-2.

**State owned lands.**

Scope of certain leases, §50-16-43.

**Water pollution.**

Permits.

Discharge of dredged or fill material, §12-5-30.

**Water well standards.**

Pollutant.

Defined as including dredged spoil, §12-5-122.

**DRESS.****Rape shield law.**

Past sexual behavior of complaining witness.

Mode of dress, §24-2-3.

**Rape shield law (eff 1/1/2013).**

Past sexual behavior of complaining witness.

Mode of dress, §24-4-412.

**DRESSAGE.****Equine activities.**

Defined as including, §4-12-2.

**DRESSING OF HAIR.**

**Barbering defined as including,** §33-7-3.

**DRIFT NETS.****Salt-water commercial fishing.**

Lawful gear, §27-4-113.

**DRILLING AND MINING.****Oil and gas deep drilling.**

General provisions, §§12-4-40 to 12-4-53. See OIL AND GAS DEEP DRILLING.

**DRILLS.****Wild animal licenses and permits.**

Animals inherently dangerous to human beings, §27-5-5.

**DRINKING WATER,** §§12-5-170 to 12-5-193.

**Artesian wells,** §§12-5-150 to 12-5-153. See

ARTESIAN WELLS.

**Board of natural resources.**

Powers and duties generally.

Public water systems, §§12-5-174, 12-5-175.

**Charging tenants or units in multiunit buildings for water usage,** §12-5-180.1.

**Citation of title,** §12-5-170.

**Conservation of water, enhancing water supply.**

Voluntary programs, agencies providing, §12-5-4.

**Cutting off water service.**

Privately owned public water suppliers.

Public waste-water sewers used by customers.

Water service cut off for nonpayment of sewer charges, §12-5-179.

**Declaration of public policy,** §12-5-171.

**Definitions,** §12-5-172.

**Economic allocation methodology.**

Charging tenants or units individually for water usage in multiunit buildings, §12-5-180.1.

**Efficiency and effectiveness of water use.**

Minimum standards and best practices for improving.

Adoption by division, §12-5-4.1.

**Emergency orders,** §12-5-187.

**Emergency provision of water,** §12-5-183.

**Emergency water supply plan.**

Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district, §§12-5-200 to 12-5-204.

**Environmental protection division.**

Administration of part, §12-5-171.

Designation as state agency for receipt of federal aid, §12-5-173.

Duties generally, §12-5-176.

Efficiency and effectiveness of water use.

Minimum standards and best practices for improving.

Adoption, §12-5-4.1.

Powers and duties generally, §12-5-176.

**Federal aid.**

Environmental protection division.

Designation as state agency for receipt of federal aid, §12-5-173.

**Fluoridation of public water systems,** §12-5-175.

Fluoride-removing devices.

Tax deduction for medical expenses, §12-5-175.

**Georgia primary drinking water regulations.**

Applicability, §12-5-177.

Defined, §12-5-172.

Minimum requirements, §12-5-177.



**DRINKING WATER —Cont'd****Ground water.**

General provisions, §§12-5-90 to 12-5-107. See  
GROUND WATER.

**Hearings.**

Contested matters generally, §12-5-186.  
Order by director after failure of conference,  
conciliation, etc., §12-5-185.  
Procedures for imposing penalties, §12-5-192.

**Injunctions.**

Prohibited acts, §12-5-188.  
Protection of public from contaminants presenting  
imminent and substantial danger, §12-5-182.

**Inspections.**

Right of entry, §12-5-181.

**Investigations.**

Right of entry, §12-5-181.

**Legal assistance, §12-5-190.****Legislative intent, §12-5-171.****Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district.**

Emergency water supply plan, §§12-5-200 to  
12-5-204.

**Metropolitan river protection act, §§12-5-440 to 12-5-457. See METROPOLITAN RIVER PROTECTION ACT.****Multunit residential, retail, light industrial buildings.**

Common area water usage.  
Reimbursement for, §12-5-180.1.  
Measurement of water use by each unit.  
Construction requirements, §12-5-180.1.  
Economic allocation methodology.  
Reimbursement for water usage by units,  
§12-5-180.1.

**Notification requirements.**

Manner of giving notice of violations, variances,  
exemptions, etc., §12-5-184.

**Order by director.**

Emergency orders, §12-5-187.  
Failure of conference, conciliation, etc., §12-5-185.  
Filing certified copy of final order, §12-5-189.  
Judgment in accordance with director's order,  
§12-5-189.

**Penalties.**

Civil penalties, §12-5-192.  
Criminal penalty, §12-5-193.

**Permits.**

Disciplinary actions, §12-5-179.  
Duty of permit applicants and holders.  
Supplying information as requested by director,  
§12-5-180.  
Hearing on permit issued by director, §12-5-185.  
Issuance generally, §12-5-179.  
Metropolitan North Georgia water planning  
district.  
Waste-water plans.  
Change in permits upon approval of plan,  
§12-5-583.  
Watershed management plan.  
Change in permits upon approval of plan,  
§12-5-582.  
Water supply and water conservation plans.  
Effect on permits of approval of plan,  
§12-5-584.  
Operation of public water systems, §12-5-179.  
Performance bonds, §12-5-179.

**Plan for emergency provision of water, §12-5-183.****Privately owned public water suppliers.**

Public waste-water sewers used by customers.  
Cutting off water service for nonpayment of  
sewer charges, §12-5-179.

**DRINKING WATER —Cont'd****Privately owned public water suppliers****—Cont'd**

Public waste-water sewers used by customers  
—Cont'd

Information provided by supplier to public  
entity, §12-5-179.

**Prohibited acts, §12-5-191.**

Civil penalties, §12-5-192.  
Criminal penalty, §12-5-193.  
Injunctive relief, §12-5-188.  
Notice of violations.

Manner of giving notice, §12-5-184.

**Recordkeeping requirements, §12-5-177.****Reporting requirements, §12-5-177.****Right of entry.**

Inspections and investigations, §12-5-181.

**Rules and regulations.**

Enforcement, §12-5-177.  
Rulemaking authority, §12-5-174.  
Variances and exemptions, §12-5-178.  
Manner of giving notice of violations, variances,  
exemptions, etc., §12-5-184.

**Short title, §12-5-170.****Taxation.**

Fluoridation of public water systems.  
Tax deduction for fluoride-removing devices,  
§12-5-175.

**Tenants or unit in multunit buildings.**

Allocation of water usage to individual tenant or  
unit, charging tenant or unit, measuring  
water usage, §12-5-180.1.

**Title of act, §12-5-170.****Water quality control.**

General provisions, §§12-5-20 to 12-5-53. See  
WATER POLLUTION.

**Water resources center, §§12-5-1 to 12-5-3.****Water well standards act of 1985.**

General provisions, §§12-5-120 to 12-5-138. See  
WATER WELLS.

**DRIVE-BY SHOOTINGS.****Aggravated assault, §16-5-21.****Discharge of gun on or near street, §16-11-103.****DRIVER EDUCATION.****Drivers' licenses.**

Driver education course and supervised driving  
experience.  
Issuance of license, requirement, §40-5-22.

**High schools.**

Course accepted for Carnegie unit credits,  
§20-2-151.2.  
Grants, §20-2-257.

**Joshua's law.**

Georgia driver's education commission,  
§§15-21-170 to 15-21-181. See GEORGIA  
DRIVER'S EDUCATION COMMISSION.

**Motor vehicles excluded from certificate of title exclusions.**

Vehicles used by public or private school.  
Owned by dealers, §40-3-4.

**Oversize or overweight loads.**

Driver training and certification for carrying,  
§32-6-28.

**Tax credits.**

Privately owned courses, §48-7-29.5.

**DRIVER IMPROVEMENT ACT.****General provisions.**

Restoration through driver improvement program,  
§§40-5-80 to 40-5-88. See DRIVERS'  
LICENSES.

**DRIVER IMPROVEMENT ACT** —Cont'd  
**Short title.**

Georgia driver improvement act, §40-5-80.

**DRIVER SERVICES.**

**Board**, §40-16-3.

**Department of**, §§40-16-1 to 40-16-8. See **MOTOR VEHICLES**.

**DRIVERS' LICENSES**, §§40-5-1 to 40-5-125.

**Absence from school.**

Suspension of license for unexcused absence, §40-5-22.

**Abstract of driver's operating record.**

Furnishing by department of public safety, §40-5-2.

**Active service member's license.**

Expiration, §40-5-37.

**Administrative suspension.**

Concurrent running of revocation and administrative suspension periods, §40-5-57.1.  
Driving under the influence, §§40-5-67.1, 40-5-67.2.

**Advisory board.**

Appointment, §40-5-34.  
Confidential use of reports by board, §40-5-34.  
Reports received or made, §40-5-35.  
Definition of mental or physical disorder, §40-5-35.  
Duties, §40-5-34.  
Hearings on qualifications to be licensed, §40-5-35.  
Liability for opinions and recommendations, §40-5-34.  
Medical criteria and vision standards.  
Duties, §40-5-34.  
Notice to unqualified persons, §40-5-35.  
Physically or mentally unqualified persons.  
Advice of board, §40-5-34.  
Physicians to report disorders and disabilities defined by board, §40-5-35.  
Reports by board.  
Qualification of persons to be licensed, §40-5-34.

**Age for issuing**, §40-5-22.**Agricultural industry personnel.**

Restricted commercial licenses, §40-5-148.1.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Alcohol or drug abuse programs.  
Restoration of licenses through driver improvement programs, §§40-5-80 to 40-5-88.  
Driving under the influence. See **DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE**.  
Habitual users not to be licensed, §40-5-22.  
Minor purchasing or possessing.  
Suspension, §§40-5-57.1, 40-5-63.  
Possessing open container.  
Points assessed for offense, §40-5-57.  
Red stripes on licenses of repeat offenders, §40-5-85.

**Aliens.**

Exemption from license requirement.  
Foreign license in language other than English.  
Requirement for exemption, §40-5-20.  
Surrender of license issued by foreign jurisdiction.  
Exemption, §40-5-20.  
Systematic alien verification for entitlements (SAVE) program.  
Issuance of license or permit to noncitizen applicant.  
Confirmation of lawful presence in country through SAVE program required, §40-5-21.2.

**DRIVERS' LICENSES** —Cont'd**Aliens** —Cont'd

Temporary license or permit.  
Issuance upon furnishing documentation verifying lawful presence in country, §40-5-21.1.

**Alteration.**

Displaying or causing or permitting to be displayed or having in possession fraudulently altered driver's license, §40-5-125.  
Indicating previous seizure and processing, §40-5-74.

**Anatomical gifts.**

Department of driver services.  
Access to records by procurement organizations, §44-5-152.  
Information made available to procurement organizations, §44-5-158.  
Document of gift.  
Defined to include driver's license, §44-5-141.  
Examination of license at scene of motor vehicle accident, §17-6-11.  
Federally designated organ procurement organizations.  
License information made available to, §40-5-25.  
Forms for making gifts upon issuance or renewal, §40-5-6.  
Method of making gift.  
Statement or symbol indicating gift on driver's license, §44-5-143.

**Appeals.**

Cancellation, suspension and revocation, §40-5-66.  
Driving under the influence.  
Suspension of license for refusal to submit to tests, §40-5-55.  
Procedure, §40-5-67.1.  
Restoration through driver improvement programs.  
Imposition of administrative fine, §40-5-88.

**Applications**, §40-5-25.

Change of address or name.  
Application for license showing correct name or address, §40-5-33.  
Examination of applicants, §40-5-27.  
False or fictitious names, §40-5-125.  
Fees, §40-5-25.  
Fingerprints, §40-5-28.  
Destruction of records, list of entities supplied records, public inspection, §40-5-2.  
Information required, §40-5-25.  
Limited driving permits for certain offenders, §40-5-64.  
Minors.  
Signed and verified by parent, guardian and driver training instructor, §40-5-26.  
Renewal.  
Manner of submitting, §40-5-32.  
Selective service system.  
Registration of applicants with, §40-5-8.

**Armed forces members.**

Exemption, §40-5-21.  
Expiration of active service member's license, §40-5-37.  
Post traumatic stress disorder.  
Notation, §40-5-38.

**Bail collateral**, §17-6-2.

Display of license in lieu of bail, recognizance or incarceration, §17-6-11.

**Bioptic telescopes.**

Visual acuity requirement obtained by using, §40-5-27.



**DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd****Blindness prevention screening and treatment.**

Voluntary contribution to.

Application form to include language permitting, §40-5-25.

**Cancellation.**

Appeals from decisions of department of public safety, §40-5-66.

Authority of department of public safety, §40-5-50.

Displaying or causing or permitting to be displayed or having in possession canceled license, §40-5-120.

Grounds, §40-5-50.

Indicating previous cancellation, §40-5-74.

Return of license to department, §40-5-61.

Surrender, §40-5-61.

**Carried and exhibited on demand, §40-5-29.****Certified abstract of driver's operating record.**

Furnishing by department of public safety, §40-5-2.

**Change of address or name.**

Application for license showing correct name or address, §40-5-33.

No replacement fee, §40-5-25.

**Chauffeurs.**

Limousine chauffeurs.

Endorsement on license of limousine chauffeur, §40-5-39.

**Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3, 40-5-54.1.

**Citations.**

Failure to respond to.

Suspension of license or driving privilege, §40-5-56.

**Classes of licenses, §40-5-23.**

Restricted licenses, §40-5-30.

Veterans', honorary and distinctive licenses, §40-5-36.

**Clinical evaluation.**

Driving under the influence violations.

Reinstatement, issuance or restoration to person with two or more convictions, §40-5-63.1.

**Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-5-140 to**

40-5-159. See **COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.**

**Conditions.**

Issuing to persons under 18 years, §40-5-22.

Limited driving permits for certain offenders, §40-5-64.

**Conduct in another state.**

Suspension of license or operating privilege for, §40-5-52.

**Confidentiality of information.**

Driver license advisory board reports, §§40-5-34, 40-5-35.

Driver's operating record, §40-5-2.

Incompetent or unqualified to drive.

Reports on, §40-5-59.

**Contact lenses.**

Visual acuity requirement obtained by using, §40-5-27.

**Contempt.**

Suspension of license for failure to show proof of minimum insurance.

Refusal to deliver license, §40-5-70.

**Contents, §40-5-28.**

Indicating previous seizure and processing, §40-5-74.

**DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd****Controlled substances.**

Driving under the influence.

Generally. See **DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.**

Suspension by operation of law for violation, §40-5-75.

**Convictions.**

Court to send licenses and conviction reports to department, §40-5-53.

Nonresidents.

Reporting, §40-5-51.

Suspension of license or operating privilege for conduct in another state, §40-5-52.

**Counties.**

Local licenses prohibited, §40-5-20.

**County tag agents.**

Change of name or address.

Accepting applications, §40-5-33.

Issuance of licenses.

Commissioner may designate, §40-5-28.

**Courts.**

When required to send licenses and reports of convictions to department of public safety, §40-5-53.

**Dangerous drivers.**

Habitually dangerous drivers.

Limited driving permits, §40-5-64.

Point system for identifying, §40-5-57.

Suspension or revocation of license, §40-5-57.

**Defensive driving course.**

Restoration of licenses to persons completing, §§40-5-80 to 40-5-88.

**Definitions, §40-5-1.**

Child support noncompliance, §40-5-54.1.

Extreme hardship, §§40-5-58, 40-5-64, 40-5-75.

Habitual violators, §40-5-58.

Identification cards for persons with disabilities, §40-5-170.

Motorcycle operator safety training program, §40-15-1.

**Delinquent children disposition.**

Fraudulent or fictitious use of license, §15-11-66.

Suspension, prohibit issuance to child without license, §15-11-66.

**Department of driver services.**

Generally, §§40-16-1 to 40-16-8. See **MOTOR VEHICLES.**

Responsible for administering laws and regulations, §40-16-2.

**Destroyed permit or license.**

Probationary license, §40-5-58.

Replacement, §40-5-31.

Free of charge for documentation lost as result of a natural disaster, §50-1-9.

**Disabled persons.**

Identification cards.

Definition of physical disorders affecting ability by driver license advisory board, §40-5-35.

Persons with disabilities, §§40-5-170 to 40-5-179. See **IDENTIFICATION CARDS.**

Physicians' reports to department, §40-5-35.

Physically or mentally disabled unable to operate motor vehicle safely.

Advice of driver license advisory board, §40-5-34.

Persons not to be licensed, §40-5-22.

**Disasters.**

Replacement free of charge for documentation lost as result of a natural disaster, §50-1-9.

**DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd****Disciplinary actions against licensees.**

Refusal to stop vehicle for purposes of weighing, measuring or inspecting, §32-6-30.

**Disclosure of information on driver's operating record, §40-5-2.****Displaying or representing license issued to another as own license, §40-5-125.****Display upon demand of law enforcement officer, §40-5-29.****Distinctive licenses, §40-5-36.**

Persons under 21 years of age, §40-5-26.

Veterans' and honorary licenses, §40-5-36.

Expiration and renewal, §40-5-32.

**Drag racing.**

Mandatory suspension for racing on highways and streets, §40-5-54.

Reinstatement of license upon completion of driver improvement program, §40-5-84.

Persons under age 21.

Suspension, reinstatement, fee, §40-5-57.1.

**Driver education course by licensed driver training school.**

Completion required, issuance of license, §40-5-22.

**Driver improvement programs.**

Restoration of licenses to persons completing, §§40-5-80 to 40-5-88.

**Driver's operating records, §40-5-2.****Driver training schools.**

Students, §40-5-21.

**Driving under the influence. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.****Driving while license suspended or revoked, §40-5-121.****Driving without license, §§40-5-20, 40-5-121.**

Foreign national charged with offense confined in jail.

Lawfully in country, determination, §42-4-14.

**Dropouts.**

Suspension of license, §40-5-22.

**Drugs.**

Alcohol and drug abuse programs.

Restoration of licenses through driver improvement programs, §§40-5-80 to 40-5-88.

Driving under the influence. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

Habitual users not to be licensed, §40-5-22.

Red stripes on licenses of repeat offenders, §40-5-85.

**Drug treatment program.**

Reinstatement of license.

Controlled substances act conviction.

Completion required, third conviction, §40-5-75.

**DUI alcohol or drug risk reduction program.**

Reinstatement of license.

Controlled substances act conviction.

Completion required, §40-5-75.

**Elections.**

Identification to be presented to poll workers, §21-2-417.

**Emancipation of minor.**

Right to apply, §15-11-207.

**Endorsements.**

Limousine chauffeurs, §40-5-39.

**Enrollment and attendance at public or private school.**

Conditions for issuing license or permit to person under 18 years, §40-5-22.

**DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd****Examinations, §40-5-27.**

Eyesight test.

Driver training schools, §40-5-21.

Incompetent or unqualified drivers.

Reexamination, §40-5-59.

Instruction permits, §40-5-24.

On-the road driving tests.

Driver training schools conducting, §40-5-27.

Passage required for issuance of license, §40-5-22.

Places where given, §40-5-27.

Reexamination.

Incompetent or unqualified drivers, §40-5-59.

Renewal.

Reexamination of eyesight, §40-5-32.

Test given at least once a month, §40-5-27.

**Exemptions.**

Generally, §40-5-21.

**Exhibited on demand, §40-5-29.****Expiration, §40-5-32.**

Active service member's license, §40-5-37.

Limited driving permits for certain offenders, §40-5-64.

**Eyeglasses.**

Visual acuity requirement obtained by using, §40-5-27.

**Eyesight test.**

License examination to include test concerning, §40-5-27.

Renewal of license by persons 64 years of age or older, §40-5-32.

**Failure to respond to citation.**

Suspension of license or driving privilege, §40-5-56.

**False or fictitious name in application, §40-5-125.****False swearing.**

Replacement of lost or destroyed permits or licenses, §40-5-31.

**Farm tractors.**

Exemption of persons driving or operating, §40-5-21.

**Federal work authorization program.**

Public employers, contractors and subcontractors.

Registration and participation, requirement, §13-10-91.

Immigrant enforcement review board, enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

**Fees, §40-5-25.**

Driver improvement program course fee, §40-5-83.

Driver's operating record.

Abstract, §40-5-2.

Forwarding conviction reports to department, §40-5-53.

Limited driving permits for certain offenders, §40-5-64.

Probationary license issued to habitual violator, §40-5-58.

Reinstatement of license.

Child under sixteen years of age convicted of driving under the influence, §40-5-22.1.

Minor's license suspended for certain offenses, §40-5-57.1.

Restoration fee, §40-5-70.

Restricted license, §40-2-140.

Return of license prior to termination of period of suspension.

Restoration fee, §40-5-63.

Right of way violation causing serious injury.

Multiple convictions, restoration fee, §40-5-57.3.



**DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd****Fees —Cont'd**

- Suspension for certain offenses.
  - Restoration fee, §40-5-84.
- Suspension for controlled substance or marijuana violation.
  - Restoration fee, §40-5-75.
- Suspension for failure to respond to citation.
  - Restoration fee, §40-5-56.
- Suspension for failure to show proof of required minimum insurance.
  - Restoration fee, §40-5-70.
- Suspension for noncompliance with child support order, §40-5-54.1.

**Felony in commission of which motor vehicle used.**

- Mandatory suspension of license, §40-5-54.
- Reinstatement upon completion of driver improvement program, §40-5-84.

**Fictitious use, §40-5-125.**

- Delinquent child disposition, §15-11-66.
- Juvenile traffic offense.
  - Delinquent offense not handled as juvenile traffic offense, §15-11-73.

- Mandatory suspension of license, §40-5-54.
- Reinstatement upon completion of driver improvement program, §40-5-84.

**Financial responsibility.**

- Proof required upon restoration of license mandatorily suspended, §40-9-81.

**Fingerprinting upon application, §40-5-28.**

- Destruction of records, list of entities supplied records, public inspection, §40-5-2.

**Fleeing or attempting to elude officers.**

- Mandatory suspension of license, §40-5-54.
- Reinstatement upon completion of driver improvement program, §40-5-84.
- Persons under age 21.
  - Suspension, reinstatement, fee, §40-5-57.1.

**Foreign licenses.**

- Restrictions as to operation under during periods of revocation or suspension, §40-5-65.

**Forged licenses, §16-9-4.****Fraudulently altered driver's license, §40-5-125.**

- Delinquent child disposition, §15-11-66.
- Juvenile traffic offense.
  - Delinquent offense not handled as juvenile traffic offense, §15-11-73.

- Mandatory suspension of license, §40-5-54.
- Reinstatement upon completion of driver improvement program, §40-5-84.

**Fraudulent possession, procurement or use, §40-5-125.****Gasoline acquired without payment.**

- Suspension based on violation, §40-5-57.2.

**General educational development diploma (GED).**

- Conditions for issuing license or permit to person under 18 years, §40-5-22.

**Graduated licensing, §40-5-24.****Habitually negligent or dangerous drivers, §40-5-58.**

- Alcohol and drug abuse, §40-5-22.
- Homicide by vehicle, §40-6-393.
- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Limited driving permits, §40-5-64.
- Operating motor vehicle with revoked driver's license, §40-5-58.
- Point system for identifying, §40-5-57.

**DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd****Habitually negligent or dangerous drivers —Cont'd**

- Probationary license issued to, §40-5-58.
- Suspension or revocation of license, §40-5-57.

**Hearings.**

- Driving under the influence.
  - Suspension of license for refusal to submit to test, §40-5-55.
  - Procedure, §40-5-67.1.
- Failure to show proof of minimum insurance.
  - Suspension of license, §40-5-70.
- Incompetent or unqualified drivers.
  - Revocation of license, §40-5-59.
- Limited driving permits for certain offenders.
  - Revocation or refusal, §40-5-64.
- Probationary licenses.
  - Refusal to issue, §40-5-58.
- Restoration through driver improvement programs.
  - Imposition of administrative fine, §40-5-88.
- Restricted license revocation, §40-5-30.

**High school diploma.**

- Conditions for issuing license or permit to person under 18 years, §40-5-22.

**Hit and run.**

- Mandatory suspension of license, §40-5-54.
- Reinstatement upon completion of driver improvement program, §40-5-84.
- Persons under age 21.
  - Suspension, reinstatement, fee, §40-5-57.1.

**Home education programs.**

- Enrollment as condition for issuing license or permit to person under 18 years, §40-5-22.

**Homicide by vehicle.**

- Mandatory suspension of license, §40-5-54.
- Period of suspension, §40-5-63.
- Reinstatement upon completion of driver improvement program, §40-5-84.

**Honorary licenses, §40-5-36.**

- Expiration and renewal, §40-5-32.

**Identification cards.**

- Persons without drivers' licenses, §§40-5-100 to 40-5-105.
  - Authority of department of public safety to issue, §40-5-100.
- Biological characteristics.
  - Applicant not required to submit, §40-5-100.
- Birth date.
  - Applicant to furnish proof, §40-5-102.
- Business records.
  - Disposal of business records containing personal information, §§10-15-1 to 10-15-7.
- Cancellation of identification card.
  - Authority of department, §40-5-50.
- Contents, §40-5-100.
- Duration, §40-5-100.
- False statement in application, §40-5-104.
- Fee, §40-5-103.
- Fingerprints.
  - Applicant not required to submit to, §40-5-100.
- Identification card number, §40-5-100.
- Indigents.
  - Fee not collected from, §40-5-103.
- Issuance.
  - Authority of department of public safety, §40-5-100.
- Multiple cards.
  - Possession of more than one card prohibited, §40-5-100.

**DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd****Identification cards —Cont'd**

Persons without drivers' licenses —Cont'd

Persons with disabilities, §§40-5-170 to 40-5-179. See IDENTIFICATION CARDS.

Registered voters.

Fee not collected from, §40-5-103.

Renewal.

Application, §§40-5-100, 40-5-103.

Rules and regulations, §40-5-101.

Surrender of prior card, §40-5-100.

Term, §40-5-100.

Unlawful use of identification card, §40-5-120.

Veterans.

Fee not collected from, §40-5-103.

**Ignition interlock device limited driving permit, §40-5-64.**

Certificate of eligibility, §42-8-111.

Time for issuance, §42-8-112.

Monitoring of device, §42-8-112.

Renewal, §42-8-112.

Revocation, violation of conditions, §42-8-112.

Tampering with, revocation of permit, §40-5-64.

Terms of permit, §42-8-112.

**Immigration laws, lawful presence in country under.**

Temporary license or permit.

Issuance upon furnishing documentation verifying, §40-5-21.1.

**Immunity from civil or criminal liability.**

Incompetency to drive reports.

Persons furnishing information, §40-5-59.

**Improper use of license, §40-5-125.****Incompetent drivers.**

Reexamination of drivers believed to be, §40-5-59.

**Incompetent or unqualified to drive.**

Report, reexamination of drivers, §40-5-59.

**Indications as to previous seizure and processing, §40-5-74.****Instruction permits, §40-5-25.**

Application of minors, §40-5-26.

Classes of licenses, §40-5-24.

Conditions for issuing to persons under 18 years, §40-5-22.

Issuance, §40-5-24.

Replacement, §40-5-31.

**Investigations.**

Issuance of new license or restoration of suspended license, §40-5-62.

**Issuance, §40-5-28.**

Veterans', honorary and distinctive licenses, §40-5-36.

**Jurisdiction of offenses under chapter, §40-5-124.****Juror lists.**

Using list of holders of licenses to revise, §40-5-2.

**Juvenile courts.**

Fraudulent or fictitious use.

Delinquent child disposition, §15-11-66.

Juvenile traffic offenses.

Suspension, §15-11-73.

Suspension, prohibit issuance to child without license.

Delinquent child disposition, §15-11-66.

**Keeping of records, §40-5-2.****Law enforcement officers.**

Display upon demand, §40-5-29.

Seizure of driver's license.

Issuance of temporary driving permit after taking driver's license, §40-5-67.

**DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd****Leaving scene of accident.**

Mandatory suspension of license, §40-5-54.

Reinstatement upon completion of driver improvement program, §40-5-84.

Persons under age 21.

Suspension, reinstatement, fee, §40-5-57.1.

**Lending license to others, §40-5-125.****License tags.**

Presentation of valid Georgia license.

Required on initial issuance, §40-2-33.

**Limited driving permits for certain offenders, §40-5-64.****Limousine carriers.**

Chauffeur's permits.

Endorsement on license of limousine chauffeur, §§40-1-158, 40-5-39.

**Local government.**

Local licenses prohibited, §40-5-20.

**Location for issuance.**

Commissioner may designate, §40-5-28.

Change of name or address, applications, accepting, §40-5-33.

**Lost permit or license.**

Probationary license, §40-5-58.

Replacement, §40-5-31.

Free of charge for documentation lost as result of a natural disaster, §50-1-9.

**Manner of issuance.**

Commissioner may designate, §40-5-28.

**Manslaughter resulting from operation of vehicle.**

Mandatory suspension of license, §40-5-54.

Reinstatement of license upon completion of driver improvement course, §40-5-84.

**Marijuana.**

Suspension by operation of law for violation, §40-5-75.

**Marriage license.**

Proof of age requirement, §19-3-36.

**Mental illness.**

Persons adjudged to be afflicted with or suffering from mental disability not to be licensed, §40-5-22.

Advice of driver license advisory board, §40-5-34.

Definition of disorders by driver license advisory board, §40-5-34.

Reports by physicians, §40-5-35.

**Migrant farm workers.**

Exemption, §40-5-21.

**Minors.**

Age for issuance, §40-5-22.

Alcoholic beverages.

Suspension of license for purchasing or possessing.

Period of suspension, §40-5-63.

Applications.

Signed and verified by parent, guardian and driver training instructor, §40-5-26.

Conditions for issuing license or instruction permit, §40-5-22.

Controlled substances or marijuana conviction, §40-5-75.

Distinctive license for persons under 21 years of age, §40-5-26.

Driving under the influence.

Education of young people, §40-5-22.

Parental involvement, §40-5-25.

Reinstatement of license of child under sixteen years convicted of, §40-5-22.1.



**DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd****Minors —Cont'd**

Emancipation.

Right to apply, §15-11-207.

Graduated licensing, §40-5-24.

Instruction permits.

Applications, §40-5-26.

Conditions for issuing to person under 18 years, §40-5-22.

Issuance, §40-5-24.

Limited driving permits for certain offenders, §40-5-64.

Permitting unauthorized minor to drive, §40-5-123.

Reinstatement of license.

Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs.

Child under sixteen years convicted of, §40-5-22.1.

License suspended for certain offenses, fee, §40-5-57.1.

Restrictions, §40-5-24.

Suspension for certain offenses, §40-5-57.1.

**Mopeds.**

Required, §40-6-351.

**Motorcycles.**

Classes of licenses, §40-5-23.

Instruction permits, §40-5-24.

Safety training program for operators, §§40-15-1 to 40-15-5. See MOTORCYCLES.

**Motor driven cycles.**

Classes of licenses, §40-5-23.

Instruction permits, §40-5-24.

**Motorized carts.**

Exemption of persons operating in certain circumstances, §40-5-21.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Accidents by residents in other states.

Suspension of license, §40-9-5.

Failure to deposit security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages.

Suspension of license for operating privilege, §40-9-33.

Hit and run or leaving scene of accident.

Mandatory suspension of license, §40-5-54.

Reinstatement upon completion of driver improvement program, §40-5-84.

Nonpayment of judgment.

Suspension of driver's license or operating privileges, §40-9-61.

Duration, §40-9-62.

Organ donations.

Examination of license at scene of fatal accident, §17-6-11.

Records to be kept by department of public safety, §40-5-2.

**Motor vehicle insurance.**

Certified abstract of driver's operating record.

Furnished to insurance underwriters, §40-5-2.

Failure to show proof of required minimum insurance.

Surrender of licenses to officer, §40-6-10.

Suspension of licenses, §40-5-70.

Limited applicability, §40-5-73.

Forwarding of license, tag and registration upon suspension, §40-5-72.

Proof of required minimum insurance.

Failure to produce upon request of law enforcement officer.

Surrender of license to officer, §40-6-10.

Mandatory suspension of driver's license, §40-5-70.

Proof required upon restoration, §40-9-81.

**DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd****Motor voter law**, §21-2-221.**Municipal corporations.**

Local licenses prohibited, §40-5-20.

**Municipal courts.**

Driving while license suspended or revoked.

Authorized to impose punishment provided for, §40-5-121.

Jurisdiction of offenses under chapter, §40-5-124.

**Names.**

Change of name.

Application for license showing correct name, §40-5-33.

No replacement fee, §40-5-25.

False or fictitious name in application, §40-5-125.

**National guard.**

Distinctive license, §40-5-36.

**Negligent drivers.**

Habitually negligent drivers.

Limited driving permits, §40-5-64.

Point system for identifying, §40-5-57.

Suspension or revocation of license, §40-5-57.

**Nolo contendere plea.**

Driving while license suspended or revoked.

Considered conviction, exception, §40-5-121.

**Noncommercial classes**, §40-5-23.**Nonresidents.**

Exemption, §§40-5-20, 40-5-21.

Foreign license in language other than English.

Requirement for exemption from license requirement, §40-5-20.

Motor vehicle accidents.

Failure to deposit security sufficient to satisfy judgment.

Suspension of operating privilege, §40-9-33.

Nonpayment of judgment.

Suspension of operating privilege, §§40-9-61, 40-9-62.

Reporting convictions, suspensions and revocations, §40-5-51.

Revocation of driving privilege.

Periods of revocation, §40-5-62.

Reporting, §40-5-51.

Restoration, §40-5-62.

Safety responsibility act.

Operating vehicle during suspension of operating privilege, §40-9-8.

Suspension of driving privilege, §40-5-51.

Conduct in another state, §40-5-52.

Reporting, §40-5-51.

Restoration, §40-5-62.

Safety responsibility act.

Operating vehicle during suspension, §40-9-8.

**Notaries public.**

Department of public safety employees appointed as, §40-5-3.

**Notice.**

Driving under the influence.

Suspension of license for refusal to submit to test, §40-5-55.

Procedure, §40-5-67.1.

Habitual violators, §40-5-58.

Mandatory suspension, §40-5-54.

Probationary licenses.

Refusal to issue, §40-5-58.

Reexamination of drivers believed to be incompetent or unqualified, §40-5-59.

Suspension or denial for noncompliance with support order, §40-5-54.1.

When revocation or suspension effective, §40-5-60.

**DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd****Oaths.**

Replacement of lost or destroyed permits or licenses.

False oath, §40-5-31.

**On-the road driving tests.**

Driver training schools conducting, §40-5-27.

**Operating record.**

Records to be kept by department of public safety, §40-5-2.

**Organ donations.**

Examination of license at scene of motor vehicle accident, §17-6-11.

Forms for making gifts upon issuance or renewal of license, §40-5-6.

**Passing violations.**

Points assessed for offense, §40-5-57.

**Permits.**

Instruction permits, §40-5-25.

Application of minors, §40-5-26.

Classes of licenses, §40-5-24.

Conditions for issuing to persons under 18 years, §40-5-22.

Issuance, §40-5-24.

Replacement, §40-5-31.

Limited driving permits for certain offenders, §40-5-64.

Persons convicted of controlled substance or marijuana violation, §40-5-75.

Replacement, §40-5-31.

Temporary driver's permit, §40-5-24.

Driving under the influence.

Issuance after taking driver's license, §40-5-67.

**Permitting unlicensed person to drive, §40-5-122.**

Unauthorized minors, §40-5-123.

**Persons not to be licensed, §40-5-22.****Physicians and surgeons.**

Persons mentally or physically unqualified to be licensed.

Reports to department of public safety, §40-5-35.

**Point system.**

Electric personal assistive mobility devices.

Penalties for general violations, §40-6-327.

Fees.

Reinstatement of driver's license, §40-5-57.

Habitually dangerous or negligent drivers.

Assessment of points for purpose of identifying, §40-5-57.

Notice of assessment of points, §40-5-57.

Number of points requiring suspension of driver's license, §40-5-57.

Periods of suspension, §40-5-57.

Reduction of points.

Completion of driver improvement program, §40-5-86.

Reinstatement of driver's license.

Fees, §40-5-57.

Restoration through driver improvement programs.

Reduction of point count upon completion of course, §40-5-86.

Reinstatement of license suspended as result of assessment of points, §40-5-84.

Schedule of points to be assessed for each offense, §40-5-57.

Suspension of minor's license.

Accumulated violation point count, §40-5-57.1.

**DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd****Point system —Cont'd**

Suspension or revocation of habitually negligent or dangerous drivers, §40-5-57.

**Police.**

Display upon demand of law enforcement officer, §40-5-29.

**Political subdivisions.**

Local licenses prohibited, §40-5-20.

**Post traumatic stress disorder.**

Notation, §40-5-38.

**Prior licenses.**

Surrender, §40-5-20.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Exemption of inmates from requirement, §40-5-21.

**Probationary license.**

Issuance to habitual violators, §40-5-58.

**Qualifications to be licensed.**

Driver license advisory board.

Duties, §§40-5-34, 40-5-35.

**Racing on highways and streets.**

Mandatory suspension of license, §40-5-54.

Reinstatement of license upon completion of driver improvement program, §40-5-84.

Persons under age 21.

Suspension, reinstatement, fee, §40-5-57.1.

**Radar speed detection devices.**

Restrictions on suspension or revocation, §40-14-16.

**Reciprocal agreements regarding operation of motor vehicles.**

Authority of governor to execute, §40-5-5.

**Reckless driving.**

Persons under age 21.

Suspension, reinstatement, fee, §40-5-57.1.

Points assessed for offense, §40-5-57.

**Records.**

Duty of department of public safety, §40-5-2.

Release of information.

Permissible releases, §40-5-2.

**Red stripe on licenses of repeat offenders, §40-5-85.****Reinstatement.**

Driving under the influence.

Child under sixteen years of age convicted of, §40-5-22.1.

Red stripes on licenses of repeat offenders, §40-5-85.

Expiration of revocation period, §40-5-61.

Failure to respond to citation.

Proof of payment of fines, §40-5-56.

Indicating previous seizure and processing, §40-5-74.

Restricted license, §40-2-140.

Safety responsibility act.

Suspended license, §40-9-9.

Suspension for certain offenses, §40-5-84.

Minor's license, §40-5-57.1.

Suspension for controlled substance or marijuana violations, §40-5-75.

**Release of driver's operating record or personal information.**

Maintenance by department of each release, §40-5-2.

**Renewal, §40-5-32.**

Child support enforcement.

Denial of renewal for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Fees, §40-5-25.

**Replacement permits or licenses, §40-5-31.**

Fees, §40-5-25.



**DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd****Replacement permits or licenses —Cont'd**

Free of charge for documentation lost as result of a natural disaster, §50-1-9.

**Reports.**

Conviction reports to department, §40-5-53.

**Nonresidents.**

Convictions, suspensions and revocations, §40-5-51.

Persons physically or mentally unqualified to be licensed.

Reports received or made by driver license advisory board, §§40-5-34, 40-5-35.

**Required, §40-5-20.****Restoration of license.**

Completion of driver improvement program.

Administration of program, §40-5-82.

Administrative penalties, §40-5-88.

Alternative method for license restoration, §40-5-81.

Approval of clinics and programs, §§40-5-82, 40-5-83.

Certification of operators or instructors of DUI alcohol or drug use risk reduction programs.

Records checks, §40-5-82.

Conditions of article exclusive, §40-5-87.

Confidentiality of DUI alcohol or drug use risk reduction program records, §40-5-82.

Establishment of clinics and programs, §40-5-83.

Exclusiveness of article, §40-5-87.

Fees for course, §40-5-83.

Felonies in commission of which motor vehicle used.

Reinstatement of licenses suspended for, §40-5-84.

**Fingerprints.**

Submission by applicants, §40-5-83.

Fleeing or attempting to elude officers by using motor vehicle.

Reinstatement of licenses suspended for, §40-5-84.

Fraudulent or fictitious use of license.

Reinstatement of licenses suspended for, §40-5-84.

Georgia driver improvement act.

Short title, §40-5-80.

Hit and run or leaving scene of accident.

Reinstatement of licenses suspended for, §40-5-84.

Homicide by vehicle.

Reinstatement of license suspended for, §40-5-84.

Instructor licenses, §40-5-83.

Manslaughter resulting from operation of vehicle.

Reinstatement of licenses suspended for, §40-5-84.

Optional acceptance of provisions of article, §40-5-81.

**Point system.**

Reduction of point count upon completion of course, §40-5-86.

Reinstatement of license suspended as result of assessment of points, §40-5-84.

Probation officers and employees of probation division operating clinic, §40-5-83.

Purposes of article, §40-5-80.

Racing on highways and streets.

Reinstatement of licenses suspended for, §40-5-84.

**DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd****Restoration of license —Cont'd**

Completion of driver improvement program —Cont'd

Reciprocal agreements, §40-5-83.

Rules and regulations, §40-5-82.

Short title.

Georgia driver improvement act, §40-5-80.

Voluntary acceptance of provisions of article, §40-5-81.

Ignition interlock devices, §42-8-112.

Suspended or revoked license, §40-5-62.

**Restricted licenses, §40-5-30.****Return of license to department.**

Cancellation, suspension or revocation, §40-5-61.

**Revocation.**

Appeals, §40-5-66.

Displaying or causing or permitting to be displayed or having in possession revoked license, §40-5-120.

Driving while license revoked, §40-5-121.

Foreign licenses.

Restrictions as to operation under during period of revocation, §40-5-65.

Habitually negligent or dangerous driver, §40-5-57, 40-5-58.

Incompetent or unqualified drivers.

Recommendation by court or prosecutor, §40-5-59.

Refusal to submit to reexamination, §40-5-59.

Indicating previous seizure and revocation, §40-5-74.

Limited driving permits for certain offenders, §40-5-64.

Nonresidents.

Driving privilege, §40-5-51.

**Notice.**

Effective on day driver receives actual knowledge or legal notice, §40-5-60.

Habitual violators, §40-5-58.

Period of revocation, §40-5-62.

Begins upon surrender of license, §40-5-61.

Persons not to be licensed during revocation, §40-5-22.

Point system, §40-5-57.

Probationary licensee, §40-5-58.

Radar speed detection devices.

Restrictions on revocation, §40-14-16.

Reinstatement.

Expiration of revocation period, §40-5-61.

**Reports.**

Nonresident revocation of driving privileges, §40-5-51.

Restoration of license, §40-5-62.

Persons completing defensive driving course or alcohol or drug program.

Generally, §§40-5-80 to 40-5-88.

Restricted licenses, §40-5-30.

Return of license to department, §40-5-61.

Speeding violations.

Restrictions on use of violations on driver's license suspension or revocation.

Report failing to specify speed of violator, §40-14-16.

Violations of less than 10 miles per hour above limit, §40-14-16.

Surrender of license, §40-5-61.

When effective, §40-5-60.

**Right of way violation causing serious injury.**

Suspension of license, multiple convictions, restoration fee, §40-5-57.3.

**DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd****Rules and regulations, §40-5-4.**

Limited driving permits for certain offenders,  
§40-5-64.

**Safety responsibility act.**

Operating vehicle during suspension, §40-9-8.

Surrender of license after suspension, §40-9-7.

**Scanning license of another without prior knowledge and consent, §40-5-120.****Selective service system.**

Registration of applicants with, §40-5-8.

**Signatures.**

Required to be valid, §40-5-28.

**Social security numbers on license or permit.**

Prohibition, §40-5-28.1.

**Speed violations.**

Points assessed for violations, §40-5-57.

Restrictions on use of violations on driver's license  
suspension or revocation.

Report failing to specify speed of violator,  
§40-14-16.

Violations of less than 10 miles per hour above  
limit, §40-14-16.

**Stapling so as to indicate previous seizure and processing, §40-5-74.****Substance abuse.**

Habitual users of alcohol or drugs not to be  
licensed, §40-5-22.

**Substance abuse treatment programs.**

Driving under the influence violations.

Restoration, issuance or reinstatement of  
license to person with two or more  
convictions, §40-5-63.1.

**Superior courts.**

Cancellation, suspension and revocation of license.

Appeals, §40-5-66.

Restoration through driver improvement program.

Rendering judgment on administrative fines  
imposed, §40-5-88.

**Supervised driving experience.**

Hours required, issuance of license, §40-5-22.

**Surrender.**

Cancellation, suspension or revocation, §40-5-61.

Controlled substance or marijuana conviction,  
§40-5-75.

Failure or refusal upon lawful demand, §40-5-120.

Habitual violators, §40-5-58.

Indicating previous seizure and processing,  
§40-5-74.

Mandatory suspension of license, §40-5-53.

Motor vehicle insurance.

Suspension of license for failure to show  
required minimum insurance or  
cancellation, §40-5-72.

Prior license, §40-5-20.

Retention of license by department, §40-5-53.

Safety responsibility after suspension, §40-9-7.

**Suspension.**

Accidents by residents in other states, §40-9-5.

Appeals, §40-5-66.

By operation of law.

Controlled substances act conviction, §40-5-75.

Child support enforcement.

Failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3,  
40-5-54.1.

Circumstances not affecting suspensions by  
operations of law, §40-5-69.

Citations.

Failure to respond, §40-5-56.

Conditions, §40-5-63.

Conduct in another state, §40-5-52.

**DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd****Suspension —Cont'd**

Controlled substance or marijuana convictions,  
§40-5-75.

Delinquent children, §15-11-66.

Displaying or causing or permitting to be  
displayed or having in possession suspended  
license, §40-5-120.

Driving under the influence.

Child under sixteen years of age convicted of,  
§40-5-22.1.

Clinical evaluation and substance abuse  
treatment programs.

Reinstatement, issuance or restoration of  
license of person with two or more  
convictions, §40-5-63.1.

Failure to complete alcohol or drug program.

Circumstances not affecting suspension,  
§40-5-69.

Red stripes on licenses of repeat offenders,  
§40-5-85.

Refusal to submit to chemical tests, §40-5-55.

Period of suspension, §40-5-63.

Procedure, §40-5-67.1.

Terms and conditions of suspension,  
§40-5-67.2.

Driving while license suspended, §40-5-121.

Dropouts, suspension from school or absence from  
school, §40-5-22.

Fees.

Restoration fee, §40-5-56.

Controlled substances act conviction,  
§40-5-75.

Failure to show proof of required minimum  
insurance, §40-5-70.

Right of way violation causing serious injury.

Multiple convictions, §40-5-57.3.

Suspension for certain offenses, §40-5-84.

Financial responsibility.

Proof required upon restoration of license  
mandatorily suspended, §40-9-81.

Foreign licenses.

Restrictions as to operation under during period  
of suspension, §40-5-65.

Gasoline acquired without payment, §40-5-57.2.

Grounds.

Mandatory suspension, §40-5-54.

Habitually negligent or dangerous driver,  
§40-5-57.

Hearings.

Driving under the influence.

Refusal to submit to tests, §§40-5-55,  
40-5-67.1.

Indicating previous seizure and processing,  
§40-5-74.

Insurance.

Failure to show proof of required minimum  
insurance, §40-5-70.

Limited applicability, §40-5-73.

Forwarding of license upon suspension,  
§40-5-72.

Juvenile courts.

Delinquent child disposition, §15-11-66.

Juvenile traffic offenses, §15-11-73.

Limited driving permits for certain offenders,  
§40-5-64.

Mandatory suspension.

Controlled substance or marijuana conviction,  
§40-5-75.

Conviction reports to department, §40-5-53.

Grounds, §40-5-54.



**DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd****Suspension —Cont'd****Mandatory suspension —Cont'd****Insurance.**

Failure to show proof of required minimum insurance, §40-5-70.

Notice, §40-5-54.

Period of suspension, §40-5-63.

Proof of financial responsibility required upon restoration, §40-9-81.

**Minors.**

Certain offenses, §40-5-57.1.

Driving under the influence.

Child under sixteen years of age convicted of, §40-5-22.1.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Failure to deposit security sufficient to satisfy judgment, §40-9-33.

Nonpayment of judgment, §40-9-61.

Duration, §40-9-62.

**Nonresidents.**

Driving privilege, §40-5-51.

Conduct in another state, §40-5-52.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Failure to deposit security sufficient to satisfy judgment, §40-9-33.

Nonpayment of judgment, §§40-9-61, 40-9-62.

**Notice.**

Driving under the influence.

Refusal to submit to test, §40-5-55.

Procedure, §40-5-67.1.

Effective on day driver receives actual knowledge or legal notice, §40-5-60.

Mandatory suspension, §40-5-54.

**Operating vehicle during suspension.**

Safety responsibility act, §40-9-8.

**Operation of law.**

Circumstances not affecting, §40-5-69.

Controlled substance or marijuana convictions, §40-5-75.

**Period of suspension, §40-5-63.**

Begins upon surrender of license, §40-5-61.

Controlled substance or marijuana conviction, §40-5-75.

Failure to show proof of required minimum insurance, §40-5-70.

**Persons not to be licensed during suspension, §40-5-22.****Point system, §40-5-57.****Proof of financial responsibility.**

Required upon restoration of license mandatorily suspended, §40-9-81.

**Radar speed detection devices.**

Restrictions on suspension, §40-14-16.

**Reinstatement.**

Controlled substance or marijuana conviction, §40-5-75.

Driving under the influence.

Child under sixteen years of age convicted of, §40-5-22.1.

Completion of alcohol or drug program, §40-5-69.

Failure to respond to citations.

Proof of payment of fines, §40-5-56.

Failure to show proof of required minimum insurance.

Proof of prepaid minimum insurance policy, §40-5-70.

Safety responsibility act, §40-9-9.

**Restoration of license, §40-5-62.**

Controlled substances act conviction.

Restoration fee, §40-5-75.

**DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd****Suspension —Cont'd****Restoration of license —Cont'd**

Failure to show proof of required minimum insurance.

Restoration fee, §40-5-70.

Persons completing defensive driving course or alcohol or drug program, §§40-5-80 to 40-5-88.

Right of way violation causing serious injury.

Multiple convictions, restoration fee, §40-5-57.3.

Restricted license, §40-2-140.

Return of license, §40-5-61.

Conditions, §40-5-63.

Right of way violation causing serious injury.

Multiple convictions, §40-5-57.3.

Safety responsibility act.

Operating vehicle during suspension, §40-9-8.

Reinstatement of suspended license, §40-9-9.

Surrender of license after suspension, §40-9-7.

Speeding violations.

Restrictions on use of violations on driver's license suspension or revocation.

Report failing to specify speed of violator, §40-14-16.

Violations of less than 10 miles per hour above limit, §40-14-16.

Surrender of license, §40-5-61.

Terms, §40-5-63.

Time.

Hearings on refusal to submit to tests, §§40-5-55, 40-5-67.1.

When effective, §40-5-60.

**Suspension from school.**

Suspension of license, §40-5-22.

**Temporary license or permit.**

Lawful presence in United States under federal immigration laws.

Issuance upon furnishing documentation verifying, §40-5-21.1.

Lost by misplacement of instruction permit or driver's license, §40-5-31.

Temporary permits, §40-5-24.

Driving under the influence.

Issuance of temporary permit after taking driver's license, §40-5-67.

**Three-year driving permit.**

Persons convicted of controlled substances or marijuana violations, §40-5-75.

**Time.**

Appeals from decisions from department of public safety, §40-5-66.

Hearings on refusal to submit to chemical tests, §40-5-55.

Hearings on revocation of license of incompetent or unqualified drivers, §40-5-59.

Periods of revocation, §40-5-62.

Periods of suspension, §40-5-63.

Reinstatement of license upon expiration of revocation period, §40-5-61.

Temporary permit or license issued to replace lost permit or license.

Validity, §40-5-31.

**Unauthorized minor.**

Permitting to drive, §40-5-123.

**United States.**

Exemptions of employees of United States government operating government vehicle, §40-5-21.

**DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd****United States —Cont'd**

Selective service system.

Registration of applicants with, §40-5-8.

**Unlawful use, §40-5-120.****Unlicensed persons.**

Operating vehicle without being licensed, §40-5-121.

Permitting to drive, §40-5-122.

**Unqualified drivers.**

Reexamination of drivers believed to be, §40-5-59.

**Vehicular homicide.**

Mandatory suspension of license, §40-5-54.

Period of suspension, §40-5-63.

Reinstatement upon completion of driver improvement program, §40-5-84.

**Venue.**

Cancellation, suspension and revocation.

Appeal, §40-5-66.

Restoration through driver improvement programs.

Imposition of administrative fines.

Filing to have final order rendered judgment, §40-5-88.

**Veterans, §40-5-36.**

Expiration and renewal of veteran's license, §40-5-32.

**Visual acuity requirement, §40-5-27.****Voter registration.**

Application for license as application for voter registration, §21-2-221.

**DRIVERS' LICENSES ADVISORY COUNCIL, §§40-5-34, 40-5-35.****DRIVERS' RECORDS, §40-5-2.****DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOL AND COMMERCIAL DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOL LICENSE ACT.**

**General provisions, §§43-13-1 to 43-13-11. See DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS.**

**Short title, §43-13-1.**

**DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18.****Applicability of provisions.**

Exceptions, §43-13-10.

**Associations.**

Professional associations.

General provisions, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

**Audit of regulatory agencies.**

General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Business name of school, §43-13-4.1.****Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §43-13-1.

**Definitions, §43-13-2.****Drivers' licenses.**

Driver education course by licensed school and supervised driving experience.

Issuance of license, requirement, §40-5-22.

**Driver training school and commercial driver training school license act.**

General provisions, §§43-13-1 to 43-13-11.

Short title, §43-13-1.

**Exceptions to provisions, §43-13-10.****Fees.**

Licenses, §§43-13-4, 43-13-5, 43-13-9.

**DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS —Cont'd****Fees —Cont'd**

Temporary driver training permit, §43-13-2.

**Fingerprint submission by applicants.**

Drug awareness program instructors, §43-13-6.1.

Instructors, §43-13-5.

Operators, §43-13-4.

**Instructors.**

Alcohol and drug course.

Qualifications, §43-13-5.

Required, §43-13-3.

Special licenses for instructors qualified to teach, §43-13-6.1.

Testing of student, §40-5-21.

**Insurance premium reductions, §33-9-42.****Legal presence in United States, proof of.**

Drug awareness program instructors, §43-13-6.1.

Instructors, §43-13-5.

Operators, §43-13-4.

**Licenses.**

Cancellation, §43-13-7.

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Expiration, §43-13-6.

**Fees.**

Application fees, §§43-13-4, 43-13-5.

Disposition of moneys received, §43-13-9.

**Instructors.**

Alcohol and drug course.

Special licenses for instructors qualified to teach, §43-13-6.1.

Qualifications, §43-13-5.

Required, §43-13-3.

Issuance, §43-13-6.

Limited license to operate, §43-13-2.

**Qualifications.**

Instructors, §43-13-5.

Operators, §43-13-4.

Renewal, §43-13-6.

Nonrenewal.

Grounds, §43-13-7.

Required, §43-13-3.

Revocation or suspension, §43-13-7.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Limited license to operate, §43-13-2.****Name of school, §43-13-4.1.****Occupations generally. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.****Operators and instructors.****Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See DRUGS.

**Professional associations.**

General provisions, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

**Rules and regulations, §43-13-8.****Secondary schools conducting driver training courses and instructors.**

Applicability of provisions to, §43-13-10.

**Temporary driver training permit, §43-13-2.****Title of act.**

Short title, §43-13-1.

**Violations.**

Administrative fine, §43-13-8.

**Vision requirements.**

Students, §40-5-21.



**DRIVE-THRU DELIVERIES.****Health insurance.****Coverage.**

Minimum hospital stay for mother and baby,  
§§33-24-58 to 33-24-58.2.

**DRIVEWAYS.**

**Commercial driveways**, §§32-6-130 to 32-6-135.

See **COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS**.

**Standing or parking in front of**, §40-6-203.

**Vehicles emerging from**, §40-6-144.

**DRIVING OFF SPOUSE.****Permanent alimony.**

Agreement for support bar to alimony, §19-6-8.

Authorized, §19-6-4.

Cohabitation between spouses, effect, §19-6-12.

**Petition for alimony or support when no divorce pending**, §19-6-10.

Appeals, §19-6-11.

**Support of spouse and minor child.**

Equity may compel, §19-6-9.

**DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE**, §40-6-391.

**Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund**,  
§§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Aircraft.**

Flying under the influence, §6-2-5.1.

Homicide by aircraft, §6-2-5.2.

**Alcohol concentration limits**, §40-6-391.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Alcohol or drug programs.**

Education of young people.

Parental involvement in alcohol and drug education of young people, §40-5-25.

Failure to complete.

Suspension of driver's license.

Circumstances not affecting suspension,  
§40-5-69.

Restoration of drivers' licenses to persons completing program, §§40-5-80 to 40-5-88.

**Aliens.**

Foreign national charged with DUI confined in jail.

Lawfully in country, determination, §42-4-14.

**Appeal bonds**, §17-6-1.

**Appeals of suspension of driver's license for refusal to submit to tests**, §§40-5-55, 40-5-67.1.

Habitual users not to be licensed, §40-5-22.

**Bail restricted offense.**

Release on own recognizance, §17-6-12.

**Blood alcohol concentration**, §§40-5-55, 40-5-67.1.

**Blood, breath, urine or other bodily substances tests.**

Administration of tests, §40-5-55.

Procedures, §40-5-67.1.

Blood alcohol concentration, §40-5-55.

Reporting of test results, §40-5-67.1.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers.

Implied consent, §40-5-153.

Refusal to take test, §§40-5-152, 40-5-153.

Evidence, §40-6-392.

Blood alcohol concentration, §40-5-55.

Refusal to submit to tests, §40-5-67.1.

Generally, §40-6-392.

Implied consent, §40-5-55.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §40-5-153.

**DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE —Cont'd****Blood, breath, urine or other bodily****substances tests —Cont'd**

Inspection of testing instruments, §40-6-392.

Presumptions, §40-6-392.

Blood alcohol concentration, §40-5-55.

Refusal to submit to test, §40-5-55.

Admissibility in evidence, §40-6-392.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §§40-5-152, 40-5-153.

Suspension of driver's license, §40-5-55.

Period of suspension, §40-5-63.

Procedure, §40-5-67.1.

Terms and conditions for suspension,  
§40-5-67.2.

**Bonds, surety.**

Seizure of motor vehicle operated by habitual violator.

Release of vehicle upon bond, §40-6-391.2.

**Brain and spinal injury trust fund**, §§15-21-140 to 15-21-152. See **BRAIN AND SPINAL INJURY TRUST FUND**.

**Child under age of 14 years as passenger.**

Endangering child by driving under influence,  
§40-6-391.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Code of military justice.**

Drunk driving, §38-2-544.

**Commercial motor vehicle drivers**, §40-6-391.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Implied consent to chemical test, §40-5-153.

**Community service**, §40-6-391.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Compensation of victims of pedestrian crosswalk violation.**

Fines.

Additional penalty.

Failure to remit sums due.

Misdemeanor, §15-21-115.

**Compensation to victims.**

Deceased victim of homicide by vehicle in violation of drunk driving statute.

Memorial erected on state highway, §17-15-8.

Victims of pedestrian crosswalk violation,  
§§15-21-110 to 15-21-115.

Constitutional authority for enactment of provisions, §15-21-110.

Crime victims compensation board.

Payment of additional penalties to,  
§15-21-113.

Fines.

Additional penalty, §15-21-112.

Assessment and collection, §15-21-113.

Georgia superior court clerks' cooperative authority.

Quarterly reports and accounting, §15-21-113.

Intent of legislature, §15-21-111.

Legislative declaration.

Constitutional authority for enactment of provisions, §15-21-110.

Intent of provisions, §15-21-111.

Misdemeanors.

Failure or refusal to remit sums due,  
§15-21-115.

**DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE —Cont'd**  
**Condemnation.**

Seizure of motor vehicles operated by habitual violators.

Action for condemnation of motor vehicle, §40-6-391.2.

**Contraband.**

Motor vehicles operated by habitual violators declared to be, §40-6-391.2.

**Costs.**

Compensation of victims of violation of code section 40-6-91.

Fines.

Additional penalty construed to include costs, §15-21-112.

Publication of notice of conviction for persons convicted for third time, §40-6-391.

**Defenses.**

Person charged with violation legally entitled to use drug, §40-6-391.

**Delinquent child disposition, §15-11-66.****Disposition of drivers' licenses of persons charged with, §40-5-67.****Drivers' licenses.**

Administrative suspension, §§40-5-67.1, 40-5-67.2.

Concurrent running of revocation and administrative suspension periods, §40-5-57.1.

Alcohol or drug program.

Suspension of license for failure to complete.

Circumstances not affecting suspension, §40-5-69.

Chemical tests.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers.

Implied consent.

Refusal to take test, §40-5-153.

Clinical evaluation and substance abuse treatment program.

Reinstatement, issuance or restoration of license to person with two or more convictions, §40-5-63.1.

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Implied consent to chemical test, §40-5-153.

Refusal to take test, §40-5-153.

Entry of plea of nolo contendere.

Disposition of licenses, §40-6-391.1.

Hearings on suspension of license for refusal to submit to tests, §§40-5-55, 40-5-67.1.

Implied consent to chemical tests.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §40-5-153.

Refusal to submit to test.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §§40-5-152, 40-5-153.

Suspension of license for refusal to submit, §40-5-55.

Procedure, §40-5-67.1.

Minors.

Reinstatement of license of child under sixteen years of age convicted of, §40-5-22.1.

Suspension, reinstatement, fee, §40-5-57.1.

Nolo contendere plea entered, §40-6-391.1.

Notice of suspension of license.

Refusal to submit to chemical tests, §§40-5-55, 40-5-67.1.

Red stripes on licenses of repeat offenders, §40-5-85.

Refusal to submit to chemical tests.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-5-152, 40-5-153.

Suspension of driver's license, §40-5-55.

Period of suspension, §40-5-63.

**DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE —Cont'd**  
**Drivers' licenses —Cont'd**

Refusal to submit to chemical tests —Cont'd

Suspension of driver's license —Cont'd

Procedure, §40-5-67.1.

Terms and conditions for suspension, §40-5-67.2.

Reinstatement of license.

Child under sixteen years of age convicted of, §40-5-22.1.

Person with two or more convictions.

Clinical evaluation and substance abuse treatment program, §40-5-63.1.

Restoration upon completion of alcohol or drug program.

Administration of program, §40-5-82.

Administrative penalties, §40-5-88.

Agency responsible for program, §40-5-83.

Conditions of article exclusive, §40-5-87.

Establishment and approval of clinics and programs, §40-5-83.

Fees for courses, §40-5-83.

Fingerprints.

Submission by applicants, §40-5-83.

Georgia driver improvement act.

Short title, §40-5-80.

Instructor licenses, §40-5-83.

Optional acceptance of provisions of program, §40-5-81.

Person with two or more convictions, §40-5-63.1.

Probation officers and employees of probation division operating clinic, §40-5-83.

Purposes of article, §40-5-80.

Reciprocal agreements, §40-5-83.

Seizure and disposition of license of person charged with, §40-5-67.

Suspension of license, §40-5-75.

Administrative suspension, §§40-5-67.1, 40-5-67.2.

Concurrent running of revocation and administrative suspension periods, §40-5-57.1.

Refusal to submit to chemical tests, §40-5-55.

Period of suspension, §§40-5-63, 40-5-67.2.

Procedure, §40-5-67.1.

Terms and conditions for suspension, §40-5-67.2.

Temporary driving permits.

Issuance after taking driver's license, §40-5-67.

**DUI alcohol or drug use risk reduction program.**

Ignition interlock devices, persons with, §42-8-111.

Restoration of drivers' licenses upon completion of alcohol or drug program, §§40-5-80 to 40-5-88.

**Electric personal assistive mobility devices, §40-6-326.****Endangering child while driving under the influence, §40-6-391.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Evidence.**

Chemical tests, §§40-5-67.1, 40-6-392.

**Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).**

Commission of another DUI violation by accused, §24-4-417.

**Foreign national charged with offense confined in jail.**

Determination if lawfully admitted, §42-4-14.

**Forfeitures.**

Motor vehicles operated by habitual violators, §40-6-391.2.



**DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE —Cont'd Forms.**

Implied consent hearing attendance record, §40-5-55.

**Generally,** §40-6-391.

**Habitual violators.**

Seizure and forfeiture of motor vehicle operated by, §40-6-391.2.

**Hearings on suspension of driver's license for refusal to submit to tests,** §40-5-55.

**Ignition interlock devices.** See IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICES.

**Implied consent to chemical test,** §40-5-55.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §40-5-153.

Refusal to take test, §§40-5-152, 40-5-153.

Refusal to submit to test, §40-5-67.1.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §§40-5-152, 40-5-153.

Suspension of driver's license, §40-5-55.

Period of suspension, §40-5-63.

Suspension of driver's license.

Procedure, §40-5-67.1.

Terms and conditions for suspension, §40-5-67.2.

**Juvenile courts.**

Delinquent offenses not handled as juvenile traffic offenses, §15-11-73.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Administration of chemical tests at request of law enforcement officer, §§40-5-55, 40-5-67.1.

Compensation for attending implied consent hearing, §§40-5-55, 40-5-67.1.

Implied consent hearing attendance record form, §40-5-55.

Reports when person refuses to submit to tests, §§40-5-55, 40-5-67.1.

Taking of drivers' licenses, §40-5-67.

Issuance of temporary driving permit after taking, §40-5-67.

**Legal entitlement to use of drug.**

Defense to violation, §40-6-391.

**License plates.**

Surrender, §40-2-136.

**Marijuana.**

Suspension of drivers' licenses, §40-5-75.

**Memorial sign erected on state highway.**

Crime victims compensation.

Compensation where deceased victim of homicide by vehicle in violation of drunk driving statute, §17-15-8.

**Minors,** §40-6-391.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Delinquent offenses not handled as juvenile traffic offenses, §15-11-73.

Endangering child while driving under the influence.

Child under age of 14 years as passenger, §40-6-391.

Reinstatement of license of child under sixteen years of age convicted of, §40-5-22.1.

Suspension, reinstatement, fee, §40-5-57.1.

**Motor vehicle leases.**

Seizure and forfeiture of motor vehicles operated by habitual violators, §40-6-391.2.

**Municipal courts.**

Authorized to impose punishment, §40-6-391.

**Nolo contendere.**

Entry of plea, §40-6-391.1.

**Notice.**

Condemnation actions on motor vehicle seized from habitual violator, §40-6-391.2.

**DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE —Cont'd Notice —Cont'd**

Persons convicted for third time, §40-6-391.

Refusal to submit to test, §40-5-55.

**Other DUI violations by accused.**

Evidence (eff 1/1/2013).

Admissibility, procedure, §24-4-417.

**Parental involvement in alcohol and drug education of young people,** §40-5-25.

**Penalties,** §40-6-391.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Pleas.**

Nolo contendere, §40-6-391.1.

**Presumptions.**

Chemical tests, §40-6-392.

**Prior convictions or pleas.**

Determining, §40-6-391.

**Probation or suspended sentence.**

Payment of one-time fee, §42-8-34.

**Publication.**

Condemnation actions on motor vehicle seized from habitual violator, §40-6-391.2.

Notice of conviction for persons convicted for third time, §40-6-391.

**Red stripes on drivers' licenses of repeat offenders,** §40-5-85.

**Refusal to submit to test,** §40-5-55.

Admissibility in evidence, §§40-5-67.1, 40-6-392.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §§40-5-152, 40-5-153.

Suspension of driver's license, §40-5-55.

Period of suspension, §40-5-63.

Procedure, §40-5-67.1.

Terms and conditions for suspension, §40-5-67.2.

**Reports.**

Compensation of victims of pedestrian crosswalk violation.

Georgia superior court clerks' cooperative authority.

Quarterly reports and accounting, §15-21-113.

Refusal to submit to chemical tests, §§40-5-55, 40-5-67.1.

**Sale of vehicle seized from habitual violator,** §40-6-391.2.

**School bus drivers,** §40-6-391.3.

**Seizure of motor vehicle operated by habitual violator,** §40-6-391.2.

**Serious injury by vehicle,** §40-6-394.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Service of process.**

Condemnation actions on motor vehicle seized from habitual violators, §40-6-391.2.

**Subsequent convictions.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Punishment, §40-6-391.

**Temporary driving permits.**

Issuance after taking driver's license, §40-5-67.

**Traffic violations bureaus.**

Persons not to be released upon service of citation and complaint, §40-13-53.

**Venue.**

Condemnation action on motor vehicle seized from habitual violators, §40-6-391.2.

**Victim of homicide by vehicle in violation of drunk driving statute.**

Memorial erected on state highway, §17-15-8.

**DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE —Cont'd**  
**Victims of pedestrian crosswalk violation.**

Compensation, §§15-21-110 to 15-21-115.

**Zero tolerance law, §40-6-391.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.****DRIVING WHILE LICENSE SUSPENDED OR REVOKED, §40-5-121.****Motor vehicle safety responsibility act, §40-9-8.****DRIVING WITHOUT BEING LICENSED, §§40-5-20, 40-5-121.****Foreign national charged with offense confined in jail.**

Determination if lawfully admitted, §42-4-14.

**Permitting unlicensed person to drive, §40-5-122.****DROPOUTS.****Drivers' licenses.**

Suspension of license, §40-5-22.

**Eligibility for enrollment in general educational programs, §20-2-150.****Office of student achievement.**

Creation of performance based accountability.  
Uniform definition of dropout, §20-14-33.

**DROPSY.****Drug, device or cosmetic advertisements.**

Representing drug as having any effect in dropsy.  
When advertisements deemed false, §26-3-13.

**DROUGHT.****Emergency management.**

General provisions, §§38-3-1 to 38-3-153. See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT.

**Flint river.**

Protection of stream flow during periods of drought.

Flint river drought protection act, §§12-5-540 to 12-5-550. See FLINT RIVER DROUGHT PROTECTION ACT.

**Outdoor watering.**

Local emergency restrictions on, §12-5-7.

**Rules and regulations relating to drought management, §12-5-8.****DROUGHT FIRES.****Forest fires generally, §§12-6-80 to 12-6-93. See FOREST FIRES.****Regulation of setting of fires where drought conditions exist, §12-6-17.****DROWNING VICTIMS.****Do not resuscitate orders generally, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See CPR.****DRUG ABUSE.****Administration of mental health services generally, §§37-2-1 to 37-2-50. See MENTAL HEALTH.****Board of behavioral health and development disabilities, §37-1-3.****Community service boards. See MENTAL HEALTH.****Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian. See PROBATE COURTS.****Department of behavioral health and development disabilities.**

Generally. See MENTAL HEALTH.

**DRUG ABUSE —Cont'd****Divorce grounds, §19-5-3.**

Collusion, consent, like conduct or condonation, §19-5-4.

**Driving under the influence. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.****Drug dealer liability.**

Person injured by drug abuser, §51-1-46.

**Generally. See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.****Public schools.**

Mandatory instruction concerning drug abuse, §20-2-144.

**Punitive damages.**

Defendant acting or failing to act while under the influence of drugs, §51-12-5.1.

**Regional offices and regional planning boards. See MENTAL HEALTH.****Universities and colleges.**

Student organization responsibility for drug abuse, §§20-3-90 to 20-3-96. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

**DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT AND EDUCATION ACT.****General provisions.**

Drug abuse treatment and education programs, §§26-5-1 to 26-5-20. See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

**Short title, §26-5-1.****DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, §§26-3-1 to 26-3-24.****Adulterated or misbranded drugs and cosmetics.**

Detention, §26-3-4.

Petition for condemnation, §26-3-4.

When a cosmetic deemed adulterated, §26-3-11.

When a cosmetic deemed misbranded, §26-3-12.

When drug or device deemed adulterated, §26-3-7.

When drug or device deemed misbranded, §26-3-8.

**Advertising.**

Factors taken into account in determining whether misleading, §26-3-14.

Labeling or advertising as antiseptic, §26-3-15.

When drug, device or cosmetic advertisement deemed false, §26-3-13.

**Antiseptics.**

Labeling or advertising of drug as antiseptic, §26-3-15.

**Board.**

Defined, §26-3-2.

Notifications, §26-3-19.

Reports, §26-3-19.

Samples and specimens, §26-3-17.

**Citation of chapter, §26-3-1.****Coal-tar coloring.**

When drug deemed adulterated, §26-3-7.

**Conflicts of law.**

Other laws not affected by chapter, §26-3-22.

**Definitions, §26-3-2.****Department of agriculture.**

Assistance in enforcement, §26-3-18.

**Department of public health.**

Assistance in enforcement, §26-3-18.

**Drug agents.**

Impeding, obstructing, hindering, etc., §26-3-23.

**Enforcement.**

Assistance from department of agriculture or department of public health, §26-3-18.

**Factories.**

Inspection, §26-3-17.

**Federal act.**

Conformity with, §26-3-16.



**DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT —Cont'd****Federal act —Cont'd**

Defined, §26-3-2.

**Hair dyes.**

Coal-tar hair dyes.

Caution on label, §26-3-11.

**Homeopathic drugs.**

Regulations, §26-3-7.

**Injunctions.**

Violation of provisions, §26-3-20.

**Inspections.**

Factories, warehouses, vehicles, etc., §26-3-17.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Construction of chapter, §26-3-21.

**Labels.**

Advertising or labeling drug as antiseptic, §26-3-15.

Misleading labels.

Factors taken into account in determination, §26-3-14.

Name and address of manufacturer on label of drugs requiring prescription, §26-3-9.

**Minor violations, §26-3-6.****Misbranded drugs and cosmetics.**

When cosmetic deemed misbranded, §26-3-12.

When drug or device deemed misbranded, §26-3-8.

**Motor vehicle inspections, §26-3-17.****New drugs.**

Sale, delivery, offer for sale, etc., §26-3-10.

**Notice to violator, §26-3-5.****Other laws not affected by chapter, §26-3-22.****Petitions.**

Condemnation of adulterated or misbranded drugs and cosmetics, §26-3-4.

**Prescriptions.**

Name and address of manufacturer on label, §26-3-9.

**Prohibited acts.**

Enumeration, §26-3-3.

**Reports.**

Duty of prosecuting attorney upon report of violation, §26-3-5.

State board of pharmacy, §26-3-19.

**Rules promulgation, §26-3-16.****Sales.**

New drugs, §26-3-10.

**Samples, §26-3-17.****Short title of chapter, §26-3-1.****Violations.**

Duty of prosecuting attorney upon report of violation, §26-3-5.

Impeding, obstructing, etc., drug agents, §26-3-23.

Injunctions, §26-3-20.

Minor violations, §26-3-6.

Misdemeanor, §26-3-24.

Notification requirements, §26-3-5.

Prohibited acts, §26-3-3.

**Warehouses.**

Inspection, §26-3-17.

**DRUG COURT DIVISIONS.****Assignment of cases, §15-1-15.****Assignment of personnel from other courts and agencies.**

Agreements, §15-1-15.

**Clerk of court, §15-1-15.****Completion of division program.**

Successful completion, criteria, sentence modification or reduction, §15-1-15.

**Establishment.**

Courts which may establish, §15-1-15.

**DRUG COURT DIVISIONS —Cont'd****Funding.**

Conditions, §15-1-15.

**Grants or donations, acceptance, §15-1-15.****Performance evaluation, §15-1-15.****Probation officers and other court employees.**

Requesting to perform duties for division, §15-1-15.

**Prosecuting attorneys and public defenders.**

Designating to represent division, §15-1-15.

**Records as to treatment of participant.**

Confidentiality, access by court staff, §15-1-15.

**Risk and needs assessment.**

Defined, §15-1-15.

**Standards, adoption, §15-1-15.****Statements by participants, reports by staff.**

Privilege, §15-1-15.

**Work plan.**

Planning group to develop, §15-1-15.

**DRUG DEALER LIABILITY ACT, §51-1-46.****DRUG DETECTION DOGS.****Department of public safety.**

Motor carrier compliance enforcement section.

Use of drug detection dogs, §35-2-101.

**Destroying or injuring, §16-11-107.****DRUG ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES.**

National guard assistance, §§38-2-10, 38-2-11.

**DRUG-FREE COMMERCIAL ZONE.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Designation by municipality or county, §16-13-32.6.

Manufacturing, distributing, dispensing, etc., controlled substance or marijuana, §16-13-32.6.

**DRUG-FREE POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT OF 1990.**

General provisions, §§20-1-20 to 20-1-27. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Short title, §20-1-20.

**DRUG-FREE PUBLIC WORK FORCE ACT OF 1990.**

General provisions, §§45-23-1 to 45-23-9. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Short title, §45-23-1.

**DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE ACT.**

General provisions, §§50-24-1 to 50-24-6. See LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.

Short title, §50-24-1.

**DRUGGISTS.**

Pharmacists and pharmacies generally, §§26-4-1 to 26-4-195. See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

**DRUG NUISANCES.**

Substantial drug related activity upon real property, knowledge of owner, §41-3-1.1.

Action to perpetually enjoin, §41-3-2.

**Unfit buildings or structures.**

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

Building being used in commission of drug crimes generally, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See NUISANCES.

**DRUG PARAPHERNALIA.****Drug related objects.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Defined, §§16-13-1, 16-13-32.

Municipal court jurisdiction over cases involving drug object transactions, §36-32-6.1.

Possession and use, §16-13-32.2.

Transactions in, §§16-13-32, 16-13-32.1.

**DRUG RELATED OBJECTS.**

**Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund,** §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Municipal court jurisdiction over cases involving drug object transactions,** §36-32-6.1.

**Possession and use,** §16-13-32.2.

Defined, §§16-13-1, 16-13-32.

**Transactions in,** §§16-13-32, 16-13-32.1.

**DRUG RESEARCHERS.**

**Defined,** §26-4-5.

**Permits,** §26-4-49.

**DRUGS.****Abatement of nuisances.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

Buildings being used in connection with commission of drug crimes generally, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See NUISANCES.

**Abuse.** See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

**Administering.**

Bail and recognizance.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

Controlled substances, §16-13-30.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Trial upon accusation, §17-7-70.1.

Counterfeit substances.

Dangerous drugs, §16-13-78.2.

Noncontrolled substances, §16-13-30.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Administrative proceedings.**

Controlled substances.

Judicial review, §16-13-51.

Pending proceedings, §16-13-53.

**Adulteration.**

Drug and cosmetic act.

General provisions, §§26-3-1 to 26-3-24. See DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT.

Examination by state chemist, §26-4-131.

Sale of adulterated drugs.

Liability in damages, §51-1-24.

Survivability of actions, §51-1-26.

**AIDS.**

Reckless conduct by carrier, §16-5-60.

**Aircraft.**

Operation or physical control while under influence, §6-2-5.1.

Homicide by aircraft, §6-2-5.2.

**Anhydrous ammonia.**

Unlawful possession of ammonia used to make controlled substance, §16-11-111.

**Animals.**

Georgia biologicals permit act of 1966, §§4-9-1 to 4-9-9.

**DRUGS —Cont'd****Aquaplanes.**

Operation while under influence of drugs, §52-7-12.1.

**Attempts to commit crimes.**

Controlled substances, §16-13-33.

Dangerous drugs.

Fraud, forgery, etc., to obtain, §16-13-78.

**Bail and recognizance.**

Administering.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

Operation of boats while under influence of drugs, §52-7-12.

Administration of tests, implied consent, §52-7-12.5.

Suspension of operating privilege, §§52-7-12.5, 52-7-12.6.

**Brands and marks.**

Controlled substances.

Possession, etc., of devices for counterfeiting of identifying marks, §16-13-43.

**Buildings.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

Building being used in commission of drug crimes generally, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See NUISANCES.

**Bureau of investigation.**

Narcotic agents, §35-3-9.

**Cancer drug therapy.**

Insurance coverage, §§33-53-1 to 33-53-4.

**Carisoprodol.**

Obtaining by fraud, theft, etc., §16-13-79.

**Carrying concealed weapon, license prohibitions, §16-11-129.****Child abuse and neglect.**

Records.

Allowing unauthorized access to juvenile drug use records.

Misdemeanors, §49-5-45.

Inspection and retention of records of juvenile drug use, §49-5-41.1.

**Chiropractors.**

Chiropractic not to include use of, §43-9-1.

**Cocaine.**

Trafficking in, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Bail and recognizance.

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

Juveniles 13 or more years of age committing offense, §15-11-63.

**Communication facilities.**

Use in committing or facilitating commission of act which constitutes felony, §16-13-32.3.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Confidentiality of information.**

Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances, §48-15-10.

**Conspiracies to commit offenses, §16-13-33.**

Prescription documents signed in blank.

Prima facie evidence, §16-13-41.

**Containers.**

Controlled substances.

Possession, etc., of devices for counterfeiting of identifying marks, §16-13-43.



**DRUGS —Cont'd****Containers —Cont'd**

Controlled substances or dangerous drugs to be kept in original containers, §16-13-75.

Dangerous drugs.

Pharmacist's labeling, §16-13-73.

**Controlled substances, §§16-13-1 to 16-13-65.**

Abandonment, §16-13-3.

Administering, §16-13-30.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Trial upon accusation, §17-7-70.1.

Administrative proceedings.

Judicial review, §16-13-51.

Pending proceedings, §16-13-53.

Anabolic steroids.

Exemptions, §16-13-27.1.

Anhydrous ammonia.

Unlawful possession of ammonia used to make controlled substance, §16-11-111.

Attempts to commit crimes, §16-13-33.

Brands and marks.

Possession, etc., of devices for counterfeiting of identifying marks, §16-13-43.

Bulletproof vests.

Wearing during certain crimes, §16-11-160.

Cocaine.

Trafficking in, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Bail and recognizance.

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

Communication facilities.

Use in committing or facilitating commission of act which constitutes felony, §16-13-32.3.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Confidentiality of information.

Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances, §48-15-10.

Conspiracies to commit offenses, §16-13-33.

Containers.

Kept in original container, §16-13-75.

Possession, etc., of devices for counterfeiting of identifying marks, §16-13-43.

Counterfeit substances.

Defined, §16-13-21.

Manufacturing, distributing, etc., by park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Possession, etc., of devices for counterfeiting, §16-13-43.

Possession, manufacture, distribution, etc, §§16-13-30, 16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Defenses to prosecutions.

Noncontrolled substances.

Unlawful manufacture, delivery, distribution, etc., §16-13-30.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**DRUGS —Cont'd****Controlled substances —Cont'd**

Defenses to prosecutions —Cont'd

Schools and school areas.

Manufacturing, distributing, possessing, etc., §16-13-32.4.

Definitions.

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations, §16-13-110.

Delivery, §16-13-30.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Cocaine, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Marijuana, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Methamphetamines, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Methaqualone, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Morphine, opium, etc, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Noncontrolled substances, §16-13-30.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Trial upon accusation, §17-7-70.1.

Dispensing, §16-13-30.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Bail and recognizance.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Counterfeit substance.

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Drug-free commercial zone, §16-13-32.6.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Marijuana.

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Noncontrolled substances, §16-13-30.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Prescriptions, §16-13-41.

Registrant dispensers.

Inspection of registrants' premises, §§16-13-35, 16-13-42, 16-13-46.

**DRUGS —Cont'd****Controlled substances —Cont'd**

## Dispensing —Cont'd

## Registrant dispensers —Cont'd

## Recordkeeping, §16-13-39.

Furnishing of false information, material omissions, etc., §16-13-43.

Refusal or failure to keep records, §16-13-42.

Registration, §§16-13-34 to 16-13-39.

Unauthorized dispensation, §16-13-42.

## Regulation, §16-13-34.

## Schools and school areas, §16-13-32.4.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Trial upon accusation, §17-7-70.1.

## Distributing, §16-13-30.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

## Bail and recognizance.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

## By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

## Counterfeit substance.

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

## Drug-free commercial zone, §16-13-32.6.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

## Imitation controlled substances, §16-13-30.2.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

## Juveniles 13 or more years of age committing offense, §15-11-63.

## Marijuana.

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

## Noncontrolled substances, §16-13-30.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

## Registrant distributors.

Inspection of registrants' premises, §§16-13-35, 16-13-42, 16-13-46.

## Recordkeeping duties, §16-13-39.

Furnishing of false information, material omissions, etc., §16-13-43.

Refusal or failure to keep records, §16-13-42.

Registration, §§16-13-34 to 16-13-39.

## Schedule I and II substances.

Distribution by a registrant to another registrant, §16-13-40.

Unauthorized distribution, §16-13-42.

Schedule I or II substances, §16-13-43.

## Registration number.

Use of fictitious numbers, §16-13-43.

## Regulation, §16-13-34.

## Schedule I and II substances.

Distribution by registrant to another registrant, §16-13-40.

**DRUGS —Cont'd****Controlled substances —Cont'd**

## Distributing —Cont'd

## Schedule I and II substances —Cont'd

Unauthorized distribution, §16-13-43.

Schools and school areas, §16-13-32.4.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Trial upon accusation, §17-7-70.1.

District attorney appointing assistant to prosecute violations.

Special drug prosecutor, §15-18-14.

Training requirement, §15-18-45.

## Drivers' licenses.

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Disqualification for life, §40-5-151.

Suspension, §40-5-75.

Drug court divisions, §15-1-15.

Drug dealer liability act, §51-1-46.

## Drug-free commercial zone.

Manufacturing, distributing, dispensing, etc., within zone, §16-13-32.6.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

## Drug-free school zones.

Signs posted, §16-13-32.4.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

## Drug related objects.

Defined, §16-13-1.

Misrepresentation of minor's age to obtain, §16-13-1.

## Ecstasy.

Sale, possession or other offenses associated with MDA or MDMA, §16-13-31.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

## Enforcement personnel.

Immunity from liability, §16-13-50.

Powers, §16-13-45.

## Evidence.

Burden of proof as to authority to hold registration or order form, §16-13-50.

Burden of proof as to exemptions or exceptions, §16-13-50.

## Conspiracy to commit offense.

Prescription documents signed in blank, §16-13-41.

## Prescription documents.

Issuance in blank, §16-13-41.

Schools and school areas, §16-13-32.4.

Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances, §§48-15-1 to 48-15-11.

## Federal agencies.

Cooperative arrangements with, §16-13-48.

## Felonies.

Registrant manufacturers, distributors and dispensers.

Refusal or failure to keep records, §16-13-42.

Refusal to permit inspection, §16-13-42.

Unauthorized manufacture, distribution, etc., §16-13-42.

Firearm or knife possession during commission of or attempt to commit certain crimes, §16-11-106.

## First time offenders.

Possession, §16-13-2.

Conditional discharge and dismissal of charges, §16-13-2.



**DRUGS —Cont'd****Controlled substances —Cont'd**

- Forfeitures, §16-13-49.
- Funds or property transferred to agencies under federal drug laws, §16-13-48.1.
- Georgia controlled substances act.
  - Administration of article, §16-13-22.
  - Construction of article, §16-13-55.
  - Restitution to state for cleanup of environmental hazards, §16-13-56.
  - Short title, §16-13-20.
  - Unspecified violations of article.
    - Penalty, §16-13-56.
- Georgia drugs and narcotics agency.
  - Administrative inspections, §16-13-46.
  - Powers of enforcement personnel, §16-13-45.
- Imitation controlled substances.
  - Defined, §16-13-21.
  - Unlawful manufacture, distribution, etc., §16-13-30.2.
    - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Injunctive relief, §16-13-47.
- Inspection of registrants' premises.
  - General administrative inspections, §16-13-46.
  - General registration requirements, §16-13-35.
  - Refusal to permit inspection, §16-13-42.
  - Warrants for inspection.
    - Issuance and execution, §16-13-46.
- Jails.
  - Giving drugs to inmates, §42-5-18.
  - Possession by inmates, §§42-4-13, 42-5-18.
- Labeling.
  - Counterfeiting of identifying marks, §16-13-43.
- Lists.
  - Schedules I to V, §§16-13-25 to 16-13-29.
- Local agencies.
  - Funds or property transferred to agencies under federal drug laws, §16-13-48.1.
- Machine gun, sawed-off shotgun, sawed-off rifle or firearm with silencer used in committing controlled substance offense.
  - Enhanced criminal penalty, §16-11-160.
- Manufacture, §16-13-30.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Bail and recognizance.
  - Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.
- By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Cocaine, §16-13-31.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Counterfeit substance.
  - By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.
    - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Drug-free commercial zone, §16-13-32.6.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Imitation controlled substances, §16-13-30.2.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**DRUGS —Cont'd****Controlled substances —Cont'd**

- Manufacture —Cont'd
  - Inspection of registrants' premises, §16-13-35.
- Marijuana, §16-13-31.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
  - By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.
    - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Methamphetamines, §16-13-31.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Methaqualone, §16-13-31.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Morphine, opium, etc., §16-13-31.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Noncontrolled substances, §16-13-30.1.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Recordkeeping duties, §16-13-39.
  - Refusal or failure to keep records, §16-13-42.
- Registration number.
  - Use of fictitious numbers, §16-13-43.
- Registration of manufacturers, §§16-13-34 to 16-13-39.
- Regulation, §16-13-34.
- Schools and school areas, §16-13-32.4.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Trial by accusation, §17-7-70.1.
- Unauthorized manufacture; §16-13-42.
- Marijuana. See within this heading, "Marijuana."
- Minors.
  - Hiring, soliciting, etc., minor for purpose of manufacturing, distributing, etc, §16-13-30.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
  - Trial by accusation, §17-7-70.1.
- Misrepresentation of age to obtain drug related object, §16-13-1.
- Trafficking offenses, §15-11-63.
- Nomenclature, §16-13-23.
- Noncontrolled substances.
  - Defined, §16-13-21.
  - Nonnarcotic substances excluded from schedules, §16-13-29.1.
  - Unlawful manufacture, delivery, distribution, etc, §16-13-30.1.
    - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Nonnarcotic substances.
  - Exclusion from schedules, §16-13-29.1.
- Orders promulgated prior to July 1, 1974, §16-13-54.
- Pending proceedings, §16-13-53.
- Possession, §16-13-30.
  - Acquiring by misrepresentation, fraud, forgery, etc., §16-13-43.

**DRUGS —Cont'd****Controlled substances —Cont'd****Possession —Cont'd**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Counterfeit substance.**

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Drug-free commercial zone, §16-13-32.6.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**First time offenders, §16-13-2.**

Conditional discharge and dismissal of charges, §16-13-2.

**Imitation controlled substances, §16-13-30.2.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Marijuana.**

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Trial upon summons or citation without accusation, §17-7-72.

**Noncontrolled substances, §16-13-30.1.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Schools and school areas, §16-13-32.4.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Trial by accusation, §17-7-70.1.****Prescriptions, §16-13-41.**

Electronic database of prescription information, §§16-13-57 to 16-13-65. See **PRESCRIPTIONS.**

Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances.

Exemption of persons lawfully in possession under valid prescription, §48-15-4.

Generally. See **PRESCRIPTIONS.**

Hard copy prescription drug orders.

Defined, §26-4-5.

Use of security paper for, §26-4-80.1.

Security paper defined, §26-4-5.

Prescription documents signed in blank.

Prima facie evidence, §16-13-41.

Professions and businesses, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114.

**Prosecution of offenses.**

Pending proceedings, §16-13-53.

**Records.**

Maintenance by manufacturers, distributors and dispensers, §16-13-39.

Furnishing of false information, material omissions, etc., §16-13-43.

Refusal or failure to keep records, §16-13-42.

Registration of manufacturers, distributors and dispensers.

Burden of proof as to authority to hold registration or order form, §16-13-50.

**DRUGS —Cont'd****Controlled substances —Cont'd****Registration of manufacturers, distributors and dispensers —Cont'd****Denial.**

Procedure, §16-13-38.

Exemptions, §16-13-35.

Factors to be considered in determining whether to register manufacturer or distributor, §16-13-36.

Fees, §16-13-34.

General requirements, §16-13-35.

Inspection of premises of registrants or applicants, §16-13-35.

General administrative inspections, §16-13-46.

Refusal to permit inspection, §16-13-42.

Warrants for inspection.

Issuance and execution, §16-13-46.

**Limiting registration.**

Procedure, §16-13-38.

Refusal to renew.

Procedure, §16-13-38.

Separate registration requirements, §16-13-35.

Waiver for certain practitioners, §16-13-36.

**Suspension or revocation.**

Automatic suspension, §16-13-38.

Disposition of controlled substances, §16-13-37.

Grounds, §16-13-37.

Notification to bureau, §16-13-37.

Procedure, §16-13-38.

Waiver of requirements, §16-13-35.

Particular practitioners, §16-13-36.

**Rules and regulations.**

Manufacture, distribution and dispensing of substances, §16-13-34.

Rules promulgated prior to July 1, 1974, §16-13-54.

**Sale, §16-13-30.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Bail and recognizance.**

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

**Cocaine, §16-13-31.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Juveniles 13 or more years of age committing offenses, §15-11-63.

**Drug-free commercial zone, §16-13-32.6.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Food and drug administration.**

Approval prerequisite, §16-13-4.

**Methamphetamines, §16-13-31.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Juveniles 13 or more years of age committing offenses, §15-11-63.

**Methaqualone, §16-13-31.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Morphine, opium, etc, §16-13-31.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.



**DRUGS —Cont'd****Controlled substances —Cont'd****Sale —Cont'd**

Noncontrolled substances, §16-13-30.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Trial upon accusation, §17-7-70.1.

**Schedule I.**

Distributing Schedule I substances.

By one registrant to another registrant, §16-13-40.

Unauthorized distribution, §16-13-43.

Established, §16-13-24.

List of substances included, §16-13-25.

Placement of substances on schedule.

Findings required, §16-13-24.

Unlisted substances, §16-13-25.

Updating and republishing, §16-13-24.

**Schedule II.**

Distributing Schedule II substances.

By one registrant to another registrant, §16-13-40.

Unauthorized distribution, §16-13-43.

Established, §16-13-24.

List of substances included, §16-13-26.

Placement of substances on schedule.

Findings required, §16-13-24.

Unlisted substances, §16-13-26.

Updating and republishing, §16-13-24.

**Schedule III.**

Established, §16-13-24.

Exception of substances, §16-13-27.

Anabolic steroids, §16-13-27.1.

List of substances included, §16-13-27.

Placement of substances on schedule.

Findings required, §16-13-24.

Unlisted substances, §16-13-27.

Updating and republishing, §16-13-24.

**Schedule IV.**

Established, §16-13-24.

Exception of substances, §16-13-28.

List of substances included, §16-13-28.

Placement of substances on schedule.

Findings required, §16-13-24.

Updating and republishing, §16-13-24.

**Schedules generally.**

Adding by state board of pharmacy, §16-13-22.

Establishment, §16-13-24.

List of substances, §§16-13-25 to 16-13-29.

Nonnarcotic substances excluded, §16-13-29.1.

Republishing, §16-13-24.

Rescheduling by state board of pharmacy, §16-13-22.

Updating, §16-13-24.

**Schedule V.**

Established, §16-13-24.

List of substances included, §16-13-29.

Over-the-counter exemptions, §16-13-29.2.

Placement of substances on schedule.

Findings required, §16-13-24.

Updating and republishing, §16-13-24.

**Schools.**

Drug-free school zones.

Signs posted, §16-13-32.4.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Manufacturing, distributing, possessing, etc., in, on or near schools, §16-13-32.4.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**DRUGS —Cont'd****Controlled substances —Cont'd**

Searches and seizures.

Federal drug laws.

Funds or property transferred to state or local agencies, §16-13-48.1.

Pending proceedings, §16-13-53.

Special drug prosecutor.

Appointment of assistant by district attorney, §15-18-14.

Training requirement, §15-18-45.

State agencies.

Cooperative arrangements with, §16-13-48.

State board of pharmacy.

Administration of article, §16-13-22.

Administrative inspections, §16-13-46.

Cooperative arrangements with federal and other state agencies, §16-13-48.

Determinations, findings, etc.

Judicial review, §16-13-51.

Enforcement personnel.

Powers, §16-13-45.

Rulemaking authority, §16-13-34.

Standards and schedules.

Adding and rescheduling substances, §16-13-22.

Trademarks.

Possession, etc., of devices for counterfeiting of trademarks, §16-13-43.

Trade names.

Possession, etc., of devices for counterfeiting of trade names, §16-13-43.

**Counterfeit substances.**

Administering.

Dangerous drugs, §16-13-78.2.

Controlled substances.

Defined, §16-13-21.

Possession, etc., of devices for counterfeiting, §16-13-43.

Possession, manufacture, distribution, etc., §16-13-30.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Dangerous drugs.

Possession, delivery, distribution, etc., §16-13-78.2.

Delivering.

Dangerous drugs, §16-13-78.2.

Dispensing.

Dangerous drugs, §16-13-78.2.

Distributing.

Dangerous drugs, §16-13-78.2.

Manufacture.

Dangerous drugs, §16-13-78.2.

Manufacturing, distributing, etc., by park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Possession.

Dangerous drugs, §16-13-78.2.

Sale, §16-13-30.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Dangerous drugs, §16-13-78.2.

**County drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.**

**Damages.**

Furnishing of wrong article or medicine by vendor of drugs and medicines, §51-1-25.

Survivability of actions, §51-1-26.

**DRUGS —Cont'd****Damages —Cont'd**

## Punitive damages.

Defendant acting or failing to act while under the influence, §51-12-5.1.

Sale of adulterated drugs, §51-1-24.

Survivability of actions, §51-1-26.

**Dangerous drugs, §§16-13-70 to 16-13-79.**

Abandonment, §16-13-3.

Administering.

Counterfeit substances, §16-13-78.2.

Carisoprodol.

Obtaining by fraud, theft, deceit, etc., §16-13-79.

Containers.

Keeping in original container, §16-13-75.

Labeling of containers by pharmacists, §16-13-73.

Pharmacist's labeling, §16-13-73.

Counterfeit substances.

Possession, delivery, distribution, etc., §16-13-78.2.

Dangerous drug act.

Short title, §16-13-70.

Definitions, §§16-13-70.1, 16-13-71.

Delivering.

Counterfeit substances, §16-13-78.2.

Dispensing.

Counterfeit substances, §16-13-78.2.

Distributing, §16-13-72.

Counterfeit substances, §16-13-78.2.

False address.

Use to obtain drugs, §16-13-76.

Fictitious name.

Use to obtain drugs, §16-13-76.

Forfeiture, §16-13-72.1.

Funds or property transferred to state or local agencies under federal drug laws, §16-13-48.1.

List, §16-13-71.

Manufacture.

Counterfeit substances, §16-13-78.2.

Nitrous oxide.

Distributing or possessing for other than medical treatment, §16-13-79.

Obtaining drugs.

Fraud, forgery or concealment of material fact, §16-13-78.

Use of fictitious name or false address, §16-13-76.

Ordering drugs.

Unauthorized ordering, §16-13-78.1.

Permits.

Suspension or revocation, §16-13-72.1.

Possession, §16-13-72.

Attempting to obtain or obtaining by fraud, forgery or concealment of material fact, §16-13-78.

Counterfeit substances, §16-13-78.2.

Use of fictitious name or false address to obtain drugs, §16-13-76.

Practitioners of healing arts.

Applicability of article, §16-13-77.

Prescription requirements, §16-13-74.

Prescriptions.

Requirements for written prescriptions, §16-13-74.

Unauthorized prescribing, §16-13-78.1.

Sale, §16-13-72.

Counterfeit substances, §16-13-78.2.

Food and drug administration.

Approval prerequisite, §16-13-4.

Storage and handling by pharmacist, §26-4-87.

**DRUGS —Cont'd****Dangerous drugs —Cont'd**

Unspecified violations.

Penalty, §16-13-79.

**Dealer liability, §51-1-46.**

**Defenses to prosecutions.**

Noncontrolled substances.

Unlawful manufacture, delivery, distribution, etc., §16-13-30.1.

Schools and school areas.

Manufacturing, distributing, possessing, etc., §16-13-32.4.

**Definitions, §16-13-21.**

Controlled substances.

Communication facility, §16-13-32.3.

Drug-related objects, §16-13-1.

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations, §16-13-110.

Dangerous drugs, §§16-13-70.1, 16-13-71.

Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances, §48-15-2.

Model glue, §16-13-90.

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations, §16-13-110.

**Delinquent child disposition.**

For possession, §15-11-66.

**Delivery, §16-13-30.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Bail and recognition.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

Cocaine, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Counterfeit substances.

Dangerous drugs, §16-13-78.2.

Ecstasy.

Penalty for possession of MDA or MDMA, §16-13-31.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Marijuana, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Methamphetamines, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Methaqualone, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Morphine, opium, etc., §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Noncontrolled substances, §16-13-30.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Trial upon accusation, §17-7-70.1.

**Discharge of firearm while under the influence, §16-11-134.**

**Dispensing, §16-13-30.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.



**DRUGS —Cont'd****Dispensing —Cont'd**

Bail and recognizance.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Counterfeit substances.

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Dangerous drugs, §16-13-78.2.

Drug-free commercial zone, §16-13-32.6.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Marijuana.

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Noncontrolled substances, §16-13-30.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Prescriptions, §16-13-41.

Registrant dispensers.

Inspection of premises, §§16-13-35, 16-13-42, 16-13-46.

Recordkeeping duties, §16-13-39.

Furnishing of false information, material omissions, etc., §16-13-43.

Refusal or failure to keep records, §16-13-42.

Registration, §§16-13-34 to 16-13-39.

Unauthorized dispensation, §16-13-42.

Regulation, §16-13-34.

Schools and school areas, §16-13-32.4.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Trial upon accusation, §17-7-70.1.

**Distributing, §16-13-30.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Bail and recognizance.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Counterfeit substances.

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Dangerous drugs, §16-13-78.2.

Ecstasy.

Penalty for possession of MDA or MDMA, §16-13-31.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Imitation controlled substances, §16-13-30.2.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**DRUGS —Cont'd****Distributing —Cont'd**

Marijuana.

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Noncontrolled substances, §16-13-30.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Registrant distributors.

Inspection of premises, §§16-13-35, 16-13-42, 16-13-46.

Recordkeeping duties, §16-13-39.

Furnishing of false information, material omissions, etc., §16-13-43.

Refusal or failure to keep records, §16-13-42.

Registration, §§16-13-34 to 16-13-39.

Schedule I and II substances.

Distribution by a registrant to another registrant, §16-13-40.

Unauthorized distribution, §16-13-42.

Schedule I or II substances, §16-13-43.

Registration number.

Use of fictitious numbers, §16-13-43.

Regulation, §16-13-34.

Schedule I and II substances.

Distribution by registrant to another registrant, §16-13-40.

Unauthorized distribution, §16-13-43.

Schools and school areas, §16-13-32.4.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Trial upon accusation, §17-7-70.1.

**District attorney appointing assistant to prosecute violations.**

Special drug prosecutor, §15-18-14.

Training requirement, §15-18-45.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Suspension by operation of law for conviction of violations, §40-5-75.

**Driving under the influence.**

General provisions. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

**Drug abuse treatment and education programs.**

General provisions, §§26-5-1 to 26-5-20. See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

**Drug and cosmetic act.**

General provisions, §§26-3-1 to 26-3-24. See DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT.

**Drug court divisions, §15-1-15.****Drug-free education.**

Universities and colleges, §§20-1-20 to 20-1-27. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

**Drug-free school zones.**

Signs posted, §16-13-32.4.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Drug-free workplace.**

Generally, §§50-24-1 to 50-24-6. See LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.

Unemployment compensation.

Rate of employer contributions, §34-8-151.

State-wide reserve ratio.

Reduction of tax rate, §34-8-156.

Violations as grounds for disqualification of benefits, §34-8-194.

**DRUGS —Cont'd****Drug-free workplace —Cont'd**

Workers' compensation, §§34-9-410 to 34-9-421.  
See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

**Drug related objects.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Defined, §§16-13-1, 16-13-32.

Misrepresentation of minor's age to obtain, §16-13-1.

Municipal court jurisdiction over cases involving drug object transactions, §36-32-6.1.

Possession and use, §16-13-32.2.

Transactions in, §§16-13-32, 16-13-32.1.

**Drugs and narcotics agency.**

Administrative inspections, §16-13-46.

Powers of enforcement personnel, §16-13-45.

**Ecstasy.**

Sale, possession or other offenses associated with MDA or MDMA, §16-13-31.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Electronic database of prescription**

information, §§16-13-57 to 16-13-65. See PRESCRIPTIONS.

**Enforcement personnel.**

Immunity from liability, §16-13-50.

Powers, §16-13-45.

**Ephedrine.**

Possession of substances containing ephedrine over a certain amount, §16-13-30.3.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Evidence.**

Burden of proof as to authority to hold registration or order form, §16-13-50.

Burden of proof as to exemptions or exceptions, §16-13-50.

Conspiracy to commit offense.

Prescription documents signed in blank, §16-13-41.

Custody, storage and disposal of dangerous contraband, §17-5-55.

Prescription documents.

Issuance in blank, §16-13-41.

Schools and school areas, §16-13-32.4.

**Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances, §§48-15-1 to 48-15-11.**

Additional to all other applicable taxes, §48-15-3.

Administration of chapter, §48-15-8.

Assessments, §48-15-9.

Calculation of tax, §48-15-5.

Rates, §48-15-6.

Collection of tax, §48-15-9.

Confidentiality of information obtained under chapter, §48-15-10.

Definitions, §48-15-2.

Enforcement of chapter, §48-15-8.

Exemptions, §48-15-4.

Forfeiture law.

Not suspended by chapter, §48-15-11.

Immunity from criminal prosecution.

No immunity, §48-15-1.

Imposition of tax, §48-15-3.

Lawful possession of marijuana or controlled substance.

Exemption of persons, §48-15-4.

**DRUGS —Cont'd****Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances —Cont'd**

Payment of tax.

Time, §48-15-7.

Rate of tax, §48-15-6.

Calculation, §48-15-5.

Statistics.

Publication authorized, §48-15-10.

Tax executions, §48-15-9.

Time of payment, §48-15-7.

Unlawful use of marijuana or controlled substances not authorized, §48-15-1.

Weight of substance.

Calculation of tax, §48-15-5.

Tax rates, §48-15-6.

**Expedited review of products produced by Georgia based companies, §31-2-11.****Federal agencies.**

Cooperative arrangements with, §16-13-48.

**Firearms.**

Carrying concealed weapon, license prohibitions, §16-11-129.

Discharge while under the influence, §16-11-134.

Possession during commission of crime or attempt to commit crime of trafficking in drugs, §16-11-106.

**First time offenders.**

Possession, §16-13-2.

Conditional discharge and dismissal of charges, §16-13-2.

**Fishing.**

Public fishing areas.

Persons under influence on public fishing areas, §27-4-11.1.

**Forfeitures, §16-13-49.**

Dangerous drugs, §16-13-72.1.

Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances.

Forfeiture law not superseded by chapter, §48-15-11.

Federal drug laws.

Transfer of funds or property to state or local agencies, §§16-13-48.1, 16-13-49.

Imitation controlled substances, §16-13-30.2.

Pending proceedings, §16-13-53.

Suspension or revocation of registration of manufacturer, distributor or dispenser.

Disposition of controlled substances, §16-13-37.

**Funds.**

County drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Georgia based companies producing.**

Expedited review, §31-2-11.

**Georgia controlled substances act.**

Administration of article, §16-13-22.

Construction of article, §16-13-55.

Restitution to state for cleanup of environmental hazards, §16-13-56.

Short title, §16-13-20.

Unspecified violations of article.

Penalty, §16-13-56.

**Glue.**

Model glue, §§16-13-90 to 16-13-96.

**Health insurance.**

Pharmacy benefits managers.

Licensure and regulation, §§33-64-1 to 33-64-8.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

Restrictive formulary for prescription drugs.

Requirements, §33-21-18.1.



**DRUGS —Cont'd****HIV infected persons.**

Reckless conduct, §16-5-60.

**Housing projects.**

Manufacturing, distributing, etc., by housing projects, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Hunting while intoxicated, §27-3-7.****Imitation controlled substances.**

Defined, §16-13-21.

Unlawful manufacture, distribution, etc., §16-13-30.2.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Indigent persons.**

Utilization of unused prescription drugs.

Distribution to medically indigent, §§26-4-190 to 26-4-195.

**Injunctive relief, §16-13-47.**

Pending proceedings, §16-13-53.

**Inspection of registrants' premises.**

General administrative inspections, §16-13-46.

General registration requirements, §16-13-35.

Refusal to permit inspection, §16-13-42.

Warrants for inspection.

Issuance and execution, §16-13-46.

**Insurance.**

Off-label prescription drug coverage, §33-24-59.11.

**Jails.**

Giving to inmates, §42-5-18.

Possession, §§42-4-13, 42-5-18.

Visitors providing inmates with drugs, §42-4-13.

**Juvenile courts.**

Possession.

Delinquent child disposition, §15-11-66.

Delinquent offense not handled as juvenile traffic offense, §15-11-73.

**Juvenile drug use reporting, §19-7-6.****Juvenile justice.**

Guard lines, crossing with prohibited items, §49-4A-16.

Possession of prohibited items by juvenile detainee, §49-4A-18.

**Labeling.**

Counterfeiting of identifying marks, §16-13-43.

Dangerous drugs.

Pharmacist's labeling, §16-13-73.

Drug and cosmetic act.

General provisions, §§26-3-1 to 26-3-24. See  
DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT.

**Lists.**

Dangerous drugs, §16-13-71.

Schedules I to V, §§16-13-25 to 16-13-29.

**Local agencies.**

Funds or property transferred to agencies under federal drug laws, §16-13-48.1.

**Mail or other common carriers.**

Use to dispense prescription drugs, §26-4-60.

**Malpractice.**

Prescriptions.

Generally. See MEDICAL MALPRACTICE.

**Managed health care plans.**

Restrictive formulary for prescription drugs.

Requirements, §33-20A-9.

**Manufacture, §16-13-30.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**DRUGS —Cont'd****Manufacture —Cont'd**

Bail and recognizance.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Cocaine, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Counterfeit substance.

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Dangerous drugs, §16-13-78.2.

Drug-free commercial zone, §16-13-32.6.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Ecstasy.

Penalty for possession of MDA or MDMA, §16-13-31.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Imitation controlled substances, §16-13-30.2.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Inspection of registrants' premises, §§16-13-35, 16-13-42, 16-13-46.

Marijuana, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Methamphetamines, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Presence of children during manufacture, §16-5-73.

Methaqualone, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Morphine, opium, etc, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Noncontrolled substances, §16-13-30.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Recordkeeping duties of manufacturers, §16-13-39.

Furnishing of false information, material omissions, etc., §16-13-43.

Refusal or failure to keep records, §16-13-42.

Registration number.

Use of fictitious numbers, §16-13-43.

Registration of manufacturers, distributors and dispensers, §§16-13-34 to 16-13-39.

Regulation, §16-13-34.

Schools and school areas, §16-13-32.4.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**DRUGS —Cont'd****Manufacture —Cont'd**

Substances used for manufacture of schedule I or schedule II controlled substances.

Possession of substances with intent to use or convey for manufacture, §16-13-30.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Trial upon accusation, §17-7-70.1.

Unauthorized manufacture, §16-13-42.

**Marijuana.**

Bulletproof vests.

Wearing during certain crimes, §16-11-160.

Confidentiality of information.

Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances, §48-15-10.

County drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Drivers' licenses.

Implied consent to chemical test, §40-5-55.

Reinstatement of license of child under 16 years convicted of driving under the influence, §40-5-22.1.

Suspension by operation of law for conviction of violations, §40-5-75.

Driving under the influence.

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

Repeat offenders, §40-6-391.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Drug-free commercial zone.

Manufacturing, dispensing, distributing, etc, §16-13-32.6.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances, §§48-15-1 to 48-15-11.

Forfeiture, §16-13-49.

Hunting while intoxicated, §27-3-7.

Jail inmates.

Possession by, §42-4-13.

Juvenile drug use records, §§49-5-41.1, 49-5-45, 49-5-46.

Juvenile drug use reporting, §19-7-6.

Manufacturing, distributing, etc, §16-13-30.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Drug-free commercial zone, §16-13-32.6.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Trial upon accusation, §17-7-70.1.

Marijuana-flavored products.

Selling or providing to minor, §16-13-30.6.

Misbranding of drugs or devices, §26-3-8.

Money or property seized or forfeited under federal drug laws.

Transfer to state or local agencies, §16-13-48.1.

**DRUGS —Cont'd****Marijuana —Cont'd**

Possession, §16-13-30.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

One ounce or less, §16-13-2.

Probate jurisdiction, §15-9-30.6.

State court jurisdiction, §15-7-4.

Probation or suspended sentence.

Payment of one-time fee, §42-8-34.

Trial upon accusation, §17-7-70.1.

Trial upon summons or citation without accusation, §17-7-72.

Possession of firearm or knife.

During commission of crime or attempt to commit crime of trafficking in marijuana, §16-11-106.

Probate court jurisdiction.

Possession of one ounce or less, §15-9-30.6.

Professional and business licensees.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114.

School system educators.

Bail and recognizance.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

School zones.

Manufacturing, distributing, dispensing or possessing in, on or near, §16-13-32.4.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Trafficking in, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Bail and recognizance.

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

Juveniles 13 or more years of age committing offenses, §15-11-63.

Use for treatment of cancer and glaucoma,

§§43-34-120 to 43-34-126. See MARIJUANA.

**Marijuana-flavored products.**

Selling or providing to minor, §16-13-30.6.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Meat.**

Contamination.

Animals suspected of bearing residue causing, §§26-2-180 to 26-2-186. See MEAT.

**Medicaid.**

Controlled medical assistance drug list.

Rebates for sole-source and multiple-source drugs included in, §49-4-152.2.

Prescription drug bidding and rebate program, §49-4-152.1.

Refund of prescription drug rebates.

Department contracts to require, §49-4-152.4.

Restocking fees, §49-4-152.5.

Reuse of unit dosage drugs, §49-4-152.3.

Utilization of unused prescription drugs act.

Act construed in concert with section, §26-4-195.

**Medically indigent persons.**

Utilization of unused prescription drugs.

Distribution to medically indigent, §§26-4-190 to 26-4-195.

**Methamphetamines.**

Trafficking in, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.



**DRUGS —Cont'd****Methamphetamines —Cont'd****Trafficking in —Cont'd**

Juveniles 13 or more years of age committing offenses, §15-11-63.

**Militia as law enforcement, §38-2-10.**

Implementation of federally approved counterdrug law enforcement plans, §38-2-11.

**Minors.**

Hiring, soliciting, etc., minor for purpose of manufacturing, distributing, etc, §16-13-30.  
Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Trial upon accusation, §17-7-70.1.

**Juvenile justice.**

Guard lines, crossing with prohibited items, §49-4A-16.

Possession of prohibited items by juvenile detainee, §49-4A-18.

**Marijuana flavored products.**

Selling or providing to minor, §16-13-30.6.

**Methamphetamines.**

Presence of children in manufacture, §16-5-73.

Misrepresentation of age to obtain drug related object, §16-13-1.

Model glue transferred to, §§16-13-93, 16-13-94.

**Model glue, §§16-13-90 to 16-13-96.****Anesthesia.**

Inapplicability of provisions, §16-13-91.

Defined, §16-13-90.

Intentional inhalation, §16-13-91.

Possession, §16-13-92.

Transferring possession to minors, §16-13-93.

Maintenance of records, §16-13-94.

Sale, §16-13-92.

Selling to minors, §16-13-93.

Effect of provisions on laws or ordinances of counties and municipalities, §16-13-95.

Maintenance of records, §16-13-94.

Transfer, §16-13-92.

To minors, §16-13-93.

Maintenance of records, §16-13-94.

Violation of provisions, §16-13-96.

**Motor vehicles.**

Driving under the influence.

General provisions. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

**Municipal courts.**

Drug object transactions, jurisdiction of cases involving, §36-32-6.1.

**National guard as law enforcement, §38-2-10.**

Implementation of federally approved counterdrug law enforcement plans, §38-2-11.

**Nitrous oxide.**

Distributing or possessing for other than medical treatment, §16-13-79.

**Nomenclature, §16-13-23.****Noncontrolled substances.**

Defined, §16-13-21.

Nonnarcotic substances excluded from schedules of controlled substances, §16-13-29.1.

Unlawful manufacture, delivery, distribution, etc, §16-13-30.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Nonnarcotic substances.**

Exclusion from schedules, §16-13-29.1.

**Nuisances.**

Substantial drug related activity upon real property, knowledge of owner, §41-3-1.1.

Action to perpetually enjoin, §41-3-2.

**DRUGS —Cont'd****Nuisances —Cont'd**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

Building being used in commission of drug crimes generally, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See NUISANCES.

**Nurses.**

Delegation of authority, §§43-34-23, 43-34-25.

**Orders promulgated prior to July 1, 1974,**

§16-13-54.

**Paramedics.**

Administration of narcotic antagonists, §31-11-54.

**Parks.**

Manufacturing, distributing, etc., by park, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Pedestrians under influence of drugs, §40-6-95.****Pesticides.**

Trafficking in illegal drugs.

Suspension upon conviction of use and application license, §2-7-102.

Use and application.

Licenses.

Trafficking in illegal drugs.

Suspension upon conviction, §2-7-102.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances.

Exemption of licensed pharmacists, §48-15-4.

General provisions, §§26-4-1 to 26-4-195. See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

**Pharmacy benefits managers.**

Health plans.

Licensure and regulation, §§33-64-1 to 33-64-8.

**Phenylpropanolamine.**

Possession of substances containing more than a certain amount, §16-13-30.3.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Dangerous drugs.

Applicability of article to practitioners of healing arts, §16-13-77.

Possession, §16-13-72.

Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances.

Exemption of licensed medical practitioner, §48-15-4.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114.

Withholding of information from practitioners, §16-13-43.

**Possession, §16-13-30.**

Acquiring by misrepresentation, fraud, forgery, etc., §16-13-43.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Counterfeit substances.

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**DRUGS —Cont'd****Possession —Cont'd**

Counterfeit substances —Cont'd

Dangerous drugs, §16-13-78.2.

Dangerous drugs, §16-13-72.

Attempting to obtain or obtaining by fraud,  
forgery or concealment of material fact,  
§16-13-78.

Counterfeit substances, §16-13-78.2.

Use of fictitious name or false address to obtain  
drugs, §16-13-76.

Drug-free commercial zone, §16-13-32.6.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

Ecstasy.

Penalty for possession of MDA or MDMA,  
§16-13-31.1.Additional fine, dedication to county drug  
abuse treatment and education fund,  
§§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

First time offenders, §16-13-2.

Conditional discharge and dismissal of charges,  
§16-13-2.

Imitation controlled substances, §16-13-30.2.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

Marijuana, §16-13-30.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug  
abuse treatment and education fund,  
§§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

One ounce or less, §16-13-2.

Transferring possession to minors, §16-13-93.

Maintenance of records, §16-13-94.

Trial upon accusation, §17-7-70.1.

Trial upon summons or citation without  
accusation, §17-7-72.

Noncontrolled substances, §16-13-30.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

Schools and school areas, §16-13-32.4.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.Substances with intent to use or convey such  
substances for manufacture of schedule I or  
schedule II controlled substances, §16-13-30.5.Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

Trial upon accusation, §17-7-70.1.

**Prescriptions, §16-13-41.**Electronic database of prescription information,  
§§16-13-57 to 16-13-65. See**PRESCRIPTIONS.**Excise tax on marijuana and controlled  
substances.Exemption of persons lawfully in possession  
under valid prescription, §48-15-4.

Hard copy prescription drug orders.

Defined, §26-4-5.

Use of security paper for, §26-4-80.1.

Security paper defined, §26-4-5.

Pharmacy provisions, §§26-4-80 to 26-4-90. See  
**PRESCRIPTIONS.****DRUGS —Cont'd****Prescriptions —Cont'd**

Sales and use taxes.

Exemption of prescription drug, §48-8-3.

**Prisons and prisoners.**Alcohol or drug use risk reduction program,  
§42-5-20.Crossing of guard lines with or under influence of,  
§42-5-15.

Giving drugs to inmates, §42-5-18.

Jail inmates, §42-4-13.

Possession by inmates, §§42-4-13, 42-5-18.

Jail inmates, §42-4-13.

**Probation or suspended sentence.**

Possession.

Payment of one-time fee, §42-8-34.

Screening probationers, §42-8-35.7.

**Professions and businesses.**Sanctions against licensed persons for certain  
violations, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114.

Administrative procedures, §16-13-112.

Conviction of licensed individual.

Notification of conviction to licensing  
authority, §16-13-111.Suspension or revocation of license, etc.,  
§16-13-111.Imposition of more stringent sanctions,  
§16-13-111.Reinstatement of suspended, revoked, etc.,  
license, §16-13-111.

Definitions, §16-13-110.

Period of applicability of article, §16-13-114.

Provisions of article supplemental to power of  
licensing authority, §16-13-113.**Prosecution of offenses.**

Pending proceedings, §16-13-53.

**Pseudoephedrine.**

Controlled substances schedule V, §16-13-29.

Over the counter sales of products containing,  
§16-13-30.3.Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.Possession of substances containing more than a  
certain amount, §16-13-30.3.Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.**Wholesale distributors.**License for sale, transfer or purchase for resale  
of products containing.Required, exceptions, rules and regulations,  
denial, suspension or revocation,  
§16-13-30.4.Additional fine, dedication to county drug  
abuse treatment and education fund,  
§§15-21-100, 15-21-101.Reporting and recordkeeping requirements,  
§16-13-30.4.Additional fine, dedication to county drug  
abuse treatment and education fund,  
§§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Violations, penalties, §16-13-30.4.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug  
abuse treatment and education fund,  
§§15-21-100, 15-21-101.**Public officers and employees.**Drug-free public work force, §§45-23-1 to 45-23-9.  
See **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.**Drug testing for state employment, §§45-20-110,  
45-20-111.Random drug testing in high-risk jobs,  
§§45-20-90 to 45-20-93.



**DRUGS —Cont'd****Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations.**

Generally, §§16-14-1 to 16-14-15. See  
RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND  
CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT.  
Racketeering activity defined, §16-14-3.

**Real property, substantial drug related activity.**

Owner with actual knowledge, maintaining  
nuisance, §41-3-1.1.  
Action to perpetually enjoin activity, §41-3-2.

**Records.**

Maintenance by manufacturers, distributors and  
dispensers, §16-13-39.  
Furnishing of false information, material  
omissions, etc., §16-13-43.  
Refusal or failure to keep records, §16-13-42.  
Model glue.  
Sales to minors.

Maintenance of records, §16-13-94.

**Registration of manufacturers, distributors and dispensers, §§16-13-34 to 16-13-39.****Remote dispensing to skilled nursing facility or hospice, §16-13-41.**

Keeping in original container, §16-13-75.

**Retirement and pensions.**

Drug related crimes.  
Rights and benefits of employees convicted,  
§47-1-22.1.

**Rewards.**

Information leading to arrest and conviction of  
persons selling dangerous or narcotic drugs,  
§45-12-37.

**Rules and regulations.**

Manufacture, distribution and dispensing of  
substances, §16-13-34.  
Rules promulgated prior to July 1, 1974,  
§16-13-54.

**Sale, §16-13-30.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

Bail and recognizance.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

Cocaine, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

Juveniles 13 or more years of age committing  
offenses, §15-11-63.

Counterfeit substances.

Dangerous drugs, §16-13-78.2.

Dangerous drugs, §16-13-72.

Counterfeit substances, §16-13-78.2.

Drug-free commercial zone, §16-13-32.6.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

Ecstasy.

Penalty for possession of MDA or MDMA,  
§16-13-31.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug  
abuse treatment and education fund,  
§§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Food and drug administration.

Approval prerequisite, §16-13-4.

Marijuana, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

**DRUGS —Cont'd****Sale —Cont'd****Marijuana —Cont'd**

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug  
abuse treatment and education fund,  
§§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Juveniles 13 or more years of age committing  
offenses, §15-11-63.

Methamphetamines, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

Juveniles 13 or more years of age committing  
offenses, §15-11-63.

Methaqualone, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

Model glue, §16-13-92.

Selling to minors, §16-13-93.

Effect of provisions on laws or ordinances of  
counties and municipalities, §16-13-95.

Maintenance of records, §16-13-94.

Morphine, opium, etc, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

Noncontrolled substances, §16-13-30.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

Trial upon accusation, §17-7-70.1.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemption of prescription drugs, §48-8-3.

**Schedule I.**

Distributing Schedule I substances.

By one registrant to another registrant,  
§16-13-40.

By registrants, §16-13-40.

Unauthorized distribution, §16-13-43.

Established, §16-13-24.

List of substances included, §16-13-25.

Placement of substances on schedule.

Findings required, §16-13-24.

Unlisted substances, §16-13-25.

Updating and republishing, §16-13-24.

**Schedule II.**

Distributing Schedule II substances.

By one registrant to another registrant,  
§16-13-40.

Unauthorized distribution, §16-13-43.

Established, §16-13-24.

List of substances included, §16-13-26.

Placement of substances on schedule.

Findings required, §16-13-24.

Unlisted substances, §16-13-26.

Updating and republishing, §16-13-24.

**Schedule III.**

Established, §16-13-24.

Exception of substances, §16-13-27.

Anabolic steroids, §16-13-27.1.

List of substances included, §16-13-27.

Placement of substances on schedule.

Findings required, §16-13-24.

Unlisted substances, §16-13-27.

Updating and republishing, §16-13-24.

**Schedule IV.**

Established, §16-13-24.

Exception of substances, §16-13-28.

List of substances included, §16-13-28.

**DRUGS —Cont'd****Schedule IV —Cont'd**

- Placement of substances on schedule.
- Findings required, §16-13-24.
- Updating and republishing, §16-13-24.

**Schedules generally.**

- Adding by state board of pharmacy, §16-13-22.
- Establishment, §16-13-24.
- List of substances, §§16-13-25 to 16-13-29.
- Nonnarcotic substances excluded, §16-13-29.1.
- Republishing, §16-13-24.
- Rescheduling by state board of pharmacy, §16-13-22.
- Updating, §16-13-24.

**Schedule V.**

- Established, §16-13-24.
- List of substances included, §16-13-29.
- Over-the-counter exemptions, §16-13-29.2.
- Placement of substances on schedule.
- Findings required, §16-13-24.
- Updating and republishing, §16-13-24.

**Schools.**

- Drug-free school zones.
- Signs posted, §16-13-32.4.
- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Manufacturing, distributing, possessing, etc., in, on or near schools, §16-13-32.4.
- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- School bus driver drug testing, §§20-2-1120 to 20-2-1122.
- Student code of conduct.
- Conduct addressed, §20-2-751.5.
- Student committed offense.
- Reporting of students, §20-2-1184.

**Searches and seizures.**

- Federal drug laws.
- Funds or property transferred to state or local agencies, §16-13-48.1.
- Pending proceedings, §16-13-53.

**Special drug prosecutor.**

- Appointment of assistant by district attorney, §15-18-14.
- Training requirement, §15-18-45.

**State agencies.**

- Cooperative arrangements with, §16-13-48.
- Funds or property transferred to agencies under federal drug laws, §16-13-48.1.

**State board of pharmacy.**

- Administration of article, §16-13-22.
- Administrative inspections, §16-13-46.
- Cooperative arrangements with federal and other state agencies, §16-13-48.
- Determinations, findings, etc.
- Judicial review, §16-13-51.
- Enforcement personnel.
- Powers, §16-13-45.
- Rulemaking authority, §16-13-34.
- Standards and schedules.

Adding and rescheduling substances, §16-13-22.

**Substance abuse.** See **SUBSTANCE ABUSE.****Substances used for manufacture of schedule I or schedule II controlled substances.**

- Possession of substances with intent to use or convey for manufacture, §16-13-30.5.
- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**DRUGS —Cont'd****Substantial drug related activity upon real property.**

- Owner with actual knowledge, maintaining nuisance, §41-3-1.1.
- Action to perpetually enjoin activity, §41-3-2.

**Surfboards.**

- Operation while under influence of drugs, §52-7-12.1.

**Taxation.**

- Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances, §§48-15-1 to 48-15-11.
- Jeopardy assessments.
- Possession, sale or distribution of illegal drug, §48-2-51.

**Temporary assistance for needy families.**

- Drug testing of applicants, §49-4-193.

**Theft.**

- Taking from pharmacy in course of committing armed robbery, §16-8-41.

**Therapeutic research act.**

- Short title, §43-34-120.
- Use of marijuana for treatment of cancer and glaucoma, §§43-34-120 to 43-34-126. See **MARIJUANA.**

**Torts.**

- Immunity of teachers and school personnel from liability for communicating information concerning drug abuse, §51-1-30.2.

**Trademarks.**

- Possession, etc., of devices for counterfeiting of trademarks, §16-13-43.

**Trade names.**

- Possession, etc., of devices for counterfeiting of trade names, §16-13-43.

**Traffic laws.**

- Driving under the influence.
- General provisions. See **DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.**

**Unfit buildings and structures.**

- Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.
- Building being used in commission of drug crimes generally, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See **NUISANCES.**

**Universities and colleges.**

- Drug-free education, §§20-1-20 to 20-1-27. See **UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.**
- Student organization responsibility for drug abuse, §§20-3-90 to 20-3-96. See **UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.**

**Unused prescription drugs, utilization,**

- §§26-4-190 to 26-4-195.
- Definitions, §26-4-191.
- Dispensing donated drugs.
- Immunity from liability, §26-4-194.
- Distribution for benefit of medically indigent.
- Statewide pilot program, §26-4-192.
- Donation of unused drugs.
- Immunity from liability.
- Dispensing donated drugs, §26-4-194.
- Residents of health care facilities, §26-4-193.
- Health care facility defined, §26-4-191.
- Immunity from liability.
- Dispensing donated drugs, §26-4-194.
- Medicaid, reuse of unit dosage drugs.
- Act construed in concert with section, §26-4-195.
- Medically indigent person defined, §26-4-191.
- Residents of health care facilities.
- Donation of unused drugs, §26-4-193.
- Short title, §26-4-190.



**DRUGS —Cont'd****Unused prescription drugs, utilization —Cont'd**

Statewide pilot program.

Distribution for benefit of medically indigent,  
§26-4-192.**Water skis.**Operation while under influence of drugs,  
§52-7-12.1.**Weapons.**Carrying concealed weapon, license prohibitions,  
§16-11-129.**Firearms.**Discharging while under the influence,  
§16-11-134.Possession during commission of crime or  
attempt to commit crime of trafficking in  
drugs, §16-11-106.**Workers' compensation.**Drug-free workplace programs, §§34-9-410 to  
34-9-421. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.**DRUGS AND NARCOTICS AGENCY, §26-4-29.****Electronic database of prescription  
information, §§16-13-57 to 16-13-65. See  
PRESCRIPTIONS.****DRUG STORES.****Pharmacists and pharmacies.**General provisions, §§26-4-110 to 26-4-118. See  
PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.**DRUG TRAFFICKING, §16-13-31.****Additional fine, dedication to county drug  
abuse treatment and education fund,  
§§15-21-100, 15-21-101.****Ecstasy.**Sale, possession or other offenses associated with  
MDA or MDMA, §16-13-31.1.Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.**Juveniles 13 or more years of age committing  
offenses, §15-11-63.****Wearing bulletproof vest during certain  
crimes, §16-11-160.****DRUG USE BY JUVENILES.****Reporting, §19-7-6.****DRUMS.****Brake drums.**

Requirements as to parking brakes, §40-8-52.

**DRUNKEN DRIVING. See DRIVING UNDER  
THE INFLUENCE.****DRUNKENNESS.****Admissions induced by intoxication.**

Excludable evidence, §24-3-37.

**Arrest.**County or state authority ordinance violations in  
magistrate courts.

Arrest prior to trial, §§15-10-62, 15-10-63.

**Barbers, §43-7-23.****Child custody, loss of, §19-7-4.****Code of military justice.**

Drunk on duty, §38-2-545.

**Construction industry workers, §43-14-6.****Contractual capacity, §13-3-25.****Criminal responsibility of intoxicated persons,  
§16-3-4.****Divorce grounds, §19-5-3.**Collusion, consent, like conduct or condonation,  
§19-5-4.**DRUNKENNESS —Cont'd****Judges.**Removal, suspension or discipline for habitual  
intemperance, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.**Magistrate courts.**

County or state authority ordinance violations.

Arrest prior to trial for public drunkenness,  
§§15-10-62, 15-10-63.**Marriage consent, §19-3-4.****Pilots, §52-6-37.****Psychologists, §43-39-13.****Public drunkenness, §16-11-41.****Public fishing areas.**

Intoxication, §27-4-11.1.

**Punitive damages.**Defendant acting or failing to act while under the  
influence of alcohol, §51-12-5.1.**Substance abuse generally. See SUBSTANCE  
ABUSE.****Witness' capacity.**

Determination by court, §24-9-7.

Effect, §24-9-6.

**DRY CLEANERS.****Cleaners' lien.**

Generally, §§44-14-450 to 44-14-456. See LIENS.

**DRY-CLEANING FLUIDS.****Regulation of storage, transportation, etc.,  
§25-2-16.****DRY-CLEANING SERVICES.****Cleaners' liens.**

Generally, §§44-14-450 to 44-14-456. See LIENS.

**Employment defined, §34-8-35.****DRY-PIPE SYSTEMS.****Fire protection sprinkler system defined as  
including, §25-11-2.****DRY-WEIGHT.****Tobacco sold on dry-weight basis.**Charges and expenses may include cost of  
redrying, §10-4-145.**DUAL ENROLLMENT COURSES.****High school students.**Dual credit courses completed in high school,  
§20-2-159.5.Secondary and postsecondary credit awarded,  
§20-2-327.

Rules and regulations, §20-2-329.1.

**DUCKS.****Hunting.**

Waterfowl license, §27-2-6.

Fee, §27-2-23.

**Live poultry dealers, brokers and market  
operators.**General provisions, §§4-4-80 to 4-4-84. See  
POULTRY.**DUELING.****Code of military justice, §38-2-546.****DUE PROCESS.****Life, liberty and property.**Not deprived except by, GA Const Art I §I Par I,  
US Const Amds 5, 14.**DUES.****Labor organizations or unions.**Fees or assessments generally, §§34-6-22 to  
34-6-28. See LABOR UNIONS.**DUI. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.**

**DUMB ACT.**

Expression by judge of opinion in case as reversible error, §9-10-7.

**DUMBWAITERS.**

General provisions, §§8-2-100 to 8-2-109.1. See ELEVATORS AND SIMILAR CONVEYANCES.

**DUMMY AXLES.**

International registration plan.

Deemed axles for purposes of registration under, §40-2-87.

**DUMPING, §16-7-52.**

Evidence of identity of violator, §16-7-54.

Penalties, §16-7-53.

Title 12 provisions not affected, §16-7-56.

Waste control laws, §§16-7-51 to 16-7-56.

**DUMPING LITTER, §16-7-43.****DUMPS.**

Construction on abandoned landfills, §§8-6-1 to 8-6-4. See LANDFILLS.

**DUNES.**

Sand dunes.

Coastal waters and beaches generally, §§12-5-210 to 12-5-328. See COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.

**DUNNAGE.**

Solid waste defined as including, §8-6-2.

**DUPLEX UNITS.**

Access to and use of public facilities.

Public buildings not to include, §30-3-2.

Property taxes.

Tax exemptions.

Occupied primarily as a dwelling defined.

Limitation on number of exemptions that may be claimed, §48-5-40.

**DUPLICATION OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES.**

Local government service delivery generally, §§36-70-20 to 36-70-28. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

**DURABLE EQUIPMENT.**

Defined for purpose of chattel mortgage loans, §33-11-28.

**DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE.**

Advance directives for health care, §§31-32-1 to 31-32-14. See ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR HEALTH CARE.

Anatomical gifts.

Amendment or revocation of gift, §44-5-144.

General provisions, §§44-5-140 to 44-5-159.4. See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

Method of making gift.

Granting power to durable power of attorney, §44-5-143.

Who may make gift prior to donor's death, §44-5-142.

**Cardiopulmonary resuscitation.**

Do not resuscitate orders.

Generally, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See CPR.

**Conservators for incapacitated adult appointed.**

Agents powers not revoked by mere appointment, §29-5-21.

**Do not resuscitate orders.**

Generally, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See CPR.

**Guardian for incapacitated adult.**

Powers of agent not revoked by mere appointment, §29-4-21.

**DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE —Cont'd**

Guardian of minors.

Power to consent or approve, §29-2-22.

Medical consent law.

General provisions, §§31-9-1 to 31-9-7. See MEDICAL CONSENT.

Patient records.

Copies furnished by provider upon request, §31-33-2.

**Suicide.**

Assisted suicide, §16-5-5.

Temporary adult admission/discharge from health care facilities, §§31-36A-1 to 31-36A-7. See TEMPORARY CONSENT FOR HEALTH CARE.

DURESS. See COERCION AND DURESS.

**DUST SUPPRESSION.**

Highways, roads and streets.

Hazardous materials, §12-8-83.

**DUTY-FREE LUNCH PERIOD.**

Teachers, §20-2-218.

**DWELLINGS.**

Arson, §§16-7-60, 16-7-61.

Burglary, §16-7-1.

Deceptive practices in consumer transactions.

Loans on property used as dwelling place by debtor, §10-1-393.

Purchase of property used as dwelling by defaulting debtor.

Debtor remaining in possession, §10-1-393.

Force in defending habitation.

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.

When use justified, §16-3-23.

No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

Housing generally. See HOUSING.

Smoke detectors required, §25-2-40.

**DWI.**

Driving under the influence generally. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

**DYED FUEL OILS.**

Sales and use tax exemption.

Ratification of executive order, §48-8-16.

**DYES.**

Hair dyes, §26-3-11.

Solid waste.

Product packaging, §12-8-162.

**DYING DECLARATION (EFF 1/1/2013).**

Hearsay exclusion, §24-8-804.

**DYING DECLARATIONS.**

Hearsay exception, §24-3-6.

**DYNAMITE.**

Blasting.

General provisions, §§25-8-1 to 25-8-12. See BLASTING.

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.

Generally, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97. See DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES.

Explosive materials, §16-7-81.

**DYNAMITE CAPS.**

Making available to minors, §25-1-1.











